

A
DICTIONARY
OF THE
SGAU KAREN LANGUAGE

COMPILED BY
REV. J. WADE, D. D.

ASSISTED BY
MRS. S. K. BENNETT.

RECOMPILED AND REVISED
BY
REV. E. B. CROSS, D. D.



RANGOON:
AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION PRESS,
F. D. PHINNEY, SUPT.
1896.

PREFACE

This Dictionary has been derived from a large amount of material already arranged and printed in alphabetical form.

1. A collection made by Karens themselves at the request of missionaries. This consists of legends; myths; and the words of their language so far as they could obtain them, and define them in their own language.

This collection consists of four octavo volumes with an aggregate of 3200 pages. The work is called a "Thesaurus." It is arranged alphabetically, and is given wholly in the Karen.

2. A large double column quarto Dictionary. This Dictionary is alphabetically confined to the first letter of the alphabet, but it enabled the author to include nearly the whole range of the language, and is given for the most part in the Karen.

3. A "Vocabulary." This vocabulary was prepared by Dr. Wade, but in consequence of the failure of his health, Dr. Wade committed his material to Mrs. S. K. Bennett who completed the work on a slightly different plan.

All the words, direct and derived, of the language in this book are defined in English. This is an octavo volume of 1024 pages. This Vocabulary has controlled the form of this Dictionary, and given its thickness. This may make the volume inconvenient as it must consist of 1300 pages.

We have done what we could to leave out material without taking from the value of the book to be printed; and to add the new words which we could find. We have endeavored to make the definitions more plain and more easily caught by the eye, in cases where many definitions of the same word are given.

E. B. C.

KAREN VOCABULARY.

က	1. The first letter of the Burman and Karen Alphabets; sometimes used to denote beginning, origin as ယမ္မိက, Rev: I:8. The name Karens is called by the Burmans from က and ယင် or ရင်, signifying priority. The priority of the Karens, Aborigines.
က	2. Prefixed to verbs, denotes the future tense, as, ယကလဲ, I will go.
က	3. Prefixed to verbs with မှ်, indicates probability, as, ကမှ်အဟါမ်လီ, it is probably lost.
က	4. A formative, prefixed to verbal roots, as, ကစ်, ကတိ, ကတိ. The compound thus formed may be a verb, or a noun; က, is used interchangeably with တ, သ, စ, ပ, as ကသံဉ်, တသံဉ် <i>see</i> စခွဲဉ်, သခွဲဉ် &c.
ကကါ	<i>see</i> ကါ, <i>co.</i> ကကံ, စကံ, တကံ, သကံ, curled.
ကကု	<i>see</i> စကု, တကု, ပကု, and သကု dry, stiff.
ကကံ	1. Kink, intertwist, frizzled, <i>see</i> သကံ 2. <i>co.</i> ကကါ, ကကံကကါ, ache, as the muscles from over action, fever or rheumatism; numbness. 3. Of the mind, restless, anxious, shocked, horrified.
ကကံခံ	Even, symmetrical, <i>see</i> ခံ
ကကံပဝံ	<i>do.</i> feel numb with ache, pain, <i>see</i> ပဝံ
ကကုကု	<i>co.</i> ကကုကကု 1. curve, shelve over, turn back, as ဘိးကကု, inflect, bend to a curve;

	<p>တၢ်ကကၢ, a curve; ထးပျၢကကၢ, gouge. 2. concavity, arched way, vault.</p>
ကကၢခိၣ်ထိး	opening to a vault.
ကကၢအ	vault, cavity, arched gateway.
ကကၢပူ	<i>do. see</i> ပကၢ
ကကီၤကကူ	broad, thick and mushroom like.
ကကီၤ	<i>co.</i> ကကီၤကကၢ, hole, cavity, excavation, <i>see</i> ကီၤ
ကကျါ	<i>co.</i> ကကျူ
ကကျူ	<p><i>co.</i> ကကျူကကျါ, crouch, cringe, cower, <i>see</i> ကျူ ကကျူ is often used adverbially, as စွါကကျူ, creep, crawl cringingly, ယှၢ်ကကျူ, swallow without chewing, gulp down, <i>see</i> ယှၢ် and ကျူ. ဝၣ်ကကျူ, pass under any thing in a crouching posture, <i>see</i> ဝၣ်.</p>
ကစၢ်	<p><i>co.</i> ကစၢ်သဒ္ဓိ 1. Lord, as ကစၢ်ယှၢ,စၢ်ယှၢ, Lord, God, Master, as ကျၢ်ကစၢ်, master of a slave, owner. 2. The body in distinction from the mind or soul, ပကစၢ်အံၤသံလီၤ,မ့ၢ်မ့ၢ်ပသးသံတသ့ဘၣ် The body can die, the soul can not. 3. The body or principal part of a thing. 4. Self in all the three persons, as ယကစၢ်,နကစၢ်, ပကစၢ်,အကစၢ် myself, thyself, ourselves, themselves.</p>
ကစၢ်ကစၢ်	<p>adv. from စၢ် soft, gently, ပအဲၣ်ဒီးတၢ်ကတိၤကစၢ်ကစၢ် we love gentle speech.</p>
ကစၢ်ကျီ	a Karen king whom some drunken Pwos mistook for

	the Burman King, and slew with his own sword, <i>see</i> ကျို.
ကစၢ်ထူ	<i>co.</i> ကစၢ်ယွၢ် <i>see</i> ထူ gold, continuance, Lord God, Eternal God.
ကစၢ်ဘူး	Lord God, literally Lord of eternal continuance substituted by the Karens for ကစၢ်ယွၢ်, ကစၢ်ဘူးကစၢ်ယွၢ်
ကစၢ်ယွၢ်	<i>co.</i> ကစၢ်ထူကစၢ်ယွၢ် Lord God, Lord Jehovah, God eternal, <i>see</i> ယွၢ်
ကစၢ်အံ	King of Nats; အံ is of Pwo origin, မှ်ပါ is the proper Sgau word.
ကစံ	<i>co.</i> ကစီ, as ဟးကစံဟးကစီ, go off, move to a distance, ဟးယံ,ဟးယိၣ်
ကစၢ်	1. <i>co.</i> ကစၢ်ကလိ, hill, mountain, from စၢ်, to extend, <i>see</i> တၢ်လှၢ်; ပယၢ <i>co.</i> ပယၢပယၢ,တၢ်ဒု
ကစၢ်ဒီခိၣ်	,ကစၢ်ဒီလၢ် the crown, or top of a hill or mountain.
ကစၢ်ကဟ	mountain side; ကစၢ်ကပိၣ်,ကစၢ်ကဟ <i>do.</i>
ကစၢ်ထီၣ်ဘးမူ	the mount reaching to heaven, "Myen mo Mount."
ကစၢ်နီၣ်ဒု	A projecting point, crag of a mountain. 2. The large tendons under the knee. Hence စီၣ်ကစၢ်လၢ်, the hollow under the knee. 3. With သၣ်, as သၣ်ကစၢ်, the thin wide roots with deep groves, at the base of trees.
ကစၢ်	from စၢ် 1. lineal connection of generations, and periods of time. 2. Race, genus, species, သ့ၣ်ခိၣ်ဝဲၣ်ခိၣ်အကစၢ်အါက, there are very many kinds of trees and bamboos. 3. A plant having a spicy root, used in medicine,

	generally called ဝဏ <i>see</i> ဏ.
ကဏကဏ	past generations, generation after generation; various kinds.
ကစု	1. Still, silently, unobserved, stealthily, cautiously, <i>see</i> စု 2. Unostentatiously, with due propriety, modestly;
ကစုကစု	unobservedly, cautiously, silently.
ကစုန်	<i>do.</i> slyly, stealthily, secretly.
ကစုန်	1. The monkey tiger, sometimes called တစုန်. 2. <i>co.</i> ကစုန်ကနဲ, overspread, as trees are overspread by creepers, <i>see</i> တစုန် and သစုန်.
ကစုန်	adv. and adj. from စုန်, tenacious, sharp, keen ကျန်ကစုန်, ဖွဲကစုန်, အုကစုန်, အုန်ကစုန် &c.
ကစပ်	adj. from စပ်, deficient, unsubstantial, သံကစပ်, green, raw, uncooked, or uncured, ဘျိုကစပ်: unsavory, နာဘျိုကစပ်, smell unsavory.
ကစဲး	adj. intensive, <i>see</i> စဲး, ပွန်ကစဲး, very plastic, as soft clay, ဟဲကစဲး, very pungent.
ကစဲး	from စဲး, pendant &c. <i>co.</i> ကစိး, ကစဲးကစိး huge, gigantic.
ကစိ	from စိ, prominent, elevated, endowed with power and authority; <i>co.</i> ကလံး, as ကလံးကစိ, rudely, ostentatiously, insultingly, <i>see</i> စိ
ကစိန်	<i>see</i> လကစိန် 1. A species of ratan; 2. Noble, praiseworthy, from စိန်, to bear, carry and လ excellent, pleasurable, delightful.
ကစီ	from စီ, pure, clean, genuine; with စီ, wholly,

	completely, as ကစီဒီ, completely genuine, i.e. perfectly faultless. Generally in a good sense.
ကစီဉ်	from စီဉ်, wet, moist; hence pliant, yielding, unsteady, shy, excitable, suspicious, on the alert. 1. That which excited news, rumor, tidings, တၢ်သးခုအကစီဉ်, good or joyful tidings; တၢ်သးအုးအကစီဉ် sad news. 2. <i>co.</i> ကလံး as ကလံးကစီဉ်, make movements of the lips, eyes &c.; to cause excitement, generally of a lascivious tendency; <i>see</i> စီဉ် and ကလံး
ကစီ	<i>co.</i> ကစံကစီ 1. adv. be distant, as, တၢ်အံကစီဒီးနဟံဉ်ဆံးယံလဲဉ် how far is this from your house? 2. adv. separate, apart from, as သုးကစီနသး, move yourself off, ဟးကစံဟးကစီ, move to a distance. ကစီချိး same as ကစီ, and ကစီထီဉ် ကစီစု apart from, separate, intervening space. ကစီစုဆံးယံလဲဉ် how great is the distance? ကစီစီ distance apart, ကစီစီဒီးယဟံဉ်ဘဉ်ဒးလီ, စီစု <i>see</i> စီစီ
ကစွဲဉ်	or တစွဲဉ် ကစွဲဉ် to pretend to be ill in order to avoid labor, ပုကစွဲဉ် one who through laziness, feigns inability to work, <i>see</i> စွဲဉ် <i>co.</i> ကစွဲဉ်ကစွဲဉ် <i>do.</i>
ကဆါ	<i>co.</i> ကဆုး from ဆါ, pain or what causes pain, sickness.
ကဆံဉ်	<i>co.</i> ကဆဲ, sneeze, <i>see</i> ကဆဲ
ကဆု	from ဆု, thrust &c.,

	<p>1. ဘီကဆု, a spear, thorn, spur, &c. ဆီဖါအခိန်ကဆု or ခိန်ကဆုခိန်ကဆါ spur of a cock; ထးကဆု a needle.</p> <p>2. Tubercles, resembling a spur, point of spear &c. <i>co.</i> ကဆုကဆါ same as ကဆု or တဆု <i>co.</i> တဆုတဆါ and တဆုတပျု,သဆုသပျု</p>
ကဆုး	same as ကဆု <i>see</i> ဆုး
ကဆူး	<p><i>co.</i> ကဆူးကတ့ interstice, crevice, a defile; a room, a space between partitions in a house; between, <i>see</i> ဆူး</p> <p>ကဆူးခိန် <i>co.</i> ကဆူးခိန်ကဆူးပျု glen, defile, crevice, space between.</p>
ကဆု	<p><i>co.</i> ကဆုကတြာ a small species of ape. Its approaches to a house, village or plantation, is a very ill omen among Karens. It is one kind of အုးလီ (<i>see</i> အုး).</p>
ကဆဲ	<p><i>co.</i> ကဆိန်ကဆဲ adv. as in sneezing, biting the teeth together, a grinning, drawing the lips.</p>
ကဆီ	<p><i>co.</i> ကသုန်ကဆီ, elephant, called တၢ်ဖးဒိန်, the great, or တၢ်လဲၢ်နၢ် broad ear, or ထီနးဒု long nose. ကဆီကဟံ, jungle or elephant grass; an elephant, the smallest of the elephant tribe, tusks long. ကဆီကီ, ring-streaked elephant, probably fabulous. ကဆီဂီခိန်, redheaded elephant, the body and particularly, the head reddish. ကဆီထံ, water elephant. ကဆီနၢ်တၢ, a species of elephant, of the medium size. ကဆီမုၢ်, the largest species of the elephant family.</p>

	<p>ကဆီဟဲ့, a large, male elephant, without tusks. ကဆီဝါ, a white elephant. ကဆီတံင်, a male elephant that has attained full growth. ကဆီမိ်ထီ, the female leader of a herd. ကဆီဖါဂီ, a young male elephant. ကဆီဂီကံင်, a howdah, elephant saddle. တံင်ဖုံကဆီ, elephant frecks, a variety of တံင်ဖုံ, or whitish spots, which appear on the human skin; ဖုံကဆီ, the patches are larger, ကဆီဖုံတံင်, adv. -- ဖီကဆီ, elephant tetter, a virulent kind of ဖီ, or ring-worm.</p>
ကဆျာ်	<p><i>co.</i> ကဆျာ်ပဝံ 1. smooth, sleek, fine, (from ဆျာ်), ဘျာ်ကဆျာ်, smooth, slippery, glossy, နီင်ကုဘျာ်ကဆျာ် a very smooth stick, တံင်ဘျာ်သလံး, ကဆျာ်ပဝံ, something very smooth, and slippery, တံင်သိကဆျာ် a smooth, oily surface, ဘျာ်သိကဆျာ် <i>do.</i> ကဆျာ်ဒုင်, very smooth. 2. ကဆျာ် numbness, want of feeling in the part; ကဆျာ်ပဝံ <i>do.</i> with a prickling, or shivering sensation; <i>see</i> ကကံ and ပညာ်.</p>
ကဆဲ	<p><i>co.</i> ကဆီ from ဆဲ and ယဲ which <i>see</i>.</p>
ကဆီ	<p><i>co.</i> ကဆဲကဆီ from ဆီ and ယီ 1. clean, unmixed, ဆုံ and စီဆုံ, ကဆီကဆီ adv. clean, clear, that is entirely clean; clear as a plat of ground. 3. clear as the sky. 4. clean and in order, as a house, မဟံင်ကဆဲကဆီ well kept house. ကဆီဒီ, adv. clean throughout, completely clean.</p>

ကညါ	<i>co.</i> ကညါကညီ <i>see</i> ကညီ, deny, &c. refuse, reject a plea or prayer.
ကညး	<i>co.</i> ကကံ့ကညး, beseech, persuade, coax, from ညး, ဖိသန်ဟိန်နုန်, ကညးတကွန် pacify the crying child; beg pardon, apologize; တါကညး, supplicate, as in prayer, လွဲကညး, entice, persuade, coax, intreat.
ကညျှ်	adv. 1. wholly, completely gone, expended, as, ဘုလန်ကညျှ်, the paddy is entirely gone, လန်ကညျှ်နုး <i>do.</i> တ်ဘန်အသုစီကွန်ကညျှ်နုး the filth is wholly washed off. 2. from နှ်, which <i>see</i> , a different spelling of ကနှ်, as ဘျှ်ကညျှ်, thoroughly pulverized: -- အှ်ဘျးကညျှ်နုးဝံ, ယှ်လီ swallow after thorough mastication.
ကညျး	<i>co.</i> ပယျး from ညျး, particles &c. adv. the same as ကညျှ်, above, as စီကညျး, entirely clean, to the last particle, -- ယှသှ်ညါတ်စီကညျး God knows all things whatsoever, to the very last, -- ဟုလန်လံစီကညျး, the rice is entirely gone, -- လီကညျး, reduced to mere nothing.
ကညီ	1. <i>co.</i> ကညီကညါ refuse, object, be disobliging, obstinate, ယယုတ်လအိးစီး, ကညီဝဲ I asked him to do me a favor, and he refused. 2. ကညီ <i>co.</i> သပျာကညီ man (ပျာ is generally prefixed.) man, mankind, Karens, in distinction from other races, <i>see</i> ယီ, ပံယီ, Burman.
ကညီၼ်	1. Awful, dreadful, appalling, horrifying. 2. <i>co.</i> ကဟုကညီၼ်, august, dreadful, awe-inspiring; with အ prefixed, n. that which inspires awe, glory,

	majesty, power &c., splendor.
ကညီဘျာန်	frightful, appalling, producing fear, ကညီဘျာန်,ဂုဏ်သီကညီဘျာန် the cobra is fearful, ကညီတုန် <i>do. co.</i> ကညီဘျာန်ကညီတုန် <i>do.</i>
ကညီ	has primary reference to a deep guttural sound, indicating anger, suppressed indignation, wrath. 1. ကညီကညာ growl, snarl, roar. 2. Applied to mind, as သးကညီ,သျှန်ကညီသးကညီ groan in spirit, yearn over, compassionate, ပသးကညီတုန်နုန်,ယသးကညီနု,--ကညီသး <i>do.</i> have pity upon. 3. With အ prefixed, a servant, attendant, one acting under a teacher, or a superior, <i>see</i> အပျိုအကညီ,အပုသပျာအပုကညီ <i>do.</i> 4. Men, Karens, same as ကညီ def. 2. which see.
ကညာ	or ကနွာ, obliquely, askew, -- မံကညာ, lie athwart the bed, see also ကနွာ
ကတိ	1. Change, as money, <i>see</i> လဲလိန် 2. Jurisdiction, power; v. to exercise power, see 3. တိ def. 3, <i>see</i> ဟ 4. <i>co.</i> ကတကတိ which see.
ကတိတ်	from တိတ် 1. Obstruct, be obstructed, အကိတ်လိကတိတ် his throat was obstructed; fig. he was silenced, -- beaten in argument.
ကတိတ်ပျာ	obstructed tongue, i.e. have an impediment of speech, ပုအုးအးကတိတ်ပျာ a stammerer or stutterer. 4. <i>co.</i> ကတိတ်ကတိတ် <i>see</i> ကတိတ် hinder. 5. <i>co.</i> ကတိတ်ကတိတ် <i>see</i> ကတိတ် end, limit. 6. A species of creeper, resembling the yam plant.
ကတု	1. <i>co.</i> ကတံ, a bulging jar, bulging as ကတံကတု.

	2. <i>co.</i> ကတၢ as ကတၢကတၢ <i>see</i> ကတၢ
ကတံ	from တံ, a bulb 1. to begin from a bulb. 2. <i>co.</i> ကတိ as ကတံကတိ, come to a stand still, <i>see</i> တံ def. 9. and ကတိ
ကတံ	<i>co.</i> ကတံကတံ or ကတံကတံ, ကတံကတံ compressed, pinched, straitened, wedged in, jammed, <i>see</i> တံ <i>comp.</i> ကတံ, ကိကတံ choked, -- ခဲကတံ, stuck between the teeth; လာတံလိကတံတံ doubtless I shall overtake you; ဆိကတံ push, jam, crowd into a straight, narrow place.
ကတံ	<i>co.</i> ကတံကတံ from တံ, compress, stuff, fill in; a bulging pot, jar, jug, barrel. It differs from သရံ, being short and larger round in proportion to height, တံကတံ, a mock ကတံ, made of bamboo splints, filled with greens, stones, chips &c., and suspended beside the တံဖိစိ, or little demon house, as an offering to the demon, called ဒီးတံ, a very much feared demon in human shape, of gigantic size, ကတံသ့, a barrel or the like, made of wood.
ကတၢ	<i>co.</i> ကတၢကတိ or ကတၢတတိ (<i>see</i> တၢ) 1. Excited, agitated, be in commotion, ကနဲကတၢထိသဲက 2. The bees are all in commotion, ထံကတၢ highest tide. 3. ထွံသံကတၢထိလၢပုကညီ the dog having died, rose up a man. 4. တံဆူတံဆိကတၢလၢပုသဲက sickness prevails exceedingly, in the city. 5. ကတၢထိအသးလၢအကလဲတံ his mind was much

	<p>excited by a desire to go; ပျာတဂအံအသးကတနးမးလီ this person is exceedingly given to lust; ကသံဉ်တံသးကတ a drug which excites lust.</p>
ကတံ	<p><i>co.</i> ကတံကထံ?? 1. End, terminate; n. termination, the last, (<i>see</i> တံ) ကျဲအကတံ, end of the road; ဟီဉ်ခိဉ်အကတံ, the end of the world. 2. ကတံ whole length or duration, ပမဲဉ်ပျကတံ, as far as our eyes can see. 3. Finished, gone, done, ပျဖးလံဉ်ကတံလံတဘုဉ်လံ he has finished reading one book. 4. Extreme edge or end. 5. Last in time or order. 6. Affix markings the superlative degree, as ဂုကတံ the best, ခိဉ်ကတံ the greatest. 7. Num. Affix; applied to the tides. Spring tides ထံကတံ, spring tides. 8. A solitary one, where several are expected, if a male it is called ဖါကတံ, if a female မိကတံ 9. Perfect germane အဝဲတဂတမ့ဉ်စီဘဉ်, မ့မးဖိကတံ He is not a စီ, he is a germane ပိ 10. The name of a စီ Karen who fought with a ပိ hero called ဘီ</p>
ကတ	<p>from တ which see; <i>co.</i>ကတကတ, fold over, or back so as to form a space between the parts, ကဘျးကတ or သဘျးကတ as a fold in a leaf; ကတပူ the space between the folds; ကတလံ, under the folds, <i>comp.</i> ချး</p>
ကတု	<p>1. <i>co.</i> ကတုယံယံ be astonished, lose self-control, as by some sudden occurrence, stupefied.</p>

	<p>2. Maxillary glands of the animal called တရူး. This gland in the တရူး is so called because it is thought to be the source of its stupidity. Hence the ကတူး of the တရူး is not eaten by Karens, lest it should produce like stupidity in themselves.</p>
ကတူးကျုံး	<i>co.</i> တတိကျုံး: epilepsy, an epileptic fit; <i>see</i> ပျှင်ထိး
ကတူး	<i>co.</i> ကတူးကတိတ် sounds low, faltering, indistinct, from တူး; which <i>see</i> ; also sounds too distant to be distinct. ကတူးကတူး <i>do.</i>
ကတူး	from တူး, a cleft, fissure; 1. <i>co.</i> ကဆူး or တဆူး, as တါကဆူးကတူး, တဆူးတကူး 2. The name of a mountain plant, growing in rocky places. Its foliage resembles that of the ratan.
ကတတ်	<i>co.</i> ကတိတ် as ကတတ်ကတိတ် <i>see</i> တတ်; compose, arrange, fit up.
ကတိကျုံး	epilepsy, epileptic fit. The proper Karen word is ပျှင်ထိး
ကတိတ်	<i>co.</i> ကလုတ်ကတိတ်, emit words, speak, utter, (from တိတ်) convey, conduct, etc. ကတိတ် is the generic term for uttering words, or talking, --တါကတိတ်, a word; ကတိတ်တါ, the act of speaking; <i>comp.</i> စံး, say, စံးဘဉ်, say to, စံးတဲ or စံးတဲတဲလီ, to discourse, preach, တဲ or တဲဘဉ်, tell, relate, ယဲ, rehearse, repeat; <i>see</i> သိဉ် or သိဉ်ကူးသိကူး, teach, instruct, သိဉ်ဃိဉ်, reprove, rebuke. --တါကတိတ်ဒိ, a figure, metaphor, parable, &c. --တါကတိတ်အခိဉ်လီတလံ, a slip of the tongue.

	<p>--ကိုိုင်ထံတော်ကတိ၊ criticise, cross question, catch his word.</p> <p>--တော်ကတိကော့၊ irony, ကတိကော့တော်၊ speak ironically.</p> <p>--ခိုင်ကတိတော်၊ talk, or argue, for mastery.</p> <p>--ခိုင်ကတိကဲ၊ bear what another says, in silence.</p> <p>--ဂုင်ကတိတော်၊ try to speak, speak perforce.</p> <p>--ပျကတိတော်သု, ပျသုကတိ, an orator, a sound reasoner.</p> <p>--တော်ကတိဒိအဆါ၊ an invidious comparison.</p> <p>--တော်ကတိတော်အယိင်၊ a deep, or dark, saying.</p> <p>--ကတိတော်ခုတလှိုင်၊ speak boldly, without fear.</p> <p>--ကတိအခိုင်လိ၊ speak to the point, "hit the nail on the head."</p>
ကတိတော်ယူဒီးထံ	<p>speak flowingly like water, speak fluently.</p>
ကတိတော်ဖဲအခိုင်စာဆါ	<p>speak at random, say whatever comes to mind, without thought.</p>
ကတိတော်အိုင်ဒီးအကဲင်	<p>or ကတိကမိင်ကဲင် to predicate a thing conditionally, prevaricate, use equivocal language, <i>see</i> ကဲင်</p>
ကတိတော်အိုင်ဒီးအမဲန်	<p>make a promise or declaration with a proviso, i.e. affirm or promise a thing that is not positive.</p>
ကတိကဒါကွတော်	<p>reverse an order, say the opposite, deny one's own statement.</p>
ကတိကဘုံးကဘျပ်တော်	<p>utter falsehood, lie, တော်ကတိကဘုံးကဘျပ် a lie, falsehood.</p>
ကတိတလု	<p>in word, exceed the truth or propriety, challenge.</p>
ကတိတော်အိုင်အယိင်	<p>explain the meaning of what is said; from ခိုင်, shallow and ယိင်, deep. The long and short, height</p>

	and depth of a thing.
ကတိတ်ဘဉ်	say what is suitable, make a wise remark, speak to the point.
ကတိတ်သ့	be skilful in speaking, speak with ability, --ပုကတိတ်သ့, a good speaker, an orator.
ကတိတ်	speak decisively, so as to preclude further remarks, a decision not to be gainsaid.
ကတိတ်တိ	speak with truth, without prevarication, or figure.
ကတိတ်ထီဉ်	commence speaking, as after a space of silence, or after another has ceased speaking, speak up.
ကတိတ်အဉ်	or ကတိတ်ဒိဉ်, salute, (အဉ် is ပိုဉ်) ဒိဉ် is from ဒိဉ်, a term of relationship, which <i>see</i> ,) speak to as a friend.
ကတိတ်ဒိတ်	use a figure, metaphor, similitude, parable, &c.
ကတိတ်ဒိး	mimic another's speech, mock.
ကတိတ်နာ	<i>co.</i> ကတိတ်နာကတိတ်ယဉ်, overcome in argument, silence an opponent
ကတိတ်နီဉ်	promise, pledge one's word.
ကတိတ်ဟ်	or ကတိတ်ဟ်စာ, promise, or speak beforehand, bespeak, predict.
ကတိတ်ပျီဉ်ပျံး	talk backward, transpose the letters or syllables is စီကွဲး for စီကွဲးတး: ““
ကတိတ်ဘျီ	come around, or head off another in argument.
ကတိတ်မုဉ်	solace, or comfort with words, sympathize with.
ကတိတ်ကယိကယိ	speak slowly, distinctly, mildly.
ကတိတ်တၢ်ကျါ	speak, or pronounce correctly, as in speaking a foreign language.
ကတိတ်ကသ့	speak in a low tone, whisper.
ကတိတ်ကျိး	<i>co.</i> ကတိတ်ကျိးတၢ်အဆၢ, explain, interpret, translate.

ကတိကြီ	talk nonsense, talk to no purpose, exaggerate.
ကတိကြီအကိတ်	speak without thought or care for truth.
ကတိရူသုဉ်	tell secretly, tell in confidence, silyly.
ကတိခီ	speak ironically, speak figuratively; တၢ်ကတိအခီ or အခီပညီ the meaning or interpretation.
ကတိခိၣ်အသး	offer one's self as security.
ကတိခိၣ်	come around one in argument; <i>see</i> ကတိဘျီ
ကတိဆါ	use provoking language.
ကတိဆူဉ်	speak with severity, use threatening or defiant language, speak with force.
ကတိဆါ	answer, as a question.
ကတိဆွါ	joke, pun, tease, make innuendos, especially in speaking of love matters; <i>see</i> ဆွါ
ကတိတနု	find fault without cause, say what is not true of any one for the sake of gain, make unreasonable claims.
ကတိတၢ်ယဲကအဲး	scold, brawl with a screaming voice; တၢ်ကတိယဲကအဲး, harsh, brawling language.
ကတိတၢ်ကတုၢ်ကတီ ၣ်	speak in a dull, feeble tone.
ကတိမဲၣ်ဆုး	use opprobrious language to make another ashamed, reproach, stigmatize, expose any one's faults.
ကတိမ့ၣ်	talk in sleep, talk at random.
ကတိမ့ၣ်ကတိပျါ	speak with truth and gravity, speak with candor.
ကတိလမံၣ်	from လမံၣ် Talaing, predict, speak or ကတိတၢ်လာတလာအကျိၣ်, some of the Talaing လမံၣ် prophecy.
ကတိရု	or ကတိလု, to boast over, brow-beat, challenge.

ကတိလှန်ကိ	say more than is true, exaggerate.
ကတိလိင်ကွဲ	talk for amusement, joke, jest.
ကတိလိင်အသး	talk together, converse.
ကတိလီတံလီဆဲး	speak with precision, definitely, without mistake.
ကတိလွဲ	persuade, coax, entice with soft words.
ကတိလီ	speak of himself, say what is applicable to one's self, ကတိလီအသး
ကတိဩ	tell abroad, spread news, or rumor.
ကတိအုးအး	stutter, speak with an impediment, stammer.
ကတိ	a stop, break off, juncture, limit. 1. Applied to place, as သံဉ်ကတိ, ဒီးပှ်ကတိ, the line of junction between the old field and the jungle border line. 2. ကစါအကတိ, just at the foot of the mountain; အဆာအကတိ, a period or juncture of time; ကူးဘုအကတိ, at the time of harvest. ဖဲအကတိဘဉ်, at the suitable time, <i>see</i> ဖမုာ် 3. adv. Motion, stop, cease, as အိဉ်ကတိ, stop, cease, ပှ်အိဉ်ကတိ, he stopped. တံကတိ, a stop, break off, juncture, limit. 4. Opportunity as ချိးကတိ, seize an opportunity. 5. အိဉ်ဟ်ကတိ, be in reverse; --ဟုလၢတအိဉ်ဟ်ကတိတုးမး, the rice is gone entirely, there is no reserve. 6. မျှ်ကတိ be meddlesome; မၤနစုနခိဉ်မျှ်ကတိဒ်န့ဉ်တဂုး don't be meddlesome. 7. လီကတိ, stopped, obstructed, ကိဉ်ယုာ်လီကတိ, choked, stopped in swallowing.

	<p>8. ခိပ်လီကတိတ်, halt, fetter, give way suddenly.</p> <p>9. တာ်လုာ်လီကတိတ်, a mountain table land between the base and summit, လီပတိတ်, <i>do</i>. လီပကိတ်, <i>do</i>. လီပနိတ် <i>do</i>.</p> <p>10. <i>co</i>. ကတူာ် as ကတူာ်ကတိတ် falteringly.</p>
ကတိတ်	adv. သိပ်, the sound made by squirrels, also used as a verb, လံာ်ကတိတ်န့ာ်သိပ်ကတိတ်, ကတိတ်ကတိတ်
ကတိတ်	<i>co</i> . ကဘား, which see, ကဘားကတိတ်
ကတိတ်	<i>co</i> . ကတတ်ကတိတ် from တိတ်, prepare to meet an event, prepare for any thing.
ကတြိတ်	<i>co</i> . ကတြိတ်ကတြိတ် from ရါ, spread, scattered, ကုလီယံးဒီးဘုလီဆံာ်ကတြိတ်ကတြိတ်မးလီ the basket fell over, spilling the paddy all about.
ကတြိတ်ဒါ	diverge, spread as radii, သလံာ်ထီာ်အစုကတြိတ်ဒါ spread the hands, open the fingers. The cognates ကရါ, တရါ, သရါ, ဖြါပြါ, သပြါ &c. all agree in the general idea of diverge, spread &c.
ကတြိတ်	<p>1. <i>co</i>. ကတြိတ် as လီကတြိတ်လီကတြိတ် become slack, limp, sag.</p> <p>2. <i>co</i>. ကတြိတ် as ကတြိတ်ကတြိတ် see ကတြိတ်. တရုာ်, သရုာ်, သပြုာ် thing massive, or in mass, heavy, bulky.</p> <p>3. <i>co</i>. ကတြိတ်ကတြိတ် or ကတြိတ်ကတြိတ် sagging by weight, ပုံလီကတြိတ် the rope is slack, ထုးကတြိတ်ပုံ slack the rope.</p>
ကတြိတ်	<i>co</i> . ကတြိတ် as ကတြိတ်ကတြိတ် see ကတြိတ် soft, ကတြိတ်
ကတြိတ်	,ကတြိတ် and ကတြိတ်ဒါ for ကတြိတ်ဒါ suddenness in an act, the sound imitating the sense.

ကတြံ	<i>co.</i> ကတြံ as ကတြံကတြံ, a plant of the arum family.
ကတြံ	and its cognate ြံ from ြံ, are used in the sense of <i>small, slender</i> . 1. ကတြံခံ, thin, narrow, contracted, ပုတကန့ၣ်အသးနီၣ်ပုၣ်ကတြံခံ <i>see</i> ခံ, the person has a narrow chest. 2. <i>co.</i> ကတြံ as ကတြံကတြံ <i>see</i> ကတြံ
ကတြံ	<i>co.</i> ကတြံကတြံ or ကတြံကတြံကတြံ restlessly, unconfined, moving about loosely. 1. Long, trailing, as ဆုကတြံ or ဆုဟ်လီၤလၢနခိၣ်ထံး; ကတြံအ <i>do.</i> with the additional idea of girding; the wing of a fowl when extended to the ground to brood.
ကတြံကတြံ	flaunting, rustling along as a woman's dress; ကတြံကတြံကတြံကတြံ <i>do.</i> နဟ်ဂုၤနသးဒီး, ဆုဖးထီၣ်ကတြံကတြံကတြံကတြံ 2. Make a rustling, clattering noise, as to frighten away an animal &c. ဘီၣ်သအိၣ်ကတြံထွံၣ်န့ၣ်, မ့ၢ်အမၤသီၣ်သ့ၣ်လၢၣ်သန့, ဒီးဆုထီၣ်အခိၣ်သီၣ်ဒိၣ်ဒိၣ်ကလဲၣ်ဒီး, ပစံးလၢအကတြံထွံၣ်လီၤ ကတြံကွံၣ် frighten away with noise, စံၣ်ကတြံ <i>do.</i> with jumping, stamping, <i>see</i> ကတြံ, တရၢ and ပရၢ.
ကတြံၣ်	and its cognate သပြံၣ်, soft, flexible as from being in a moist, cool state; ကတြံၣ်ဒုး, ဒုး here is used in the sense of tranquil, <i>see</i> ကိၣ်လး, enervated, indisposed to action; လီၤကတြံၣ် becomes soft, pliant, flexible, wilted.
ကတြံး	<i>co.</i> ကတြံးကတြံ and its cognates ကြံး and သြံး

	<p>suddenness in an act, rapid successions, always used with its <i>co.</i> ကြိတ်</p> <p>တိတ်တုတ်ကြိတ်ကြိတ် rain in short sudden showers, followed by sunshine,</p> <p>ဟိတ်ကြိတ်ကြိတ် weep violently.</p>
ကြိတ်	<p><i>co.</i> ကြိတ်ကြိတ် with its root ရှိတ် and cognates, ကြိတ်, ပြိတ်, ဖြိတ်, ကြိတ်</p>
ကြိတ်	<p><i>co.</i> ကြိတ်ကြိတ် and its cognates ကြိတ် and ကြိတ် with the root ရှိတ်, tremulous, vibratory, dazzling, glittering &c. qualifying words of light and color,</p> <p>1. Glare as မှိတ်ကြိတ်ဆဲးဘဲပဲ the sun's glare strikes my eye; ဆဲးကြိတ်ကြိတ် the stars twinkle.</p> <p>2. adv. as ရှိတ်ကြိတ် glittering red, ဝါကြိတ် dazzling white.</p> <p>When the ကြိတ် is slight it is qualified by နှိတ် which <i>see</i> ကြိတ်နှိတ် slightly dazzling.</p> <p>သုကြိတ်နှိတ်, glistening black, shine red.</p> <p>ဟုကြိတ်နှိတ် glistening blue or green.</p> <p>ဆဲးကြိတ် dazzle, dazzling brightness.</p>
ကြိတ်	<p><i>co.</i> ကြိတ်ကြိတ် adv. sounds clattering, jarring, ကြိတ်မိတ်ဘဲသုတ်ဖးဖး, ပယိတ်သိတ်ကြိတ်ကြိတ် <i>see</i> ကြိတ်, ပြိတ် and ရဲတ်</p>
ကြိတ်	<p><i>co.</i> ကြိတ်ကြိတ်</p> <p>adv. 1. Nearly the same as ကြိတ် or ကြိတ်, abrupt and sharp <i>see</i> ကရဲး, တရဲး and ပြဲး, ယြဲး and ရဲး</p> <p>2. Rough as timber from its being cross grained သုတ်အံယတ်တကဆုတ်ဘဲ, ကြိတ်ကြိတ်လီ</p>
ကြိတ်	<p><i>co.</i> ကြိတ် which <i>see</i>, also ရှိတ်</p>

ကတြိ	<i>co.</i> ကတြး as ကတြးကတြိ see also ရီ and its derivatives, intervention. Hence ကတြိ to prevent, hinder.
ကတြိန်	<i>co.</i> ကတြိန်ကတြိ 1. Make a rattling or humming noise, like the sound of the word. Hence ကတြိန်ကွံန် frighten away by making a rattling noise, ကတြိန်ကွံန်ဆီအိန်ဘုတကွန် <i>comp.</i> မြိန်, ကြိန်, တြိန် and သရိန် also ကတြး def. 2. 2. From ရိန် loose, (Pwo) betel leaves of the best quality.
ကတြိန်	<i>co.</i> ကတြိန်ကတြိန် adv. sounds of a harsh, abrupt kind. <i>comp.</i> ကြိန်, သကြိန်, ရိန် and ကရိန်
ကတြိး	<i>co.</i> ကတြိးကတြး, gradually, generally used with လီ as လီကတြိး abate gradually, ပှးန့န်ကွန်တုတန်ဆါလီကတြိးကွံန်, the person waited until the epidemic was abated, <i>comp.</i> ကြိး, တြိး, သကြိး, ပြိး, သရိး, မြိး, စပြိး?? and ရိး
ကတွာ	<i>co.</i> ကတိန်ကတွာ or ကတွံန်ကတွာ, occasionally, used for ?? or တတွာ far off, afar, <i>comp.</i> စွာ, ကွာ, သကွာ, ပနွာ, ကညွာ, တွာ, တတွာ, သတွာ
ကတွံန်	<i>co.</i> ကတွံ from draw, be drawn, or pushed aside, from a natural position or direction, <i>comp.</i> တွံန်, သကွံန် and ဝံန်
ကထံ	1. or ထံပိန် sugar cane. 2. <i>co.</i> ကထါ, def. 1. ကထံကထါ exorcise.
ကထာ	1. or ကဘျုံးကထာ from ထာ to gather up. Num. affix things in layers or in series. ဖိတဖိးအံ, အဖိအိန်ခံတထာ this flower has two rows

	<p>of petals; ဖိန့်ကထာ the native marigold, so called because it has seven series of petals; ဘုတံပကူးဝံ, အဖိမဲထီၣ်ကဒီးတကထာ this paddy is a second crop, which sprung up after reaping; တၢ်ကတိၤကဘျံးကဘျၢ်တကထာ, တၢ်ကတိၤအတီတကထာ one word of falsehood, one of truth; တၢ်ဆါအိၣ်ထီၣ်တကထာဘၣ်တကထာ, အါကထာလီၤ, the epidemics occurred one after another, many times. 2. adv. layer on layer, one upon another, as တီကထာသ့ၣ်ဘ့ၣ်ဘၣ် pile board on board; ဖျၢၣ်လီၤကထာဘု plant paddy twice in the same place; ရံၣ်လီၤကထာတၢ်ရံၣ် grind new and old together; ကထာဒီးဒီး same as တီကထာ as ဖၢ်ချီၣ်ကထာဒီးဒီး place the mats one upon another. ကထာကထာ in successive layers.</p>
ကထူး	<p>1. <i>co.</i> ကထူးကထီ wart, or warty excrescences, from ထူး. --သ့ၣ်လၢ်အူတဘ့ၣ်အံၤပြုကဒူးကထူးကထီ, ဒီးဘ့ၣ်ညါ this leaf is all covered with warty excrescences; --ဖျိၣ်ကထူး; having patches of tubercles; the name of a creeper so called from the fruit covered with တၢ်ကထူး warts. 2. <i>fig.</i> Speech which is interrupted ?? or grief, sobs &c.</p>
ကထဲ	<p>adv. slightly expressed by <i>ish</i> in English, from ထဲ only, it has only been found to qualify ဘီ yellow, as ဘီကထဲ yellowish.</p>
ကထီ	<p>thousand, as တကထီ one thousand.</p>
ကထီ	<p>from ထီ long, tall, extension, permanent duration. 1. Paralyze, produce incubus or nightmare, as</p>

	<p>စုသံခီၣ်သံ numb; လီၤကထီၤ become withered, neutralized, deprived of natural power; တၢသၣ်လီၤကထီၤ the fruits are withered, blasted; ယီၤတံၢ်အီၤတုၤအလီၤကထီၤ stamp him down, till he cannot move. fig. စီၤသီလီၤကထီၤလံၤ,ကတိၤဆၢတၢ်တသ့ဘၣ်နီၤတဘီၣ်ဘၣ် the priest is completely silenced, he cannot answer a word. 2. ကထီၤ <i>co.</i> ကထီၤကထီၤ, a gizzard ဆီၤကထီၤ 1. the gizzard of a fowl; the name of a creeper whose tough fibres are used for making fishing lines.</p>
ကတြၢ်ဒုၣ်	<p>slackly, <i>see</i> ဒုၣ်, as စၢ်ပျံၤကတြၢ်ဒုၣ်ဒီၤ,ကတဲၣ်ဘၣ်ဖုး 2. Numb. Affix. applied to bulky bundles, or collected masses, လံၣ်ကတြၢ် a mass of writing, large book, volume, book.</p>
ကတြၢ်	<p><i>co.</i> ကတြၢ်ကတြၢ် a plant belonging to the arum family, the name is from ကတြၢ်. There are two kinds of ကတြၢ် viz. ကတြၢ်အ the cultivated and edible kind; ကတြၢ်မံၤ the wild kind, not eaten except after a special process of cooking.</p>
ကထီ	<p>1. <i>co.</i> ကထံၤကထီ or ကထီၤကထီ derived through the Talaing from the Pali. ငှါပနါ to drive out evil spirits by prophets, to exorcise ကထီတၢ်န့ၣ်မ့ၢ်မၤသတၢ်ဒ်မူသိးတၢ်ဝံတၢ်နါကလုာ်ကွံာ် 2. <i>co.</i> ကလုာ် as ကလုာ်ကထီ word, instruction, from ထီ or ထီခီၣ် the mouth, ယုၤကလုာ် God's word. 3. or ကထီကထဲး?? used by Siamese Karens for ဖးဖီနံၣ် a half basket, as ဘုတကထီ?? half basket of paddy, ဘုတကထီတကထဲး, <i>do.</i></p>
ကဒါ	<p>from ဒါ antagonistic &c, reverse, revert, overturn.</p>

	<p>1. Used in a good, bad or indifferent sense, ကဒါထီၣ် turn the other side up, as ကဒါထီၣ်ချီၣ် turn the mat over. ကဒါအခိၣ် turn the head around to look back. ကဒါယီၤအမဲၣ်ဆူယအိၣ် he turned and looked back at me. ကဒါအသး turn one's self over.</p>
<p>ကဒါယီၤအသး</p>	<p>turn one's self; also fig. turn from one to another, သးကဒါ</p> <p>1. A soul returns at death. 2. Have a change of heart or mind, good or bad; မဲၣ်ကဒါ, revert or roll back the eye; be deceived by jugglery. ကဒါဟးကဒါချာ, turn from lying on the back to lying on the face, and vice versa. 2. <i>co.</i> ကဒံကဒါ be fickle, turn, change, <i>see</i> ကဒံ ပှးန့ၣ်ကဲလၢအပျီၣ်အဘီၣ်ဝံ, ကဒံကဒါကွံၣ် after becoming a disciple, he apostatized; မကဒါပမဲၣ် or မကဒံမကဒါပမဲၣ် perform juggling arts by which our senses are deceived; ခိၣ်ခံကဒါ topsy turvy, backs and fronts, turn about; အိၣ်ခိၣ်ခံကဒံကဒါ <i>do.</i> 3. <i>adv.</i> တံးန့ၣ်ကဒါ take back; ဟ့ၣ်ကဒါ give back, not accept; က့ၤကဒါ return, go back; ဟဲက့ၤကဒါ and ဟဲက့ၤကဒါက့ၤ, come back, --အိၣ်ကဒါ be on the other side, over against, be in the opposite party, --သိၣ်ကဒါ retort, throw back a reproof; ချံးကဒါ fold back in a wrong direction, as ချံးကဒါလံၣ်လၢအချာ;</p>

	<p>ယှန်ကဒါ turn back; also, turn over, capsized, as ယှန်ကဒါ,ချုံးထီကဒါ invert or put on a handle wrong end to, or wrong side up; ထီကဒါပျှု fig. imputing to another a fault which belongs to one's self; --စံးကဒါ retort or the same as ထီကဒါအပျှု, ဒီးစံးကဒါကျဲလဲယာတဘီ or one word; မလီကဒါ delude, impose upon with false promises, <i>see</i> လွဲ--လွဲကဒါ <i>do</i>. လွဲကဒါ,လွဲကဒံလွဲကဒါ allure from one thing to another, by flattery, bribes, fair promises &c, -- generally ဝံန်ကဒါ twist a person or thing over on the opposite side, <i>see</i> ဝံန် --ဘိးကဒါ like ဝံန်ကဒါ <i>see</i> ဘိး --ကတိကဒါ reverse one's words, say the opposite, deny one's own word. 4. adv. on the contrary; 5. Num. affix, fold; 6. <i>co.</i> ကဒီကဒါ which <i>see</i>.</p>
ကဒါရါ	A species of laurus which produces an inferior kind of cinnamon.
ကဒး	<p>from ဒး often <i>co.</i> with ကဒီန် as ကဒီန်ကဒး flat, even, low. 1. ဒိန်ကဒးပျှံ the crown of the head, same as ဒိန်ဒီ --ဒိန်သန်သံကဒးပျှံ <i>do</i>. --ဟကဒး flat, with an even surface, as ဒါလီချိန်ဟကဒး spread smooth the mat. --ဟလီကဒးထံ be on water level. --ဖုန်တရံးကဒီန်ကဒး low, short, as a tree with a low, wide, spreading top.</p>

	<p>-- fig. ဘိုင်ပြုံးကဒး settled in dead silence.</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကဒူး as ကဒူးကဒး or ကဒူးကဒ့ၣ် grumble, also <i>co.</i> ကဒီးကဒး cackle, Cognates, <i>see</i> ဒး and သဒး.</p>
ကဒ့ၣ်	<p>1. Borrowed from the Pwo, မ့ၣ်ကဒ့ၣ် for ယၢ်,သၢ်, ကၢ်သၢ် give assent as မ့ၣ်ကဒ့ၣ်ယၢ်</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကဒံၣ်ကဒ့ၣ် adv. to and fro, from side to side, <i>see</i> ကဒံကဒါ, a short, sudden movement, turn about.</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> ကဒိၣ်ကဒ့ၣ် full, plump, also <i>co.</i> ကဒိၣ် as ကဒိၣ်ကဒ့ၣ် a bundle.</p> <p>Cognates <i>see.</i> တဒ့ၣ်,သဒ့ၣ်</p>
ကဒံ	<p>from ဒံ blown, or carried away, scattered away, as by the wind, any small, light things.</p> <p>1. <i>co.</i> ကဒံကဒါ <i>see</i> ကဒါ</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကဒံကပျီ deranged, confused, incoherent, <i>comp.</i> ဟာလံဟာလီ and ဖုးပျီ <i>see</i> ကပျီ;</p> <p>--ဖိုကဒံ adv. tall, waving, swaying.</p> <p>3. adv. sound, shrill startling, intensive; expressing smallness as ကိးကဒံး or ကိးကဒံပျီကဒီး scream, cry out sharply as in great fear, distress or anger, ကဲးကဒံ or ကဲးကဒံကဲးကဒါ screech, scream; ပြီကဒံ very small <i>comp.</i> ဖိနဲကဲၣ်,ဖိကဒံ</p>
ကဒံး	<p>from ဒံး a wing, feather, to fly about, to fly, <i>see</i> သဒံး and တဒံး</p> <p>1. adj. ကဒံးခံ winged end, as of a Karen arrow. fig.</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကဒံၣ် as ကဒံၣ်ကဒံး, <i>see</i> ကဒံၣ်</p>
ကဒံၣ်	<p>1. <i>co.</i> ကဒံၣ်ကဒံး adv. in a waggling manner, with a quick, flapping or paddling motion.</p> <p>2. ကဒံၣ်ကဒ့ၣ်လး the motion less rapid.</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> ကဒါ as ကဒံၣ်ကဒါ or ကဒံၣ်ဒံၣ်ကဒါဒါ</p>

ကအ	from အ, enclose, shut up, enchained &c., an enclosure, a socket. 2. ကအိန်ကအ fig. an instance or occasion in which an event has occurred, as ယဟဲအကအအါ I have come on many occasions. 3. Num. affix, number of instances ပှးန့ၣ်သံသံဂဲက့ၤ,သံသံဂဲက့ၤ,ပှဲထီၣ်လွံၣ်ကအ
ကအကအ	adv. sounds like distant drumming, or rumbling.
ကအအကအအ	<i>do.</i> ကအိန်အိန်ကအအ <i>do.</i> sounds mingled with those of a shriller character. Cognates <i>see</i> တအ,ပအ
ကအးအီ	adv. a cant phrase, affected gentility.
ကအိန်ဧ	adv. in numerous piles, clumps, or patches, as လိလီၤဘုန့ၣ်,အိန်ကအဧကလဲၣ်; သကံ့ဖိမဲထီၣ်ပျါကအိန်ဧကလဲၣ် clumps of plantain sprouts, <i>see</i> ကဖဲၣ်.
ကဒု	<i>co.</i> ကဒုကဒါ from ဒု opaque, obscure, turbid &c., roily water. 1. A shade, a shadow, v. be shaded as သ့ၣ်တထံးအံၤ, အကဒုမုၣ်ကၢၤ 1. This tree gives a very pleasant shade. 2. A reflected image, as ယကဒုအိန်ပျါလၢထံလၢၣ် my image in the water. 3. Fig. care, protection, patronage; character, as အကဒုလီၤတံၢ် he sustains a good character.
ကဒုလၢၣ်	under or within the shade of, as သ့ၣ်ကဒုလၢၣ်အံၤ, ကဒုမုၣ်ကၢၤ under the shade of this tree, the shade is delightful --တၢ်ကဒု a shade, or shadow; a ghost. --အိန်ကဒု, shaded, screened from the sun, <i>see</i> ကၢၢ်. --ကဒုကၢၢ် <i>do.</i> as by a hat, umbrella &c., <i>see</i> ကုၣ်
ကဒုကဒု	adv. slowly, steadily, as လဲၤကဒုကဒု go slowly,

	<p>tardy, etc. <i>see</i> ကဘဲးကဘဲး--ကယီကယီ--ကဒူးကဒဲး, စိန်ပိုင်စိန်ပိုင်, စကူးစကူး, ကဖျိကဖျိ--ကပံင်ကပံင်, ကံးကးကံးကး, ကံင်ကံးကး, အုန်အိန်အုန်အိန်, ပိန်ယိန်ပိန်ယိန်, ကပုင်ကပုင် and ကဒူးကဒဲး</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> ကဒုကဒါ the bumble-bee; of which Karens notice the following varieties; ကဒုဘီခိန် the yellow head; ကဒုသူခိန် the black head; and ကဒုဝါခိန် the white head; ကဒုသူ the black or dark green ကဒု</p>
ကဒူး	<p><i>co.</i> ကဒူးကဒဲး from ဒု act upon, influence; combat adv. interruptedly, slowly, as by coming in contact with some thing which hinders, (<i>see</i> ကဒဲး)</p> <p>မာနသးကဒူးကဒဲးတဂူ</p>
ကဒုန်	<p>from ဒုန် <i>see</i> ပဒုန်, ကဒုန်ကဒုန် or ပဒုန်ပဒုန် is also used, the bulging part of a plant enclosing new leaves, or the flower bud.</p>
ကဒူး	<p><i>co.</i> ကဒူးကဒုန်, ကဒုန်ကဒူး <i>see</i> ဒုန်, ကဒုန် and ကဒူး</p> <p>1. Mutter, make low, indistinct, muttering sounds, grumble, complain.</p> <p>2. Murmur, grumble, ကဒူးကဒုန်တံင်တဂူ</p>
ကဒု	<p>from ဒု a side branch, section &c.</p> <p>1. Stunt, dwarf, ယဲအံင်, တံင်ဆိကဒုယာ လာယဖိသံင်လံင်လံင် I am from chidhood stunted; ပျဲအံင်, တံင်ဆိအံင်လဲအဖိသံင်ဧကဒုဝဲ, ဒိန်ထီန်တနံင်ဘုန်; ပျဲအံင်ကဒုနံင်အံင်, လာတံင်ဆိအံင်အဖိ this person became dwarfish by disease, -- အိန်ကဒု be hindered in growth, as by illness, တံင်ဆိအိန်ကဒုယဖိ ““”, ဒိန်ထီန်တကဲဘုန်</p>

	<p>2. <i>co.</i> ကဒိန်ကဒ့ adv. somewhat, more or less, တဒိန်တဆံး indefinite, unauthenticated report, --ပန်ဟူတင်ကဒိန်ကဒ့န့, မှ်ပန်ဟူတင်ဒိန်ဒိန်ဆံးဆံး; ကဒိန်ဒိန်ကဒ့ဒ့ <i>do.</i></p> <p>ကဒ့ကဒီ be in doubt, quandary, hesitating between this and that, ဘါယှတစးမနါဇိယံဉ်ဇိတစးဒီး, မအသးကဒ့ကဒီလီ between the worship of God and the worship of Nats. <i>see</i> ဒ့ဒီ</p> <p>3. <i>see</i> တဒဲ or သဒဲ as ထးတဒ့ or တဒဲ steel i.e. side iron, because used to form the edge of a tool.</p>
ကဒ့ဉ်	<p><i>see</i> ပဒ့ဉ် from ဒ့ဉ်, shun, or dodge; elude, shy, <i>do.</i> with a sly, quick movement, --စုအိဉ်ဒီးအကဒ့ဉ်အိဉ် a sly habit of picking, striking, kicking, in quarrelsome children, also the habit of taking things slyly; meddlesome, light-fingered.</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကဒူး or ကဒူးကဒ့ဉ် <i>see</i> ကဒူး cognates, <i>see</i> ပဒ့ဉ်--တဒ့ဉ် and သဒ့ဉ် grumble.</p>
ကဒဲ	<p>from ဒဲ strike with a broad surface, slap, clap.</p> <p>1. adv. ကဒဲကဒဲ together, mutually, whether in fellowship or collision, <i>see</i> သကိးသကိး <i>do.</i></p> <p>ပှတဖုကဒဲကဒဲတိ်လိဉ်အသး a number of persons smite one another.</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကဒူး as ကဒူးကဒဲ interruptedly, obstructedly.</p> <p>3. <i>see</i> ရဲကဒဲ intensive to words of heat as တင်ကိ်ပျံရဲကဒဲ the weather is intensely or melting hot.</p>
ကဒဲဉ်ဇု	<p><i>see</i> ကအဉ်ဇုတက့.</p> <p>ကဒဲဉ်ဇုန့, မှ်တင်အိဉ်ပျါလပမဲဉ်ညါ, အါအါကလဲဉ်လီ.</p>
ကဒိ	<p>from ဒိ, a support, sustaining part of a thing, the</p>

	<p>stem of a flower, the midrib of a leaf &c.</p> <p>1. ဝဲလီၤ the ribs, or rafters of a roof.</p> <p>ကဒိကဒိ adv. sloping, as</p> <p>ကစၢ်ကဒိကဒိ, the mountain is sloping, steep, <i>see</i> သဒိဗၢ်ခံ</p> <p>2. The name of a fish ညၣ်ကဒိ, the kind most commonly dried by the Burmans, dark colored, one to two cubits long ညၣ်ကဒိန့ၣ်, ထဲကံၣ်ဒုၣ်အိၣ်ခံပျၢ် --ကဒိကဲၣ် or ကဒိးကဲၣ်, a variety of ဘုနီၢ်</p>
ကဒိး	<p>1. <i>see</i> ကဒုကဲၣ်</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကဒံ as ပြိကဒံပြီးကဒိး very small.</p>
ကဒိၣ်	<p>from ဒိၣ်, large, bulky &c.</p> <p>1. ကဒိၣ်ကဒုၣ်, a bundle, sheaf --</p> <p>ဘုကဒိၣ် sheaves of grain;</p> <p>ယုကဒိၣ် bind into a bundle; ယုကဒိၣ်ဖျိၣ် <i>do.</i></p> <p>ယုဃၢ်ဖျိၣ်ကုၤတကဒိၣ်ဃီ, bind all together in a single bundle.</p> <p>2. Num. affix, bundles of bulky materials, ဝၣ်ဖိခံကဒိၣ်, သၢကဒိၣ် two or three bundles of small bamboos.</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> ကဒု as ကဒိၣ်ဒိၣ်ကဒုဒု, more or less, somewhat, ကဒိၣ်ကဒု <i>do. see</i> ကဒု</p>
ကဒိ	<p>from ဒိ, direct line, (opposed to ဒု, diverging,) not oblique.</p> <p>1. <i>co.</i> ကဒိကဒါ intercept, as ကဒိဗၢ်, be between the eye and an object, intercept the sight, --</p> <p>အိၣ်ကဒိ, conceal one's self behind some object, skulk.</p> <p>2. Elude observation, keep out of sight.</p> <p>3. ကဒိအိၣ် <i>co.</i> ကဒိအိၣ်ညၣ် angle for fish by keeping</p>

	<p>hid.</p> <p>4. Excel, exceed; in this sense နှို the comparative particle, is affixed, as သုတ်တထံးအံ၊ သုတ်ကဒီနှိုအဂိမိတ်, this tree is more fruitful than others.</p> <p>5. To be uncommon, extraordinary, as very high prices, ဘုနုတ်အပွေ့မိတ် ““ မှိုဒိတ်ကဒီး, ပစံး ““ လာအပွေ့ကဒီးမးလီ</p> <p>6. <i>co.</i> ကဒု as ကဒုကဒီ unsettled, vacillating, <i>see</i> ကဒု and တဒီ--ပဒီ-- and သဒီ</p> <p>7. ကဒီကဒီ adv. sound like cackling ဆိကဒီးသိတ်ကဒီကဒီ</p>
<p>ကဒီး</p>	<p><i>co.</i> ကဒီးကဒီး 1. Cackling ဆိနုတ်မှိုထံတ်လံးဒီး, ကဒီးဝဲ.ကဒီးကဒီ adv. cackling.</p> <p>2. Talk and laugh together, in a cackling manner. --နံကဝဲတ်ပျိုကဒီး, laugh in a loud, rude, unbecoming manner. <i>see</i> ပျို and ကဝဲတ်. --ကးကဒိပျိုကဒီး, cry out, scream fitfully, မှိုသုထံတ်မနုဒီး, သုကးကဒိပျိုကဒီးလဲတ် --ကိးကဒိပျိုကဒီး <i>do.</i> frightened scream. --ကယူကဒီး blab, tattle, gossip, ပှုနုတ်ဟူတ်တလီတံးလီဆဲးဘုတ်, ဒီးစံတ်တဲတဖုတ်နုတ်, ပစံးလာအစံးတဲတံကယူကဒီးလီ</p> <p>3. <i>see</i> တဒီး or သဒီး a betel box, from ကဒီး, တဒီး or သဒီး from ဒီး to receive.</p> <p>4. <i>see</i> ခုတ်ကဒီးလတ် the palate; the under part of the chin.</p> <p>5. From ကး and ဒီး what is repeated; the act repeated by a different subject, as စီအဲတ်ဖီအဖီမုတ်သံကဒီးတလု this means that another</p>

	<p>of စီအဲဒ်ဖီ's daughters died.</p> <p>–မကဒီးတစု or မကဒီးတဘျီ may be rendered by again, furthermore on another occasion &c., ကး is often used without ဒီး in the above significations and often ကး and ဒီး are both used.</p>
ကဒိန်	<p><i>co.</i> ကဒး as ကဒိန်ကဒး flat, low, chubbed, &c. <i>see</i> ကဒး, ကဒိန် is from ဒိန် shallow, cut off &c. <i>see</i> cognates တဒိန် and သဒိန်</p>
ကဒွါ	<p>from ဒွါ wipe, rub off, &c. <i>co.</i> ကဒွံ as ကဒွံကဒွါ root up, remove with the snout. Also <i>co.</i> ကဒွး as ကဒွးကဒွါ wipe off, as with the end of the finger.</p>
ကဒွး	<p><i>co.</i> ကဒွံး as ကဒွံးကဒွး <i>see</i> ကဒွံး and ဒွး also.</p>
ကဒွံး	<p><i>co.</i> ကဒွံကဒွး from ဝံ, to bear a burden by a strap from the forehead. 1. Use the muscular power of the neck as တာ်ဖိတာ်ယုန်တြိတ်တာ်လာအနါဒွးဒီးဖိသုန်တြိတ်ကွတ်တာ်လာအခိန်နုန်, ပကိးလာကဒွံ့ခဲလာ်လီ, တိးကဒွံ့တာ်လာအနါဒွ</p>
ကဒွံ့လီကိုင်	<p>furrow, or excavate by rooting.</p>
ကဒွံ့အိန်တာ်	<p>obtain food by rooting. 2. Butt, as a calf in sucking; --ပနာ်ဖိနုန်, အိန်နုန်ကဒွံ့ထီန်အမိ်အနာ် 3. ကဒွံ့ကိုင် <i>co.</i> တီလီ as တီလီကဒွံ့ကိုင် bow the head to the ground, as in worship. Here ကဒွံ့ကိုင် has reference to the head, as in rooting. Terms analogous to ကဒွံ့ <i>see</i>, စံ, --သနွံ, --ကနွံ, --ဒွံး, --ခဲး, --ဆဲးခွဲး, --အူခွဲး, --သနိန်, --ဘျုန်, --တြိတ်, --ဝဲး, --ဝံန်, --ဧကိတ်, --ထွန်, --ကါ, --စကါ, --တ်, --ဖူ or တ်ဖူ and ထွါ</p>

ကနွဲး	<p><i>co.</i> ကနွဲးကနွါ or ကနွဲးကနွဲး from နွဲး rub or wipe up, as with the end of the finger with a sweeping motion; <i>see</i> နွဲး, --ကနွဲးအိၣ်ကနွါအိၣ်ကွံၣ်တၢ်ရံၣ်လၢလီၤခိပူၤတက့ၢ်. ကနွဲးအိၣ်ကနွဲးအိၣ်တီၤလဲကၢ်နဲၣ်ဖိၤ Cognates, <i>see</i> စဝံး,--တဝံး,-- and သဝံး see also ဝံး</p>
ကနါ	<p>1. <i>co.</i> ကနါကနဲ from နါ having power to enchant, or bewitch. A feast to the Nats. The term is said to be Talaing, but နါ and တၢ်နါ are common words in Karen.</p>
ကနါအး	<p>bewitched, witch-ridden; အးလၢၣ်, mount upon, ride; သါကနါ 1, A kind of ကလိး, or evil demon, သါကနါန့ၣ်, မ့ၢ်ကလိးလၢအးအးဝံတကလုာ်. A person under the inspiration of a သါကနါ, rolls back the eye balls, closes the lids, and utters oracles in metrical numbers, with a chanting tone, --သါကနါ, 2. A kind of creeping plant, branches and leaves armed with thorns. 2. <i>co.</i> ကနံ as ကနံကနါ crop of a fowl &c.</p>
ကနံၣ်	<p><i>co.</i> ကနံၣ်, as ကနံၣ်ကနံၣ်, <i>see</i>, ကနံၣ်</p>
ကနး	<p><i>co.</i> ကနး as ကနးကနး <i>see</i>, ကနး</p>
ကနၣ်	<p><i>co.</i> ကနူၤကနၣ်, ကနၣ်ကတြၢ or ကနၣ်ကဖီ 1. n. Edge, point, that part of a thing which pierces or cuts, --ခိၣ်ကနၣ် a thorn or sliver in the foot, --ဘီအနၣ် the blade of a spear. ဒီအကနၣ် the edge of a knife, --အကနၣ် the blade of, the edge of, တၢ်ကနၣ် a blade, cutting edge, slivers, thorns &c. of any kind.</p>

	<p>–ဆဲးကန့်ကတ် break the blade in stabbing; fig. attempt what is beyond one's capacity.</p> <p>2. v. Listen, prick up the ears, turn the နှ် toward a sound. Obey, ဖိကန့်ယကလု; yield to my advice, or persuasion.</p> <p>ကန့်ယကလုကစီဒီလီ, obeyed me properly.</p> <p>--ဒိကန့်ဒိ hit, strike i.e. obey;</p> <p>ဒီးကန့် from ဒီး, receive <i>do.</i> give heed, give ear.</p> <p>Analogous စု,--လူအကလု,--တိအကလု,စုတိ</p>
ကနု	<i>co.</i> ကနု as ကနုကနု a kind of dowry.
ကနံ	<i>co.</i> ကနံကနါ 1. Produce a rough surface, ကနါ indicates that the effect is caused by mysterious influences.
ကနံအိန်	eat into, oxydize --ကနံအိန်ယံ, rust the cleaver.
ကနံထိန်ဖိ: “““	<p><i>see</i> ထိန်အုန် rust, become oxydized on the surface, <i>see</i> တနံ and သနံ.</p> <p>2. The crop of a fowl, so called from the roughness of its inner surface.</p> <p>(a) The <i>cheek</i> pouches of monkeys, from the resemblance to a crop.</p> <p>(b) An imaginary sack, in all ruminating animals, in which the cud is deposited; sometimes applied to children for gluttony,</p> <p>--ထန် a sack, sometimes used for ကနံ.</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> စပိ as စပိကနံ rough, spinous, as the back of the တရူး and alligator, a file or rasp.</p> <p>4. <i>see</i> တနံ and သနံ rollers, used to raise heavy bodies from the ground, and facilitate their being moved, <i>see</i> တနံ</p> <p>5. Infold, a pouch in the bosom of a garment, <i>see</i> ကနံ</p>

ကနံ	<p><i>co.</i> ကနံကနံ</p> <p>1. The oil-bag or gland of birds, situated near the tail. The more proper spelling is ဝနံ.</p> <p>2. Traffic, barter for gain, speculate.</p> <p>3. adv. with စံ, permanent, as စံကနံ in a permanent, unfailing manner; အုန်နှုတ်အကလုာ်စံကနံ, hold one to his word; take in earnest what was said only in pleasantry, or by mistake with an eye to advantage; <i>see</i> သနံ being the <i>co.</i> of သနူ lean upon, trust in; <i>see</i> နံ, တနံ, ဝနံ and သနံသနူ</p> <p>4. <i>see</i> ကနံ as ခဲကနံ for ခဲကနံ present time, now.</p>
ကနံး	<p>from နံး press, or crowd down &c. <i>see</i></p> <p>1. <i>co.</i> ကနံးကနံး or ကနံးကနံး, ကနံးကနံး said of a person partially strangled, by passing food or liquid into the trachea; various terms are used for the act of pushing, pressing, crowding &c. <i>see</i> တံးနံးတံး, တနံးတနံး, --ကျးတံး, --တီးတံး, --သုးတံး, --ဆးဖိုး, --သံး, သံးနံး, --ဆွဲကိ, ဂိနံး, စံး, --ဆံး, --တူဆံး, --ကြး, --ဒဲတံးဃာ်, --တံး, --ကတံး, --ပံး, --ကျံး, --ဃိာ်, --ပိာ်, --ပသီ, --သနံး, --ကံးဂုာ်, --အးဆီာ်</p> <p>2. ကနံး or တနံး (Bur.) The Nipa palm, leaf used for thatch, the sap for making a coarse sugar, jaggary..</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> ကဟ as ကဟထီာ်ကနံးထီာ် perspire.</p>
ကနံာ်	<p>from နံာ် a year; a garment which encircles the body; a petticoat.</p> <p>1. <i>co.</i> ကနံာ်ကနံာ် encircle, infold, inwrap, curl or coil up. --ကိာ်ယုာ်လီာ်ကနံာ် have something lodged in the throat.</p>
ကနံာ်ထီာ်ဆု	roll up the extremity of a dress,

	<p>--တနံ့ထီၣ် and ထူကနံ့, the same as ထူကနံ့ထီၣ်လီၤမံ, roll up the bed, --ဆးကံၣ် hem, fold, sew down the edge. --ထူကနံ့ roll, curl up, as သံမိၣ်ဝီထူကနံ့ဘဲလၣ် worms coil or curl up the cotton leaves.</p> <p>2. Things inflected &c. as စုကနံ့ the ball of the hand, --ခိၣ်ကနံ့ the back part of the heel, --ကိၣ်ကနံ့ or ကိၣ်ကနၣ် fish's gills, also called သံၣ်; of a crab the crustaceous covering of the thorax.</p> <p>3. Followed by အံၤ this ကနံ့အံၤ this time, the present crisis, now. --ခဲကနံ့အံၤ <i>do.</i> immediately, ကန့ၣ် and ကနံၣ် are sometimes used for ကနံ့, now. Terms analogous to ကနံ့, <i>see</i> ထူ,--သလဲ,--ချံး, and ကကၤ, also, တနံ့ and သနံ့</p>
ကနာ	<p>from နာ, separate, to branch off into individual parts, as the fingers and toes; disorganize, fly off in minute particles, as odor.</p> <p>1. <i>co.</i> ကနာကနါ individualized, become single.</p> <p>2. Averse to copulation, opposed to မူး; --ပှၤကနာ a person of either gender, --ပှၤမုၣ်ကနာ <i>do.</i> female. အိၣ်မုၣ်ကနီၤ,--အိၣ်ပိၣ်သၣ်ခွါ remained maids and bachelors.</p> <p>3. A desert, wilderness, ပှၤမုၣ်ကနာ a primeval forest, a wilderness uninhabited by human beings.</p> <p>4. Wild, self-planted; သဘျုၣ်ကနာ a species of wild betel leaf.</p>

	<p>5. --ဝီက္ခိကနာ the name of a plant with a large cone of red flowers, the <i>Clerodendron squamatum</i> --ဖီက္ခိကနာန့ၣ်,ပဒံးဆိးတဂုၤဘၣ်, ပမ့ၢ်ဒံးမ့ၢ်ဆိးဒီးဒီကလုာ်ခွါ,ပသးပျၢ်စံးဝဲဒၣ် our children will all be males. Cognates <i>see</i> ပနာ.</p>
ကနာ်	<p><i>co.</i> ကနာ်ကနဲၣ် from နာ်, prominent, conspicuous, thou, thy, generally contracted to န. 1. Protuberant, knobbed, convex, gibbous, a bunch, rising above, swelling, ဖိသၣ်အခိၣ်ကနာ်ကနဲၣ်, a child's head has protuberances; ဟီၣ်ခိၣ်တပူၤအံၤ, မၤအသးကနာ်ကနဲၣ်,ထီၣ်ကူလီၤဆၢၣ်သမိးလဲၣ် how very uneven this ground is, rising in knolls and falling in hollows. 2. To heave, retch သးကလဲၤ, တၢ်မိၣ်ဘျိးယသးကနာ်ကနဲၣ်လီၤ <i>see</i> ကနာ Cognates တနာ်,သနာ် Terms analogous, <i>see</i> ကမိၣ်,--ကလုၤ,--ကမဲၣ်,--ဝ့, --ခိၣ်မိၣ်,--ကဖိ,--တပီၣ်,--ကထူး,--ဘျၢၣ်, --ဟံၣ်သုးထီၣ်,--ကသုထီၣ်,--တၢ်ခိၣ်ထီၣ်တၢ်ထီၣ်ခါ, --တၢ်ထီၣ်ကူ</p>
ကနာ	<p><i>co.</i> ကနာကနာ from နာ, overcome, subdue. 1. A dowry, that is, a sum which a man pays to the parents of his intended bride.</p>
ကနာ	<p>betroth, espouse, ပသ့ၣ်က့သးပျၢ်တဖၣ်, ကနာယၤဒီးပိၣ်မုၣ်တဂၤန့ၣ်,တဘၣ်ဘၣ်ယသးဘၣ် 2. Wages, price, reward, ယမ့ၢ်ဂၤနာဒီးနခိးနကနာလၢစ့ဘၣ်မနုၤလဲၣ် why do you expect the price of your person, that is, why do you expect wages in silver? 3. <i>co.</i> as တၢ်လံတၢ်နာ bones from နာ horn.</p>

	<p>4. Feel nausea, as ယသးကနာ my stomach is nauseated, ကနာ retching, see သးကလဲ a little different signification meaning nausea, --ထိးကလဲဝိတ်ထီဝ်ပသး a phrase which means to retch. The ထိးကလဲဝိတ် is the <i>ascaris lumbricoides</i>; the natives refer the cause of retching to the pecking of these in the stomach.</p>
ကနူ	is sometimes used for တနူ, see also တနူ and သနူ
ကနူ	<p>generally spelled တနူ, --ပနူ or သနူ from နူ pattern after, imitate, become accustomed to. The primary of this root is, to be strict, exacting, oppressive</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ကနူ <i>co.</i> ကနူကနါ be exact, as a measure, hence နာ်ကနူ a measure basket. 2. A besom, or brush, made of twigs with the leaves on. 3. adv. as အိတ်ကနူ eat or live by oppression, or by exorbitant demands on others, --မကနီအိတ်ကနူ take advantage of office or power to get another's property much below its value.
ကနူ	<p>treat unjustly, judicially, decide arbitrarily without, or contrary to evidence, conceal, or compel one to forego his rights. --ဆိတ်ကနူး or ဒူးကနူးဆိတ်ကနူ use compulsion, as in compelling a child to marry contrary to his, or her inclination. --ကတိကနူ dogmatize, assert what is not true, or that of which there is no proof, in order to silence objections; ကနူ is sometimes used before the verb, as ကနူကတိတိ, see also the cognates တနူ, --ပနူ and သနူ.</p>
ကနီကနီ	<i>co.</i> ကနီကနီ adv. sounds of a low, muttering

	character. <i>See</i> ကတူကတူ and ကဟ်လ
ကန့်	<p>from န့် a soft, tenacious, viscous mass, as the brain.</p> <p>1. <i>co.</i> ကန့်ကန့် be mangled, reduced to a pulp, <i>comp.</i> သဘုံး,--ပဇှ or ပဇှပစါ,--ဝှပဇှတီပစိး, --လီသလီ,-- and လီသလဲး,လီကလဲ beat to a jelly.</p> <p>2. Affix လီကန့် be crumbled, comminuted, pulverized as by force of pounding, grinding &c. -- ကန့်ဇှး <i>do.</i> grind and mix incorporate, as different drugs for medicine. (<i>see</i> ဇှး)</p> <p>3. --လီကန့် become fine; extenuate, slender in places, as uneven thread, လှ်ပြီဒီးလီတန့်မးလီ thead fine and uneven. The Cognates ပန့် and သန့် are used in a specific sense, ပန့် a measure by which the height of a ဝှီ or spear trap, is proportioned to the height of the animal.</p> <p>4. The name of the supposed being who bears the arrows of death by which the wicked inhabitants of earth, are finally to be slain. The angel of justice and death.</p> <p>Analogous terms <i>comp.</i> ကညှ်,ကညှး,ကမူှ်, လီကမူှ်,--လီကမံး,လီဘျး,လီကလဲ,ကဘိှ်, လီကဘိှ်,ကဘး,လီပှ်,ကဘှ်,စှ်ကဘှ်, လီဖှ်လီကျှ်,လီဘဲ,လီဘျး,လီစါ,လီဘျး,လီနွံး, လီညှး,လီဘျါ,ယိ lose elastic force; အိှ်ကု debilitated by age, or chronic disease.</p>
ကနး	<i>co.</i> ကနးကနး a bell used on cattle. The name is imitative of the sound produced by such bells.
ကနးသီချိှ်	a variety of <i>do.</i> <i>comp.</i> နိှ်တိှ်ကျိှ် a generic term for bells,

	<p>နီၼ်တီၼ်ကျိၼ် small bell with a tongue, နီၼ်တီၼ်ကျိၼ်ဖးဒိၼ် large bell generally without a tongue.</p>
ကနု	<p>from နု a thick rim, obtuse edge &c. margin.</p> <p>1. <i>co.</i> ကနုကနု the back of a cutting tool in distinction from the edge, but ကနု <i>co.</i> ကနု the cutting edge is meant, as ယဲၼ်အံၼ်, အကနုကနုတအိၼ်ဘၼ်, ပဲၼ်တၼ်သ့ၼ်</p> <p>2. An obtuse edge, as သ့ၼ်လၼ်အကနု the edge of a leaf, စုအကနု edge of the hand; သ့ၼ်ဘၼ်အကနု The edge of a board.</p> <p>3. Margin or edge သရၼ်အလံၼ်တဘ့ၼ်, တြုၼ်ဝဲအကနုလၼ်ထူ the teacher's book has its edges gilded.</p> <p>4. Rim, လီၼ်အကနု the rim of a dish, နုကုအကနု rim of the ear; sometimes called နုကုခိၼ်</p> <p>5. That which is fastened around the edge, or margin of a thing, generally called ခိၼ်ဖူး, as ချံအကနု the rail of a boat.</p> <p>6. The edge or corner of a body.</p> <p>7. Side in distinction from the front and back, generally called ကဟ</p> <p>8. Used adv. တၼ်လုၼ်အကနု the mountain's range. --ယဲၼ်ကနု <i>do.</i> back of the cleaver, <i>see</i> ယဲၼ် --ဒိးကနု sleep on the side, မံလၼ်အကဟ <i>do.</i> ကနုကနုပု edge-wise; fig. crabbed, obstinate, ပုဟ်အသးကနုဖူကနုဖူလီၼ် --အုလၼ်အကနု edge up, approach sidewise, as cocks in fighting. --လဲၼ်ကနုကဟ go sidewise, stagger, as a drunken man.</p>

	<p>--ဒိကနူ <i>co.</i> ဒိကနည် as ဒိကနူဒိကနည် listen, obey. --ဟ်ကနူ set up on the edge. --ဘိးကနူ raise up on one edge. --ဝံင်ကနူ aid one in turning over on his side. --ယှ်ကနူ run sidewise, reeling to fall, as a wounded beast. --ဘျှ်ကနူ pare off the edges, pare to thinness. --ရွဲင်ကနူ set several things on edge together, as dishes, bricks, boards &c. Terms analogous to ကနူ, <i>comp.</i> အသရူ, --margin, border. အလၢ <i>do.</i> or a position near <i>do.</i> ခိင်ဒူ,--ခိင်ဟ်, --သကျိ,--နါစ,--ခိင်ထံး,--ဂီထံး,--စိးနါ,စိးခံ, --ကနည်,--နည်,--အနည်,နါဒု,--ကနူ &c.</p>
ကနူ	<p>1. A leguminous plant, belonging the genus <i>Inga</i>, a tree also called သနူ, <i>see</i> နူ 2. A writing style. Bur. ကညှ်</p>
ကနည်	<p><i>co.</i> ကနံင်, as ခဲကနည်ခဲကနံင်, for ကနံင် now.</p>
ကနူ	<p><i>co.</i> ကနင်ကနူ, <i>see</i> တနူ or သနူ, lean upon or against, trust in for support, <i>see</i> နူ, and ကနင်ကနူ under ကနင် <i>co.</i> ကနူကနါ full; puffed out, as the abdomen of a full-fed beast, အိင်ကနူတြု at the full, အိင်ကနူတြုကနူတြုကနဲ <i>do.</i></p>
ကနဲ	<p>1. <i>co.</i> ကနဲကတြု or ကွဲကနဲကွဲ honey-bee, builds on branches of trees; varieties of ကနဲ are, viz. ကနဲယီ named from the tree ယီ, on which they build; --ကနဲစိးလံင် the kite watchers, these build on the extreme top of the tree;</p>

--ကနဲခိးထီၣ် the bear watchers, these build near the ground, on the body of the tree below the limbs;
--ကနဲသတွဲ, this variety builds solitary, on high limbs, remains only two or three months;
--ကနဲသစုၣ်, this variety builds in သစုၣ်, that is creepers, intertwined and hanging in festoons;
--ကနဲသ့ၣ်လၢၣ် so called from their being concealed by leaves, otherwise they do not differ from ကနဲသတွဲ;

--ကနဲဘူဖီ, bees of either of the above varieties, are so called if they swarm about the time paddy blossoms; --ကနဲတီးဖါ the swine ကနဲ, called from its forming its comb into a shape resembling a swine's head;

ကနဲသ့ the fishing net ကနဲ, so called because its comb resembles in shape a fishing net called သ့;

ကနဲယဲၣ်ကနဲ, the cleaver blade ကနဲ, so called from the formation of their comb, which is like the blade of a ယဲၣ်

Other varieties of the honey-bee, are အတယူ a small species about the size of a barley corn; they build on small limbs of trees; comb, about the size of a man's hand; ကွဲ a species, smaller than ကနဲ builds in cavities of trees, rocks, &c., comb three or four times larger than that of the အတယူ. If not disturbed, they remain in the same location for the year. There are several varieties ကွဲ as ကွဲဖိ,

--ကွဲဖိနီၣ်,--ကွဲဖိကီၣ်ယိးကွဲဖိဟီၣ်,--ကွဲဖိစဲသနဲၣ်,
--ကွဲကီၣ်,--ကွဲကီၣ်နီၣ်,--ကွဲကီၣ်ဘီ,--ကွဲနီၣ်, and

ကွဲဟီၣ်ကီၣ်ယိး or ကီၣ်ယိးကီၣ်ဝဲၣ်, an insect of the bee family; it builds in cavities of trees near the ground; and produces the wax so much used by the natives

	<p>for stopping the seams of boats and other articles, to exclude water.</p> <p>It is smaller than the ကနဲ, wings tipped with white. It produces honey in small quantity. There are two kinds, ကိ်းလိးနီၣ် and ကိ်းဂီၤ, distinguished chiefly by their different modes of constructing the entrance to their hives.</p>
ကနဲစီ	<p>honey of the ကနဲ; the honey of the other varieties, is expressed by prefixing the name of the variety to စီ, as ကနဲစီကဒုစီ,--ကွဲစီ &c. the general name for honey is တၢ်အုၣ်တၢ်စီ</p>
ကနဲအခိၣ်ထံ	<p>the comb of the ကနဲ, in which the honey is deposited.</p>
ကနဲအဖိ	<p>the comb of the ကနဲ, in which the young bees are deposited.</p>
ကနဲအအါ	<p>the nest or hive.</p>
ကနဲအစီၤပု	<p>Kings, drones, -- or ကနဲအကိုၣ် <i>do</i>. Some think them kings, others, slaves. The queen bee, seems unknown to Karens.</p>
ကနဲအဘဲ	<p>the villous substance, between the two strata of comb, supposed to be made by the drones.</p>
ကနဲအဂီၢ်မုၢ်	<p>or တဖု a swarm of ကနဲ</p>
ကနဲဟးကု	<p>The bees swarm.</p>
ကနဲယိး	<p>bee-bread; ယိး simply, is bees-wax; မၤကနဲ take up bees.</p>
ကနဲစုၣ်ထီၣ်အအါ	<p>attach the hive to the underside of a limb.</p>
ကနဲအုၣ်	<p>sting, as ကနဲအုၣ်ယၤ, a bee stung me.</p>
ကနဲ	<p>2. <i>co</i>. သကွဲကနဲ be idle, slothful, be drones.</p>

ကနဲ	3. <i>co.</i> ကနါ a certain Nat-feast.
ကနဲင်	1. <i>co.</i> ပနဲင် a nail, spike, as ထးကနဲင် or ထးပနဲင် 2. <i>co.</i> ကနါ as ကနါကနဲင် knobbed, gnarly, &c. 3. <i>co.</i> a contraction of ကါနဲင်, permission.
ကနဲး	<i>co.</i> ကစုင် as ကစုင်ကနဲး be over-spread, as by creepers, hang in festoons <i>see</i> နဲး
ကနိ	from နိ repress, check, dwarf, keep one down, &c. <i>co.</i> ကနိကလဲး wrestle, scuffle ကနိလိင်အသး wrestle with each other.
ကနိယိ	Siamese mode of wrestling, done in a sitting posture. 1. --လဲလိင်ဒီးကနိ be inclined to wrestle. 2. or ကနိကနိ used adverbially, hastily, as ပှတကလဲးဆူဝှပူကနိကနိ a person went hastily into the city. <i>Comp.</i> ပစုင်ကနိ is used only in speaking to or of, others. In speaking of one's self ပစုင် is used. For words analogous to ကနိ 2, <i>see</i> ကရီ; --ချ; --ဘျို; --ပစုင်; --ယှ; --သလူ; --ကလံကလွါ; --သါဝံသါယီ; --တိခိင်ညှိခိင်; --တီးလုတီးပှ; --ခိင်ဒဲနါဒဲ; --တကျိတကျိ; --တပူတပး, မတဲင်မတိင်; --မတုမတိ; --လှဲလှဲ; ဩးဩး; မှဲမဲ; --ဒဲဒဲ; --ရဲရဲလီ
ကနိင်	(Sal) 1. <i>co.</i> ကနိင်ဟီရါ, a numerical figure. The proper Karen word is နိင်ဂံ. This, however, is newly coined from နိင် note, and ဂံ count. 2. With ထူင် post, pillar, the flag staff erected near pagodas, zayats, monasteries ကနိင် is Talaing သနိင် <i>do.</i>

<p>ကနိုး</p>	<p>from နိုး catch, hitch, obstruct, &c. <i>see</i> ကနိုး and တနိုး, 1. <i>co.</i> ကနိုးကစဉ် tremble, shake, shiver, shudder, palpitate, any spasmodic action of the muscles. Also trembles, as the voice in a voluntary effort. trill, quaver. 2. <i>fig. adv.</i> with hesitation, unwillingly, niggardly as ပျာန့ၣ်, ယယုအိၣ်အတၢ်ဒီးဟ့ၣ်ယၢတစးဖိကနိုးကစဉ်လီၤ. ယလဲပျာညၣ်လာဖျါပူဒီး, န့ၣ်ဒၣ်တၢ်ကနိုးကစဉ် ပအိၣ်တအါဘၣ်. အုၣ်သံပိုင်ပိုၤ putrid, bad quality. ကနိုး is also used in the above significations.</p>
<p>ကနီ</p>	<p>1. <i>co.</i> to words of force or violence, as သံဆူၣ်သံကနီ, die a violent or untimely death, as by accident, by pestilence, by force of any kind, by poison or in any unnatural way. --မဆူၣ်ယၢကနီ compel, use compulsion. 2. With ဒိ affix, <i>adv.</i> as ကနီဒိ, <i>co.</i> ကနီဒိကနာဒါ in a lean, haggard, sickly manner; --ဖိသၣ်တဂယဲ, ဒီးအမဲၣ်မအသးကနီဒိကနာဒါလီၤ --သနီဒိ <i>do.</i> likeness, resemblance.</p>
<p>ကနီ</p>	<p>from နီ be distended, spread apart, &c. branch off &c. 1. <i>co.</i> ကနီကနါ the cross pieces, or beams of a boat or ship. In native canvos, the ကနီ are used to keep the side, from approaching each other. 2. Developed, attained the usual size, pubescent, applied to animals not of the human race. --မိၣ်ကနီ the female, ဖါကနီ the male. Of the human family who have attained to puberty, မုၣ်ကနီ and ဖိၣ်သၣ်ခွါ are used. Other terms relating to the same period of life, are</p>

	<p>ပျိုထိန်; -- period approaching puberty ဖါဂီ the young males of elephants; --ဖါဘိန်နု, the young males of horned animals; --ဖါကွက်ကျဲ <i>do.</i> of monkeys; --ဖါကစဲ, <i>do.</i> of swine; --လိန်ဘိ a. young person; တူထိန်ဘိမိ, youth of either gender. --တလိခိ <i>do.</i> Men or beasts, period approaching puberty, --တလုလိ <i>do.</i> mankind --ဒိန်ထိန်သီ, <i>do.</i> Men or animals; --ပုလိယီ an old maid, or old bachelor. 3. <i>co.</i> ကနိ as ကနိကနိ hastily. Cognates တနိ and ပနိသနိ which see.</p>
ကနိ	<p>from နိ interpose. 1. <i>co.</i> ကနိကနိ, barricade, bar, obstruct, contravene as ကနိတံလံကျဲ bar up a road, --ကနိတံလံလံလံလံ fence around the side, fence out, fence up. --တီကနိ stop up, lie across a passage; as a log across a stream or road; --လီတီကနိ lie across, as a boat across a rock.</p>
ကနိတံအဆါ	<p>make a line fence, mound, or other construction as boundaries between lots. 2. In writing, a mark indicating a pause, or full period; a stop. 3. <i>co.</i> ကနု as ကနိကနိ in a low indistinct voice. The Cognate တနိ is more frequently used; which <i>see.</i> တီတံ obstruct as a stream by a dam; --ဒးတံ confine, cut off a retreat; a kind of trap, into which fish, or other animal can enter, but cannot come out;</p>

	<p>သနီု fishing stakes; --သမုါ a kind of mat work set across a stream to obstruct fish; prevent, hinder.</p>
ကနီု	<p>from နီု, divide, apportion &c.</p> <p>1. ကနီုကနီု, elevate, separate from the ground, as a flooring one or two feet high. Analogous terms <i>see</i> တခုထီၣ်, --ကစီထီၣ်တီတနံ, --တီထီၣ်, --တနံထီၣ်</p> <p>2. Stakes set close together in a line, as fishing stakes, ကနီု, is also applied to setting stakes, but in that the idea is to obstruct, in this to separate, divide. Cognates <i>see</i> စနီု, တနီု and သနီု</p> <p>3. ကနီုဒီု adv. in an even, uniform, symmetrical manner; alike, throughout, evenly, thoroughly. --လီုကနီု, be even, uniform, as the threads of cloth.</p> <p>4. Cutaneous eruptions, blotches, swelling &c, a small pox, measles, ring worm or tetter, confinement alike throughout, without space between, <i>see</i> ပြုညးကနီု, confluent pimples, or blotches, as from the sting of bees, or bite of ants</p> <p>တၢ်ဒုတဖအုၣ်ယးဒီးညးကနီုထီၣ်မး, တဘျုးတဘျုးလဲၣ်</p> <p>5. Applied to females of the human species, and to certain plants because of certain development; maturity --ဘျီၣ်ထီၣ်, trees and plants which approximate to bearing fruit, <i>see</i> ကနီု, မုၣ်ကနီု or မုၣ်ခိၣ်မုၣ်ကနီု or မုၣ်ကနီုမၤကနီု a virgin, an unmarried, but marriageable woman. --မုၣ်ကနီုဖိၣ်သၣ်ခွါ is also applied to grain, and grasses, just before the spathe begins to appear.</p>
ကနွါ	<p>co. ကနွံ as ကနွံကနွါ bend, bow, wave, as grain by the wind.</p>
ကနွါ	<p>co. ကနွံကနွါ from ဝံ, to wave, and ဝါ to paddle,</p>

	flap, as wings; roll from side to side, sprawl.
ကနွန်ကျုံးကျူး	<i>do. see</i> ကျုံးကျူး from side to side, ကနွန်ကံကူး <i>do.</i> --မံကနွန်, roll about restlessly as upon a bed. --ထွန်ကနွန်, push forward a prostrate body rolling from side to side.
ကနွန်ကနွန်	the act repeated again and again. Or it may be used adverbially as မံကနွန်ကနွန် restlessly. Cognates <i>see</i> ဝ်. Analogous terms <i>see</i> ကလိပ် wallow, as in a mud hole or in the dirt. --ပလိပ် wriggle; --ပလိပ်ကံးကူး, writhe; --စွါကံးကူး crawl with flexuous motions; ဖိးဖွါ, wipe along as a fowl does its bill, first one side then the other; ကဒါဟူးကဒါချာ, turn repeatedly from belly to back, and vice versa, see other terms under ကနိး
ကနွေ	Oblique, indirect <i>see</i> ကညှာ
ကနွံ	<i>co.</i> ကနွံကနွါ from ဝံ and နွံ 1. Bent down, as grain, and slender plants. 2. Prostrated, as by illness; used where several are lying ill in the same apartment. 3. Turned up, inverted as leaves by the wind.
ကနွံဉ်လီကနွံလီ	bent, leaning, lodged grain, grass in different directions. Cognates, <i>see</i> တနွံ--ကနွံ &c. Analogous terms <i>see</i> သထုံ; တစု; -အကူး; -စကူး; -သတူး--စကူး; --ကဟ, &c. --နွံကနွံ or မဲကနွံ (Salring name of a tree) the proper Karen name is အဟ်
ကနွံ	<i>co.</i> ကနွန် as တနွံကနွန် <i>see</i> ကနွန်
ကဟ်	<i>co.</i> ကပိ်ကဟ် 1. Reel, totter, halt, stagger, adv. as

	<p>လဲတပ်, go reeling, staggering; ယံကပ်, limp, fall sidewise; overturned; --လှုပ်ကပ်ကပ်, run sidewise; --လီကပ်, be feeble, tottering; လီဘူး <i>do</i>. Analogous terms <i>see</i> လဲလီ, swaying from side to side; --ကနု, sidewise; စက်, in a limping, shuffling manner စဲပါ, limpingly; ကက, waddling; တကျံ walking on the toes or heel; --ကံးကံး the gait of a person walking with a heavy load, other words of motions <i>see</i> ကနိုး 2. Qualified by ဘိဉ်ဘိ, as ကပ်ဘိဉ်ဘိ, very lowering weather as at sea, clouds upon the water. The same weather on land is တမ်မအသးအုံးသကျုင် ကပ်ကလု rickety, not firm in the joints, as a chair table, cot &c. 3. <i>co.</i> ကဟ as ကဟကပ်, full, plump; ပှတဂတမဲင်သင်ကဟကပ်ဒ်အညိးအသိး 4. <i>co.</i> ကဟ် a kind of tree; ကဟ်ကပ်မုင်သုင်တကလုင်</p>
ကပ်စု	an insect resembling a cricket, size of the little finger, wings short, abdomen long, lives in the ground, ground cricket.
ကဟ်	1. Surpass, go beyond, transgress, overstep, &c.
ကဟ်ကွံင်	beyond, too far; နကွံင်ကဟ်ကွံင်, you look beyond the object. adv. ခါကဟ် <i>co.</i> ခါကပ်ခါကဟ် step over --စံင်ကဟ် jump over; လဲကဟ် go beyond; နှံင်ကဟ်, supplant;

	<p>ထိန်ကတ် slight, disregard, disrespect, carry a matter which belongs to an inferior officer, up to a superior.</p> <p>--အီလုန်ကိကတ် feast to excess, gluttonize;</p> <p>--လုန်သုန်ခါကတ် or လုန်သုန်ခါပတ် (most common) transgress, disobey <i>see</i> စူန် and တစူန်</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကပုန်ကပုန်ကတ် excessively soft, also <i>co.</i> ကိ as လုန်ကိလုန်ကတ် excessively; also <i>co.</i> ကပံန် as ကပံန်ကတ် clay, mud.</p> <p>Analogous terms; <i>see</i> တလာ exceed bound; go beyond propriety, pass on, &c.</p> <p>--တထံန်ထံန် report an evil matter to another and not to the person concerned;</p> <p>ကတိတ်လုန်ခိန်ထံကတ်ခိန်ဒး vilify, asperse, speak abusively of; -ခါပတ် same as ခါကတ်</p> <p>Words designating different kinds of sin; <i>see</i> ကပန်</p>
ကပး	<p><i>co.</i> ကပးကပး spathe, or sheath, as that which covers the areca flower.</p>
ကပန်	<p>or ဃီကပန် a tree belonging to Dipterocapea, produces a resin, and probably belongs to the genus Shorea Vateria. A variety of the ဃီ family, also called ဃီယုန် tall, straight grain, free from limbs and smooth.</p>
ကဟ	<p>from ဟ side, 1. <i>co.</i> တပိန်ကဟ side in distinction from the belly and back, or the bottom, <i>see</i> ကနုကဟ as မံကနုမံကဟတကွန်--ကဟ sleep on the side; သုန်အကဟ, side of tree, ကစါကဟ mountain side. ကတိကဟ, talk aside from the subject.</p> <p>2. adv. as လီကဟ <i>co.</i> လီကပံန်လီကဟ, descend sidewise; ဂံန်ကဟ <i>co.</i> ဂံန်ကနုဂံန်ကဟ, edge one's self</p>

	in, as among a crowd; ဘိကလ <i>co.</i> ဘိကဝိန်ဘိကလ worship false gods.
ကလကလ	adv. as မလကလကလ, wrest the meaning of words --ကဝိန်ဝိန်ကလလ <i>do.</i>
ကလဒါ	<i>co.</i> ကလဒိန်ကလဒါ perversely, obstinately, disobligingly; also oblique, winding, not straight grained. 3. <i>co.</i> ဒွန်ကလဒွန်ကလ frogs croak.
ကပိ	1. <i>co.</i> ကပိ as ကပိကပိ reeling, tottering &c. 2. <i>co.</i> ကပိ as ကပိကပိ over beyond &c. 3. <i>co.</i> ကပိ as ကပိကပိ internode space between articulations in speaking <i>see</i> ပိ
ကပိ	<i>co.</i> ကပိကပိ or ကပိဟိန်ချါ from ပိ, adhesive, tough &c. 1. Clay, mud; adhesive soil.
ကပိဘိးဘိ	yellow clay, also <i>co.</i> of ကပိ, ကပိဘိးဘိ <i>do.</i>
ကပိကပိ	or ကပိကပိတလု soft, clay, mud.
ကပိကဆိန်	or ကပိကဆိန်တနီ stiff clay.
ကပိယု	dry clay.
ကပိကျါ	in the mud.
ကပိခိန်	surface of mud, or upon the mud ကပိခိန်ကပိကျါ same as ကပိကျါ in the mud.
ကပိသဝံးယာ	be stuck in the mud.
ကပိလီကျါ	sink in the mud, be mired.
ကပိစဲဘူး	stuck up with mud, or stuck in the mud.
ကပိဘန်အါ	besmeared with mud.
ကပိဟိန်ချါ	muddy as water in a freshet; ဟိန်ချါ means field

	ashes, when connected with ကဝံ, muddy. 2. <i>co.</i> ဟိန်ခိန် as ဟိန်ခိန်ကဝံ earth, soil, mold, fine, soft earth.
ကဝံ	edge, selvedge. Cognates, တဝံ and သဝံ Analogous terms signifying border, edge, selvedge, rim &c. <i>see</i> ကနု
ကဟ်	<i>co.</i> ကဟ်ကဟ် called ကဟ် wild fig. Probably a species of artocarpus. There are two varieties called ကဟ်ခိန် or ကဟ်ဖးခိန်; and ကဟ်အုန်ပြီး, the first has bitter bark; the second has cathartic qualities in its fruit.
ကဟ်တရါ	another kind of tree, growing on salt water land, probably Phyllanthus.
ကဟ်လာ	adv. grave, guttural sounds, ပုတဂသးပျ်ဒီး, ကတိတ်သိန်ကဟ်လာ ကတူကတူ is sometimes followed by ကဟ်လာ has the further meaning of low, faltering, indistinct; ကဟ်လာ though grave may be loud and distinct.
ကပး	<i>co.</i> ကပးကပး 1. Spathe or sheath, as that which covers the flower of the areca plant, <i>see</i> တပး, <i>do.</i> 2. A section or sentence, generally called တတီး, လံာ်တတီးန့ၣ်, ပစံးစွာ်ကီးလာလံာ်တကပးလီၤ
ကပာ	<i>co.</i> ကပာကဝါ perspiration, moisture of the skin, sweat.
ကပာထီၣ်	to perspire, perspiration.
ကပာထီၣ်ခုၣ်	have cold perspiration; --ညၣ်ကပာထီၣ်, to have a cold perspiration on near approach of death.
ကပာထီၣ်ကမ့ၣ်ကမ့ၣ်	have checked, insufficient perspiration, as in a febrile state; ကမ့ၣ် very small degree, slight

	perspiration.
ကဟလီဒး	cease perspiring, stop perspiration လီဒး sink.
ကဟသူထီၣ်	have perspiration dried up.
ကဟကနံး	are sometimes couplets for perspiration. Analogous terms; --တၣ်စီၣ်, condensed vapor, as seen on stones &c. cooler than the atmosphere; သဝံ, vapor, steam, --ပစီၣ် dew. 2. ကဟကဟ, croak as frogs; ပွၤကဟ, <i>do</i> . 3. <i>co</i> . ကဟ်ကဟ်, be full, bloated, bulging out, <i>see</i> သဟ, a pot of bulging shape --သၣ်ကဟ, name of a tree, fruit eatable. It belongs to the family Sapindacea.
ကပုၣ်	<i>co</i> . ကပုၣ်ကဟ် the large drum used by Burmans; also called တပုၣ်, <i>see</i> ကပုၣ်ဆူၣ်, ဆူၣ်, prominent, pointed, spinous; also intensity of a red color, full, plump, as a fat child.
ကပုၣ်ဆူၣ်ကဟ်ဆူၣ်	<i>co</i> . ကပုၣ်ဆူၣ်ကဟ်ဆူၣ် <i>do</i> . ဘီၣ်ကပုၣ်ဆူၣ် very fat, plump like ညၣ်ထံတဘိဘီၣ်မးဖျၢၣ်မ့ကလၢ်ကပုၣ်ဆူၣ်လီၤ --ထ့ၣ်ထီၣ်ကပုၣ်ဆူၣ် <i>do</i> , applied to young, fat children.
ကပုၣ်	1. <i>co</i> . ကပုၣ်ကဟ် or ကပုၣ်ကပီၣ် or ကပုၣ်ကဝဲၤ has the general signification of soft, yielding to the touch, (from ပုၣ် make soft); ဟီၣ်ခိၣ်ကပုၣ်, soft earth.
ကပုၣ်ကပုၣ်	adv. of ကပုၣ် softly, gently.
ကပုၣ်လး	2. Soft, agreeable to the touch, as cloth or leather, the fleshy parts of animals, rice well cooked; savory, agreeable to the taste. 3. Mellow, rich, as earth, ripe fruit. 4. Heavy, dull, as sound to the ear.

	<p>5. Gentle, conciliating language.</p> <p>6. Soft, gentle breeze --စုကဟ်, adv. in an exhilarating, cheering manner, <i>see</i> တဟ်.</p> <p>Analogous terms, <i>see</i> ကဘုန်; --ကဖီလီ; ကသိန်ကသီ; --စပဲင်; --ကပဲင်; --ကပုင်; --ကဘုး, ကဘူးကဘျဲ, --ကဘူး, ကဘူး; --ကပျိုင်ကပျိုင်, ပျိုင်; လီကတြ်; လီကဘိန်; --လီဘျိုင်; --စါ; --ကညုင်; ကညုး; --ကမုင်--ကမံး; --ဘျဲး; --ကလဲး; --လီပိုင်; --လီဖိုင်; --လီကျိုင်; --လီဘဲး; --လီညွံး; --လီဘျဲ; -- and <i>see</i> ကနုင်</p>
ကပူ	1. or ကပူကပါ a gimlet, an auger; the proper Karen word is ထးပျိုင်. An awl, bodkin &c. is called ထးလူ
ကပူ	2. <i>co.</i> ကပူကဝါ be saving of fragments, frugal, economical တပူတဝါ
ကပူကဝါ	be saving of money, frugal.
ကပူကဝါတင်သိန်တင်သီ	pick up instruction, be diligent in acquisition of knowledge; ကပူကဝါ, တင်စံးတင်ကတိာ် <i>do.</i>
ကပူကဝါလုင်ခိထိခိ	collect fragments of poetry.
ကပူကဝါတင်သမူတင်ပယာ်	collect charms. --ပုကပူကဝါတင်သု one who knows how to economize, an economist. Analogous terms; ထးဖိုင်; --ကတိာ်ကူး; --ပံင်; --လိးကီ; --သးကွံ; --သလီ; --ယုအိန်ယုအိ. 3. <i>co.</i> ကပူကပး uneven, awry; out of place, in disorder.
ကပူကပံင်	and ကပူကပး <i>do.</i> Terms analogous to ကပူကပး, <i>see</i> ကရဲကရီ; --စကြိစကြး; --တူတလူတိတလီ; ပြးပြး;

	<p>-ကဲင်ကံင်ကဲင်ကီ; -သဘံဘုင်; -သဘံဘုင်စီးယာ်; -ဃိင်ဃိင်ဃာ်ဃာ်; -- and စကြိုစကြို</p>
ကပုင်	<p>see တပုင် co. ကပုင်ကဟ် spade, shovel. တပုင်အကနု် the blade of do. တပုင်အတိာ်, handle of do. varieties of see တပုင် Instruments or tools resembling a spade in form, see တဘျား; -တဖျုင်; -နီင်ခုင်; -ထးပျး; -ဘီတဆုး; -နီင်တြိုင် and တခီင်.</p>
ကပုင်ခီင်လုင်လိ	<p>a jungle plant; stems repent, hence the Karen name, see လုင်လိ, widespread; going and coming &c. တပုင်ခီင်လုင်လိ, do.</p>
ကပု	<p>from ပု, a place with other roots, as 1. ဖုင်ကပု co. ဖုင်ကပုဖုင်ကတု a fire-place, hearth, stove, &c. Analogous term see ရုင် 1. သဟဝါဝ်??, an earthen pan used for a fire-place. 2. အကျဲအကပု, or ကျဲခိကပုခိ, a road, path ကပု co. ကျဲ</p>
ကပုင်ကပုင်	<p>adv. an intensive qualifying sound as ဟီင်ကပုင်ကပုင်, cry violently, scream, ဟီင်ကပုင်ဧကလဲင် do. ကပုင်ဧကလဲင် do. applied to the cry of certain young animals in distress, ထွံင်ဖိတဒုကိးမးကပုင်ဧကလဲင် Generally when applied to beasts it is ကိးကလးလး</p>
ကပု	<p>1. ကပုကဟ name of a tree, of which there are two varieties, ကပုဆံင် fruit, sour; genus, Bauhinia, and ကပုဆာ sweet ကပု, a different genus from the above. 2. A large kind of reed, of which coarse mats are made; called by Burmans ကျူကပိုင်. The mats are</p>

	<p>also called ကပု, by Karens.</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> ကပီ as ကပုကပီ light. Also <i>co.</i> ကပီ a spider, as တပီကပု. ကပုစွီ <i>co.</i> ကပီစွီ as ကပီစွီကပုစွီ a species of spider.</p> <p>4. စိးကပု the butterfly and moth <i>see</i> စိးကပု</p>
ကပု	<i>co.</i> ကပုကပု soft, pliant, &c.
ကပိ	<i>co.</i> ကပိကပါ a term in cookery, poach, simmer, used with အိန် as ကပိအိန်ကပါအိန် <i>see</i> ပိ
ကပိ	<p><i>co.</i> ကပိကဟ် or ကပိကဟ or ကပိကပိ space between, midway, midst.</p> <p>1. In botany, the internode of articulated plants, ဝန်အကပိနှင့်, မှ်အမဲင်ဘန်စလီ between joints of bamboo. ဆီထီန်ကပိ put forth joints or nodes ဘုနှင့်ဆီထီန်တကပိ</p> <p>2. In anatomy, the space between any of the joints or articulated parts, as စုန်ကပိ, စုန်ကပိ the fore-arm. ကပိထီ to have long fingers, toes, arms, legs. Analogous terms <i>see</i> ဘန်စ, -ဆီ, -ကစီ, and ဖးဖီ</p> <p>3. Space between as မူကပိ or ကမူဖိ, ကဖိ or မူကဖိမူကဟ space between heaven and earth, မူကပိလီ the region above the earth, the firmament; ကပိလီ, စုကပိလီ upon the arms; ခိန်သူကပိလီ on the hair; သွန်ကပိလီ on the tree, same as အလီ</p> <p>4. ကပိစု a measure of distance the length of the fore-arm.</p> <p>5. Seethe, make pottage of gnapee, meat, or fish, rice flour, and chillies, beaten together and boiled,</p>

	<p>ဖီကပိန်အိန် cook pottage as above.</p> <p>6. <i>co.</i> ကဟ,ကပိန်ကဟ side, sidewise.</p>
ကပိန်	<p><i>co.</i> ကပိန်ကဟ peel as bark in wide regular strips.</p> <p><i>see</i> တပိန် Analogous terms <i>see</i> တဘီး and တအုန်</p> <p>2. Dam, stop up water. The term is borrowed from Burman, the true Karen term is တီးတံင်ယန်,ကပိန်စံင်, make ridges in rice fields တပိန်</p>
ကပိ	<p><i>co.</i> ကပိကဟ surround, inclose, encircle, invest, environ &c.</p> <p>1. Sap wood of trees;</p> <p>2. Fruit pulp around the seeds.</p> <p>3. A sty, pen, or small enclosure, as for pigs &c; larger are called ကရု</p> <p>4. adv. around, round about, as ယုကပိ, fence around;</p> <p>--အိန်ကပိ, be round about, on all sides, environed;</p> <p>--လဲကပိ, go round about, go round;</p> <p>--ကွင်ကပိ <i>co.</i> ကွင်ကရံး as ကွင်တရံးကွင်ကပိ look about in all directions, သပိ,တပိ most common.</p> <p>5. နိန်ကပိ a generic name for several plants, belonging to the genus Commelina,</p> <p>နိန်ကပိဒီးသူ the pilose or hairy ကပိ;</p> <p>--နိန်ကပိဖးဒိန်, the large leaved ကပိ;</p> <p>--နိန်ကပိပြဲဇိ, the small ကပိ;</p> <p>နိန်ကပိအဝါ, the white ကပိ;</p> <p>the last three varieties are eaten by the Karens.</p> <p>Analogous terms <i>see</i> ပိ,-သပိ,-ခွိန်,-ဘျိ,-တရံး,-ဝးဝး,-သရု,-ဖိး,-လီသံ,-ကရု,-တပိန်,-ပူတရံး</p>
ကပိ	<p>A sea wave; generally တပိ or သပိ,လပိ from Talaing.</p>

ကဝီ	<p><i>co.</i> ကပုန်ကဝီ soft, yielding &c. from ဝီ, buoyant, floating ကဝီ or ကပီကပု</p> <p>1. Shine, be brilliant, luminous, glossy, from ဝီ, over-spread so as to form a surface, wash, as with silver, gold, brass &c. Light, abstractly, is expressed by တၢ်ကဝီ,တၢ်ကဝီအကျါ in the light.</p>
ကဝီထီၣ်	<p>begin to shine, begin to be light;</p> <p>--မၤကဝီထီၣ် cause to shine, cause to be lighted up; fig. cause to see, cause to understand.</p> <p>--ဒူးကဝီထီၣ် cause to shine;</p> <p>ဒူးကဝီထီၣ်အမဲၣ် cause his eyes to see;</p> <p>ဒူးကဝီထီၣ်အသး cause his mind to perceive or understand.</p> <p>--လ့ကဝီ hold a light near to an object to make it visible; တၢ်ခံးကၢ,ဟဲလ့ကဝီထီၣ်မ့ၣ်တက့ၢ် <i>see</i> လ့ carry a light to light a person's path.</p> <p>--ဒွဲၣ်ကဝီ light up; illuminate by a candle, lamp, torch &c.</p> <p>--ခးကဝီ emit a sudden, momentary light, flash, နါကိၣ်လံခးကဝီဝဲ lightning-bug flash.</p> <p>--ကဲကဝီ blaze, emit light by burning.</p> <p>ကဝီလ့ၢ် gleam, sparkle with lustre, ထူအစီထံန့ၣ်ကဝီလ့ၢ်လ့ၢ် fine gold shines.</p> <p>ကဝီယဲၣ်ယဲၣ် or ကဝီကယဲၣ်ကဲၣ် or ကဝီကယဲၣ်ယဲၣ်ကယဲၣ်ယဲၣ် or ကဝီကယဲၣ်တဲၣ် or ကဝီကယဲၣ်ကယုၣ် <i>be</i> lustrous, as a polished surface or clouds with lightning,</p> <p>ကဝီဆံၣ် clear light; ဆိၣ်ကဲမ့ၣ်အူကဝီဆံၣ်ပလ့ၢ်တက့ၢ်</p>
ကဝီမျှၢ်မျှၢ်	<p>shine with a glittering light, glitter as the rays reflected from a smooth or polished surface, or as an unsteady flame; shine with an unsteady light as</p>

	မျှ်မျှ်, indicates.
ကပီလံတကီ	phosphoresce, glow-worms emit a faint light without heat, shines as the glow-worm, phosphorescent light.
ကပီလံလံ	<i>do.</i>
ကပီဒုစခံး	shine feebly, give an obscure light, as a lamp for want of wick; the moon, or sun obscured by clouds.
ကပီလိလိလုလိလု	glimmer, a faint light as a low fire gleam.
ကပီဝးဒဲးဒဲး	flare, emit an unsteady wavering light as a flame acted upon by the wind.
ကပီကတြှ်	<i>co.</i> ကပီကတြှ်ကတြှ် dazzle, glare.
ကပီကတြှ်ဒှ်	glitter, glisten.
ကပီဆှ်ဆှ်	shine with a red glare.
ကပီကပြီကပြီ	sparkle ထံဟီလာပိန်လဲန်ပူန့ၣ်အသဘွဲကပီကပြီကပြီ the light in the water of a ship.
ကပီကပြီတီ	same as above, except that the luminous objects are at rest ကပီဆိန်ကလ်, shine in traces of light here and there, luminous fungi, rotten wood.
ကပီညီကလ်	resplendent, vividly bright, glaring, <i>see</i> ညီ
ကပီဟ့ကလ်	shine, sparkle, as small objects like sparks of fire.
ကပီဝံးလု	glimmer, shine faintly with intermissions, as a fire-fly.
ကပီတုန်ကလ်	shine by reflections, <i>see</i> တုန်
ကပီတြူကလ်	shine with a clear light as the sun, be well lighted, as a lighted room.
ကပီဆိန်ကလ်	<i>do.</i> also to see clearly as with glasses.
ကပီရှ်	be refulgent, beaming with light; fig. dignity awe, veneration.

ကပီမူ	<p>1. Living or independent light, star light. Terms in Optics <i>see</i> မှိုဆဲးလီ,ဆဲးဘဉ်,ဆဲးကဒါ reflects back, radiated rays of the sun or မှို or လါ,မဲင်ထံကလကျို spy glass, or telescope မဲင်ထံကလစိကျိုဒါ Microscope. Cognate <i>see</i> သပီ, open, admitting light &c.</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> of နှို as အနှိုအကပီ Also <i>co.</i> of အလအကပီ. Also <i>co.</i> of လွဲ as လွဲဧကပီဧ <i>see</i> နှိုလ and လွဲ</p> <p>3. ကပီ <i>co.</i> ကပီကဟ a spider. The name is probably derived from its open web. It may be its web in a dewy morning.</p>
ကပီစွါ	<p>a common large, black spider, sometimes called ကပီမို</p>
ကပီစွါ	<p><i>do.</i> ကပီဖိ a small, grey, field spider. ကပီတင်ကံဉ် a spider of variegated color. ကပီတင်သူ the bear spider, bite is said to be fatal, burrows in the ground, eaten by Karens. --အဆဉ်ဟဲကပီဒီးကပီ fig. his food comes to him like that of a spider, or he can live without work. ကပီအလု the fibers of a spider's web. ကပီယထီဉ်အလု the spider makes long threads. ကပီစင်အလု the spider extends its threads. ကပီကးအလု the spider attaches its threads. ကပီအဒါ a spider's web. ကပီဆးအဒါ the spiders weave their webs.</p> <p>4. ကပီတသူ and ကပီဒးဘီ in Karen fable, the name of two dogs which cause eclipses of the moon, by their attempts to swallow it.</p>
ကပုဂ်	<p>1. The name of a person in Karen fable, famous for his wickedness. Hence an ill-natured, malevolent, or</p>

	litigious person, is still provincially called ကဲၵ် 2. <i>co.</i> ဝဲၵ် as ကဲၵ်ကပျ် flaccid, pliant. Also <i>co.</i> ကပျ် <i>co.</i> ကပျ်ကပျ် which see, also <i>co.</i> ကပျီ as ကပျီကပျ် <i>see</i> ကပျီ
ကပျ်	<i>co.</i> ကဲၵ်ကပျ် <i>see</i> ပျ် 1. Gelatinous, viscid, mucus; albuminous, as the white of an egg.
ကပျ်ကဲၵ်	<i>do.</i> ကပျ်ကပျ် <i>do.</i> ကပျ်ကပျ် <i>see</i> ကပျ်
ကပျ်ဒး	<i>co.</i> ကပျ်ဒးကပျ်ဒး very soft, pulpy, curdy, plastic, as ripe fruit, pap, lard, poached egg &c. --လီၵ်ကပျ် become <i>do.</i> as food over-cooked, and saturated with water; become loose and flaccid, as the skin through weakness. ကပျ်ညၵ် flaccid, dangling as the wattles of a cock. ကပျ်ကပျ် <i>see</i> ကပျ် 2. ကပျ်ထီၵ်အသး lubricate itself with slimy matter, as a snail or a leech. Cognates <i>see</i> စပျ်, and သပျ်, analogous terms <i>see</i> under ကပျ်
ကပျး	<i>co.</i> ကပျး as ကပျးကပျး
ကပျး	<i>co.</i> ကပျီ as ကပျီကပျး <i>see</i> ကပျီ
ကပျ်	<i>co.</i> ကပျ်ကပျ် weak, flimsy, awry, loose in some parts, and tense in others. Cognates စပျ်စပျ်,--တပျ်တပျ် and သပျ်သပျ်
ကပျ်	<i>co.</i> ကပျ် as ကပျ်ကပျ်; <i>see</i> ကပျ်
ကပျ်	<i>co.</i> ကပျ်ကပျ်, splashy, muddy, miry.
ကပျ်ကပျ်	<i>do.</i> synonymous with ကဘျ်, substances rended soft, by excess of liquid. The Cognates, စပျ်စပျ်, --တပျ်တပျ် and သပျ်သပျ်ကပျ်. Analogous terms <i>see</i> ပျ်

ကပွား	<i>co.</i> ကပွားကပွား, same as ကပွတ်ကပွတ် and ကဘွားကဘွား Cognates စပွားစပွား,--တပွားတပွား,-- and သပွားသပွား
ကပွား	<i>co.</i> ကပွားကပွား 1. Move about, agitate, stir round.
ကပွားကွိုင်နက်လါ ထံတကွါ	wash out your mouth with water, gargle.
ကပွားနက်ပူလါက သံဉ်အထံတကွါ	gargle your throat with medicine. 2. adv. သ့ကပွား, wash around the inside of a vessel. --ဆဲးကပွား, agitate a vessel to wash it. --အိဉ်ကပွား, be inactive, cooped up, confined to narrow limits. Cognates စပွား and သပွား
ကပွား	1. Be excited, wakeful from mental agitation. --ဘိဉ်ကပွားဗဲဉ် bird, whose fat, if eaten, prevents sleep. --ဗဲဉ်ကပွားထီဉ် become wakeful, sleepless.
ကပွား	2. <i>co.</i> ကပွါကပွား adv. as နာကပွား or နာကပွါနာကပွား smell disagreeably filthy, as stagnant water.
ကပွားမူဉ်	soot, dinginess by the action of smoke. Cognates, စပွား,--တပွား and သပွား
ကပွါ	<i>co.</i> ကပွါကပွါ 1. Bubble, rise in bubbles, ထံကပွါထီဉ်,ပွါ as ထံပွါထီဉ် <i>do.</i> 2. adv. in shining or glossy spots, here and there, as oil on water ထံကျီဉ်ကျဲဉ်ဒီးသိန့ဉ်မအသးကပွါကပွါ --ကယဲဉ်ကယဲဉ် <i>do.</i>
ကပွါတဲဉ်	adv. blurred, as color, --ကပြီဉ်တဲဉ် and ကပြီဉ်တီဉ် <i>do.</i>
ကပွါ	<i>co.</i> ကပွါကပွါ breadth and limberness, flappingly. Cognates စပွါစပွါ, analogous terms, see under ကပွါ
ကပွါ	<i>co.</i> ကပွါကပွါ

	<p>1. Hodge-podge, disgusting medley, မှာကပို၍ leavings on a native's dish when he has finished his meal, <i>see</i> ပို၍ and ဂို၍</p> <p>2. --မ့၍ကပို၍ twigs, green leaves burned together, to produce a dense smoke, used in taking honey from the bee-tree. Cognate စပို၍ and သပို၍, <i>see</i> ကပို၍</p>
ကပို၍	<i>co.</i> ကပို၍ as ကပို၍ကပို၍ <i>see</i> also ပို၍ and စပို၍
ကပို၍	<p><i>co.</i> ကပို၍ကပို၍ or ကပို၍ကပို၍ 1. That which affords support to the weak; a frame, scaffolding, or any thing used to support creeping plants, <i>see</i> ပို၍ and ယို၍</p> <p>2. Lay hold of for support, lean upon. ကပို၍ထီ၍ rear the fore feet upon a thing, as a beast to get at an object, ထီးကပို၍ထီ၍အိ၍ဘုလ၍ဖိပူ</p> <p>3. adv. ဆ၍ထ၍ကပို၍ stand by holding on to something, as a child. --ထူးကပို၍ထီ၍, to raise from the ground, as a rope by drawing it straight. --စိ၍ကပို၍ထီ၍, raise up the end of a thing. Terms analogous to ကပို၍, 2, 3. <i>see</i> တဖဲ၍, --ပတ၍, --သန့၍, --ပိ၍သန့၍ and ပိ၍ထ၍</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> ကပို၍ကပို၍ or ကပို၍ကပို၍ from ဂို၍, destroyed, dilapidated, demolished, marred, disfigured. ကပို၍ကပို၍, easily discouraged, weak; cognate စပို၍ <i>see</i> also သပို၍</p>
ကပို၍ညို၍	<p><i>co.</i> ကပို၍ညို၍ကပို၍ညို၍, filthy, soiled, disagreeable appearance of a person's face when crying, ပသးပို၍ဟီ၍, အမဲ၍မအသးကပို၍ညို၍, ပကွ၍တဘူ၍ဘ၍.</p> <p>--လိ၍ကပို၍ become fallen, demolished, spoiled, distorted, disfigured, <i>see</i> under လိ၍</p>
ကပို၍	adv. sound made by the lips in eating,

	<p>ပအိန်ကပွန်ကပွန် as ပျးအိန်မ့သိန်ကပွန်ကပွန်လီ။ --ကပွန်တပွန် adv. sounds made by cattle in eating ပနာအိန်သိန်ကပွန်ကပွန်</p>
ကပွး	<p>adv. sound made by swine eating, ထိးအိန်အဆန်, သိန်ကပွးကပွး</p>
ကပွးကပွး	<p>adv. sound made by walking in stiff mud, ပလဲယီကပံင်သိန်ကပွးကပွး; --ကပံင်ဆိုင်စီး “ “ သိန်ပွးပွးပွးပွးလီ။</p>
ကပြိုင်	<p>co. ကပြိုင်ကပြိုင်, vivid, splendid, gaudy, gay. 2. Glare, dazzling appearance, မှန်အူကပြိုင် --တင်ကပြိုင်, something splendid, dazzling. 3. adv. glaring, dazzling, splendidly.</p>
ကပြိုင်ကံင်ကွေ	<p>interrupted light, as fire falling.</p>
ကပြိုင်ဂီ	<p>red ကပြိုင် --ကပြိုင်ဝါ white ကပြိုင် --ကပြိုင်သု black or dark ကပြိုင် --ကပြိုင်ဟု blue ကပြိုင် --ကပြိုင်ဘီ yellow ကပြိုင် that is ကပြိုင်, in these colors.</p>
ကပြိုင်တုင်	<p>is used when the ကပြိုင် is steady as to color, as ဂီကပြိုင်တုင် bright red; ဘီကပြိုင်တုင် bright yellow; ပြိုင် is sometimes used in poetry instead of သပြိုင် The Cognate သပြိုင် Analogous terms, see under ကပီ?</p>
ကပြိုင်	<p>adv. Starting, or bursting forth suddenly with red as blood.</p>
ကပြိုင်ဒုး	<p>start forth from contiguous points.</p>

ကပြူးစကလံ	<i>do.</i> Cognates, ကြူး--သကြူး,--တသြး,-- and ကသြူး <i>see</i> ရူး
ကပြိုင်ကပြိုင်	adv. vibratory as an image reflected from the surface of agitated water, ထံဝးန့ၣ်ပကဒုဖျါကပြိုင်ကပြိုင်လီ
ကပြိုင်တုၣ်	indistinct, blurred &c. Analogous, စီၣ်မှၢ်ဘွၣ်,ကပြိုင်,--ကပြိုင်တီၣ်
ကပြိုင်	a plant, often called ကပြိုင်, which <i>see</i> .
ကပြိုင်	from ရီၣ်, coarse, open work &c; appearances same as ကပြိုင်,ကပြိုင်န့ၣ်မှၢ်တၢ်ဂီၤဂီၤ,ဘီဘီ,သဲၣ်သဲၣ်လီ Indistinguishable colors.
ကပြိုင်ကပြိုင်	luminous, with a fickle, unsteady light. Cognates <i>see</i> ပြိုင်,--ကတြိုင်,--ကြိုင်,--ဇြိုင်, an သရီၣ်, not compact, expended, open, loose.
ကပြိုင်	<i>co.</i> ကပြိုင်ကပြိုင် the name of an edible plant, cultivated in rice fields; also called တပြိုင် and သပြိုင်
ကပြိုင်ထံ	a variety of ကပြိုင်, growing on rocky places, in streams.
ကပြိုင်	<i>co.</i> ကပြိုင်, as ကပြိုင်,ကပြိုင် <i>see</i> ကပြိုင် The root ရီၣ် and cognates ပြိုင်,--သြိုင်,--ကြိုင်,--တြိုင်, --သတြိုင်,--ဇြိုင်,--စရီၣ်,--သြိုင်
ကပြိုင်	from လၢ်, avert, glance off or aside, slope, <i>see</i> ကလၢ်,--သလၢ်,--ပျၢ်,--တပျၢ် and သပျၢ် --ကပျၢ်ကပျၢ် and ကပျၢ်ကပျၢ်, adv. with a glance in passing, or hasty manners, as ပှၤတဂၤဟဲစထံၣ်ကပျၢ်ကပျၢ်,ဒီးဟါမၢ်ကဒါကုး; --သပျၢ်သပျၢ် and ကပျၢ်ကပျၢ်, <i>do.</i>
ကပြိုင်	from လၢ်, beneath, tending downward.
ကပြိုင်စွၢ်	<i>co.</i> ကပြိုင်စွၢ်ကပြိုင်စွၢ် adv. steep, declivitous, as

	<p>တၢ်ဘံကပျၢ်စွၢ်, very steep, စွၢ် is from စၢ်, scratch, scrape. The idea is, so steep that one has to scratch to prevent his sliding down see, သပျၢ်</p> <p>--ကပျၢ်ကပျၢ် 1. Frangible, ready to fall to pieces as wet paper.</p> <p>2. Squalid, bedaubed.</p> <p>Cognates သပျၢ်သပျၢ်,-- and စပျၢ်စပျၢ် adv.</p> <p>စပျၢ်ကပျၢ် most common.</p> <p>--ကပျၢ်ကပျၢ် adv. dangling manner,</p> <p>see ကပျၢ် see ကပျၢ် and ကပျၢ်</p> <p>Cognates ပျၢ်,--ကျၢ်,--ပလၢ်,--ကလၢ် and သလၢ်</p>
ကပျၢ်	<p>1. <i>co.</i> ကပျၢ် as ကပျၢ်ကပျၢ် see ကပျၢ်</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကပျၢ်စု a parasite, a species of the banyan.</p> <p>There are two varieties, the white and the red ကပျၢ်စု</p>
ကပျၢ်	<i>co.</i> ကပျၢ် as ကပျၢ်ကပျၢ် see ကပျၢ်
ကပျၢ်	<p><i>co.</i> ကပျၢ် as ကပျၢ်ကပျၢ်,--ကပျၢ် is from ပျၢ်, pierce as with an awl, wriggle, twist see လံၢ် to stick, ပလံၢ်ပလၢ်, wriggle;</p> <p>--ကျံၣ်ကျၢ် rock from side to side;</p> <p>--လံၣ်လၢ် roll from side to side; as လီၤလံၢ် decoy, entice, deceive;</p> <p>တလံၢ် a sudden step or wrench to one side</p> <p>တလံၢ်တလံၢ်, by degrees, by little and little,</p> <p>ကပျၢ်, is not used alone.</p>
ကပျၢ်	adv. as ဝးကပျၢ်ပျၢ် stake, vibrate, quiver through want of stiffness, တခွဲဘိစၢ်, ဒီးဝးကပျၢ်ပျၢ်ကပျၢ်ပျၢ်
ကပျၢ်ယၢ်	<i>do.</i> see တပျၢ်ယၢ် limber, pliant.
ကပျၢ်	<i>co.</i> ကပျၢ်ကပျၢ် or ကပျၢ်ကပျၢ်

	1. Moist ground at the foot of hills where small streams take their rise, from ဖျှံ, original, ancient.
ကပျှံထံ	<i>do.</i> very wet and spongy.
ကပျှံခိ	<i>do.</i> comparatively dry, slightly moist.
ကပျှံခိန်	and ကပျှံပူ in or on a ကပျှံ
ကပျှံကလဲ	the debris, or slimy matter which gathers on wet stones, in a ကပျှံ
ကပျှံကပျှံ	a marsh, fen; also a ကပျှံ, flooded. 2. ကပျှံခိန် or ကပျှံခိန်ကပျှံလဲ the groins. 3. adv. depressed, sagging as လီကပျှံ, be depressed in the centre; have the centre lower than the sides; လီကပျှံပျှံ, <i>do.</i>
ကပျှံတူ	curved, bent together, bowing arc.
ကပျှံ	<i>co.</i> ကပျှံ as ကပျှံကပျှံ from ပျှံ, over-spread, cover, as with smoke or spray; and from လှံ, over-spread, bathe, drench.
ကပျှံလှံ	<i>co.</i> ထံထီန်လှံ from လှံ, undulate, implying also increase or progress with each swell, as ထံထီန်လှံလှံ overflow the banks. 1. Flap as a fowl its wings, ဆီကပျှံအံး 2. Shake, twitch, flirt asin shaking off something.
ကပျှံ	shake, or flirt off, ထုးကပျှံ, pull with a twitching motion.
ကပျှံဆီန်တံ	twitch and pull alternately.
ကပျှံပျှံ	shake violently, shake, agitate. --လဲကပျှံ, travel with all one's might, urge one's self forward.
ကပျှံကပျှံ	luxurious growth, verdant.

	Cognates စပျဉ်,--တပျဉ်,--သပျဉ်,--ပျဉ်, --သလှ်,မလှ်,--ကျဉ် Words analogous <i>see</i> ကနိး
ကပျဉ်	from ပျဉ် a conspicuous range, whether a ridge, or furrow; and more distantly from လှ်, a ridge prominent, conspicuous, as mountains &c.
ကပျဉ်ဧကလဲင်	is used of paths furrowed by the rains.
ကပျဉ်ထီၣ်ကပျဉ်လီၤ	ridges and furrows; as uneven ground. Cognates သလှ်,--တလှ်,--ကျဉ်,--ပျဉ်,-- 2. <i>co.</i> ကပျိး as ကပျိးကပျဉ်
ကပျဉ်	from ပျဉ် and လှ်, spin or draw out, attenuate. 1. or ကပျဉ်ကပျဉ် adv. slightly, partially, momentary, transient, passing, suddenly coming into view, and disappearing, ပထံၣ်တၢ်မ့ၢ်တလီၤတၢ်လီၤဆဲးဘၣ်ဒီး, ပစံးလၢပထံၣ်ကပျဉ်ကပျဉ်လီၤ, slightly seen. 2. or ကပျဉ်တ့ၢ် adv. very smooth and even, ဘၣ်လီၢ်ကပျဉ်တ့ၢ်,ယုတၢ်အၢၣ်,သိကဘဲး ကပျဉ်ကပျဉ် <i>do.</i> as ဖျါကပျဉ်ကပျဉ် appear smooth and even, ထံယုလီၤဖျါကပျဉ်ကပျဉ် Cognates သပျဉ်,-ပျဉ်,-ကျဉ်,-ကလှ်,-ပလှ်,-သလှ်
ကပျဉ်	<i>co.</i> ကပျဉ်ကပျဉ် (Pgho Maul.) <i>see</i> ကပျဉ်ကပျဉ်
ကပျဉ်	from လဲၣ်, <i>see</i> ပျဉ် with its derivatives, ကျဉ်, --တကျဉ်,--ပျဉ်,--ကပျဉ်,--စပျဉ်,--တပျဉ်, --သပျဉ်,--ပျဉ်,--ကလဲၣ်,--သလဲၣ်,and တလဲၣ် slender, supple, quick, whiffling, flippant, pert &c. 1. <i>co.</i> ကပျဉ်ကပျဉ် tall and slender, ပုၤလၢအဒိၣ်ထီၣ်ကပျဉ်ကပျဉ်တဖၣ်န့ၣ်အညၣ်ဝါ, ဒီးအယီၢ်ဒုထီၣ်ဒီးစၢ်ဒီး,ပစံးလၢအဒိၣ်ထီၣ်ကပျဉ်ကပျဉ်လီၤ ကပျဉ်တဲးဧါ of a slender, feeble form,

	<p>ပျာတကုဒိန်ထိန်ကပျော်တဲးဇိ၊ဒ်ပစံးတၢ်အသိး၊ ဒိန်ထိန်တဆုဒု၊ဖိနဲကဲာ်၊ဖးထီကူဇိ ကပျော်ပျော်ကပျော်ပျော် whiffing, wavering, ဝန်တဘိကလံအူဘၣ်အနါစု၊ဝးမးကပျော်ပျော်ကပျော်ပျော်</p>
ကပျော်ယံာ်ဇိ	<p><i>do.</i> easily yielding to froce. 2. --ဒ်ကပျော် an early species of cucumber; --တပျော်,--စပျော် and သပျော် same as ကပျော်</p>
ကပျဲ	<p>from ပျဲ,ကပျဲ guide, direct, train, as a creeping plant; ကပျီ, things slender, needing support; not used without its couplet ကပျီ, which see. ကပျီကပျဲ, long or tall, slender, applied to form of persons, beasts, and plants. Analogous terms see, ကပျ်ကပျ်,--ကပျ်,--ကပျ်,--ကပျ်,--ကပျ်,--ကပျ်, --ကပျ်,-- and ကပျဲကပျီ</p>
ကပျိ	<p>from လိာ် and ပျိ see, ကလိာ်,--တလိာ်,--သလိာ်,--ကပျိ, --ပျိ, and ကပျိ exceed limits; prominent, ကပျိတိာ်, ပျာတကုအနါဒုကပျိတိာ် that person has a very prominent nose. ပျိကတိာ် <i>do.</i> Analogous terms, see, ကပျုာ်,--ပယာ်, --ကစၢ်,-- and တၢ်ယွာ်</p>
ကပျိာ်	<p>1. A generic name for two large creepers, resembling each other in appearance; both produce a milky juice, probably belong to the family Apocynacea. ကပျိာ်ဆာ and ကပျိာ်ခဲာ် are said to be varieties of the above plant, producing a large edible fruit.</p>
ကပျိာ်ဆံာ်	<p><i>do.</i> smaller than the above, fruit deliciously acid. 2. <i>co.</i> ကပျိာ်ကပျိာ် see လိာ် mutual.</p>
ကပျီ	<p>from လိာ်, direct, true, see ပျီ</p>

	1. <i>co.</i> ကပျိုကပျို adv. swelling.
ကပျိုလိ	<i>do.</i> လိ, spread out, as any thing to dry, see, စက်ကဘန်စက်ကဘိန်, ကပုပ်လုး, -- ကပုပ်ဆူန်, ကဘိကဘိ, ညိး, soft ကပျိုကပျို <i>do.</i> Cognates တပျို, -- ကျို, -- ပျို, -- ကလိ, and ပျို 2. ကပျိုလိ, the weed Purslain. <i>Portulaca Oleracea.</i>
ကပျို	start suddenly from one's place, as from fear, see also, ပလိ take heed, beware, ပလိအသး 1. adv. startled, as ယူကပျို fly, in a startled manner; flight, run, qualified by ဖျိး and မုံ as ယုးမုံယုးဖျိး 2. နိကပျို, one of the names of the devil, indicating that he is ever on the alert to accomplish mischief, called also တပ်လဲ. The deceiver; but most frequently called မုန်ကိလိ, which is a term of reproach.
ကပျို	The plant called Holy basil, <i>Ocimum Sanctum</i> , also called သဘျန်ဖိ
ကပျို	from လိ, fall, deteriorate, change ပျို, ring-streaked, striped ကပျို, indicates change, transition of state or place. Cognates ကလိ, -- ပလိ, -- သလိ, -- ကျို, -- ပျို, -- သပျို and တပျို, all change, or transition of same kind.
ကပျိုထိန်	intermit, abate, တပ်ကပျိုထိန်ယလိ, -- ကဒံကပျို have paroxysms of cerebral excitement, attended with great restlessness, and delirium. -- မိကပျိုထိန် have a change of countenance, look more cheerful. -- ဟးကပျိုမိကပျိုနါ, go out and refresh yourself by taking the air. -- မုန်ကပျိုထိန်, the fire flames up, rages as in

	<p>burning dry leaves.</p> <p>--ကဲကပျို <i>do</i>. မှန်အိန်သ့ၣ်လၣ်အယုတဖၣ်ကဲကပျိုကပျိုစု??, poise one's self, as in walking with a pole.</p> <p>--အိန်ဟးဂိသးကပျိုလီၤ, to be suddenly, and recklessly silent, taciturn.</p>
ကဖါ	<i>co</i> . ကဖါကဖါ, looseness of texture, not dense, or compact.
ကဖါလါ	<i>co</i> . ကဖိလီ, ကဖိလီကဖါလါ lightly, as not to be pressed tightly together, see, ကဖိလီ
ကဖး	<i>co</i> . ကဖိကဖး from ဖး, part, separate, used of fire and heat, as မှန်ကဖး, the separate or elementary parts of fire, live coals. လီၤကဖး <i>co</i> . လီၤကဖးလီၤကဖဲ be reduced to burning coals.
ကဖးလး	<i>co</i> . ကဖးလိၣ်ကဖးလး adv. intensity of heat, as ကဲကဖးလး, burn with intense heat; ဂိကဖးလး, red with intense heat, very hot of fever.
ကဖးဖးကဖးဖး	adv. as အူကဖးဖးကဖးဖး heat, intense burning, smarting pain, ကဖးလံလု, ကိၣ်ကဖးလံလု, be very hot, glowing hot, attended with a vibratory appearance, ဟီၣ်ခိၣ်ကိၣ်ကဖးလံလု
ကဖး	2. <i>co</i> . ကဖိကဖး light, loose ဘဲန့ၣ်, ကဖိကဖးလီၤ 3. <i>co</i> . ကသ့သ့ကဖးဖး privately, secretly. 4. <i>co</i> . adv. as ကမူၣ်ကဖးလး finely pulverized. Cognates see, သဖး or သါဖး, suddenness.
ကဖၣ်	from ဖၣ်, a fire-place, ကဖၣ်ပူ, for ဖၣ်ကပူ, a fire-place 2. <i>co</i> . တဖံၣ်ကဖၣ် Also <i>co</i> . ကဖၣ် as ကဖၣ်ကဖၣ် see ကဖံၣ် and ကဖၣ်

ကမ်း	<i>co.</i> ဆိန်ကမ်းဆိန်ကမ်း: <i>see</i> ကမ်း
ကမ်း	<i>co.</i> ကမ်းကမ်း the tree called Hog's plump, Spondias Magnifera, <i>see</i> သမ်း ကမ်း <i>co.</i> သမ်းထီး the long branched ကမ်း, the fruit of both kinds is very acid.
ကမ်း	<i>co.</i> ကမ်းကမ်း from ကမ်း, distended, bloated, protuberant, bulging out, implying an empty space within. 1. A kind of net to catch birds, an open texture made of splints, spread over a crib of grain raised by a prop in the centre, and having points so arranged that when the birds thrust in their heads to eat the grain, they are caught and held. 2. ဆိန်ကမ်း <i>co.</i> ဆိန်ကမ်းဆိန်ကမ်း or ဆိန်ကမ်းဆိန်ကမ်း push up, so as to make a cavity beneath, and prominence above, bent over, so as to be bowing. 3. လိကမ်း <i>co.</i> လိကမ်းလိကမ်း 1, Belly-down, sag, in the centre. 2, Curving. 4. ကမ်းလမ်း inflated, puffed out, pot-bellied, ပလဲတော်လမ်းခိုးစိတ်ထိန်ယန်ခိုးကလံဘန်ယန်မအသးကမ်းလမ်းလိ fig. proud, puffed-up, boastful, vain; ကမ်းကမ်း as ပျတကအစုအိုင်တမ်းခိုး, ဟ်အသးကမ်းကမ်းလန် ကမ်းတိန် <i>do.</i> ကမ်းမိကမ်းမိ <i>do.</i> ကမ်းလိ <i>do.</i> ကမ်းပုန်ကမ်းပုန် <i>do.</i> ကမ်းလှန် <i>do.</i> ကမ်းမိးကမ်းမိး <i>do.</i> ကမ်းလိး <i>do.</i> ကမ်းစိးကမ်းစိး <i>do.</i> ကမ်းခိုး <i>do.</i> ကမ်းဟာ <i>do.</i> <i>see</i> ကမ်း 5. ခိုင်ကမ်း, ခိုင်ကမ်းခိုင်ကမ်း bulge out, as the fleshy extremity of the nose on each side of the nostrils; or as the prominence of the throat ပန်းခိုင်ကမ်း.

	ပကိတ်ဒိုင်ကဖာ
ကဖာ	<p><i>co.</i> ကဖာကဖာ adv. collections of small insects and atoms filling the air. --လီသြူကဖာကဖာ quantities of dust flying about.</p> <p>--လီသြူဒံကဖာကဖာ <i>do.</i></p> <p>ကဖာကဖာ same as ကဖာကဖာ;</p> <p>--တၢ်ကမူၣ်တၢ်ကစဲၣ်ခိၣ်ခိၣ်.</p> <p>ဟဲဒံမးကဖာကဖာလီၤ</p>
ကဖု	<p>from ဖု a crude mass, from which the mind recoils with doubt, fear, and aversion.</p> <p>1. Be amazed with fear.</p> <p>ကဖုကဒီး <i>do.</i> accompanied with fright and screaming, horrified.</p> <p>2. ကဖု <i>co.</i> ကဖုကကီၤ or ကဖုကဖါ paunch, stomach, distinguished by ကဖုဖးဒိုင် and ကဖုဆိုင် the large and small stomachs. The Karens formerly supposed that every human being found to have a ကဖု was a witch or a wizzard ပုအိၣ်ဒီးအကဖုတဖၣ်န့ၣ်, မ့ၢ်ပုနါလီၤ,စံး““ဝဲဒိုင်</p> <p>3. The soft, sprongy, internal part of certain fruits, as of the pumpkin and gourd. The corresponding part in cucumbers and melon, is called သး heart.</p> <p>4. ထွံၣ်ကဖုသံ the name of a creeper so called from the resemblance of its bulbous root to the stomach of a dog.</p>
ကဖုး	<p><i>co.</i> ကဖုးကဖး from ဖုး start suddenly.</p> <p>1. Make တၢ်ကဖုး that is wind variegated threads around parts of the fringe of the turban worn by Karen females.</p> <p>တၢ်ကဖုး that part of the fringe of a turban which is filleted as above.</p>

	2. ကဖူးလံလု the flirting of the fringe of a turban, by any sudden motion of the head.
ကဖူ	<p><i>co.</i> ကဖံင်ကဖူ, ကဖူကဟ် from ဖူ be rough, broken, uneven as the surface of dug up ground, ထီးတဒကန့်တင်ကဖူကဟ်; the surface of rough timber, jagged, သ့ဘုဘုဘုကဖူထီ</p> <p>2. ကဖံင်ကဖူ loose, flowing, as garments, <i>see</i> ကဖဲကဖီ</p> <p>ကဖူလု shaggy, ကဖူလံင်ကဖူလု <i>do.</i> Fig. rough, over-bearing, cruel. Compare ကဖဲလု ကဖူဖူ <i>do.</i></p> <p>ကဖူလံလု is ကဖူ or some thing long, loose, shaggy in motion ပုတဂကွဲးမးအဆု, ဒီးယင်ကဖူလံလု <i>see</i> လံလု</p> <p>See also ကဖူးလံလု “““</p> <p>Terms Analogous to ကဖူ <i>see</i> ကရု, --တရီးဒီး, --တရီးပဆဲ, --သမုဂု, --စဖုရု, --ယင်ပြိုင်ယင်ပြိုင်, --ထီင်ဗဲင်, --ယုမု, --လီစဖူ, --စပိကနံ, --စပိစပဲး, --သအဲးသအိး &c.</p>
ကဖု	or သဖု the name of a thorny tree, bearing sour fruit.
ကဖဲ	<p><i>co.</i> ကဖဲကဖီ</p> <p>Also <i>co.</i> ကဖး as ကဖးလး, ကိင်ကဖးလး <i>see</i> ကဖး</p> <p>ကဖဲ or သဖဲ a creeper which bears a fruit and on being wounded, produces a milky juice, from which good India-rubber has been made.</p>
ကဖဲလဲး	<i>co.</i> ကဖးလး <i>see</i> ကဖး
ကဖီ	<i>co.</i> 1. ကဖီကဟ် be flush, soft, plump, or puffed, as ripe fruits, whose skin is thin, and filled out with the soft pulp.

ကဖိထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> ကဖိထီၣ်ကဟ်ထီၣ် rise in blisters, pustules. --မဲၣ်ကဖိ a plump, full, round face. မဲၣ်ဖံးကဖိ have the eyelids swollen, as with excessive weeping. ကဖိထံထီၣ် rise in watery vesicles, containing serum. <i>see</i> ညိးထံ dropsical swelling. --ညိးကဖိ swell in blotches, as from the bite or sting of insects.
ကဖိစၢ်	<i>co.</i> ကဖိစၢ်ကဖိစၢ် the meshes of a net; enlarge a net by knitting on additional meshes.
ကဖိလိ	<i>co.</i> ကဖိလိကဖိလိ adv. plump, soft, vesicaled, or bloated. --ထီၣ်ကဖိထီၣ်အဘိး puff out the cheeks, by filling the mouth with air. --အူကဖိထီၣ်တၢ်တီၣ်ဟၢဖၢ blow air into the fish called တၢ်တီၣ် to distend it. --ဖိဖးကဖိ the flower opens in wide, thin petals.
ကဖိ	2. fig, with သး, <i>see</i> ဟ်ကဖိအသး be high minded, proud, haughty, disdainful. --ကဖိလိအသး <i>do.</i> (<i>see</i> ကဖါလာ)
ကဖိးလိး	<i>co.</i> ကဖိးလံၣ်ကဖိးလိး from ဖိး embrace and လိး profit at another's cost; closely connected to another body, by a smaller intermediate part, as flowers united to the stalk by a short peduncle, bushy tail of a pony, cotton pods after they have opened, ဘဲဖးကဖိးလိး
ကဖိ	<i>co.</i> ကဖိကဖး or ကဖဲကဖိ or ကဖုကဖါ from ဖိ dilate, expand, &c. variety of significations. 1. Be of a loose texture, uncompact, light, buoyant. 2. Be soft, light, silky. 3. Be soft, fleecy. 4. Float, swim, as a boat, touching the ground

	<p>ကဖီထီၣ် rise, float, ချံကဖီထီၣ်လံ --ခံကဖီထီၣ် sit lightly, as if about to rise, be excited to action. ကဖီထီၣ်က့ၤ fig. help a person out of difficulty, save, deliver, ကဖီကဖီ emptiness from want of food, emptiness. --မံကဖီ <i>co.</i> မံကဖီကဖး cooked soft, mealy, light, soft, and dry. --ဟံကဖီထီၣ်အသး stand, or sit lightly. --ဟံအသးကဖဲကဖီ make one's self blithe, cheery. --မသးကဖဲကဖီ be of a soft, light, fleecy texture or consistence. --ခုၣ်ကဖီ dig up lightly, make mellow by digging. --ခွဲးကဖီ pitch, or stir up lightly. ဖုံကဖီ be light, of little weight in proportion to the bulk. --စိၣ်ကဖီထီၣ် lift or rise up so as not to touch on the thing beneath. --ဟံးကဖီ handle lightly, with care. --အ့ၣ်ကဖီ bite with caution, chew with care as when the teeth are sore. --အနုၣ်ကဖီကဖီ lay in loosely, with care so as not to injure. --စံၣ်ကဖီကဖီ shampoo lightly, so as not to hurt.</p>
ကဖီထံ	without force or urgency, unimpressively indifferently.
ကဖီလီ	<i>co.</i> ကဖီလီကဖါလါ from လီ empty, light, &c. is generally same as ကဖီ alone. မံကဖီလီ <i>see</i> မံကဖီ,--အနုၣ်ကဖီလီ <i>see</i> အနုၣ်ကဖီကဖီ, --စံၣ်ကဖီလီ <i>see</i> စံၣ်ကဖီကဖီ,--ကတိၤတၢ်ကဖီလီ, <i>see</i> ကတိၤတၢ်ကဖီထံ under, ကဖီထံ,--ဟံးကဖီလီ <i>see</i>

	<p>ဟံးကဵု --ဂီၤကဵုလီၤ brilliant, or lively red, ပသ့ၣ်န့ၣ်ပစံးလၢအဂီၤကဵုလီၤလီၤ we say our blood is red.</p>
ကဵုဵု	co. ကရါကဵု
ကဵုဵု	co. ကဵုကဵုဵု, which see.
ကဖျါ	<p>1. (or စဖျါ) space between diverging lines, or other objects. <i>see</i> ဖျါ diverge, &c. ကဖျါထီၣ် diverge as the inside of a basket.</p>
ကဖျါကါ	<p>diverge <i>see</i> ကါ diverging parts of things. <i>comp.</i> ကတြါဒါ --တၢ်ကီၢ်လီၤကဖျါကါ a clearing up of a rainy day. A break in the weather after a rainy morning. 2. adv. opening; as အဲးကဖျါ open on one side, as a bivalve shell, ဆ့ၣ်နီၤကဖျါ sit with the legs spread apart. -- or စဖျါ 3. co. ကဖံၣ်ကဖျါ; <i>see</i> ကဖံၣ်</p>
ကဖျဵု	co. ကဖျဵုကဖျဵု or ကဖျဵုကဖျဵု <i>see</i> ကဖျဵု
ကဖံၣ်	<p>co. ကဖံၣ်ကဖျါ from ဖံၣ် 1. Be sprinkled, spattered by a liquid. --ဆဲးကဖံၣ် be be-spattered, as by the beating in of rain, or by spray. --စီၣ်ကဖံၣ် wet by sprinkling, or dribbling. 2. co. ကဖိုၣ်ကဖံၣ်; <i>see</i> ကဖိုၣ်,ကဖံၣ် <i>see</i> စဖံၣ် and သဖံၣ်</p>
ကဖျဵု	<p>co. ကဖျဵုကဖျဵု or ကဖျဵုကဖျဵု from ဗံၣ်, through ဖျဵု 1. ကဖျဵုကဖျဵု: fragments, or remnants, as of rice, after eating. 2. ကဖျဵုကဖျဵု drizzle, as a drizzling rain.</p>

	<p>--တၢ်ဟဲစူလီၤကံ့ၣ်လီၤကဖျၢၣ် ကံ့ၣ်ကံ့ၣ် drizzly, as light rain, <i>see</i> စ-ဖျၢၣ် and သဖျၢၣ် 3. <i>co.</i> ကံ့ၣ်ကဖျၢၣ်; <i>see</i> ကဖျၢၣ်</p>
ကံ့ၣ်ကဖျၢၣ်	<i>see</i> ကဖျၢၣ်
ကဖျၢၣ်	<p><i>co.</i> ကဖျၢၣ်ကဖျၢၣ် squalid, disarranged, disordered, disheveled, <i>see</i> ဖျၢၣ် ထီၣ်ကဖျၢၣ် or ထီၣ်ကဖျၢၣ်ကဖျၢၣ် have fibres, or shreds, hanging as a tattered garment.</p>
ကဖျၢၣ်ထီၣ်	become tattered, disheveled, squalid, &c.
ကဖျၢၣ်ဂီၢ်ဂုၤ	ဂီၢ် multitudinous; ဂုၤ recoil, a mass as hair, in a disheveled, disgusting state.
ကဖျၢၣ်ကဖျၢၣ်	adv. disheveled, rough, disorderly, <i>see</i> စဖျၢၣ် and သဖျၢၣ်
ကဖျၢၣ်	<p><i>co.</i> ကံ့ၣ်ကဖျၢၣ် in crumbs, remnants, in minute particles, as falling dust, or drizzling rain, generally ကံ့ၣ် လီၤကဖျၢၣ် to fall, or settle down as a creeping plant whose tendrils have not sufficient hold to sustain it, သဖျၢၣ် is most common.</p>
ကဖျၢၣ်	<p><i>co.</i> ကံ့ၣ်ကဖျၢၣ် 1. Graze, touch in passing, give a sudden but slight touch, စခးထီၣ်ခိၣ်တဒုလၢသံးနၢ်ဒီး, ဘၣ်ကဖျၢၣ်တစဲးဖိဇိလီၤ 2. Snatch, dart down upon; as a bird upon its prey; လံၣ်န့ၣ်ဟဲကဖျၢၣ်ဆီ,ဒီးဟဲယုၤဝဲချ,တုၤပကွၢ်တချုးဘၣ်, သဖျၢၣ် is most common. Analogous terms, <i>see</i> သဘျံးအ့ၣ် pounce upon, as a tiger in catching his prey, သလူအ့ၣ် catch the prey by chasing it. 3. Followed by ဧ as သဖျၢၣ်ဧ a line of dishes &c. set edgewise and contiguous to each other,</p>

	မတဟ်ကနူလီခီတပူအိၣ်မးကဖှၣ်ဧ as if chasing each other.
ကဖဲ	<i>co.</i> ကဖူကဖဲ <i>see</i> ကဖူ ကဖဲ: scramble with agility, as in climbing a mountain, or precipice, သဖဲ: is most common.
ကဖိ	<i>co.</i> ကဖိကဖံ or ကဖိကဖါ <i>adv.</i> with force, irresistably, rapidly, လဲကဖိက့ကဖိ go and come rapidly, not stopping or turning aside. --ကလံအူကဖိ the wind blows strong, or violently. --အူကဖိ blow forcibly with the mouth. --သါကဖိ <i>do.</i> --မ့ၣ်အူကဖိ blast with heat, as by a hot flame. ကဖိဧကလံၣ် shoot up in groups; strait, tall, as areca trees, <i>see</i> ဖိ, also, စဖိ,သဖိ and တဖိ,သဖိ most common.
ကဖိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ကဖိၣ်ကတူ: from ဖိၣ်, collect. 1. &c. <i>adv.</i> in company, together, collectively; ကဖိၣ်ကဖိၣ် <i>do.</i> ကဖိၣ်ခိၣ် is sometimes used for ကခိၣ် a bundle of bulky materials. 2. In botany, rugose. စဖိၣ် also သယိၣ် and ဖိၣ် <i>see</i> အိၣ်ဖိၣ်,--ဝ်ဖိၣ်,--ထာဖိၣ်,--ကဖိၣ်,collect.
ကဖီ	from သီ solitary, through ဖီ a kind of cutaneous eruption; used adverbially. ကဖီကဖီ apart from, in an unsocial manner, as, --ဟ်အသးကဖီကဖီ withdraw from sleep by one's self. --ဟ်ကစွဲၣ်အသးကဖီလုလု <i>do.</i> the same as လုတက့ wholly, utterly, <i>see</i> သဖီ,--ဆို,--ဘီ,--မိ

ကဖျဉ်	<p>1. <i>co.</i> ကဖျဉ်ကဖျဉ် Tav. Bas. a stick with a beveling edge at one end, used for digging, နီဉ်ခူဉ်</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကဖျဉ် as ကဖျဉ်ကဖျဉ် <i>see</i> ကဖျဉ် 1st.</p>
ကဖျဉ်	<i>co.</i> ကဖျဉ် as ကဖျဉ်ကဖျဉ် <i>see</i> ကဖျဉ် 2nd.
ကဖျဉ်	<i>co.</i> ကဖျဉ် as ကဖျဉ်ကဖျဉ် <i>see</i> ကဖျဉ် 1st.
ကဖျဉ်	<p>1. <i>co.</i> ကဖျဉ်ကဖျဉ် a species of Vespa or wasp, generally called ဖျဉ် which <i>see</i>.</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကဖျဉ်ကဖျဉ် an herb, Ocimum Sanctum; also called သဘျဉ်ဖိ</p>
ကဘါ	<i>co.</i> ကဘံကဘါ involved, entangled, &c. also <i>co.</i> ကဘာကဘါ; <i>see</i> ကဘာ
ကဘး	<p>adv. ဘး, past, or beyond limit; as အလိက်ိနီဉ်, လိကဘးက့လံ his fever has abated, he has become comfortable.</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ခုဉ်လိကဘးလိ become cool.</p> <p>--တံခုဉ်တံကဘး comfort, relief from suffering, happiness.</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> ကဘးကဘး soft, mellow, as fruit from being ripe.</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> ကဘိးကဘး <i>see</i> ကဘိး and</p> <p>5. <i>co.</i> ညးကဘာကဘး have a dropsical swelling.</p> <p>6. <i>co.</i> ကဘး as လဲတုဉ်ပစီထံအကျါကဘးကဘး go dashing among the bushes all drenched with dew.</p>
ကဘဉ်	<p><i>see</i> သဘဉ် plants including the mustard, radish, turnip, and cabbage သဘဉ်ကဘီ foreign <i>do.</i></p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကဘိဉ်ကဘဉ် dry, light, spongy.</p>
ကဘံ	<p><i>co.</i> ကဘံကဘူ or ကဘံကလါ from ဘံ, twine, or wind.</p> <p>1. The rods or guards, used in weaving because</p>

	<p>entwined by the threads. Each has its particular name, as follows, see cognates.</p> <p>ကဘံထွံလုန် the rod on which the filling is wound, used instead of a shuttle. When the thread is wound upon it, it is called လုန်ထွံ</p> <p>ကဘံထန်ခိန်ထံး the rod which answers to the breast bar in an English hand loom.</p> <p>ကဘံနဲ the rod on which the lams are constructed.</p> <p>ကဘံကျူသုး or ကျူသုး the rod next the lams.</p> <p>ကဘံတၢ်တလုၢ်ထီ or တၢ်တလုၢ်ထီ a rod above the ကျူသုး around which alternate threads of the warp take one turn.</p> <p>ကဘံတၢ်ထၢထီၣ် or တၢ်ထၢထီၣ် a rod to thrust between the threads of the warp, after being opened by the lams to render the opening more complete, <i>see</i> တဘံ,--စဘံ, and သဘံ</p> <p>ကဘံဇိ same as ကဘံ</p>
ကဘံဘုန်	<p>(or သဘံဘုန်) entangled, snarled, intertwined.</p> <p>--သဘံဘုန်လိၣ် mutually intertwined.</p> <p>--ခိန်သဘံဘုန် (for ခိန်သူသဘံဘုန်) tangled hair.</p> <p>--ဗၢ်သဘံဘုန် have the eyes fixed on an object as if enchanted; figurative, intense devotion of mind to an object. Also used to signify a confused state of mind, as when more things press upon the mind than it can attend to.</p> <p>--တၢ်ကတိၤသဘံဘုန် confused conversation; in writing, tangled sentences.</p>
ကဘံၣ်	<p>(or, more commonly သဘံၣ်) is often used in the same signification as ကဘံ or သဘံ and,</p> <p>2. adv. qualify words of pliancy, particularly as စၢ်ကဘံၣ်, very pliant, easily flattered, <i>see</i> ဘံၣ်,</p>

	<p>flatted, or flatness.</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> of other roots as of ကဘာ and of လီခီ.</p> <p>In the first case, from ဘံန့် shut, closed; in the second, from ဘံန့် flat.</p>
ကဘာ	<p><i>co.</i> ကဘာကဘုန် or ကဘာကဘး or ကဘာကဘီ or ကဘံန့်ကဘာ or ကဘာကဘါ (from ဘာ covered from sight, concealed) of the root, as follows.</p> <p>ကဘာကဘါ Anasarca, or cellular dropsy, accretion of water in the cellular tissue.</p> <p>ကဘာကဘး <i>do.</i></p> <p>ကဘာစု in cookery, rare done; baked on the surface only, the inside part raw.</p> <p>--သးကဘာ in disease, feel weak, sinking from nausea.</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကဘံန့်ကဘာ cover up, as with dirt or sand.</p> <p>ကဘာလာ or ကဘာလိကဘာလာ soft and full, succulent, filled with sap.</p>
ကဘး	<p><i>co.</i> ကဘးကဘး adv. in a drenched manner, as when going among wet bushes, ပလဲဘုန်ကဘးကဘး</p> <p>--ဘးဘးဘးဘး <i>do.</i> ဘး alone has been found only as the name of a water-fowl, <i>see</i> စဘး and သဘး</p>
ကဘု	not been found used alone.
ကဘုစူ	<p><i>co.</i> ကဘုစူကဘါစု in cookery, uncooked, raw, unchanged, <i>see</i> စူ, <i>see also</i> ကဘာစု</p>
ကဘး	<p><i>co.</i> ကဘးကဘး</p> <p>1. Soft, yielding, pliable, not stiff, or rigid.</p> <p>2. Easily detached, as ripe fruit from the stem, ဘုန့်အခိန်မိန်ကဘး</p> <p>3. Used adverbially, as,</p> <p>--သံကဘး die readily, as from slight cause, without</p>

	<p>tenacity of life.</p> <p>--မံကဘူး: ripe to mellowness; in cookery, done soft, made tender.</p> <p>ကဘူးလူး: same as ကဘူး, in its adverbial use.</p> <p>4. Friable, easily crumbled;</p> <p><i>see</i> ကဘုဉ်, also ကနူဉ်,--ကပုဉ်,--ကပုဉ် and ကပံဉ်</p>
ကဘုဉ်	<p><i>co.</i> ကဘုဉ်ကဘိး, like the preceding word, indicates a soft, mellow or friable state.</p> <p>1. Softened, as by maceration.</p> <p>ကဘုဉ်ထီဉ် become softened, as any adhesive substance as</p> <p>--လၢကဘုဉ် a soft, friable stone.</p> <p>2. Used adverbially; as မံကဘုဉ် over-ripe.</p> <p>--စုဉ်ကဘုဉ်, macerate, soak to softness.</p> <p>ကဘုဉ်ခုဉ် soft, easily broken, soft and cool to the touch.</p>
ကဘုဉ်ယုဉ်	<p><i>do.</i> ယုဉ် here is probably ခုဉ်</p> <p>ကဘုဉ်ကဘုဉ် quite soft, friable, crummable.</p> <p>2. Easily subdued, slight, moderate, as a fever.</p> <p>ကဘုဉ်ဘုဉ်ကဘုဉ်ဘုဉ် <i>do.</i> တၢ်ဂံၢ်ထီဉ်တ့ၢ်ယု</p> <p>ကဘုဉ်ဘုဉ်ကဘုဉ်ဘုဉ် a slight, intermittent fever.</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> ကဘၢ as ကဘၢကဘုဉ်; <i>see</i> ကဘၢ</p>
ကဘူ	<p><i>co.</i> 1, ကဘံ as ကဘံကဘူ twine around, entangle, &c. ကဘူး <i>co.</i> ကဘူးကဘီ or ကဘူးကဘး 1, (from ဘူး, close, near, contiguous) adhere.</p> <p>2. n. a small quantity which adheres, (to the thing spoken of;) a thin coating.</p> <p>3. adv. as စဲဘူးကဘူးကဘီ, adhere in a small quantity.</p> <p>--ဝဲလီၤကဘူးကဘီ spread, or lay on, in a thin layer, adv. of ကဘူး, thinly.</p>

ကဘု	(or သဘု) 1. A species of bean, seed very small, brown. 2. <i>see</i> သံဉ်သံဉ်ကဘု or သဘု, an insect, so called from the sound it makes.
ကဘဲး	<i>co.</i> ကဘဲးကဘဲး adv. as လီကဘဲး or လီကဘံဉ်လီကဘဲး be "run off," become loose, and liable to tangle, as thread on a spindle. --အိဉ်ကဘဲးဧကလဲဉ် or အိဉ်ကဘဲးဧကဘဲးဧ eat greedily, as with great relish. --သိကဘဲး of an oily, rich, luscious taste, or consistence. --သိကဘဲးကဆုဉ်ဒုဉ် or ကဆုဉ်ဒုဉ်သိကဘဲး a surface which is very smooth, sleek. --သိကဘဲး entirely, nothing left; as လာဉ်သိကဘဲး; လီသံးသိကဘဲး --ကဘုဉ်ကဘဲး with aptness, with tact.
ကဘဲးကဘဲး	softly, quietly, cautiously, slowly; as လဲကဘဲးကဘဲး go leisurely, cautiously, <i>see</i> ကဒု, 3rd.
ကဘိ	rod like, used as a couplet with ကဘိဉ်, which <i>see</i> .
ကဘိး	<i>co.</i> ကဘိးကဘဲး (from ဘိး smear;) adv. in a medley, mess made of the leavings of rice, curry, &c. some say စဘိးစဘဲး
ကဘိးကဘဲး	and ကပိဉ်ကပူ <i>do.</i> ကပိဉ်ကပူ (<i>alone.</i>) <i>do.</i> No. 1, 2, ဖီကဘိး a species of mint, of the family called Labiatoe. 3. ကဘိး <i>co.</i> of ကဘုဉ် as ကဘုဉ်ကဘိး soft, &c. Words of mingling, mixing, compounding, <i>see</i> ကျိဉ်ကျဲ, &c. --ဝကိ add together; --ဃါယုဉ် compound;

	<p>--ကလဲ smear, --စိတ်ဆိုး mix, lubricate by squeezing, <i>see</i> ကဖိုန်</p>
ကဘိန်	<p><i>co.</i> ကဘိန်ကဘီ or ကဘိန်ကဘိန် or ကဘိန်ကဘိန် (from ဘိန် bundle, make into a bundle, or parcel) a loose, spongy mass.</p> <p>1. --သုန်ကဘိန် decayed, spongy wood, shavings. --မုန်ကဘိန် cinders, burnt leaves, and light ashes. --ဂါအိန်တိအကဘိန် offal of insects eating soft wood. --ဗီသုန်အကဘိန် the meat of a cocoanut. --ဝန်ကဘိန် decayed bamboo.</p> <p>2. (with လီ prefixed) as လီကဘိန် become decayed, rotten, reduced to the state of ကဘိန် or "dry rot" applied to timber, leaves, clothes, &c., fall into a powdery state. လီကဘိန်လီကဘိန် <i>do.</i></p> <p>3. Or ကဘိန်ကဘီ, a contracting of the muscles of the stomach, producing a sense of rigidity in the part, attended with languor and nausea.</p>
ကဘိန်သိန်	<p>in a light, dry, crumbly, spongy state. ကဘိန်ကဘိန် adv. ကဘိန်; as လီသြကဘိန်ကဘိန် fall in crumbs, တိဖိယုကဘိန်ကဘိန် insects fly in swarms. Note, ကဖန်ကဖန် is used in the same signification as ကဘိန်ကဘိန်</p>
ကဘီသုး	a war-ship.
ကဘီက	a merchant-ship.
ကဘီယံ	a sail-ship.
ကဘီမုန်	a steam ship.

ကဘီပျံ	a sea boat, junk, Kattoo.
ကဘီထူ	a gilded or golden ship, (<i>in Karen tradition</i>) belonging to the King of the white foreigners.
ကဘီယူ	a flying ship, said, in Kar. Trad. to belong to the white foreigners.
ကဘီခိန်	the fore part of a ship, the bows.
ကဘီခံ	the stern of a ship, after part of <i>do</i> .
ကဘီဖးဖီ	mid-ships.
ကဘီယာ်ထူဉ်	the masts.
ကဘီယာ်	<i>co.</i> ကဘီယာ်လဉ် the sails.
ကဘီယာ်ပျံ	the ropes, rigging.
ကဘီအခိန်ကး	the deck.
ကဘီအပျိုဃံ	the keel.
ကဘီဂုဉ်ဃံ	the ribs.
ကဘီနိဉ်ဝံဉ်ခံ	the rudder.
ကဘီသန့	<i>do.</i> wharf, port.
ကဘီတၢ်ဝံဉ်ခံ	the helm.
ကဘီတကူဉ်	in Chinese and Burman vessels two bars or beams running athwart ships, one at the bows, the other at the stern. တြိတမိး or လၢ်သက့ an anchor; တြိတမိးအပျံ, or လၢ်သက့အပျံ a cable. NAUTICAL TERMS Construct, or build a ship, တီဉ်ကဘီ or တုကဘီ Hoist sails, ထူးထီဉ်ယာ် or စၢ်ထီဉ်ယာ် Trim the sails to the wind ဒူးယာ် or ဒူးယာ်ဒူးဖီ

	<p>Hold the helm, steer, ရိုက်သန့်</p> <p>Take in sail, ထူးလီယာ် or ရှင်လီကွယာ်, ဘိဉ်လီယာ်</p> <p>Touch at, put into port, ထိးထီဉ်ကဘီ</p> <p>Port, ဘီသန့် or ဝှ်သန့် or ကဘီသန့်</p> <p>Cast anchor, ကွံဉ်လီလော်သကွ</p> <p>Lie at anchor, come to an anchor, ပတုဉ်ကဘီ</p> <p>Sail, ကဘီလဲထီဉ်ယာ် i.e. leave port</p> <p>Sail, make head-way, ကဘီလဲ</p> <p>Carry a fair wind, ကလံဘဉ်, ယာ်ဘဉ်</p> <p>Sail before the wind, လဲထွဲကလံအခံ</p> <p>Sail with a head wind -- စါကလံ</p> <p>Make a direct course -- လဲတော်စါဆာ</p> <p>Make lee way, be driven to leeward ကလံအူန့ဉ်ကဘီ</p> <p>Roll, ကဘီကွံဉ်ကျဉ် or -- ဝးကွံဉ်ကျဉ်</p> <p>Pitch, ကဘီဝးဆွဲဆိုး</p> <p>Strike, run aground, ကဘီတုဉ်ထီဉ်</p> <p>Drift by the tide, or current, -- လီထွံ</p> <p>Do. by the force of the wind, ကလံအူကွံဉ်ကဘီ</p> <p>Shipwreck, ကဘီဟးဂီ</p> <p>Take shipping, go aboard. ဒီးကဘီ</p> <p>Load a vessel, put on board as freight အးတော်ဆူကဘီပူ; or ပအးထီဉ်ကဘီ</p> <p>Owner, ကဘီကစါ</p> <p>Captain, Master, ကဘီဒီဉ် or ကဘီခိဉ်</p> <p>Mate, pilot, မါလံ (Burman.) ပုဆုကဘီ</p> <p>Sailor, seaman, ပုကဘီဖိ</p> <p>Passenger, ပုဒီးကဘီ</p> <p>Helmsman, ပုရိုဉ်သန့်</p>
--	---

	<p>2. ကဘီ, affixed to names of things, foreign, imported; as ထွန်ကဘီ, foreign dog.</p> <p>3. (from ဘီ, yellow,) ကလဲကဘီ, a slimy substance of a yellow color, found on stones in damp localities.</p> <p>4. (from ဘီ) ကဘီကဘီ, with yellow hue; နဲကဘီကဘီ used in describing the flying in the air of downy seeds of a yellowish tint.</p> <p>5. <i>co.</i> of other roots, as ကဘူးကဘီ and ကဘာကဘီ, <i>see</i> ကဘူး and ကဘာ</p> <p>6. In Arithmetic, ten million, as တကဘီ, ten million, ခံကဘီ twenty million, &c.</p>
ကဘျါ	<i>co.</i> ကဘွဲ as ကဘွဲကဘျါ <i>see</i> ကဘွဲ
ကဘျါဒါ	<i>co.</i> ကဘွဲဒဲ as ကဘွဲဒဲကဘျါဒါ dotted, specked in patches.
ကဘျှင်	adhesively, (<i>see</i> ဃာ) <i>co.</i> of ကဘျှင် as ကဘျှင်ကဘျှင် <i>see</i> ကဘျှင်
ကဘူး	(from ဃး deteriorated, soiled, musty, &c.) 1. <i>co.</i> of ဘုံး as ကဘုံးဘုံး <i>see</i> ကဘုံး 2. <i>co.</i> ကဘိုး as ကဘိုးကဘူး <i>see</i> ကဘိုး 3. <i>co.</i> ကဘူး as ကဘူးကဘူး <i>see</i> ကဘူး
ကဘျှင်	<i>co.</i> ကဘုံ as ကဘုံကဘျှင် <i>see</i> ဘုံ
ကဘုံ	<i>co.</i> ကဘျါ as ကဘုံကဘျါ <i>see</i> ကဘျါ also <i>co.</i> ကဘူး
ကဘုံး	in fragments, or particles.
ကဘုံးကဘူး	crushed; ပစီထံအိုင်ထီကဘုံးကဘူး the dew or rain drops stand in globules on the leaves, မိလ္လာထံအိုင်ကဘုံးကဘူး tears stand in the eyes;
ကဘုံးဒဲ	the same signification as ကဘုံးကဘူး

ကဘုံးကဘွန်	crushed, smashed.
ကဘုံးကိန်	crushed fruit. --နိကဘုံး <i>co.</i> နိကဘုံးနိကဘူး dwarfed, oppressed, kept down by disease or other cause သဘုံး Cognates, <i>see</i> စဘုံး,--သဘုံး,--တလံး,--ဆုံး, --စလံး,--ဖုံး,--ဘုံး,--သလံး be derived from လံး
ကဘွန်	<i>co.</i> ကဘွန်ကဘွန် in a drizzling sprinkling way, as, --တၢ်ဟဲစူကဘွန်ကဘွန် drizzling rain. --တၢ်ကဘွန်လီတၢ်ကဘွန်လီ the rain drizzles down. Cognates သဖွန်, as တၢ်သဖွန်လီ, sprinkling, or drizzling, from လံန် 2. <i>co.</i> ကဘျာ as ကဘွန်ကဘျာ <i>see</i> တဘျာ
ကဘျာ	<i>co.</i> ကဘွန်ကဘျာ or ကဘွန်ကဘျာ from ဖွန်, crumbs, bits, small quantity; as, --နာအုန်ကဘွန်ကဘျာ smell somewhat putrid. --နာမူကဘွန်ကဘျာ smell somewhat fragrant. ကဘွန်ကဘျာ same as ကဘွန်ကဘျာ ကဘျာကဘျာ same as ကဘွန်ကဘျာ as ကလံးဟဲကဘျာကဘျာ there is a slight breeze.
ကဘျာန်	<i>co.</i> ကဘျာန်ကဘျာန် adv. splashy, miry, same as ကပျာန် Cog. စဘျာန်,--တဘျာန် and သဘျာန်
ကဘျား	<i>co.</i> ကဘျာကဘျား or ကဘျားကဘျာန် adv. same as ကပျား, and differs from ကဘျာန်, and ကပျာန် only in degree, the mud being less deep.
ကဘျာန်	1. Agitate, stir about as a liquid; from လာန် and ဘျာန်, which <i>see</i> . Couplets, ကဘျာန်ကဘျာန် ကဘျာန်နုင်ထံ dash about in the water to make bubbles rise.

	<p>2. <i>co.</i> of ကဘဲ as ကဘျာန်ကဘဲ (more frequently သဘျာန်သဘဲ) make froth or bubbles rise, soap-suds. Cognates, စဘျာန်,-တဘျာန်,-သဘျာန်,-ဘျာန်,--စျာန်</p>
<p>ကဘျာန်</p>	<p>from ဗျာန် or ကဘျာန်ကဘျာန် reduced, lessened in bulk by disorganization or giving way, used with လီ prefixed as လီကဘျာန်,လီကဘျာန်လီကဘျာန် A dead carcass is လီကဘျာန်, when its structure is destroyed. A pile of rubbish, brush လီကဘျာန် when so far decayed as to be settled into a compact mass. A building, hay stack &c. is လီကဘျာန်, when reduced into a mass by the action of fire --အုန်လီကဘျာန် reduced to a disorganized mass by rot, or putrefaction. Cognates, သဘျာန် (more common than ကဘျာန်) ဖျာန်--ကဖျာန်,--သဖျာန်,--ဆျာန်,--ဘျာန်</p>
<p>ကဘဲ</p>	<p>from ဘဲ or ဘျဲ; <i>co.</i> ကဘဲကဘျး or ကဘဲကဘျါ or ကဘဲကလဲ speckled, spangled, variegated with spots, generally of a light color, <i>see</i> ဘျဲ and ဗဲ. ကဘဲကဘျါ collection of things of a small, white, roundish appearance. ကဘဲကဘျး used in describing fungous, sloughing ulcers; indicates thick, white pus. The spot under a Karen house where slops are poured down is described as being ကဘဲကဘျး as ပဂ်ထံဂ်နီအလီနုန်မသးကဘဲကဘျးဘန်အဘန်သီဒီး, ပစံးလာကဘဲကဘျးလီ ကဘဲကလဲ <i>do.</i> ထံဖျိန်လီတပူကဘဲကဘျး, ကဘဲကလဲဘန်အါက -ပုဂ်ကဘဲ the white ပုဂ်, a plant bearing a white, round seed, size of a small pea, parched and eaten by</p>

	<p>Karens.</p> <p>--ဖးကဘဲ covered with small, white blossoms, as the shrub called ဘာ်ဘဲ "a species of Hedyotis."</p> <p>--ဆာ်ထီ်ကဘဲ spangled with stars.</p> <p>--ကုထီ်ကဘဲ dotted with white fangi (a kind called ကုခွံ်နီ် or lizard's eggs.)</p> <p>--ထံကဘဲ or ထံသဘဲ with froth, spume, bubbles here and there on the surface of water.</p> <p>ကံ်ကဘဲ specked or spotted with white;</p> <p>ထီ်လွံ်အကိ်ကဘဲ,--ဆီမိ်ကဘဲ</p>
ကဘဲဒဲ	<p><i>co.</i> ကဘဲဒဲ်ကဘဲဒဲ used adverbially as above; also, in describing the shining points, or angles seen in a fractured metal.</p> <p>Cognates of ကဘဲ <i>see</i> စဘဲ,--တဘဲ,- and သဘဲ</p>
ကဘိး	<p>from ဘိး retch, vomit; <i>co.</i> ကဘိးကဘဲ tends to excite nausea, sickening, loathsome, disgusting, <i>see</i> Cognates, စဘိး,-တဘိး, and သဘိး</p>
ကဘျါ	<p><i>co.</i> ကဘျါ as ကဘျါကဘျါ insipid; also the name of a small kind of spade; <i>see</i> ကဘျး</p>
ကဘျး	<p>from ဘျး hang pliantly, &c.</p> <p><i>co.</i> ကဘျးကဘျ adv. flapping, loose, dangling</p> <p>ဝးကဘျးကဘျ dangle, flap about, ကဘျး is always used with a couplet.</p> <p>Cognates, <i>see</i> ကျး,-ချး,-ပျး,-ဖျး,-သဘျး, and သလး</p> <p>Analogous terms, <i>see</i> ကပု်,-ကပု် and စါ</p>
ကဘျ်	<p>from ဘျ် cut, split, or shave thin, <i>co.</i> ကဘျ်ကလး or ကဘျ်ကဘျ် or ကဘျ်ကဘျ်</p> <p>1. As a verb, be thin and broad as the walls of a house, the sides of a box, mats, &c.</p>

--သးကချုပ် feel prostrated, weak;
ကချုပ်ထိပ်, rise in a thin, broad structure.

--တၢ်ကချုပ်ထိပ်, have a flat and more or less inclined surface, *see* သချုပ်, *do*.

2. Used substantively, extension, enlargement in breadth.

--ထံကချုပ်, an extended surface of water.

--ဖံဘၣ်ကချုပ် the shoulder-blade.

--ထီကချုပ် *see* ထီ; -ထီကချုပ်အဖိး and ထီကချုပ် the name of a plant, growing in streams of water having leaf long, thin, smooth, succulent; leaves eaten.

--ဆီခိၣ်သွံၣ်ကချုပ် the comb of a cock,
ကချုပ်ခိၣ် the thin comb of a wild cock;
လၢ်ကချုပ်ခိၣ် or လုကချုပ်ခိၣ် a rock with a broad, flat, naked surface.

3. Num, affix, things extended in sheets or plates.

--ဃဲမုၢ်ဖဲလီၤအခိၣ်လဲၤတကချုပ် a figure, in which sheets of rain, as seen in a distant squall, are personified as being the feet of a celestial being moving through the air.

4. Used adverbially, in an outspread manner; as,

--ယူကချုပ်ကချုပ်, fly without striking the wings, sail as a bird.

--တဲကချုပ်ကိၣ် spread a thin layer, *see* တဲ

--ထိၣ်ကချုပ်အကိၣ် elevate the head and "spread the neck," as a cobra.

--လဲၤကချုပ် *co*. လဲၤကချုံး go stealthily,
ကချုပ်ကချုပ်

ကချုပ်လၢ် same as ကချုပ်ကချုပ်;
ဖးလၢ်ကချုပ်လၢ်, spread out in a broad surface.

	<p>Compare ဘိုင်တကျ and ဘိုင်ဘိုင် --ဖျါကချပ်လပ် appear broad and flat, ကချပ်လပ် is also used figuratively, bereft of friends, solitary, friendless. 5. <i>co.</i> ကဘုံး: as ကဘုံးကချပ် <i>see</i> ကဘုံး: Cognates <i>see</i> သဘျပ်,-တဘျပ်,-သလပ်,-ဘျပ်,-ဖျပ်, -ကဖျပ် Other terms of analogous import, <i>see</i> သွပ် flat, as သွပ်ဘိုင် flat timber; -ဘိုင်ဘိုင် board flat, thin; ဘိုင်ပှါ a crust like covering; thin hard surface.</p>
<p>ကဘုံး:</p>	<p>(from ဘုံး) a loose, thin membrane, a membranous fold, lamina, layer, a fold, as of paper, or any thing disposed in thin layers. Couplets, ကဘုံးကထာ or ကဘုံးကဘူး or ကဘုံးကချပ်, example မ်ကဘုံး: the inner membrane of the eyelid; -မူကဘုံးဟိုင်ကဘုံး: the traditionary seven successive stages of the heavens and earth. -တင်ကဘုံးကချပ် and ကဘုံးကချပ်တင် are used figuratively to mean deception, dishonesty; as ကတိကဘုံးကချပ်တင် tell a lie; --အိုင်ကဘုံးကချပ်တင် defraud, cheat, embezzle, get gain by deception, or in any dishonest manner; --အိုင်ကဘုံးအိုင်ကချပ် make secret love, clandestinely or unlawfully cohabit. --မ်ကဘုံးလပ်, under the eyelid, between it and the eye. 2. ကဘုံး: affix used in numbering layers, folds &c. often synonymous with ကထာ or ဘိုင် as စးခိတကဘုံး: one leaf of paper; ချိုင်ခံကဘုံး: two thicknesses, or layers, of mat;</p>

	<p>--တကဘျံးတကဘျံး layer upon layer, or one layer after another.</p> <p>3. ကဘျံးထီၣ် peel, or rise in thin scales, lamina, or series, exfoliate.</p> <p>4. ကဘျံး used adverbially; as ဘူကဘျံး, be very thin; thin like a scale or membrane, &c.</p> <p>တီကဘျံး rise one above another like lamina, or strata; အသးလီတီကဘျံး, ဒီးတီကတန့ၣ်ဒ်သိးသိးလီ</p> <p>--ဃုာ်ကဘျံး flee out of the way; run from, in order to avoid.</p> <p>သွဲၣ်ကဘျံး shave or pare off in thin slices.</p> <p>--လီသဒံတကဘျံးတကဘျံး fall off in thin scales, or scabs.</p> <p>--ဆီကဘျံး pare, slice off.</p> <p>--ဘၣ်ကဘျံး graze, glance off.</p> <p>--ဘ့ၣ်ကဘျံး turn inside out, as a garment, ဘ့ၣ်သဘျံး <i>do</i>.</p> <p>ကဘျံးကဘျံး and သဘျံး in series, in scales, in lamina;</p> <p>ကတီတၢ်အကဘျံးကဘျံး fig. go through with a series of arguments and deductions; present a subject in its various bearings;</p> <p>--န့ၣ်ဟံၣ်ကဘျံးဘျံး divide a house by partitions into several compartments;</p> <p>--ဘျးထီၣ်ကဘျံးဘျံး hang up, as clothes, mats, &c. in successive series.</p>
ကဘျံးဒံး	<p>thin as wings, wing-like, very thin; <i>see</i> ဒံး</p> <p>--သၣ်ကဘျံး name of a tree, which at the base, forms into thin, broad plank-like sections called ကစၢ်</p> <p>Cognates <i>see</i> သဘျံး, --ကလံး, --သလံး, --ပံး, ဖံး,</p>

	<p>-ချုံး, -- and ဘျုံး Analogous terms; <i>see</i> ကဘျဉ်</p>
ကဘျာ	<p>(from ဘျာ full, sufficient, even, &c., and ဘျာ straight, having no bends, no inequalities of surface, a contraction of ဘဉ်လာ) approaching sufficiency, i.e. slightly, partially insufficient, as ဆာကဘျာမီး insufficiently seasoned; ပဖိကသူအံသဉ်ကဘျာမီးနဉ် ပအိဉ်တဝံဉ်ဘဉ်</p>
ကဘျာတာ	<p><i>co.</i> ကဘျာတံကဘျာတာ <i>do.</i> used also in describing things slender and flexible; (from ဘျာ straight and တာ curved) elastic, i.e. being curved, it will spring back to straightness. ကဘျာလာ in cooking, same as ကဘျာတာ ကဘျာကဘျါ <i>do.</i> 2. ကဘျာ <i>co.</i> ကဘျာကဘျါ a small kind of spade; blade straight, upper end pointed and driven into a handle. Generally called တဘျာ; --တဘျာနဉ်မ့တပုဉ်တကလုဉ် လာအကအ၊အကဘျုဉ်တအိဉ်ဘဉ်,အိဉ်လဲ ““ အထုဉ်မီး 2. --ထီကဘျာထီကဘျါ or ထီတဘျာထီတဘျါ lit. insert the တဘျာ into a handle; fig. answer evasively, i.e. according to the words, but contrary to the meaning of the enquirer; as နသါကလဲဆူလဲဉ်; စ ““ ကလဲဆူစမဲဉ်ညါလီ Cognates, <i>see</i> တဘျာ, --မုာ, --ဖျာ, --ချာ, --ကျာ, --ကလာ, --ပလာ, -- and သလာ</p>
ကဘျား	<p><i>co.</i> ကဘျားကဘျား insipid, vapid, watery.</p>
ကဘျူး	<p><i>co.</i> ကဘျူးကဘျူး is sometimes used, for တဘျူး numerous, from လူး, over-spread, implying extra, excess, additional, နမာဘုနဉ်ကဘျူးညါ</p>

ကဘျဉ်	<p><i>co.</i> ကဘျဉ်ကဘျဉ် a socket, wrapper enclosed and confined; as ဝဲကဘျဉ် the socket of the teeth, <i>see</i> ကလု --တပုင်ကဘျဉ် the socket of a spade. 1. ကဘျဉ် generally သဘျဉ် the betel plant or the leaf; <i>see</i> သဘျဉ် and ချဉ်</p>
ကဘျူး	<p><i>co.</i> ကဘျူးကဘျူး film, pellicle, as on the inner side of the bamboo, the bark of plants, &c., as a <i>verb</i>, flay, peel off. (<i>see</i> လူး) ဘျီကဘျူး, the film or membrane lining of the bamboo ဝဉ်ဘျီ, used for boiling rice, the ကဘျူး adheres to the rice and forms a coating around it. --သဘျူး and သလီ are often same signification. 2. v. Detach in thin scales, peel off as the scarf skin; peel off, skin, flay, ကဘျူးကွံင်, <i>do.</i> --လီကဘျူး become divested of skin, bark, &c. be excoriated, abraded. 3. ကဘျူး <i>co.</i> ကဘျိန် as ဝါကဘျိန်ကဘျူး having a white or whitish surface. Cognates; <i>see</i> သဘျူး (most common) --စဘျူး, --တဘျူး, --ပျူး, --သလူး, --ဖျူး, --ချူး, --ကျူး, and ဘျူး Analogous terms; <i>see</i> ကဘျဉ်</p>
ကဘျ	<p>generally သဘျ 1. Smooth, sleek; <i>see</i> ဘျ 2. free, single, unencumbered, unrestrained; မုဉ်ကဘျ ခွါကဘျ single, unmarried; --ကဘျ applied to letters, single, without vowels or inflections. --ကဘျိန်ကဘျ same as ကဘျ 1. ကဘျ ဖျဉ်ဖျူး same as ကဘျ 2.</p>

ကဘျဲ	<p><i>co.</i> ကဘျဲ: as ကဘျဲ:ကဘျဲ; <i>see</i> ကဘျဲ: ကဘျဲန <i>co.</i> of ကဘျဲန as ကဘျဲနကဘျဲန thin, broad, &c.</p>
ကဘျိန်	<p><i>co.</i> ကဘျိန်ကဘျူး or ကဘျိန်ကဘျူး used of rapid growth, as sleek, succulent, soft, delicate, pallid, whitish, &c.</p> <p>ကဘျိန် is always used with a couplet, Root ဘျိန် ကဘျိန်ကဘျူး gelatinous soft, slimy, insipid; as the flesh of very young animals when cooked; oily, viscid, &c., applied to certain fruits and seeds when brusied.</p> <p>ကဘျိန်ကဘျူး: lusty, vigorous, of a fair, healthy, handsome appearance.</p> <p>Note. မှ်တဝါဘန်, မှ်ဘိန်နန်သက့, ကဘျိန်ကဘျူးပတံးဘန် ဘိန်ကဘျိန်ကဘျူး: <i>do.</i></p> <p>ထွန်ကဘျိန်ကဘျူး: <i>do.</i> ဝါကဘျိန်ကဘျူး: white, handsome, vigorous, healthy; tender, succulent, a smooth, whitish surface; <i>see</i> ဘျိန်, -ကျိန် and ချိန်</p>
ကမါ	<p><i>co.</i> ကမါကမဲ or ကထဲးကမါ (Tal.) 1. A tank, pond, pool, နိန်, -ကမါပူ or ကမါပူကတုပူ the hollow, or basin in which a ကမါ is formed during the rains.</p> <p>2. (Tal.) An oyster.</p> <p>3. ကမါခန် (Bur.) a tree လံလံဒီး, the Neemb tree, three varieties, ကမါခန်ကဘီ a foreign variety, --ကမါခန်ပြဲဇိ a small species, --ကမါခန်ဖးဒိန် a large species.</p> <p>4. (Bur.) more generally တမါ or သမါ skilled, learned.</p> <p>ကမါတွန် <i>co.</i> ကမါကတွန် <i>do.</i> generally တမါ or သမါတွန် or တွန်</p>

	<p>--လက်ကီမါ (generally used as an interjection) Oh wretched! ah poor fellow! a term of insult.</p>
ကမာ်	<p><i>co.</i> န့ၣ်ကမာ် 1. Debt. 2. From မာ် disguised, disappeared, lost, gone; a kind of bamboo. 3. Lose as မံကမာ် or မံကမာ်သၣ်တယု lose character, become disreputable; ပှမံကမာ် a person of bad repute. --ဟးကမာ် lose one's place, stray away ကမာ်ဆွဲဟးကမာ် or ဆွဲဟးန့ၣ်ဆွဲဟးကမာ် a species of land crab. 4. <i>co.</i> ကလဲ mix, commingle, as မ့းဒီးအံသၣ်ကျီၣ်ကျဲလိာ်အသးကလဲကမာ်လီၤ, --လီၤကလဲလီၤကမာ် become mixed.</p>
ကမာ်	<p>1. <i>see</i> တမာ် a blacksmith. <i>co.</i> ကမိာ် as ကမိာ်ကမာ်; <i>see</i> ကမိာ်</p>
ကမာ်	<p>1. Err, mistake, do wrong, sin, used with several couplets, as ကမူကမာ်, -ကမံၣ်ကမာ်, -ကမာ်ကလဲး, -သရူးကမာ်, -ကမာ်ကမာ် combined with a great variety of verbs, by which the different kinds of erring are designated, as, --အီၣ်ကမာ် err in eating, eat something hurtful. --လဲကမာ် go wrong. --လီၤကမာ် fall into a mistake. --ကိာ်ယုာ်လီၤကမာ် err in swallowing. --သါကမာ် "draw a wrong breath." --ဃာ်ကမာ် err in turning, go astray. --ဟံးကမာ် take by mistake. ကတိာ်ကမာ် err in speaking. --မာ်ကမာ် do wrong.</p>

It is much used in a moral sense, do wrong, be blameworthy, violate a law or rule of duty, injure another, as,

--သးကမ္မာန် sin with the heart, have wrong intentions or desires.

--စုကမ္မာန် steal, strike, or commit say misdemeanor with the hand.

--သရူးစုစွန်ကမ္မာန်စုကွဲ *do*. make a guilty use of the hands.

--အိန်ကမ္မာန်တော် in a moral sense, abuse blessings of God.

--လဲကမ္မာန် morally turn from rectitude, go astray.

လီကမ္မာန် fall into sin, become guilty.

--တော်ကမ္မာန် a fault, crime;

--ကမ္မာန်တော် commit a fault, do wrong.

မကမ္မာန်လီသး sin against one's self.

--ကမ္မာန်မုန်ကမ္မာန်ခွါ commit fornication, adultery, or incest.

ကမ္မာန်ယိန် or သရူးစာန်ကမ္မာန်ယိန် a flagrant crime, a great sin.

--ဘိးကမ္မာန် instigate, incite to sin.

--သရူးထါခိန်ကမ္မာန်ပျှံထံး, သရူးဟ်ပွန်ကမ္မာန်ဟ်ဘု fig. commit a very small offence.

--တော်ကမ္မာန်အိန်လာယလီ I am in fault.

--ဘန်တော်ကမ္မာန် suffer the consequence of a sin.

--ယုတော်ကမ္မာန် seek to bring one under blame.

--ဟ်တော်ကမ္မာန် accuse, charge with fault.

--ပျှံတော်ကမ္မာန် forgive a fault.

ယုလီတော်ကမ္မာန် beg pardon, apologize, confess.

--တင်လီကျဲလီတော်ကမ္မာန် confess one's sins.

--ဟ်ခူသျှန်တော်ကမ္မာန် hide a fault, keep it secret.

--သမ္မာတိ and သမ္မာအသး deny a charge.
 --ကတိပုပ္ဖုး(အသး) defend one's self.
 --ကတိတနီအမဲင်ညါ and ကတိနီအဂီၢ် plead one's cause.
 --ဟံးဃာ်တၢ်ကမၢ် and စာဃာ်တၢ်ကမၢ် hold one guilty; refuse pardon.
 --ဟံးတၢ်ကမၢ်အလီၢ် cause for blame.
 ပုပ္ဖုးတၢ်ကမၢ် be blameless, be acquitted.
 --သ့ၣ်နီၣ်ထီၣ်အတၢ်ကမၢ် reflect on a wrong done, be sensible of, or remember guilt.
 ကမၢ်ဆူၣ် Attempt force, commit a rape, ဖိးဆူၣ် Have intercourse with another's wife, အဲၣ်ပုၤမါ, ဟ့ၣ်ပုၤမါ *adultery*.
do. with another's husband, အဲၣ်ပုၤဝဲ,--ဟ့ၣ်ပုၤဝဲ For a man to have secret intercourse with other than his wife, အဲၣ်ဘၢမါ
do. a woman with other than her husband, အဲၣ်ဘၢဝဲ Have several lovers; be licentious, အဲၣ်တလုၤအဲၣ်တဘီ
 Be of a licentious disposition, ကလုၣ်မုၣ်ကလုၣ်ခွါ, --ကလုၣ်ကလိၤတၢ်
 Incest, အဲၣ်တဆိုးဘၣ် *do.* of the worst kind, အဲၣ်ဒုၣ်ကဲး,--အဲၣ်မုၣ်သံၢ်ယီၤ and တရုၤမိၢ်တရုၤပၢ် Sodomy, အဲၣ်ပကၤ
 Improper familiarity between the sexes, အဲၣ်သံၣ်ဖိ Sexual excitement, "burn" သးကတၢ,--သးကဲၤ
 Be pregnant without a husband, ဒါသမုၤ,--ဒါဘၢတၢ် Infanticide, ဒံၣ်လဲၣ်လီၤ,--လိၣ်လီၤကွံၣ်အဟုး
 A wanton, unchaste woman, သရဲစီၤကျီၤ
 A harlot, whore, ယဲသဲမုၣ်

	<p>Be rude, licentious in manners, ကလံးစီန်</p> <p>Polygamy, တၢ်ခံဆီဖးလှို (fig.)</p> <p>Indecent, unbecoming gestures အ့လံးဘီသ့</p> <p>A brother marrying his brother's wife's sister, and vice versa; also, a man marrying a deceased wife's sister, and vice versa, ကထာအဲၣ်ဒီဒီး or အဲၣ်မုၢ်ခွါ</p> <p>General terms for licentiousness and fornication are, ကမၢ်မုၢ်ကမၢ်ခွါ and အဲၣ်ကဘျံးအဲၣ်ကဘျၢ်</p> <p>Kill by witchcraft, sorcery, and ဟိၣ်သံတၢ်</p> <p>The material used for this purpose, တၢ်ဟိၣ်</p> <p>Make ill by witchcraft လိၣ်အိၣ်</p>
ကမၢ်	<p>2. Sometimes used for သမၢ် alligator.</p> <p>--3. <i>co.</i> ကမၢ်ကမၢ် astonished.</p>
ကမၤ	<p><i>co.</i> ကမၤကမၤ a jungle tree, has a yellow flower, fruit size of a plum, not edible.</p> <p>--2. <i>co.</i> ကမၤကမၤ <i>see</i> ကမၤ</p> <p>--3. <i>co.</i> ကမၤကမၤ <i>see</i> ကမၤ</p> <p>--4. <i>co.</i> ကမၤကမၤ <i>see</i> ကမၤ</p>
ကမံ	used for သမံ which see.
ကမံၣ်	used for သမံၣ်, which see; and for လမံၣ်, a prodigy, Tal.
ကမံး	(Bur.) a plant of the Zingiber family, a species of ဝိၣ်; root pungent and bitterish.
ကမၤ	<p>1. Coupled with ကမၢ် as ကမၤကမၢ် be amazed, astonished, surprised, confused in mind.</p> <p>--2. Used for သမၤ, deny, &c.</p>
ကမၢ်	<i>co.</i> ကမၢ်ကမၢ် short, thick, chubby, <i>see</i> မၤသလၢၣ်, and ဟၢ်သရၢၣ် and ဟၢ်သရၢၣ်, used for တမၢ် or သမၢ်, and applied to mind, revengeful, wrathful,

	ostentations; <i>see</i> ကဖ
ကမာ်ဟာ	<i>co.</i> ကမာ်ဟံၣ်ကမာ်ဟာ
ကမာ်မကျံး	blunt, obtuse, dull-pointed; ထးလူအခိၣ်ကမာ်မကျံး
ကမာ	<i>co.</i> ကမာကမာ or ကမာကဘါ hold, or mumble a thing in the mouth.
ကမာထံ	hold water in the mouth, ကမာထံလာပကိၣ်ပူ
ကမာဃာ်	hold firm in the mouth without chewing.
ကမာအိၣ်	mumble a thing in the mouth, as tobacco or betel, တၢ်ကမာ or တၢ်ကမာအိၣ် (often pronounced ကမိ) chewing betel, သဲးသၣ် (or in lieu, မိသၣ်) the areca nut, --သဘျုၣ် the betel leaf, --ထူၣ် chunam, --ကသံၣ်, tobacco, -- and သံးစွၢ်, catechu, or where this cannot be obtained, တကိသဲး or ကယံၣ်သူ astringent bark.
ကမာမာကမာမာ	adv. in a mumbling manner. --ညၣ်ကမာအိၣ် a species of fish whose eggs are said to be found in its mouth, hence its name.
ကမု	same as သမု, used, with other roots, as ဂု, ရု and ကမဲ, a rough, shaggy, bristly, appearance.
ကမုဂု	rough, shaggy, harsh, uneven, disgusting, repulsive in appearance, as uncombed, disheveled hair; the hair of shaggy animals, erected bristles, &c. <i>see</i> စမုဂု, သမုဂု under ကဖူၣ် See also တရိးဒီး, တဖုဂု, တရုဒု, သဖုဂု, သဖူသဖူ, တရုဒု, သဖုဂု --ဖျါကမုဂု appear as above described; have an undefinable, shaggy, rough, repulsive appearance.

ကမုဂီၢ်ဂုၤ	<i>do.</i> ဟ့ၤတက
ကမုရုၤ	<i>do.</i> တၢၤသ့ၤန့ၣ်အဆူၣ်မၤအသးကမုရုၤ
ကမုကမဲၤ	thick, tangled, in disorder, ကမုကမဲၤ <i>do.</i> သမုသမဲၤ <i>do.</i> တမုတမဲၤ <i>do.</i> သမုသမဲၤ used for ကမုကမဲၤ
ကမုၢ်လၢ်	used for မုၢ်လၢ် expect.
ကမုၢ်လၢ်သဲၣ်သၢ	expect help, or a friend, ကမုၢ်လၢ်ဘု have expectations from a growing crop of paddy. --ကမုၢ်လၢ်စဲးကမုၢ်လၢ်စိး have anticipations.
ကမုၢ်	2. ဘီမုၢ်ဒီကမုၢ်ညါ throughout the kingdom, the whole kingdom.
ကမုၢ်	used for တမုၢ် a cold; as ဘၣ်တမုၢ် have a cold, ဘၣ်တမုၢ်,ဘၣ်အံးတၢ်
ကမုၤ	used for ကမၤ as တၢ်ကမုၤအိၣ် betel; <i>see</i> ကမၤ
ကမု	<i>co.</i> ကမုကမါ 1. Sometimes used in the signification of consciousness, conscious, imagine, Note စပူတမု,သမု <i>do.</i> 2. Sometimes used for သမု, charm; တၢ်ကမု a charm, or ကမုတၢ် to charm, for တၢ်သမု and သမုတၢ်
ကမုၢ်	denotes a scraping or wiping motion of the hand; ကမုၢ်န့ၣ်မ့ၢ်ပဖူးလဲးတၢ်လီၤ ကမုၢ်ကွံၣ်, wipe off by rubbing the hand over the part <i>see</i> သါကွံၣ်,--တြုၣ်ကွံၣ်,--ပုၣ်ကွံၣ်,--ခွဲးကွံၣ်, --ဖူးလဲးကွံၣ်,--ထူးကွံၣ်,--လဲးကွံၣ်,--အုသ့ၣ်ကွံၣ်, --တပုၣ်ကွံၣ်,--ခွဲးကွံၣ်,--တၢ်ကွံၣ်,--ဝဲၣ်ကွံၣ်,--သ့ကွံၣ်
ကမုး	used for တမုး 1. Or သမုး,ကမုးကမး Mangifera foetida, horse Mango. 2. Ruboela, Measles, Tal. The proper Karen term is

	<p>တၢ်ဆါဖိ,--ပစ္စဲၣ်သမူး virulent measles, as caused by a retrocession, or the eruption striking in.</p> <p>ဝီၢ်ကမူး (or ဝီၢ်သမူး) make a miniature house of bamboo splints at the head of the sick person's bed, in which are placed offerings to the Nats.</p>
ကမုၣ်	<p>dust, powder, flour, pulverous particle, ဘုကမုၣ်, --ဟုကမုၣ်,--ကိၣ်ကမုၣ် flour;</p> <p>ဟီၣ်ခိၣ်ကမုၣ် dust of the earth.</p> <p>ကမုၣ်တရံး finely powdered,</p> <p>ရံၣ်ဘျးန့ၣ်စကသံၣ်အံၤကမုၣ် တရံးတက့ၢ် by grinding.</p> <p>ကမုၣ်ခူၣ် <i>co.</i> ကမးယူၣ် <i>do.</i> by pounding, compare ကန့ၣ်,--ကန့ၣ်ဖး,--ကညူး,--ကညူး,--ကမံၤ, --ဘျး,ကဘိၣ်,--ဖံၣ်,--အပြူး &c. see under ကန့ၣ်</p>
ကမူ	<p><i>co.</i> of ကမၣ် as ကမူကမၣ် err, sin, <i>see</i> သရူးကမၣ် under ကမၣ်</p>
ကမ့	<p>1. The name of a people, and country -- Cambodia.</p> <p>2. A species of plant of the reed family.</p>
ကမ့ၤ	<p>used for သမ့ၤ as ကမ့ၤလီ for သမ့ၤလီ a plant belonging to the genus Amaranthus.</p> <p>ကမ့ၤလီဂီၤ, a red species of <i>do.</i></p> <p>ကမ့ၤလီဝါ, white species of <i>do.</i></p> <p>ကမ့ၤလီအဆူၣ်အိၣ် a thorny species of <i>do.</i></p> <p>"A Spinosus."</p>
ကမဲ	<p><i>co.</i> ကမဲကစဲ or ကမဲကစဲဂီၤ lone, without associate, bereaved, widowed, applied to either sex.</p>
ကမဲ	<p>2. (Tal.) fetter as ကဆီကမဲ or ကဆီကမဲကမါ elephant fetters.</p>
ကမဲၣ်	<p><i>co.</i> ကမဲၣ်ကဆီ in botany, 1. (from မဲၣ် eye) gemma</p>

	<p>folifera, a bud containing the rudiments of a plant. <i>see</i> ဒီးကမံင် and မံင်ယုး</p> <p>2. The articulation of plants, joints. Note. The incipient germ of grain is termed ချာန်နု, ပျိုင်ထီန် <i>do.</i> any seed or bud. မံင်ထံး</p>
ကမံင်	<p>3. <i>co.</i> ကမိင်ကမံင် or ကမံင်ကကြံ in timber, small knots. Larger or protuberant knots and knobs of trees are called ကမိင်</p>
ကမံင်	<p>4. In Anatomy, joints or articulations, as ဒုကမံင် carpus or wrist bones.</p>
ကမံင်	<p>5. Applied to surfaces, jagged, rough, uneven, ကျဲတဘိကမံင်ကမိင်ပလဲတကဲဘိန်</p>
ကမံင်	<p>6. Figuratively, a fault, something to complain of, ပှတဂနုန်ယုတံင်ကမံင်ဒီးယု</p>
ကမံင်မံင်ကမိင်မိင်	<p>adv. in a rough jagged, unfeasible manner; applied not only to uneven, rough surfaces, but also to the jumbling together of different subjects, in speaking or writing, ပှတဂမလိင်စတံင်မ, ကမံင်မံင်ကမိင်မိင်, စတိင်တနုန်ဘိန်</p> <p>Other words indicating prominence, see under ကနုန် rough, uneven surface, <i>see</i> ကယုန်</p>
ကမဲး	<p><i>co.</i> ကမဲးကမိး used adv. and adj. as, in a pleasant, agreeable, soothing, soft, tender manner, ပှနုန်အကလုင်ကမဲးကမိးမုင်သမိး, မးမးကတိတံင်ဒီးဖိသုန်တဖုန်ကမဲးကမိးလီ.</p> <p>အိန်မုကမဲးဧကလဲင် eat with an appetite, with satisfaction and pleasure, sometimes used for တမဲး</p> <p>Tal. adv. ကမဲးကမး <i>do.</i> for တမဲးတမး</p>
ကမဲန်	<p><i>co.</i> ကမဲန်ကမုန် reserved, shy, unsociable,</p>

	<p><i>see</i> မဲၣ်,တဲၣ် and သဲၣ် <i>do</i>. ကဲၣ်ရဲၣ် <i>co</i>. ကဲၣ်ရဲၣ်ကမၣ်ရဲၣ် in a reserved, shy, unsociable manner, သဲၣ်ရဲၣ် <i>do</i>. ပှၢတဂၢတထံၣ်ပှၢနီတခီၣ်ဒီးပၢ်မးအသးကဲၣ်ရဲၣ်လီၣ်မိၤ</p>
ကဲၣ်	<p><i>co</i>. ကဲၣ်ကမၤ or ကဲၣ်စံၣ်စိ or ကဲၣ်ကဲၣ်ကဲၣ် warbles, make a continued strain of plaintive, melodious, sounds; (from မဲၣ်) ထီၣ်မ့ၢ်ပှၢလၢအကလုၢ်မ့ၢ်ဒီး အပယုၣ်ထီၣ်န့ၣ်,ပစံးလၢအကဲၣ်လီၤ use melodious tones in speaking; be jovial, merry; ကီၣ်ပှၢလီၤကဲၣ် denotes an ominous expression of pleasure; as a bird singing on seeing a person, or as a child showing pleasure on seeing a stranger. -- The Karens think such a bird or child is a lost friend who recognizes relationship in a former state. Sometimes, in case of of a bird, they think it a friendly warning of some approaching evil. သဲၣ်ကဲၣ် is used as a couplet to ထုကဖၣ်, as ထုကဖၣ်သဲၣ်ကဲၣ်, a chanting tone in prayer, ထီၣ်ကဲၣ် sing in a plaintive strain, or ကဲၣ်း</p>
ကမိ	<p><i>co</i>. ကမိကမိ or ကမိကမိ rising above the level of a surrounding surface, be elevated, swell, "bunch up," as from the bite, or sting of insects. It differs from ကဖိ, by being without pus; and from ကမိၣ်, by being carneous, while ကပျီ is osseous, or callous, ကမိလိ <i>co</i>. ကမိလိကမိလိ <i>do</i>. <i>see</i> လိ လီၤလုၢ်ကမိ "on the jump," leaping, bounding, as dogs in a chase. ကမိအ့ၣ် bite or seize with a leap, ထွံၣ်တဖုကမိအ့ၣ်ထီၣ်ခီၣ်တဖု</p>
ကမိၣ်	<p><i>co</i>. ကမိၣ်ကမိၣ် or ကမိၣ်ကမိၣ် or ကမိၣ်ကမိၣ် a knob, protuberance; knobs and knots in general, as on trees, plants, and bones ကမိၣ်, <i>co</i>. of the vertebral</p>

	column. In disease, ကမိန် denotes an osseous or callous protuberance, scirrous tubercles. Hence ဒီးဘီၣ်ကမိန်, become an elevated scar.
ကမိန်စဲးကး	unnatural prominences of the cranium. --ကဏါကမိန် abrupt peaks of mountains; --ထးကမိန်ခံ the common dressing pin. ကမိန် used adverbially, ဖျါကမိန် appear in prominences or projecting points; ထီၣ်ကမိန်ကမိန်တဖၣ် be raised into uneven prominences, arrogant; -ဟ်အသးကမိန်မိန်ကမိန်မိန်; ကမိန်တိၣ် and ကမိန်တြိၣ် used in the adverbial sense of ကမိန် Other words indicating prominences of different kinds, see under ကနါ and ကဖူၣ်
ကမိး	adv. in quantities, in lots ကမိးဇကလဲၣ်, co.
ကမဲးကမိး	see ကမဲး, ကမိကမိး, sometimes used for သမံသမိး question thoroughly, ကမိးကွါ co. see သမံသမိး Compare the cognates စမိး,--တမိး and သမိး --ယွါဟံးကမိး Tal. the puerperal fever.
ကမိ	co. ကမိကမါ (from မိ temporary, occasional) 1. The spleen. The Karens had the idea that the ကမိ was a tumor occasioned by disease; a person who has an enlargement of the spleen အိၣ်ဒီးအကမိ others whose spleen is in a natural state အကမိတအိၣ်ဘၣ် ကမိဒိၣ်, have an enlarged spleen, ကမိလီဆိး have a sensation of tightness about the spleen, as if an abscess had formed there, ကမိပုၣ် have a sensation of swelling in the spleen,

	<p>ကမိဘုံ: a sensation of lugging pain and weariness in the spleen, ကမိချုံ့ acute lacerating pain in the spleen, ကမိသံ the reduction of the spleen after an enlargement, fig. buoyancy of spirits, hilarity. ကမိ 2. Excite, stimulate to action, induce, not extensively used.</p>
ကမိသံ	Tal. abstain from food as a religious duty; not much used in Tavoy.
ကမိင်ရီ	adv. sometimes used for သမိင်ရီ, fixed attention, as in listening, မိသရီ and အိတရီ <i>do</i> .
ကမုံ	<p><i>co.</i> ကမုံကမိုင် or ကမုံကမို or တာ်တာ်တာ်ကမုံ or တာ်ဘု်တာ်ကမုံ or တာ်ကမုံတာ်ကမုံ small bits, fragments, litter, refuse, particles, rubbish. လီကမုံ be reduced to fragments, to rubbish, &c. fall in loose or scattering particles, &c. ကမုံဒံ adv. atom like, ကမုံကမုံ, in a minute manner ကမုံဇီ small, minute. Words analogous to ကမုံ, တာ်ကဘိ်,--တာ်အလု်အဒု,--တာ်အကုအခီ, --တာ်အကူးလတ်ဟ်ဒု,--တာ်အလီကလဲ,--တာ်အလီဘျး, --တာ်အလီကမူ် and တာ်အဘျးသံကနီသံလီ, <i>see</i> မုံ, and ဂံ</p>
ကမူ	<p>used for ကမု; and ကမူဂု for ကမုဂု <i>see</i> ကမု in a rough, disarranged, "harum-scarum" ကမူကမဲ့, <i>do</i>. ကမူဂီဂု <i>do. see</i> also တမူ and သမူ Compare စမူ and သမူ applicable to things fibrous or hairy; as သိ်ဂဲ,--အယု်အယဲ,--ပုံဇီဆိုင်ဇီ, --လီဇီဒံဇီ &c.</p>
ကမူး	(sometimes ကမုး) in lots, in multitudes; generally, if

	not alway, used with <i>ဧကလဲင်</i> , as an intensive, ပှထံင်ကဆိတဒုဒီးဟဲကွင်ကီဟဲကမူးဧကလဲင်လီ. ထံလီသံးဒီးလင်ပိင်ထီင်ကမူးဧကလဲင်.
ကမူင်	same as ကမူင် which <i>see</i> ကမူင်လီဘုလါချီင်ပှတကွင်
ကမူင်	same as ကမူင် powder, dust, &c. <i>see</i> ကမူင်ကမူင် is a contraction of ကမူင်ယူင်, ကမူင်ချင်
ကမဲ့	sombre, downcast, gloomy; also <i>co.</i> of ကမူ as ကမူကမဲ့ indistinct, confused, &c. --အးကမဲ့ (used in describing the countenance) moody, downcast, grave, dispirited, dolorous အးသမဲ့ <i>do.</i> --ကရကမဲ့ in a rough, savage looking, revolting state.
ကမဲ့င်	<i>co.</i> ကမူင် as ကမူင်ကမဲ့င် a very small insect. ကမဲ့င်ကမဲ့င် adv. in continuous and rapid succession, ပမိင်ပပင်သံတိုင်လါပှလံလံကမဲ့င်ကမဲ့င်ဒီးပဝဲဒင် ပကသံစွင်ကီးဒ်န့င်အသိး <i>see</i> မဲ့င်မူင် --ပှတနီနီစံးလါသံမဲ့င်မဲ့င်လီ. ဒီးတနီနီစံးလါအသံဘဲဘဲလီ.
ကမဲ့း	followed by <i>ဧ</i> as ကမဲ့းဧကလဲင် in numerous clusters, or stems projecting from the common surface, as certain kinds of fruit growing out from the body instead of from the branches of the plant or tree. In a wider application ကမဲ့းဧကလဲင် may mean, in swarms, in lots, in patches, here and there, all about.
ကမိုင်	<i>co.</i> ကမူင် as ကမူင်ကမိုင် fragments, trash, litter, &c. <i>see</i> also စမိုင်, <i>co.</i> of စမိုင် <i>see</i> also မိုင်, coupled with မိုင်
ကမီ	coupled with ကမူင်, ကမိုင် and ကမူး as ကမီကမူင်,

	ကမိုက်ကမိုက်, ကမိုက်ကမိုက်, ကမိုက် applied to things incipient, inconsiderable, barely discernable, also used as <i>co.</i> ကမိုက် as တက်ကမိုက်တက်ကမိုက် fine dust, particles, atoms; တက်ကမိုက်တက်ကမိုက်
ကမိုက်ထိုင်	just begin to appear, as, a beard begins to be seen.
ကမိုက်ကမိုက်	adv. of ကမိုက် as အခပ်ဆူထိုင်ကမိုက်ကမိုက်လံ The wind comes very slightly, တမိုက် and သမိုက်သမိုက် used as above, so also စမိုက်
ကမိုက်ခါး	adv. slightly, in small degree.
ကမိုက်	coupled with ကမိုက် and ကဆူး as ကမိုက်ကမိုက်, ကဆူးကမိုက် tardily, softly, lightly, without energy, ထိုင်တက်ကမိုက်ကမိုက် see dimly, ဖျါကမိုက်ကမိုက် appear indistinctly. Analogous terms are ကလက်, စိ, စွါ, ကယီ and ကမိုက်
ကမိုက်ကမိုက်	adv. of sound as in pronouncing the word itself, or action, supposed to produce such sound.
ကမိုက်ကမိုက်	adv. <i>do.</i> the sound more dull.
ကမိုက်	<i>co.</i> မိတ်ကမိုက်မိတ်ကမိုက် see ကမိုက်
ကမိုက်	1. Temporary, momentary, for the occasion, ကမိုက်ဘိ or တမိုက်ဘိ (at Tav.) a horizontal pole used to lay hold of for support when treading paddy; at Maulmain စုပုတ်.--တမိုက်ဘိတမိုက်ဘိ <i>do.</i> ထိုင်တက်ကမိုက်ကမိုက် or ကမိုက်ကမိုက် have only a glimpse of; ဟဲကမိုက်ကမိုက် come for a short time, make a short stay; the same as ကမိုက်ကမိုက် 2. <i>co.</i> ကမိုက်ကမိုက် a multitude.
ကမိုက်	<i>co.</i> ကမိုက်ကမိုက် hook up fish without a bait.

ကဗျား	<i>co.</i> ကဗျေကဗျား <i>see</i> ကဗျေ
ကမ္ဘိုင်	<i>co.</i> ကမ္ဘိုင်ကမ္ဘိုင် hasty, momentary.
ကမ္ဘာ	(not been found alone) မိန်ကမ္ဘာ or မိန်ကမ္ဘာမိန်ကမ္ဘာ reckless, regardless of consequences, inconsiderate, or considering only self-gratification, self-willed မိန်ကမ္ဘာကတိတ် talk as above.
ကမ္ဘာ	(Tal.) assembly, multitude, ပံပံကမ္ဘာ <i>do.</i>
ကမ္ဘိုင်	<i>co.</i> ကမ္ဘိုင်ကမ္ဘိုင်; <i>see</i> ကမ္ဘိုင်
ကမ္ဘေ	<i>co.</i> ကမ္ဘေကစ or ကမ္ဘေကဗျား rapidly, with agility, incessantly on the move, fickle, changeable; (from လဲ) မျေ့မျေ့, the same as ကမ္ဘေကစ
ကမ္ဘိုင်ကမ္ဘိုင်	vibrate, as a long reed shaken by the wind, brisk, pert, waggish, affected in manners, foppish.
ကမ္ဘိုင်ကစီ	"light fingered" mischievous, sly, meddling, particularly children prone to pilfer.
ကမ္ဘိုင်ကမ္ဘိုင်	is used in nearly the same significations, <i>see</i> ကမ္ဘိုင်
ကမ္ဘိုင်ကမ္ဘိုင်	and ကမ္ဘိုင်မ္ဘိုင်ကမ္ဘိုင်မ္ဘိုင် tremulously, with a jerking quivering motion, <i>see</i> မ္ဘိုင် and လဲ Cognates, တမ္ဘိုင်, -ကမ္ဘိုင်, -သလဲ, -ပျဲ, -ကလဲ
ကမ္ဘေကမ္ဘေ	the same as ကမ္ဘိုင်ကမ္ဘိုင် <i>see</i> မျေ့ and တမ္ဘေ
ကမ္ဘိုင်ကမ္ဘိုင်	used to indicate wavering motion to and fro, one way and the other, ဂုတ်တဘိဟဲယုတ်ဖိုးထိန်အသး လာတံပူကမ္ဘိုင်ကမ္ဘိုင်ယပျဲက <i>see</i> လိပ်, reciprocate.
ကမ္ဘေ	1. A proboscis, <i>comp.</i> တမ္ဘေ and သမ္ဘေ 2. The Elephant's trunk; arms or branches of creeping plants.
ကမ္ဘေ	inclined, tilted, elevated, raised (horizontally) ကမ္ဘေခီ and နက်ကမ္ဘေ a small basket, used by the Karens for

	betel. --သုန်ကမ္ဘီ tree, <i>see</i> တီမ္ဘီတမ္ဘီထီန် and တမ္ဘီ, တဖဲနီ
ကမ္ဘီ	<i>co.</i> ကမ္ဘီကမ္ဘီ sway, vibrate, or wave to and fro, as trees by the wind, <i>see</i> ကမ္ဘီ
ကမ္ဘီ	1. Sometimes used for ကမ္ဘီ, raised up, &c. 2. <i>co.</i> ကမ္ဘီကမ္ဘီ and ကမ္ဘီကမ္ဘီ, ကမ္ဘီကမ္ဘီ brisk, pert, waggish, &c.
ကယါ	<i>co.</i> ကယိကယါ competition, mutual strife to gain an object of competition. ဘုတဖန်အပုကသတးဒီး တလှညးဂုန်လိာ်ပုကယါမးလီ --ကဒ်ကယါ <i>adv. co. adj.</i> in a flying mass, as leaves driven by the wind, ကယါထီန် strive together in rivalry or competition ကယါကလဲာ်; <i>do.</i> ကယါကယါ (<i>adv. of</i> ကယါ) with excessiv effort to rival or outdo others.
ကယာ်	and ကယာ်ကယာ် from ယာ် all about, on all sides.
ကယာ်ကယာ်	<i>do. see</i> ဟိး and သွ as ဟိးခိးကယာ်ခိး the gear of a Karen carrying baskets သွခိးကယာ်ခိး, a kind of fishing net, <i>see</i> ယာ်
ကယာ်	1. Shield, defend from danger, stand between one and danger; <i>co.</i> ကဟု as ကဟုကယာ်; also ကယာ် as ကယာ်ကယာ် The snatching from danger; synonymous with ဂုန်ကုပျီကု 2. Draw out, as a thread from a mass of fibre, as ကယာ်ဘဲ 3. Beat a few strokes on a drum previous to the regular beat. 4. To enlarge or widen the area of a plantation, <i>see</i> သယာ်; တယာ်

	<p>5. The humming of bees about their hive.</p> <p>6. ကယာ်ကယာ် and ကယာ်ယာ်ကယာ်ယာ် adv. with a broken voice, in a faltering manner, speaking or crying, ခဉ်ယာ်ခဉ်ယာ် <i>do</i>.</p> <p>Word analogous to ကယာ် 1. Are အံးက့းကွါက့း;--အိဉ်ပျီခိဉ်တံး; --နိဉ်ထီဉ်ပသးလာပုဲဉ်ညါ;--ရှါက့းပြးက့း; မၤစၢမၤစီး;ပပၤပပြးဘဉ်တံးန့ဉ်လီၤ</p>
ကယး	<p><i>co.</i> ကယံကယး surmise, guess, estimate, form an opinion (တယး is the usual spelling,) တယံတယး.</p> <p>--နတယးကွါ,--တယးကတိၤ express an opinion.</p> <p>--တယးလဲၤ go by guess of the right path;</p> <p>--တယးခး "shoot at a venture."</p> <p>2. With လီၤ as လီၤတယးက့း become abated, reduced, less violent, as a fever, a fire, the heat of the sun towards evening.</p>
ကယၤ	<p>1. <i>co.</i> ကယၤကလဲး hundred, or ten times ten.</p> <p>2. Sometimes used for သယၤ, a tree, fruit very acid.</p>
ကယံ	<p><i>co.</i> ကယံကယံ also <i>co.</i> ကယး as ကယံကယး guess, &c.</p>
ကယၢ	<p>1. <i>co.</i> ကယၢကယဲ decorate, ornament.</p> <p>--ကယၢအသး decorate one's self with dress, jewelry, or any kind of ornaments.</p> <p>--မူကယၢဟီဉ်ကယၢ means, in reference to the sky, the sun moon, and stars; -- in reference to the earth, rivers, mountains, plants, flowers, animals, &c.</p> <p>သုးကယၢသံဉ်ကယၢ is military dress, equipage, &c.</p> <p><i>see</i> အပိးအလီ,--ကရံကရါ,--တြဲးဒဲးထီ &c.</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကယၢကယါ <i>see</i> ပယၢ</p>

ကယာ်	<p><i>see</i> ကယိ်</p> <p>2. <i>see</i> တယာ် weight, gravity. -- လီတယာ် or လီကယာ် it weighs; <i>see</i> ခံကွ်; <i>see</i> တယာ်</p>
ကယာ်	<p>preceded by နှ်, as နှ်ကယာ်, a preterative particle, အိန်နှ်ကယာ်တကွ်, stop a little;</p> <p>ယကလဲနှ်ကယာ် let me go a while; <i>see</i> under နှ်.</p> <p>The နှ်, some times follows the က, as ကနှ်ယာ်, <i>do. see</i> also နှ်ကလိ်</p>
ကယု်	<p>(generally spelled သယု် or တယု်) sad, dejected, lone, dispirited; it has many shades of meaning in its connections with other words.</p> <p>1. <i>co.</i> ကယု်ကယိ်, vertigo, dizziness, သယု်တု်, <i>do.</i> also used in the sense of lonely, feeling the want of society.</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကယု်ကညိ် sad, melancholy, disconsolate, as a person bereaved, သယု်သညိ် and တယု်တညိ် <i>do.</i> သယု်သယု် <i>do.</i> အိန်သယု်အိန်သညိ် feel desolate, lonely; also applied to places desolate, solitary, uninhabited. -- သးသယု်, have a longing for, as to see a person beloved, or for home, "homesick." -- တ်သယု်ယု် I feel lonely, desolate, "homesick."</p> <p>3. ကယု်တု် (or သယု်တု်) used adverbially, indicates regret, or grief.</p> <p>4. ကယု်ကယိ်,(သယု်သယိ်) pathetic, soothing, tender (relating to sounds.)</p> <p>5. လီကယု်(သယု်) <i>co.</i> လီသယု်လီသယိ် delicious, grateful to the taste, တ်ဆာလအဆာကတ်,ပစံးလအဆာလီသယု်</p> <p>6. ကယု်ယု်ကယု်ယု် adv. of ကယု်</p>
ကယု်	<p><i>co.</i> ကယု်ကယိ် adv. qualifies words of motion,</p>

	<p>nodding, staggering, toppling, stumbling, ပျာတကမူသံးဒီးဆာထာ်ကယု်ကယီ်ယု်သယု် <i>see</i> ယု် and သယု်</p> <p>Analogous terms, <i>see</i> တစုတစွ်,-ကနူကပေ, -ကပံ်ကပံ်,-ယံ်နိ်ခိ်ယံ်နိ်နိ်,-ကျိ်ကျိ်ကျိ်ကျိ်, -တိ်ခိ်ညိ်ခိ်,-ပလုပတု,-လီယံ်လီတခူး, -အိရံ်အိရိ်,-- and လဲ်လိ်ပိ်ခိ်</p>
ကယု	<p><i>co.</i> ကယု doleful, dismal, unusual, portentous, causing anxiety, dubious; (applied to colors,) dun, dingy, pale red, ash color.</p>
ကယုဖ်	<p>or ကယုဖ် the long armed ape, "Hylobates," of which the Karens say there are two species, the red, and the black; viz, ကယုဖ်ဂီ and ကယုဖ်သူ --ကယုဖ်ဟု the ape's cry. --ကယုဖ်ထုကဲ a lone ape bemoans; this heard at night is also a bad omen. --ကယုဖ်ထီရ and ကယုဖ်တြး the ape's scream, supposed by Karens to be a kind of dirge.</p>
ကယုသး	<p>a species of tree (Bur. သစ်ယါး) the bark is of a dull reddish color; produces an itching sensation. --ဂီကယု <i>co.</i> ဂီကယံ်ဂီကယု of a reddish or sandy color, as plants scorched by the sun. --ဝါကယု be of a pale flaxen color, unnatural whiteness, albescent. --ဖ်ကယု, flushed as the countenance by gazing intently at a doubtful object, <i>see</i> ကယု</p>
ကယု်	<p><i>co.</i> ပယု် and တယု် from ယု် extend, stretch forth in a line, reach, be continuous, extend or reach to a certain limit, for a while, temporarily, as သံကယု်(ပယု်) swoon, be stunned, made senseless, i.e. die temporarily; with other roots, the meaning</p>

	<p>modified.</p> <p>1. ကယုန်ကယဲ <i>see</i> ပယုန်ပယဲ besmeared, bedaubed, as with slime, slaver &c. overspread.</p> <p>2. ကယုန်ကယိန် <i>see</i> ကယိန်ကယိန်</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> တယုန် or ပယုန် adv. of time, a short period, temporarily.</p> <p>ကယုန်နူး(ပယုန်နူး) a "hold" in music, dwelling long on certain notes.</p> <p>ကယုန်ကယုန်(ပယုန်ပယုန်) adv. a long while.</p> <p>4. သံကယုန် a thorny creeper, leaves minute, နီၣ်တံၣ်လံၣ်</p>
ကယု	<i>see</i> ကယု and တယု and သယု
ကယု	<i>co.</i> ကယုကယါ name of a jungle plant; leaves narrow and long; succulent parts eaten by the natives.
ကယု	<i>co.</i> ကယု as အိၣ်ကယုအိၣ်ကယု feel lonely, desolate; generally သယိၣ်သယု
ကယဲ	<i>co.</i> ကယါ as ကယဲကယါ adorn one's self, put on ornaments, <i>see</i> ကယါ
ကယဲကယဲ	neatly, handsomely; --ဧတၢ်ကယဲကယဲ do with precision, care, nicely; --ကယဲယဲကယဲယဲ <i>do.</i> also applied to personal appearance, with neatness, genteelly; ကယဲကယိ <i>do. see</i> တယဲ
ကယိ	1. adj. all, every; as ကယိပု every person; --ကယိတၢ်တံၣ်လံၣ်လံၣ် every thing of every kind, compare ထီၣ်ရီၣ်,ခဲလၢၣ် and ကိး 2. With an adv. affix -- brilliantly, with a glittering or glossy appearance, generally things of a red or dark color, as ကယိကယုန်, with smooth glossy

	<p>brilliance. It applies particularly to changeable colors, or glistening at short intervals, --ကယ်ကယ် lustrous, brilliant, glittering; ကယ်ကယ် <i>do.</i> ကယ်ကယ် sometimes used for ကယ်ကယ်,--ကယ်တ် or ကယ်တ်ကယ်တ် glossy, lustrous, as the surface of a black bottle, silk velvet, and the like. --ဆဲးကယ် reflect, shine by reflection as a black, glossy, or polished surface. 3. ကယ်သူ a tree, "Cassia nodosa" same as ကယ်သူ and ကယ်သူ 4. ကယ်ဒီး: "Garcinia," Mangosteen also called ချိုးချပ်</p>
ကယ်	<p>adv. as ကယ်ဒီး: long, or tall, slender, flexible, and thereby adapted to sway or wave. --ကယ်ကယ် adv. waving, fluctuating, moving from side to side. --ဝဲးယံယံယံ <i>do.</i> ကယ် <i>co.</i> ကယ် defend, protect, &c.</p>
ကယ်း	<p><i>co.</i> ကယ်းကယ်း: move up and down with a quiet see-saw motion, (Commonly တယ်း or သယ်း) ကယ်းနဲ quiet as a crying child, one's gait in walking တယ်းတယ်း: short, high step. Analogous terms are သံးထီၣ်ပံၣ်ဘၣ်ခိၣ်, --တြုထီၣ်သး,--စုၣ်ထီၣ်ပံၣ်ပျိၣ်,--တယ်းထီၣ်ပံၣ်, --သၣ်တြုထီၣ်တၢ်ဝံတၢ်ယံး,--စံၣ်သဖျိၣ်, --သၣ်လိပိၣ်တၢ်,--တတဲၣ်ပခိၣ်,--စံၣ်တကျဲၣ်, --တကျဲၣ်ကျဲၣ်စိ,--ဖံးတကျဲၣ်</p>
ကယ်	<p>1. A tree, of the Palm family. 2. <i>co.</i> ကယ် as ကယ်ကယ် see ကယ်</p>

ကယိၵ်	a tree, Cassia; ကယိၵ်ဝါ Cassia fistula. ကယိၵ်သူ Cassia nodosa.
ကယိၵ်	from ယိၵ် 1. Or ကယိၵ်ကယိၵ် extend, stretch out, up or down, tall and slender, <i>comp.</i> ကလိၵ်ကလိၵ်
ကယိၵ်ထီၵ်	stretch up, as the neck and head in looking upward, ဆီကယိၵ်ထီၵ်အကိၵ်ဆူသ့ၵ်ခံ, တယိၵ်ထီၵ် <i>do.</i>
ကယိၵ်လီၵ်	stretch down, as a bird its neck in looking down from an eminence, တယိၵ်လီၵ် <i>do.</i>
ကယိၵ်ယီၵ်	stretch out horizontally, or nearly so as in looking forward, ကယိၵ်လီၵ် <i>do.</i> (တယိၵ် most used.) 2. ကယိၵ်, တယိၵ် most used, a kind of snare for catching wild fowls; formed by a cord with nooses fastened to stakes driven into the ground at intervals, နီၵ်တယိၵ် a single noose tied to the end of a pole, used for catching animals on trees, &c. တယိၵ် is used as a verb to express the act of catching animals. Note, သယိၵ် is sometimes used for တယိၵ် and ကဖိၵ်
ကယိးကယိး	used most, followed by ထီၵ်, raise and depress the body with a degree of force, as in trying the strength of a thing by such force, <i>comp.</i> ကယး
ကယိး, ပယိး	and သယိး monster-like; tall, and large beyond the ordinary size, <i>see</i> ပယိး, a sea-dragon. It is with other roots, as follows. 1. ကယိးတိး <i>co.</i> ကယိးတိၵ်ကယိးတိး of extra size, monster-like, tall and large, <i>see</i> တိး. သ့ၵ်တထံးန့ၵ်မ့ၵ်အဘျၵ်အထီ, အဒုဂုၵ်အလၵ်ဂုၵ်ဒီး, ပစံးလၵ်သ့ၵ်ကယိးတိးလီၵ်. 2. ကယိးဒိး <i>co.</i> ကယိးဒိၵ်ကယိးဒိး thoroughly, throughout, completely,

	<p>ဟ်ခုသုဉ်ကွံာ်ဃဲာ်န့ဉ်ဘဉ်ကယိဒိတက့ာ်</p> <p>3. ကယိ is <i>co.</i> ကယုာ် as ကယုာ်ကယိ <i>see</i> ကယုာ်</p>
ကယိ	<p>1. The tumerick plant or roots သယိ is most common.</p> <p>2. Duplicated as ကယိကယိ adv. slowly, carefully, cautiously လဲကယိကယိ</p> <p>ကယိဒိ <i>do.</i> ကယိမး very carefully, very slowly.</p> <p>ကယိ is coupled with ကယဲ as ကယဲကယိ with care, &c.</p> <p>Analogous terms, <i>see</i> ကဒု</p>
ကယိာ်	<p>generally တယိာ်, praise, eulogize, extol, be celebrated for skill, wisdom, prowess, &c.</p> <p>တယိာ်လၢအဂုာ် noted for beauty;</p> <p>တယိာ်လၢအကတိတၢ်သု celebrated for eloquence;</p> <p>တယိာ်လၢအကျးစးတၢ်ဂုာ်,ကတိတၢ်တီ extolled for good works and probity.</p> <p>တယိာ် is used in a bad sense, notorious for any thing, good or bad. It also implies notoriety that exceeds or extends beyond others. Hence ကယိာ် becomes couplet of ကယိာ် as ကယိာ်ကယိာ် extend, &c. It is also couplet of ကယုာ် as ကယိာ်ကယုာ် &c. <i>see</i> ယိာ် to tread. Terms analogous to တယိာ် be notorious, <i>see</i> ပရၢပစၢ်,--ဟူထီသါလီ,--ကျိဉ်စီဉ်,--စံးထီဉ်ပတြၢ,--တသၢ,--ကၢဉ်ကီဉ်စံဉ်တၢ,--အူထီဉ်</p>
ကယိ	<p>from ယိ cease for a time, have an interim.</p> <p>1. <i>co.</i> ကယိကယံာ် and ကယိကီ v. be a long time, long ago. <i>see</i> တၢ်ယံာ်တၢ်ဖဲ</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကယိကယာ် adv. slowly, tardily, <i>see</i> ကယိကယိ</p>

	<p>3. <i>co.</i> ကယဲကယီ adv. long between joints, or extremities; also applied to the waving motion of tall trees by the wind; swaying through a wide space, <i>see</i> ယဲယီ</p> <p>4. ကယီ and ကယီကီ adv. long ago.</p> <p>5. ကယီကယီ moderately, at intervals သါကယီကယီ heat moderately, so as not to scorch, or burn, ယဲကယီကယီ turn occasionally, as in heating any thing so as not to burn.</p> <p>6. သီကယီ <i>co.</i> သီကယံသီကယီ adv. distant from, a long way off. Analogous to usage, 3. <i>see</i> တီလှလှ; -ဟးဝှဝှ; -ယဲလီ; -ယုယံယုယီ; -- true usage, 4. လာခံလာပျား; -- လာသီ; -- လာအဝံခိန်; -- လာထံ; -- ယဲယဲတု; -- ယံယံကလဲတု; -- တမီတမံတုဘု; -- သပုသုသုသုသးတု; -- တံယံတံစဲတု to usage 56. လီယုန်လီတု; -- ကစီစု; -- ကစီချီး; -- စာတလား; -- ယံယံကလဲ; -- သယုဒု; -- ယုယုသံ</p>
ကယွဲ	from ယွဲ oblique, irregular, slant-wise, dangling, confusedly, <i>see</i> ပယွဲ
ကယွဲထီန်ကယွဲလီ	in a confused manner; some one way, some another; "higgledy piggledy;" -- လီစီကယွဲ hang loosely down. Compare ဖိုကံ; -- ပကံပကုန်; ကကျုန်ဧကလဲ; -- ယွဲကလဲ; -- ကျုန်ကလဲ; -- ဖုကလဲ; -- မိုမိုမိုမို; -- မိုမိုမိုမို; -- ဖုပိုဖုပို; -- ယွဲကအ
ကယွဲ	be oblong, be some what longer than broad.
ကယွဲဒဲ	<i>co.</i> ကယွဲဒဲန်ကယွဲဒဲ <i>do.</i> approaching the shape of an egg; a low shed.
ကယွဲကု	<i>do.</i> ovate, as ovate leaves, ပနွဲအလန်နုမအသး

	<p>ကယွဲကုလီ <i>see</i> ကု -- ဆဲးကလံဝဲကယွဲ (fig.) exaggerate, ဆဲးတလံဝဲတယွဲ <i>do. see</i> ကလံ, <i>see also</i> ကယွဲ Analogous terms, <i>see</i> ဂိကွဲ; -- ဂိတတ်; -- ဂိဝဲ; -- စွာတလား; ဖိုကံ; ကဒိန်ကဒဲ; -- မုန်သရဲ; တတ်ဖဲ; -- ဝဲစွာ</p>
<p>ကရဲး</p>	<p>A tree which produces the wild sandal wood, -- grows in Mergui province.</p>
<p>ကရါ</p>	<p>divergent, spreading, expanding; from ရါ 1. ကရါကဖီ spread open as a fan, ကရါထီန် raise the arm ကရါထီန်အစု raise the hand and spread out the fingers ကရါလဲး; extend out wide at the top, as a broad-top basket <i>see</i> ကတြါဒါ 2. ကရါရါ adv. ကရါ, applied to calling or talking, in a harsh, violent, screaming manner, <i>comp.</i> ယဲကအဲး 3. ကရါဒါ <i>co.</i> ကရါဒိန်ကရါဒါ adv. divergingly expanding, spreading, fan-like, ကရါဒါကရါဒါ <i>do.</i> စရါကဒါ <i>do.</i> 4. <i>co.</i> ကရါကရဲ or ကရါကဖီ a contrivance for catching fish, viz. a kind of basket wide at one end and narrow at the other. 5. ကရံကရါ moveable goods, furniture, spoken of as a whole, တမ်ယဲယဲး <i>do.</i> 6. ကရါခိန် the name of a frog having broad, flat head, စရါခိန် <i>do.</i> 7. A tree growing in land overflowed by salt water at full tides, branching roots grow on the sides two or three feet high generally written တရါ -- ကရါကျါ, <i>co.</i> ကရါခိန်ကရါကျါ in a ကရါ, jungle,</p>

	<p><i>comp.</i> တရါ,-စရါ,-ကြါ,-သရါ and ပြါ <i>see</i> ရါ Analogous terms, <i>see</i> သအိး,သလဉ်,-ကမ္ပါ,-စမ္ပါ, -ကဖျါ,-စဖျါ,-စမ္ပါကါ,-ဖဉ်သလဉ်,-သဖဉ်,ပျါ and အဲး Anal. to ကရါ 5, <i>see</i> အပိးအလီ,-ကယာကယဲ, -စုကဝဲခိဉ်ကဝဲ,-တၢ်ဖိတၢ်လံၤ,-စုလီၢ်ခိဉ်ခိဉ်, -အယာအယိၣ်,-တၢ်ပအးတၢ်ပအး 8. <i>co.</i> ကရီ as ကရီကရါ hurry, urge forward.</p>
ကရါ	<p>often ကြါ sometimes ကရဉ် or ကြဉ် 1. A harrow, rake, a "cultivator," ကရါဖူ the straight piece of timber into which the teeth are inserted. ကရါအက္ခိ the handle; ကရါကနဉ် the teeth; ကရါအဘိ the shafts; -ကွးကရါ to plow. <i>see</i> ကြါ Compare ထဲဉ် a plough. 2. ကရါကရါ adv. clatteringly, the sound of the word.</p>
ကရဉ်	<p>1. <i>co.</i> ကရီဉ် as ကရီဉ်ကရဉ် adv. sound, harshly, gratingly. 2. <i>co.</i> ကရီဉ် as ကရီဉ်ကရဉ် <i>see</i> သရီဉ်, gen. သရီဉ်သရဉ် a zayat.</p>
ကရး	<p>often ကြး <i>co.</i> ကရးကရး be crowded, jammed, pressed or wedged fast, fastened tightly, be in unpleasant, or dangerous proximity. 2. fig. Be in perilous circumstances, escape difficult, or impossible. ကရးလီ fastened down, ကရးလီအသး the thing fastened, or place of fastening as စခိဉ်ဘဉ်တိၢ်ဒီးယီကရးလီအသးန့ဉ်ဆါကာ. --ကရး is used adverbially thus, ယုကရး tie fast to, fasten by tying, --လီကရး "fall afoul of" be fast</p>

	<p>afoul, as a boat on a rock.</p> <p>4. ကရးလိာ်အသး run a foul of each other, as two boats.</p> <p>5. Figuratively, အမဲာ်သ့ာ်ကရးတါအသး come in sudden contact with unlooked for peril.</p> <p>6. often တရး a kind of trap somewhat resembling a figure 4; ကရးအဖူ a piece of timber used for a weight on the ကရး; -- ကရးအခိာ်ဝံ, the string by which the ကရး is applied; ကရးအပူတါာ် the post of the ကရး; -- ကရးအဒ့ the diagonal piece of a ကရး; -- ကရးအကျိး, the horizontal piece to which the bait is affixed, spindle; --ဆးကရး "set" a ကရး</p> <p>7. ကရီကရး fractious, quarrelsome, irascible, pugnacious, see also တရီတရး</p> <p>8. ကရးကရး sound like the gnawing of rats; သိာ်ကရးကရး sounds ကရးကရး <i>see</i> သရး; -သြး; -စရး; -ဖြး; -တရး; -တြး; -ပရး; -ပြး and ဖြး</p>
ကရ်	<p>1. Sometimes used for ကရါ as ကရ်ဒ် for ကရါဒါ divergingly.</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကရ်ကရ် <i>see</i> ကရ်</p>
ကရု	<p>1. <i>co.</i> ကရီကရု scattered about in disorder, စရီစရု <i>do.</i></p> <p>2. ကရီကရု or ကြီကြု adv. imitative of sound like that of dragging brush, ကရီကရုကရီကရု <i>do.</i></p> <p>3. ကရုကရု adv. imitative of sound like cracking, or the striking together of dry split bamboos; &c.</p>
ကရံ	<p>1. A small creeping plant found in the ကရါ, jungle; the leaf is remarkably brittle.</p>

	<p>2. ကရံကရါ small articles; goods, tools, apparel &c. taken as a whole; တာ်ဖိတာ်လံ do. see ကတြိ and ပြိ see ကရါ 5.</p>
ကရံ	<p>1. Sometimes used for စရံ or သရံ or တရံ an urn, or jug-shaped jar, large size. 2. co. ကရံကရဲ: see ကရဲ: a chasm, gorge &c.</p>
ကရံ:	<p>generally တရံ: 1. Concentric, revolving, have a circular direction, -- ဘိကရံ:, a kind of spear having a tortuous blade. 2. ကရံ: or တရံ:အသ: whirl one's self around; an amusement of children; -- ကရံ:ကရူး all around, on all sides; --လီကရံ: turn from the upper to the under side, as a person on a beam. 3. ကရံ:ကရံ: fig. indefatigably, energetically, ply a thing on all sides, or, at all points; -ထူးသံ:ကရံ:ကရံ: pull tight, as in tying a thing; --အုတ်ထူးကရံ: bite hard, bite with a firm hold. 4. ကရံ:, generally တရံ: the large wild cotton tree, "Bombax mal abaricum," (Bur. လက်ပံ) 5. generally တရံ:,တရံ:ဒံ: a round tuft (ဒံ: winged) as a tuft of hair left on the crown in shaving the head. 6. ကရံ:ကပိ gen. တရံ:တပိ in a reeling, staggering manner, comp. စရံ:,-ဖြံ:,-တရံ:,-တြံ:,- and ဖြံ:</p>
ကရံ	<p>1. co. ကရံကရံ hastily, briefly, in a hurried manner, generally used together ပုတပုဟဲဟံထီင် ကရံကရံဒီးဟးသရံကုလင်လုတကုလီ. The phrase indicates quick succession. Analogous terms ကမ္ပင်ကမ္ပင်,သဒံ:သဒူး,ပစု်ပတု,ကပျံကပျံ,</p>

	<p>ကမ့်ကမ့်,ကရံကရံ 2. ကရံကဝီ circle, circumference.</p>
ကရံ	<p>or ကရံကရံ irregularly, informally, for a short period, hasty, ဝဲလီ,ကရံကရံ above.</p>
ကရ	<p>n. Inclosure, assemblage, confederacy, combination, party, v. enclose, surround as with a fence. 1. as ဆဲးကရဟံဉ်လာဝဉ်ခီ surround a house with spear-traps. --ကရယာ် fence off. --ကရအသး stockade one's self. --ကရလီအသး or ကြာထီဉ်အသး sleeping with weapons of defence. 2. n. ကရ co. ကရကရဲး or ကရကရါ a fence, wall, hedge, inclosure, as မကရ, make a fence; "fence in." 3. n. A yard, pen, as ဆီကရကရဲး a fowl yard, ပနီကရ a buffalo pen. 4. n. A patch, or plot of ground for planting vegetables, &c. though not inclosed, as နဲးတကရ and ပနွဲတကရသဉ်သဉ်တမိး 5. ကရ co. ကရကရါ n. an enclosure, assemblage, herd, community, party, neighborhood, see ခး 13, num, affix. applied to specific lots and quantities. 6. ကရ as သုဉ်ကရဝဉ် plant bamboos around. 7. ဝီကရ enclosed garden, compound, &c. 8. ကရ denotes not only enclosing, but shut in. Analogous terms, ကဝီ,-တၢ်ယု,-တၢ်ကီနာ,-တၢ်တနီၢ်, -မူစာ,-တၢ်ဖျဉ်,-ဆဲးပးတုဉ်,-လာဉ်ပရုဉ်,-ဆဲးနီၢ်, -ဆဲးစီဉ်တၢ်,-တီၤသနီၤ,-တပိဉ်ထံ,-ဝုဉ်ခိဉ်ဖူ, -သုးပီၤဝုဉ်"" , -ဝီၤလမုဉ်"" , -သုတရံး</p>

ကရ	<p>or တရ 1. Rough, disheveled, shaggy, having a repulsive aspect, as ခိန်ကရုဒု rough, disheveled hair.</p> <p>2. ကရကရိး or တရတရိး rough, savage, violent in temper.</p> <p>ကရကမဲ့ or တရတမဲ့ <i>do</i>.</p> <p>နမမနုနခိန်တရတမဲ့ unkempt.</p> <p>Cognates, တရ or ကြု,-သြု,-ပြု</p> <p>Analogous terms, သမုဂု,-ကမုဂု,-သဖူဂု,-ကဖူဂု,-စဖူစမဲ့,-သဖုရု,-ကမုရု,-စဖုရု,-ဖုသရု,-ဖုကရု,-စမုဂု,-ဖူစဂု,-တရိးဒိး,-တရုဒု,-တရိးမဆဲ,-မဲ့ယံဖျှ ယာ်,-ကဖူဂုကဟ်,-ကဖူဂုလူဂ်,-ထီဂ်ဖူဂ်ထီဂ်ဟ်,-တရတမဲ့,-သကံမိာ်ရံး,-သကံသကါ,-သဘံဂ်ဘုဂ်စီယာ်,-ဆဲထီဂ်ဆဲလီ,-သဘျူးသဘျူး,-သ့ဂ်ဖံးသဘျူး,-အလုအမဲ့</p>
ကရါ	<i>see</i> ကြါ
ကရင်ကရင်	adv. abrupt, guttural sounds, as snoring, grunting.
ကရင်	<p>(some times used for သရင်) adv. found only in connection ဖုဂ် as ဖုဂ်ကရင် chunked, low, of short stature. Analogous terms ကဒိဂ်ကဒး,-ကွးနာ်သံဂ်,-ဖုဂ်ကွးနး,-ပူးသလူး,-ပးသနာ်,-ပရံးကံး,-တူဂ်တြိဂ်ဒိဂ်,-ဖုဂ်တြိး,-ကူးလဂ်သံဂ်,-ကူးဆာ်လဂ်,- &c.</p>
ကရု	<p>from ရု <i>see</i> ကရု It has, however, been found only in connection with ဖု, as ဖုကရု or ကဖုရု adv. rough, disheveled, untidy, disarranged, slovenly, shaggy looking. Cognates, တရု, ကြု,-သရု</p> <p>Analogous terms, see under ကရု</p>
ကရူ	1. A kind of scaffold or shed ကရူကရါ <i>do</i> .

	<p>2. adj. as သဘျဉ်ကရူ that species of betel plant which grows on a ကရူ --သျဉ်ကရူ cultivate the betel, or other climbing plants on a ကရူ</p> <p>3. v. fig. Disgrace, cover with shame, as ဟုကရူမိကရူပာ်, a person who brings disgrace on his parents, <i>see</i> တရူ</p>
ကရူ	<p>adv. 1. With force, energetic, as ယွာ်ကရူကရူ or ကြူကြူ run with force, <i>see</i> ရူ</p> <p>2. ကရူကရူ also သိန်ကရူကလ် adv. expression of sound, as of a herd of running cattle, rolling thunder, force, intensity, and speed.</p>
ကရူသျဉ်သျဉ်	<p>adv. used in describing the gambols of a lot of children in play.</p> <p>Cognates, ဖြူ, -သဖြူ, -ပြူ, -သပြူ, -တြူ, -သကရူ</p> <p>Analogous terms, ပစုပတူ, -မတဲဉ်မတီဉ်, -မရဲမတဲ, -ကလံကွါ, -မလုမတု, -သလူးသလု, -သါဝံသါပီ, -တိခိဉ်ညါခိဉ်, -ချ သဒံး, -ဖျဉ်သလဲဉ်</p> <p>Analogous to ကရူသျဉ်သျဉ် <i>see</i> စကဲဉ်စကီဉ်, -ပတူပတိ, -မဲဉ်လံမဲဉ်ကီဉ်, -တီလုလု, -စံဉ်တက့ဉ်, -စံဉ်ခဲခိဉ်, -စံဉ်သဖျီ, -ယီဉ်မှဉ်မှဉ်, -ဝးပြးပြး, -ယွာ်ပြူပြူ, -ကမှဉ်ကမှဉ်</p>
ကရူ	<p><i>co.</i> ကရူကရူ 1. A succession of generations, as of men, successive companies, ဟုသကျဲဒီးပမိပပ တကရူဆူဉ်ဝဲ</p> <p>2. အကရူကရူ generation after generation, party after party, successive generations, companies, or parties.</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> ကရူကရူ adv. abrupt, grunting, or whirring,</p>

	<p>sounds. Cognates ကြူၼ်,-တရူၼ်,-တြူၼ်,-သကရူၼ်,- all from ရူၼ် Analogous to ကရူၼ် 1. and 2. တဖုဘၼ်တဖု, တနီၼ်တနီၼ်တနီၼ်,--တဝ်တဝ်တဝ်တဝ်,--တရူၼ်တရူၼ်, --တကဒါဘၼ်တကဒါ</p>
<p>ကရူး</p>	<p>indicates energy, force, earnestness, (generally spelled ကြူး), <i>see</i> ကရီ or ကြီ 1. ကရူးကရူး energetically, indefatigably, as လဲၼ်ကရူးကရူး,မၤကရူးကရူး &c. 2. ကရူးကရီ <i>do.</i> with the additional idea of hastiness, "off hand," thoughtlessly, as ကတိၼ်ကရူးကရီ, talk imprudently, without due regard to facts or consequences, --မံကရူးမံကရီ, sleep incautiously, without regard to danger. Cognates, ဖြူး,-တရူး,-တြူး,-ပရူး,-ပြူး,-သရူး,-ဩူး Analogous terms, သမံသလီ,-ဩူးကနၼ်,-ကြီကြီ, --ကရီကရီ,-နီၼ်,-ဖိုးကိၼ်ဖိုးယီၼ်</p>
<p>ကရူၼ်</p>	<p>adj. a dull, creaking sound, like that of bubbling water. It is repeated as ကရူၼ်ကရူၼ် or combined with သ and ကလၼ်, as သကရူၼ်ကလၼ်,ထံဖိသီၼ်ကရူၼ်ကရူၼ်. Boiling water sounds ကရူၼ်ကရူၼ်</p>
<p>ကရူ</p>	<p>sound indicated, suddenness, and violence; and hence hastiness; also used adverbially, as, 1. မၤကရူကရူ work energetically. 2. Combined with သ and ကလၼ် as ဘီၼ်သအိၼ်သဘျးတၢ်သကရူကလၼ် the tiger pounced upon it violently.</p>

	<p>3. Combined with တး and ကလ် as ဘိဉ်သအိဉ်တဒသဘျးထွဉ်တးကရူကလ်ဒီးန့ၣ်သလူ a tiger unexpectedly pounced upon a dog and got him at once.</p> <p>4. သါကရူသါကရ် in a sudden and violent manner. တၢ်သါကရူသါကရ် an act of violence, a sudden dash, as of robbers upon an unexpecting victim.</p> <p>5. ကရူကရူအံးအး <i>do.</i> except that အံးအး is expressive of the sounds uttered by the victim, ယိတဖဉ်ဖိဉ်တလၢကရူကရူအံးအးဒီးန့ၣ်ဝဲလီၤ</p> <p>Cognates, ကြူ, -ဖြူ, -တြူ, -ပြူ, -သပြူ, - see ရူ</p> <p>Analogous terms, သဘျး, -သဘျိဉ်, -သဖျဉ်, -သဖျဉ်, -သလဲ, -သဖို</p>
ကရူ	<p>v. cry out with a sharp shrill voice, shriek, scream as from alarm, ကဆိတဒကရူထီဉ်ကရူကရူ (often written ကြူ) adverbally used to qualify such sound as ပှပျံတၢ်ဒီးကဲးကရူကရူ also</p> <p>ကရိဉ်ကရူ <i>co.</i> ကရူကရူကရိဉ်ကရိဉ် adv. expressive of the sound made by a Burman crow.</p> <p>2. ကရူ adj. bare, naked, divested of the usual external appendages, or covering, as သ့ဉ်ကရူ a tree bare of leaves, ဖုကရူ bald, quite bare, as the pate without hair, &c. ဟိကရူ open, full of holes as a mat, or basket.</p> <p>3. gen. တရူ an amphibious animal of the Cacarta or lizard family; -- larger than တရူး, brown, variegated with white.</p> <p>4. ကရူဇိ or ကြူဇိ, barnacles.</p> <p>Cognates ကြူ, -စရူ or ဖြူ, -ပြူ, -သရူ, -- see ရူ</p> <p>Analogous to ကရူ 2. ကျိဘိကျိယဲ, -လၢကဒိ,</p>

	-လံမော်ကျာ,-လှကဒီ,-ဖုကလှ,-ဒီကညိ,-သိကဘဲ,- -အုန်ရူး,-စရူစရန်
ကရုဉ်	1. ထိန်ကရုဉ်ကရုဉ် a bird so called from its cry ကရုဉ်ကရုဉ် about the size of a vulture; color, brown; neck long. 2. ကရုဉ်ကရုဉ်ဇီ a small fish, also called ညှဉ်ထးယဲ spinous; distinguished for ejecting slaver from the mouth, <i>see</i> ရုဉ်,-ဇြဉ်,-တြဉ်,-သြဉ် and ကတြဉ်
ကရူး	with ကရို, as ကရိုကရူး (often စရိုစရူး) adv. used in describing a sudden outpour or spurting forth. Analogous terms, လီဆံဉ်လီလူး,-လီလှိုလီလဲဉ်, -ထံပြီနိပြီ,-သွံဉ်ဖိုးစီဉ်,-ကတြူးကတြီ,-ကဖုံကဖါ, -သဖုံသဖါ,-စဖုံစဖါ,-ဆဲးသဖုံ,-လီစီလီစှဉ်, -စဂီစဂူး
ကရဲ	or ကြဲ, rough, harsh, having power to mangle, lacerate, abrade, wear away. 1. ကရဲ <i>co.</i> ကရဲကရီ or ကရဲကဗီ the sharp or pointed hook used by elephant drivers. Hence the following couplet figuratively describing incorrigibility. ကဆီတံအခိဉ်တလ၊ဖူးလကရဲတန့ဉ်လ 2. ထးကရဲ a file, rasp, sometimes a saw. 3. <i>v.</i> To file, rasp, &c. လီ or ကွံဉ် often follows, as ကရဲကွံဉ် 4. ကရဲလီဒူခံ make an inroad, cut away the bushes through the center of what is designed to be cleared for a plantation, ပကရဲလီဒူခံဝံဒီး,ပဖဲကပီထီဉ်က့လခံလီ 5. ဘဉ်ကရဲ become lacerated, galled, abraded, စဝံသကွီဉ်တဒုဘဉ်ကရဲစချာယံလီ 6. ကရဲဒဲ and ကရဲဒဲဒဲ often ဆဲတရဲ stern, austere,

	<p>harsh, နတ်ဒူနသးကရဲဒဲဘဉ်မနုလဲဉ် Applied to heat, -- severe, overpowering; တၢ်ကိၢ်ကရဲဒဲ It is intensely hot, တၢ်ကိၢ်ယဲကအဲး <i>do.</i> တၢ်ကိၢ်အ့ဉ်ဖျဲကစဉ် <i>do.</i> တၢ်ကိၢ်ရဲကအဲး <i>do.</i> --ဆဲကရဲ or ဆဲတရဲ in an austere, harsh, sharp, stern manner, adj. sharp, peaked, as နါဒူကရဲ a sharp, peaked nose; ထွံဉ်ဆဲထီဉ်အရဆဲတရဲ the dog bristles defiance. ကရဲကရီ adj. expressive of the sound of a hearty laugh, သရဲသရီ <i>do.</i> နံးကရဲကရီ or နံးသရဲသရီ <i>see</i> နံးသါဟုသါဟံဉ် <i>do.</i> 7. သီကရဲ the name of a tree bearing a flatish, black fruit, called by Burman တေၤငံကယဲ Cognates, ကြဲ,-တရဲ,-တြဲ,-ဩ,-သရဲ,-ဠု,-ပရဲ from ရဲ</p>
ကရဲၣ်	<p>often ကြိၣ် capricious, unstable, fickle, ephemeral, but pleasant, or attractive, <i>see</i> ရဲၣ် and ကရဲၣ်ကံး under က 1. ကရဲၣ်ကရဲၣ် adv. in a vacillating, undetermined manner, as နမတၢ်ကရဲၣ်ကရဲၣ်ကရဲၣ်ကရဲၣ်ဒီးတကဲထီဉ်ဘဉ်တၢ်ဘဉ် --ကရဲၣ်ကရီၣ် adv. temporarily, as ပှၢတဖဉ်ဟဲထီဉ်လၢဟံဉ်ကရဲၣ်ကရီၣ်ဒီးက့ၤဝဲလီၤ Compare ကရဲၣ်ကရီၣ် 2. ကရဲၣ် name of shruba or tree growing on the borders of streams and resembling the willow. There are several varieties, as ကရဲၣ်ဂီၤ, under side of leaves of a reddish hue, grows mostly among rocks and stones, -- ကရဲၣ်ဆံဉ်, leaves acid; -- ကရဲၣ်ကံး, leaves, astringent, grows in clumps on sand banks;</p>

	<p>ကရဲဟူးခိန် the head shaking ကရဲ, grows in running water and is agitated by the current; it is called ကရဲတအူးထံအမဲ or ကရဲထံ</p> <p>3. မဲကရဲ the name of a stream between Tavoy and Toungbyouk.</p> <p>4. ကရဲတဲ (generally သရဲတဲ) adv. in a tasteful manner, in a manner that commands admiration; -- adornments of dress. Cognates ကြဲ,--သရဲ or သြဲ</p> <p>Terms analogous in sense to ကရဲ 1, ဒုဒိ, --သူးနံသူးသီ,--တလွဲအယု,--ကာန်ခုကာန်ခု, --မမတမမ,--ဂုခိန်ဂုခံ,--တနံကျဲတသီကျဲ, --ယုယုမဲ့မဲ့,--အအံန်အအိန်</p>
ကရဲ	<p>adv. bubbling or gurgling sounds, as ပှတဂအိထံဒီးယုလီဝဲသိန်ကရဲကရဲလီ</p> <p>Analogous sounds are indicated by ကရိန်ကရိန်, --ကရီကရီ,--ကရုန်ကရုန်,--ကရိန်ကရိန်,--အုန်အုန်, --အိန်အိန်,--သြိန်သြိန်,--သြိန်သြိန်,--ပျုန်ပျုန်,--ပျိန်ပျိန် &c.</p>
ကရဲး	<p>1. <i>co.</i> ကရဲးကရဲး n. a ravine or gorge between mountains or hills, as ကရဲးပူ in a ravine; the space occupied by a ravine, ကရဲးကိတ်ထံ: the upper end of a ravine, ကရဲးခိန်လီ the lower end of <i>do.</i> -- လီကရဲး precipitous on both sides forming a ravine, လီကရဲးလီကရဲး <i>do.</i></p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကရဲးကရဲး grating sound, as the gnawing of rats.</p> <p>3. အုန်ကရဲး adv. sternly, angrily, as ပှတဂဟ်အုအသးအုန်ကရဲးအုန်ကရဲး Oppressively, as ကိန်အုန်ကရဲး it is oppressively hot, <i>see</i> သယဲး</p>

	<p>4. ကရဲး <i>co.</i> ကရကရဲး a yard, &c. Cognates ကြဲး,-တရဲး,-ပြဲး,-သြဲး <i>see</i> ရဲး Analogous terms, ကတံင်,-လီကတံင်,-တံင်ဒုပူ, -တလိင်တံင်သူ,-တံင်အတြိအကွင်,-အကဆူး, -အသကျိင်,-အသလိင်,-လီသကျိင်,-ကတံင်ဆူး, -တံင်လီထိးကျိး,-အဘာင်စာ</p>
<p>ကရဲပျံ</p>	<p>obstruct or ensnare, as တံင်အိင်နိးတံင်ကရဲကရီပလဲတဟံင်ဘင်, ထီခိင်နာနုင်ဖးဒုဖးတြိအသးကရဲကရီလီ textures woven loosely, as cloth, mats, &c. 2. ကရဲ <i>see</i> တရဲ, a door-leaf. 3. <i>co.</i> ကရိင်ကရဲ (often သရိင်သရဲ) <i>see</i> ကရိင်, 3rd. --စကရဲစကရီ same as ကရဲကရီကရဲပျံ Cognates, စရဲ,-တရဲ,-စကရဲ,-သရဲ <i>see</i> ရဲ Analogous terms လီလံင်လီလဲ,-ဘံဘံင်ဘံဘူ, -ရီမံင်ရီရဲ,-စလီစလဲ,-ဟိရိင်ဟိရီ,-ဟိစါယါ, -ဟိကရဲ,-ကီကံင်ကီကဲ,-တတုလီတီလီ, -တယူတဖိ,-ဖုင်ထံင်ဖုင်ထီ,-နိးရိင်နိးရဲ,-နိးမဲင်နိးနါ, -သဘံင်ဘုင်စီယါ</p>
<p>ကရီ</p>	<p><i>co.</i> inactively, inertly, quiet, still, as အိင်ကရီကရီ generally တရီ or ကြိ be inactive, quiet, doing nothing အိင်ယိ, <i>do.</i> အိင်ကရီကလ်,-အိင်ကြိကလ်,-အိင်ယိကလ် <i>do.</i> 2. <i>see</i> ကြိ, a narrow, deep valley, gully, trench, gorge. 3. ကရီကရီ adv. the sound made by a pea-hen when calling her young. Cognates ကြိ,-ပြိ,-ဖြိ <i>see</i> ရီ Terms analogous to ကရီ 1 and 1, ကံင်သဟံင်, --ထူင်ကလ်,-တဟူးတဝး,-ကိင်ယး</p>

<p>ကရို</p>	<p>1. Num. affix, from ရို unite, conjoin, aggregate, as companies, collected bodies, &c. ပှးဟဲလးယှိုတြိုအကီတကရိုခံကရိုလံ</p> <p>2. ကရိုခိကတိခိ adv. en masse, altogether, the whole family, or clan.</p> <p>3. ကရိုကရူ a sudden bursting forth as of liquid from a fractured vessel, <i>see</i> ကရူ. စရိုစရူ same as ကရိုကရူ</p> <p>Terms Analogous to ကရို num. affix. are တဖု, -တရွှ်,-တကစါ,-တကရုအခး,-တဖူ,-တထာ, -တကရူ</p>
<p>ကရို</p>	<p>generally တရို or တြို or သရို or စရို from ရို project, stick out, as</p> <p>1. ဝဲကရို or သရို projecting teeth.</p> <p>2. ဆဲးကရို or တရို thrust, as with a spade in digging up grass.</p> <p>3. ကရိုကရဲ or သရိုသရဲ adv. projectingly. Used also as ကရဲကရီ <i>see</i> ကရဲ</p> <p>4. ကရို v. peck with the bill, as the woodpecker ထိုတရိုတဘု</p> <p>5. ကရိုတို or သရိုတို 1, Projecting, sticking out. 2, in a repulsive, forbidding manner, as sores on a person exciting fear of contagion.</p> <p>6. <i>see</i> သရို or တရို or စရို a zayat, chapel.</p> <p>Terms analogous to ကရိုကရဲ <i>see</i> စကရဲစကရီ, -စကရီစကရု,-ဘုးဘိဘုးဘး,-ပူးပံပူးပး, -ပုးမံပုးနါ,-တပူတပး,-ပံးပံးပံးပး,-ပံးစံးပးစး, -ဂီဂံဂီဂါ,-မရိုမရု,-ကွတလံကွတလါ, -ကွတလံထွတလါ,-အုးအံအုးအိ,-မရဲမရီ, -နိရိုနိရဲ,-စဂိစဂါ</p>

ကရိုး	<p>1. <i>see</i> တရိုး, a sheath, scabbard.</p> <p>2. ပးကရိုး fig. treat with attention and respect, as words of instruction, or counsel.</p> <p>3. ကရိုးဒီး adj. on end, erect, applied to hair, bristles, feathers, quills &c. <i>see</i> ဒီး to receive, bear, oppose to generally တရိုးဒီး</p> <p>Terms analogous to တရိုးဒီး <i>see</i> တရတမဲ့,-စယူစမဲ့,-ကမူကမဲ့,-ကယူကမဲ့,-ကဖုဂံကဖုဂု,-ကရူဒံကရူဒု,-စယူဂီဂု,-တရဒံတရဒု,-ကဖုလံလု,-ကဖုကဟ်,-ထီဉ်ဖုထီဉ်ဆဲ,-လီဖုလီဖဲ,-တရံဒံတရံဒံ-ဘီဘုဉ်ဘီသလိး,-သလိးခိဉ်သလိးနါ</p>
ကရိဉ်	<i>see</i> ကြိဉ် and ကရူ scream as from fright.
ကရီ	<i>co.</i> ကရီကရီ adv. imperfectly, carelessly, confusedly, <i>see</i> ကရဲကရီ,-စရဲစရီ,-ကရီကရု,-စရီ and သရီ
ကရီ	<p><i>see</i> ကြီ urge, hasten, be urgent, be inconsiderate in doing or urging forward any thing, impatient of restraint or delay.</p> <p>1. v. ကရီ <i>co.</i> ကရီကရါ hasten, urge to diligence, or speed, ပုတဂမတံတချ ဘဉ်ကရီအိတကွံ</p> <p>2. adv. with alacrity, with haste, urgently, admitting of no delay, ပဒိဉ်ကိးပုကရီက</p> <p>3. ကရီကရး adv. blustering, driving, urgent, <i>see</i> စရီစရး,ကရီကရး,လီလိးလီသွဉ်,စဖုစယိ a violent, outrageous, angry talk, as in a brawl.</p> <p>4. ကရူးကရီ hastily, forcibly; <i>see</i> ကရူး</p> <p>5. ကရီကရီ <i>see</i> ကြီကြီ, worthless, useless, &c.</p> <p>6. ကရဲကရီ <i>see</i> ကရဲ</p> <p>Cognates, သရီ,-သြီ,-တရီ,-တြီ,-ကတြီ,-စရီ, <i>see</i> ရီ</p>

	<p>Analogous terms, implying haste, speed, <i>see</i> ကနိကနီ,-ချချ,-သဘိုဉ်,-ပစုာ်,-သလူ,-ဟ်ချ အသး, -ကလံကလွါ,-သါဝံသါဃီ,-တံခိဉ်ညဉ်ခိဉ်, -တိးလုတိးပျု,-ခိဉ်ဖံနာ်ဖံ,-တကျိာ်တကျိာ်,-တပူတပး, --မတဲဉ်မတိဉ်,-မတုာ်မတိာ်,--ပတပတိာ်,--လုာ်လုာ်, --ဆြးဆြး,-မျိာ်မျိာ်,-ဖံးဖံး,-ရုရု</p>
<p>ကရီာ်</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>co.</i> ကရီာ်ဧါကရဉ်ဧါ a temporary, low, open shed, such as is used for stacking sheaves of grain. 2. To collect, pick up, gather little by little, as a priest does his rice, စီသီလဲကရီာ်အိဉ်အမုာ်ကိးဂီဖဲး 3. ကရီာ်ကရီာ် adv. sound like chopping bamboos. 4. ကရီာ်ကရီာ် adv. crashing sound like that of a beast running among bamboos. 5. ကရီာ်ဝါခးသံ a yellowish bird about the size of a common fowl, often called, ဆီမံမိာ်ဘီ the wild, yellow hen, its cry is ကရီာ်ဝါခးသံ, hence the name. 6. ကရီာ် guess, as a riddle, explain abstruse sentences; solve a problem. 7. ချဉ်ကရီာ်ဝါ <i>co.</i> ချဉ်တရီာ်ဝါ a large kind of cross-bow. 8. သီးကရီာ်ဘံ or သီးပြီာ်ဘံး or သီပြီာ်ဘံး the name of a tree growing in saltwater marshes, <i>Xylocarpus granatum</i>; fruit, size of a cocoa nut, seeds used as medicine for cholera. 9. ကရီာ်သီ or တရီာ်သီ or ကြီာ်သီ a small shrub; stalk, size of one's finger. The leaves are bruised with the gall of the snake called ကလီာ် and used as a medicine upon the tongue, ကရီာ်သီဖးဖိဉ် a large species of the above, roots boiled and applied to the spine, for pains in the back. 10. ကရဲာ်ကရီာ် <i>see</i> ကရဲာ်

	Cognates, ကတြိ, -တြိ, -စရိ, -တြိ, -ပြိ, -သရိ, -သြိ
ကရိန်	harsh sounds, as 1. ကရိန်ကရိန် gurgling in the throat, clucking, as a hen calling her chickens. 2. ကရိန်ကရန် hoarse, guttural sounds, <i>see</i> ကတြိန်ကတြိန်
ကရိး	1. Harsh, grating sounds. A rat gnawing bamboo sounds ကရိးကရိး <i>see</i> ကရိးကရိးကရးကရး 2. ကရိး upon the alert, as if ready to "bolt," as an animal excited by fear, be "on a tilt," ဆုန်နီးစီးကရိး sit lightly, or partly raised, as if about to rise. Cognates, ကြီး, -ဗြီး, -ပြီး
ကရိန်	used with ဆိန် or မူ to denote certain official rank, as 1. ကရိန်ဆိန် deputy to a ကရိန်မူ. A ကရိန်မူ is an officer who has the chief charge of Karen affairs under Government.
ကရိး	with its cognates, ကြိး, -တြိး, -သတြိး, -စရိး, -ဗြိး, -ပြိး, -သရိး, -တြိး and the root ရိး denote irregularity, oblique, or counter direction, competition, antagonism, &c. 1. ကရိးကရိး adv. in oblique or counter direction, hither and thither, in every direction. 2. ကရိးကိးကး <i>do.</i> with the idea of interlocked, as the roots of a tree, (<i>see</i> ကိး and ကး) စရိးကိးကး <i>do.</i> 3. ကရိးဒိး adv. opposite, brought together one above the other as indicated by ဒိး as တာသူအုထိန်အမဲကရိးဒိး applied also to fallen trees upheld by projecting branches, <i>see</i> စရိး and သရိး <i>do.</i> 4. အိကရိး from အိ hollow and ကရိး, as a person

	<p>extremely lean, nothing but skin and bone, <i>see</i> စရိုး,-တရိုး and သရိုး <i>do</i>.</p> <p>5. ကရိုးကရိုး used as အိကရိုး also here and there, confusedly, in various directions.</p> <p>6. ကရိုးကရု obstructively, lying in the way, lying in confusion; applied also to sound, <i>see</i> ကရု</p> <p>7. ကရိုးအဖိ properly သရိုးအဖိ, a crib of government grain; ဘုသရိုး,သရိုး here is used to mean a catalogue or list စရိ,တရိ,သရိ</p> <p>8. ကရိုးကရိုး sounds, as of cutting bamboos, &c.</p> <p>9. နိဉ်တိကရိုး an instrument made by splitting a bamboo partly in two which by striking the parts together frightens birds from fields of grain, by some called နိဉ်တိကရိ, by some နိဉ်တိကရိဉ်</p> <p>Analogous to ကရိုးကိးကး <i>see</i> ဝိကိကိကိကိကိ, -စရိုးကဒိ,-ထုကိထုကး,-ဝိကိကိကိကိကိ, -ဘံထုးဘံယိ,-တုတဘံတုတဘါ</p> <p>Analogous to ကရိုးဒိ <i>see</i> အုသလံး,-အုကဆဲ, -အုသွံအုသွါ,-အုလံးဘိသွါ,-အုမဲသဝါဒိ,-အုငံအုငံ, -လံးထိဉ်အမဲ,-သလံးကွံး</p> <p>Analogous to အိကရိုး <i>see</i> ပှ်စယဲး,-ပှ်အိထိ, -ယဲသံယိဉ်သံ,-စခွဲးစခွဲး,-ယံဖှိးကနာဖှိး,-ကရိုးကရိုး, -ပှ်သံပှ်ယဲး,-စကူးတြူး,-မိာ်ဘိလီလဲ, -လီလဲလီကျဲ,-စကဲစကီ,-လီခွဲဉ်လီခွိဉ်, -လီကိလီကွဲ,-လီကွဲဉ်လီကွဲဉ်,-လီဝုလီဝီ, -လီတခုးဖါ</p>
ကရွါ	<i>co.</i> of ကရွ
ကရွ	<i>co.</i> ကရွကရွါ a windless, capstan, or a like instrument, also called တရွ also စဲး, also လဟး

	ကရွှေမံလီ <i>do.</i> placed horizontally.
ကရွှေ	<i>see</i> စုန်ကရွှေ a kind of creeper.
ကလါ	blackish, of a dark color. 1. ကလါကလါ <i>adv.</i> a number of dark colored objects as seen at a distance, ကလါဇကလဲ <i>do.</i> ပန်တဖုအိန်မးအဆန်ကလါကလါ; or ကလါဇကလဲ 2. <i>co.</i> of ကလံ as ကလံကလါ <i>deceptively</i> , also <i>co.</i> of ကလဲ as ကလဲကလါ <i>see</i> ကလဲ
ကလ်	1. <i>co.</i> of ကလုန် as ကလုန်ကလ်; ကလုန် kidney. 2. Used in combination with other rotos, as ဇုန်ကလ် frequently လူကလ် as the name of the နွဲနီစီယာ or sweet potato, particularly from its throwing out new ဝုကလ်; sometimes used for တကိဂ်, a kind of plant, <i>Trichosanthes anguina</i> . Fruit long and slender, resembling a gourd. ဟီကလ် a small plant, of which there two are varieties. 1. ဟီကလ်မံ a stinking weed, <i>Polanisia icosandra</i> . 2. ဟီကလ်အ a cultivated plant belonging to the family <i>Caperideae</i> . <i>see</i> လ်
ကလ်	from လ် beneath, inferior, &c. 1. Bubble, boil, effervesce. ကလ်ဆဲးဖိုး boil up with force with a bubbling noise. 2. To make confused, multitudinous noise, make "racket," the sound of distant rain; ကလ်အဲးအိး be noisy; ကလ်ကလ် <i>see</i> under ကလ် 3. Make a noise about, complain, find fault, ကလ်ထီန်ထူန် <i>do.</i> find fault with in a positive

	<p>manner.</p> <p>4. adv. intensive to a variety of verbs and adverbs, and may be rendered, very.</p> <p>5. Most frequently တလံ, a contrivance for catching fish, resembling a ကါ, made of ratan.</p> <p>Cognates, သလံ,-ကျံ,-ပျံ,-ကပျံ,-စပျံ,-သပျံ</p>
<p>ကလး</p>	<p><i>co.</i> ကလးကလဲ: 1. A pivot or bolt. The ကလး of a pair of balances, is the pin which suspends the beam. The ကလး of a mast to a Burman boat, the pin which passes through the foot of the mast; ကလးယံ fasten together with a ကလး</p> <p>2. ကလးတိံ the point where the blade and handle are united in a ဇီ or နး or ဘိ as ဘိကလးတိံ a spear having a guard, -- သလး, more common.</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> of ကလဲ 1. A shrub, bears a red fruit, which has a luscious pulp. 2, Flannel, or any cloth made of wool.</p> <p>5. (probably from Bur. ကါလ) a period of time, ကလးကိံ adv. at once; or at the same time as a specified event. Same as တကိံခါ</p> <p>6. ကလးလး adv. qualifying words of calling, crying, screaming, earnest, noisy, or in a loud manner, ကလးလးကလးလး <i>do.</i> with the idea of again and again, repeated by ကလးဧကလဲ <i>do.</i></p> <p>7. ကလးသး <i>see</i> တလးသး a plant of the mint kind.</p> <p>8. <i>co.</i> of ကလံး as ကလံးကလး shyly, suspiciously, ကလံး</p> <p>9. ကလးပိး <i>see</i> တလးပိး necromancy, divination.</p> <p>10. တကလး ten thousand, ခံကလး twenty thousand, &c.</p> <p>11. မိံသူကလး adv. in a slight degree; used to</p>

	<p>qualify words of knowing, being skilled, &c. used negatively တသ့ၣ်ညါဘၣ်မိၣ်သူကလးလီ</p> <p>Affirmatively သ့ၣ်ညါဒီးမိၣ်သူကလးထဲအဝဲန့ၣ်တကလီ</p> <p>Cognates derived from လး; see ကျး,-ချး,-ပျး,-ဖျး,-ဘျး,-သဘျး,-ကဘျး,-သလး</p>
ကလၣ်	<p>open, expand, spread out; generally written, သလၣ် from လၣ် a leaf, sheet, &c.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ကလၣ်လီ or ကလၣ်လီကလဲၣ်လီ as a mat; ကလၣ်ထီၣ် <i>do</i>. 2. Unloose, open. 3. Spread out, as grain to dry. 4. Be flaring, widening outward, as small at bottom and large at top. 5. Overflow or spread out, as a stream of water. 6. Open, spread out, as the hand. 7. Expand, as a bird its wings, <i>see</i> သလၣ် <p>Cognates, ဘျၣ်,-ကျၣ်,-ကဘျၣ်,-သဘျၣ်,-တဘျၣ်,-သလၣ်,-ဖျၣ်,-ကဖျၣ် root လၣ်</p>
ကလ	<p>Spirit, immaterial existence, ghost, genius of life, tutelar spirit; pure, clear, translucent, transparent; or if opaque, smooth, polished, spectral, reflected image, see the root, လ</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Spirit, immaterial existence, disembodied spirit, ghost, "Pneuma" Matt. 14:26 "Angelos" Acts. 12:15. The Karens speak of ကလ, of the living man as distinct from, though intimately connected with, the body. The body, the animal life သမူ and the mind သး are subject to and dependent on the ကလ, so far as health and disease, life and death are concerned. The ကလ is supposed to be capable of leaving the body particularly when the bodily senses are locked

in sleep, and of acting independently, as in dreams; but if absent too long, disease ensues; if permanently detained, death follows. Hence in illness, offerings with various ceremonies are made to induce the ကလ to return. Neither our good, nor evil actions, are attributed to our ကလ but to our သး

Beasts, birds, fish, insects, animals of all kinds are supposed to have each individual its respective ကလ. Even vegetable life has each kind its ကလ. Ghosts are called ကလ by Karens, but စသန် is more common.

2. Specular, ဖျါကလ polished, so as to reflect images, become specular, ဖျါကလလှိုလှို be seen through a transparent medium, be transparent; ကလတီးဝဲး, smooth, glossy, as the skin of dropsical persons, same as ကလတ

ကလတ smooth, polished, glistening, free from irregularities of surface, specular; ကလကလှို do. ကလကလှို do.

ဆဲးကလ, reflect images, be specular, also translucent, as a glass vessel.

မဲင်ထံကလ a spectrum, mirror; also lens as used in spectacles, telescopes, microscopes, &c.

3. Often သလ, clear, unmixed; -- Meat that is free from bone, cartilage, &c. is called ညှိကလဖျါ a bit of clear meat.

4. Weal, well-being, character -- hence သဲကလ or

သိန်ဝံသဲကလပစိ attack one's reputation, slander, calumniate, backbite.

The several classes of beings belonging to the invisible world noticed in Karen Demonology, *see* ပစိ or ပစိပကမီ, our guardian Spirit;

ပှပှပှပှ the inhabitants of ပှပှ or Hades;

သရဲသခး, evil demons;

တမ်မုာ်မုာ်, those who in their life on earth were oppressors, also those who for crime suffered capital punishment;

တမ်မုာ်တမ်မုာ်, hobgoblins, or nondescripts;

တမ်စမုာ် or တမ်သမုာ်, the spirits of persons who died unnatural deaths, or were deprived of funeral rites, တဲပြီ *do*.

နီလီနီပျီ the daughters of ခုန်ထုန်, or the female part of သရဲသခး, women who died unnatural deaths;

လရဲနီ, inhabitants of the pit of hell;

တလိး?? (Tal.) same as သရဲသခး evil demons;

ခုန်ထုန် or ခုန်ထုန်မီးမီး sometimes called ခုန်သ့န်, sometimes ခိန်ထုန်, Pluto, king of Hades;

တမ်ကွဲ or တမ်ကွဲတမ်လီ, demon of the rainbow in the east;

လီ or လီဖိ electrical demons. Lightning is produced by the flapping of their wings; they preside over the rainy season, ပယိ water demons, sea dragons;

ခုန်ဒု demons who preside over the dry season;

တမ်ယုာ်လီမုာ် demons which cause eclipses;

မုာ်မုာ် or သံမိန်မုာ်မုာ် some times called မုာ်မီးဘုးမီး, Fairies, good demons, သမံဘံ (Tal.) *do*.;

ထံကစာ်ကီာ်ကစာ် local demons; rulers of the earth

	<p>and streams ပျဉ်ရီၣ်, <i>do.</i>;</p> <p>ဖံဘံယီ Ceres, the goddess of grain;</p> <p>တၢ်ဝံတၢ်နါ witches, wizards;</p> <p>ဒီးတကး or ဒီးတလိၣ်ဒီးတကး fabulous gaints man-eaters, ဒီးတကါ <i>do.</i>;</p> <p>မီလံ or ဆံးဂုမီယာ the demon who sustains the earth on his shoulders;</p> <p>တနုၣ်, the destroying angel;</p> <p>နီၣ်လါ and စီဆုၣ်မူ an ancient couple who dwell in the celestial country and busy themselves in manufacturing cloth and other goods for the benefit of our world after the wicked shall have been destroyed out of it.</p>
ကလံ	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>see</i> သလံ a ferule, or band, as those put on the handles of tools. 2. Unite, join, be contiguous, as the edges of mats spread out, ကလံလိၣ်အသး they unite side by side. 3. adj. ကလံကလဲၣ် wide, extensive, as openings made in a jungle by chopping; သလံသလဲၣ် <i>do.</i> 4. To be dishonest, deceive, cheat, ကလံမိၣ်မိၣ် <i>do.</i> ကလံကလဲ <i>do.</i> ပုကလံ or ပုကလံမိၣ်မိၣ် a deceiver. 5. <i>see</i> တလံ as ဆးကလံဝဲၣ်ကယွဲၣ် exaggerate. 6. ကလံကလူၣ် adv. without order or consideration capriciously. 7. ကလံကလဲၣ် adv. in a mixed, confused manner, in disorder. 8. ကလံကလွဲၣ် hastily, unceremoniously, without due regard to circumstances. 9. <i>co.</i> of ကလံၣ်, as, ကလံထီၣ်ကလံထီၣ် boil, bubble. Cognates, ကျံ, -ချံ, -ပျံ, -ဖျံ, -တလံ, -သလံ see the root လံ

ကလံ	<p><i>see</i> တလံ, move out of place, move aside, as by slipping.</p> <p>1. လီတလံ or လီတလံလီကလံ slip or slide to one side, as the foot by stepping on something moveable, လီကလံလီတကွ: lose one's hold, slip back, or to one side, ခိန်ကလံ make a misstep, have the foot turned aside, ယီကလံ <i>co.</i></p> <p>ယီကလံယီကလံ step on something not firm causing the foot to turn on one side, ကလံကလံ unstable, liable to move sidewise, ကလံကွံ move out of place, as a round stone when trod upon.</p> <p>2. Allure, persuade, ask a person to do what he would not otherwise do, ကလံဘီတိ <i>do.</i> ; ကလံလိအသ: tempt, allure mutually.</p> <p>3. adv. by force, as စံကလံ squeeze out, force out by pressure.</p> <p>4. ကလံကလံ glance off, slide over, as a dull instrument in cutting, ကလံကဝ် <i>do.</i></p> <p>5. Applied to the mind, ကလံကလံ adv. with readiness, with alacrity, with cheerfulness.</p> <p>6. ကလံခိကလံခိ procrastinate, delaying from time to time. ပုတဂသါကမဟံ နိးအိန်ဒန်အတိကလံခိနိးဟံတကဲထီန်ဘန်</p> <p>7. adv. sometimes as ကလံ, which see, intensive. Cognates, ကျံ, -တလံ, -ပျံ, -သလံ <i>see</i> လံ Analogous terms, <i>see</i> လွဲ, -ကညး, -ယုတ်, -လဲးတိ, -လီတိ, -လုကတိ, -မယု, -လဲယု, -တလိ</p>
ကလံ:	<p>revert, retract, as a covering membrane, lay bare, as the teeth by retracting the lips &c.</p> <p>1. လီကလံ: <i>co.</i> လီကလံ:လီကလံ or</p>

	<p>လီကလံးလီကလး excoriate, abrade, ယခိန်ဘန်တြုင်ဒီးလါဒီးလီကလံးမးလီ -နံကလံးကလံး laugh or smile with a grin showing the teeth; --အုကလံး or သလံး, bite the teeth together with a grin. 2. ကလံးကစီန် grin, make ridiculous or indecent gestures, retracting the lips, straining open the eyes; generally of a lacivious tendency. ကလံးကစီ, <i>do.</i> also of an insulting tendency. ကလံးကစီန်အုလံးဘီသွါ <i>do.</i> with rude, loose remarks. 3. or ကလံးကလး look about silyly or suspiciously, as a person who is afraid of being detected, ပုတဂမအသးဒ်တးအုးအသိးကလံးကလးဟုန် ပုဂအတါဒ်တးအုးဟုန်အိန်ဘုအသိးလဲန် 4. ကလံးကလူး adv. in a vigorous, hale, vivacious, hilarious manner, ပုတဂအိန်ဆုန်ဆုန်ချ ချ ကလံးကလူးဒီးဆါထီန်သတြုင်သတြုင်ဒီးသံဝဲလီ Cognates, သလံး more frequent than ကလံး. ကျံး,--ချံး,-ပျံး,-ဖျံး,-ဘျံး,-ကဘျံး Analogous terms, မိန်မုံမိန်မုံ,-အုသွါအုသွါ, -မိန်လံင်မိန်လံင်,-အုမဲသဝ်ခီ,-အုကဆဲ,-နံကသွံ, -နံလုအမဲကဒုလ်,-အိန်ဒီးအမဲန်နံ</p>
ကလံန်	<p>adv. qualifying words of motion, as in dancing; waving to and fro, as grain moved by the wind. "On the spring," elasticity. 1. ဂဲကလံန် <i>co.</i> ဂဲကလံန်ဂဲကပံင် dance, as a person; "strut," as a peacock; wave, undulate, as a field of grain moved by a gentle wind. 2. ကလံန်ကလုန် adv. in a bobbing, dancing, motion, as a boat moved by short undulating waves, ချံတဘုန်တါပဖးတအိန်ဘန်ဒီးဝးမးကလံန်ကလုန်လီ.</p>

	<p>Cognates, ကျံ,ချံ, -ကဖျံ, -ဖျံ, -သလံ, -ဘျံ, -တလံ</p> <p>Analogous terms, ဂံဂံဂံဂံ, -ကျံကျံကျံကျံ, -ပူလံပူလူ, -ပိလံပိလိ, -ဆဲးဆံ့ဆဲးဆိ, -လူလံလူလီ, -ဂုဂံဂုဂီ</p>
ကလံ	<p>denotes change, alternation, or that which is unstable and subject to change.</p> <p>1. Change, as raiment, ကလံနဆုတကွံ, change your gown, ကလံနသး, change your clothes, ကလံကွံနသး <i>do.</i>; ဆုကလံ, an old gown; ယပ်ကလံ, an old robe; နံနံကလံ, an old petticoat, working garments; တာ်ကူတာ်သိးအကလံကလဲ, changes of raiment, ကလံထီၣ်အသး, change dress, "dress up."</p> <p>2. ကလံကလူ <i>adv.</i> changeable, unsteady habit, as ပှကလံကလူ <i>adv.</i> as မအသးကလံကလူ</p> <p>3. Wind, ကလံသီၣ်ဂီ <i>do.</i> so called from it frequent changes, its power to produce change in the seasons, &c.; ကျံ, a contraction of ကလံ, pressure, force, &c.</p> <p>ကလံအူတာ်, the wind blows; ကလံတအိၣ်ဘၣ်, ကလံဟဲထီၣ် the wind rises; ကလံကသုၣ် or ကလံကသုၣ်ကသုၣ်, the wind blows gently; ကလံဟဲထီၣ်ကမိကမိ the wind blows very lightly, a very slight breeze; ကလံဟဲကဘျကဘျ, <i>do.</i>; ကလံဟဲကဖီကဖီ <i>do.</i>; ကလံဟဲကသုၣ်သီသီ <i>do.</i>; ကလံဟဲကသုၣ်ကသုၣ် <i>do.</i>;</p>

	<p>ကလံဟဲ ကြူၼ် ကြူၼ် the wind blows a steady breeze; ကလံဆူၼ် <i>co.</i> ကလံဆူၼ်ကလံဆၼ် the wind blows strong ကလံသပျၼ် or ကလံသပျၼ်သပျၼ်, blows in strong spurts; ကလံသဖိ <i>do.</i>; ကလံမိၼ်သးမိၼ်သး a squall of wind and rain, like columns rising obliquely from the earth to the clouds; မိၼ်သးစဲလီၼ်အခိၼ် <i>do.</i>; ယဲမုၼ်စဲလီၼ်အခိၼ်, <i>do.</i> ယဲမုၼ်စဲလီၼ်အခိၼ်, <i>do.</i>; ကလံမုၼ်ကအူး, the wind howls; ကလံမုၼ်သထူး, or ကလံသထူး or ကလံမုၼ်သထူးသိၼ်ဂီၼ်မုၼ်သထူး, strong puffs or jerks of east wind, သထူး twitch, jerk; ကလံတၼ်း တြး: the wind roars, as heard at a distance; ကလံတိၼ်း ဟိ carried, or brought by the wind; ကလံမုၼ်တွၼ်, blow a hurricane, supposed by Karens to be the result of cursing the wind, i.e. of saying ကလံမုၼ်တွၼ်, to the wind; ကလံသဝံး a whirlwind; ကလံထိၼ်သဘၼ်တဲးခုး <i>do.</i> ကလံတူၼ်ကိၼ် <i>do.</i> ကလံမိၼ်ကိ tail of the wind; a meteoric appearance, what it is not precisely known. ပိၼ်ကလံအခံ, go with or before the wind; ကလံတုၼ် wind ceased; ကလံဟါမိၼ် <i>do.</i>; ကလံဘၼ် or ကလံဘၼ်ကလံဘၼ် the wind is fair;</p>
--	---

ကလံတလိဘ၌, the wind is variable, unsettled, not fair;

ကလံမုန်နု၌ west wind.

ကလံမုန်ထီ၌ commencement of the South-west monsoon

ကလံမုန် or ကလံမုန်သီ၌ဂီၤဘိ generally denotes the North-east monsoon, but may denote a strong steady wind from any direction.

ကလံမုန်သီ၌ဂီၤမုန်, *do.*

ကလံလီမိ, denotes an occasional east wind before the rains have entirely subsided;

ကလံသမိ, *do.*;

ကလံမုန်လီကွ၌တီၢ်, *do.*;

ကလံမုန်ထီ၌, commencement of the N. E. Monsoon,

ကလံမုန်လီ, *do.*

ကလံကဒု, shadow to the wind; i.e. haze common to the cold season.

4. ကလံမိ children of the wind. Fables say there is a city called နုၤပြီၤကဲ, the inhabitants of which are all females. When they come to the age of puberty, they conceive by the East wind; hence the race is called ကလံမိ, the descendants of AEolus. Sometimes applied, by comparison, to meddlesome children, ကလံအပူ, the AEolian, or wind cave, the residence of the ကလံမိ

–ကလံအသွံ, the wind's nest; this is moss on trees.

5. Air, atmosphere, ကလံအဒီကိး, the upper part of the atmosphere where the air is not dense enough to sustain life.

6. Flatulence.

7. Breath.

8. In Metaphysics, air or gas in the abdominal cells,

	<p>which acts on the mind, produces pride, evil concupiscence, ambition, avarice, and other evil passions. It is part of a system which holds a similar place in Karen science that Phrenology claims to hold in European science; but the organs here are found in the abdomen instead of the brain. There are said to be one thousand five hundred cavities in the abdomen containing air, twelve containing fire, and one containing water. The mental exercises are mingled in proportion as these three elements are combined.</p> <p>9. ကလံ is sometimes used for သလံ, leech.</p> <p>10. ကလံ is sometimes used for သလံ, a gland &c.</p>
ကလာ	1. adv. as if full, or about to be full; see the root လာ
ကလာကလုန်	<i>do.</i> as ထံပဲထီၣ်အကျိပူကလာကလုန် the water has risen, the banks are full.
ကလာတာ	<i>do.</i> အဗၢ်ထံထီၣ်ကလာတာကလုကတာ his eyes are filled with tears.
ကလာကလာ	<p><i>do.</i> ကလာကတာ <i>do.</i> ကလာလာကလာလာ <i>do.</i> ကလာလာကပဲပဲ <i>do.</i></p> <p>2. <i>see</i> သလာ, a brass cup, a basin.</p> <p>3. <i>see</i> တလာ in တာတလာ a large basket.</p> <p>4. <i>see</i> တလာ go beyond, exceed, transgress, go sooner. Cognates, ကျ, -ချ, -ပျ, -ဖျ, -ဘျ, -ကဘျ, -တလာ, -ပလာ, -သလာ</p>
ကလါ်	<p>1. v. feel about, as for any thing in the dark, ပမုၢ်လဲၤတၢ်လာတၢ်ခံးကျိဒီးပကလါ်ကျဲလီၤ.</p> <p>ကလါ်ခွဲးခွဲး <i>do.</i>;</p> <p>ပုၣ်ကလါ်, put forth the hand to feel for something;</p> <p>ကလါ်ခွဲးကွံၣ်, brush away with a light movement of the hand.</p>

	<p>2. Do a thing awkwardly as in the dark; work unskillfully.</p> <p>3. ကလော် because, as ကလော်မှန်ယဖိုင်ဒီးနသါကမနာမလည်ယါခါ because I am poor, do you think to overcome me? ကလော်</p> <p>4. ကလော် <i>co.</i> ကလံင် as ကလံင်ကလော် moveable, tottling, &c.</p> <p>Cognates, ကျော်,-ချော်</p> <p>Analogous terms, ပုင်,-သံးသုး,-ဟံးမုံဖိုင်မုံ, -ကိင်ကွံကိင်ကွင်,-ကမုင်,-ဖူးလဲး,-ဝုဝီစုဝုဝီခိင်, -ကမိုင်ကမို</p>
ကလော်	<p>sometimes used for ကလိင် a while before, previously. မဒေန်ကလိင်,ဒေန်ကလော်</p>
ကလား	<p>1. Scare away, frighten; cause to be shy. မှန်ပတြာကွံင်တော်,မှန်ပမေ့တော်လီ လိင်ကလား <i>do.</i></p> <p>2. တလား and သလား, generally preceded by ဟး or တား, fearfully swollen, disgustingly bloated, တားကလားလီ တားကလား <i>do.</i> တားတလား <i>do.</i></p> <p>Cognates ကဘူး,-တလား,-သလား</p>
ကလည်	<p>1. <i>see</i> သလည်, a hole or pit in the ground.</p> <p>2. Roundish, also rocking motion, as ချံးကလံင်ကလည် the boat rocks; ချံးလံင်လည် <i>do.</i> တည်ကလည် or တည်ကလံင်တည်ကလည် short and chubby, တည်တလည် <i>do.</i> လည်တည် <i>do.</i> တလည်တည် <i>do.</i></p>
ကလည်ကလူး	<p>adv. in glistening globules; ပုတဂဟီင်ဒီးအမဲင်ထံထီင်မးကလည်ကလူး</p>

	<p><i>see</i> ကလကလၢ် of a smooth, glossy, convex surface.</p> <p>Cognates, ကျၢ်, -ဖျၢ်, -ပျၢ်, -ဘျၢ်, -တလၢ်, -သလၢ် from လၢ်</p> <p>Analogous terms, ကလၢ်ကလီၢ်, -ကကျၢ်ကကျၢ်, -ရံးရံးရံးရံး, -ကဘျိၣ်ကဘျၢ်, -ဝးလၢ်လီၢ်လၢ်လီၢ်, -ဝးမျၢ်မျၢ်</p>
ကလၢ	<p>depressed in the centre, settled, sagging, curving in the middle, as a long rope fastened at the ends.</p> <p>လီၢ်ကလၢ, sag in the centre, incline downward.</p> <p>လီၢ်ကလၢတံၢ်ကလၢတၢ, <i>do</i>.</p> <p>လီၢ်ကလၢလီၢ်ကလၢ <i>do</i>. by degrees, as မ့ၢ်ထီၣ်ကလၢကလၢ, the sun rises by degrees, or ကလၢလၢ <i>do</i>.</p> <p>Cognates, ကပျၢ, -သပျၢ, -ပျၢ from လၢ</p> <p>Analogous terms, လီၢ်ကလီၢ်, -လီၢ်ကဖၢ, -လီၢ်ကတြၢ်, -လီၢ်ကပျၢ, -လီၢ်ကကျိၢ, -လီၢ်သကွၢ်, -လီၢ်ဒုကီၢ်</p>
ကလု	<p>adv. exceeding or coming short of fact, hoaxingly, with exaggeration.</p> <p>1. ကလုကလး: adv. with exaggerations, as in telling news, or relating facts ကလိးကလု <i>do</i>. ကလုကလိ <i>do</i>.</p> <p>2. With over excitement, with undue earnestness. ကိးကလိးကလု, cry out urgently, as a person calling for help.</p> <p>3. ဘီကလု, having an unnatural, yellow cast. ဘီကလု, the name of a yellow insect; the cucumber insect.</p> <p>Cognates, ချု, -ဖျု; from လု</p>
ကလုၢ်	<p>1. Voice, articulate sound;</p>

ကလျှော်စရုကနွ, a shrill squeaking voice;
 ကလျှော်ယဲကအဲ: a harsh, shrill voice,
 ကလျှော်ကအဲ:ဒဲ: *do.*
 ကလျှော်အံ:ကြိတ်အံ:ကြော် a hoarse, croaking voice;
 ကလျှော်ကဟင်လၢ, a low guttural voice;
 ကလျှော်ဆဲးထီၣ်, a high, strained voice;
 ကလျှော်ကလိၣ်ကလ့, a stammering voice;
 ကလျှော်လီၤမိၢ်လီၤမဲၤ, a soothing, plaintive voice;
 ကလျှော်မှ်, a pleasant voice;
 ကလျှော်ခဲၣ်, bitter tones;
 ကလျှော်သအဲ:သအိး, peevish, snappish, angry tones;
 ကလျှော်ကမဲကမိး, conciliating tones;
 ကလျှော်သွး a hoarse, husky voice;
 ကလျှော်ပြီ high, treble tones;
 ကလျှော်ဃၢ, heavy, grum tones;
 ကလျှော်ကလိၣ်ကလီၣ်, boisterous tones;
 ကလျှော်လီၤသွၢ်လီၤသွီ *do.*;
 ကလျှော်ဘံးသံး, hoarse tones, as from a cold;
 ကလျှော်အံးသံး *do.*;
 ကလျှော်သလဲ clear, smooth, musical voice;
 ကလျှော်သလဲဖိး, *do.*;
 ကလျှော်အုးအး, stuttering tones;
 ကလျှော်ထုးထး *do.*;
 ကလျှော်ကညိၣ်ကည့ articulate through the nose, nasal tones;
 ကလျှော်ခိးခိၣ်ခိၣ်န့, *do.*;
 ကလျှော်ကနိး, tremulous tones;
 ကလျှော်သအုးသအုး, mournful, murmuring tones;
 ကလျှော်ဖျိး discordant tones;

	<p>ကလှ်ဆဲးငှ်ငိၣ်, tones of astonishment, and surprise; ကလှ်ဆဲးဃဲငိၣ်, <i>do.</i>; ကလှ်ဆဲးဃဲငိၣ်, <i>do.</i></p> <p>2. ကလှ်, ကလှ်ကထိၣ် speech, instruction, doctrine, language, precept, command, promise, threatening, tradition, &c.;</p> <p>ကလှ်တီၣ်, reliable, true, faithful &c.;</p> <p>ကလှ်ပွဲၣ်, creative word, Divine word;</p> <p>ကလှ်လီၣ်, decide, decree, command, promise, &c.;</p> <p>ခိးအကလှ်, keep one's word, wait for orders;</p> <p>ခိးဒိၣ်ခိးကအကလှ်, refrain from speaking;</p> <p>မဟးဂီၤအကလှ်, break one's word;</p> <p>ကလှ်တလၢ, transgress in word.</p> <p>3. ကလှ် <i>co.</i> ကလှ်ကတိၣ်, speak, converse, make ကလှ်သ့, eloquence, speak fluently ကလှ်အါ, talk sociably, ကလှ်တအိၣ်, unsociable;</p> <p>ကလှ်တထံၣ်ဒိၣ်လီၣ်တပူၤ unvarying word, unchangeable declaration.</p> <p>မကလှ်အိၣ်ကစု fig. maintain peace and harmony.</p> <p>4. Language, tongue, idiom, အဲၣ်ဂလံးအကလှ် the English language.</p> <p>5. Sound, as အအကလှ်, the sound of a drum, အရဲၣ်သံမိရဲၣ်သံအကလှ်, sound of the death-drum, to be beaten at the time of the last great war, according to Karen prophecy.</p> <p>Analogous terms, ကတိၣ်, -ကလှ်, -သိၣ်, -ကိး, -ပု, -ပသ့, -အိၣ်က, -ပု, -ကအူး, -ကညီၣ်, -ကမဲ</p>
ကလှ်	<p>1. From လှ်, be excessive, exceed bounds, as ကလှ်မုၣ်ကလှ်ခွါ, lust after;</p> <p>ကလှ်ကလိၣ်, <i>do.</i> also to be of an unsteady, roving</p>

disposition, easily excited.

မကလှော်ထိန်ပျအသး, entice, use means to excite others.

2. A kind, variety, species, race

တကလှော်ဃီ, the same race, or kind, &c.

တကလှော်ဒ်, a different race, kind, &c.

ကလှော်အဂ, of another race, or kind, &c;

အကလှော်ကလှော်, of every race, or kind, &c;

ကလှော်ကလှော်, of various races, or kinds, &c.;

တကလှော်တကလှော်, of a different race, or kind, &c.;

အကလှော်ကလှော်အကစကစ, of every race, kind &c.;

ထိန်လွန်ကလှော်, a variety of the dove.

3. Unique, uncommon, as ကလှော်မှန်အူ, fire of a peculiar kind which is to burn the world;

ကယဲလ်ပန်ဟိန်ခိန်အံ, ကလှော်မှန်အူကအိန်ကွံ

It will burn without flame, as live coal, by which the earth will be consumed and crumble to ashes.

Hence,

4. *co.* of ကလ, ကလကလှော် bright, burnished, &c.;

ကလှော်ကဲ, the burning of that fire which is to consume the world.

5. The name of a certain rare bird, mentioned in Karen story; also called, ကလှော်သိန်ဂီ

Cognates, ကျု, -ပလှော်, -ပျု, -တပျု, -သပျု, -သလှော်, -ကပျု

Terms analogous to ကလှော် 1. တမ်မိန်မိန်,

-အုလံးဘီသွါ, -လိပ်ပိပ်လိပ်ကွဲ, -ပသးခုထိန်,

-ပသးဖုံထိန်, -ပသးလိပ်လှော်ထိန်, -ပသးကတ,

-ပသးအုန်ဂံ, -ပသးပန်ယူ, -ပမဲင်ဝံထိန်,

-ပမဲင်ဘန်ဆွဲ, -ပဘန်ရဲသံ, -ပသးအိန်တမ်, -သးကွံတမ်,

	-ပသးကိတ်
ကလး	1. <i>see</i> သလး as ခိန်ကလး for ခိန်သလး a cap, crown, &c. from လး, to cover. 2. <i>co.</i> of ကလး which <i>see</i> . 3. <i>co.</i> ဆိန် as လီဆိန်လီကလး, spill over.
ကလုန်	<i>co.</i> ကလး as ကလးကလုန် <i>see</i> ကလး
ကလု	plump, full, flush, fleshy, involving also the idea of mellow, yielding somewhat to pressure, soft, tender; ကလုစီ <i>do.</i> as the gums, or cartilage; ကလုထီန် become mellow, pulpy, as fruit when ripening; ကလုကလု, in a fleshy, thriving, healthy condition.
ကလုကု	<i>co.</i> ကလုကိန်ကလုကု 1. With full, plump, rotund features. 2. stump like as တုန်ကလု broken or cut short off, a stump; figuratively, persons bereaved, childless. -ခွဲးကုကလုစီ, the soft-shelled turtle, <i>see</i> ခွဲး ကလုလု, chubby, <i>see</i> ကလုကလု Cognates, ပျူ, သလု <i>see</i> root လု Terms analogous to ကလုစီ <i>see</i> ကဘး, -ကဘုန်, -ကပုန်, -ကပုဆုန်, -စီကဘိန် Analogous to ကလုကု <i>see</i> ဘိန်, -တပျီလိ, -တၢန်တလၢန်, -ပုန်သလု, -ဖျၢန်လုကု, -ပနံန်ပနံန်လုကလု, -ကဘိကဘီ, -ဘိန်အုန်ပိုင်, -ဟံသအး, -ပလံင်ပလုန်
ကလု	1. Wanting in consistence, lax, vapid, thin, watery broth or curry, <i>see</i> ဒိထီန် under ဒိ
ကလုတု	not well seasoned, flat, vapid, ကလုကလီ, <i>do.</i> Applied to temper, without stamina or self-control,

	fickle, petulent, impatient, <i>see</i> ကလီ
ကလူကလဲ	<p>commingled, a liquid with some other substance held in solution, or in combination with it. ထံဟီဒီးထံဘျါန့ၣ်ပထါဝဲဒီးပစံးလာထံကလူကလဲလီ <i>see</i> ကလဲ</p> <p>-ဆုံကလူ, entirely liquid, free from admixture with extraneous matter; wanting in proper ingredients, as curry without salt, pepper, &c.</p> <p>2. From လူ pierce, stab, coupled with ကလံ, as ကလံကလူ, adv. capriciously, from the excitement of the moment.</p> <p>-တူကလူ, sometimes used for တူတလူ, tapering, cone, or awl-shaped.</p>
ကလူလူ	<p>to no purpose, vainly, without effect, as ကိးကလူလူကလူလူ call out again and again to no purpose.</p> <p>-ဘီကလူ <i>see</i> ဘီတလူ and ဘီသလူ a kind of palm, "probably Phoenix paludosa."</p> <p>Cognates, ကျူ,-ကကျူ,-ချူ,-ဖျူ,-တလူ and သလူ</p> <p>Analogous terms, ကလာတ၊-ပျူပျူပျီၣ်ပျီၣ်, -ပျူးပျံၣ်ပျူးပျးကလာကလုၣ်,-ဖြူဖြူဖြီဖြီ,-ပျူကလံၣ်, -ပျီၣ်ပျီၣ်ပျးပျး</p>
ကလူၣ်	<p>1. Convex, prominent, rising to a ridge, beveling. လီကလူၣ်, formed to a smooth beveling, or convex, surface, လီသလူၣ် <i>do</i>. Compare သစုၣ် လီသလူၣ်ပျီၣ်, be precipitous on each side, and rise to a ridge resembling a backbone. Mountain ridges.</p> <p>2. Combined with ကလံၣ်, prominent, as ကလံၣ်ကလူၣ် portly, corpulent, making a conspicuous figure, over-bearing, applied to both men and beasts. ဟ်ထီၣ်အသးကလံၣ်ကလူၣ်,သလံၣ်သလူၣ် <i>do</i>.</p>

	<p>Cognates, ကျူင်,-ကကျူင်,-တလူင်,-ပျူင်,-သလူင် Analogous to လီကလူင် <i>see</i> သစုင်လီ,-လီသစုင်, -လီကြိုင်ခံ,-လီရု,-လီကကြူ,-ကလူင်ပျိုင် <i>see</i> ဒီးကနူ,-ကနုင်ထိုင်အသး,-အိုင်ကနူ,-သရူင်ပျိုင်, -တင်ပျိုင်ခိုင်,-သဒီစိ,-တဲသဖျး,-ထုသဖျး,-ကလံင်ကလူင် <i>see</i> စခိုင်စခိုင်,-စခူးစခွဲ,-တမျိုင်တမျိုင်,-ဟ်ရဲဟ်ရီ, -ဟ်ဆူင်ဟ်ချု,-ဟ်ဒိုင်ဟ်ပျိုင်,-ဟ်ကဖိအသး, -ဟ်အသးကအီကျိုင်,-ဟ်အသးကမိင်တြိုင်</p>
<p>ကလူင်</p>	<p><i>see</i> တလူင်, in gentle slope, as လီတလူင်, slope down, appear to be lower in the distance than where one stands. တင်ကလူင်လီ, a very gentle slope. သးကလူင်, sensation of going down, feel giddy, as a person looking down from a height. မအသးကလံင်ကလူင်, gladsome excitement, as a mother in caressing her child. Cognates, ကျူင်,-ပလူင်,-ပျူင်,-တလူင် from လူင် Terms analogous to လီကလူင် <i>see</i> ဘံလီ, -တင်လီတကဲင်,-လီတဘျင်,-ဖုင်လီ,-လီတခံင် to ကလံင်ကလူင်, <i>see</i> သူင်ဖုံသးညီ,-သူင်ခုသးခု, -သူင်စဂ်သးစဂ်,-သးကလူင်ထိုင်,-သးအုင်ဂံင်</p>
<p>ကလူး</p>	<p>1. <i>see</i> သလူး, tattle, jerk, wriggle, &c. --လီကလူး or သလူး slip or slide suddenly down, hitch or settle down, as a burden carried on the back; ကလူးကလု <i>see</i> ကလု 2. ကလံးကလူး,သလံးသလူး brisk, active, sprightly, vivacious, constantly on the move. 2. Tal., Messenger, ambassador. 3. သးကလူး, sometimes used for သးကလး (Bur.) woolen fabric, flannel.</p>

	<p>4. သးကလူး: Algae sea-weed, <i>see</i> ကလံကဘီ Cognates, ကျူး,-ပလူး,-ဖျူး,-ဘျူး,-ကဘျူး, -သဘျူး,-ဖျူး,-သလူး,-စဘျူး,-တဘျူး,-ချူး: from လူး</p>
<p>ကလူး</p>	<p>adventitious, casual, without cause or reason. 1. adv. as ဟးကလူး <i>co.</i> ဟးကလူးဟးကလူး gad about without good reason, be unsteady, inattentive to business; အိန်ကလူး, "eat the bread of idleness." live by chance supplies. -ကလံကလူး unsteady, without aim or purpose; as ဟးကလံကလူး gad about idly. 2. <i>co.</i> ကလူးကလူး a plant resembling a ratan, sometimes used for thatch. 3. သီကလူး a small grub, or worm, troublesome to sweet potatoes, <i>see</i> ကလိ 5. 4. ကလူးအိန်, eat under ground, as a mole, or ground rat. Cognates, ကျူး,-တလူး,-သလူး</p>
<p>ကလု</p>	<p>1. adj. with ကလိန် as ကလိန်ကလု tentative, imperfect; as ဖိသန်ကတိတော်ကလိန်ကလု, the child talks imperfectly; မအသးကလိန်ကလု, it is something like mucilage, or slime, lubricous, smooth, slippery, as the white of an egg; &c. သးမအသးကလိန်ကလု, to have a feeling of trepidation "lose heart," have the "heart melted"; သးတကျူးဘန်,မအသးကပိန်ကပိန်,ကမိန်ကလု feel cowed. 2. Coupled with ကလူး as ကလူးကလု in a hitching, slipping manner; as ထိန်သုန်ကလူးကလု ascend the</p>

	<p>tree slippingly.</p> <p>3. Coupled with ကလာ as ကလုကလာ adv. even, as ပဲ့ကလုကလာ, even full. Also used to qualify words of tenseness, as နှစ်ပျံ့ကလုကလာ, stretch the rope, till it is straight.</p> <p>4. ကလုဒု adv. evenly throughout the surface; used to qualify words of spreading, diffusing, &c. ကမူလီဘုဘဉ်လိာ်ကလုဒုတက့ာ် ကလုာ်တ့ာ် <i>do</i>.</p> <p>5. ကလုဆု <i>see</i> တလုဆု, slender form, ပှတဂဒိာ်ထီာ်ကလုဆုဇိလီ he has grown very tall and slender, <i>see</i> ကျှ and ဆု</p> <p>6. Coupled with ကပါ as ကပါကလု in a weak manner, totteringly, as anything weak in the joints, limbs ထီခိာ်တဒုအခိာ်ကါဒီးလဲတါန့ာ်လီယံမးကပါကလု</p> <p>7. ကလုဇိ (Tal.) recoil, turn back, flee. သုးကလုဇိကဒါကုအလီာ်ခံ</p> <p>8. ထီာ်ကလု <i>see</i> ထီာ်သလု a bird of the picus or wood-pecker family. Also a tree which produces a very handsome yellow varnish, resembling gamboge, <i>Garcinia gambogia</i>.</p> <p>9. <i>see</i> သလု, a post, with the figure of a bird upon it, erected by the road side, on occasion of the funeral procession of a youth.</p> <p>10. ရှီာ်ကလု, the name of a tribe of people on the high lands above Ava. Cognates, တလု, -သလု, -ကျှ, -ချ, -ပျ, -ဖျ, -ဘျ, -ကဘျ, -သဘျ <i>see</i> လု</p>
ကလုာ်	<p>1. <i>co.</i> ကလုာ်ကလာ် and ကလုာ်ကလာ် the kidneys.</p> <p>2. ကလုာ်လီ <i>co.</i> ကလုာ်လီကလဲးလီ sprinkle, or</p>

	<p>spread, as powder from thumb and fingers, sprinkle with powder, sometimes qualified by ရဲးရဲး, by little and little.</p> <p>ကလွှာလီၤဘု, spread out grain thinly,</p> <p>ကလွှာဒွန် adv. evenly, flatly,</p> <p>ကလွှာလီၤဘဉ်လိာ်ကလွှာဒွန်, prepare the place evenly or smoothly under the spread mat.</p> <p>ဘဉ်လိာ်ကလွှာ <i>do.</i></p> <p>ကလွှာတုာ် adv. evenly throughout with an even surface. The rain falls with a constant drizzle.</p> <p>တၢ်ဟဲးစူၤသၢ်တြိာ်သၢ်တြိာ် <i>do.</i></p> <p>တၢ်ဟဲးစူၤကမ့ၢ်ကမ့ၢ် <i>do.</i></p> <p>တၢ်ဟဲးစူၤသၢ်ဖျိာ်သၢ်ဖျိာ် <i>do.</i></p> <p>ပီၤကလွှာ, overlay with a thin substance, as in gilding &c.</p> <p>ထံပီၤကလွှာမဲး, the water over-spreads the sand.</p> <p>3. ကလွှာ်ကလိာ် in a scanning, surveying, manner, as ဟံးအမဲာ်ကလွှာ်ကလိာ်, he casts his eyes around over the field of vision.</p> <p>4. All about, from place to place; as ထီၣ်တဖုစီၢ်လီၤကလွှာ်, the flock of birds lighted all over the field of grain, <i>see</i> သလွှာ်</p> <p>Cognates, တလွှာ်,-ပလွှာ်,-ကျဲာ်,-ကပျဲာ်,-ပျဲာ်,-သပျဲာ်,-သလွှာ် from လွှာ်</p> <p>Analogous terms, ကမ့ၢ်,-တၢ်ပြဲာ်,-သလဉ်လီၤ,-ဒါလီၤ,-ကျဲာ်လီၤ,-ဃီၤ,-ကျဲာ်လီၤ,-ဖျိာ်လီၤ,-ဟံး,-ဘဉ်လိာ်,-ဖိးလိာ်</p>
ကလွှာ်	<p><i>see</i> တလွှာ်, roll, tumble over and over, roll along, as a wheel.</p> <p>Cognates, တလွှာ်,-ကျဲာ်,-သလွှာ်,-ဘျဲာ် from လွှာ်</p>

ကလှ	<p>bare, divested of usual appendages, open, exposed to view; attenuated. adv. nothing left.</p> <p>1. ကလှ, <i>co.</i> ကလှကလှ, expose food or something tempting, as in order to catch animals; allure by offering a bait.</p> <p>2. adv. used as an intensive, utterly, quite, as စုတလှ, worn down quite thin, waist-like; <i>see</i> စုတလှ and တလှစီဖုကလှ, entirely gone, <i>quite, gone</i> entirely clean.</p> <p>ဟုကလှ greenish, faded green.</p> <p>သိကလှ, blackish, faded black, or brown.</p> <p>ဒိကလှအနာ, hear in an indifferent manner; hear merely without giving heed, --စပိုင်ကလှ, mere hodge-podge.</p> <p>3. ကလှကလှ with moderate tenseness, with a slight strain, <i>see</i> ကလှ; stretching a cord, differs slightly from ကလှကလှ; <i>see</i> ကလှ and ကလှ</p> <p>4. Destitution, bereavement, devoid of friends.</p> <p>5. ကလှ, waist-like, having thin, attenuated places, as စင်္ကြံကလှခွံ, a species of bamboo having very prominent joints, has long branches which interlock and make it almost impossible to travel through.</p> <p>6. <i>co.</i> to ကလှ as ကလှကလှ, "make faces" at a person, make impudent gestures.</p> <p>7. adv. intensive to words of hate, malice, &c. as သးဒိုင်ထိုင်ဟုကလှ, feel settled hate, indulge protracted anger.</p> <p>Cognates, တလှ,-ပလှ,-သလှ,-ကျှ,-ပျှ</p> <p>Analogous terms, ကညှူး,-ကဆှှ,-ကဘဲး,-ပျီ,-ကဆီ,-သိ,-စီ,-လှ</p>
ကလဲ	<p>transition, change, combined, mingled.</p> <p>1. Sail, be borned along through space without</p>

personal effort, as if floating in air; be borne aloft.
 စမံမိၵ်စကလဲ, dreamed of flying,
 ကသ့ၵ်ကလဲ, a flying horse.
 လံၵ်တဘ့ၵ်ကလဲထီၵ်ဆူမူဖးဖီထးန့ၵ်, the eagle soared
 up to mid-heaven.
 ကလဲကလါ, *do.* sail or float in space.
 2. *co.* ကလံကလဲ, used for တလံတလဲ and သလံသလဲ,
 displace, as an external covering so as to lay bare
 that which was covered, exfoliate, scale off, strip or
 turn back, as the extremity of a garment so as to
 expose the person. ကလံအူလၵ်ခဲးလၵ်ဟံၵ်ခိၵ်ဒီး
 အိးထီၵ်အိးလီၵ်အသးန့ၵ်ပစံးလၵ်ကလံကလဲလီၵ်
 --နံၵ်ကလဲဆ့ကလဲ, garments displaced, by rolling
 about one's bed.
 တိၵ်ကလဲ, push or crowd out of place, root up, as
 with the snout.
 တၵ်အၵ်တိၵ်တလဲကွံၵ်အသးဒီးမုၵ်ဖျါထီၵ်ဝဲလီၵ် the clouds
 departed, the sun appeared;
 လီၵ်သကၵ်သလဲဒဲ, opened, so as to leave the solid
 parts, *see* လဲ the inner substantial part of a thing; *see*
 also ဒဲ
 3. Mingle, combine, besmear, from လဲ to change
 ကလဲယုၵ်, mix together.
 ကျီၵ်ကျဲယုၵ် *do.*
 ကလဲကမၵ် mixed so as to disappear or be
 inseparable, *see* ကလဲကမၵ်
 ကလဲမိၵ်မၵ်, Commixed so as to be spoiled, rendered
 useless.
 ကလဲလိၵ်အသး, commingled,
 ကလဲအသး, besmear one's self;
 ဖိသၵ်ကလဲအသးလၵ်ကပံၵ်, the child is besmeared

	<p>with clay.</p> <p>ကလဲဘိးသး, commingled so as to have a disgusting, foul appearance, sickening mixture;</p> <p>သဘဲကလဲ, frothy, having scum, suds;</p> <p>မအသးကလဲကလး be like a mass of soft, membranous, pulpy matter, jelly.</p> <p>4. ကလဲက့ co. က့က့, translate or interpret.</p> <p>5. adv. in an entirely demolished or disorganized manner, as</p> <p>သဘဲကလဲ crushed to pieces, utterly demolished;</p> <p>အုဂ်လီကလဲ be decomposed by putrefaction.</p> <p>ချီတံးဒီးလီကလဲကွံင်, boil vegetables to pieces;</p> <p>တီလီကလဲသဟ, <i>beat the pot to pieces</i>;</p> <p>တံဆါလီကလဲ, feel sore throughout, "sore all over."</p> <p>Cognates, က့,-ချဲ,-တချဲ,-ပျဲ,-ဘဲ,-ကဘဲ,-မ့,-တမ့,-ကမ့,-တလဲ,-သလဲ</p> <p>Analogous to ကလဲ,-ကျီဂ်ကျဲ,-ဃါယုာ်,-စပံးစပူး,-ရိဂ်,-ပကိ,-ဆံဂ်ဆူ,-လီပလိာ်,-လီကျီဂ်,-အိဂ်ယုာ်,-ဟ်ဖိဂ်,-စံာ်ဘိး,-နုာ်ပူ,-သလံ,တပူတပး; see under ကနုာ်, and ကဘိဂ်</p>
ကလဲာ်	<p>from လဲာ် wide, broad, tending to spread, or be extensive, spreading. It is not found used alone but with other roots.</p> <p>1. ကလဲာ်ကဘီ, Algae, a slimy substance which collects on stagnant water; called ကလဲာ် from its spreading tendency, and တံာ်ဘီ from its yellowish color.</p> <p>2. ကလဲာ်ဘိဘီ <i>do.</i> ဘိး smeared, ဘီ yellow.</p> <p>3. ကပျာ်ကလဲာ်, low or flat moist ground; alluvial soil.</p> <p>4. ကလဲာ်ကလီာ်, sweeping wide, waving or bending</p>

	<p>to and fro, as a tall slender tree in the wind.</p> <p>5. ကလံာ်ကလံာ်, glance or slide over, as with dull cutting instruments; in a balking manner.</p> <p>Cognates, တလံာ်,-သလံာ်,-ကျံာ်,-ပျံာ်,-မျံာ်,-ကမျံာ်</p>
ကလံာ်	<p>stretch out or distend in length, elongate.</p> <p>1. <i>see</i> သလံာ် extend or elongate, as a string of beads by adding several at a time.</p>
ကလံာ်လီ	<p><i>co.</i> သလံာ်လီ</p> <p>လီကလံာ်, slip off at the end, as beads from a string.</p> <p>ကလံာ်ထီာ်တံာ်ကတီ, utter words and sentences in continued and rapid succession.</p> <p>2. ကလံာ်ကလီ, become tall, or long and slender; slender-waisted, applied to persons, trees, &c.</p> <p>3. ကလံာ်ကလံာ်, adv. continually, time after time, incessantly, ပျံာ်ဘာ်အမံာ်ကလံာ်ကလံာ်ဝံာ်တသ့ဘာ် be incessantly harping upon; ကလံာ်လံာ်ကလံာ်လံာ် <i>do.</i></p> <p>4. ကလံာ်ကလီ same as ကလံာ်ကလီ, which see.</p> <p>5. adv. intensive to words which admit of degrees, very.</p> <p>6. ကလံာ်ကလီာ် qualify words of shaking, or moving one way and the other, as ဝံးကလံာ်ကလီာ်, be very shaky, or rickety.</p> <p>7. ကလံာ်ကဝံာ်, tottering, reeling; bullying, swaggering.</p> <p>Compare ကလီာ်ကဝံာ်,-အုလံးဘီသ့,-ကလီာ်ကလု, -သးမအသးကလံာ်ကဝံာ်, feel weak, infirm, decrepit, ယတဟီာ်တအိာ်ဘာ်, ယသးမအသးကလံာ်ကဝံာ်လီ</p> <p>8. ထီးကလံာ် from ထီး touch and ကလံာ် elongate, stretch out, a name by which several species of intestina are denoted; as the lumbricus terrestris, or</p>

	<p>angle worm. Lumbricoides, or common round worm of the stomach.</p> <p>ထိးကလဲင်ထံ, a small kind of angle worm found on the borders of streams;</p> <p>ထိးကလဲင်ဘိဉ်အုဉ်, a short, thick worm, very soft and easily crushed;</p> <p>ထိးကလဲင်ပြီဇိ, a slender thread-like worm found in the earth at the beginning of the rains;</p> <p>ထိးကလဲင်ဂျီသီ, a large worm sixteen to eighteen inches in length, somewhat resembling a snake. It is also called ထိးကလဲင်ဖးဒိဉ်, the great angle worm;</p> <p>ထိးကလဲင်စိးထီဉ်ပသး, feel nausea, supposed to be caused by worms in the stomach.</p> <p>ထိးကလဲင်ခိးပသး, a supposed worm in the pericardium which presides over the heart; probably the aorta is meant.</p> <p>9. ကသံဉ်ထိးကလဲင်, a plant having a bitter and pungent root, used as a vermifuge.</p> <p>Cognates, သလဲင်,-တလုဉ်,-ပျဲဉ်,-မဲ့ဉ်,-ကမဲ့ဉ်,-တမဲ့ဉ်,-ကျဲဉ်,-ကပျဲဉ်; from လဲင်</p> <p>Terms analogous to ကလဲင် 1. ယုဉ်ထီဉ်,-ထီထီဉ်,-စူဉ်ထီဉ်,-တစီထီဉ်,-ဘျာထီဉ်,-ဆာထီဉ်,-စာ,-စူဉ်လဲင်,-ထုးလဲင်,-ထုးဆာ,-ထုးယုဉ်,-ဖိကဒံ,-ယွဲဉ်ကလဲင်,-လီဝီ,-လီဖဲ</p> <p>Analogous to ထိးကလဲင်, <i>see</i> သူး,-သလံ,-ဒိကလိ,-သီကလု,-သီကလိ,-မုံ,-မိာ်သူးကနုဉ်,-သံဝီဒု,-ဒးဘီဃိဉ်,-သံမိာ်ပီ,-ကံဉ်,-ယု,-ဝံလဲဉ်,-ပျုပျုထး,-ခုံးဃာ,-တခူးအဃာ,-ကုဉ်ဇိ,-ထးကတ်,-နိဉ်ကံဉ်,-လဲဉ်,-ဂျီသီမိဉ်မံ,-ဂျီဂီသး,-ဟိဉ်အဃာ</p>
ကလဲး	<p><i>co.</i> ကသုဉ် <i>see</i> ကသုဉ်,-တၢ်ကသုဉ်လီတၢ်ကလဲးလီ</p> <p>Also,</p>

1. n. Distinctive ceremonies, or customs, habits peculiar to different races, tribes, or communities; also called အစီအလီ, and အစုအရို, and အလှိုအလှို
2. လီကလဲး: *see* လီသလဲး, scale, or peel off.
ဖဲးလီကလဲး, have the skin peeled or torn off, lacerated;
ကစါကဟလီကလဲး, to slide down, as earth from the side of a hill or mountain.
3. အှိုလီကလဲး: or သလဲး, peel or fall off, as a scab, scar, &c. slough off. အှိုလီသလဲး: *do*.
5. ယ်လီကလဲး: torn in shreds, torn off as a garment. ယ်လီသလဲး: *do*.
6. အိးကလဲး: or အိးသလဲး, splinter, shiver, split in long strips, be full of splits and clefts.
7. ကလဲး, *co.* ကလဲးကလီ, a small stream, cleft, as it were, from th main body by an island, or strip of land; also called ထံဆဲးဖို and ထံစါပြါ
8. ဘီကလဲး, pallid, pale yellow, as plants, leaves &c. indicating an unhealthy state.
9. A comparatively diminutive portion or number thus, တကယတကလဲး, a hundred, implying about that. The root is လဲး, as တဖျှိုတလဲး, one or so တဆံတလဲး, about ten (Bur. တလေ့).
10. *co.* ကနို, to wrestle; as ကနိုကလဲး, *do*.
11. *co.* ကလှို as ကလှိုလီကလဲးလီ, sprinkle, or le?? fall in mist &c. *see* ကလှို
12. *co.* ကလိန် as ကလိန်ကလဲး, a mud-hole, &c., *see* ကလိန်
13. *co.* of ကလဲး, as ကလဲးကလဲး, a bolt, pin &c. *see* ကလာ
14. စဲးကလဲး: small, diminutive of its kind. adv. very

	<p>diminutive, as a small calf among a herd of large cattle. (Bur. ဆိတ်ခလေး)</p> <p>Cognates, ကျေး,-ချေး,-တချေး,-ပျေး,-ဖျေး,-ဘျေး,-တလေး,- -သလေး from လေး</p> <p>Analogous terms, ယုဖျှ,-ယုမျှ,-သလံးသလီ,- -တဘိ,-သဘျူး,-ပထါ,-အိး,-ကအုန်</p>
ကလဲဉ်	<p>1. adv. intensive, က is a contraction of ကာ, very, indeed; and လဲဉ် is the interrogative used assertively; thus အါကလဲဉ်, is equivalent to အါကာလဲဉ်, many indeed! very many!</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကလဲဉ်ကလီး (Tav. Bur.) sometimes used to signify gravy thickened with flour or other material, or the thickening itself, ပဖိအိဉ်ဆီညဉ်,ဒီးပဖလီ ဒီးကလဲဉ်န့ဉ်,ပအိဉ်ဝံဉ်ကာ <i>see</i> ကဝိဉ် 5.</p> <p>3. ဖိကလဲဉ်အိဉ်ကသူ thicken curry in cooking, with flour, or the like.</p>
ကလဲး	<p>from လဲး go, proceed, arrange, place in due order, give direction to a thing, make plastic, &c.</p> <p>1. ကလဲးလီးလီ, place the narrow strips of a bamboo floor so that each shall lie straight and even. ကျဲးလီးလီ <i>do.</i></p> <p>2. ကလဲးအသး applied to a number of individuals in company; arrange themselves in due order; stand, lie, or sit, so as to accommodate the greatest number, or give room to pass between them. ဆုဉ်နီကလဲးသုသးတက့ဉ်,ဒီးကကြိဉ်ဒီးအါဂလီ</p> <p>3. ကလဲးထီဉ်, educe, as ကလဲးထီဉ်,အိဉ်က့ educe food from the ကနံ or pouch, and masticate it.</p> <p>4. Act upon, influence, carry away, prevail over, infatuate, as ကလဲးပနံ, have one's ears stunned with</p>

	<p>a confused noise; compare ကံပ်ပန်, and လွန်ပန်, လီကလဲ be ravished, charmed, carried away with, or overcome by delightful sounds.</p> <p>ဆာလီကလဲ, be meltingly sweet; delicious.</p> <p>ထိန်တဘုန်အိန်အဆန်ကလဲဇကလဲ, the bird eats with great relish.</p> <p>5. ကလဲလဲကလဲလဲ adv. infatuated, the mind wholly absorbed.</p> <p>6. သးကလဲ <i>co.</i> သးကလဲသးကလဲ feel sickish, feel nausea; သးဆိန်ထိန် <i>do.</i> ထိးကလဲစိးထိန်ပသး <i>do.</i> ဆာကလဲသး, be sickishly sweet, "taste sickish." Sometimes also applied to mind, as စကွန်စိဆာကလဲသး; စိကွန်ယဆာဘူးဆာဘူး</p> <p>7. ကလဲ, used for သလဲ, split apart, come in two သွန်တကျီစဖးလာကွါဒီး, ကလဲမးခံခိသကွးကလဲလီ</p> <p>8. ကလဲကဝန်, sometimes ကလဲကဝန်, weak, dizzy tottering, as if just going to fall.</p> <p>Cognates, သလဲ, -ပျဲ, မျဲ, -ကျဲ, -ကပျဲ, -ကမျဲ</p> <p>Analogous terms, ကလိင်ထိန်, -ပုင်ထိန်, -ပသီထိန်, -ပအုန်ထိန်, -ဘိုးထိန်, -ဆိန်ထိန်, -ကဟးထိန်</p>
ကလိ	<p>from လိ, a passage, between one thing, place, or state, and another; expose, lay open one thing to the influence of another, as damp clothes, grain, &c. to the influence of the sun's rays, be exposed, obnoxious, or liable to.</p> <p>1. ကလိကုကျိ, business, employment, vocation; <i>see</i> ကု, a shred, and ကျိ, diverging, dilating, &c.</p> <p>မာဝလာကလိ, do a thing as an allotted, or necessary business, as a duty, as what properly belongs to one to do; hence တာ်တမုန်ကလိ, not a business of necessity, not one's allotted business,</p>

တၢ်ဘျဉ်တဖၣ်ဟ့ၣ်တၢ်,တမ့ၢ်ကလိၣ်န့ၣ်,
ဘၣ်ဆၣ်မၤလၢကလိၣ် thieves have no business to
steal, yet they do it as if it were their allotted
vocation.

တူၢ်ကလိၣ် accept one's allotted vocation, i.e.
persevere in the work of one's proper vocation,
instead of changing from one kind of business to
another.

ကလိၣ်ပီတၢ, actual business, as တလၢဟဲၣ်ငါပၣ်
တလီၢ်လီၢ်တလီၢ်လီၢ်တမ့ၢ်ဘၣ်ကလိၣ်ပီတၢဘၣ်,
မ့ၢ်အကျဲ မၤလီၤ the Burmese come to hire buffaloes
again and again as a mere pretence, having
something else in view.

ထီၣ်ကလိၣ် be real work, be of use, turn to some
account.

Generally used in the negative တထီၣ်ကလိၣ်ဘၣ်, i.e.
labor to no profit, တဂီၢ်တသီၣ်, *do*.

2. ကလိၣ်ကလုာ်, send a notice, or message, convey
word to; communicate with a person at a distance.
ကလိၣ်ထီအကလုာ် *do*.

3. ကလိၣ်ကလိၣ်, be neither one thing nor another, adj.
stupid, doltish, as ပှၤကလိၣ်ကလိၣ်, a stupid fellow, a
dunce, a blundering fellow, a dolt.

သးကလိၣ်ကလိၣ်, have the mind bewildered, lose
temporarily the power of judging, be lost as to the
points of compass, &c. သးမၤမၣ်, *do*. Maul.

4. Sometimes used for ကျိ, a channel, connecting
medium, tube, as ထံကျိ,သံးန့ၣ်အကျိ &c.

လဲၤကလိၣ်ကလိၣ် or ဟးကလိၣ်ကလိၣ် go from place to
place. ဟးတူၤဝီ *do*.

5. Space of time elapsing between one event and
another, in the mean time, previous to, *see* သလိ,

	<p>ပဒိဋ်သလိဒံးကဟဲ, the governor will stay a space of time before he comes, သလိထီထီ, a long space of intervening time. <i>see</i> သလိဋ်</p> <p>6. <i>co.</i> of ကဏါ, as ကဏါကလိ, a mountain or mountainous region.</p> <p>Cognates, တလိ,-သလိ,-ကျိ,-ချိ,-ပျိ,-ဖျိ,-မ္ပိ</p>
ကလိဋ်	<p>singular, out of the common way, prominent, tending to draw observation, obtrusive, rude, clownish, vulgar, <i>see</i> လိဋ်, and compounds.</p> <p>1. ကလိဋ် or ကလိဋ်ကလု make uncouth, odd, sportive, or lewd gestures, for the purpose of exciting the attention of others. ကလိဋ် is generally, used in a qualifying form, as မကလိဋ်အသး behave rudely, make one's self ridiculous, or contemptible by indecorous, or lewd gestures, ဟ်ကလိဋ်နသးတဂု, ကလိဋ်ကလု <i>do</i>.</p> <p>2. ကလိဋ်ပံာ်စိဋ် or ပံာ်စိဋ် behave rudely, or impudently, sport with, act indecorously towards.</p> <p>3. ကလိဋ်တိဋ် <i>do</i>. a thing done wantonly or perversely, so as to manifest a disregard to the commands advice, rights, or feelings of others; irritate, provoke ပှတဂုကလိဋ်တိဋ်လဲဋ်, တိဋ်ကြူးတိဋ်ကြိတိဋ်. Also used in the signification of outright, actually a သံဒီးသံကလိဋ်တိဋ်, နပစံးတိဋ်အသိးသံသပှ်တိဋ်လိဋ်</p> <p>4. အိဋ်ကလိဋ်နိ, not prompt to obey; delay through obstinacy.</p> <p>5. ကလိဋ်ကလိဋ် adv. obstinately, perversely. Also in a dilatory manner, procrastinatingly. စအိဋ်ကလိဋ်ကလိဋ်ဒီးမုာ်ဟါလိဋ်</p> <p>6. ကလိဋ်လိဋ်ကလိဋ်လိဋ် <i>do</i>.</p> <p>7. ကလိဋ် used for တလိဋ်, as ပှကလိဋ် for ပှတလိဋ် a</p>

	<p>deputy employed in love matters.</p> <p>8. ဒီးကလိဒီးတကး sometimes used for ဒီးတလိဒီးတကး a fabulous race of giants.</p> <p>Cognates, တလိ, -သလိ, -ကို, -ပို, -ကပို</p> <p>Anagalous terms, အလံးဘိသွါ, -သလံးပိုပျဲ, -ယိကိအိခဲ, -ကတိလီနံ, -ဆဲးတလံဝဲတယွဲ, -ထိတဘျ, -ကလုကလိ, -လုကိလုယိ, -ဆုဖိုးဆုပျ, -နံကဝဲပိုကဒီး, -ကတိကြူးကတိကြီ, -စကိစကိ, -ကလုမုကလုခွါ, -ကလံးကစိ, -လံလုဆု, -သးကတ, -ကလံကလု, -သးလံလု, -ကမ့ကမ့, -သရဲသရီ, -သရဲစီကျီ</p>
<p>ကလိ</p>	<p>indicates mutuality, reciprocal action, and may often be rendered by together, as,</p> <p>1. ကလိထံ, stir together, as water with a sediment, make turbid.</p> <p>ဘုးကလိထိ, stir up a sediment,</p> <p>ခွဲးကလိထိ, stir up with a stick &c.</p> <p>ခွဲးကဖိထိ, <i>do</i>.</p> <p>2. တိကလိ or တိကလိတိကလး a wallowing place, with or without water, a mud-hole used by some animal for a wallowing place. If the name of the animal is prefixed, တိ is omitted, as ထိးကလိ, ပနိကလိ, ဆိကလိ &c.</p> <p>3. v. Wallow, as in the dirt, or in a mud-hole ကလိအသး, wallow in a mud-hole; besmear the body by wallowing.</p> <p>4. Besmeared, as by wallowing in some foul place.</p> <p>5. ဆိကလိထိ, push or crowd up dirt from a hole, as rats and other burrowing animals.</p> <p>6. ကလိကဝဲ, fluctuate, move as limbs of a tree in the wind. Also nodding from side to side, as a</p>

	<p>person asleep.</p> <p>7. ဝးကလိာ်ကလိာ် Wave, vibrate to and fro; လဲတၢ်ကလိာ်ကလိာ်, reel, stagger, as a drunken, or very weak person. လဲကလိာ်ကလိာ် <i>do</i>.</p> <p>ပှကလိာ်ကလိာ် a tall, slender, and weak person.</p> <p>8. ကလိာ်ကလဲာ် adv. tottering, reeling, shaky, as a thing weak in the joints.</p> <p>9. ကလိာ်ကလဲာ် Maul. <i>see</i> ကလိကလိာ်, in a confused, disconcerted state, at loss what to do or say.</p> <p>10. ကလိာ်ကလိာ် adv. again and again, repeatedly but to no effect, ကလိာ်ကလိာ် <i>do</i>.</p> <p>11. ကလိာ်လိာ်ကလိာ်လိာ် <i>do</i>. ကသါကသါ <i>do</i>. ကသါသါကသါသါ <i>do</i>. တလိာ်လိာ်တလိာ်လိာ် <i>do</i>. ကလဲလဲကလဲလဲ <i>do</i>.</p> <p>12. ကလိာ် adv. before, in the mean time, prior; generally သလိာ်,-ကလိာ်နကလဲတၢ်န့ာ်, အိာ်ဒဲာ်ကလိာ်မုာ်</p> <p>13. ကလိာ်ထီာ် raise the cud, as ruminating animals.</p> <p>14. သလိာ် used for ကလိာ်, a groove, as ချံာ်ကလိာ် the groove of a cross-bow, for ချံာ်သလိာ်</p> <p>15. ကလိာ်, name of a bird, of a dull brown color, about the size of the house pigeon, apparently of the picus or wood-pecker family. Cognates, တလိာ်,-သလိာ်,-ပလိာ်,-တလိာ်,-ကိာ်, -ပိာ်,-ကပိာ် Analogous terms, ကလဲ,-ဃါဃုာ်,-ဖူ,-ကန့ာ်, -ကျဲးကျဲး,-ဝဲဘာ,-ဝဲထီာ်,-ကိာ်ကျဲး,-သဘျာ်,-လုာ်</p>
ကလိး	retribution, pay that which is given by way of fine, or pacification, from လိး, mulct, impose a fine, pay a

debt.

1. ကလိး *co.* ကလိးကလး appease by an offering; making offerings to evil spirits; also presents to procure pardon; တလိးလိာ်အသး, to make reconciliation between parties; present an offering.

2. ကလိး *co.* ကလိးကလး a class of evil spirits supposed to subsist on the ကလိး of men, by way of retribution for some affair between the parties in a former state;

ကလိးအး Tav. ဒီး or ကလိးလိာ်အး denotes the coming of the ကလိး, at the call of the necromancer, manifested by twitching of the muscles and general agitation of his body;

ကလိးအိာ် denotes the eating of the offering (the တာ်ကလိး) by the necromancer when called to practice for the sick; he takes the materials, "bundles" them into his mouth and swallows them with a show of great greediness;

ကလိးအိာ်သံ, die, eaten by a ကလိး.

When a person dies suddenly, or after a very short illness, and livid spots appear on the corpse soon after death, the death is supposed to have been occasioned by a ကလိး, eating the person.

The ကလိး, are, by necromancers, divided into three classes, ကလိးတာ် or ကလိးတာ်မုာ်တီ, a large unmanageable kind; --ကလိးအအာ, a malevolent kind which cannot be appeased by any တာ်ကလိး; -- and ကလိးအနု, a ferocious kind, whose ferocity is communicated to the necromancer himself during his operations for the sick.

3. ကလိး, is used for သလိး, as ဒိာ်ဘီကလိး, for

ခိန်ဘီသလိး, a tuft of hair left on the top of the head when shaved. The superstitious natives think that unless this tuft is left, the ကလ, will depart, and death ensue;

ထိန်ဘီကလိး or သလိး, the name of a bird having a tuft of long feathers on the back part of the head.
ဆီကလိးခိန် or သလိးခိန် a top-knot fowl.

4. ကလိးခိန် oftener သလိး, adv. head-first or head downwards; as လီကလိးခိန်, fall head-first, be turned topsy-turvy, ပီလီကလိးခိန်;

ဒီးပျံလီကလိးကွံင်

5. အိန်ကလိးအဆန် eat an offering to ကလိး, figuratively, eat voraciously,

ပှတဂအိန်ဟုလင်ချ တဘးန့ၣ်မ့ၣ်အိန်ကလိးဆန်ခါ

6. adv. violently, as ကိးကလိးကလု, scream or cry out violently as if siezed by a ကလိး, see ကလု, -ကိးလီလိးလီသွန် do. ကိးကလိးကလး do.

7. ကလိးပိး, oftener သလိးပိး, crouch, or squat down, as a person or monkey, see ကဖိးလိး, of analogous signification.

8. ကျီကလိး, loosely, as a knife in its sheath liable to fall out ဒီတဘုၣ်စဖျိန်န့ၣ်ဆူအတြိးပူ,န့ၣ်ကျီကလိးလီ

9. see ဝဲၣ်ကလိး a mild form of leprosy.

Cognates, ကျိး,-ဖျိး,-ချိး,-ဘျိး,-တမ္ပိး,-တလိး,-သလိး

Analogous to ကလိး 2. are တၢ်မုၢ်တၢ်ဃၢ်,

-တၢ်အတၢ်သီ,-ဒီးတလိၢ်ဒီးတကး,-ခ့ၣ်ယုၢ်ခ့ၣ်,

-ပိၣ်ဘုၣ်ပိၣ်လကိၣ်,-ပှစယိပှစယၢ်,

-တၢ်မုၢ်တခီစုတၢ်မုၢ်တခီခိၣ်,-တၢ်မုၢ်ခ့ၣ်ယံၣ်,

-တၢ်မုၢ်ထွံၣ်မံ,-တၢ်မုၢ်ကသ့ၣ်,-တၢ်မုၢ်ကဆီ,

	<p>-တၢ်မုၢ်သမၢ်,တၢ်မုၢ်ပယိ, -တၢ်မုၢ်လံာ်ဃး, -တၢ်မုၢ်ထီၣ်သလ့, -တၢ်မုၢ်ထီၣ်ဒုဂ့ၤ, -တၢ်မုၢ်တူၢ်ကိာ်တၢ်မုၢ်တူၢ်ယီၢ်, -တၢ်မုၢ်တလၢ, တၢ်မုၢ်ပံၤယီၤ</p>
ကလိၣ်	<p>from လိၣ်, an incipient development, a lump, or small mass as distinguished from other objects; လိၣ်ထီၣ်, acquire a form, start forth into a new form, or state, become; but ကလိၣ်, is found only in combination with other roots which modify its meaning;</p> <p>1. ကလိၣ်ကလိၣ်, ostentatiously, with a fulsome, empty display; ကလိၣ်, is from လိၣ်, apparent, &c. မၤသုသးကလိၣ်ကလိၣ်ဒ်ပုၤဟးဂီၤအသိးတဂ့ၤ</p> <p>2. ကလိၣ်ကလ့ၤ adv. imperfect as ပုၤဆံးကတိၤတၢ်, ကလိၣ်ကလ့ၤ,ကျိကျိတကျိပကန့ၣ်မုၢ်ကၢၤ Also, in a lubricous, gelatinous state. Also trepidation, palpitation of the heart through fear or anxiety.</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> of ကလိ as ကလိကလိၣ်, disconcerted, bewildered; <i>see</i> ကလိ 3.</p> <p>4. ကလိၣ်ကံၤ generally ကျိၣ်, roll the eyes in a fierce, glaring manner, as a tiger, or other fierce animal; ကလိၣ်ပံာ်သီၣ် or ကလိၣ်ဘံၣ်စီၣ် <i>do.</i> ဘီၣ်သအိၣ်တဒုကွၢ်မးပုၤအမဲာ်သၢ်ကလိၣ်ကံၤလီၤ Cognates, ကျိၣ်, -ချိၣ်, -ဘျိၣ်, -ကဘျိၣ်, -သဘျိၣ်</p>
ကလိၤ	<p>from လိၤ, the superficial, or exterior part of a thing, surface; course, line of communication &c. ကလိၤ, is used only in a qualifying sense, as;</p> <p>1. လဲၤကလိၤ, travel just beneath the surface have an underground road. ဒိကလိၤန့ၣ်လဲၤကလိၤတၢ်လၢဟီၣ်ခိၣ်လၢလိၤ</p>

	<p>2. ဝှံ့ကလိ, work in under the surface of a thing, or between two surfaces, as white ants under a mat, a rat under straw, ယှံ့ဝှံ့ကလိလၢလီၢ်ဖီလၢ်</p> <p>3. အိၣ်ကလိ, eat under the surface, as fire under a log, &c. မ့ၣ်အူအိၣ်ကလိတၢ်</p> <p>4. လီၢ်ကလိ, falling or scaling off from lesion in the part, slough off; garments falling to pieces from rottenness. လီၢ်ကလိမံထီ, indicates a deep scar, as from a burn. လီၢ်ကလိ, lesion, မံထီ, eschar, လီၢ်တလိမံထီ, <i>do</i>. လီၢ်သလိ, and လီၢ်တလိ, same as လီၢ်ကလိ</p> <p>5. သီကလိ, same as သီကလူ, a grub, or worm living under the surface of the ground, and very troublesome to bulbous roots.</p> <p>6. ဇိကလိ, a species of large, red worm, head tapering to a point, tail end, broad, a span long, size of one's thumbs.</p> <p>7. ဘျီကလိ, a disease of the bowels, dysentery, attended with the sloughing off of the coats of the intestines, and discharge of blood; incurable, called by Burmans တရုၣ်နတ်, or Chinese demon.</p> <p>8. ကလုၣ်ကလိ, lust, have sensual, libidinous desires, be lewd, licentious, wanton, ပှၢ်ကလုၣ်ကလိ a lewd person, a lecher.</p> <p>9. ဟိကလိ, open, of open texture, open to sight, သဟၢ်ထူၣ်ဖျိဟိကလိ, -ဝဲတရီအဖျိဟိကလိ, -ပလုတၢ်တတံၢ်ဘၣ်မၤအသးဟိကလိ Cognates, ကျိ, -ပျိ, -ကပျိ, -တပျိ, -ပျိ, -တလိ, -တလိ, -သလိ Analogous terms ကကျူး, -ကဘျံး, -ကတၢ, -သရိ</p>
ကလိ	from လိ, empty, deceptive, vain, &c.

1. The thin membrane which lines the inside of eggshells, certain bamboos, and the like. More frequently သလီ, compare သဘျူ: ကလီ, is generally used as a qualifying adjunct;
2. ဟ့န်ကလီ, give for nothing, i.e. without any equivalent; give, as a present, or as a favor, gratuitously.
3. ဟံးန့န်ကလီ take without making compensation.
4. လဲကလီ go empty, i.e. without a burden; also go to no purpose.
5. မကလီ employ without remuneration.
6. ဟဲကလီက့ကလီ come with nothing, go with nothing, coming into the world and carrying nothing out at death.
7. နီသပျာကလီ married, but not with child.
8. သဘျူကလီ single, without family, free, unincumbered, unmarried;
9. အိန်ကလီ, eat alone, as rice alone without curry.
10. အိန်ကလီ, be single, unmarried; be at leisure, unemployed; be empty, unoccupied; &c.
11. ကလဲးကလီ, the smaller division of a stream, *see* ကလဲး
12. ကလီကလီ, adv. used in all the above significations, except nos. 1, 2, 8, and 11. ဒီလီ, *do*.
13. ကလီလီ, *do*.
14. ပံင်ကလီ, oftener ပံင်သလီ, or ပံသလီ, a willow growing on the banks of streams, the leaves falling into the stream are devoured by fish, leaves produce an itching sensation.
15. ကလီ, n. a fragrant wood, much used by Burman women as a perfume; တလီ and သလီ *do*. It is of two kinds, red and white.

	<p>Cognates, ကျို,-ချို,-ပျို,-ဘျို,-တလီ,-သလီ Analogous terms, သဘျှ,-ဖျှ,-ဖျူး,-ကြိကြိ, -ကြိကလ်,-ဃိကလ်,-အိန်ဂျ်,-အိန်ဘုန်ဆု, -အိန်ကနာ,-အိန်မုန်ကနီ,-အိန်ဖိန်သန်ခွါ,-အိန်သအါ, -အိန်ဘီခိန်,-အိန်ဘီခိန်ကိန်,-အိန်တပျိုစု,-ကဆို့ဒီ, -ကအိကျို,-ပျိုမုန်တုာ်,-သိကဘဲး,-ကဆုန်ဒုန်, -ကလၢတၢ,-လူတကူ,-လုကဒိ,-လၢဝီ</p>
<p>ကလိၢ်</p>	<p>from လိၢ် place, trace, mark, occasion, &c. denotes instability, fickleness, fluctuation, something ephemeral, vacillating, deceptive, or unreal.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. တကလိၢ်လိၢ်ခိၣ်, unsteady, joking, tantalizing, frivolous, playful လိၢ်ကွဲတကလိၢ်လိၢ်ခိၣ်, mimic, make antic gestures, "play the buffoon." 2. ကလိၢ် <i>co.</i> of ကလုာ် <i>see</i> ကလုာ်ကလိၢ်, rolling the eyes this way and that, as in scanning. 3. ကလိၢ် <i>co.</i> of ကလဲာ်, <i>see</i> ကလဲာ်ကလိၢ်, to and from, from side to side, &c. 4. ကလိၢ် <i>co.</i> of ကလဲာ် <i>see</i> ကလဲာ်ကလိၢ် 5. ကလိၢ် <i>co.</i> of ကလိာ် <i>see</i> ကလိာ်ကလိၢ် <p>Cognates, ကျိၢ်,-တလိၢ်,-ပျိၢ်,-ကပျိၢ်,-ပလိၢ်,-မိၢ်, -သလိၢ်</p>
<p>ကလိာ်</p>	<p>from လိာ်, imperfectly, not exact, inaccurately, &c.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ကလိာ်ကလ်, imperfectly, inaccurately, ပှၢပံးယီၤဖိကတိပှၢကညိတကျိဘုန်,ကတိဝဲကလိာ်ကလ်လီၤ; ကလ် noisy, bewildered, disconcerted, stupefied, <i>see</i> ကလိကလိာ် 2. ကလိာ်ဧကလဲာ် prattling as a child; ကိာ်တၢ်ကလိာ်ကလ် make efforts to talk, as young children.

	<p>3. ကလိပ်လိပ်ကလိပ်လိပ် again and again, reiterate, <i>see</i> ကလိပ်လိပ်ကလိပ်လိပ်</p> <p>4. ထိန်ကလိပ် same as ထိန်ကလိပ်, a species of woodpecker.</p> <p>Cognate တပျို</p>
ကလီး	<p>1. Depressed, hollowed, sagging in the centre, တံတံတဖျာန်လီကလီးလာအသးကံပုလီ</p> <p>2. ကလဲန်ကလီး (Tav-Bur.) flour stirred into pottage, &c. <i>see</i> ကလဲန်</p> <p>Cognate ကျီး</p> <p>Analogous terms, လီကပူ, -လီကဖ, -လီကကျီ, -လီဆာန်, -လီသကျိန်, -လီပီနီ, -လီချုံးသး, -လီဘျာန်ဘျိန်ဖဲး, -လီသကွန်, -လီလံင်မိတာ</p>
ကလိပ်	<p>from လိပ်, come into notice, be disclosed, become obvious.</p> <p>1. ကလိပ်ကလိပ်, ostentatiously, obtrusively, &c. <i>see</i> ကလိပ်</p> <p>2. ကာ very, and လိပ်, interrogative taken together, as ကလိပ်, emphasize an assertive, ပနာတဒုအံင်ကလိပ်, this buffalo is very large, is it not? or, what a large buffalo!</p> <p>ကာလိပ်, -ကာလိပ်, -ကျာလိပ် are sometimes used.</p> <p>3. မဲကလိပ် the name of a plant, resembles the ginger မဲသလိပ် <i>do</i>. မုသလိပ် <i>do</i>.</p> <p>Cognates ကျိန်, -ချိန်, -ကပျိန်, -ကဖျိန်, -ပျိန်, -ဖျိန်, -သဖျိန်, -ဘျိန်, -သလိပ်</p>
ကလီ	<p>from လီ, fall, deteriorate, go into disuse, descend, make a cadence, &c.</p> <p>1. Superannuated, past age, as ဝန်ကလီ, seeded</p>

bamboos, bamboos past use, ယုတ်ဟဲဝဲသိတကလီ, ယုတ်ဟဲကလီကုကလီ, a rat came to eat bamboo seed, -- the bamboos had not yet seeded, -- so he came empty and returned empty.

ကလီ, is used to qualify red colors, as ဂီကလီ, of a reddish color.

ကလီဟဲတူ, old, rusted, blasted, ready to break or fall off, as parts of plants blasted or frost bitten, တဲဟဲစူဒိန်ကဲဒိဆိးဒီးမိဂဲဟဲယဲ

တဲဒီးတဲလဲကလီဟဲတူဒီးသံကွဲလီ

2. adv. unseasonable, out of the proper or customary time, as the crowing of cocks at evening, ဆိတဖန် အိန်အိလာမုဟဲတဲခဲန့ပစံးလာအအိန်အိကလီလီ

3. စီကလီ, sometimes used for စီတလီ, *see* စီထီ, &c. ကိန်စီကလီ, a long neck, an elevated neck.

4. *co.* of ကလိး, as တဲကလိးတဲကလီ, a fine, or offering made to appease demons, *see* ကလိး

5. "Serpents of the Python family," a large boa. They are divided by Karens into the following species, ကလီမု, large, from 6 to 12 feet long, variegated with zigzag stripes.

ကလီဝါ, the white, fabulous;

ကလီထံ, the amphibious kind, often found on trees overhanging the water;

ကလီခီ, a very short and thin species, from one to two cubits long, while it measures a foot or more in circumference;

ကလီဂု, a small species, distinguished by whitish stripes around the body at regular distances.

None of the species are poisonous.

–ကလီဂုနဲယိ, the ကလီ, works his bellows denotes the sound of some animal unknown to the Karens,

	<p>being heard only at night. Some think it a species of ကလီ; others think it some kind of hobgoblin and call it the ခိဉ်ဖဉ်ဝါ, and say the ခိဉ်ဖဉ်ဝါအူအကွေ, White Turban blows his horn.</p> <p>7. ကလီဝါ, a species of jungle tree, with white bark.</p> <p>8. ကလီ, one hundred thousand, ၁၀၀,၀၀၀</p> <p>9. ကလီ, <i>co.</i> of သမုံ, as သမုံကလီ, adv. incoherently, at random, inconsiderately.</p> <p>Cognates, ကျီ, -သကျီ, -ပျီ, -ကပျီ, -တပျီ, -မ္ပီ, -ကမ္ပီ, -ပလီ</p>
ကလွါ	<p>in a hurried manner, unceremoniously, without precision. -- It is combined with ကလွံ, as ကလွံကလွါ <i>do.</i> ကလံကလွါ <i>do.</i> <i>see</i> ကလံ, 7.</p> <p>Cognates, သလွါ <i>see</i> also ကဝါ, -သဝါ, -စွါ, -ဆွါ, -ညွါ, -ထွါ, -ဖွါ and နွါ from ဝါ</p> <p>Analogous terms, ချ, -ကြီ, -ရုရု, -ပစုပတု, -မတဲဉ်မတီဉ်, -တိခိဉ်ညဉ်ခိဉ်, -သိဝံသိဃီ, -သလူးသလု, -ဆူးဆူး, -ရူးရူး, -တချုတချိုး, -တကျုတကျိဉ်</p>
ကလွေ	<p>in oblique direction, away to one side, &c. from လွေ</p> <p>1. ကွါကလွေ <i>co.</i> ကွါကလွံကွါကလွေ or ကွါကလွံ &c. look about, look off at a distance instead of looking at one's steps. ကွါကလွံကွါကလွေတၢ်တဂု, နကလီယံဘဉ်ဖူး</p> <p>2. ကတိကလွေ <i>co.</i> ကလွံကလွေ to talk aside from the subject, talk evasively.</p> <p>3. အိဉ်ကလွေ <i>co.</i> အိဉ်ကလွံအိဉ်ကလွေ eat away from home; eat the food of others instead of one's own; "live on others."</p> <p>4. မံကလွေ, sleep abroad, sleep away from the usual,</p>

	<p>or proper sleeping place.</p> <p>5. လဲကလွှာ, evade, shuffle a matter off, prevaricate, throw the blame on another.</p> <p>6. စံးကလွှာ, misrepresent, charge one's own actions upon others.</p> <p>Cognates, စွာ,-ကွာ,-ညွှာ,-တွာ,-ကတွာ; -သတွာ, -ယွာ,-နှာ,-ကနှာ,-သနှာ,-ကညွှာ,-သညွှာ</p> <p>Analogous terms, သတွာ,-ကတွာ,-လီတွာ,-ကွာ, -လွာ,-ကညွှာ,-သညွှာ,-ကနှာ,-သနှာ,-လံလူ့ခုဆွါ</p>
ကလွံ	<p>1. Quick, active, &c. as ထွံကလွံ or သလွံ a dog that is quick or active in the chase, a good hunting dog.</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> of ကလွါ, as ကလွံကလွါ, hastily, &c. <i>see</i> ကလွါ</p> <p>Cognates, <i>see</i> သလွံ,လွံ and ဝံ</p>
ကလွဲ	<p>adv. in a manner to avoid, and yet save appearance of intentional default; put off from time to time, as သွဲကလွဲ, appoint or designate a future time, set one time after another သွဲကလွဲဖးကလွဲ <i>do.</i></p> <p>ပိာ်ခွါဘဉ်အဲဉ်တီဒီးပိာ်မုာ်ဒီး,အမုာ်ဘဉ်ဝဲန့ဉ် ဒီးပိာ်ခွါစံး ““ လာပိာ်မုာ်စကအိဉ်တနံဉ်အံလီ, ခဲကိာ်တနံဉ်စကဟံးန့ဉ်နာလီ. ဒီးအဝဲန့ဉ်မုာ်အသွဲကလွဲဝဲလီ</p> <p>Cognates, ကစွဲ,-တွဲ,-ယွဲ,-ကယွဲ,-ကွဲ,-ကဝဲ, -လွဲ <i>see</i> ဝဲ, connected as an antecedent to a subsequent, &c.</p> <p>Analogous terms, ပဒုဉ်,-ဟးဆွဲ,-ဂုာ်လိာ်ဘီလိာ်, -သုးနံးသုးသီ,-တလုာ်အယုာ်,-ဟံတခွါ,-ဖျဉ်ခိဉ်ဖျဉ်ခံ, -ကြံကြံဉ်ကြံကြံ</p>
ကဝါ	<p>useful, beneficial, tending to something good, from ဝါ, white, good, excellent, valuable.</p> <p>1. ကဝါကဝါ with a whitish appearance, as</p>

	<p>ဘဲဘုံးဒံကဝါကဝါ, cotton flying in the air ကဝါကဝါ, -ဖိသန်ဟးကဝါကဝါ children in their white dresses.</p> <p>2. ကဝါဇကလဲင်, lots of whitish things, as ဖျါကဝါဇကလဲင်</p> <p>3. တၢ်ကစါကဝါဒၣ်အတၢ်, something extraneous and useless, what it is, the speaker does not know.</p> <p>4. ကဟကဝါ perspiration, because of its beneficial effects.</p> <p>5. ကဲကဝါ used for တဲတဝါ that which may be made useful, <i>see</i> တဲ</p> <p>6. ကပူကဝါ be economical, saving of "odds and ends" ကပူကဝါကုသ့ၣ်ကူးလံာ်ဝဲကူးလံာ်တက့ၢ်</p> <p>7. ကဝံကဝါ, tending to produce evaporation or perspiration, as ကိာ်ကဝံကဝါ, be sultry hot.</p> <p>Cognates, တဝါ,-ပဝါ,-သဝါ,-ညွါ</p>
ကဝါ	<p>from ဝါ, flap, &c. has not been found except in combination with other roots, as,</p> <p>1. <i>co.</i> of ကလ့ၢ် as ကလ့ၢ်ကဝါ, the kidney; <i>see</i> ကလ့ၢ်, said by some that ကဝါ, is a gland connected with the ကလ့ၢ်, or kidneys, as ဆၣ်ဇိကိာ်ဇိန့ၣ်ကဝါအိၣ် လၢအပျီၣ်လံာ်လၢအကလ့ၢ်အသိးန့ၣ်,တဖျါ</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> of ကမ့ၢ်, as ကမ့ၢ်ကဝါ, brush with a sweeping ကမ့ၢ်ကွံာ်ကဝါကွံာ်တၢ်ကမ့ၢ်လၢလီၤခိပူတက့ၢ်</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> of ကဝါ as ကဝါကဝါ, broad, circular; persons, short and stout, as ပှၤဒိၣ်ထီၣ်ကဝါကဝါ,ကွၢ်ကဝါကဝါ, ကဝါ, look all about.</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> of ကဝါ, as ကဝါကဝါ, fish with a ကဝါ which <i>see.</i></p> <p>5. ကဝါကီၤသ့ၣ်, a race of people residing, it is said,</p>

	<p>beyond the setting sun, in a region called ကီဝ်. They are represented as giants, and cannibals. Cognates ကွ်,-တွ်,-နှ်,-ကနှ်,-ဆွ် <i>see</i> ဝ် Analogous, ဝ်,-ဖူးလဲး,-တွါ,-တြျှ်,-ပျ်,-ခွဲး,-တ်, -ကမု် <i>see</i> တမု်</p>
ကတ်	<p>1. Scratch up, as dirt; scratch away, or together, as leaves, ကဝ်ကတ် and ကဘကတ်, <i>do</i>. 2. ကတ်ပူ, the hollow or cavity made by scratching out the dirt, &c. ကတ်ပျီ, scratch, or scrape so as to leave a clean space, ကတ်မှ်အူ <i>do</i>. to prevent fire from crossing. 3. ကတ်, the name of a tree of which there are three varieties, ကတ်သူ,-ကတ်ဂီ and ကတ်ဝါ, distinguished from each other by the color of their bark. The bark of the ကတ်သူ, is used in dyeing. 4. ထးကတ်, a species of worm resembling a small angle worm, found among decayed leaves. Hence ထိးကတ်, <i>co.</i> of ထိးကလဲ်, the angle worm. Cognates, ကွ်,-စတ်,-ပတ်,-ဖတ်,-သတ်,-စွ် Anagalous terms, ဝ်,-ဝဲး,-စဲး,-ဆဲးတြှ်</p>
ကဝး	<p>from ဝး, move with a short, quick motion, &c. is sometimes improperly used for သဝး and စဝး which see.</p>
ကဝ်	<p>1. A hundred million ၁၀၀,၀၀၀,၀၀၀ 2. <i>co.</i> of ကလိ်, as ကလိ်ကဝ်, move from side to side, fluctuate. 3. <i>co.</i> of ကလဲ် as ကလဲ်ကဝ်, bending as a reed shaken with the wind. 4. <i>co.</i> of ကလဲ as ကလဲကဝ် weak, shaking &c. 5. ကဝ် or ကဝ်ကလဲး, dry bamboos used for fuel,</p>

	<p>လွှဲ, -ကလွှဲ and ခိတ်ဝှဲ <i>do</i>.</p> <p>6. ကဝှဲ roll back, as the eyes in convulsions, သကွဲ <i>do</i>.</p> <p>Cognates, စွဲ, -ဆွဲ, -ထွဲ, -လွဲ, -သွဲ from ဝှဲ twirl, whisk, writhe, &c.</p>
ကဝဲ	<p>from ဝဲ, an object of support, trust, dependence, an aid, as တာ်ကဝှဲတာ်ကဝဲ, a means of support or strength to that which is weak.</p> <p>1. တာ်ကဝဲ, used for တာ်သဝဲ, a dell, as at the head of a stream, among hills or mountains, considered as a place of retreat, good for cultivation, လီသဝဲ, become <i>do</i>.</p> <p>2. ကဝဲ or ကွဲ, as ကဝဲဆဲးကဝဲဆဲး, stab, or shoot from a place of retreat, or ambush.</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> of ကဝဲ as တာ်ကဝဲထီၣ်ကဝဲထီၣ် or တာ်သဝဲထီၣ်သဝဲထီၣ် or တာ်သဝဲထီၣ်သဝဲထီၣ် break away, as clouds after rain.</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> of ကဝဲ as စုကဝဲစုကဝဲ, hand instruments, arms.</p> <p>5. <i>co.</i> of ကဝဲ, as ကဝဲကဝဲ, be broad in circuit, broad enough for the use intended.</p> <p>Cognates, ကွဲ, -စွဲ, -နွဲ, -ညွဲ, -တွဲ, -သဝဲ, -ယွဲ, -လွဲ Comp. also, ကနွဲ, -ကညွဲ, -သညွဲ, -ကတွဲ, -သတွဲ, -သနွဲ, -ကလွဲ</p> <p>Terms analogous to တာ်ကဝဲ <i>see</i> တာ်တြိ, -တာ်တြိ, -တာ်လီကဝီ, -တာ်လီကပျာ, -တာ်လီဟာ, -တာ်လီဆာ်, -တာ်လီချံးသး, -တာ်ဂုာ်ထံး, -တာ်လီတဲာ်ဆဲးထံး</p>
ကဝံ	<p>1. or စဝံ, -တဝံ and သဝံ <i>see</i> သဝံ</p> <p>2. or ပဝံ feel a prickling or tingling sensation in the flesh accompanied with numbness.</p> <p>3. ထီၣ်ကဝံ <i>see</i> တီၣ်ပဝံ a bird of the quail family.</p>

	<p>4. ကဝံကဝံ as မအသးဃီကဝံဃီကဝံ have a lonely, deserted appearance, <i>see</i> ဃီ, alone.</p> <p>Cognates, ပဝံ,-သဝံ,-ကွံ,-စွံ,-သွံ,-ကသွံ,-နွံ,-သနွံ,-ကနွံ,-ခွံ,-ကခွံ,-ဆွံ,-ကလွံ,-သလွံ</p>
ကဝံ	<p>from ဝံ, fan, flap, &c.</p> <p>1. ကဝံ,ကတ်, throw up dirt, by scratching or pawing.</p> <p>2. ကဝံကဝီ adv. in a slight, hasty manner, as ထံဉ်တံကဝံကဝီ, see an object in rapid motion get a glimpse of, ထံဉ်တံလဲလဲကျဲန့ဉ်ဖျါကဝံကဝီ --တံလီကဝံလီကဝီ, a space of jungle where the timber trees have been exterminated, filled with shrubs and creepers.</p> <p>3. ကဝံကဝီ adv. having wide unoccupied spaces, နထီဉ်ဘုဒီးဟီဉ်ခိဉ်အိဉ်ကဝံအိဉ်ကဝီ</p> <p>4. ကဝံကဝဲ instruments, weapons, means of clearing one's way စုကဝံစုကဝဲ</p> <p>5. ကဝံကဝဲ or ကဝံကဝဲ: little depressions or hollows in stones, rocks, &c. <i>see</i> ကဝဲ</p> <p>6. <i>co.</i> of ကဝံ <i>see</i> ကဝံ 4.</p> <p>Cognates, ကွံ,-တွံ,-ကတွံ,-သကွံ,-သဝံ,-နွံ,-ကနွံ</p>
ကဝံ	<p><i>co.</i> သဝံ,-ပဝံ,-စဝံ,-တဝံ wrench, distort, twist, screw, from ဝံ, wrench, screw, &c.</p> <p>1. ကဝံအသး be winding, twisted out of a direct course, spiral.</p> <p>2. ကုဉ်ကဝံ crooked and winding, ကုဉ်ကဝံကုဉ်ကတ်, <i>do.</i></p> <p>3. ကဝံထီဉ်အသး twist or contort one's self, as in yawning. &c.</p>

	<p>4. မအသးကဝံင်ကတ် reel, stagger, totter, as a very weak person in attempting to walk. Cognates, ကွံင်,-စဝံင်,-ပဝံင်,-တဝံင်,-သဝံင် Analogous terms, ဝံင်,-ပကံး,-ဝဲင်နး,-ပလွံ,-ဖျု, -ဖံပြု,-ဒုခံ,-ဘံပလံး</p>
ကဝံး	<p>or သဝံး, curve round, circulate, gyrate, &c. 1. စုသဝံး, the curved marks, or rugae on the fingers. 2. ခိဉ်သဝံး, the crown of the head. 3. ထံသဝံး, an eddy, vortex, whirlpool. 4. ကလံသဝံး, a whirlwind. 5. အခံသဝံး, a spiral apex. 6. ဝဲထီဉ်ကုဉ်သဝံး, germinate with a contorted sprout. 7. ကဝံးဒံး see သဝံးဒံး, contorted, curled, twisted, &c. 8. ကဝံးဃာ်, see သဝံးဃာ်, circled tight around, as the feet stuck in the mud. 9. ကဝံးထီဉ် see သဝံးထီဉ် suck up, suck as a child. Cognates, ကွံး,-ခွံး,-ညွံး,-ခွံး,-ကခွံး,-သွံး,-ပဝံး, -သဝံး from ဝံး Analogous terms, ဝီလုး““,-တရံး,-ဝံသကျီ,-ကွီ</p>
ကဝံဉ်	<p>or သဝံဉ် and တဝံဉ်, bend as a spring, or any elastic substance. Cognates, တဝံဉ်,-သဝံဉ်,-သွံဉ်,-ထွံဉ်,-စွံဉ်,-ကွံဉ်, -ဆွံဉ် Analogous terms, ကခွံ,-ကနွံ</p>
ကဝံ	<p>done, finished, &c., used adverbially, as ကဝံကဝံ quiet, well-behaved, obedient, docile, well-trained ဖိသဉ် Cognates, ကွံး,-စွံး,-တွံး,-လွံး,-ပလွံး Analogous terms, ကဘးကဘး,-ကဒုလီတံင်,</p>

	-သညူးသတီး,-သညူးဇူး,-သံဉ်စူးသံဉ်ကျိး, -တၢ်ယူးတၢ်ယီဉ်
ကတ	or တတ, a haunt, place of resort, lair; home, especially the place where one was born and bred. Analogous terms, လီၢ်အိဉ်လီၢ်ဆိး,-လီၢ်မံလီၢ်ဂဲ, -တဝီပူ,-မဲၣ်လီၢ်မဲၣ်ကျဲ,-ခုးလီၢ်သံဉ်လီၢ်, -အကီၢ်ပူဒေဉ်ဝဲ,-လဲဆဲးအိဉ်ခးအိဉ်အလီၢ်
ကတၢ်	or တတၢ် as အးကတၢ် for အးတတၢ် get upon and press down with force.
ကဝု	from ဝု, pustulated, sinuous, tortuous, twisted, &c. adv. used to qualify words of piercing, or making holes all about, without regular order. Cognates, ကွ,-ခွ,-သွ Terms analogous to ထူဉ်ဖျိကဝုဧကလဲၣ် see တိကရု, -တိစါယါ,-ကအိဧကလဲၣ်,-ကပြူး,-တိကလၢ်, -တိကလံး,-ကပြီၣ်,-ကံဉ်ယီဉ်ကံဉ်ယု,-လီၢ်ဆာဉ်လီၢ်ဖျိ, -ထူဉ်ဖျိထူဉ်ယီၢ်
ကဝုၣ်	moving or dodging about, starting suddenly aside to some distance. 1. ဖျါကဝုၣ်ကဝီၢ် appear for a moment in a place, then suddenly dart off, as light reflected from a mirror in motion. 2. မအသးကဝုၣ်ကဝုၣ် be skipping about, or dodging from place to place, တအးစံဉ်လၢသ့ဉ်ခံအလိကဝုၣ်ကဝုၣ်လီၢ် 3. ကလံၣ်ကဝုၣ်, glance, slide over, as a dull instrument in cutting, see ကလံၣ် Cognate, ကွၢ် ကယုၢ်,-တလုၢ်,-စွၢ်,-တလၢ,-သဉ်ဝုၣ်ဝု,-သဉ်ကံဉ်တြီၢ်, -ပျံၣ်ပျံၣ်,-ပျံၣ်ပျံၣ်,-မျံၣ်မျံၣ်မျံၣ်မျံၣ်,-ဝံၣ်ဝံၣ်ဝီၢ်ဝီၢ်

<p>ကဝု</p>	<p>adv. all about, from place to place, hither and thither.</p> <p>1. ကဝုကဝီ <i>do</i>.</p> <p>-ဟ်အသးကဝုကဝီ, consider a matter in all its bearings, look at it on all sides, ponder.</p> <p>2. ဂဲကလံာ်ဟ်ကဝု, dance about, dance in native style.</p> <p>Cognate, ကူ, -သကူ, -စဝု, -တဝု <i>see</i> ဝု</p> <p>Analogous terms, ကမကမာ်, -ဟးလံဟးလီ, -ကလုာ်ကလီ, -တရံးတပိ, -ကအိကအိာ်, -အိရံာ်အိရိာ်, -အိတရံာ်အိတရိာ်</p>
<p>ကဝဲ</p>	<p><i>co.</i> of ကဝါ and other words.</p> <p>1. တာ်ကဝါထီာ်တာ်ကဝဲထီာ် or တာ်သဝါထီာ်တာ်သဝဲထီာ် feel relieved, feel more comfortable, as when perspiration begins to start after fever, <i>see</i> ကဝါ, and သဝါ</p> <p>2. စံာ်ကဝဲစံာ်ကဝါ, a paddy field, or moist land adapted to cultivation in the dry season, စံာ်ကတာ်စံာ်ကဝဲ <i>do</i>. စံာ်ဘုာ်စံာ်ကဝဲ <i>do</i>. စံာ်ကဝဲစံာ်ကတြာ် <i>do</i>. သဝဲ is most common.</p> <p>Cognates, ကွဲ, -ခွဲ, -ဆွဲ, -တွဲ, -ထွဲ, -ဒွဲ, -နွဲ, -ယွဲ, -လွဲ, -သွဲ, -တဝဲ, -သဝဲ</p>
<p>ကဝဲာ်</p>	<p>fish with a သွဲ, or small net like a hoop ဃိာ်အိာ်ကဝဲာ်အိာ် <i>do</i>.</p> <p>Cognates, စွဲာ်, -ကစွဲာ်, -တွဲာ်, -ယွဲာ်, -ကယွဲာ်, -ကွဲာ်, -လွဲာ်, -ကလွဲာ်</p>
<p>ကဝဲာ်</p>	<p>stirring or agitating, as corn in parching, <i>see</i> ဝဲာ်</p> <p>Its <i>co.</i> ကဝဲာ် and ကဝဲာ်, as</p> <p>1. ကဝဲာ်ကဝဲာ် scratch, or paw up.</p>

	<p>2. ကဝံကဝံ, small hollows or cavities, where water remains after the stream is dried up, ထံသဝံ <i>do.</i> ထံသဝဲး <i>do.</i> Cognates, သဝံ,-ကွံ,-သကွံ</p>
ကဝဲး	<p><i>co.</i> of ကဝံ, as ကဝံကဝဲး, same as ကဝံကဝံ <i>see</i> ကဝံ 5. Cognates, ကွဲး,-ခွဲး,-ဆွဲး,-သဝဲး,-သွဲး</p>
ကဝဲာ်	<p>from ဝဲာ် <i>adv.</i> indicates reciprocating motion, as နံကဝဲာ်, laugh immoderately, with unbecoming bodily agitation, နံကဝဲာ်နံကဝဲာ် <i>do.</i> နံကဝဲာ်ပျီကဝဲး <i>do.</i> နံကဝဲာ်နံကဝဲာ် <i>do.</i> Cognates, ကွဲာ်,-ခွဲာ်,-စွဲာ်,-ဆွဲာ်,-ဒွဲာ်,-ညွဲာ်,-နွဲာ်, -လွဲာ်,-သွဲာ်</p>
ကဝဲါ	<p>from ဝဲါ, a clearing, a cleared space, or field; &c. a clearing away, also the means, or implements by which obstacles may be overcome. 1. စုကဝဲါ hand instruments, weapons, arms, စုကဝဲါစုကဝဲါ <i>do.</i> စုကဝဲါခိာ်ကဝဲါ <i>do.</i> 2. တာ်ကဝဲါထီာ်, the clearing up of the horizon after rain; also an extension of the boundaries of vision, တာ်ကဝဲါထီာ်တာ်ကဝဲါထီာ် <i>do.</i> သဝဲါ,-တဝဲါ and တဝဲါ <i>do.</i> 3. ကဲါကဝဲါ a small species of tadpole; so called from their smooth, glistening bellies, called by some ကဲါဟာ်, by others တီါပြိာ် -မအသးကဲါကဝဲါ said of rice kernels when half boiled, ကဲါကဝဲါကဲါကဝဲါ <i>do.</i> 4. ကဝဲါကဲါ bright, glaring, as the eyes, in staring ကဲါကဝဲါ, <i>do.</i> ကဲါကဟဲး <i>do.</i> ကဲါဟ့ကလံာ် <i>do.</i></p>

	<p>5. တကဝဲ <i>co.</i> of ဘိဉ်သအိဉ် as ဘိဉ်သအိဉ်တကဝဲ a tiger.</p> <p>6. ကဝဲ <i>co.</i> ကဝဲကဝဲ generally ကဝဲ, to fish with a small hand-net called သူ <i>see</i> ကဝဲ</p> <p>Cognates, ကွဲ, -တွဲ, -လွဲ, -စဝဲ, -တဝဲ, -သဝဲ</p>
ကဝီ	<p><i>co.</i> တဝီ and သဝီ, from ဝီ, denoting circuitry, circumference, &c.</p> <p>1. v. To compass, measure a circumference, as ကဝီသ့ဉ်, measure the circumference of a tree.</p> <p>2. ကဝဲကဝီ evade, prevaricate, practice shifts, take a circuitous course to gain an object, ဝဝဲဝီ, <i>do.</i></p> <p>3. ကဝီ or တဝီ and သဝီ, a village, hamlet, a cultivated enclosure, a garden, နူသဝီ, a Nat city, a paradise in native estimation.</p> <p>4. ကဝီ or တဝီ, a string of beads, so called as they go round the neck.</p> <p>5. ကဝီ or ကဝါ, as ကပူကဝီ or ကပူကဝါ be saving of fragments, be economical. &c.</p>
ကဝီ	<p>1. An open space surrounded by a barrier for defence, as ဖြာကဝီ or ဖြာကဝံဖြာကဝီ a ကဝီ, for safety of a person sleeping in the jungle, ဖြာတဝီ <i>do.</i> also make a show of courage in order to gain respect, or intimidate, ပုတကအတဟိဉ်တအိဉ်ဘဉ်ဆဉ်, ဖြာကဝီလၢပုဂအမဲဉ်ညါနးမးလီ</p> <p>2. တၢ်လီကဝီပု a thicket of underbrush among the tall trees surrounding it; an appropriate haunt for wild beasts, တၢ်ကဝီပု <i>do.</i> တၢ်လီကဝံတၢ်လီကဝီ <i>do.</i> တဝီ <i>do.</i> ထိးတံထာဉ်လၢကဝီပု,စီကလဲဆးမ့စီဇု</p> <p>3. လီကဝီနါ a small opening in the jungle surrounded by a thicket.</p>

	<p>4. ကဝိုက် and ကဝိုက် adv. <i>see</i> ကဝိုက် 1. Cognates, ကိုက်,-ကဝိုက်,-သဝိုက်</p>
<p>ကဝိုက်</p>	<p>circle, circumference; surround, encompass; be circular, &c.</p> <p>1. Surround, encompass, ပအိန်ဝးတရံးတီးဒီးပစံးလာပကဝိုက် or ပတဝိုက်တီးလီ --ကဝိုက်သး, move in curved lines, move around in a circle, တဝိုက်သး <i>do</i>.</p> <p>မသးကဝိုက်ကဝိုက်, be broad and circular, applied to persons, be short and thick, ကဝိုက်ကျို, round, oval, roundish.</p> <p>2. adj. used in numbering plats of ground, and other things, of a circular form.</p> <p>3. တိုက်ကဝိုက်ပူ, a valley surrounded by hills, --တိုက်ပူကဝိုက်, a circular hole.</p> <p>4. adv. qualifies other things of round, circular form as လီကဝိုက်, be surrounded, inclosed; also used to designate the shape of ulcers, ringworms, and the like as having circular margins, လီစဝိုက်,လီတဝိုက် <i>do</i>. -- and လီသဝိုက် <i>do</i>. လီကဝိုက်လီကဝိုက် <i>do</i>. --သွန်ကဝိုက် <i>co</i>. သွန်ကဝိုက်သွန်ကဝိုက် pare around, pare into a circular form, ကွဲးကဝိုက် <i>co</i>. ကွဲးကဝိုက်ကွဲးကဝိုက် cut, or make circular, holes in the bottom of a pot used for steaming, ပျံင်ကဝိုက်ကျိုကဝိုက်ကျို <i>do</i>. ဆဲးကဝိုက်, tattoo in circles particularly round the eyes, တိုက်ကဝိုက် <i>co</i>. တိုက်ကဝိုက်တိုက်ကဝိုက်, draw a circular line, ပူကဝိုက် chisel out a round hole, တိုက်ကဝိုက်, put a ring, or of series rings around a thing, as around a knife handle, တဆံ, <i>do</i>.</p>

	<p>ကံၣ်ကဝီ, circular figures; figured with circles, တၢ်လီၤကဝီ or လီၤကဝီလီၤကဝ, leave an open space, အိၣ်ကဝီ, <i>co.</i> အိၣ်ကဝီအိၣ်ကဝ, be vacant, as spots of ground left unplanted in the midst of a field, ဟ်ကဝီ, <i>co.</i> ဟ်ကဝ်ဟ်ကဝီ, leave spots uncleared in a plantation.</p> <p>ကဝီကဝီ and ကဝီဝီ, of a circular form, roundish.</p> <p>--ကဝ,ကဝီ adv. round about, in all directions.</p> <p>5. တၢ်ကဝီဃ် the name of a small creeper having circular leaves, နီၣ်ကဝီဃ် <i>do.</i></p> <p>6. သးကဝီ <i>co.</i> သးကဝ်သးကဝီ a kind of tree; heart of the wood, red, leaves circular.</p> <p>Cognates, စဝီ,-တဝီ,-သဝီ,-ကွီ,-စွီ,-သကွီ</p> <p>Analogous terms, တပိ,-တရံး,-သဝံး,-တၢ,-ကၢ,-ကရၢ,-ကရူ,-ရံး,-ဂု,-ဝုဝီ,-ခွီ</p>
ကသိ	<p>from သါ to breathe; inhale and exhale, hence, the idea of doing the same thing by repeated, or successive acts; also the idea of transmission from one to another; the idea of receiving by transmission, the idea of quietness, stillness, or gentleness, is implied.</p> <p>1. To receive heat or warmth from fire, or from the sun as radiated from the heated ground ကိၣ်ကသိ, <i>do.</i> တၢ်ကိၣ်ကသိ, heat thus derived.</p> <p>2. ကသိကလဲၣ်, successively, again and again. -ကသိသိကသိသိ <i>do.</i> ကသိကသိ <i>do.</i></p> <p>3. ကသံကသိ adv. in breathless silence as in listening when danger is apprehended.</p> <p>4. ကသိ, breathe, exhale, and inhale the breath တကသိလၢဘၣ်, cease to breathe.</p> <p>Terms analogous to ကသိ 1, ကိၣ်သီအူ,-သဝံသဝါ,</p>

	<p>-ကပျိုကံကော,-လာ Analogous to ကသိ 2 တလိလိ,-တမဲ့မဲ့, -လာအံလာဘး,-ယာ်ခီယာ်ခီ,-သါလုာ်လုာ်သါဘးဘး, -တီလုာ်လံာ်တီလုာ်လော,-လဲာ်ဝံလဲာ်ကော,-မာ်ဝံမာ်ကော, -လဲာ်ထီာ်ထီာ်လဲာ်လီလီ</p>
ကသုာ်	<i>co.</i> of ကသုာ်, as ကသုာ်ကသုာ်, cooling, refreshing, gentle; ကလံာ်ကသုာ်ကသုာ်, <i>see</i> ကသုာ် and သုာ်
ကသံ	<p>1. From သံ, die, &c. <i>co.</i> of ကသါ, as ကသံကသါ <i>see</i> ကသါ 3. 2. <i>co.</i> of ကသီ, as ကသံကသီ, with most watchful attention, as when danger is feared, ကနုာ်တံာ်ကသံကသီ 3. အံကသံ or အံကသံအံကသါ nitre, powder, (Tal.) ဘျါအံာ်, <i>do.</i> (Kar.) 4. မိာ်ကသံ or ကမိာ်သံ (Tal.) fast as a religious observance, မိာ်သံ <i>do.</i> မိာ်ကသံမိာ်ကသါ <i>do.</i></p>
ကသံး	<i>co.</i> of ကသုာ်, as ကသုာ်ကသံး, cool and gentle breeze; be invigorating, as a cool breeze, <i>see</i> သံး, substantial, strengthening, stimulating.
ကသံာ်	<p>or တသံာ်, medicinal, chemical, or coloring properties. 1. Medicine; ကသံာ်ကသီ <i>do.</i> --လံာ်ကသံာ်, a treatise on medicine, and the treatment of diseases.</p>
ကသံာ်ကမူာ်	<p>medicinal powders.</p>
ကသံာ်ထံ	<p>1. Liquid medicine. 2. dye. 3. ink.</p>
ကသံာ်ဖျာ်	<p>pills.</p>
ကသံာ်တူာ်လိာ်	<p>medicine formed in a bolus, or mass.</p>

ကသံဉ်ကျး	plasters, cataplasms, blisters, &c.
ကသံဉ်မ့ဉ်အူ	blisters, mustard poultices, and other irritants, of a similar kind.
ကသံဉ်ဖူ	liniments, unguents, ကသံဉ်ဖူကသံဉ်ဖှါ <i>do.</i> ကသံဉ်တြျှဉ် <i>do.</i>
ကသံဉ်ဘုဉ်	poison, or poisonous medicine, given with intent to kill.
ကသံဉ်သိ	castor oil, or other oils, given as medicine.
ကသံဉ်ဘျီး	emetics.
ကသံဉ်လူ	cathartics, purgatives.
ကသံဉ်မၤဘျါတၤဆံဉ်	antacids, alkalines.
ကသံဉ်ဆံဉ်သံ	diuretics.
ကသံဉ်ထိးကလံဉ်	anthelmistics, vermifuge.
ကသံဉ်တဟီဉ်	tonics.
ကသံဉ်ခဉ်	<i>do.</i> bitters; quinine &c.
ကသံဉ်ကံး	astringents, styptics.
ကသံဉ်တုဉ်	antipurgatives, remedies to check purging.
ကသံဉ်သပ္ပူမဲဉ်	remedies for drowsiness; antinarcotics.
ကသံဉ်ခုဉ်	cooling lotions, or drinks, refrigerants.
ကသံဉ်မုဉ်	sialagogues.
ကသံဉ်သွံဉ်ဟးဂီ	medicine to improve the state of the blood, &c. alternatives.
ကသံဉ်လဲလိဉ်	alternative.
ကသံဉ်ညဉ်ဂီ	antifebrile remedies; febrifuge.
ကသံဉ်သွံဉ်ကီလူး	refrigerants, cooling medicines.

ကသံဉ်တၢ်ပြီ	discutients, detergents.
ကသံဉ်ညိး	<i>do.</i> remedies for tumors, and swellings.
ကသံဉ်ကလံး	carminatives.
ကသံဉ်မံန့ၢ်	opiates, sedatives.
ကသံဉ်ကဟံထီဉ်	diaphoretics.
ကသံဉ်ကူး	expectorants; demulcents.
ကသံဉ်သွံဉ်ယု	emmenagogues.
ကသံဉ်အူ	rubifacients.
ကသံဉ်နာ	smelling salts, and other remedies used in the same way for headaches, faintness &c.
ကသံဉ်ဘိဉ်	medicine locally applied and bound on the part.
ကသံဉ်ခိဉ်ဆါ	or ကသံဉ်ခိဉ်ဆါကသံဉ်နီယု, remedies for headache, ကသံဉ်ခိဉ်ဆါတယုခိဉ်ဆါသံ, remedies for chronic headache.
ကသံဉ်မဲဉ်ခံးသူ	-- for dizziness, vertigo, &c.
ကသံဉ်ခိဉ်ဝဲဉ်သ့ဉ်	-- for itching sores on the head.
ကသံဉ်ခိဉ်ယဉ်	-- for scald-head.
ကသံဉ်မဲဉ်ဆါ	-- for sore eyes.
ကသံဉ်မဲဉ်ဆျဉ်	-- for pricking pain in the eyes, caused by inflammation.
ကသံဉ်မဲဉ်ဝဲ	-- for sty.
ကသံဉ်နီဆါ	for earache, ကသံဉ်နီယုဆါ, -- for ulcerations in the ear.
ကသံဉ်နီဒုယုဘံး	-- for obstructions of the nose from cold, influenza, &c.
ကသံဉ်ထါခိဉ်ဆါ	-- for furred tongue ကသံဉ်ပျုဆါ, <i>do.</i>

ကသံၣ်ပျၢၤတၢ်	-- for fissures in the tongue.
ကသံၣ်ပတၢ်အိၣ်တၢ်	-- for sore mouth from salivation.
ကသံၣ်ထီၣ်ထါ	-- for aphthae, or thrush.
ကသံၣ်မဲၣ်ခိၣ်ထံးအါ	-- for swelling, or ulceration of the gum.
ကသံၣ်မဲၣ်ဆါ	-- for toothache.
ကသံၣ်ကူး	-- for cough.
ကသံၣ်ဘၣ်တဖၣ်	-- for colds, influenza.
ကသံၣ်ကူးသု	-- for dry cough.
ကသံၣ်သအိၣ်ပူၤဆါ	-- for pain in the chest.
ကသံၣ်ဟၢၤဖၢၤ	-- for distention of the bowels.
ကသံၣ်သးအူ	-- for heart-burn.
ကသံၣ်သးပအူး	-- severe pain at the pit of the stomach.
ကသံၣ်ဟၢၤဖၢၤဆိးကဲး	-- griping pain in the bowels, flatulence.
ကသံၣ်ဝ့အဟၢၤဖၢၤပူၤ	-- for abdominal ulcerations.
ကသံၣ်ဟၢၤဖၢၤဆါလၢ အဂ့ၢ်	-- for dysentery.
ကသံၣ်တၢ်လူ	-- for diarrhoea.
ကသံၣ်လူဘိး	-- for purging and vomiting cholera.
ကသံၣ်ချး	-- for bowel complaint in children.
ကသံၣ်ဟူးသကး	-- for distention of the bowels, flatulence.
ကသံၣ်သးကလဲၤ	-- for worms, nausea.
ကသံၣ်ကမိဆါ	-- for the spleen.
ကသံၣ်ဆံၣ်သံ	-- for dysuria, or stoppage of urine.
ကသံၣ်တၢ်ဆါညိး	-- for dropsical affection.

ကသံဉ်ဝဲဉ်ကလိး	-- for leprosy, a mild species of.
ကသံဉ်တၢ်ခီဉ်ဗဲဉ်	-- for leprous ulcerations of the feet.
ကသံဉ်တၢ်ဝဲဉ်အကူ	-- for scirrhous, or ossifications.
ကသံဉ်တၢ်ဆါအါ	-- for malignant leprosy, or နူဉ် when the extremities slough off.
ကသံဉ်ညိးလၢ စုဆါခီဉ်ဆါ	-- for swelling of the joints.
ကသံဉ်တၢ်ဝု	-- for boils, and abscesses.
ကသံဉ်သလံ	-- for swelling of the glands.
ကသံဉ်တၢ်ချံ	-- for kernels, and glandular swellings.
ကသံဉ်တၢ်ချံထီဉ်လွံ ဒံဉ်	-- for <i>do.</i> of the groins, or other pigeon-egg kernels.
ကသံဉ်ဘဉ်သံး	-- for sores, caused, as natives say, by caterpillar hairs.
ကသံဉ်တၢ်ပျံ	-- for suppurating sores.
ကသံဉ်တၢ်တီဉ်တိ	-- for the common, round, spreading ulcer, called by Burmans ဖက်ခွက်
ကသံဉ်စုတ်ခီဉ်တ်	-- for chapped hands and feet.
ကသံဉ်ထံအီဉ်ပခီဉ်	-- for chilblain.
ကသံဉ်တၢ်ဟီဉ်	-- for counteracting a foreign body conjured into a person.
ကသံဉ်တၢ်ချံဉ်တၢ်ယဲ	-- for rheumatic pains, or pains in the muscles and bones symptomatic of fever.
ကသံဉ်တကံပဝံ	-- for pain in the muscles.
ကသံဉ်တၢ်ဘျးတၢ်တီ	-- for a sensation of weariness.
ကသံဉ်ပျံဆါ	-- for pain in the back and spine.

ကသံဉ်ကဟဆါ	-- for pains in the side.
ကသံဉ်စုကင်ခိဉ်ချုံး	-- for fractures, and sprains.
ကသံဉ်စုဆါခိဉ်ဆါဖျု	-- for dislocations.
ကသံဉ် လီလူလီတဲာ်	-- for bruises, and contusions.
ကသံဉ် ထူဉ်တဲာ်ပျါတဲာ်	-- for strain of the muscles.
ကသံဉ်ကိာ်ယိာ်	-- for burns.
ကသံဉ်ဘဉ်တူဉ်	-- for incised wounds.
ကသံဉ်ဘဉ်ဆိး	-- for punctured wounds.
ကသံဉ်သွံဉ်ထီဉ်	-- for hemorrhage.
ကသံဉ်ဂုာ်အုဉ်	-- for snake bites.
ကသံဉ်ပတုးချုံး	-- for scorpion bites.
ကသံဉ်ဒးဘီ	-- for centipede bites.
ကသံဉ်ခုစုဉ်	-- for the poison of tiger bites.
ကသံဉ်ညဉ်ဆဲး	-- for wound caused by fish spines.
ကသံဉ်တၢ်စုဉ်တၢ်ပျါ	-- for poisoned wounds generally.
ကသံဉ်ဖီ	-- for tetters, ringworm, and the like.
ကသံဉ် တၢ်ဖီသိဉ်တၢ်ဖီဆး	-- <i>do.</i>
ကသံဉ်ဖီယိ	-- for the Siamese ringworm.
ကသံဉ်ကဖိထီဉ်	-- for vesicular eruptions.
ကသံဉ်တၢ်ယုာ်အံဉ်	-- for shingles, a species of Herpes.
ကသံဉ်တၢ်ဆါဖိ	-- for measles.

ကသံဉ်တၢ်စွဲဉ် “““	-- for eruptions "struck in," or repelled.
ကသံဉ်ထီဉ်ထါ	-- for chicken-pox.
ကသံဉ်တၢ်ဆါဖးဒိဉ်	(or ကသံဉ်တၢ်ဖူထံ) -- for small-pox.
ကသံဉ်တၢ်ဖူထံ	-- for erysipelas.
ကသံဉ်တၢ်ဖူသူ	-- for nettle-rash.
ကသံဉ်တၢ်သရူ	-- for St Anthony's fire.
ကသံဉ်တၢ်ပြု	-- for papulae, or rash.
ကသံဉ်တၢ်ဖုံ	-- for freckles.
ကသံဉ်တၢ်လုၢ်ထီဉ်	-- for livid spots on the skin.
ကသံဉ်လီၤသး	-- for the itch.
ကသံဉ်ညဉ်ဂီၢ်ယု	-- for chronic, remittent fever.
ကသံဉ်ညဉ်ဂီၢ်ကွၢ်	-- for regular, intermittent fever.
ကသံဉ်သွံဉ်ထီဉ်	-- for tendency of blood to the head.
ကသံဉ်တၢ်ဒိဉ်ပျါ	-- for delirium.
ကသံဉ်တၢ်ထီဉ်	-- for cramps, spasms.
ကသံဉ်စုသံခီဉ်သံ	-- for paralysis.
ကသံဉ်သွံဉ်ဟးဂီၢ်	-- for chronic bad health after parturition.
ကသံဉ်နီၢ်ချံ	-- for swelled breasts.
ကသံဉ်နီၢ်ထံအိဉ်	-- to promote the secretion of milk.
ကသံဉ်ဖိအိဉ်	-- for barrenness,
ကသံဉ်လီၤလူး	medicine to procure abortion.
ကသံဉ်တူဉ်ဖိ	-- to prevent conception.
ကသံဉ်ခု	a tiger charm.

ကသံဉ်တၢ်နါ	a medicine to exorcise witches.
ကသံဉ်ပဒီတၢ်ဟီဉ်	-- to repel တၢ်ဟီဉ်
ကသံဉ်ခၢဉ်	<p>-- to render a person invulnerable.</p> <p>--တီၢ်ကသံဉ်, pound medicine, as in a mortar.</p> <p>--ရံဉ်ကသံဉ်, grind it, as on a curry stone.</p> <p>--ဂူၢ်ကသံဉ်, grind it with a liquid to moisten and soften it.</p> <p>--ဃါယုၢ်ကသံဉ်, mix different ingredients, so as to combine them.</p> <p>--ကျီဉ်ကျဲကသံဉ်, <i>do</i>.</p> <p>--လဲၤကသံဉ်, mix with a liquid, so as to make plastic.</p> <p>--ပကိကသံဉ်, add one ingredient to another.</p> <p>--ဖီဉ်ကသံဉ်, make medicine; general term.</p> <p>--ချီကသံဉ်, make a decoction, by boiling.</p> <p>--စုဉ်ကသံဉ်, make an infusion.</p> <p>--ဃိကိၢ်ဃိၢ်, calcinate medicine.</p> <p>--ယုဉ်ကသံဉ်, extract by boiling, or evaporation.</p> <p>--ဝံၢ်တၢ်ဆါ, treat a disease with medicine.</p> <p>--ယုၢ်လီၤကသံဉ်, swallow medicine.</p> <p>--ပျဲၤလီၤကသံဉ်, drop into the patient's mouth.</p> <p>--ခွံးလီၤကသံဉ် or place it on the tongue; also spread, as a plaster with the end of the finger.</p> <p>--ဖူလီၤကသံဉ်, smear the affected part with medicine, rubbing it in with the hand.</p> <p>--ဝီၢ်လီၤကသံဉ် <i>do</i>. without rubbing.</p> <p>--ကျးလီၤကသံဉ်, put on a plaster.</p> <p>--တြုၢ်လီၤကသံဉ်, rub the affected part with medicine briskly.</p> <p>--ကမၤကသံဉ်, hold medicine in the mouth without swallowing it.</p>

	<p>--ဘုန်လီကသံဉ်, apply an escharotic, or caustic.</p> <p>2. ကသံဉ်, tobacco, ညါသူး <i>do.</i></p> <p>ကသံဉ်စူးကိန်, <i>do.</i> of superior quality.</p> <p>3. ကသံဉ်ထံ, ink.</p> <p>4. ကသံဉ်ပျဲဉ်, a plant; the bark used to give color and consistence to fishing lines.</p> <p>5. ကသံဉ်, substances used for tempering steel.</p>
ကသာ	<p>sometimes used for တသာ, or ပသာ, <i>co.</i> ကသာကသာ, be celebrated for skill in anything.</p>
ကသုဉ်	<p>movement of air; or the sensation produced by contact, as cooling, refreshing, &c.</p> <p>1. Admit a draught of air.</p> <p>ကသုဉ်ကသံး, <i>do.</i> တကသုဉ်ဘဉ်, neg. of <i>do.</i></p> <p>က်ကသုဉ် expel wind, blow as with a bellows, က်ကသုဉ်က်ကသဉ်, <i>do.</i></p> <p>2. Blow gently, as the wind တ်ကသုဉ်ဃဲ, <i>do.</i> from the south; blow up rain.</p> <p>တ်ကသုဉ်လီ, <i>do.</i> easterly,</p> <p>တ်ကသုဉ်လီတ်ကလဲးလီ <i>do.</i></p> <p>တ်ကသုဉ်သြူဝ်သြူဝ်သြီဝ်သြီဝ်, a pleasant, steady breeze,</p> <p>တ်ကသုဉ်သွဲးသွဲး or သွဲးသွဲးသွဲးသွဲး, breeze a little now and then "in cat's paws,"</p> <p>ဘဉ်ပှကသုဉ်ကူဝ်ဘီကူဝ်ဘီ, <i>do.</i></p> <p>ကသုဉ်ဝံးဝံး or ကသုဉ်ဝံးဝံးဝးဝး, feel a movement of the air, as caused by a body passing rapidly through it,</p> <p>ဝံကသုဉ်, agitate the air, as by the motion of a fan,</p> <p>ထူးကသုဉ် or ထူးကသုဉ်ထူးကသဉ် <i>do.</i> as with a punka.</p> <p>--လဲကသုဉ်ကသုဉ်, move rapidly so as to feel the</p>

	<p>resistance of the air, ဟးကသုၣ်, go out to take the air, ဒီးကသုၣ်ပသး, put one's self in a position to get the air, မံကသုၣ်, sleep in the open air, ဟ်ကသုၣ် or ဟ်ကသုၣ်ဟ်ကသံး, place in the air to cool. 3. ကသုၣ်ထီၣ်, exhale, blow out the breath from the lungs, ကသုၣ်ကပျီၣ် as ကတိၤကသုၣ်ကပျီၣ် make an effort to speak, but effect only a whisper. 4. ကသုၣ်ထီၣ် or ကသုၣ်ထီၣ်ကသံးထီၣ် fly off in an invisible vapor, as the volatile parts of liquid ammonia. 5. ဆိကသုၣ် <i>co.</i> ဆိကသုၣ်ဆိကသုၣ် a fowl having rough feathers and drooping wings. 6. ကသုၣ်ကသုၣ် gently, cooly, ကသုၣ်ကသုၣ်ကသုၣ်ကသုၣ် <i>do.</i> Analogous terms, ဝံၣ်,-ဂုၣ်,-ပုၣ်,-အုၣ်,-ဒီကလံၤ,-ခွဲ, -ဝံၣ်ဝံၣ်,-တပျုၣ်,-သဖျိ,-ကပျီၣ်,-သဝး,-သဝံထီၣ်</p>
ကသုး	<p>or တသုး as လီၤကသုးလီၤကပျုၣ် or လီၤတသုးလီၤတပျုၣ် come loose so as to move out of place, လီၤတသြး <i>do.</i> လီၤသဖျိး <i>do.</i></p>
ကသု	<p>or တသု, a general name for curry, stews, and similar dishes affording a gravy or broth to eat with rice, ကသုဟီၣ်ဘီၣ် <i>do.</i></p>
ကသုဝံၣ်ဟီၣ်ဘီၣ်ဆါ	<p>a relishable curry.</p>
ကသုတလၣ်	<p>a small bowl of curry.</p>
ကသုအဆွံ	<p>or ကသုအဆွံအစီၤ, cold curry, the leavings of a meal.</p>
ကသုအခွီၣ်	<p>curry made of flesh, ginger, onions, chillies, and oil, or ghee, တၢ်ခွီၣ်, <i>do.</i></p>

ကသူထံ	or ကသူထံကသူနီ, curry gravy.
ကသူဃာန်	or ကသူဃာန်ကသူယု curry composed, in part of parched and pulverized rice.
ကသူညဉ်	or ကသူဒုန်ကသူညဉ် a fish curry.
ကသူကု	mushroom curry. --ဃုအိန်ကသူ, seek materials for curry. --ဖိအိန်ကသူ, cook curry. --ကပိန်အိန်ကသူ or ဖိကပိန်အိန်ကသူ cook curry having the gravy thickened with flour. --ဝုအိန်ကသူ, make a dry curry, that is, having a small quantity of gravy.
ကသုဉ်	a horse, pony.
ကသုဉ်အတံင်	a full grown stallion.
ကသုဉ်ဖါနု	a young stallion, ကသုဉ်ဖါကနီ <i>do</i> . ကသုဉ်ဖါပျာ <i>do</i> .
ကသုဉ်ဖါဒုဒံဉ်	a gelding.
ကသုဉ်မိင်	a mare, ကသုဉ်မိင်ကနီ, a young mare.
ကသုဉ်ဖိ	a colt.
ကသုဉ်ကလဲ	a flying horse, fabulous.
ကသုဉ်ကတီး	the horse trots.
ကသုဉ်အဂီကင်	a saddle.
ကသုဉ်အရ	the mane of a horse, ကသုဉ်အရအမဲ့ <i>do</i> . 2. ကသုဉ်ယီး, an ass; a mule. 3. ကသုဉ် <i>co.</i> of ကဆီ as ကသုဉ်ကဆီ, an elephant. 4. တင်မုင်ကသုဉ်, a species of hobgoblin resembling a horse. 5. နီဉ်ကသုဉ်မိင်, horse-tail grass.
ကသဲ	1. Cathay, the name of a country above Mandalay.

	2. ကသဲဇွဲ, name of a tree; a species of Samadera, probably S. lucida.
ကသိန်	<i>co.</i> ကသိန်ကသွင်, uncompact, light, bulky compared with weight. Analogous terms, ကသွီးကသွေး,-ကသွာန်ကသွီ, -ကသိန်,-ကမီ
ကသိး	<i>co.</i> ကသိးကသွေး 1. adv. sounds made by talk when the tongue is paralyzed, or otherwise unmanageable. 2. Sometimes used for ကသိး, as ကသိးပိညါ, for တသိးပိညါ, wisdom. 3. ကသိး or ကသိးကသွေး, uncompact, of a loose bulky consistence.
ကသိန်	generally သိန် 1. The lungs; the lights of animals, တာ်ကသိန်ကသိန် <i>do.</i> 2. A sponge, or spongy substance. 3. ကသိန် or ကသိန်ကသွီ applied to ground, loose, light, &c. 4. ကသိန်, sponge-like; the spongy part of fruits and plants, as ဗီသိန်ကသိန်, the spongy part of a sprouted cocoanut, လှိုကသိန်, the part of a pumpkin in which the seeds are ဘုခုကသိန်, the pith of cornstalks. ကသိန်ဘိန် same as ကသိန် 4. 5. လီကသိန်, become dry rot. 6. ကသိန်ကသိန် adv. sponge-like, ကသိန်သိန် <i>do.</i> Analogous terms, ကသိန်ကသွင်,-ကသိးကသွေး, -ကဘာကဘေး,-ကပုန်ကပီ,-ကဘိကဘိ, -သိန်သွံသိန်သွင်,-ကဘိန်ကဘိ,-အကံ,-ကဘိန်, -ကဘိန်သိန်,-ကမီလီ,-ကဖဲကမီ,-ကပုန်လုး, -ကပုန်ဆူန်

ကသီ	1. or ကသီကယိတ် adv. loosely, as any thing tied loosely. 2. or ကသံကသီ adv. in a watchful, cautious manner as when danger is apprehended, ကသံကသါ, <i>do</i> . 3. <i>co.</i> of ကသံ၌ as ကသံ၌ကသီ, medicine.
ကသီ၌	sometimes used for ကကွ၌, a million.
ကသီး	or ကသီးပီညါ, Tal. wisdom, skill, understanding.
ကသြး	<i>co.</i> of ကသြး as ကသြးကသြး <i>see</i> ကသြး
ကသြး	sometimes used for တသြး, abrupt, sudden; in claps &c., as sudden, or abrupt sounds bursting on the ear.
ကသြးကသြး	adv. sounds like bursts of grief, from persons wailing for the dead.
ကသြးကသြး	adv. sudden transition, as from rain to sunshine, and vice versa, ကသြးကသြး <i>do</i> . Cognates, ကသြး,-ကသြး,-သသြး,-တသြး,-ပသြး,-ကသြး <i>see</i> ရး
ကသြး	or ကသြးကသြး a bright, cheerful, appearance of things, as of the face of nature at the commencement of the dry season. Cognates, ကသြး,-ကသြး,-ပသြး,-သသြး,-ကသြး,သြး
ကသြး	<i>co.</i> of ကသြး, as ကသြးကသြး <i>see</i> ကသြး Cognates, တသြး,-ကသြး,-ကသြး,-သြး,-သသြး,-ပသြး,-သြး
ကသြး	<i>co.</i> of ကသြး as ကသြးကသြး <i>see</i> ကသြး
ကသြး	1. <i>co.</i> ကသြးကသြး enlivening, animating, applied to the air, and the face of nature when it is pleasant. 2. <i>co.</i> of ကသြး as ကသြးကသြး which see. 3. ကသြးကသြး adv. of ကသြး, enlivening sounds.

ကသြိုန်	<i>co.</i> of ကသြိုန် as ကသြိုန်ကသြိုန် <i>see</i> ကသြိုန် Cognates; တြိ,သရီ,ကြိ,ကရီ,တရီ,တြိ,ကတြိ,စရီ from ရီ
ကသွါ	<i>co.</i> of ကသွံ as ကသွံကသွါ in a whisper, or whispering manner.
ကသွန်	1. From တ်, to scratch up; <i>co.</i> of ကသွိုန်, as ကသွိုန်ကသွန်, light, uncompact. 2. <i>co.</i> of ကသိန် as ကသိန်ကသွန် <i>do.</i> Cognates, ကတ်,-ကွန်,-စတ်,-စွန်,-ပတ်,-ဖတ်,-သတ်
ကသွး	1. <i>co.</i> of ကသွီး as ကသွီးကသွး <i>see</i> ကသွီး 2. ကသွးကသွး or ကသွးကသွးကသွးကသွး adv. harsh, uncouth sounds, like singing with a bad cold, hoarse. Cognates, သဝး,-ခွး,-သး,-ပဝး,-တွး,-လွး,-သး,-ကဝး,-စဝး,-တဝး
ကသွံ	denotes secrecy, privacy, quietness, something not observable, from သဝံ and ဝံ 1. တ်ကသွံ or တ်ကသွံတ်ကသွါ, vapor, exhalation, effluvia (Tav. သဝံ) ကသွံထီန်, rise in vapor, evaporate, &c. 2. ကသွံ adv. silently, privately, as ကတိကသွံ talk in an undertone, whisper ကသွံကသွံ, privately, unobservedly, whisperingly, ကသွံသွံ <i>do.</i> ကသွံဒံ <i>do.</i> Cognates, ကဝံ,-ပဝံ,-သဝံ,-ကွံ,-စွံ,-သွံ,-နွံ,-သနွံ,-ကနွံ,-ခွံ,-ကခွံ,-ဆွံ,-ကလွံ,-သလွံ Analogous terms, ကစု,-ကစုဒု,-ခုသျှန်
ကသွး	<i>co.</i> of ကသွး as ကသွးကသွးကသွးကသွး adv. uncouth sounds.

ကသွာန်	or ကသွာန်ကသွီ, loose, uncompact, spongy, unsubstantial; as piths of plants, loose dirt, and spongy substances, from, သွာန် Analogous terms, သိန်,-ကသိန်,-ကဘိန်,-ကဖီ, -ကသွိုင်ကသွင်,-ကသွီးကသွး
ကသွီ	<i>co.</i> of ကသွာန် as ကသွာန်ကသွီ; <i>see</i> ကသွာန်
ကသွိုင်	or ကသွိုင်ကသွင်, light, unsubstantial, as loose sand or earth, unfilled grain, straw, things that readily yield to pressure. Analogous terms; <i>see</i> under ကသွာန်
ကသွီး	or ကသွီးကသွး, unsubstantial, easily crushed.
ကဟါ	<i>co.</i> of ကဟာ, as လီကဟာလီကဟါ <i>see</i> ကဟာ
ကဟာ်	<i>co.</i> of ကဟူ် as ကဟူ်ကဟာ် adv. sounds indicating force, or fierceness, <i>see</i> ကဟူ်
ကဟး	1. or ထူးပျူကဟး, phlegm, mucus of the throat, ကဟးထိန်, hack up phlegm, ကဟးဖိးဗာ်ပကိန်ယူ်, have the throat obstructed by phlegm, ကဟးပံ် tenacious phlegm, ကဟးဆုံ, phlegm easily expectorated, loose phlegm. 2. <i>co.</i> of ကဟူး, as ကဟူးကဟး, <i>see</i> ကဟူး, also <i>co.</i> of ကဟဲး, as ကဟဲးကဟး <i>see</i> ကဟဲး
ကဟာ်	1. or ကဟာ်ကတြဲ or ကဟာ်ဒိန်ကွံ a spinning wheel, --ကဟာ်ဒါ, the wheel part of <i>do</i> . --ကဟာ်ဒွဲ the spokes of the wheel. --ကဟာ်ဒိန်ဒူ, the raised edges of the rim. --ကဟာ်အသာ်, the nave. --ကဟာ်အဒံး, the slender, transverse splints of the

rim.

ကဟန်ခိုင်ညှိန်, the piece of timber which connects the forward and after part of the machinery together.

--ကဟန်အခံတီ, the transverse timber into which the hinder posts are inserted.

--ကဟန်ခိုင်တီ *do.* into which the head posts are inserted.

--ကဟန်အနီ, the head posts.

--ကဟန်အနီပူ, "the ears" or parts in which the spindle turns.

--ကဟန်တင်, the posts which sustain the wheel.

--ကဟန်ခိုင်, *do.*

--ကဟန်စုဝံ, the crank.

--ကဟန်ပျံ, the band.

--ကဟန်အဝ, the single post which holds the band in place.

--ကဟန်အကိုင်ခံ, a small peg used for an axle on the side of the nave opposite the crank.

--ကဟန်အဖး, transverse pieces, directly under the rim, into which the outer ends of the spokes are inserted.

--ကဟန်ချွန်ဘိ, the spindle.

--ချွန်ဘိလိး, a small bamboo, investing the spindle, on which the band turns.

--ကဟန်ဟံးသူ, have the band slide without turning the spindle.

--ကဟန်ဟံးတမုတ်ဘိ, have one side of the wheel heavier than the other, or the axle vary from the center.

--ကဟန်တဆီ, one wheel.

2. လှန်ကဟန်, a cart, or carriage having wheels.

3. ကဟန်ဖန်, wheel-like in form, have an expanded

	and flattish part like the hood of a cobra. 4. ကဟာကဟန်, broad and thin, or flat, used to describe a broad and flat head.
ကဟာ	<i>co.</i> of ကဟူ, as ကဟူကဟာ, adv. rapidly, with suddenness, <i>see</i> ကဟူ
ကဟံ	or ကဟံကမါ, a species of rough, coarse grass, often used for thatch, --ကဟံအဖို့, the young shoot; sharp and troublesome to the bare feet. --ကဟံအပျို an open spot of ground, covered with ကဟံ, grass. --ကဟံလှန်, the leaves of ကဟံ, used for thatch. --ကဟံခဲး, the thatch after it is prepared; also the strip of bamboo on which the leaves are fastened.
ကဟံင်	<i>co.</i> of ကဟာ which see.
ကဟံင်	<i>co.</i> of ကဟဲး, as ကသ့၌ကဟံင်ကဟဲး the horse neighs.
ကဟာ	1. A kind of tree; bark covered with warts with thorny points, leaves minute; wood valued for making harps. 2. From ဟာ, cavernous, hollow; applied to the hollows and cavities in trees, လီကဟံင်လီကဟာ, become hollow, &c. လီကဟာလီကဟန် <i>do.</i> 3. <i>co.</i> of ကဟန် as ကဟာကဟန်, <i>see</i> ကဟန်
ကဟု	1. From ဟု, fold to one's bosom, brood, cherish, protect, shield, take one's part, ကဟုကယံ, <i>do.</i> ကဟုက့ကယံက့ <i>do.</i> ကဟုထီ၌အသး, trust in, rely upon, as ကဟုထီ၌အသးလာယူ, trust in God. 2. ကဟုကညီ၌, power, ability to protect &c.

	<p>3. ကဟုကဟဲး, manifest attachment to, cling to as a fond child to its parents, <i>see</i> ကဟဲး</p> <p>4. The shade or protection afforded by thick, wide spreading foliage of trees.</p> <p>5. ကဟုကျု, brooding, depending, over-spreading, applied to trees, and roofs having low eaves.</p>
ကဟုကဟ်	adv. indicating force, fierceness, rage.
ကဟူးကဟး	<i>do.</i> တဟူးတဟး, <i>do.</i>
ကဟူးကဟး	adv. with suddenness, rapidly, as the rapid rising, or falling of a stream, ကရူးကရူး, <i>do.</i>
ကဟ့ဉ်	(Bur.) cement, solder.
ကဟဲး	<p>1. Neigh, as a horse; cry out with a shrill quavering sound, as an elephant, ကဟံင်ကဟဲး, <i>do.</i> ကဟဲးကဟီး <i>do.</i> ကဟဲးကဟး <i>do.</i> ကဟဲးထီဉ်, make a similar sound with the human voice, indicating displeasure, ကဟဲးထီဉ်ကဟးထီဉ် <i>do.</i></p> <p>2. ကဲကဟဲး shine with a sparkling, brilliant lustre, see also ကဲကဲ, ကဲကဟံင်ကဲကဟဲး, <i>do.</i></p> <p>3. ကဟဲး <i>co.</i> of ကဟု, which see.</p> <p>4. <i>see</i> ကဟီး, 2.</p>
ကဟီး	<p>1. Utter harsh, sharp sounds, indicative of reproof, or anger, ကဟီးကဟး <i>do.</i></p> <p>2. ကဟဲးကဟီး <i>do.</i></p>
ကအါ	<p>1. <i>co.</i> of ကအု, as ကအုကအါ, groan, moan, indicative of pain or grief.</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> of ကအီ as လီကအီလီကအါ, be slightly concave or depressed in the center.</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> of ကအာ as လီကအာလီကအါ reverberate, undulate, as vibratory sounds.</p>

ကအော်	<i>co.</i> of ကအိတ် as ကအိတ်ကအော်, utter broken cries of distress, as an animal in pain, ကအိတ်ကအေး <i>do.</i>
ကအေး	<p>from အေး 1. ကိးကအိတ်ကအေး, utter an abrupt stifled cry, <i>see</i> ကအိး</p> <p>2. ကအေးကအေး adv. qualifying ဟိတ်, as ဟိတ်ကအေးကအေး cry with a catching of the breath, adv. နံ, as နံကအေးနံကအေး, laugh one's self out of breath, နံလီကအေး, <i>do.</i></p> <p>3. ကအေးကအေး, impediment in speaking, stammering; utter unmeaning sounds before one's words.</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> of ကအေး, as ကအေးကအေး, utter deep, hollow groans; sigh in agony; howl, as the wind.</p> <p>5. ကအေး, sound uttered by the animal, called ထိးဆီ</p> <p>6. ဟိတ်ကအေး, a kind of creeper of the genus "Smilax," of which there are several varieties, as ဟိတ်ကအေး, -ဟိတ်ကအေးပြီဇီး, -ဟိတ်ကအေးသူ, -ဟိတ်ကအေးဝါ</p>
ကအံ့	<p>whining, whimpering, or supplicating tones, <i>see</i> အံ့, strait, narrow.</p> <p>1. ကအံ့ကအေး, whine, as a dog when desirous of something; whimper; beg a favor in supplicating, importuning tones.</p> <p>2. ကအံ့လွှီလွှီ, importune, persuade, coax.</p> <p>3. ကအံ့ကအဲ, with pertness; with airs of self-importance; with mincing affectation.</p>
ကအာ	<p>from အာ, evil, hurtful, &c.</p> <p>1. Applied to manners, ဟိကအာအသး, assume a daring, threatening attitude; treat with defiance,</p>

	<p>ဟ်အသးကအာအာကအာအာ <i>do</i>.</p> <p>ဟ်အသးကအာကျူ, assume haughty, arrogant, overbearing airs,</p> <p>ဟ်အသးကအာကျံကအာကျူ, <i>do</i>.</p> <p>2. Applied to the countenance အမဲင်ကအာကျူ, be of a hollow, haggard countenance, have a ghostly appearance,</p> <p>မဲင်ကအာနါကအာ, <i>do</i>.</p> <p>မဲင်ကအာကျူကျူ, ကအာကျူကျူ, <i>do</i>.</p> <p>3. လီကအာ, become a hole or cavity liable to contain snakes, scorpions, or other dangerous beasts, သုန်အိပူလီကအာ, the tree has a suspicious looking cavity,</p> <p>တၢ်ပူအိန်ကအာကျူ, an opening leading to an internal cavity, လၢ်ကအာပူ, a cavern in rocks.</p> <p>4. ကအာ, applied to dolorous sounds, သိန်လီကအာ, make hollow, undulating, or inspiring sounds, like that of a Burman gong.</p>
ကအု	<p>moan, sigh, groan, ကအုကအဲး, <i>do</i>. ကအုကစွါ <i>do</i>.</p> <p>ကအုကအါ <i>do</i>. indicating different kinds of <i>do</i>.</p> <p>ကအုလီအသး, groan, moan as a pretence of suffering pain, or grief.</p>
ကအုး	<p>utter the sound အုး 1. ကအုးကအး, preface words with အုးအး, as in stammering, stammer.</p> <p>2. ကအုးကအိန် expressive of hesitancy, or stops, as in walking among thorns, on the utterance of အုးအိန်</p>
ကအုး	<p>utter deep, hollow groans.</p> <p>1. ကအုးကအး groan as in agony,</p> <p>ကလံမုၢ်ကအုး or ကအုးကအး the wind howls,</p> <p>ကအိန်ကအုး, whine, whimper, importuning moans.</p>

ကအ့	or သအ့, ginger.
ကအဲ	<p>or ကအဲကအါ, have some occult power, or import, portending evil, ominous, inauspicious.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. တၢ်ကအဲ, a bad omen, a presage of evil, sometimes any omen good, or bad. 2. ဆိကအဲ, a small species of jungle fowl, used in decoying other wild fowl; လီၤကအဲ, become diminished or deteriorated in kind, or size, yet possessing instincts beyond anything indicated by outward appearance. 3. ကအဲဒဲ <i>co.</i> ကအဲဒိၣ်ကအဲဒဲ, diminutive in form, often applied to small infants; စအဲဒဲ, <i>do.</i> 4. ဟ်ကအဲအသး <i>co.</i> ဟ်ကအဲဟ်ကအိအသး, assume to be more than is real, be spirited, daring, forward, as young cocks, and young lads. 5. ဘျးကအဲ <i>co.</i> ဘျးကအဲဘျးကအါ, be extremely weak, or hopelessly exhausted.
ကအဲး	<p>or သအဲး intense, penetrating, harsh, rough; having a tendency to peel up; open in shreds or fritters, so as to become rough and harsh.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ကအဲးထီၣ် <i>co.</i> ကအဲးထီၣ်ကအဲးလီၤ, be frittered, or cracked, so as to produce a rough surface. 2. ယဲကအဲး, in a harsh, screaming, strained voice; intense, violent heat; ယဲကအဲးအဲးယဲကအဲးအဲး <i>do.</i> ကအဲးဒဲး, <i>co.</i> ကအဲးဒိၣ်ကအဲးဒဲး, applied to the voice, shrill, high-toned. 3. ရဲကအဲး <i>co.</i> ရဲကအိၣ်ရဲကအဲး, applied to heat, intense, scorching, &c. 4. <i>co.</i> of ကအ့း as ကအ့းကအဲး, sigh, groan, moan.
ကအဲၣ်	<i>co.</i> ကအဲၣ်ကအိၣ် 1. With affected gentility,

	ostentatiously; in a reeling, swaggering manner. 2. <i>co.</i> of ကအံ့ as ကအံ့ကအံ့; <i>see</i> ကအံ့
ကအိ	from အိ, a cavity. 1. ကအိ <i>co.</i> ကအိကအိ be hollow, as a tree; have a cavity, ကအိဧကလံ, full of cavities, -စိးကအိ <i>co.</i> စိးကအိစိးကအိ dig out, excavate, as a canoe, -ကွဲးကအိ dig, or carve out, as with a knife, &c. -လီကအိ, be hollow, sunken, as the countenance. 3. ကအိ, empty, having nothing within, -လီကအိ <i>co.</i> လီကအိလီကအိ, <i>do.</i> as the stomach empty of food, -ကအိကျိ, empty, as a cavity of any kind. 4. စုကအိ, few, little in quantity. 5. မိကအိ, a little while, a short period. 6. ဟိကအိ, a certain class of snakes of a grey color, -ဟိကအိလိခံ <i>do.</i> having a green tail, -ဟိကအိလံာ်လူာ် <i>do.</i> striped with white on the back, often found in houses, and granaries. 7. ဒိကအိ, an owl, -ဒိကအိပြံ့ဧ, small kind of <i>do.</i>
ကအိာ်ကအိ	<i>co.</i> ကအိာ်ကအိလီလိးလီသွး, expensive of a loud, bellowing sound, as that made by an elephant, or bison.
ကအိ	from အိ, gape, open in fissures, &c., a sinus, indentation, recess, &c., as in, or under a shelving bank, also applied to the opening of the mouth. 1. လီကအိ <i>co.</i> လီကအိလီကအိ cave or shelve under, as a bank, --ကအိလံ, the cavity or hole thus formed; ကအိခိာ်ကအိပူ, <i>do.</i>

	<p>2. ကအိကျိ <i>co.</i> ကအိကျိကအိကျိ appear "chop-fallen," as through fear or amazement.</p> <p>3. ဟ်အသးကအိအိကအိအိ, put on the appearance of courage and resolution, as in case of difficulty or danger.</p> <p>4. ကအိ <i>co.</i> of ကအိ; which see.</p>
ကအိင်	<i>co.</i> ကအိင်ကအင်, sound caused by choking.
ကအိး	<i>co.</i> ကအိးကအး <i>do.</i>
ကအိပ်	<p>1. <i>co.</i> of ကအိ as ကအိပ်ကအိ, chop-fallen, <i>see</i> ကအိ</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> of ကအဲပ် as ကအဲပ်ကအိပ်, staggering, reeling, swaggering, &c. <i>see</i> ကအဲပ်</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> of ကအူး as ကအူးကအိပ်, with stops, checks hesitancy, <i>see</i> ကအူး, 2.</p> <p>4. ကအိပ်ဝိပ်, gasp for breath, as a person suffocating.</p>
ကဇ်	<i>co.</i> ကဇိ်ကဇ်, sound like that of a heavy dash of rain, <i>see</i> ကဇ်
ကဇ	<i>co.</i> ကဇိ, as ကဇိကဇ, sound like that of monkeys, jumping about in the tops of trees; also <i>co.</i> of ကဇူ, as ကဇူကဇ, <i>see</i> ကဇူ
ကဇူကဇ	with rapidity and force, as the rapid rise of water in a freshet.
ကဇိ်ကဇ်	sound like that made by a sudden, heavy dash of rain.
ကဇိကဇ	the rustling of leaves, <i>see</i> ကဇ
ကါ	<p>1. Open, diverge, dilate;</p> <p>2. an instrument used for catching fish;</p> <p>3. carve, slice up;</p> <p>4. feel malevolence;</p> <p>5. one kind of ear ornament;</p>

ကါစိး	<i>co.</i> region of danger, <i>see</i> ကိပ်စိး
ကါဇိ	<i>co.</i> place of danger ကိပ်ဇိ <i>see</i> ကုဇိကါဇိ,-ပိပ်ကါ,-ကဲပ်ကါ,-နိကါ,-ကကါ, -စကါ,-တကါ,-ပကါ and သကါ
ကါ	1. break, bead; 2. <i>num. aff.</i> distance of a tree's length; 3. divine, presage; 4. broken in mind; 5. <i>adv.</i> descriptive of a cackling noise; 6. <i>aff.</i> indicative of probability or permission.
ကါချုံးကါအိ	fold, as a mat မှ်ပဟံးန့တိတ်မံးဒီးချုံးထိပ်
ကါပံာ်	wood breaking without separation.
ကါဆံာ်ပိာ်	bamboo breaking without separation.
ကါဆိပံး	prognosticate by breaking a fowl's bones.
ကါဒုချု	depression of the nose between the eyes.
ကါပလုဘုခိပ်	offer a little of the rice first cooked from a new crop.
ကါပိာ်	a tree lodged in falling.
ကါဘိဆူ	break in many places. <i>see</i> ဆူးကါ, -အါနိကါသံ,-အသံးအကါ under သံး, --နိာ်သဲကါ, and the derivatives ပကါ,သကါ
ကါအိးလဲ	split in two.
ကါဇိဖိဇိ	the name of a plant. <i>see</i> ဟံာ်လူယီကါ,-ပျုကါ,-ဘိးကါ and ဂါကါ
ကါ	1. Wretchedness from destitution or famine; 2. <i>co.</i> to other roots; 3. cackling noise.
ကါအိရိ	universal and utter desolation.
ကါလံာ်ဒု	for ကိာ်လံာ်ဒု, below the house, on the ground.

ကး	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Attach to; 2. bind together; 3. cling to; 4. interweave; 5. creep, over-run, as creeping plants; 6. gripe, as the bowels; 7. block up, obstruct; 8. webbed; 9. befall; 10. design, have in mind; 11. with neg. exceed; 12. <i>num. aff.</i> the quantity grasped by one hand; 13. a small copper coin, a pie; 14. a family name for several kinds of fish; 15. sulphur; 16. <i>aff.</i> denoting connection; 17. interpret, surmise.
ကးကံၼ်	scissors, shears.
ကးက့	shears, forceps.
ကးကာ	go heavily, as one with a burden, or sick.
ကးက့ၼ်	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A house-pigeon; 2. name of a tree.
ကးကိၼ်	meet with calamity.
ကးကိၼ်	or ကးကိၼ်ကးယိၼ် 1. Prevaricate; 2. <i>adv.</i> at random.
ကးက့ၼ်	name of a fish, ကးခ့ၼ်
ကးစု	<i>num. aff.</i> a quantity which may be grasped around by one hand.
ကးစု	<i>co.</i> ကကာ, go as one with a burden, or sick.
ကးစ့ၼ်	scissors, shears. see ကးကံၼ်
ကးကိၼ်	a species of mud fish.

ကးကြီ	for ကြးကြီ a species of early paddy.
ကးညဉ်	slowly, with difficulty.
ကးတဒါ	cover up, screen.
ကးတပိၣ်	name of a fish.
ကးတယှၢ်	scissors, shears.
ကးတရၢ်	<i>do.</i>
ကးတံၣ်	close, as a door, &c.
ကးထါ	<i>co.</i> ကးဘိးကးထါ cram, stuff the mouth.
ကးထူးကးယဲ	entangled ensnared.
ကးထိး	name of a fish.
ကးထီၣ်	1. Fasten, or hitch up, as to a wall, &c. 2. stick up, as a notification; 3. palm a fault upon a person.
ကးဒံၣ်ပိၣ်	1. A bubble; 2. a foot ball.
ကးဒီး	<i>aff.</i> again, see ကဒီး
ကးနုၤတြု	plump.
ကးပလုၣ်	name of a fish.
ကးပြါ,	ဒိပစံးတၢ်အသိးပျၤလၢအမိၢ်အပၢ်တမ့ၢ်ဘၣ်ပျၤတကလုၣ်ယီ ဘၣ် half breed.
ကးပံၣ်	entangled viscera. တကးဘၣ် more yet. ဘၣ်ကး meet with, as a calamity, or event.
ကးဘါ	or ကးဘိးကးဘါ cover, screen.
ကးဘု,မ့ၢ်ပျၤကူးဘု	reap ကူးဘု, harvest.
ကးယီၢ်	<i>co.</i> of ကးကိၣ်

ကးလပါ	a turtle.
ကးဘိး	stuff the mouth in eating; mouth stuffed with betel.
ကးယာ်	<i>co.</i> of တဟိၣ်, strength, ability.
ကးလး	time, season.
ကးလးကးလး	<i>adv.</i> obstructively.
ကးလုၣ်ဖီ	weave a 'cat's cradle.' တကးလီၣ် inadequate.
ကးလိၣ်	<i>co.</i> of ကိးလိၣ်
ကးသမံးထီၣ်	name of a fish.
ကးသဲ	<i>do.</i> See ချံးကး,-ခိၣ်ကး,-ဝၣ်ကး,-ထုကး, -သသံဘုၣ်ထုကး,-ဂီၣ်ကး and the forms တကး, -ပကး,-သကး and စကး
ကၣ်	1. Broil, grill, roast, toast; 2. screen, <i>n.</i> a screen; 3. <i>adv.</i> by way of requital, revenge, requite toil; 4. <i>aff.</i> indicating permission; 5. <i>aff.</i> probability; 6. spoiled, destitute of usual substance or flavor.
ကၣ်ကံ	<i>aff.</i> quite, very, as ညီကၣ်ကံ, very easy.
ကၣ်ကွၣ်	<i>co.</i> အကၣ်အကွၣ် <i>n.</i> an amulet, used as a defence against evil.
ကၣ်ခိၣ်	or ကၣ်ခိၣ်ကၣ်နၣ် a canopy, ceiling.
ကၣ်စ့ၣ်မိၣ်	<i>aff.</i> indicating that the assertion is not positive, and that assent is solicited.
ကၣ်ထၣ်	incantation.
ကၣ်နၣ်ကၣ်နၣ်	<i>adv.</i> with a waddling, clumsy gait.
ကၣ်နဲၣ်	same as ကၣ်နဲၣ် <i>aff.</i> permission, assent.

ကပ်အိန်	grill, broil, or toast.
ကပ်ဖျပ်	<i>co.</i> နိန်ကပ်, screen, partition, အဖျပ်အကပ် see နိန်ကပ်,-နိန်တကပ်,-မကပ်,-ဟ့ပ်ကပ်,-ဒွန်ကပ်, -ဒီးကပ်,ညီကပ်ကံ and စကပ်,-တကပ် and သကပ်
ကလ	1. Scarce; 2. bear a high price; 3. trade; 4. throw over the shoulders, as a shawl, &c. တၢ်ကလ 1. a scarce article; 2. an article of trade; 3. scarcity. တၢ်လံးတၢ်ကလ same as ကလ def. 3.
ကလကလ	<i>adv.</i> 1. Sternly; 2. saucily.
ကလကံကလကလ	<i>adv.</i> with a waddling clumsy gait.
ကလကလကလကလ	<i>do.</i>
ကလစလဲး	same as ကလကလ, fiercely.
ကလတၢ်	trade, traffic. ပုၤကလတၢ်ဖိ a trader.
ကလန့ၤကလန့ၤ	<i>adv.</i> in a clumsy, unwieldy manner.
ကလအိန်	<i>co.</i> လဲၣ်အိန်ကလအိန် live by trafficking. see ပနံၣ်တၢ်ကလ,အသ့ၣ်ကလမိၣ်,ကီၤကလ,ခိးကလ <i>co.</i> ခိးဒိၣ်ခိးကလ and စကလ,ပကလ and သကလ
ကံ	in combination with other roots, 1. Frizzled, kinked; 2. feel dragging pain; 3. be restless in mind.
ကံကံ	<i>adv.</i> a whining voice.
ကံကိၢ်	name of a creeping plant.

ကံခိဉ်ဒီး	a water plant, end of leaf twisted, curled. see အီကံ, မီကံ and the derivatives ကကံ, စကံ, တကံ and သကံ
ကံ	1. Tie around, gird; 2. a band, ligature; 3. convoluted; 4. having short bends; 5. winding; 6. marrow; 7. pith; 8. the pistil of flowers; 9. midst, center; 10. cordiality, sincerity; 11. corrugated, furrowed; 12. worms of the grub family; 13. grating to the ear; 14. <i>adv.</i> qualifying yellowness.
ကံကံ	, မှတ်ဒီးတကလုာ်ပုအိဉ်ဝဲ greens; medicine for wounds.
ကံစု	<i>co.</i> ကံစုဘျးခိဉ် tie the wrist, a ceremony used in recalling the guardian spirit. အကံအဂီ same as အကွံအဂီ shape. တံကံစု the ceremony of tying the wrist.
ကံကျီ	<i>co.</i> ကံတုာ်ကံကျီ 1. Constrict, compress with a ligature; 2. the creases or furrows on the fleshy and articulated parts of the body.
ကံတုာ်ထိးကလံာ်အ ကိဉ်	a phrase, which denotes the tying of a ligature around the wrist, to prevent nausea.
ကံတိဂီ	title of one of the Karen fables.
ကံလုဉ်	cloud yarn by tying parts of it in coloring.

ကံသိ	marrow. see ဒိန်ကံ,-စူးကံ,-ဆးကံ,-မိန်ကံ,-ကုန်ကံ, -သုန်ကံ,-သးကံ,-သုန်ကံသးလဲ,-နိန်ကံ,-ယိန်ကံ, -ဘိန်ကံ,-ကဲးကံကဲးကီး,-ကံးကံးကံးကး, ကံးကံးကံးကူး,-ကီးကံးကီးကး,-ကးကံးကးကး, ကိကံးကိကွဲ and the forms စကံ,-သကံ,-တကံ and ပကံ
ကံ	1. A generic name for worms of the grub family; 2. <i>adv.</i> as if worm-eaten; 3. grating to the ear; 4. furrows, depressed lines, creases; 5. tie ligatures at intervals, around yarn, by which means it is clouded in dyeing; 6. clouded, gird the loins.
ကံတူ	same as ကံတူ
ကံနံ	tie thread, &c. def. 5.
ကံဂုသု	-ကံတခွဲဆု,-ကံဖးဒိန်,-ကံလီဖဲ,-ကံဝန်ဘိန်, -ကံသကွဲ,-ကံသုန်ဖူ different kinds of grubs. see နှံကံ,-ဂီကံအသး,-နံကံ and the derivative တကံ
ကံး	1. Constrict; 2. astringent; 3. compress by twisting, screwing, &c. 4. <i>adv.</i> urgently, vehemently; 5. oppressed, strained, as the eyes; 6. with other roots, writhe, contort, twist, &c. တံကံး <i>co.</i> တံကံးတံကူး any thing astringent.
ကံးကးကံးကး	<i>adv.</i> describing motion, attended with various twistings and bendings of the body.
ကံးကူးကံးကူး	<i>do.</i> like a wounded worm.
ကံးကံးကံးကူး	<i>do.</i>

ကံးကိာ်	1. Same as ကံကိာ် 2. corrugated, crumpled.
ကံးကိာ်ကံးလု	<i>co.</i>
ကံးကိာ်ကံးလု	1. Corrugated, crumpled; 2. with effort, with straining, as of the eyes.
ကံးညာ်	<i>co.</i> ကံးညိာ် တၢ်ကံးညာ် a rag, cotton cloth.
ကံးညိာ်	<i>co.</i> ကံးညိာ်ကံးညာ် 1. <i>adv.</i> pressingly, vehemently, with contortions of the body; 2. with effort, or straining, as of the eyes.
ကံးပထံ	<i>adv.</i> pressingly, vehemently, tightly.
ကံးဖာ်ရဲာ်	<i>co.</i> ကံးဖာ်ရဲး
ကံးဖာ်ရဲး	or ကံးဖာ်ရဲးကံးဖာ်ရဲာ် <i>adv.</i> very astringent. see ထံကံး,-ခံကံး,-ဂဲလိာ်ကံးပထံ, -အုာ်ထီမံာ်ဖံးကံးကိာ်လု,-ပလံာ်ကံးကူး,-မရံးကံး, -တလုာ်ကံးကူး,-ဝံာ်ပကံး,-ကရဲာ်ကံး,-ကီုကံးဘိာ်ပံ and the forms စကံး,-သကံး,-တကံး and ပကံး
ကံာ်	1. Variegated, parti-colored; 2. the thigh; 3. the axil or arm-pit; 4. pluck; 5. the succulent extremities of a plant. အကံာ် figured, variegated. အကံာ်အကီု <i>do.</i> အကံာ် <i>co.</i> အကံာ်အဖံ the thigh. တၢ်ကံာ် something figured, or parti-colored. တၢ်ကံာ်တၢ်ဂ့ၤ <i>do.</i> ကံာ်ကဘျဲ,-ကံာ်ကပီ,-ကံာ်ကပီမံာ်,-ကံာ်ကပြီတီၢ်,

	<p>-ကံၣ်ကဗြၢ်,-ကံၣ်ကဗြၢ်တ့ၢ်,-ကံၣ်က့ၣ်က့ၣ်, -ကံၣ်ယုတီၤပျၢ်,-ကံၣ်ယုတီၤလီၤ,-ကံၣ်ယုစီၢ်မ့ၢ်ဘျ့, -ကံၣ်ယုစီၢ်မီၢ်ဘျ့,-ကံၣ်စံၣ်ပိၣ်,-ကံၣ်စံၣ်ပြိၣ်ပြိၣ်, -ကံၣ်တက့းတက့း,-ကံၣ်တပယုၢ်တပယုၢ်,-ကံၣ်တုၣ်, -ကံၣ်တီၤကွၢ် various parti-colors, &c.</p>
ကံၣ်ကၢထံး	the part where the thighs begin to diverge.
ကံၣ်ကျီ	<i>co.</i> ကံၣ်တုၣ် gird up.
ကံၣ်ကွံၣ်	pluck, or nip off the extremities.
ကံၣ်ခွၢ်	gain repose, rest, or quiet from pain or trouble.
ကံၣ်ယု	<p>1. Variegated with small checks resembling the texture of basket work; 2. in a wider sense, figured, variegated. တၢ်ကံၣ်ယု something figured or variegated with colors.</p>
ကံၣ်စံၣ်ပိၣ်	striped, as black and white stripes.
ကံၣ်စံၣ်ဘျၢ်	<i>co.</i> ကံၣ်စံၣ်ဘျဲ
ကံၣ်စံၣ်ဘျဲ	<i>co.</i> ကံၣ်စံၣ်ဘျၢ်ကံၣ်စံၣ်ဘျဲ speckled as if strewed with white seeds.
ကံၣ်ဆူး	the space between the thighs
ကံၣ်ဆဲးတပိၣ်	spotted, speckled.
ကံၣ်တီၤပျၢ်	<i>co.</i> ကံၣ်တီၤပျၢ်ကံၣ်တီၤပျၢ် cloth having one or two threads of a different color along the margin.
ကံၣ်တီၤပျံၣ်	<i>co.</i> ကံၣ်တီၤပျၢ်
ကံၣ်တီၢ်ခိၣ်	the recess at the top of the hips.
ကံၣ်တြၢ်ဆူး	the space between the thighs.
ကံၣ်ထူးမံၣ်	variegated like the surface of a melon.

ကံၣ်ဒုၣ်	<i>co.</i> ကံၣ်ဒုၣ်က့ၣ်ဖံ the thigh; strictly the bulging part of it.
ကံၣ်ဒုၣ်ခိၣ်	the lap, or front part of the thighs.
ကံၣ်ဒုၣ်ယံ	the femur, or thigh bone.
ကံၣ်ဒုၣ်ဆါ	the hip joint.
ကံၣ်ဒုၣ်တံၣ်	between the thighs. ပှဲကံၣ်ဒုၣ်နွံဖိး title of a Karen fable.
ကံၣ်ဒိၣ်တူၣ်	<i>co.</i> ကံၣ်ဒိၣ်တူၣ်ကံၣ်ဒိၣ်ယီၤ same as ကံၣ်တူၣ်
ကံၣ်ဒိၣ်ယီၤ	<i>co.</i> ကံၣ်ဒိၣ်တူၣ်
ကံၣ်နီၣ်သၣ်	a species of ratan.
ကံၣ်နီၣ်သဲစး	adhere to truth, be strictly upright.
ကံၣ်ပလူၣ်	various colors.
ကံၣ်ပလီၤ	having stripes running round the thing spoken of.
ကံၣ်ပၢၢ်တူၣ်	having stripes interrupted by other figures, or by a border.
ကံၣ်ဖျါခိၣ်	the lap, or front part of the thighs.
ကံၣ်ဘီလ်	the depressed part between the posteriors.
ကံၣ်မရံ	obscure, hazy.
ကံၣ်လၢပှဲ	1. <i>do.</i> 2. with စု prefixed, the arm pit.
ကံၣ်လှါခိၣ်	the lap. <i>see</i> ဒုကံၣ်, -ကပီတၢ်ကံၣ်, -အူကံၣ်, -ဂိၣ်ကံၣ်, -ဆးကံၣ်, -ဂီၤကံၣ်, -ထိၣ်ကံၣ်, -ချိၣ်ဆ့ကံၣ်ဒိၣ်, -သကီၤကံၣ်ခံ, -သၣ်ကံၣ်တြီၤ, -ဘုကံၣ်, -စုကံၣ်လၢပှဲ and the forms စကံၣ်, -သကံၣ်, -ပကံၣ် and တကံၣ်
ကံၤ	this root has not been found used alone. Its import as used with other roots, appears to be,

	1. Fret, chafe, enervate; 2. <i>adv.</i> in an agitated manner.
ကံကု	<i>adv.</i> dazzling to the eyes.
ကံကုကံကု	<i>adv.</i> with incessant agitation or short motions, oscillations.
တံကံညှပ်	a rag, bit of cloth.
ကံလီ	<i>v. aff.</i> express the juice of tobacco leaves into the ear, to dislodge insects, &c. See ကပြန်ကံကု and the deriv. စကံ, သကံ, တကံ
ကာ	1. live for a longer or shorter period; 2. be long-lived; 3. <i>adv.</i> long life; 4. <i>aff.</i> very; 5. move or act upon with a lever; 6. combined with other roots, forced out of place; 7. form into a compact mass, as clay for pots, &c. 9. fit, proper, suitable.
ကာကတော်	extreme old age.
ကာကုန်	or ကာကုန်ကာလီ crowded, compact, as an assemblage of persons or animals.
ကာကူ	<i>co.</i> ကာကုန်
ကာကူလိန်	form into a bolus, or round mass.
ကာကွန်	or ကာကွန်ကာကူ distort, make crooked.
ကာကိလိန်	same as ကာကူလိန်
ကာကွံ	pry, or prize any thing from its position.
ကာခိး	durable, long-lived. အိန်ကာအိန်ခိး be long lived, of long duration.
ကာဃီ	1. Pry along towards; 2. fit, adapted to.
ကာထိန်	1. Pry up; pressed from great fulness.

	နီၼ်ကၢ a lever.
ကၢလၢၼ်ကၢဆံ	apologize for an offense.
ကၢလဲၼ်	<i>aff.</i> may be rendered, indeed.
ကၢမ့ၼ်ကၢပျီ	middle age.
ကၢသဟ	form chatties, from the soft clay.
ကၢလီ	<i>co.</i> of ကၢကုၼ်
ကၢလီၼ်	same as ကၢလဲၼ် ပျီကၢသဟ a potter. <i>see</i> ဆိၼ်ကၢ, -နိးကံၼ်နိးကၢ, -နိးကဲးနိးကၢ, -ဂိၼ်ကၢ, -ကၢကံၼ်ကၢကၢ, -ကၢကၢကၢကၢ, -စဲးကၢ, -စကၢကၢ, -ဖၢကၢ, -တၢ်ခံကၢ, -ဒိးကၢ and the forms စကၢ, -တကၢ and သကၢ
ကၢၼ်	1. Overlay, cover; 2. a steep bank; 3. lop, or break so as to make the part hang down; 4. lopped, pendant; 5. break, as the rim of a pot; 6. a cover, a projecting or shelving part; 7. lay flat, as a plate, &c. 8. lie flat, as a person; 9. stout, robust; 10. row, with oars; 11. be voracious.
ကၢၼ်ကဒါ	and ကၢၼ်ကဒါက့ 1. Back a boat by reversing the oars; 2. row back again; 3. return, come back.
ကၢၼ်ကဒု	cover, in order to screen, shade.
ကၢၼ်ကနု	the part of a bank next the water.

ကျွန်းကုန်းထုံး	<i>do.</i>
ကျွန်းကမ်း	the side of a bank.
ကျွန်းကပ်	1. Jut over, project; 2. fold back, as the edge of a mat.
ကျွန်းကမ်းအောက်	the cavity under a shelving bank.
ကျွန်းကမ်း	<i>co.</i> ကျွန်းကမ်း
ကျွန်းကမ်း	same as ကျွန်းကမ်း move backward.
ကျွန်းကမ်း	<i>co.</i> ကျွန်းကမ်းကျွန်းကမ်း 1. Notched, indented, as the margin of a field; 2. opposite, over against, as fruit growing on opposite sides of the stalk; 3. name of a species of creeping plant.
ကျွန်းကမ်း	1. Avoid, by rowing from; 2. break or be broken off, as part of the rim of a pot, &c.
ကျွန်းခို	<i>co.</i> ကျွန်းခိုလှေလှေ the top of a steep bank.
ကျွန်းခိုကုန်း	see ကုန်းခိုကုန်း
ကျွန်းခိုလှေလှေ	overhanging bank or precipice.
ကျွန်းဂူ	<i>co.</i> ကျွန်းလှေလှေ a bank made shelving by the action of water.
ကျွန်းတင်	ply an oar, row.
ကျွန်းတံ	close, confine with a cover.
ကျွန်းတံဘုံး	<i>do.</i> cover to hide.
ကျွန်းထုံး	same as ကျွန်းကုန်း
ကျွန်းနီ	or ကျွန်းနီကျွန်းနီ lop-eared.
ကျွန်းနီ	<i>co.</i> ကျွန်းနီ
ကျွန်းပု	the side of a steep bank.

ကော်ပိန်	broken off in bits or fragments.
ကော်ဘုံး	<i>co.</i> ကော်ဘာ
ကော်ဘာ	<i>co.</i> ကော်ဘုံးကော်ဘာ screen with a cover.
ကော်လ်	<i>co.</i> ကော်ဂူင်ကော်လ် a bank made shelving by the action of water.
ကော်လီလ်	place bottom up, as a dish.
ကော်အီထီလ်	1. <i>do.</i> 2. lie face upward.
ကော်အီထီခိန်	1. Place right side up, as a dish; 2. lie on the back, as a person. see မကော်, -ဂီကော်, -ခိန်ကော် and တကော်
ကော်	(often ကိန်) 1. A short interval, a little while; 2. short and thick, chubby. see မကော် and ခဲကော်
ကေား	see တကေား and စကေား
ကော်	1. Lazy, indolent; 2. <i>Maul.</i> ကဲန် consider, devise, plan; 3. <i>prefix</i> , used in both these significations. တော်ကော်ပသး <i>mid. v.</i> feel indisposed to effort. တော်ကော်ပတော် <i>do.</i>
ကော်ကတိတော်	premeditate what to say; loth to speak.
ကော်ကိန်	<i>co.</i> ကော်ကိန်ဖးမိန် talk of, talk about as any news, or any new project.
ကော်ကိန်တိတ်	<i>co. do.</i>
ကော်ကျူ	lazy, indolent. ပျကော်ပျကျူ <i>co.</i> a person of indolent habits.
ကော်ခု	undecided, irresolute, wavering in purpose.
ကော်ဆိတမိန်	from ကော် 2 and ဆိကမိန် think, devise, plan.

	see ကူဆိကမိန်
ကုန်တော်ဖးတော်	deliberate, devise, plan, see ကုန်တော်ဖးတော်
ကုန်ထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> ကုန်ထီၣ်ဖးလီၤ deliberate, &c. resolve.
ကုန်ဝဲၣ်	name of a person in Kar. Fab.
ကုန်ဝဲၣ်ဒီးဒွဲအဝဲၣ်န့ၣ် ကစဲလၢ ပနၢ်အအံၣ်လီၤ	a fig. phrase, used in allusion to the above fable, to denote one who has undertaken something beyond his capacity.
ကုန်ဘါတၢ်	from ကုန် 1. and ဘါ indisposed to devotional exercises, or attend worship.
ကုန်မၤတၢ်	1. Devise means to accomplish any work; 2. be indolent.
ကုန်လိၣ်အသး	devise evil against each other; 2. consult together.
ကုန်သကွဲ	lazy, heedless, indolent, inefficient.
ကုန်သံ	harbor a design against one's life; ကုန်သံ စီၤကုန် name of a person in Karen fable. ဝံသးကုန် be habitually indolent.
ကၢ	1. Bent, curved, inflected; 2. turned as the edge of a tool; 3. intense, <i>affix</i> , very.
ကၢဖိၣ်	1. congested, as with blood from the surrounding parts; 2. collected in a ring or bunch; a herd of cattle.
ကၢဝံၣ်	from ကၢ 2d. def. and ဝံၣ် turned or twisted in different directions. see ဆးကၢ, -ဆးကၢဒးချီၣ်, -ဆးကံၢ်ဆးကၢ and the forms ကကၢ and ပကၢ
ကု	1. A shell, testaceous covering; 2. shell, as of nuts;

	<p>3. the rim of the ear; 4. Karen basket which they suspend on their backs, for carrying burdens; 5. <i>adv.</i> basket-shaped, shell-like; 6. bark, or thick, hard skin. ကုဂ်, -ကုယု, -ကုယိပ်ယိပ်, -ကုစုကိပ်, -ကုဆုအိပ်, -ကုပုဆု, -ကုဖွဲဆု, to carry ကုဘိပ်ခံ, -ကုဘိပ်ကြွေ, -ကုယိပ်ခါ different kinds of baskets. ဝံထိပ်ပါအကု 'carry father's basket,' a fig. phrase signifying to die. သုဂ်ဘုဂ်သုဂ်ကု the bark of a tree. see ကိကု, -ကယွဲကု, -ကိကု, -အိကု, -လုကု and ကလုကု also စကု and သကု</p>
ကုဂ်	<p>1. Heat through, cook, by exposing to fire; 2. distended by excessive fullness, as the breasts with milk; 3. cover with a cap, hat, umbrella; 4. a slave, a debtor or bond servant.</p>
ကုဂ်ကဒု	shade with a hat, umbrella, &c.
ကုဂ်ကိပ်	heat by holding the article over a blaze for a short time.
ကုဂ်ကိပ်	bake bread.
ကုဂ်ခိပ်ထံး	a slave, or debtor-servant who is required to be in the actual employ of his master.
ကုဂ်ယိ	<i>co.</i> ကုဂ်လိယိလိ burn up, burn as a corpse, on the funeral pile.
ကုဂ်စိပ်သး	restrain or moderate our passions.
ကုဂ်ထူဂ်	burn brimstone.
ကုဂ်ပု	burn the dead, cremate.
ကုဂ်ဖိ	used for the first personal pronoun, I or we, in a

	humble address to a superior.
ကုန်ရုံကုန်ရုံ	<i>co. adv.</i> descriptive of slow, tardy motion in large animals.
ကုန်ရုံကုန်ရုံ	<i>do.</i>
ကုန်သွန်	make charcoal.
ကုန်အိန်	cook any article by exposing it to the fire. ကဲကုန် become a slave or bond-servant. မာကုန် enslave. အိန်ကဲကုန် be in a state of bondage. see ဟိန်ကုန် and ဖီရုံကုန်
ကုန်	1. Same as ကုန် 3d. <i>def.</i> cover, screen with a cap, umbrella, and the like; 2. increase or enliven as a fire; 3. fight, combat; 4. a jail, prison.
ကုန်ကဒု	same as ကုန်ကဒု
ကုန်ခိန်ဖျိန်	put a cap, or hat on the head.
ကုန်အခိန်	a jailor.
ကုန်စိန်	same as ကုန်စိန် restrain or moderate the passions.
ကုန်ပူထီပူ	<i>co.</i> in jail, in prison.
ကုန်မုန်	enliven or increase a fire.
ကုန်လိန်အသး	combat each other.
ကုန်ခိထီခိ	jail, prison. see တကုန်
ကုး	1. Pass from a soft, pulpy, to a firm, hard, mature state; 2. invigorated, satisfied as by a full, hearty meal. ဆီအိန်အဆန်တကုးဘိန် the fowls are not full-fed. အိန်ကုးအိပျဲ full-fed, 'well off,' free from want.

	see တကူး,-စကူး and သကူး
ကုန်	1. Decorticate, peel in long strips; 2. <i>adv.</i> with sudden jerks and twitches; 3. <i>adv.</i> in a long train.
ကုန်ကစဉ်	<i>adv.</i> startling, as the touch of a snake.
ကုန်ကုန်	<i>adv.</i> as လဲကုန်ကုန် go in a long train.
ကုန်န့်ပျာဂအဖံး	a fig. phrase denoting the using of clothes &c. borrowed or begged from others.
ကုန်လီအိးလီ	<i>co.</i> same as ကုန် 1st. def.
ကုန်သလဲး	decorticate, tare up, as bark in long strips. see <i>cos</i> တကုန်တကုန်,-ပကံးပကုန်,-ပကံးပကုန်, -ကကုန်,-ကီကီကုန် and သကုန်သကဲ also the forms သကုန်,-တကုန် and ပကုန်
ကု	1. A generic name for plants of the mushroom family and a variety of other fungi; 2. <i>adv.</i> mushroom like.
ကုမီးဖန်မီး	<i>co.</i> same as ကု 1st. def.
ကုမီးဘွမီး	<i>do.</i>
ကုကဆု	<i>adv.</i> as အိန်ကုကဆု be as unmoved as a mushroom. Varieties of ကု ကုကဆီသုန်,-ကုကဆီအိန်,-ကုကပီ,-ကုကိာ်သွး, -ကုကိာ်သွးကုကိာ်သွး,-ကုခိန်
ကုချါ	see ချါ
ကုခွံင်ခိန်	,-ကုဂုာ်သီခိန်,-ကုဂီခိန်
ကုစရု	<i>adv.</i> with a curved top or back, applied to things at rest. ကုစာ်,-ကုစာ်တခီခိန်,-ကုစီသီ,-ကုဆိန်, -ကုဆုန်ဂီ,-ကုဆုန်ဝါ,-ကုဆီအုန်, spotted black

	<p>and white</p> <p>ကုတ်ဖုံး,-ကုတ်အုတ်ဖုံးအနီ,-ကုတ်ထေး,-ကုတ်ထိးသိ, -ကုတ်ထိန်ကံ,-ကုတ်ထိန်ဒုန်ဒိန်,-ကုတ်ထိန်ပွန်, -ကုတ်ထိန်ဖုံး varieties of ကုတ်</p>
ကုတ်ထိန်	<p>spring up, as a mushroom.</p> <p>ကုတ်ထိန်ဖုံး,-ကုတ်ထိန်တကားသူ,-ကုတ်ထိန်တကားအထွန်, -ကုတ်ထိန်အုတ်,-ကုတ်ထိန်အံ,-ကုတ်ထိန်သူ,-ကုတ်ထိန်, -ကုတ်ထိန်လီ,-ကုတ်ထိန်ပွန်,-ကုတ်ထိန်,-ကုတ်ထိန်သံ, -ကုတ်ထိန်ညှိုး,-ကုတ်ထိန်,-ကုတ်ထိန်နီ,-ကုတ်ထိန်သပ်, puff-ball, ကုတ်ထိန်လေး,-ကုတ်ထိန်ပီတုတ်</p>
ကုတ်လင်	<p>a kind of soft stone, near or on which mushrooms are found; there are two varieties: white and red.</p> <p>Other varieties of ကုတ်</p> <p>ကုတ်လင်အဖိ,-ကုတ်လင်ခိန်,-ကုတ်လင်ဒု,-ကုတ်လင်ပေးဒိန်ဖိ, -ကုတ်လင်ဘာန်ဘီ,-ကုတ်လင်မဲဇီပျား,-ကုတ်လင်သူ, -ကုတ်လင်ပြီဇီ,-ကုတ်လင်ဖေးဒိန်,-ကုတ်လင်လေး,-ကုတ်လင်အံး လိင်ကံလိင်ကုတ် affectionate, soothing, placid. ဘိန်လုကံဘိန်လုကုတ် fat, stout, chubby. ကုတ်ကုတ်ကုတ် <i>adv.</i> combining the ideas of broad, thick, and flexible.</p>
ကံကုတ်ကံကုတ်	<p><i>adv.</i> descriptive of an awkward waddling gait.</p> <p>See စကုတ်,-တကုတ် and သကုတ်</p>
ကုတ်	<p>1. Clothe the lower part of the body, put on garments which fasten around the waist; 2. full, complete, wanting nothing; 3. convex, prominent; 4. curved; 5. <i>adv.</i> as imitative of certain sounds.</p> <p>တံကုတ်လိင် a kind of offering to demons.</p>
ကုတ်ကုတ်လင်	<p><i>adv.</i> fully, completely.</p> <p>တံကုတ်တံလင် not full, incomplete.</p>

	အိန်ကုအိန်လာ be full, complete, &c. ဃာကုဃီကု have a full, or abundant supply of clothes, ornaments, &c.
ကုကလံ	<i>co.</i> ကုကလံကုကလဲ change, as clothes.
ကုကလံပသး	change our clothes.
ကုကု	<i>adv.</i> descriptive of sounds which the word is designed to imitate.
ကုကုန်	<i>adv.</i> descriptive of the sound made by certain frogs. တကုကုန် a name sometimes given to frogs which cry koo-koooh.
ကုကိး	full, complete.
ကုစါ	a physician's treatment of a patient.
ကုဆု	wear a ဆု or gown down around the waist.
ကုညှ်	same as ကိညှ် be relieved, be more comfortable.
ကုတလူ	<i>adv.</i> 1. In a curved or coiled manner; 2. in a full, swollen or bloated condition.
ကုတၢ်ကတၢ်	trade, traffic.
ကုတၢ်လဲးတၢ်	dress, put on apparel. ကုတုအဃာ, dress, put on apparel or ornaments.
ကုထီၣ်	1. Rise in the center, -ညိးကုထီၣ် come to a head, as a swelling. ထီၣ်ကု rise to a convexity. အကု bent, curved, crooked.
ကုထီၣ်	2. Fasten clothes around the waist.
ကုထီၣ်သိးထီၣ်	put on dress, clothe one's self.
ကုမံကုကစၢ	every kind. အမံကုအသၣ်ကု <i>do.</i>

ကုယာ	<i>co.</i> ကုဝ်
ကုရု	the sound used by Karens in calling a dog.
ကုလူ	the name of one kind of early paddy.
ကုဝ်	<i>co.</i> ကုယာ 1. An animal of some kind whose cry at night sounds koo-wah, koo-wah; 2. an appellation given to a person who does not keep his hair combed.
ကုသိး	dress, put on clothes. တၢ်ကုတၢ်သိး: clothes, in general. အကုအသိး: <i>do.</i>
ကုၢ်	1. Threaten with revenge; 2. a lump, small mass, collection; 3. <i>num. aff.</i> denoting a number or party taken as a whole; 4. uprooted; 5. <i>adv.</i> sparsedly; 6. <i>adv.</i> descriptive of certain sounds; 7. favor, profit, advantage; 8. shore, bank.
ကုၢ်ကစၢ်	1. The God of grace, a benefactor; 2. by the grace or favor of. အကုၢ် or အကုၢ်အတနၣ် grace, favor, profit, kindness. အကုၢ်တမၢၤ great favor, real blessing. အကုၢ်တဂီၢ်လၢ of no farther use. အကုၢ်နၢ through your kindness, aid, &c. see ဝးကုၢ်
ကုၢ်ကနူထံး	the part of a shore or bank which is in contact with the water. အကုၢ်အနံၤ a shore.
ကုၢ်ကုၢ်	<i>adv.</i> with a sound like kooh, kooh.
ကုၢ်ကုၢ်ဒု	or ကုၢ်ကုၢ်ဒုကုၢ်ကုၢ်ဒါ <i>adv.</i> descriptive of the act of whirling one's self round and round.

	ထိန်ကုန်ရး a bird bearing some resemblance to a hen, but much smaller.
ကုန်ကြူ	<i>co.</i> make a noise like doves.
ကုန်ကွံ	drive off, as dogs, or other animals.
ကုန်တီ	<i>co.</i> ကုန်ဝှဲကုန်တီ threaten with a beating.
ကုန်ထိကုန်တနး	threaten to fist one, or strike him with the elbow.
ကုန်ထီကညီအုန်	be quarrelsome, litigious, harbour a spirit of revenge. စိးကုန် or စိးကုန်စိးတြဲ long for.
ကုန်ထံန်ကုန်ထံန်	<i>adv.</i> now and then a word.
ကုန်ထွံ	threaten a dog to keep it from biting you.
ကုန်ဖျန်ကုန်ဖျန်	or ကုန်ဖျန်ကုန်မီ <i>adv.</i> here and there, one of any roundish article.
ကုန်ဘိကုန်ဘိ	or ကုန်ဘိကုန်ယံ <i>adv.</i> here and there one, of any thing long and slender.
ကုန်ဘီကုန်ဘီ	<i>adv.</i> now and then.
ကုန်မီ	<i>co.</i> ကုန်ဖျန်
ကုန်လံ	underneath. သုန်ကုန် a tree turned up by the roots.
ကုန်လိန်	a lump, hard mass. တံကုန်လိန် a lump. တကုန်သုန် any number of individuals taken as a whole; hence, it often serves as an affix to denote the plural number. သုန်ကုန်လိန် <i>co.</i> သုန်ကုန်လိန်သုန်ကုန်လး a chump, or block of wood. သွံန်ကုန်လိန် coagulated blood.
ကုန်သံ	threaten one's life.

	see derivative, စကို
ကို	1. Chop, fell as trees; 2. <i>num. aff.</i> a division, part, section, half; 3. <i>adv.</i> used to describe certain sounds.
ကိုက်	chop, fell.
ကိုက်ကိုက်ယံ	<i>co.</i> do.
ကိုကို	<i>adv.</i> descriptive of certain sounds.
ကိုကို	clear away by chopping. တကို <i>num. aff.</i> half, one part. တကိုနံ half a basket. တကိုခံ half, or part way. တကိုလံ <i>co.</i> တကိုလံဖးဖိဟူး half a meal. သါတကိုခါတကိုခါ breathe short, draw half a breath. အကစါတကို, ဧးအခိတကို one half body, one half legs. လီတကို half gone, settled half way down. တကိုတကို <i>adv.</i> in bits, in sections.
ကိုခါဖးခါ	the chopping season.
ကိုခုး	cut a paddy field in a jungle of large trees.
ကိုတါဖးတါ	cut jungle.
ကိုလံ	a detached bit of a thing. see ကီကို also, the forms စကို, -တကို, -ပကို and သကို
ကိုး	1. Cough; 2. cut, slice; 3. cut around, notch; 4. reap.
ကိုးကတ်	<i>co.</i> ကိုးကတ်အံင်ကတ် cough spasmodically.

	တၢ်ကူး <i>co.</i> တၢ်ကူးတၢ်ကး a cold, influenza. ဘၣ်တၢ်ကူး have cough.
ကူးကျီ	a bit, a short stick of wood, bamboo, &c.
ကူးကံၣ်ဂုၣ်	cut with an edged tool by pressure.
ကူးယုထီ	pine away from cough.
ကူးဆီ	a short bit of bamboo.
ကူးဆၢၣ်လံၣ်	<i>co.</i> ကူးဆၢၣ်လၢၣ်
ကူးဆၢၣ်လၢၣ်	<i>co.</i> ကူးဆၢၣ်လံၣ်ကူးဆၢၣ်လၢၣ် short and large, with a humped back or round shoulders.
ကူးတဲာ်	or ကူးတဲာ်ပဲာ်တဲာ် cut off by applying an edged tool.
ကူးနၢ်တြၢ်	same as ကူးဆၢၣ်လၢၣ်
ကူးဒု	<i>co.</i> of ကူးဖျံၣ်
ကူးပျၢၣ်	incise, gash.
ကူးဖး	slice in two.
ကူးဖးထီ	chronic cough.
ကူးဖျံၣ်	<i>co.</i> ကူးဖျံၣ်ကူးဒု slice up.
ကူးလၢ်	<i>co.</i> ကူးလံၣ်ကူးလၢ် a chip, slice.
ကူးလၢ်သံၣ်	short and large; applied to persons and things.
ကူးလံၣ်	<i>co.</i> ကူးလၢ် သ့ၣ်ကူးလံၣ်ဝဲၣ်ကူးလၢ် short bits of wood and bamboo.
ကူးလံၣ်ကူးလံၣ်	<i>adv.</i> describing motion like that of a crawling worm. ဝးကူးလံၣ်ကူးလံၣ် move with short, quick, irregular, motions.
ကူးသဘျၢ်	<i>co.</i> ကူးသဘျၢ်ကါသဘျၢ် cut off in thin slices.

ကူးသလန်	1. Incise or cut so as to lay open the parts; 2. cough severely.
ကူးသံးနာဒါ	make a gun-stock.
ကူးသူ	have a dry cough.
ကူးအိန်အိ	whooping-cough. see စူးကူး,-စူးကူးစူးကူး,-စူးကော်စွန်ကူး,-ကံးကူး, -ကံးကော်ကံးကူး,-ပီးကူး and forms သကူး-,သကူးတြူး,သကူးငှ်,-စကူး,-စကူးတြူး, -စကော်စကူး and တကူး
ကူန်	1. Same as ကာန် 1, Think, consider, deliberate, &c.; 2, in composition, and in several of its derivative forms contracted, drawn together; 2. an article of trade. အကူန်အိန် have discernment, discrimination.
ကူန်ကတိ	same as ကာန်ကတိ premeditate what to say, &c.
ကူန်ကွါ	<i>co.</i> ကူန်ကွါယန်ကွါ try to devise, try to comprehend.
ကူန်ယန်	revolve or turn a thing over in the mind. <i>co.</i> ကူန်တဘန်ယန်တလဲ unable to comprehend, unable to devise any plan.
ကူန်စရန်	<i>adv.</i> with a contraction or drawing together of the body.
ကူန်ဆး	<i>co.</i> ကူန်တိန်ဆးတိန် <i>co.</i> same as ကူန် form an opinion, &c. တိန်ကူန်တိန်ဆး 1. A plan, device; 2. discernment, discrimination.
ကူန်တိန်ဖးတိန်	<i>co.</i> same as ကူန်တိန်ဆးတိန်
ကူန်ထိန်	<i>co.</i> ကူန်ထိန်ဖးလီး come to a resolution, <i>co.</i> take counsel, consult, settle a plan, &c.
ကူန်အကိန်,	ဒ်ပစံးတိန်အသိးကတိနီစိတိန် speak without thought.

ကုန်ဖး	same as ကုန် 1. def.
ကုန်သင်ရုပ်	same as ကုန်စရုပ်
ကုန်သင်	a trader. see forms, စကုန်,-စကံးစကုန်,-စကုန်ရုပ်,-တကုန်, တကုန်ရုပ်,-တကုန်ပီး,-ပကုန်,-နီၣ်ပကုန်,သကုန် and သကုန်ရုပ်
ကူ	1. Having a pommel at the end; 2. elevated in a curve; 3. <i>adv.</i> in a bounding manner, curve in bounding; 4. a cluster; 5. <i>num. aff.</i> applied to clusters; 6. strike with the under part of the fist; 7. presage or divine with a collection of hen bones. ကျိုၣ်ကူ a kettle-drumstick. မိၤအကူ a gong-stick with a knob or bulb at the end. တနၢ်အကူ is the curved, elevated head or pommel of a native harp. ဖီအကူ flowers in a cluster. စခီသၣ်အကူ a cluster of yengan fruit. သီကူ pound with the under part of the fist.
ကူကူ	<i>adv.</i> as စံၣ်ကူကူ run with bound after bound.
ကူစရူ	(much like ကူစရူ & ကုန်စရုပ်) <i>adv.</i> 1. With the top or back drawn up into a curved position; 2. in a jumping or bounding manner. စံၣ်ကူစရူကူစရူ same as စံၣ်ကူကူ, hop, jump.
ကူဆီယံ	presage or divine with a collection of hen bones.
ကူလိၣ်	see ကျိၣ်လိၣ် see အချံၣ်အကူ,-က့ၣ်ကူ or က့ၣ်ကံးက့ၣ်ကူ, -လူတကူ,မိၣ်ကူမိၣ်ကူ,-ပီကူ and forms, စကူ,

	-တကူ,ပကူ and သကူ
ကု	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Split, sever; 2. slice up or divide into; 3. a small rod, stick; 4. a shred or fragment, as of a pot; 5. a narrow channel between rocks; 6. debilitated; 7. unhealthiness; 8. <i>adv.</i> qualifying and imitating certain sounds; 9. work, business.
ကုကါ	<p><i>co.</i> of ကလိ work, business.</p> <p>အကုခါ the allotted season for any kind of work.</p> <p>အကုအခါ <i>do.</i></p> <p>အကုအခီ fragments of broken crockery &c.</p> <p>အကုအကွဲ၍ disease, unhealthiness.</p> <p>တၢ်ကုတၢ်ကွဲ၍ <i>do.</i></p> <p>ပှၤအကု a sickly person.</p> <p>ကဆီကုကဆီဇူ a wounded or diseased elephant.</p> <p>ဆိးကု <i>co.</i> ဆိးကိၣ်ဆိးကု severe pain, griping pain; sickly, infirm.</p> <p>ဆူကိၣ်ဆါကု <i>do.</i></p> <p>သုၣ်ကုသးပှၢ် 1. An aged person;</p> <p>2. a person in office, a chief.</p>
ကုကု	<i>adv.</i> as ထွံၣ်ဖိမိတၢ်ကုကု the barking of the puppy sounds ka ka.
ကုကုငုငု	<i>adv. do.</i>
ကုကုကိကိ	<i>adv. do.</i>
ကုကိဘီနာ	sickly, out of health.
ကုငုငု	<i>adv.</i> qualifying and imitating sound.
ကုပူ	1. A narrow channel between rocks;

	2. the allotted time for a particular business.
ကုယူကါယူ	<i>co.</i> same as ကုယူ 2. def.
ကုဖး	split off, sever lengthwise.
ကုသ့ၼ်ဖး	<i>do.</i> ဝၼ်လ့ၼ်ဝၼ်ကု <i>co.</i> a section, splint, or sliver of bamboo. ဝၼ်ကုဝၼ်ခီ <i>co. do.</i>
ကုဖးနီၼ်သိး	divide or split into equal parts.
ကုအီၼ်	slice up, for eating.
ကုဇိကါဇိ	work, business. see ဆိးကု <i>co.</i> ဆိးကိၼ်ဆိးကု,-နီၼ်ကု,-တလုတကု, -နၼ်သကု,-ကိၼ်ကု,-အ့ၼ်လိၼ်ဆိးကု and forms တကု and သကု
ကုၼ်	1. <i>co.</i> အကုၼ်အဂီၼ် form, appearance; 2. <i>num. aff.</i> applied to small portions and degrees.
ကုၼ်ဇိ	a species of grub. see တကုၼ်,-တဆိးတကုၼ် and ဆိးကုၼ်
ကုၼ်	see သကုၼ်
ကုၼ်	1. Bent, crooked; 2. a bend, crook; 3. <i>num. aff.</i> used in numbering bends or crook; 4. a measure of the distance from the middle of the forefinger to the end of the thumb; 5. applied to the mind, evilly disposed; 6. applied to the ear, disobedient, contrary; 7. pour out, as spirits. တၼ်ကုၼ် <i>co.</i> တၼ်ကုၼ်တၼ်ကူ a bend, something crooked. အကုၼ် a bend, crook. အကုၼ်အလိၼ် <i>adv.</i> every where, in all directions.

	<p>သးကွန် have a grudge against a person, envious. နှိကွန် disobedient, obstinate. မးကွန်အန် assume an unyielding, obstinate manner. ပှးသွန်ကွန်သးဘျှန် a scoundrel.</p>
ကွန်ကံာ်	<i>co.</i> ကွန်ကူ
ကွန်ကံာ်ကူ	same as ကွန်ကူ
ကွန်ကံာ်	<i>co.</i> ကွန်ကွဲာ်
ကွန်ကူ	<i>co.</i> ကွန်ကံာ်ကွန်ကူ having short bends.
ကွန်ကူကွန်ကျာ်	<i>do.</i>
ကွန်ကူမာ်ချာ်	<i>do.</i>
ကွန်ကိာ်	having short bends.
ကွန်ကီ	Pgho, same as ကွန်ကူ
ကွန်ကျာ်	<i>co.</i> ကွန်ကူ
ကွန်ကွဲာ်	<i>co.</i> ကွန်ကံာ်ကွန်ကွဲာ် <i>adv.</i> motion, with flexuous bends.
ကွန်ကွဲး	crook like a ram's horn or wind instrument.
ကွန်ကွီ	bend round in a circular manner.
ကွန်ချံးချံာ်	<i>co.</i> of ကွန်ချံးချံး
ကွန်ချံးချံး	<i>co.</i> ကွန်ချံာ်ကွန်ချံး have irregular bends.
ကွန်စီာ်ကလံာ်	see ခွဲ
ကွန်စခွဲ	bend with a regular curve, from end to end.
ကွန်စခွဲဒု	<i>do.</i>
ကွန်စခွဲာ်	<i>do.</i>
ကွန်စခွဲာ်ဒုာ်	<i>do.</i>

ကုန်ဆဲးပနာ	bend with a sharp elbow.
ကုန်ဆီဖါမိ	bend like a cock's tail.
ကုန်ဆီဖါမိမုခွ	<i>do.</i>
ကုန်တကုန်တကိန်	have short bends, bend first one way then the other, as a snake.
ကုန်တဆဲး	bend back.
ကုန်တဆဲးဖဲ	<i>do.</i>
ကုန်တခွ	same as ကုန်စခွ
ကုန်ဖွင့်သုင်ခိန်	same as ကုန်ချုံးချူး
ကုန်ဒိချို	<i>co.</i> ကုန်ဒိချိုကုန်ဒိချို crooked so as to touch only in some parts.
ကုန်ပကး	crooked in a winding or twisting manner.
ကုန်ပတ်	<i>co.</i> ကုန်ပဝံ
ကုန်ပဝံ	<i>co.</i> ကုန်ပဝံကုန်ပတ် crooked in a winding or twisting manner.
ကုန်သကူး	having the center elevated, humpbacked.
ကုန်သကူးငှ်	<i>do.</i>
ကုန်သဝး	<i>co.</i> ကုန်သဝံး
ကုန်သဝံး	<i>co.</i> ကုန်သဝံးကုန်သဝး coiled, curled, running in circular lines which tend to a central point.
ကုန်သပ်	-အီကွံသပ် buttons.
ကုန်သံး	<i>co.</i> ကုန်သံးကုန်မု (သံး spirits.) pour out spirits, as into a cup for drinking. See ကာကုန်,-ဟိးကုန်,-အကုန်,-ဘိးကုန် or ဘိးကုန်ဘိးကူ and the forms, တကုန် or တကုန်တကိန်,-တကုန်ထံ,-တကုန်စု

ကွာ	<p>1. Return, revert, recur; 2. die; 3. Pgho root, a barb, a point or projection that stands backward; 4. <i>affix</i>, again, back. အကွာ a return, a coming or going back. ဘန်ကွာ 1. Hit back, revert upon, come by way of retribution; 2. recur.</p>
ကွာကွာ	return again.
ကွာကဒီး	<i>do</i> .
ကွာကဒါ	turn or revert back.
ကွာကဒါကွာ	turn back again.
ကွာဂုခံ	walk backwards.
ကွာယီ	return towards, approach in returning.
ကွာန့်	<p>1. Return into; 2. tired, lame, as ကိန်ကွာန့် the neck is tired, the idea is that of the neck's being pressed into the body. ကိးကွာ call back. See လှုတကွာ and forms, စကွာ,-တကွာ,-သကွာ</p>
ကဲ	<p>1. Become; 3. live, revive, recover; 4. succeed, produce something; 5. be well and strong; 6. be practicable; 7. <i>aff.</i> denoting practicability or physical power; 8. <i>aff.</i> and couplet of another affix, indicating the completion or finishing of a matter; 9. <i>adv.</i> descriptive of sounds; as ထွန်မီးတံကဲကဲ or ကဲကဲဇဲဇဲ the puppies barking, sounds kai. kai; or kar, kai, gnai, gnai.</p>
ကဲကဲတကဲ	adverbial phrase denoting partial failure.

ကဲကီ	adj. well, strong, able-bodied. အကဲအကီ adj. <i>do</i> . မကဲ co. မကဲမကီ be well, strong. အိန်ဆူန်အိန်ကဲ be in the enjoyment of good health.
ကဲဂုကဲဂ	or ကဲဂုကဲ be changed, metamorphosed.
ကဲတၢ်	<i>co.</i> ကဲတၢ်လိန်တၢ် 'come to something,' live to grow up.
ကဲထီ	<i>co.</i> ကဲထီန်
ကဲထီန်	<i>co.</i> ကဲထီန်ကဲထီ 1. Come into being; 2. succeed in producing the thing attempted.
ကဲထီန်လိန်ထီ	<i>do.</i> ကတိဝံကတိကဲ give a final answer.
ကဲဒုတၢ်	self-existent.
ကဲဒီး	assume or imitate another's character or manner.
ကဲဒိန်ကဲပျံ	become great, as an officer.
ကဲလိ	learn to read, work, do, &c. See မဲကဲ,-လဲကဲမုၢ်--,-ပးကဲ and မိကဲ
ကဲၢ်	<i>adv.</i> 1. In a crossing, oblique, intercepting or adversative manner; 2. used in describing certain sounds.
ကဲၢ်ကံၢ်	<i>co.</i> ကဲၢ်ကီၢ် and ကဲၢ်ကီၤ limping.
ကဲၢ်ကီၢ်	<i>co.</i> ကဲၢ်ကံၢ်ကဲၢ်ကီၢ် <i>adv.</i> limpingly.
ကဲၢ်ကီၤ	<i>co.</i> ကဲၢ်ကံၢ်ကဲၢ်ကီၤ <i>adv.</i> 1. backward and forward; 2. in an adversative or intercepting manner; 3. crosswise; 4. to and fro as several running in opposite directions.
ကဲၢ်ကီၤကဲၢ်ကီၤ	<i>adv. do.</i>

ကပ်မဲ	1. Zimmai, a country contiguous to Siam on the north; 2. a species of gourd.
ကပ်ဇူကပ်ဇူ	<i>adv.</i> descriptive of sound like that of the howling of a dog. See the compounds, ကျီကပ်ကီ,-စိန်ကပ်စိန်ကပ်, -ထိဘိထိကပ်,-ပိန်ကပ်ကီ,-စံဉ်ကပ်ကီ,-စံဉ်မဲကပ်, -ဂိန်ကပ်ကီ,-မံကပ်ကီ,-လျှင်ကပ်မဲ,-ဆဲးကပ်ကီ, -ဟင်ကပ် and the forms, စကပ်,-စကပ်ဇဲ,-စကပ်စကီ, -စကပ်စကပ်,-စကပ်ကပ်စကပ်ကပ်,-တကပ် and သကပ်
ကပ်	1. A turn, bend; 2. change the direction; 3. the name of one of the Karen fables; 4. <i>adv.</i> descriptive of certain sounds.
ကပ်ကပ်	<i>co.</i> ကပ်ကိပ်
ကပ်ကပ်	<i>adv.</i> descriptive of sounds like that of a moderate or affected laugh, and that of sobbing.
ကပ်ကိပ်	<i>co.</i> ကပ်ကိပ်ကပ်ကိပ် crooked, with bends one way and the other.
ကပ်ကွပ်	<i>adv.</i> tall and crooked. လီကပ်ကွပ် have the top incline downward. လီကပ်လီကွပ် be tall and inclining.
ကပ်ကွီ	bends and circles, or rings. အကပ်အကွီ parts, members or general appearance. အကပ်အကွီဘဉ်လၢသုဉ်ကုသးပျိ his appearance is that of an elderly person. တခွဲအကပ်အကွီ the bends or turns of a fish hook. အကပ်ဘဉ်အကွီဘဉ် he is of a good form. လီကပ်လီကွီ be long and curvated. See ထိဉ်ဘိကပ်,-နါကပ်ကွပ်,-ကၢင်ကပ် and the forms, စကပ်,-တကပ်,-ပကပ် or ပကပ်ကွပ်,-သကပ်,

	-သက်သကူ,-သက်နဲ့တြှ်,--သက်လီ
ကဲး	1. Pick, with a pointed instrument; 2. pierce as pain; 3. <i>adv.</i> piercingly; 4. <i>adv.</i> with difficulty; overpowering; 5. debate with; 6. scream, cry with force; 7. in a screaming manner; 8. studded. တၢ်ကတိအကဲး an overpowering argument.
ကဲးကဒံပျီၢ်ကဒီး	scream with horror.
ကဲးကံၢ်	<i>co.</i> ကဲးကိး ယ့ၢ်ကဲးယ့ၢ်ကဲး run screaming and screaming. ဘၣ်မုၢ်နကဲးတဘးန့ၣ်လဲၣ် why do you scream at such a rate.
ကဲးကာ	<i>co.</i> ကဲးကံၢ်ကဲးကာ <i>adv.</i> moving the lower extremity of the body one way and the other in walking.
ကဲးကဲး	sound, like that made in pronouncing the word.
ကဲးကိး	scream, yell.
ကဲးကိး	<i>co.</i> ကဲးကံၢ်ကဲးကိး 1. <i>adv.</i> with parts running obliquely so as to brace each other; 2. <i>adv.</i> with an infirm, faltering, staggering or reeling gait.
ကဲးကိးထီၣ်	pull and push one way and the other.
ကဲးကိးဘီၣ်နာ	with great effort, as a very feeble person in walking.
ကဲးကိးကဲးကိး	<i>adv.</i> with an awkward, laborious gait.
ကဲးကြွၣ်ကြွၣ်	scream in a vibratory voice.
ကဲးကျၢ်ကျၢ်	same as ကဲးလ့ၢ်လ့ၢ်
ကဲးအချာ	with the back full.

ကဲးယါယါ	cry out like a person scarcely able to make any noise.
ကဲးဆိ	<i>co.</i> ကဲးဆိကဲးတီ contest a point.
ကဲးပသူ	<i>co.</i> ကဲးပသူကဲးပသီ cry out, scream.
ကဲးပသီ	<i>do.</i>
ကဲးဖိုဖို	cry out with a loud, bawling noise.
ကဲးရူရူ	<i>co.</i> ကဲးရူရူရိန်ရိန် cry ra, ra, as a screaming child.
ကဲးရိန်ရိန်	<i>co.</i> ကဲးရူရူ
ကဲးရိန်ရိန်ရူရူ	same as ကဲးရူရူ
ကဲးရိန်ရူ	<i>do.</i>
ကဲးလှော်လှော်	cry out with reiterated screams.
ကဲးလှော်ပျှ	scream with a lapping tongue.
ကဲးဟ့ဟ့	cry heigh, heigh. see ဆဲးကဲး <i>co.</i> ဆဲးကံါဆဲးကဲး,-ဆဲးကဲးကံါဆဲးကဲးကိး, -ဆဲးကဲးကိး,-ဟီန်ကဲး,-ဂိန်ကဲးကိး or ဂိန်ကဲးကံါဂိန်ကဲးကိး,-ကိးကဲး <i>co.</i> ဆိးကံါဆိးကဲး, -ဇုန်ကဲး <i>co.</i> ဇုန်ကဲးဇုန်လီ,-ဆိးကဲးဆိးလီ,-ဒိးကဲး and the forms သကဲး,-သကဲးသး,-ဆးသကဲး,-ဘာန်သကဲး, -သကဲးကံါ,-သကဲးအချှ,-စကဲး
ကဲးနဲ	found only in combination with other roots in the signification of extreme, excessive, exceptional.
ကဲးနဲကါ	same as ကဲးနဲဆိး စွန်လံါကဲးနဲကါ Pgho <i>do.</i>
ကဲးနဲကဲးနိန်	the name of a chief in Kar. fab. who was noted for cruelty, &c. လံါကဲးနိန် a rock having extraordinary power, mentioned in Kar. fab.

	ထိန်ကန် a very small bird, with yellow plumage.
ကန်ဆိး	<i>adv.</i> excessively, beyond what is fit or desirable.
ကန်ရး	1. Name of a bird; 2. set apart to a special purpose as သံးကန်ရး: that portion of spirits which at weddings is consecrated and given to the elders.
ကန်ရိန်	<i>co.</i> နမ်ကါ kind of ear ornament, worn by men. see တိန်ကန်ရး, -ဘုကဒိန်ကန် and နွှဲနီစီကန်
ကဲ	1. Shine; 2. blaze. သးကဲ have the mind inflamed.
ကဲကပီ	shine, emit light.
ကဲကပျီ	burst forth in a vigorous blaze.
ကဲကဝဲ	1. Be bright, as a clear sky; 2. a small species of tadpole. စီနီဝဲကဲ <i>adv.</i> distinctly, clearly.
ကဲကဟဲး	be luminous.
ကဲကီ	same as ကဲကီ backward.
ကဲကျိန်ကလ်	shine with white brilliancy.
ကဲဂီဂီ	emit a reddish light.
ကဲဆူန်ဆူန်	shine with a dazzling brightness.
ကဲညှိန်ကလ်	have a glaring appearance.
ကဲမဲ	<i>co.</i> ကဲမဲကဲနီ overpowering, as an object which we cannot bear to look at. မဲကဲ have a bold, shameless look.
ကဲမဲဆူန်	same as ကဲမဲ ဆူန်မဲကဲမဲ <i>do.</i>
ကဲမဲဆူန်မဲ	<i>do.</i>

	မိတ်သုပ္ပူကော have that peculiar brilliancy of the eye which is produced by sharp pain.
ကလင်ကလင်	be bright, glistering.
ကလင်လှ	<i>do.</i> မိတ်ကလင်လှ 1. Have the eye move and glister; 2. have a sharp watchful look of the eye.
ကလေး	<i>co.</i> ကလေးကလေးကလေး shine with a lurid or dark-red light.
ကလေးလှ	flash, strike the eye with a glaring lustre at short intervals.
ကလေးလှ	blaze or shine with a dark-colored light. မိတ်ကလေးလှ have dimness of sight.
ကလေးကလေး	shine, glare as the eyes of a beast. မကလေး kindle. see ဆိပ်ကလေး, -ဆူဆူဆူကလေး, -ကလေးကလေး, -ကလေးကလေး, -စိပ်ကလေး and ဂီကလေး also, the forms, စကလေး <i>co.</i> စကလေးစကလေး, တကလေး <i>co.</i> တကလေးတကလေး, သကလေး <i>co.</i> သကလေးသကလေး
ကိ	the word in the following significations 1. A clan, the people or subjects belonging to a chief; 2. a body of reserve troops; 3. the eldest brother or sister in a family; 4. an affectionate appellation given by the elder brothers and sisters to the younger ones; 5. the stock of a cross-bow; 6. relief from pain, &c.; 7. the long feathers in the tail of a cock; 8. the raising of one's self standing; 9. substantial earthen ware; 10. short thick vessels as certain jugs, &c.

	<p>11. the combining or adding of numbers; 12. the assembling together of persons or things; 13. the lowering down of projecting parts, as the cock of a musket; 14. the taking apart of machinery, furniture, &c. to bring them into a more compact form; 15. splitting or severing short, thick articles, (<i>Maul.</i>) 16. <i>adv.</i> descriptive of certain sounds; 17. the name of a person noted in Kar. fab; 18. a nucleus, a beginning.</p>
ကိကံကိကွန်	<i>adv.</i> some stiff, some limber; used in describing things which are too long for their size.
ကိကိ	<p>1. An affectionate appellative used in calling a young brother or sister; 2. used in describing sounds like the barking of a dog. ဒုကိ same as ကိကိ 1. def. ဒုကိန်ကိ <i>do.</i></p>
ကိကိကါကါ	same as ကိကိ 2. def.
ကိကိကိကိ	<i>do.</i>
ကိစံ	the papya plant.
ကိစံနီ	the female plant.
ကိစံပတဲ	the male plant.
ကိစံဖါ	<i>do.</i>
ကိညါ	<i>co.</i> ကိညါစါဘး see ကုညါ relieved, improved in health.
ကိညါကိညါ	<i>co. do.</i>
ကိတဲးဖး	see ကိ 15. def. (<i>Maul.</i>) slip.
ကိတိာ်	<i>co.</i> ကိတိာ်လ်သါ the people or subjects of a chief, his clan.

ကိပ်	a substantial kind of earthen ware.
ကိပ်	1. The reserve of an army; 2. troops.
ကိဖး	the remnant of betel after the juice has been expressed by chewing.
ကိဇိဇိ	<i>adv.</i> descriptive of sound like the barking of a dog.
ကိဇိဂိဇိ	see ကိ 10. def. န့ကိ <i>co.</i> န့ကိန့လဲ see ကိ 19. def. ; 1. Use up that from which profit or increase might be expected; <i>co.</i> obtain only what was expended without increase. န့ကိသတွာ <i>do.</i> မံတန့ကိန့လဲဘဉ် not cooked through. see လုဉ်ကိ <i>co.</i> လုဉ်ကိလုဉ်ကဟ် or လုဉ်ကိလုဉ်လဲ, -မဲကိ, -ဒုကိ, -ဒုကိဉ်ကိ, -ပုဒုကိ, -ဝဲကိ or ဝဲကိတိထံး, -က့က့ကိကိ, -က့ကိဘီနာ, -စီကိ and တိလိတကိ also the forms, စကိ, -စကိထီဉ်အသး, -စကိရံစကိရိ, -စကိစကိ, -တကိ, -တကိလီ or တကိလီတကါလီ, -တကိဂုာ်, -ပကိ, -ပကိဖိဉ် and သကိ
ကိဂိ	1. Hot 2. distressed, grieved; 3. oppressed, with external difficulties; 4. hot, pungent; 5. titilating. တိဂိ <i>co.</i> တိဂိတိဂိ 1. Heat, or it is hot; 2. trouble, difficulty, &c. တိဂိတိကိ war, famine, pestilence, &c. ကိဂိ, -ဟံဉ်ကိ, -ကိဂိ, -ဘီကိ and နးကိ, -ပိဉ်မုဉ်ကိ and ပိဉ်ခွါကိ varieties of တိဂိတိကိ သးကိ <i>co.</i> သုဉ်ကိသးကိ distressed in mind, be

	vexed, irritated.
ကိတ်ကပီ	<i>co.</i> ကိတ်အူ
ကိတ်ကဖးလး	very hot.
ကိတ်ကဖးလံလူ	<i>do.</i>
ကိတ်ကဖီလီ	rendered soft or pulpy by the action of heat.
ကိတ်ကလံ	<i>co.</i> ကိတ်ကွံ to tickle.
ကိတ်ကိတ်	<i>co.</i> ကိတ်ကိတ်
ကိတ်ကိတ်	<i>adv.</i> quite hot.
ကိတ်ကိတ်ကိတ်	<i>adv.</i> used in describing sounds of evil omen.
ကိတ်ကိတ်ဂီဂီ	<i>adv.</i> 1. Quite hot; 2. with difficulty; 3. with exposure to the heat.
ကိတ်ကိတ်လာလာ	<i>adv.</i> moderately hot, warm.
ကိတ်ကိတ်	<i>co.</i> ကိတ်ကိတ်ကိတ်ကိတ် <i>adv.</i> disproportionate. ထွံၣ်ဖါကိတ်ကိတ် the name of an insect having a very long fistular body.
ကိတ်ကျါကျါ	severely hot.
ကိတ်ကွံ	<i>co.</i> ကိတ်ကွံ
ကိတ်ကွံ	<i>co.</i> ကိတ်ကွံကိတ်ကွံ feel titillation. ကိတ်ကွံကိတ်ကလံ သၣ်ကိတ်ကွံ a kind of plant. တၢ်ကိတ်ကျါ exposed to the rays of the sun. သးကိတ်ကွံ elated with joy.
ကိတ်ဂီ	1. Be red hot; 2. destroyed or rendered unfit for use by being heated.
ကိတ်ဂီဂီ	1. Red hot; 2. be greatly troubled.

	သူန့်ကိ်းသးဂီ distressed in mind, irritated. ပှးကိ်းပှးဂီ a person very difficult to get along with.
ကိ်းယံ	<i>co.</i> ကိ်းယု
ကိ်းယံ	<i>co.</i> ကိ်းယံ
ကိ်းယး	<i>co.</i> ကိ်းယီ
ကိ်းယံ	<i>co.</i> ကိ်းယံကိ်းယံ scorched, wrinkled by the action of heat.
ကိ်းယး	<i>co.</i> ကိ်းယးကိ်းယံ <i>do.</i>
ကိ်းယး	<i>co.</i> ကိ်းယံကိ်းယး <i>do.</i>
ကိ်းယု	<i>co.</i> ကိ်းယုကိ်းယံ 1. Parched, shrivelled; 2. corrugated as the cicatrix of a bad burn.
ကိ်းယဲကအး	be burning hot.
ကိ်းယံ	<i>co.</i> ကိ်းယံကိ်းယု burn to a coal.
ကိ်းယီ	<i>co.</i> ကိ်းယံကိ်းယီ corrugated, contracted by burning.
ကိ်းယီကိ်းယး	<i>do.</i> producing some kind of excrescent matter in the parts.
ကိ်းယံ	<i>co.</i> ကိ်းယံ
ကိ်းယံ	<i>co.</i> ကိ်းယံကိ်းယံ a blast of heat.
ကိ်းယံကိ်းယံ	<i>do.</i>
ကိ်းယံသး	exceedingly hot.
ကိ်းယံ	<i>co.</i> ကိ်းယံကိ်းယံ brimstone, sulphur; so called at <i>Maulmain.</i>
ကိ်းယံ	<i>co.</i> ကိ်းယံကိ်းယံ burned off.
ကိ်းယံ	<i>co.</i> ကိ်းယံ
ကိ်းယံ	<i>co.</i> ကိ်းယံကိ်းယံ melting hot.

	<p>တၢ်ကိၢ်ပံၢ် melting weather. တၢ်ကိၢ်ပံၢ်ရဲကအဲ <i>do.</i> but more emphatic.</p>
ကိၢ်ဘါ	same as ကိၢ်ဘး
ကိၢ်ဘး	<i>co.</i> ကိၢ်ဘူး
ကိၢ်ဘံၣ်	<i>co.</i> ကိၢ်ဘီ
ကိၢ်ဘူး	<i>co.</i> ကိၢ်ဘူးကိၢ်ဘး burnt on, as rice to the pot in which it is cooked.
ကိၢ်ဘိ	<i>co.</i> ကိၢ်တံၢ်
ကိၢ်ဘီ	<i>co.</i> ကိၢ်ဘီကိၢ်ဘံၣ် scorched.
ကိၢ်ရါ	<i>co.</i> ကိၢ်ရဲ
ကိၢ်ရးကွး	<i>co.</i> မ့ၢ်ထီၣ်တကလုာ် species of bird.
ကိၢ်ရဲ	<i>co.</i> ကိၢ်ရဲကိၢ်ရါ be hot enough to blister or sear the skin.
ကိၢ်ရဲကအဲး	<i>do.</i> but more emphatic.
ကိၢ်လး	<i>co.</i> ကိၢ်လိၣ်
ကိၢ်လူး	<i>co.</i> ကိၢ်လူးကိၢ်လီ have a hot sensation on the surface, feel a glow of heat on the skin. သးကိၢ်လူး vexed, annoyed.
ကိၢ်လိၣ်	same as ကျိၢ်လိၣ် a lump or mass.
ကိၢ်လိၣ်ကိၢ်လး	<i>do.</i> a lump or roundish mass, &c.
ကိၢ်လိၣ်ဘးလီ	<i>adv.</i> in lumps. သ့ၣ်ကိၢ်လိၣ် clotted blood.
ကိၢ်လီ	become hot, applied to the heat of the sun. မ့ၢ်ကိၢ်လီ the sun shines out, or the sun is hot. တၢ်ကိၢ်လီ it is hot, i.e. the sun is hot.
ကိၢ်သဝါ	<i>co.</i> ကိၢ်သဝံ

ကိပ်သဝံ	<i>co.</i> ကိပ်သဝံကိပ်သဝါ close, muggy.
ကိပ်သီအား	<i>co.</i> ကိပ်သီအူး
ကိပ်သီအူး	same as ကိပ်သီအား
ကိပ်သီအူး	<i>co.</i> ကိပ်သီအူးကိပ်သီအား oppressive; applied to hot weather.
ကိပ်သွေး	<i>co.</i> ကိပ်သွေးကိပ်ဘိ burning hot to the touch.
ကိပ်သွန်	1. Consuming heat; 2. <i>adv.</i> so as to cause smarting or burning pain. ဟုကိပ်သွန် denotes rice prepared for the distilling process.
ကိပ်ဟု	1. Smart as a wound; 2. smart as by the application of an irritating substance; 3. pungent. သးကိပ်ဟု have burning pain in the stomach.
ကိပ်အူ	<i>co.</i> ကိပ်အူကိပ်ကပီ hot burning pain. သးကိပ်အူ same as သးကိပ်ဟု also applied to the feeling of deep regret.
ကိပ်အုန်ဖွဲကစဉ်	same as ကိပ်ယဲကအဲး See ရှေ့သံကိပ်,-လိပ်ကိပ် or လိပ်ကိပ်ယိပ်ကိပ်,-ပကိပ်, -ကးကိပ်,-ဖးကိပ်,-နာကိပ်ဟု,-နာကိပ်ယိပ်,-နာကိပ်သူ or နာကိပ်သူနာကိပ်လဲး,-နာကိပ်သွန်,-ယိပ်ကိပ်,-ဘိပ်ကိပ်, -ကျိပ်ကိပ်,-ကံကိပ်,-နပ်ကိပ်, (tiger.) မိကိပ် or မိကိပ်မိဆါ, -ကုန်ကိပ်,-ကံကိပ် and ခုးကိပ် also, စကိပ် or စကိပ်စကိပ်
ကိပ်	1. Neck; 2. <i>adv.</i> neck-like, i.e., small, inconsiderable; 3. fall so as to bring the chest or neck to the ground; 4. that part of an upright thing which is just between the top and trunk, applied to the arms and legs, it denotes the wrists and ancles;

	5. the cavity of the mouth and throat; 6. utterance. ကလျှံအကိတ်ကတိအကိတ် speak, utter words. ကရီအကိတ် speak falsely.
ကိတ်ကတတ်	be choked.
ကိတ်ကတံ	<i>do.</i>
ကိတ်ကနံ	<i>co.</i> ကိတ်ကနံကိတ်ကနါ the prominent part of the throat, Adam's apple.
ကိတ်ကနံ	the larynx.
ကိတ်ကနံ	<i>co.</i> ကိတ်ကနံကိတ်ကနံ <i>do.</i>
ကိတ်ကတြိတ်	<i>co.</i> ကိတ်ကတြိတ်ကတြိတ် have obstructions in the throat.
ကိတ်ကဘျံးကတၢ	the parts composing the larynx.
ကိတ်ကျးခံ	the back of the neck.
ကိတ်ကျးခံ	<i>co.</i> ကိတ်ကျးခံကိတ်ကျးခံ <i>do.</i>
ကိတ်ခံ	<i>co.</i> ကိတ်ခံကိတ်ခံ 1. The back of the neck; 2. behind one, clandestinely.
ကိတ်ခံမံညါ	<i>do.</i> 2. def.
ကိတ်ခံမံသလံ	<i>do.</i> 2. def. ကဟန်အကိတ်ခံ a peg used for a gudgeon in the nave of a native spinning wheel.
ကိတ်ခိတ်	<i>co.</i> ကိတ်ခံ and other words relating to the neck.
ကိတ်ခိတ်ထံး	the lower extremity of the neck.
ကိတ်ဃး	be put to silence.
ကိတ်ဃံ	the vertebrae of the neck, neck bone.
ကိတ်ဃိတ်	same as ကိတ်ဃိတ်
ကိတ်ဃိတ်ကိတ်သွတ်	<i>co. do.</i>

ကိပ်ဃိး	the esophagus.
ကိပ်စဟီး	the depression at the front of the neck just above the clavicle.
ကိပ်စဟီး	<i>do.</i>
ကိပ်စဟီးလတ်	<i>do.</i>
ကိပ်စုာ်	<i>adv.</i> a little, in small degree. <i>Maul.</i>
ကိပ်ဆာ်ထံး	the lower extremity of the neck.
ကိပ်ဆီဟု	lie or crouch down like a fowl brooding her eggs.
ကိပ်ဆီးပူ	same as ကိပ်စဟီး
ကိပ်ထံး	<i>co.</i> ကိပ်ခိပ်ကိပ်ထံး: either extremity of the neck. ကွံကိပ်ထံး: the upper end of a basin or deep, still water in a stream. သ့ကိပ်ထံး: the part of a tree just below the branches.
ကိပ်ဒု	<i>co.</i> ကိပ်ခိပ်ကိပ်ဒု below, i.e., on the ground, the ground in distinction from any elevated position.
ကိပ်ပူ	1. The cavity of the mouth; 2. utterance ပျးကညီအကိပ်ပူပထိပ်ဝးတဘံာ်ဘာ် we cannot stop men's mouths, i.e., prevent their talking.
ကိပ်ဘု	<i>co.</i> ကိပ်ဘုယီာ်ဘု an unnatural protuberance on the neck.
ကိပ်ဘံး	<i>co.</i> ကိပ်ဘံးကိပ်ဘး be hoarse.
ကိပ်ဘံးကိပ်တြီ	<i>co. do.</i>
ကိပ်ဘံးသံး	<i>do.</i>
ကိပ်ဘံးသံးသံး	<i>do.</i>
ကိပ်ဘိ	the neck.

ကိတ်မံ	<i>co.</i> စံးသိး foul-mouthed.
ကိတ်ယူ	<i>co.</i> ကိတ်ယူကိတ်ဘိ the esophagus or gullet.
ကိတ်ယူကတၢ်	have a breath expended, i.e., be able to sound no longer without replenishing the lungs.
ကိတ်ယူကတၢ	the larynx.
ကိတ်ယူကနိး	trill the voice.
ကိတ်ယူအ	the esophagus.
ကိတ်ယူဒိ	<i>do.</i>
ကိတ်ယူအဘိဃံ	the cartilaginous substance forming the esophagus.
ကိတ်ယူလီကမဉ်	have any thing, in swallowing, enter the trachea.
ကိတ်ယူလီတကံး,	ပအိဉ်မုးဒီးမုးအိဉ်ကတီၢ်ဖဲပကိတ်ယူ food lodged in the throat.
ကိတ်လၢဒု	same as ကိတ်ဒု
ကိတ်လၢခိဉ်ကိတ်လၢဒု	<i>co. do.</i>
ကိတ်လၢဒု	same as ကိတ်လၢဒု under the house.
ကိတ်လၢ	see ခဲကိတ်လၢ a low shed.
ကိတ်လၢကမ္ဘီ	long slender neck.
ကိတ်လီ	<i>co.</i> ကိတ်လီလဲးလီ fall so as to bring the chest and neck to the ground.
ကိတ်လီကတီၢ်	lodge temporarily in the throat.
ကိတ်သန့ကဖါ	same as ကိတ်သနံ
ကိတ်သန့သဉ်	<i>do.</i>
ကိတ်သအံးထံး	have the neck very short.
ကိတ်သွး	<i>co.</i> ကိတ်သွးယီၢ်သွး irritation in the throat.
ကိတ်ဟိး	same as ကိတ်ယိး

<p>ကိတ်အိတ်</p>	<p>the duct of the esophagus. See ခဲကိတ်,-ခဲဂီကိတ်,-ကြိအကိတ်,-တူကိတ်, -ကလံတူကိတ်,-ဒူတူကိတ်,-ဂုကိတ်,-စူကိတ်, -စုကိတ်,-စုကိတ်,-ဆံးကိတ်,-ဆာကိတ်ဇိ,-ဘီထီကိတ်, -ဘိဉ်ကိတ်,-မကိတ်,-မကိတ်အုး,-မကိတ်မကိတ်,-ဖိုးကိတ်, -ဘူးကိတ်ဇိ,-တစိးကိတ်,-ယိတ်ကိတ် or ယိတ်ကိတ်အိခဉ်, လုကိတ် or လုကိတ်လုယိတ်,-လဲကိတ်,-သံးကိတ်,-စုဒုကိတ်, -ခိဉ်ဒုကိတ် and အိဉ်ကိတ် also the derivative ပကိတ်, -ယုပကိတ်,-ထာပကိတ်ဖိဉ်,-ပကိတ်ကွတ်,-ပကိတ်ထီဉ်, -ပကိတ်လီ and ပကိတ်ယီ</p>
<p>ကိး</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cry out, halloo, scream; 2. call, summon, invite; 3. name; 4. complain of any pain or particular symptom when indisposed; 5. an island; 6. every; 7. all without exception; 8. be of an even number; 9. connect with or attach to one's person; 10. be strongly indicated, seem to be near at hand; 11. <i>adv.</i> repeatedly, every little while; 12. a species of charm or amulet. <p>ဒုဉ်ကိးလီထံ the first singing of frogs at the commencement of the rains.</p>
<p>ကိးကဒံပျိကဒိး</p>	<p>cry, scream.</p>
<p>ကိးကဒိဉ်ဒိဉ်ကိးကဒု ဒု</p>	<p>applied to distant calling which is barely audible.</p>
<p>ကိးကနီ</p>	<p><i>co.</i> ကိးဆူဉ်</p>
<p>ကိးကလးကလး</p>	<p>make a noisy outcry.</p>
<p>ကိးကလးဧကလဲဉ်</p>	<p><i>do.</i></p>

ကိးကလုာ်	every kind, every description.
ကိးကလိးကိးကလု	scream out vehemently.
ကိးကြွာ်ကြွာ်	cry out with a shrill vibratory sound.
ကိးကြီ	<i>co.</i> ကိးကြီကိးတမီာ် call or cry out without cause.
ကိးကျာ	be just an even number.
ကိးခိာ်	<i>co.</i> ကိးခိာ်ကိးလာ် for ကိးခိာ် an island.
ကိးခိာ်ဆါ	complain of head ache.
ကိးခိ	call for, or engage a boat for crossing a stream.
ကိးဂ	each individual.
ကိးဂဒဲး	<i>do.</i>
ကိးဒုကိးဂ	<i>do.</i>
ကိးဒံကိးဂ	<i>do.</i>
ကိးပါ	call, or cry out in a rough, scolding tone.
ကိးပါပါ	<i>do.</i>
ကိးပာ်	call or bid to come near.
ကိးဃာ်ဃာ်	utter short groans with a whimpering tone.
ကိးဋ္ဌာ်ဇီဋ္ဌာ်ဇီ	scream as a peacock.
ကိးဋ္ဌးဋ္ဌး	see ကိးဃာ်ဃာ်
ကိးဋ္ဌးဇီဋ္ဌးဇီ	squall as a cat.
ကိးစု	<i>co.</i> ကိးမံ every thing.
ကိးဆါ	<i>co.</i> ကိးဆါဟ့ာ်ဆါ answer to a call.
ကိးဆူာ်	<i>co.</i> ကိးဆူာ်ကိးကနီာ် summon or call a person forcibly.
ကိးတလ့ာ်	<i>co.</i> ကိးတလ့ာ်ကိးသီခါ make reiterated cries.

ကိးတလဲၣ်	<i>do.</i>
ကိးထၣ်	<i>co.</i> ကိးလုၣ်ကိးထၣ် in weaving, attach the web to the person of the operator.
ကိးထီၣ်ထၣ်	<i>do.</i>
ကိးလီၤထၣ်	detach <i>do.</i>
ကိးထွဲ	<i>co.</i> ကိးထွဲအခံ call after one who is departing, or, repeat after another.
ကိးနီၤစိ	call out thoughtlessly, without cause, on an improper occasion.
ကိးနီၤ	<i>co.</i> ကိးလိၣ်
ကိးပသံး	cry out with a loud voice.
ကိးပသူ	<i>do.</i>
ကိးပသီ	<i>do.</i>
ကိးဖး	<i>co.</i> ကိးဖးကိးပျီၣ် start a person with a sudden call or outcry.
ကိးဖး	<i>co.</i> ကိးလူကိးဖး cry out vehemently.
ကိးဖှၣ်	separate families, by compelling the different members to serve in localities distant from each other.
ကိးဖျီဖျီ	cry out or call vehemently.
ကိးပျီၣ်	<i>co.</i> ကိးဖး call with frightening words.
ကိးမးကိးမး	<i>adv. pref.</i> often, every little while.
ကိးမးကသံလီၤ	he appears to be near dying.
ကိးမံ	or ကိးမံကိးစ့ every kind.
ကိးမံဒဲး	<i>do.</i>
ကိးမံကိးကလုၣ်	<i>do.</i>

	တၢ်မအသးကိးမံကိးစ့ a phrase used to denote something remarkable or unaccountable, all the particular of a matter.
ကိးမုံ	or ကိးမုံကိးပျီၣ် cry out incoherently.
ကိးမုံ့	co. ကိးမုံ့လိၣ်အသး call each other friends. ကိးယၢလၢမုံ့ he called me his friend.
ကိးယုၢ်	call, or give a name.
ကိးလူ	co. ကိးဖှး
ကိးလုၢ်	a species of tree.
ကိးလုၢ်လုၢ်	make vehement and reiterated cries. တၢ်ကိးလုၢ် name of a particular figure in figured dresses. ဆ့ကိးလုၢ် a gown figured as above.
ကိးလုၢ်ကိးလုၢ်လါမံ	part of an unmeaning ditty sung by children in play.
ကိးလဲၣ်အဂၤ	same as ကိးဂၤဒဲး every individual.
ကိးလိၣ်	co. ကိးလိၣ်ကးလိၣ် 1. Have each an equal number or quantity; 2. be of an equal number. 3. or ကိးန့ၢ်ကိးလိၣ် every stream.
ကိးလိၣ်ဒဲး	do. တကိး co. တကိးတလဲး eng. not of an even number.
ကိးလီၤ	see under ကိးထံၣ်
ကိးသက္ကူ	co. ကိးသက္ကူသက္ကူ call at a distance.
ကိးသက္ကူသက္ကူ	do. in a pathetic tone.
ကိးသက္ကူဒ့	do.
ကိးသီခါ	co. ကိးတလုၢ်
ကိးဟံၣ်ဟံၣ်	call aloud, shout.

ကိးဟာၣ်ဟာၣ်	,-ကိးဟ့ၣ်ဟ့ၣ်,-ကိးဟိၣ်ဟိၣ်,-ကိးအ့ၣ်အ့ၣ်,-ကိးဇူဇူ are different terms to describe different kinds of hallooing, shouting, &c. as indicated by the sound made in pronouncing the reduplicated syllables. See ကဲးကိး <i>co.</i> ကဲးကံၣ်ကဲးကိး,-ဒီကိး,-ထိၣ်ကိး also the forms စကိး or စကိးစက့,-တကိး,-ယီၣ်တကိး or ယီၣ်တကိးယီၣ်တကး,-သကိး,-အိၣ်သကိး,-မံသကိး or မံသကိးမံသကး,-တံသကိး
ကိၣ်	1. Bread, cake, biscuit, pastry, dough, pudding; 2. used as a couplet to other roots in the signification of soft, and yielding pliant; able, weak, languid, debilitated; 3. a species of tree, the wood peculiarly soft; 4. the name of a large stream above Maulmain.
ကိၣ်ကမူၣ်	flour.
ကိၣ်က့	debilitated, languid. သးကိၣ်က့ debility or languor at the stomach. ဆူကိၣ်ဆါက့ debilitated state of body.
ကိၣ်ကူၣ်လိၣ်	a loaf of bread, lump of dough, &c.
ကိၣ်ကိၣ်က့က့	weak, feeble, sickly. အ့ၣ်ကိၣ်ဟိၣ်ပံၣ် see ဟိၣ်ပံၣ်
ကိၣ်ဆဲးသိ	-ကိၣ်ဆီဖဲၣ်,-ကိၣ်မ့ၣ်ယ့,-ကိၣ်ဘိၣ် different kinds of bread or cake.
ကိၣ်ထံဖံၣ်	a kind of cake or pastry made into the form of bangles.
ကိၣ်ထိးကလဲၣ်	vermicelli.
ကိၣ်ဒုလီ	a kind of offering, used for the cure of orthalmia.
ကိၣ်နီ	<i>adv.</i> of a soft, yielding consistence, as မံလီကိၣ်နီ be ripe and mellow, and သဘံးကိၣ်နီ which see; bruised to pulp.

ကိန်ပန်သုန်	a kind of dough-nut.
ကိန်ပအံ	1. Bread made of ပအံ 2. a speices of rice.
ကိန်ဖီ	bread flowers, rice flour wet up with water, made into fanciful forms. တၢ်စၢ်ကိန်ဖီ in figured work, a figure designed to resemble the bread or biscuit above.
ကိန်ဖု	<i>co.</i> ကိန်ဇိဖုဇိ bread, pastry, &c. in general.
ကိန်မံင်	<i>co.</i> ကိန်မံင်ကိန်သုန် leaven, yeast.
ကိန်မံင်ယူ	a species of beetle.
ကိန်မံင်ယူယၢ်	a variety of <i>do.</i> feeds on the plantain tree.
ကိန်မုင်	or ကိန်မံင် leaven, yeast; see ကျူးဒံး
ကိန်လိင်	,-ကိလိင် or ကီလိင် Toungoo river.
ကိန်သုန်	<i>co.</i> ကိန်မံင် See ကံးကိန် or ကံးကိန်ကံးလု,-ကုင်ကိန်, -ကုင်တကုင်တကိန်,-ဆိးကိန်ဆိးကု,-ညှိင်ကိန် and ပိင်လကိန်
ကိ	1. Hard, solid; 2. constipated; 3. hard-hearted, obstinate; 4. tenacious of life, not easily killed; 5. <i>adv.</i> with a couplet, persistingly, pertinaciously; 6. with a couplet, ferocious, savage; 7. a species of blue bird; 8. Toungoo river; 9. Nats, supposed to cause the easterly showers of the hot season. ခိင်ကိ 'hard-headed,' capable of endurance, thus ညှိင်ဘိင်ကျိင်အခိင်ကိ primarily denotes fish that will not die by poisoning; and figuratively, persons

	<p>who continue to subsist, though enduring enough to kill others.</p> <p>အကိအဆါ reckless, pertinacious.</p> <p>တၢ်နူတၢ်ကိ same as တၢ်နူတၢ်ယိ ferocious beasts, <i>Maul</i>.</p> <p>ဗဲၣ်ကိ 'hard face'; 1. Shameless; 2. incapable of weeping.</p> <p>သးကိ 1. 'Hard-hearted'; 2. tenacious of life.</p>
ကိကွံၤ	<p><i>adv.</i> denotes rigidity and a bowing posture, as ဝဲၣ်ဘီၣ်လီၤကိကွံၤ large bamboos as they come to maturity, harden and bow.</p> <p>ပုၤလီၤကိကွံၤ a tall, stout, hump-backed person.</p>
ကိဆါ	<p><i>adv.</i> with unflinching effort, as, လဲၤကိလဲၤဆါ go in spite of hindrances.</p> <p>အိၣ်ကိအိၣ်ဆါ force one's self to eat.</p>
ကိဆါ	see ထုးဆါ
ကိတၢ်ချံၣ်ကိတၢ်ချါ	or ကိဆါချံၣ် see ဆါချံၣ် extremely hard.
ကိန့ၢ်	disobedient.
ကိလိၣ်	see ကိၣ်လိၣ် Toungoo river.
ကိအိၣ်ထံ	see def. 9. the ko are 'drinking,' by which is meant showers from the east.
ကိဇိၤကဘီၤဇိၤ	<p>same as ကိ def. 9.</p> <p>See လိၣ်ကိ, -ချံၣ်ကိ, -ထိၣ်ကိ also the forms စကိ <i>co.</i> စကိစကိ, -တကိ or လံတကိ and ပကိ</p>
ကိ	<p>the root in signification;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Difficult, unfeasible, vexatious; 2. <i>adv.</i> long delay; 3. reluctantly; 4. jungle chopped, but not cleared; 5. <i>adv.</i> from curiosity;

	<p>6. <i>co.</i> in the signification of energy; 7. extract honey from flowers; 8. suck up by means of a tube; 9. mash, in fermentation; 10. put in parcels, as betel leaves; 11. <i>num. aff.</i>; 12. fell by chopping on one side only; 13. without kernel, abortive; 14. <i>adv.</i> of certain sounds. ပျက်ကီ a person who does not do as he is desired. နက်ကီ obstinate. သးကီ have a dull understanding. သန်ကီ slow to bear fruit.</p>
ကီကတူ	extremely difficult or afflictive.
ကီကုန်	Tav. ကးကုန် a tree producing small, radiated and very fragrant flowers.
ကီကီ	<i>adv.</i> used in describing the barking of dogs and such like sounds.
ကီကီကဒီး	<i>adv.</i> descriptive of cackling sounds.
ကီကီကုန်	a kind of lullaby.
ကီကီခဲခဲ	<i>adv.</i> vexatious, very difficult. တၢ်ကီ <i>co.</i> တၢ်ကီတၢ်ခဲ a perplexity or difficulty. ဘၣ်ကီ <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်ကီဘၣ်ခဲ meet with difficulty.
ကီခဲ	same as တၢ်ကီတၢ်ခဲ
ကီခိန်ကီကျါ	same as ကီ def. 4.
ကီဂံၢ်,	မ့ၢ်သ့ၣ်တကလုၢ်အမံၤ a kind of tree.
ကီဂံၢ်ကီဂီၤ	vascillate in mind.
ကီဂံၢ်ကီဂဲၤ	<i>do.</i> also, in a loss about the way of doing any thing.
ကီစယၢ်	<i>co.</i> ကီစယၢ်ကီစယဲၣ် heaps of brush.

ကီစယံ	<i>co.</i> of ကီစယံ
ကီစယိ	<i>do.</i>
ကီစိ	1. Mash, while undergoing the process of fermentation; 2. a kind of tree.
ကီဆိ	ridge between paddy plots to retain the water.
ကီတမး	Gaudama.
ကီတါ	1. Eat or drink, by means of a proboscis; 2. suck through an artificial tube.
ကီမုါ	<i>co.</i> ကီမုါကီဖါ a jungle cut over but not cleared.
ကီရုါ	a kind of grass.
ကီဝဲါ	a kind of tree, wood fragrant.
ကီဝဲါကဘိ	cloves, ကီဝဲါဖီ <i>do.</i>
ကီသကွံ	-ကီညံသုညံ see def. <i>do.</i> See ကယိကီ,-ကုညံကီ,-ကွါကီ,-ထိကီ,-ထိညံဂဲါကီ, -တဖါမုါတဖါကီ,-လိးကီ <i>co.</i> လိးကံလိးကီ also the forms, ပကီ or ပကီပလိါ,စကီ or စကီစကီ,-တကီ, -တကီဖီ,-ဝံါတကီ and သကီ
ကီါ	1. A delineated space or area; 2. a country, province; 3. appropriate a female to one's self for a wife; 4. affixed to another noun, the region or superficies pertaining to the thing denoted by that noun; 5. with တ prefixed and ခါ affixed, at once; 6. affixed to a word for time, afterwards; 7. <i>adv.</i> in sweeping manner; 8. clear a small space in clearing jungle, chop the small trees partly off, over the space of ground on which a large tree is to be felled; 9. <i>adv.</i> of motion, to and fro through a wide space;

	<p>10. a small species of bee; 11. <i>adv.</i> descriptive of sound. ကလးကီၢ် <i>adv.</i> see def. 6. when. တကီၢ်ခါ <i>adv.</i> see def. 5. at once. တကီၢ်ဒၣ် a different country. အထံအကီၢ် a country. ထံဇိကီၢ်ဇိ countries. ထံတခီကီၢ်တဘျီ a separate country. ထံတခီမုၢ်န့ၣ်ကီၢ်တခီမုၢ်ထီၣ် a water-enclosed country.</p>
ကီၢ်ကစၢ်	<i>co.</i> ထံကစၢ်ကီၢ်ကစၢ် nats which are supposed to preside over particular localities.
ကီၢ်ကဒး	a species of grass.
ကီၢ်ကး	a council.
ကီၢ်ကူရူကူ	<i>adv.</i> descriptive of the sound made by a cock in crowing.
ကီၢ်က့ရူက့ၣ်	<i>adv. do.</i>
ကီၢ်ကီၢ်ကဒိ	<i>adv.</i> descriptive of cackling sounds.
ကီၢ်ကီၢ်ကျဲဇိ	<i>adv.</i> descriptive of the squalling of a hawk.
ကီၢ်ကီၢ်ကီၢ်	<i>adv.</i> descriptive of sound, as that of the black horn-bill.
ကီၢ်ကွါ	<i>co.</i> ဖးလဲၢ် wide, broad.
ကီၢ်ခူး	<i>co.</i> ကီၢ်ခူးကီၢ်အူး chief or head man over a large district.
ကီၢ်ဂီၤ	1. <i>co.</i> ထံထီၣ် 2. a variety of the bee family.
ကီၢ်ပံၣ်	<i>co.</i> ကီၢ်နီၣ်
ကီၢ်ပုၣ်	<i>co.</i> ကီၢ်ပိကီၢ်ယု a region where eatables are scarce.
ကီၢ်ပိ	<i>co.</i> of ကီၢ်ပုၣ်

ကိုယ်ပိး	<i>co.</i> ကိုယ်ပိးကိုဝ် 1. A small species of bee; see ကနဲ and ကွဲ 2. the wax of <i>do</i> .
ကိုယ်ပိးမိတ်ဘိ	<i>do.</i>
ကိုယ်ပိးအထွဋ်	the waxen tubes constructed by <i>do</i> .
ကိုယ်ဆါ	<i>co.</i> ထံဆါကိုယ်ဆါ 1. The boundary or limits between two countries, provinces, &c. 2. ridge of mountains a natural boundary.
ကိုယ်တမး	same as ကိတမး Boodha.
ကိုယ်နိဋ်	<i>co.</i> ကိုယ်နိဋ်ကိုယ်ပံဋ် appropriate or monopolize a female to one's self.
ကိုယ်ဟ	1. <i>co.</i> of ကိုယ်လဲ 2. a wide, level country.
ကိုယ်ဖိ	<i>co.</i> ဆဋ်ဖိကိုယ်ဖိ quadrupeds in general. ကိုယ်ဘွဲခိဋ် bank of a large stream or river. ပုကိုယ်ဖိ the inhabitants of a country.
ကိုယ်မုဋ်	<i>co.</i> ထံမုဋ်ကိုယ်ဟ a pleasant, level country. တံလိးဒုကိုယ် see ဒု
ကိုယ်ရံ	<i>co.</i> of ကိုယ်ရိဋ်
ကိုယ်ရဲဋ်ကိုယ်ရဲဋ်	<i>adv.</i> used to imitate and describe sound.
ကိုယ်ရိဋ်	<i>co.</i> ကိုယ်ရံကိုယ်ရိဋ် <i>adv.</i> in an awkward, slow, waddling manner, by little and little.
ကိုယ်ရိဋ်ကိုယ်ရိဋ်	<i>do.</i>
ကိုယ်လံ	<i>co.</i> ကိုယ်လံကိုယ်လံ mark with broad stripes.
ကိုယ်လံ	<i>co.</i> of ကိုယ်လံ
ကိုယ်လဲ	<i>co.</i> ကိုယ်လဲကိုယ်ဟ a kind of winnowing fan.

ကီၼ်ဝၼ်ကီၼ်ဝၼ်	<i>adv.</i> widely to and fro.
ကီၼ်ဝၼ်	<i>co.</i> of ကီၼ်ဃိး
ကီၼ်သူ	a variety of ကီၼ် or bee, <i>see</i> def. 10. distinguished by its dark color.
ကီၼ်သူတရၼ်	a fabled personage who is said to bear up the earth on his shoulders.
ကီၼ်သူတရံၼ်	<i>co.</i> သံးသူတရံၼ် <i>do.</i>
ကီၼ်သ့ၼ်	<i>co.</i> ကီၼ်သ့ၼ်ကီၼ်ဝၼ် <i>see</i> def. 8. See ကၼ်ကီၼ်, -ကီၼ်ကီၼ် <i>co.</i> ကီၼ်ကံၼ်ကီၼ်ကီၼ်, -ခံကီၼ် <i>co.</i> ခံကီၼ်ခံဇူၼ်, -စီၼ်ကီၼ်, -(ပုၼ်စီၼ်ကီၼ်)-တီၼ်ကီၼ်, -နီၼ်ကီၼ်, -နီၼ်မုၼ်ကီၼ်, ဝဲၼ်လံးဝဲၼ်ကီၼ်, -ဝးကီၼ် <i>co.</i> ဝးထံဝးကီၼ်, -အံၼ်ကီၼ် and သ့ၼ်ကတၼ်ထိးအံၼ်ကီၼ် also the forms စကီၼ်, -(စကီၼ်ဝဲၼ်)စကီၼ်ငီၼ်, -(အိၼ်စကီၼ်ငီၼ်)-ပကီၼ်, -လီၼ်ပကီၼ် <i>co.</i> လီၼ်ပကီၼ်လီၼ်ပကံၼ်
ကီၼ်	1. <i>Affix</i> , with နဲၼ် prefixed, indicates displeasure or impatience; 2. reduplicated and prefixed or affixed, <i>do.</i> ; 3. <i>adv.</i> descriptive of sounds of a rebuking character
ကီၼ်ကလံၼ်	<i>co.</i> ကီၼ်ပူၼ်
ကီၼ်ကီၼ်	1. <i>Adv.</i> prefixed or affixed, (<i>see</i> def. 2.) 2. descriptive of sound like that made by a cock when he would give warning of the approach of an enemy.
ကီၼ်ကီၼ်ကဇိး	a cackle uttered by fowls when alarmed.
ကီၼ်နီၼ်	<i>see</i> ကီၼ်နီၼ်
ကီၼ်ပူၼ်	<i>co.</i> ကီၼ်ပူၼ်ကီၼ်ကလံၼ် <i>dun</i> , insist on payment.
ကီၼ်ရံၼ်	<i>co.</i> ကီၼ်ရီၼ်

ကိတ်ရိတ်	<i>co.</i> ကိတ်ရိတ်ကိတ်ရိတ် see ကိတ်ရိတ်
ကိတ်ရိတ်ကိတ်ရိတ်	see ကိတ်ရိတ်
ကိတ်:	1. An island, see ကိတ် Tav. 2. a particle used before the interrogative; 3. <i>adv.</i> descriptive of cackling sounds; 4. <i>adv.</i> in a creeping, waddling manner; 5. <i>adv.</i> of a sleazy texture; 6. prefacing an interrogatory sentence, indicates displeasure.
ကိတ်ဇိတ်တဝိဇိတ်	islands in general, see def. 1.
ကိတ်ကတ်ကိတ်ကတ်	<i>adv.</i> in a creeping, waddling manner.
ကိတ်ကိတ်ကိတ်ကတ်	<i>adv.</i> in a flimsy manner.
ကိတ်ကိတ်:	<i>adv.</i> descriptive of the singing of hens.
ကိတ်ကိတ်ကိတ်:	see ကိတ်ကိတ်ကိတ်:
ကိတ်နတ်ဒုတ်	'nose,' that is, point of an island. See စကိတ်,-စွတ်ကိတ်,-ကတ်ကိတ်ကတ်ကိတ်: also the form တကိတ်:
ကိတ်	1. Be on the look out, reconnoitre; 2. inquisitive, applied to the inquisitive looks of young children; 3. the points of danger; 4. a sentinel; 5. a guard or rail, fastened around the unwalled parts of a house, &c. 6. <i>adv.</i> imitative of certain sounds; 7. paste, glue, &c.
ကိတ်ကတ်:	a council, convention.
ကိတ်ကိတ်	<i>adv.</i> descriptive sounds particularly the cry of the hornbill.
ကိတ်စိတ်:	<i>co.</i> ကိတ်စိတ်ကိတ်စိတ်: the confines of danger.

ကိပ်စိပ်	become notorious.
ကိပ်တပ်	<i>co.</i> ကိပ်တပ်စိးတပ် be inquisitive.
ကိပ်ဇိးကိဇိး	the confines of danger. See အိပ်ကိပ်အိပ်စး,-ကပ်ကိပ် and ခိးကိပ် also the form တကိပ်,(ယုတကိပ်ယုတကပ်)
ကိး	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Restrain, check; 2. uplifted; 3. be upheld, as a ponderous body on a slender column; 4. <i>adv.</i> plainly, prominently; 5. the sea on which the sky seems to rest; 6. in weaving, a yarn beam; 7. poles tied under the rafters and sleepers of a house; 8. <i>Maul.</i> prop to fishing stakes; 9. the props thus used; 10. to bear, suffer, a reef of rocks; 11. pawn, mortgage; 12. <i>adv.</i> securely; 13. beat with a flat surface; 14. the duties &c. pertaining to one's state; 15. <i>co.</i> variegated; 16. <i>adv.</i> imitative of certain sounds, as laughing. <p>အကိး <i>co.</i> အတူအကိး see def. 10.</p> <p>ပိပ်မုန်အကိး or အတူအကိး the relative condition of woman, see def. 14.</p> <p>ဟ်ကိး <i>co.</i> ဟ်ကိးဟ်လဲး deliver to one's custody or charge.</p> <p>ဟံးကိး or ဟံးကိးယာ် take a pledge.</p> <p>ဟုန်ကိး give as a pledge, pawn.</p> <p>သးကိး or ကိး simply, transverse poles, &c. see def. 7.</p>
ကိးကကိးက	<i>adv.</i> descriptive of motion like that of a turtle.

	See ချဉ်ကီကော
ကီကံး	<i>co.</i> ကီကံးဘိဉ်ယံ 1. (ကံး rag,) a bit of cloth or rag in which is enveloped the fragment of a bone of a deceased relative; 2. any garment is so called in anger, when torn, &c. by any accident.
ကီကု	a large bird, classed by Karens with the hornbill.
ကီကုဉ်	a bird said to make a noise only when the tide begins to rise.
ကီကီ	<i>adv.</i> as ဖ်ကီကီ lay up securely, see def. 12.
ကီကီကီကီ	<i>adv.</i> imitative of laughing sounds.
ကီကျဉ်	a lion according to some, an ourangoutang according to others.
ကီခဉ်	a bitter variety of solanum.
ကီခဉ်	,-တကီခဉ်,-သကီခဉ် short leaves, fruit eaten, see တကီ,သကီ varieties of solanum.
ကီခိဉ်	(Tav. ဂီခိဉ်) v. prop the foot of fishing stakes, &c.; n. a prop, &c. see def. 8 and 9.
ကီဂဲ	<i>co.</i> သူဂံကီဂဲ in a restless, uneasy state. တံသူဂံကီဂဲယံ something makes me very restless.
ကီယံ	hold fast, support, pledge support. ယုကီထီဉ်ယံ tie transverse poles under rafters for supports, &c. see def. 7.
ကီစရံ	<i>co.</i> of ကီစရီ
ကီစရီ	<i>co.</i> ကီစရံကီစရီ <i>adv.</i> 1. Conspicuously; 2. sticking up or standing in the way, see def. 4.
ကီစရီကီစရီ	<i>adv.</i> <i>do.</i>
ကီစွံး	a rat or mouse.

ကီဆံဉ်	,-တကီဆံဉ်,-သကီဆံဉ် see ကီခဉ် bitter တကီ
ကီတၢ်ဆါ	restrain pain, by bracing the nerves against it. Endure pain.
ကီဒိဉ်	<i>co.</i> အတူဒိဉ်အကီဒိဉ် exalted in rank, having responsible duties, see def. 14.
ကီပအုး	hold the breath.
ကီဖိဉ်	<i>co.</i> အတူဖိဉ်အကီဖိဉ် without rank, in indigent circumstances.
ကီရီကီရီ	same as ကီစရီ
ကီလၢ	<i>co.</i> ကီလၢသီဖီ a foreigner.
ကီလၢဝါ	a white <i>do</i> .
ကီလၢသု	black <i>do</i> .
ကီလၢအုး	a camel.
ကီလှၢ်	supported by the patella; as တီကီလှၢ် kneel.
ကီလိဉ်	<i>co.</i> ဃိဉ်လိဉ်ကီလိဉ် 1. Bay of Bengal; 2. Toungoo river.
ကီဝါ	'the broad stream,' denotes the region beyond the sea. သံဉ်ကီဝါ a Burman wooden comb.
ကီဝု	same as သုလု an insect which is occasionally heard at night, making a very loud, thrilling noise.
ကီဝုခံ	shoot up, &c. see def. 3. အိဉ်သုလုအိဉ်ကီဝု in a state of great bereavement.
ကီ-သး	restrain anger, or other passions.
ကီသ့	see ကဝါကီသ့ a certain race of people.
ကီအုး	same as ကီပအုး See စံဉ်စကီ,-ကံဉ်ကီ,-ကီကီကီ,-ကံကီ <i>co.</i>

	<p>ကဲင်ကံင်ကဲင်ကီ၊-ကဲင်ကီ၊-ချာင်ကီက၊-ဆွဲင်ကီရီ၊ -ထိုင်ခိုင်ကီ၊မုင်ကီလံင် also the forms, ကကီ <i>co.</i> ကကီကက၊ or ကကီကက၊-စကီ and သကီ</p>
ကျါ	<p>1. Applied to waves, small, rippling; 2. <i>co.</i> of other roots; 3. <i>adv.</i> used to imitate and describe certain sounds.</p>
ကျါကျါ	<p><i>adv.</i> see def. 3. See တပီကျါ,-ကျါဇိကျါဇိ and သမံကျါ</p>
ကျးနပ်	<p>Bur. ကြက်နက် adj. fowls whose flesh and bones are tinged with black.</p>
ကျပ်စပ်	<p>Bur. ကြါဆံ</p>
ကျါ	<p><i>co.</i> ကျါဇိကျါဇိ a generic name for several birds belonging to the Sturminae or starling family, mynah. ကျါပန်အံင်,-ကျါဘီနံင်,-ကျါသကျါခိုင် varieties of <i>do.</i></p>
ကျါ	<p>same as ကျါ so pronounced by Rangoon Karens.</p>
ကျးသလီ	<p>or နီင်ကျးသလီ name of one of the Karen fables.</p>
ကျါ	<p><i>co.</i> ကျါ</p>
ကျိ	<p><i>co.</i> ကျိဇိဖိုင်ဇိ a monastery.</p>
ကျိ	<p>smooth, sleek, handsome.</p>
ကျိကျိ	<p><i>adv.</i> imitative of the sound made by a hen in singing.</p>
ကျိင်ကျိင်	<p><i>adv.</i> in a jogging manner, with a jog up and down, or to and fro.</p>
ကျိးကျိး	<p><i>adv.</i> 1. <i>do.</i> 2. in a slow cautious manner, as when endeavoring to step without noise. See also ယုကျိးကျိး</p>
ကျိင်ကျိင်	<p><i>adv.</i> 1. <i>do.</i></p>

	2. used to describe the peculiar gait of persons and animals having very long slender legs.
ကိုညှပ်	make public, spread news.
ကို့ကို	or ကွဲကို့ <i>adv.</i> from side to side, to and fro. See also ကယီ of which this is only a contraction.
ကြ	same as ကရါ which see.
ကြကြ	<i>adv.</i> imitative of the scream of a fowl. See သကြကလန် and ဘန်ကြဘန်ကြ under ကြ
ကြ်	same as ကရါ a harrow, rake. See ကြ်ကြ်ကြ်ကြ်
ကြန်	<i>do.</i> sometimes used, see also သကြန်
ကြန်ကြန်ကြန်ကြန်	<i>adv.</i> in a procrastinating, neglectful manner.
ကြန်ကြန်ကြန်ကြန်	<i>adv. do.</i>
ကြး	same as ကရး which see.
ကြးကြီ	sometimes ကးကြီ a variety of early paddy.
ကြပ်ကြပ်	<i>adv.</i> imitative of sound, particularly the singing of a certain kind of frog.
ကြဲ့	same as ကရဲ့ which see. See also ကြီကြဲ့ and ကြဲ့ကြဲ့ and the form သကြဲ့
ကြံကြံ	<i>adv.</i> imitative of little, sharp, creaking sounds.
ကြံကြံကြံကြံ	<i>adv.</i> imitative of creaking sounds when two notes, one high and the other low are combined.
ကြံကြံကြံကြံ	<i>adv. do.</i> See cognates ကကြံ, ပြံ and ကရံ
ကြိ	From က and ရိ 1. Tether; 2. <i>co.</i> to other roots in the signification of confine. လီကြိ <i>co.</i> of လီကြး wedged in.

	လီကြိလီကြဲ: forming a ravine, or narrow dell. See ကြံကြံကြံကြံ and ကြဲကြံကြဲကြဲ
ကြဲ:	from က and ရဲ: 1. Tortuous; hence 2. a flexuous blade; 3. circularly; 4. <i>adv.</i> round and round, on all sides; 5. <i>adv.</i> energetically, tightly.
ကြဲကြဲ:	see ကရဲ:ကရဲ: also used to imitate scratching or slightly creaking sounds.
ကြဲကြူး:	see ကရဲ:ကရူး: လီကြဲ: turn or slide round from the upper to the under side of a thing. see လီကြဲ:,လီတရဲ: See cognates စရဲ: or ဖြဲ:,တရဲ: or ကြဲ: and ဖြဲ:
ကြိပ်	same as ကရိပ်
ကြိလဲ	same as ကရဲ
ကြဲ	same as ကရဲ
ကြဲလီအသး	is found applied also to the using of drugs and charms to render one's self invulnerable.
ကြဲ:	1. Suitable, fit; 2. probable.
ကြဲယီ	have union of feeling and wishes.
ကြဲဆိကမိပ်ပု	we ought to consider.
ကြဲဆိကြဲတီ	adapted to each other.
ကြဲတကြဲ:	<i>adv.</i> probably best, or not best.
ကြိပ်ကြိပ်	<i>adv.</i> imitative of sound, like that of scratching and gnawing.
ကြဲ	see ကရဲ
ကြိပ်	<i>adv.</i> imitative of distant roaring.

ကြိုင်ကလံ	<i>adv. do.</i>
ကြိုင်ကြိုင်	<i>adv. imitative of distant thunder.</i>
ကြိတ်ကြိတ်	see ကရိတ် <i>adv. imitative of interrupted guttural sounds.</i>
ကြိုး	see သကြိုး
ကြည်ကြည်	<i>adv. imitative of sound like that of pouring water into a large jar.</i> See also ကရည်
ကြူ	1. see တူကြူ a species or variety of the negro monkey; 2. see ကြူကြူ
ကြွင်	same as ကရင်
ကြွင်ကြွင်	see ကရင်ကရင်
ကြွင်သွင်သွင်	same as ကရင်သွင်သွင် See ရှင် and its derivatives.
ကြွတ်ကြွတ်	see ကရွတ်ကရွတ်
ကြူး	same as ကရူး which see.
ကြူးကြူး	see ကရူးကရူး
ကြူးကြီး	see ကရူးကရီး
ကြူးကျုံး	a screw; <i>Maul.</i> See ရူး and its derivatives.
ကြွပ်	<i>adv. imitative of sound.</i>
ကြွပ်ကလံ	<i>adv. with a creaking noise.</i>
ကြွပ်ကြွပ်	same as ကရွပ်ကရွပ် See သကြွပ်ကလံ also ကြွပ်ကြွပ်ကြွပ်ကြွပ်
ကြူး	same as ကရူး which see.

	သကြူးကလံ same as သကရူးကလံ See ရူး and its derivatives.
ကြွ	(see ကရူ) scream or scold.
ကြွကြွ	<i>co.</i> ကြွကြွကြိပ်ကြိပ် <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like that of the Burman or large crow.
ကြွထိပ်	<i>co.</i> ကြွထိပ်ကြွလီ utter a loud scream; also, scold incessantly.
ကြွဇီ	see ကရူဇီ barnacles. See ရူး and its derivatives.
ကြွပ်ကြွပ်	<i>adv.</i> imitative of loud, shrill, vibratory screams.
ကြွပ်ကြွပ်ဇီ	see ကရုပ်ကရုပ်ဇီ a species of fish. See ထိပ်ကြွပ်ကြွပ်, -ကဲးကြွပ်ကြွပ်, -ကိးကြွပ်ကြွပ် also ရုပ် and its derivatives.
ကြွေ	<i>co.</i> ကြိမ် same as ကရူး
ကြဲ	same as ကရဲ 1. Rough, harsh; 2. file, rasp, &c. ဘပ်ကြဲ <i>co.</i> ဘပ်ကြဲဘပ်ကြဲ be lacerated.
ကြဲလီဒူခံ	see ကရဲလီဒူခံ See ရဲ and its derivatives; also ထးကြဲ or ထးကရဲ and ထးကြဲမုန်
ကြိမ်	same as ကရဲမ် capricious, unstable, &c.
ကြိမ်တ်	neat, in good taste.
ကြိမ်ကြိမ်	see ကရဲမ်ကရိမ် <i>adv.</i> transiently.
ကြိမ်ဇီကြွမ်ဇီ	plants resembling the willow. See the varieties under ကရဲမ် def. 2. also see ကြွမ်ကြိမ်ကြွမ်ကြိမ်
ကြွမ်	see ကရဲမ် <i>adv.</i> Imitative of gurgling sounds.

ကြံကြံ	<i>adv.</i> 1. Imitative of sound like that of liquid boiling; 2. like that of a horse trotting. See သကြံကလံ also ရံ and its derivatives.
ကြဲ	1. see ကးရဲ a ravine, &c. 2. <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound. လီကြဲ <i>co.</i> လီကြီလီကြဲ forming a ravine. လီကြဲလီကြဲ be wedged in.
ကြဲကြဲ	<i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like that of sticks striking together.
ကြဲကြီ	<i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like that of treading on the thatch of a roof. See ရဲ and its derivatives.
ကြဲကြီကြဲကြီ	<i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like that of cattle striking their horns together.
ကြဲကြီကြဲကြီ	<i>do.</i> See စကြဲစကြီ irregular, hither and thither, &c.
ကြံ	see ကရီ (and its combinations) quiescent.
ကြီ	see ကရီ a whole family.
ကြီဇိကတိဇိ	a family camp or clan, with all their stuff and baggage.
ကြံကြံကြွကြွ	same as ကြွကြွကြံကြံ
ကြီ	see ကရီ (and its combinations) urge, be hasty, inconsiderate, &c.
ကြီကိံ	utter falsehood, or nonsense.
ကြီကြါ	same as ကရီကရါ
ကြီကြဲ	same as ကရီကရဲ
ကြီကြီ	same as ကရီကရီ worthless, of no use, &c. ဘိကြူးဘိကြီ worship ignorantly, be superstitious.

	<p>ဘါကြိတ် <i>do</i>. ကြီ is used in this way with any other verb, either in the signification of hasty, inconsiderate, or useless. See ရီ and its derivatives.</p>
ကြိ	<p>see ကရိ A temporary shed; 2. collect, as a priest with his rice pot; 3. study out the meaning of hard sentences; 4. <i>adv.</i> imitative of certain sounds.</p>
ကြိကြိကြိကြိ	<p>see ကရိကရိ <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like that of running among old dry bamboos.</p>
ကြိကြိ	<p>see ကရိ <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like that of stamping on a bamboo floor.</p>
ကြိတမိး	<p>an anchor တရိတမိး</p>
ကြိဝ်ကးသံး	<p>see ကရိဝ်ခးသံ a yellowish bird. ချံကြိဝ် see ကြိဝ် a large cross-bow.</p>
ကြိသိ	<p>see ကရိသိ a kind of plant.</p>
ကြိခဲကြိခဲ	<p>see ကြိ def. 1. A temporary shed. See နိတိကြိ,-သိးကြိသံ and ရိ with its derivatives.</p>
ကြိ	<p>see ကရိ <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound.</p>
ကြိကြိ	<p>same as ကရိကရိ <i>adv.</i> imitative of sounds made by a person who is very hoarse.</p>
ကြိကြိ	<p>see ကရိ <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like snoring. အိကြိကြိ gulp down, swallow large draughts.</p>
ကြိးကြိး	<p>1. <i>do</i>. 2. see ကရိး and its combinations. See ကြိးကြိး</p>
ကြိနဆိန	<p>see ကရိနဆိန</p>
ကြိနမူ	<p>see ကရိနမူ</p>

ကြီး	see ကရီး
ကြီးကြီးကြီးကြီး	<i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like that of treading on old, dry bamboos.
ကြီးကြီး	<i>adv.</i> imitative of sound, as of fire running through a dry jungle.
ကြီးကြီးကြီးကြီး	<i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like that of walking on a bamboo floor. See စကြီးစကြီး, -စကြီးစကြီး, -နိတ်တီကြီး also ရီး with its derivatives.
ကျါ	1. Affixed, with လာ prefixed to a noun, in, among, in the midst of; 2. be accurate, applied to pronouncing words; 3. <i>co.</i> to the word for grind, polish, &c. ခိတ်ကျါ same as ကျါ def. 1. the noun is often repeated between them, as, အိတ်လာလားခိတ်လားကျါ be among the rocks.
ကျါကျါအ	pronounce accurately.
ကျါတဖဲ	weld on steel. See ကလါ, -နိတ်ကျါခိတ်, -ကကျါကကျါ, -ကံ့လီကျါလီ also လါ with its derivatives.
ကျါ	1. used for ကျါ; 2. <i>co.</i> of ကျါ
ကျါကျါ	see ကျါကျါ and ကျါကျါ
ကျါ	1. Deject, lower down, particularly the head as an animal in taking up food with its mouth; 2. make a racket, clamor; 3. a cutting instrument, with a hooked blade; 4. <i>co.</i> to other roots, in one or other of the above significations.
ကျါကစုတ်	be quarrelsome, wrangle. The affix is an intensive.
ကျါကျါနိတ်	bend a cleaver, or flat thing to a right angle.

ကျွန်ကွါ	a bush hook, sythe or similar instrument.
ကျွန်ယဲင်	<i>do.</i> with a short handle. အကျိုင်အကျင် see ကျိုင်
ကျွန်လိင်	<i>co.</i> of အုန်လိင် quarrel, with a clamorous noise.
ကျွန်သဲးနိပ်	bend a thing slightly.
ကျွန်အဲးအိး	scold, clamor.
ကျွန်အိပ်	1. Eat in the manner described in def. 1; 2. eat large mouthfuls.
ကျွန်စိဖိစိ	see def. 3. See ကလင်,-ကျိုင်ကျင် <i>co.</i> ကျိုင်ကျိုင်ကျိုင်ကျင်, -ကျိုင်လိင်ကျင်လိင်,-အကျိုင်အကျင်,-ကုန်ကျင်, -ကျိုင်ကျင်ကျိုင်ကျင်,-တကျင် <i>co.</i> တကျင်တကျင် or တကျိုင်တကျင် also လင် with its derivatives.
ကျး	1. see ကလး apply flat surfaces; 2. overspread; 3. prostrated; 4. settled, as a flock of birds upon a field of grain; 5. the flat cover of a pot, kettle, &c.; 6. the back of the neck; 7. market place; 8. <i>adv.</i> in a quivering, tremulous manner;
ကျးကျး	for ကျးကျး <i>adv.</i> in a quivering, tremulous manner.
ကျးယင်	overlay with any thin, flat material.
ကျးထိပ်	<i>co.</i> ကျးထီ <i>do.</i> stick up as a notification.
ကျးဘာ	<i>do.</i> in order to conceal that which is beneath.
ကျးပူ	a bazar.
ကျးလီ	lay over as a plaster, paste, glue, &c. လီကျး 1. Open a bazar or market; 2. overspread as leaves strown upon the ground;

	<p>3. lying, or prostrated here and there. လီကျး <i>co.</i> လီကျးလီကျး settle down as a flock of birds on a field of grain.</p>
ကျးအခံ	<p>pay the difference, in swapping a thing. See ကျိုးဇိကျးဇိ, -ကိတ်ကျးခံ, -စံင်ပိစံင်ကျး, -ကျိုးကျး, -ကျူးကျူးကျးကျး, -ကျိုးဇိကျးဇိ, -ဆးကျး <i>co.</i> ဆးကျိုးဆးကျး, တကျးတကျး see လး with its derivatives.</p>
ကျင်	<p>1. Same as ကလင် open, spread out, applied, in this signification, to a cleared spot or plantation in the midst of a jungle; 2. decayed. တ်အိုင်တ်ကျင် carrion, rottenness.</p>
ကျင်ပူ	<p>see ခးကျင်ပူ in a plantation.</p>
ကျင်သံ	<p><i>co.</i> of အိုင်သံ decayed. လီကျင် fallen to pieces by decay. See ကိုင်ဇိကျင်ဇိ also လင် and its derivatives.</p>
ကျု	<p>1. Same as ကလု polished, specular; 2. bare, bald; 3. <i>adv.</i> all gone, nothing left; 4. <i>adv.</i> thoroughly, fully, entirely; 5. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> 1. Imitative of quick tapping sounds; 2. spasmodically, forcibly; 3. thoroughly, efficiently.</p>
ကျုကျု	<p><i>adv.</i> see def. 4. and 5.</p>
ကျုခိင်	<p>,ကျုခိင်ကျုနိ bald-head.</p>
ကျုတု	<p><i>co.</i> ကျုတိကျုတု polished, &c. see def. 1.</p>
ကျုတိ	<p><i>co.</i> ကျုတု</p>
ကျုပနု	<p>sometimes used for ကျုမနု certain.</p>

ကျမနာ	<i>co.</i> ကျမနံကျမနာ or ကျမန့ကျမနာ <i>adv.</i> thoroughly, fully, entirely, သပိုင်တော်
ကျမနံ	<i>co.</i> ကျမနာ
ကျဟ့ဉ်ကလ်	<i>adv.</i> entirely, completely, leaving nothing. လီကျ <i>co.</i> လီလဲ divested of covering or appendages. See ကိးကျ, -ကျီကျီကျကျ, -ကျီကျီကျီကျ, -ကျကျ, --တကျ, -သကျ or သကျသကျ also လ with its derivatives.
ကျံ	1. A flea; 2. <i>co.</i> သူဉ် lice; 3. dependents; 4. crouch, lay the body flat; 5. fasten down. ထွံဉ်ဃာ်ထွံဉ်ကျံ dog fleas. အကျံအပဲ the attendants, hangers on to any important personage.
ကျံလီ	<i>co.</i> ကျံလီကျါလီ crouch, lay the body flat. နီဉ်ကျံ the bamboo which is tied transversely across other bamboos to fasten them in place, see def. 5.
ကျံဇိတြဇိ	or ဃာ်ဇိကျံဇိ fleas. See ကလံ, -ဃုကျံဃုကျါ, -သံကျံ, -သံကျံဘူဉ်သံကျံတီ, -သူဉ်ဇိကျံဇိ also လံ and its derivatives.
ကျံ	is combined with other roots to denote irregularity or unseemliness; hence, in an irregular, vascillating manner, confused, mixed, sticking up or lying about here and there, in an unsettled, undeterminate manner. ဆးကျံဆးကျး sew on a patch. လီကျံလီကျး lying one here and another there.

ကွိုက်ကျဉ်	1. Rock, as a boat; 2. <i>adv.</i> in a rocking, unsteady manner. See ကလံင်,-ကွိုက်ကွိုက်ကွိုက်ကျဉ်,-ကျိုက်ကွိုက်ကျိုက်ကျဉ်, -ကျဉ်ကွိုက်ကျဉ်ကျဉ်,-ကျဉ်ကွိုက်ကျဉ်ကျဉ်, -ကျိုက်ကွိုက်ကျိုက်ကျဉ်,-ကျူကွိုက်ကျူကွိုက်,-စီကွိုက်စီကွိုက်, -ကအိကွိုက်ကအိကွိုက်,-ကဝီကွိုက်ကဝီကွိုက်, -ကွံးကွိုက်ကွံးကျူး,-ကျိဉ်ကွိုက်ကျိဉ်ကျဲ,-ကျိကွိုက်ကျိကျဲ, -တကွိုက် or တကွိုက်တကွိုက်,-ဝံသကွိုက်ဝံသကွိုက်, -လီကကွိုက်လီကကွိုက် (under ကွိုက်) also လံင် with its derivatives.
ကွိုက်	start or move suddenly.
ကွိုက်ကွိုက်	<i>co.</i> ကွိုက်ကျဉ်
ကွိုက်ကျဉ်	<i>co.</i> ကွိုက်ကွိုက်ကွိုက်ကျဉ် 1. Rock; 2. shake one way and the other; 3. <i>adv.</i> in a rocking, unsteady manner.
ကွိုက်ကျဉ်ကွိုက်ကျဉ်	<i>do.</i> ခးကွိုက်ထီဉ်,--သး gird up the loins hastily. See ကလံင် also လံင် and its derivatives.
ကွံး	the significations of this and the preceding root often seem to run into each other, but <i>that</i> has reference to sudden fluctuating motion, <i>this</i> to a rolling motion by which the thing is moved along first one way and then the other, and generally, the substance underneath displaced.
ကွံးကျူး	<i>co.</i> ကွံးကျူး
ကွံးကွိုက်	<i>co.</i> ကွံးကျူး
ကွံးကျူး	<i>co.</i> ကွံးကျူးကွံးကျူး work a thing into the embers, dirt, and the like.
ကွံးကွိုက်ကွံးကျူး	<i>do.</i>

ကျုံးကျူးဘံဉ်	roll a thing one way and the other upon a plastic substance, in order to flatten or spread it out.
ကျုံးကျူး,--သး	roll one's self about. See ကလံး,-ကန္တိကျုံးကျူး,-ကတူကျုံး,-ကြူးကျုံး, -ပကျုံး,သမာ်ပကျုံး also လံး with its derivatives.
ကျံဉ်	1. ကျံဉ် <i>co.</i> ကျံဉ်ဇိကျံဉ်ဇိ several bamboos or poles held in an inclining posture, and the lower ends moved from and towards each other alternately, while a person is jumping between them each time they are apart 2. ကျံဉ် <i>co.</i> ကျံဉ်ဇိကြုဇိ a pestle.
ကျံဉ်ကျုဉ်ကျီဉ်ကျံဉ် ကျုဉ်ကျီ	<i>adv.</i> intermingling, passing to and fro, as a large number of fish swimming about and crossing each other, yet not interfering.
ကျံဉ်ဆု	<i>co.</i> ကျံဉ်ဆုကျံဉ်တိာ် same as ကျံဉ် def. 2.
ကျံဉ်တိာ်	<i>co.</i> ကျံဉ်တိာ်ကျံဉ်ဆု <i>do.</i>
ကျံဉ်ဇိဆာဉ်ဇိ	same as def. 2.
ကျံဉ်ဇိဖိဇိ	used in both significations.
ကျံဉ်ဇိမိဇိ	same as def. 1. စံဉ်ကျံဉ် or စံဉ်ကျံဉ်စံဉ်မိ jump or skip the bamboo poles as above described. See ကလံဉ်,-ကျီဉ်ကျံဉ်ကျီဉ်ကျဲ also လံဉ် with its derivatives.
ကျံဉ်	<i>co.</i> ကျံဉ်,--ကျံဉ် 1. Press, confine, by the application of a weight; 2. <i>co.</i> to other roots in the above, or analogous, significations.
ကျံဉ်ယာဉ်	fasten firmly, see ကျံဉ်ယာ
ကျံဉ်ဘံဉ်	<i>co.</i> ကျံဉ်ဘံဉ်ကျံဉ်ဘာ compress a thing by laying a weight upon it.

<p>ကျုံ့လီ</p>	<p><i>co.</i> ကျုံ့လီကျုံ့လီ fasten down with a weight. မကျုံ့ <i>co.</i> မနးမကျုံ့ 1. <i>do.</i>; 2. urge, press, compel a person to do a thing. ကကျုံ့ကကျုံ့ be of equal size, ability, &c. applied to children of the same parents, and differing in age. See ကလံ,-ခိဉ်ကျိခိဉ်ကျုံ့ also လံ with its derivatives.</p>
<p>ကျာ</p>	<p>1. Used to denote fullness and roundness with evenness of surface (not found used alone); 2. affx. used to give emphasis to the verb in the signification of very. See ကလာ,-ပကျာ or ပကျာပကျါ,-မကျာမကျါ,-မာကျာ also လာ with its derivatives.</p>
<p>ကျာ်</p>	<p>1. A lid, or cover; 2. cover by spreading something over; 3. shut as a book or box, having a lid; 4. over-topping, excelling, superior; 5. chief, main, principal; 6. <i>co.</i> high authority; 7. the sayings, commands or traditions of the ancients; 8. a convention of chiefs; 9. numerous; 10. nod; 11. cast, as a sweep-net; 12. grapple, in fighting. အကျာ် a numerous body, a large number. အကျာ်အသွါ of superior growth, applied to grain, see def. 4. အကျာ်မုာ် <i>co.</i> အကျာ်မုာ်ကျာ်ထူ 1. A numerous collection; 2. an assemblage of great personages. အကျာ်မုာ်ကျာ်ဘိ <i>do.</i></p>

	<p>ဟံင်ခိင်ကျက် the cap of a thatched roof.</p> <p>အခိင်ကျက် <i>co.</i> အခိင်ကျက်အခိင်ကး the lid of cap of a thing.</p> <p>သုင်ဒုကျက် the main branches of a tree.</p> <p>ထံမုင်ကျက် is the main stream.</p> <p>သုင်မုင်ကျက် large sticks of wood.</p> <p>သုးကျက်မုင် the main body of an army.</p> <p>အိင်ကျက်အိင်သွါ eat the first fruits of a harvest.</p>
ကျက်ကျင်	<p><i>co.</i> ကျက်ကျက်ကျက်ကျင် 1. nod;</p> <p>2. <i>adv.</i> in a nodding manner.</p> <p>ကျက်ကျင်ခိင် 'the nodder,' a species of betel.</p>
ကျက်ကျင်	<i>co.</i> ကျက်ကျင် and ကျက်ကျိုင်
ကျက်ကျိုင်	main, principal.
ကျက်ကျိုင်	<i>co.</i> ကျက်ကျက်ကျက်ကျိုင် <i>adv.</i> in a doubtful, precarious, uncertain state.
ကျက်ခံ	<i>co.</i> ကျက်ခိင်
ကျက်ခိင်ကျက်ခံ	turn alternately upon the face and back.
ကျက်ခိင်ကျက်လင်	<i>do.</i>
ကျက်လင်	<i>co.</i> ကျက်လင်ကျက်လင် cover over.
ကျက်လင်လံလင်	<i>do.</i>
ကျက်လင်ကျက်လဲး	<i>do.</i>
ကျက်လင်ကျက်ဘါ	<i>do.</i>
ကျက်စု	<i>co.</i> ကျက်ပှင်ကျက်စု cast a sweep-net.
ကျက်တူ	<i>co.</i> ကျက်မုင်, great assemblage, see ကျက်
ကျက်ထီင်	cover over.
ကျက်ဘါ	<i>co.</i> ကျက်ဘါ

ကျော်ဘံး	<i>co. do.</i>
ကျော်ဘာ	<i>co. ကျော်ဘံးကျော်ဘာ or ကျော်ဘာကျော်ဘံး or ကျော်ဘာကျော်ဘါ or ကျော်ဘာကျော်လဲး</i> hide by covering.
ကျော်ဘိ	<i>co. ကျော်မုာ်</i> see ကျော်တူ
ကျော်မုာ်	see အကျော်မုာ်
ကျော်လတ်	<i>co. ကျော်ခိဉ်</i>
ကျော်လဲး	<i>co. ကျော်လီၤ</i>
ကျော်လီၤ	<i>co. ကျော်လီၤကျော်လဲး or ကျော်လီၤလဲးလီၤ or ကျော်လီၤလတ်လီၤ</i> 1. Place bottom up; 2. fall, or throw down flat.
ကျော်လီၤမဲၣ်	cast down the eyes.
ကျော်လီၤဘာ	same as ကျော်ဘာ
ကျော်လိာ်	<i>co. ကျော်လိာ်ကျော်လိာ် or ကျော်လိာ်လဲးလိာ်</i> 1. Place the tops or insides of things together; 2. grapple, clinch in fighting.
ကျော်သ့ဉ်	wooden cover.
ကျော်သွံး	<i>co. ကျော်သွံးကလတ် or ကျော်သသွံးကလတ်</i> cover close around.
ကျော်အီထီခိဉ်	lie on the back.
ကျော်အီထီလတ်	lie with the face down. See ကလတ်, -တကျော် <i>co. တကျော်တကျော် or တကျော်တကျော်, သကျော် or သကျော်အိဉ်သကျော်အိဉ် or သကျော်အိဉ်သကျော်အိဉ်</i> also လတ် with its derivatives.
ကျား	see ကလား, -ခွဲဉ်တားကျား, -တကျား, -သကျား with လား and its derivatives.
ကျော်ဉ်	sparkle, scintillate, glisten.

ကျွန်ကလ်	<i>adv.</i> in a sparkling, glistening manner.
ကျွန်ကျွန်	<p><i>adv.</i> 1. <i>do.</i>;</p> <p>2. imitative of sound, like that of striking iron upon stone.</p> <p>See ကလျာန်, -ကကျွန်, -ကကျွန်ကကျွန်, -ကျွန်ကျွန်, -သန်ကျွန်ကျွန်, -သကျွန်ကလ် also လျာန် with its derivatives.</p>
ကျွ	<p>1. Strong, firm;</p> <p>2. <i>aff.</i> continuance during the period of time specified by the noun to which it is affixed;</p> <p>3. invigorated, strengthened;</p> <p>4. applied to the mind, pleased, gratified;</p> <p>5. <i>adv.</i> firmly, permanently;</p> <p>6. <i>aff.</i> intensive, very, indeed.</p> <p>အိန်ကျွ <i>co.</i> အိန်စံအိန်ကျွ be permanent, steadfast.</p> <p>အိန်ကိန်အိန်ကျွ firm, not liable to move, unwavering.</p> <p>လီစံလီကျွ settled, not moving from place to place.</p> <p>ဟံးကျွ <i>co.</i> ဟံးကျွဖိန်ကျွ hold with a steady grasp.</p> <p>သုန်ကိန်သးကျွ be in a settled state of mind.</p> <p>သးကျွထီန် invigorated after a state of exhaustion.</p> <p>သးတကျွဘန် feel sinking, as from sickness or exhaustion.</p> <p>ဟာဖကျွ denotes a healthful state of pregnancy, or one which comes to a successful issue; costiveness, constipation.</p> <p>ကလုန်ကျွ a sure, unfailing word or promise.</p> <p>လူတနံန်ကျွ through or during the whole year.</p> <p>သုတနံးကျွ through or during the whole day.</p> <p>သီတနးကျွ through or during the whole night.</p>
ကျွကျွ	see စံစံကျွကျွ

ကျားကျားတကျား	<i>adv.</i> not very strong, permanent, &c.
ကျားကျားခြံ	be obstructed, immovable, as that which cannot be easily loosened, or got off.
ကျားနိုး	be firm, fixed.
ကျားလိပ်	<i>co.</i> ကျားလဲပ် intensive, very, indeed.
ကျားသး	<i>co.</i> ကျားသွပ်ကျားသး an elliptical phrase equivalent to glad of it, satisfied, enough. See ကလား,-ကအာကျား also လား with its derivatives.
ကျား	see ကျားကျားခြံ See ကလှ်,-သကျား with လှ် and its derivatives.
ကျား	1. Impulsive, forcible, impelling; 2. raise over the head; 3. induce fowls to lay their eggs in a certain place, by making them a nest; 4. confine a hat on the head; also girding up the loins.
ကျားဒံင်ဆီ	make a nest for hens, see def. 3.
ကျားပုဂ္ဂ	perform the feat described in def. 2.
ကျားလိပ်	<i>co.</i> ကျားလိပ်ကျားလိပ် <i>do.</i> See ကလှ်-,-ခိပ်ကျား <i>co.</i> ခိပ်ကျားခိပ်ကျား,-ကျားကျား <i>co.</i> ကျားကျားကျား,-ခးကျားထီပ်အသး, -ခးကျားလိပ်အသး,တကျား,-ထံးတကျား <i>co.</i> ထံးတကျားထံးတကျား,-သကျား,သကျားလီ <i>co.</i> သကျားလီသကျားလီ,-အးသကျား <i>co.</i> အးသကျားအးသကျား or အးသကျားအးသကျား also လှ် with its derivatives.
ကျား	1. <i>adv.</i> found applied only to the act of swallowing; probably only an imitation of the slight sound thereby produced in the throat;

	2. same as ကျူး: a kind of plant.
ကျူးကလပ်	<i>adv.</i> see def. 1. Applied to a single act of swallowing.
ကျူးကျူး	<i>adv. do.</i> applied to successive acts of swallowing. See သကျူးကလပ် also လူး with its derivatives.
ကျွန်	1. The distinguishing name for a very large and tall species of bamboo; 2. <i>adv.</i> used in the general signification of large, long and sleek.
ကျွန်ကလပ်	<i>adv. do.</i> appearing solitary, large, tall or long, &c.
ကျွန်ကတိန်	<i>adv. do.</i> applied particularly to a lazy, indolent lounge stretched out asleep when he should be at work
ကျွန်ကတိန် ကျွန်ကတိန်	<i>adv. do.</i> with the additional idea of numerous. See ကလုန်,-ကကျွန် also လုန် with its derivatives.
ကျူး	<i>adv.</i> in contact with; with sudden contact or collusion.
ကျူးကလပ်	(often ကျူး) <i>do.</i> See သကျူး <i>co.</i> သကျူးကလပ်,-ကဟုကျူး, -တကျူးတကျွန် also လူး with its derivatives.
ကျူး	1. Bamboo or other poles laid parallel and horizontal for a floor, or the immediate supporters of a floor; 2. lay or place <i>do.</i> 3. lie motionless; 4. the rods used in weaving.
ကျူးကျူးကျွန်	a floor consisting wholly of poles laid close together.
ကျူးခံ	<i>co.</i> ကျူးခံတမိန်နီ or ကျူးခိန်ကျူးခံ the ends of the poles which extend beyond the body of the house.
ကျူးခိန်	<i>co.</i> ကျူးခံ

ကျူဆဲး	the rods used in weaving.
ကျူဆှါ	<i>co.</i> လံလူ avoid work, used in describing a lazy, shiftless person.
ကျူလီ	<i>co.</i> ကျူလီလဲးလီ see def. 2.
ကျူလီအသး	lie motionless.
ကျူသံၣ်တံး	lay poles horizontally, parallel and close together.
ကျူသုး	a rod used in weaving which is moved up or down every time a new thread is inserted.
ကျူဇိသွဲဇိ	same as def. 1. See ကကျူ also လူ with its derivatives.
ကျူၼ်	1. An embankment with a trench; 2. in a prominent, huge, massive manner; 3. <i>adv.</i> imitative of heavy, obtuse sounds; 4. <i>adv.</i> with a see-saw motion.
ကျူၼ်ကလၢ်	(oftener သကျူၼ်ကလၢ်) <i>adv.</i> 1. sound, as above described; 2. massively, hugely.
ကျူၼ်ကျူၼ်ကျူၼ်	same as ကျူၼ်ကျူၼ်ကျူၼ်
ကျူၼ်ကျူၼ်	<i>adv.</i> used according to def. 3. and 4.
ကျူၼ်ကျူၼ်ကျူၼ်ကျူၼ်	<i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like that of clambering over logs.
ကျူၼ်ကျူၼ်ကျူၼ်ကျူၼ်	<i>adv.</i> in huge masses.
ကျူၼ်ကျူၼ်	see ကျူၼ်ကျူၼ်ကျူၼ်
ကျူၼ်ဇိကျူၼ်ဇိ	same as def. 1. See ကလူၼ်, -သကျူၼ် <i>co.</i> သကျူၼ်ကလၢ်, -တကျူၼ်, -တကျူၼ်ကျူၼ်ဇိ <i>co.</i> တကျူၼ်ကျူၼ်ဇိတကျူၼ်ကျူၼ်ဇါ also လူၼ် with its derivatives.
ကျူၼ်ကျူၼ်	<i>adv.</i> imitative of sound, like that of rapid pounding.

ကျွဲကျွဲကျွဲကျွဲ	<i>adv. do.</i> where the sound varies.
ကျွဲကျွဲကျွဲကျွဲ	<i>adv. do.</i> See လှဲ and its derivatives.
ကျွဲ:	1. Push, press, or work into a crevice or yielding substance; 2. <i>adv.</i> with that kind of motion which tends to push or work one thing into another; 3. chopped or burned into short bits; 4. a species of green beetle; 5. a species of creeping plant.
ကျွဲကျွဲ	<i>co.</i> ကျွဲကျွဲ
ကျွဲကျွဲ:	<i>co.</i> ကျွဲကျွဲကျွဲကျွဲ <i>adv.</i> used according to def. 2.
ကျွဲကျွဲ	cut into billets or short sticks. သွပ်ကျွဲကျွဲ short sticks of wood.
ကျွဲကျွဲ	<i>co.</i> ကျွဲကျွဲကျွဲကျွဲ cut into short logs. သွပ်ကျွဲကျွဲ short logs. တက်ကျွဲကျွဲ and တက်ကျွဲကျွဲ old sticks of wood reduced to mere remnants.
ကျွဲခံ	burned in two. မုန်အူကျွဲခံ a brand. သွပ်မုန်ကျွဲခံ <i>do.</i>
ကျွဲရသွပ်	<i>co.</i> ကျွဲရသွပ်ကျွဲရလံ thrust a thing into the sand, or other yielding substance, to hide it.
ကျွဲခိးသွပ်	<i>do.</i>
ကျွဲဖိး	see ကိန်မုန် and ကိန်မံန်ယူ a species of beetle.
ကျွဲနု	<i>co.</i> ကျွဲနုလဲးနု work or press into.
ကျွဲဘဲ	<i>co.</i> ကျွဲမံ
ကျွဲမံ	<i>co.</i> ကျွဲမံကျွဲဘဲ cook an article by thrusting it into hot embers.

	See ကလူး,-ကျိုးကျူး,-သကျူးကလပ် and လူး with its derivatives.
ကျူဉ်	1. Extend or stretch one's self lengthwise; 2. <i>adv.</i> with a straight, independent course; 3. <i>adv.</i> leisurely.
ကျူဉ်ကလပ်	as မအသးကျူဉ်ကလပ် inclining to be large, tall, or long, and straight. ဖျါကျူဉ်ကလပ် appear large, long, &c.
ကျူဉ်ကတံာ်	<i>co.</i> ကျူဉ်ကတိာ်
ကျူဉ်ကတိာ်	<i>co.</i> ကျူဉ်ကတံာ်ကျူဉ်ကတိာ် 1. Stretch out one's self to sleep; 2. <i>adv.</i> stretched leisurely at full length.
ကျူဉ်ကျူဉ်	1. With a straight course; 2. leisurely, independently.
ကျူဉ်ထီကျူဉ်လီ	stretched out, some in one direction and others in the opposite direction.
ကျူဉ်လီ,---သး	stretch out one's self at full length. See ကကျူဉ် <i>co.</i> ကကျူဉ်ထီကကျူဉ်လီ,-ခံကျူဉ်, -စာ်ကျူဉ်သး,-စွါကျူဉ်ကျူဉ်,-ဘျာကျူဉ်ကလပ်, -ဟးကျူဉ်ကျူဉ်,-ကျိဉ်ကျူဉ်ကျိဉ် also လူဉ် and its derivatives.
ကျူဉ်	1. Applied to surfaces having prominences and depressions, rough, uneven; 2. applied to walking, with irregular step.
ကျူဉ်ကျိဉ်	<i>co.</i> ကျူဉ်ကျိဉ်
ကျူဉ်ကျူဉ်ကျိဉ်ကျိဉ်	used according to def. 1.
ကျူဉ်ကျိဉ်	<i>co.</i> ကျူဉ်ကျိဉ်ကျူဉ်ကျိဉ် (some say ချူဉ်) used according to def. 1.
ကျူဉ်တလူ	<i>co.</i> ကျူဉ်တလူကျိဉ်တလီ <i>do.</i> applied to the surface of a field, strewed with gourds, melons, and the like.

	For its use according to def. 2. see စူးကျူးစူးကျူး See also ကလူး,-သကျူးကလပ်,-ကျူးကျူးကျိုး and လူး with its derivatives.
ကျ	1. Grind, wear away by friction; 2. do a thing by way of experiment; 3. trick, dissemble; 4. turn or roll the eyes one way or the other, so as to expose the white part to view; 5. <i>adv.</i> imitative of clanking sounds.
ကျ ကဆွန်	polish by rubbing with, or upon stone.
ကျ-ကျါ-	grind, &c. see def. 1.
ကျ ကျ	<i>co.</i> ကျ ကျ ကျိန်ကျိန် <i>adv.</i> see def. 5.
ကျ ကွါ	whet or grind an axe or tool.
ကျ ကွါ	take a look at.
ကျ-ကွါ	perform the act designated by the verb, by way of experiment.
ကျ ဂှ်	grind, &c. see def. 1.
ကျ ယံ	sharpen a cleaver.
ကျ ယီ	<i>do.</i>
ကျ ယီ	turn the eyes towards.
ကျ ထီ	turn up the eyeballs.
ကျ ဖံး	<i>co.</i> ကျ မ
ကျ မ	<i>co.</i> ကျ ဖံးကျ မ 1. Attempt to do experiment. 2. ကျ မ or ကျ မကျ အိန် trick, impose upon.
ကျ လီ	1. Turn down the eyes; 2. show the upper part of the eyeball.
ကျ သံကွါ	try to question.

ကျသံကိ်	try with questions.
ကျအှပ်	sharpen a tool.
ကျအိပ်	<p><i>co.</i> ကျအိပ်ကျအိ အိ 1. Eat to see whether the article has a good or bad taste, endeavor to eat.</p> <p>2. ကျအိပ် <i>co.</i> ကျမ</p> <p>See ကလဲ့, -တကျ <i>co.</i> တကျ, တကျကျိပ်, -မုတ်တကျ <i>co.</i> မုတ်တကျမုတ်တကျ or မုတ်တကျ မုတ်တကျါ, -တကျ တိပေ, -သင်္ကီကျ and လဲ့ with its derivatives.</p>
ကျါ	<p>Continual, without abatement, unceasing; hence, severe. Generally, if not always used in a qualifying form; as,</p> <p>ကျါကျါ <i>co.</i> ကျါကျါကျါကျါ <i>adv.</i> incessantly, severely applied to heat, pain, screaming, &c.</p> <p>See ကဲးကျါကျါ, -ဆါကျါကျါ, -ကိ်ကျါကျါ, -တလှ် and လှ် with its derivatives.</p>
ကျိပ်	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Deceive the expectation, disappoint; 2. be disappointed, have the hopes frustrated; 3. miss the mark, as a 'deceitful bow'; 4. <i>adv.</i> in a flickering changeable manner; 5. a name for several plants fed to fish, by eating which, they are inebriated, so as to be easily caught, fish poisons; 6. <i>adv.</i> imitative of certain vibratory sounds.
ကျိပ်ကျါ	<i>co.</i> ကျိပ်ကျါ
ကျိပ်ကျိပ်	<i>co.</i> ကျိပ်ကျိပ်ကျိပ်ကျိပ် <i>adv.</i> in a glistening manner.
ကျိပ်ကျါ	<p><i>co.</i> ကျိပ်ကျိပ်ကျိပ်ကျိပ် <i>adv.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Imitative of clinking vibratory sounds; 2. in a glistening, and changeable manner.
ကျိပ်ကျါကျိပ်ကျါ	<i>adv. do.</i>
ကျိပ်ကျိပ်ကျိပ်	dotted, or studded with glistening white, applied to the sky and stars.

ကျွန်ကျိန်ကျိန်	
ကျွန်ခွါ	see ကျွန်မုန်ကျွန်ခွါ
ကျွန်ဘုန်	a species of plant, <i>Cajanus Indicus</i> .
ကျွန်ဘီ	or yellow ကျွန် a large thorny creeper, bark is used to poison, or inebriate fish.
ကျွန်ဘီပြိဇိ	,-ကျွန်ဘီအသွါ varieties of <i>do</i> .
ကျွန်ဘျိန်	kill fish by poisoning the water with the ကျွန် see ကျွန် 6. See also ကျိကျွန်
ကျွန်မုန်ကျွန်ခွါ	have expectations of marriage frustrated, see def. 2. ပျက်ကျွန်မုန်ကျွန်ခွါ a disappointed lover.
ကျွန်ယုန်	a strong kind of ကျွန် 6.
ကျွန်ယုန်ကျွန်စဉ်	<i>do</i> .
ကျွန်မုန်ကျွန်ဝဲ	see ကျွန် 6. လဲဟးကျွန် go in search of game, and though plenty is seen, a shot cannot be obtained, or if obtained, it is missed and the game lost, see def. 2. ခးကျွန် make an unlucky shot. လဲကဝဲကျွန် fish to no purpose.
ကျွန်ဟိန်	a purgative medicine.
ကျွန်ဇိပျိဇိ	the materials used to poison or inebriate fish. See စွံကျွန်ဘီ,-လုန်ကျွန် <i>co</i> . လုန်ကျွန်ဒးဘျါ, -သန်ကျွန်ကျွန်,-ကကျွန်ကကျွန်,-သကျွန် or သကျွန်သတွဲ,-ကလုန် and လုန် with its derivatives.
ကျွ	1. Put words together in an apt, smooth poetical manner; 2. bare, destitute of appurtenances; 3. <i>adv.</i> entirely, leaving nothing;

	<p>4. used as couplet to other roots. လီကျကျ hang bare and bulging. လက်ကျ <i>co.</i> လက်ကျ entirely gone.</p>
ကျဆွ	<i>co.</i> ကျဆွကျဆွ pun in poetical language.
ကျဒု	<i>co.</i> ကျဆွ
ကျပန	<i>co.</i> ကျပန
ကျမန	<i>co.</i> ကျမန
ကျသညီ	<i>co.</i> ကျသယု
ကျသယု	<p><i>co.</i> ကျသယုကျသညီ make poetic lines of a pathetic or entertaining character. See ကလု,-သကျ,-သကျဆွး <i>co.</i> သကျဆွာ်သကျဆွး,-သကျကတု and လု with its derivatives.</p>
ကျ	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A path, a road; 2. figuratively, as road, path, way; 3. be familiar or conversant with; 4. relate, tell circumstantially; 5. mix, mingle, combine; 6. saturated, blended; 7. changed in regard to state or essence; be in a state of transition; 8. applied to the brain, have a sensation of pressure, congestion; 9. moving to and fro; stirring fluids with a stick. <p>အကျအပူ a road, path. မာ်လီမာ်ကျ be familiarly acquainted with any given locality, familiar to the eye. လီကျ <i>co.</i> လီကျိန်လီကျ mixed, blended, amalgamated.</p>
ကျကဆွး	<i>co.</i> ကျကဆွးကျကတု between two roads.

ကျွဲကတူး	<i>co.</i> ကျွဲကဆူး
ကျွဲကပိပ်	<i>co.</i> ကျွဲဖးဖီ half-way.
ကျွဲကပိပ်လိ	upon the road, any where on the road between different houses, villages, &c.
ကျွဲအကမဲင်	<i>co.</i> ကျွဲအကမိင်ကမဲင် a rough road.
ကျွဲကျါ	<i>co.</i> ကျွဲကျီ
ကျွဲကျီ	<i>co.</i> ကျွဲကျီၼ်
ကျွဲကျီ	<i>co.</i> ကျွဲကျီကျွဲကျါ mix, blend a powder with a liquid.
ကျွဲကျီ	<i>co.</i> ကျွဲကျီၼ်ကျွဲကျီ agitate for the purpose of mixing.
ကျွဲကျီအသး	same as သွသွီအသး circulate, move about among each other, intermingle. ဟးကျွဲကျီ same as ဟးကျွဲကျီ, ဟးယဲယီ, ဟးခွဲၼ်ခွီ and တီလုလုအသး walk to and fro over the same ground.
ကျွဲခိ	see <i>co.</i> ကျွဲထံကျွဲခိ
ကျွဲခိၼ်	<i>co.</i> ကျွဲစၼ်, -ကျွဲလၼ် &c.
ကျွဲခိၼ်ထံး	<i>co.</i> ကျွဲခိၼ်ခိၼ်ကျွဲခိၼ်ထံး the commencement of a road, road corners.
ကျွဲလၼ်	<i>co.</i> ကျွဲခိၼ်ကျွဲလၼ် the sides of a road.
ကျွဲစၼ်	<i>co.</i> ကျွဲနီကျွဲစၼ် or ကျွဲခိၼ်ကျွဲစၼ် a gate or door way.
ကျွဲဆံးကျွဲစၼ်	a path little travelled, a small or by-path.
ကျွဲဆူး	<i>co.</i> ကျွဲဆူးကျွဲတူး between two roads.
ကျွဲဆူးကပူလိ	in the way, somewhere on the way.
ကျွဲဆဲခိၼ်	the upper side of the road.
ကျွဲဆဲလ်	the lower side of the road.
ကျွဲတံး	bitumen, earth oil.

ကျဲတူလီ	same as ကျဲခိန်ထံး: road corners.
ကျဲတူ	<i>co.</i> ကျဲဆူး
ကျဲတီ	<i>co.</i> ကျဲတြိကျဲတီ or ကျဲတီကျဲတြိ or ကျဲတီကျဲလီ a right path, mostly used in a figurative sense.
ကျဲတီး	the place where paths meet.
ကျဲတြိ	1. <i>co.</i> ကျဲတီး; 2. the crotch of a road.
ကျဲတြိဆူး	between two roads.
ကျဲထံကျဲခိ	be conversant with different countries, see def. 3.
ကျဲနါဟိ	a door or gate way, window.
ကျဲနါ	<i>co.</i> ကျဲစာ <i>do.</i>
ကျဲဖးဒိန်	<i>co.</i> ကျဲဖးဒု
ကျဲဖးဒု	<i>co.</i> ကျဲဖးဒိန်ကျဲဖးဒု branch road <i>do.</i>
ကျဲဖးဖီ	<i>co.</i> ကျဲကဟိန်ကျဲဖးဖီ denotes half way between two places. ဖးဖီကျဲ half way.
ကျဲဖးဆူး	same as ကျဲကဆူး
ကျဲဖိ	a small path or road.
ကျဲဘိ	a road, ကျဲတဘိ one road.
ကျဲမုာ်	<i>co.</i> ကျဲမုာ်ကျဲဘိ a main road.
ကျဲမုာ်	a pleasant road.
ကျဲယံအကပူစိန်	a long distance to go.
ကျဲလီ	<i>co.</i> တဲလီကျဲလီ often တဲာ်လီကျဲလီ relate, tell circumstantially, make confession, see def. 4.
ကျဲသရူ	road-side.

ကျွဲဇိကပူဇိက	road, path. See ကလဲ,-တကျဲ,-သကျဲ,-သဖျာသကျဲ,-ကျိန်ကျဲ <i>co.</i> ကျိန်ကျဲကျိန်ကျဲ,-ခွဲးကျဲကျိ <i>co.</i> ခွဲးကျဲကျဲခွဲးကျဲကျိ, -ပနီကျဲ and လဲ with its derivatives.
ကျဲ	1. Vague, uncertain; 2. keep a football tossing about in the air.
ကျဲကျိကျဲကျိ	<i>adv.</i> in a dangling manner, or hither and thither. တနံ့ကျဲတသီကျဲ procrastinate, put off from day to day. See ကလဲ,-တကျဲ,-စံင်တကျဲ <i>co.</i> စံင်တကျဲစံင်တကျဲ,-တကျဲတကျိ,-တဲကျဲတဲကျဲ and လဲ with its derivatives.
ကျဲ	same as ကလဲ so far as it is used.
ကျဲကျဲ	<i>co.</i> ကျဲကျိ
ကျဲကျိ	<i>co.</i> ကျဲကျဲကျဲကျိ loose, working one way and the other.
ကျဲလဲကျိလိ	incessant going and coming, repeatedly saying the same thing. See တကျဲ,-စံင်တကျဲ <i>co.</i> စံင်တကျဲစံင်တကျဲ, -ယိတကျဲ <i>co.</i> ယိတကျဲယိတကျဲ -ယဲတကျဲ <i>co.</i> ယဲတကျဲယဲတကျဲ,-တကျဲအသး and လဲ with its derivatives.
ကျဲး	1. A wedge; 2. <i>adv.</i> in a wedging manner; 3. <i>adv.</i> imitative of clattering sounds.
ကျဲးကျဲး	see def. 3. ဒိးကျဲး <i>co.</i> ဒိးကျဲးဒိးကျဲး strike and be held in contact on either side, see def. 2. လီကျဲး fasten upon, <i>co.</i> လီကျဲး see ကျဲး
ကျဲးစး	be diligent, try, endeavor, strive.

ကျွဲးဇိကျွဲးဇိ	a wedge. See ကလဲး and လဲး with its derivatives.
ကျွဲး	see ကိကျွဲး
ကျွဲး	1. Arrange, adjust; 2. arrange in rows or lines; 3. put things in rows; 4. give an account of a matter in a circumstantial manner; 5. <i>adv.</i> with precise, affected, or graceful airs; 6. <i>adv.</i> in a regularly adjusted, orderly manner; 7. backward and forward, to and fro; 8. <i>adv.</i> of form; 9. stare, gaze at.
ကျွဲးကွဲး	see def. 1.
ကျွဲး,-ကျွဲး-	see def. 3.
ကျွဲးကျွဲး	<i>co.</i> ကျွဲးကျွဲး when vibratory motion is spoken of.
ကျွဲးကျွဲး	<i>adv.</i> see def. 5. and 7. မအသးကျွဲးကျွဲးကျွဲးကျွဲး or မအသးကျွဲးကျွဲးကျွဲးကျွဲး be, or affect to be graceful, put on consequential airs. ဟးကျွဲးကျွဲး sometimes ကျွဲးကျွဲး walk to and fro. ဝးကျွဲးကျွဲး <i>co.</i> ဝးကျွဲးကျွဲးကျွဲးကျွဲး or ဝးကျွဲးကျွဲးကျွဲးကျွဲး vibrate, &c. see def. 7.
ကျွဲးလီ	<i>co.</i> ကျွဲးလီကျွဲးလီ see def. 3.
ကျွဲးလီ	<i>co.</i> တံလီကျွဲးလီ def. 4. လီကျွဲး <i>co.</i> လီကျွဲးလီကျွဲး def. 8. ကကျွဲးကကျွဲး <i>do.</i> သးကျွဲးသးကျွဲး move, adjust, &c. def. 6.
ကျွဲးလီ	<i>co.</i> ရဲလီ,ရဲလီကျွဲးလီ
ကျွဲးလီ	set in rows, set in order.
ကျွဲး,-သး	<i>mid. voice</i> , see def. 2. See ကလဲး and လဲး with its derivatives.

ကျို	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A tube, channel, passage; 2. the channel or bed of a stream; 3. the ancient name for a musket; 4. intercommunicate, as two holes or apertures; 5. have intercourse with different countries; 6. <i>adv.</i> from place to place, every where; 7. <i>num. aff.</i> used in speaking of one or more streams; 8. <i>adv.</i> in furrows or channels; 9. one sort, kind, species in distinction from that which is more usual, natural, &c.
ကျိုကဒိ	make bald as the head.
ကျိုကျဲ	<i>co.</i> ကျိုကျဲကျိုကပူ have a road through; def. 6.
ကျိုကျိ	<p>from place to place.</p> <p>ကိးကျိကျိ call a person for help or company on all occasions.</p> <p>ဆိကမိန်တတ်ကျိကျိ devise plan after plan, generally used in the bad sense.</p> <p>ပိန်ခံကျိကျိ follow one about wherever he goes.</p> <p>မအသးကျိးကျိ be vagrant in one's habits.</p> <p>ဟးကျိကျိ gad about.</p>
ကျိုခိန်	bald head.
ကျိုယံ	<i>co.</i> ကျိုနု
ကျိုတရုံး	revolver, pistol.
ကျိုထံ	dig a trench for water to run.
ကျိုဘိ	a gun, or tube.
ကျိုလှော်လိ	have a long, large passage or hole through.
ကျိုလိန်	have intercommunication; def. 6.
ကျိုသလံး	have a hole or passage running along under the surface.

	<p>ဂိတ်ကျိခံ have unnatural intercourse with, as a man with a beast.</p> <p>တကျိ one stream.</p> <p>တကျိတကျိ of one sort, or kind, though not the most natural or congenial.</p> <p>တကျိတဒီ belonging to another race or species.</p> <p>See ယဲကျိ <i>co.</i> ယဲကျိယဲကျိ, -ယဲတိကျိ, -ဒုတ်ကျိ <i>co.</i> ဒုတ်မုတ်ဒုတ်ကျိ, -မဲတ်ထံကလဲကျိ, -မိတ်ကျိ, -သးကျိ <i>co.</i> သးဂံတ်သးကျိ, -သံးကျိ, -သံးကျိသံးနတ်, -ကလိ and လိ with its derivatives.</p>
ကျိ	<p>1. <i>adv.</i> in a way to excite attention, in an assuming manner;</p> <p>2. an island.</p>
ကျိကျိ	<p>see def. 1.</p> <p>ကိးကျိကျိ call out repeatedly, with a loud voice, to arouse the attention of any one who may be within hearing.</p> <p>ထီတ်အမံကျိကျိ or အမံနုတ်ထီတ်ကျိကျိ call one's name repeatedly.</p> <p>အိတ်အိကျိကျိ crow again and again.</p>
ကျိပန်	see ကျိမန်
ကျိမန်	the name of a bitter herb used as a medicine in coughs.
ကျိဇိကီးဇိ	<p>an island.</p> <p>See ကလိ and လိ with its derivatives.</p>
ကျိတ်	<p>1. A furrow, channel, gully, hollow, made by the action of water, the rooting of swine, &c.;</p> <p>2. correspond to, be like;</p> <p>3. corroborate, assent to;</p> <p>4. the same thing again;</p> <p>5. in investigating a matter, cross-question, be minute and critical;</p>

	<p>6. in weaving, bringing the woof close by striking the lay;</p> <p>7. terminate a sentence, word, or phrase with an appropriate affix;</p> <p>8. reproach, harrow up the feelings.</p> <p>အကိုၣ် <i>co.</i> အကိုၣ်အကျၢ် a gully, channel, &c.;</p> <p>9. manner, habit, custom; like, according to.</p> <p>အကိုၣ်အကိုၣ် <i>do.</i></p> <p>အဝၢ်အကိုၣ် 1. Same as အဝၢ်အကိုၣ် elevated and depressed lines; 2. fig. the particulars relating to the history or account of a person or thing; subject matter.</p> <p>တကိုၣ်တကိုၣ် here and there; a gully.</p> <p>လီၤကိုၣ် 1. <i>co.</i> လီၤကိုၣ်လီၤကျၢ် be or become alike, def. 4.; 2. be corroborative, like, &c.; 3. utter the same sound with such rapidity as to become continuous.</p> <p>4. လီၤဆၢၣ်လီၤကိုၣ် gullied, see def. 1.</p> <p>လီၤကိုၣ်လိၣ်အသး resemble each other, be analogous; tighten the woof.</p>
ကိုၣ်ထၣ်	see def. 6.
ကိုၣ်ထံ	<p>is used according to def. 5. be critical, exact in enquiring.</p> <p>သံဂီၢ်ကိုၣ်ထံ <i>do.</i></p>
ကိုၣ်ဒီးလိၣ်	use towards each other the language of contempt and scorn, def. 8.
ကိုၣ်မိၣ်	twit, upbraid, def. 8.
ကိုၣ်လိၣ်	same as ကိုၣ်ဒီးလိၣ် reproach def. 8.
ကိုၣ်လီၤအခံ	corroborate, &c. def. 3.
ကိုၣ်လီၤအနီၤစုၤ	terminate a sentence or word with an appropriate affix; def. 7.

	<p>See ကျော်ကျော်, -ကန့်ကျော်, -တကျော် <i>co.</i> တကျော်တကျော်, -သကျော် <i>co.</i> သကျော်သကျော်, -ကလိပ် and လိပ် with its derivatives.</p>
<p>ကျိုး</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Change, as the year or moon; 2. use a boat, bridge, &c. for crossing a stream; 3. ford a stream; 4. interpret; 5. a trough; 6. trough-like; hollowing; 7. in distilling, the conductor, a trough containing water in which the receiver is placed; the worm, or bamboo, through which the vapor passes into the receiver; 8. the spindle or pan of a trap; 9. applied to the eyebrows, meet together crossing the bridge of the nose; 10. be of no use; 11. possess a person, bewitch; 12. in cultivation, a garden, in distinction from the ordinary grain fields. <p>ကတိကျိုးအဆာ and ကတိကျိုးတံကတိအဆာ interpret, translate def. 4.</p> <p>တကျိုးဘဉ် <i>co.</i> တလှော်တကျိုးဘဉ်တံဘဉ် (ကျိုး nothing,) i.e. to no purpose, def. 10.</p> <p>တကျိုးဘိသီမုတ် <i>do.</i></p> <p>တမာ်အကျိုး a smith's trough, def. 5.</p> <p>တံကျိုးဘိ often တံကျိဘိ def. 7. distilling worm.</p> <p>တံလိထိးကျိုး def. 6. a pig trough</p> <p>ထိးအကျိုး, -နွါအကျိုး feeding trough.</p> <p>ထုအကျိုး <i>co.</i> ကြးအကျိုးထုအကျိုး the ကျိုး of a trap, def. 8.</p> <p>နါကျိုး <i>co.</i> ဝံကျိုးနါကျိုး bewitch, possess, def. 11.</p> <p>နံဉ်ကျိုး commence a new year.</p>

	<p>ဘဲကိုး a cotton patch.</p> <p>မဲင်တူင်ကိုး <i>co.</i> မဲင်တူင်ကိုးမဲင်တူင်ကျး see def. 9.</p> <p>လါကိုး commence a new month, (infrequent.)</p>
ကိုးခိ	,-သဘံင်ကိုးခိ see လီခိ plate, any shallow vessel.
ကိုးချံ	<i>co.</i> ကိုးချံကိုးတိ cross with a boat.
ကိုးပီ	<i>co.</i> ကိုးထိ see ကိုးထိ
ကိုးတိ	cross on a raft.
ကိုးထံ	<i>co.</i> ကိုးထံးကိုးနိ ford.
ကိုးထိ	<i>co.</i> ကိုးထိကိုးပီ cross by a bridge.
ကိုးခါကျးခါ	a trough.
ကိုးခါသဝီခါ	<p>a garden.</p> <p>See ကွဲးကိုး <i>co.</i> ကွဲးကိုးတဲကိုး,-စပံင်ကိုးလိင်, -ဆိင်ကိုး <i>co.</i> ဆိင်ကွံင်ဆိင်ကိုး,-ကလိး and လိး with its derivatives.</p>
ကျိင်	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Applied to the eyes, open them unusually wide; 2. disgustingly naked; 3. used to qualify whiteness, in the signification of glaring; 4. a white compound metal considered of very high value, silver; 5. sometimes used figuratively to denote wealth; 6. <i>adv.</i> hollow, ringing sounds; 7. strike the head with the end of a cudgel. <p><i>co.</i> စု,ကျိင်ခါစုခါ silver.</p>
ကျိင်ကဒါ	<i>co.</i> ကျိင်ကဒံ
ကျိင်ကဒံ	<i>co.</i> ကျိင်ကဒံကျိင်ကဒါ applied to the eyes, staring, prominent, glassy, wild.
ကျိင်ကလင်	used to qualify whiteness, very or intensely; as, ဝါကျိင်ကလင် intensely white.

	<p>လဲးကျိန်ကလော် shine with a brilliant whiteness. လဲးကျိန်,လဲးကျိန်လဲးကဆီမဲ <i>do.</i> shine like polished ivory.</p>
ကျိန်ကူ	,-တၢ်အပိၣ်အလီလၢပုၤဒိကျိန် tongue of a bell &c.
ကျိန်ကျိန်	<p>def. 6. hollow sound. တိၣ်ကျိန် a wooden bell. နီၣ်တိၣ်ကျိန် 1. <i>do.</i> 2. a kind of snare for catching deer and other animals. ဟးကျိန်ကျိန် stroll off with eagerly, or in an animated manner in pursuit of something, as game, &c.</p>
ကျိန်ခိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ကျိန်ခိၣ်ကျိန်နၢ် see def. 7.
ကျိန်စိးမုၢ်	a plant used as a remedy for cholera.
ကျိန်ငံၢ်ကျိန်ငီၣ်	see def. 2. the additional particles are interjections indicating disgust or contempt.
ကျိန်ငီၣ်ကျိန်ငီၣ်	<i>do.</i>
ကျိန်ပိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ကျိန်ပိၣ်စ့ဝါ silver.
ကျိန်ဒါ	def. 1.
ကျိန်ဘၣ်	,-ကျိန်လၢပမၤကွၢ်လၢထံဒီးထံထီၣ်ဝဲ cause water to rise.
ကျိန်မုၢ်	<i>co.</i> of ပီၤကူး def. 4.
ကျိန်မဲၣ်	<p><i>co.</i> ကျိန်မဲၣ်ကျိန်နါ def. 1. တၢ်ကျိန်မဲၣ် 'the fierce-eye' an appellation often given to a tiger.</p>
ကျိန်သးပိၣ်,	မုၢ်အလီၤဖဲပုၤဒိအီၤ
ကျိန်ဇိၣ်စ့ဇိၣ်	<p>silver, cash. See တိၣ်ကျိန်,-မူကျိန် <i>co.</i> မူကျိန်မူသံ,-လံကျိန်လံကျိန်, -ကွၢ်လံကွၢ်ကျိန်,-တကျိန် <i>co.</i> တကျၢ်တကျိန်, -ကျၢ်ကျၢ် ကျိန်ကျိန်,-ကလိၣ် and လိၣ် with its</p>

	derivatives.
ကျိူ	<p>1. The channel of a stream; 2. a duct; 3. wax-pipes or tubes, the production of a species of bee; 4. connected with other roots, having a channel through, hollow; 5. the path of an animal; 6. fig. a course of conduct, usages; 7. <i>num. aff.</i>; 8. connected with other roots, tractable; 9. a connected series of things relating to a person or thing; 10. a range of houses; 11. the beams of a building; 12. put on <i>do.</i>; 13. with the word for hit prefixed, strike a thing; 14. a rod used instead of a chain in tying up a dog; 15. stocks; 16. with an <i>aff.</i> put in the stocks; 17. with the word for split, divide, split; 18. a kind of bird, black; 19. <i>co.</i> to other roots.</p> <p>အကျိူ <i>co.</i> အကျိူအကျိူ track, channel, &c. def. 1. 2. and 5.; fig. a course of conduct, &c. def. 6.; the particulars relating to a person or thing, &c. def. 9.</p> <p>အဂုၢ်အကျိူ the striae on the surface of any thing; fig. a connected series, &c. def. 9.</p> <p>ကိးကျိူ every ကျိူ see def. 10.</p> <p>ကွီၢ်ကျိူ def. 3.</p> <p>ဆံၣ်ကျိူ the urethra, def. 2.</p> <p>တၢ်ကျိူ <i>co.</i> တၢ်ကျိူတၢ်ကွၢ် a track, &c. def. 5.; fig. def. 6.</p> <p>တၢ်ဃိၣ်ကျိူ said to be used in some sections for <i>do.</i></p> <p>ထွံၣ်အကျိူထိးအကျိူ see ကျိူ 14.</p>

	သံဉ်ကျိ see သံဉ်စူးသံဉ်ကျိ tractable, &c. def. 8.
ကျိ	<i>co.</i> ကွါအကျိအကျါ
ကျိယာ်	fasten in the stocks, def. 16. အကျိအတွး, အဂ္ဂါအကျိ a reason, a purpose, a matter.
ကျိတုာ်	same as def. 11.
ကျိလီ	def. 12.
ကျိသ့ဉ်ဖး	def. 17.
ကျိဇိဖိဇိ	the cross beams of a building. သိးဇိကျိဇိ stocks. See တကျိ <i>co.</i> တကျိသ့ဉ်ကျိသ့ဉ်, -ကအိကျိ <i>co.</i> ကအိကျိကအိကျိ, -ကကျိ <i>co.</i> ကကျိကကျိ, -သကျိ, -သကျိသ့ါ, -သကျိချဉ်, -ဆံဉ်ကျိ, -သံဉ်စူးသံဉ်ကျိ, -အုဉ်ကျိ, -ထိဉ်ကျိ <i>co.</i> ထိဉ်ကျိထိဉ်ကျါ, -ကလိ and လိ with its derivatives.
ကျိ	1. Hasty; 2. <i>adv.</i> hastily, carelessly; 3. slash off; 4. incise, gash; 5. break short off; 6. sundered; 7. loose, as a sword in its sheath, loose, easily moved; 8. with the word for mix, stir, agitate; 9. intersected by lines or stripes; 10. a section; 11. <i>num. aff.</i> ; 12. <i>num. aff.</i> applied to intervals; 13. a species of bamboo; 14. <i>co.</i> to other roots.

	<p>ကတ်ကျီ <i>co.</i> ကတ်တုတ်ကတ်ကျီ break short off; def. 5. ကတ်ကျီ see ကတ် တကုတ်ခံတကျီခံ <i>adv.</i> def. 2. တကျီတကျီ see under ကျီ ထါခိတ်ကျီ <i>co.</i> ထါခိတ်ကျီကိတ်ပူကျီ 'hasty-mouthed' def. 1. ဘီကျီ <i>co.</i> ဘီကျီဘီကျီ sufficiently mature to be cut, applied to plantains, &c. လီကျီ <i>co.</i> လီကျီလီကျါ be loose, &c. def. 7.</p>
ကျီကလိး	same as ကျီသလိး
ကျီကိတ်	a species of creeper of which there are two varieties.
ကျီကျွတ်	a kind of tree, Pterocarpus Wallichii.
ကျီကွတ်	slash off.
ကျီခုး	<i>co.</i> ကုတ်ခုး reap the paddy field or harvest.
ကျီတတ်	<i>co.</i> ကျီတတ်ကျီလဲး slash off. def. 3.
ကျီထိတ်သွတ်	cut, gash, so as to produce a flow of blood.
ကျီဒီး	,-ဝဲဒီးကျီဒီး
ကျီပတ်	<i>co.</i> of ကျီပတ်
ကျီပတ်	<i>co.</i> ကျီပတ်ကျီပတ် gash in several places, haggle.
ကျီလုတ်လီ,--သး	is performed by cutting a poisonous snake to death, and besmearing one's self with the blood.
ကျီလဲး	<i>co.</i> ကျီတတ်
ကျီသလိတ်	<i>co.</i> ကျီသလိး
ကျီသလိး	<i>co.</i> ကျီသလိတ်ကျီသလိး loose, def. 7.
ကျီသံ	slay.
ကျီသုတ်မံအိတ်	cut plantains, &c. and ripen by artificial means.

ကျီဟးဂီ	destroy with the sword. See ကးကျီ,-ကူးကျီ,-ကံင်ကျီ,-ကျဲကျီ,-စီးကျီ,-ချုံးကျီ, -ဒံဆံင်ပိကျီ,-ပိကျီ or ပိကျံင်ပိကျီ,-ဝင်ကျီ,-သ့င်ကျီ, -သံစုင်မီးကျီ,-ကလီ and လီ with its derivatives.
ကျီ	1. Clear a spot from grass, weeds; 2. used to qualify other roots in the signification of large; 3. widely, through a wide space; 4. describing certain spots or marks on the skin; 5. imitative of certain sounds; 6. animals of the cow, or bovine family.
ကျီကျီ	<i>adv.</i> def. 5. applied to sounds like those of chopping and pounding.
ကျီကျီကျီကျီ	<i>do.</i> like that of chopping any thing on a bamboo floor.
ကျီကျီကျီကျီ	<i>do.</i> like that of dragging a heavy stick across a bamboo floor.
ကျီကွံင်	weed, clear off weeds, grass, &c.
ကျီယံ	<i>do.</i> superficially.
ကျီဒုဒံင်	an ox, not a bull.
ကျီနဲ	<i>co.</i> ကျီသံင်
ကျီနိင်	<i>co.</i> ကျီနိင်ဖျးမံ def. 1.
ကျီပျီ	clear thoroughly of grass, &c.
ကျီဖါ	ox.
ကျီမံ	wild ox.
ကျီမိင်	cow.
ကျီသံင်	<i>co.</i> ကျီသံင်ကျီနဲ clear off an old field.
ကျီမီးကျီမီး	same as ကျီ def. 6.

	See ကျူင်ကျိုင် <i>co.</i> ကျူင်ကျူင်ကျိုင်ကျိုင်,-ကျွင်ကျိုင်,-တကျိုင် or စံင်တကျိုင်,-ဒုကျိုင်ဒုကျိုင်,-သံင်ကျိုင်,-ကလိင် and လိင် with its derivatives.
ကျိုင်	indicates some thing abrupt or sudden.
ကျိုင်ကျိုင်	1. The jar occasioned to a person by treading on his heels; 2. the shock produced by striking a person behind the knees when he is standing; 3. the sound produced by a person in going up or down upon a ladder. စူ.ကျိုင်စူ.ကျိုင် in a halting manner. ကျွင်ကျိုင်ကျွင်ကျိုင် same as ကျွင်ကျွင်ကျွင်ကျိုင် also descriptive of motion like that of the throat in obstructed breathing. See ကလိင် and the root လိင် with its derivatives.
ကျိုး	1. A small patch of ground, temporary garden; 2. a vegetable eaten as a salad; 3. <i>adv.</i> precipitately; 4. <i>adv.</i> swallowing, without chewing; 5. <i>adv.</i> sounds like the rattling of bangles, or chattering of teeth, &c. တင်ကျိုး <i>co.</i> တင်ရံင်တင်ကျိုး def. 2. တင်ကျိုးတင်ကျူး <i>do.</i>
ကျိုးကလင်	as ယူင်ကျိုးကလင် def. 4.
ကျိုးကျိုး	as သိင်ကျိုးကျိုး def. 5. ယူင်ကျိုးကျိုး def. 4. ရဲ.ကျိုးကျိုး def. 3. hastily, without caution or thought.
ကျိုးအိင်	<i>co.</i> ကျိုးအိင်ကျူးအိင် in eating salads, dip them into a sauce or condiment, def. 2.
ကျိုးခိသဝိခိ	def. 1. See သကျိုး or သကျိုးကလင်,-ကလိး and လိး

<p>ကျိန်</p>	<p>1. Circulated, diffused, notorious; 2. intermingle, mix different kinds of things; 3. a kind of tree; 4. a log, or section of the trunk of a tree; 5. <i>num. aff.</i> applied to such sections; 6. cut into logs. လီကျိန် <i>co.</i> လီကျိန်လီကျိ mixed, combined, def. 2. ဒီကျိန် def. 4. same as ဒီကျိ a whole or entire log. တကျိန် as သုန်တကျိန် one log. def. 5.</p>
<p>ကျိန်ကျိန်</p>	<p><i>co.</i> ကျိန်ကျိ</p>
<p>ကျိန်ကျိန်</p>	<p><i>do.</i></p>
<p>ကျိန်ကျိ</p>	<p><i>co.</i> ကျိန်ကျိန်ကျိန်ကျိ def. 2.</p>
<p>ကျိန်ကျိန်ကျိန်ကျိ</p>	<p><i>do.</i></p>
<p>ကျိန်ကျိလိပ်,--သး</p>	<p>interspersed, mingled.</p>
<p>ကျိန်စိန်</p>	<p>def. 1. spread as news.</p>
<p>ကျိန်သုန်</p>	<p>same as ကျိန် def. 3. slash off, &c. cut into logs, or billets.</p>
<p>ကျိန်ဇီးကျိန်ဇီး</p>	<p>def. 3. See သကျိန် <i>co.</i> သကျိန်သကျိန်,--ကျိန်ကျိန်ကျိန်, --ကျိန်ကျိန်,--ကျိန်ကျိန်,--ကလိပ် and လိပ် with its derivatives.</p>
<p>ကျိန်</p>	<p>1. A belt, band, ring, rim, hoop, &c.; 2. bind around with a band; 3. <i>adv.</i> in the manner of a band, girt around; 4. <i>adj.</i> as နှံကျိန် having a rim or hoop; 5. as ကျိန်သုန် <i>co.</i> ကျိန်သုန်ကျိန်ဝန် cut down the branches of a tree, on all sides; 6. <i>fig.</i> as စီကျိန် applied to manners, presuming, bold, unreserved; 7. see ကအိကျိန် where it has the signification of 1st.</p>

	<p>circularly; 2d. fig. a mere outside show, or shell, hollow, empty; in a family, a hanger on; 8. affable, complaisant, polite; 9. <i>adv.</i> qualifying words of shaking; 10. that string of a stringed instrument which gives the lowest note; 11. <i>adv.</i> imitative of sounds like the creaking of the branches of trees; 12. <i>co.</i> of other roots in the signification of prominent, adjusted. ခိုင်ကျိ a head-band. ခိုင်ကျိ bangles for the ankles. လီးကျိသံ၌ tenaciously set about a thing.</p>
ကျိကျေ	<i>co.</i> ကျိကျိကျိကျေ <i>adv.</i> imitative of clattering sounds.
ကျိကျေကျိကျေ	<i>do.</i>
ကျိကျိ	<i>co.</i> ကျိကျေ
ကျိကျိ	<i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like that of chopping.
ကျိကျိကျေကျေ	<i>do.</i> of light chopping.
ကျိယာ်	fasten with a hoop, ring, band, &c. တံးကျိယာ် hold fast by grasping with the thumb and fore-finger.
ကျိဆာ	<i>co.</i> ယုဆာကျိဆာ def. 8.
ကျိတုင်	bind, or belt tight around the middle.
ကျိထိပ်	<i>co.</i> ကျိထိပ်လဲးထိပ် def. 2.
ကျိသ့၌	to prune, trim small branches of a tree. See ကအိကျိ,-ကဝိကျိ,-ကျုကျိ,-ကျေကျိ, -ကျဲကျိ,-စိကျိ <i>co.</i> စိကျိစိကျိ,-ကကျိ, -ကကျဲကျိ,-ထိလိကျိ,-သကျိ,-ဝံသကျိ or ဝံသကျိဝံသကျိ,-ကျဲသကျိခိပ်,-ကလိ and the root

	လီ with its derivatives.
ကျိ	1. An axe; 2. <i>adv.</i> reduplicated, qualifying words of splitting or cracking by an expansive force; 3. <i>co.</i> to other words in the signification of effective, &c. 4. <i>adv.</i> widely.
ကျိကချဉ်	the eye of an axe.
ကျိကျိ	as တဲကျိကျိ,-သ့ဒဲးကျိကျိ def. 2. နံကျိကျိ laugh with the mouth wide open, def. 4.
ကျိစိးပိး	an axe, made by children in play.
ကျိတလၢ	a Taleing axe.
ကျိတူနု	an old, worn-out axe.
ကျိတိာ်	an axe handle. သ့ဒဲးကျိတိာ် a plant belonging to the custard apple tribe.
ကျိတြး	a Chinese axe.
ကျိထိ	1. <i>co.</i> သလံ a ferule; 2. <i>co.</i> သဒံ a gall bladder.
ကျိဖျဉ်	Burman axe.
ကျိဘံဉ်	European axe. 3. <i>co.</i> တနံ the rollers used in dragging boats. 4. <i>co.</i> သလံ a leech.
ကျိသိချံ	a kind of adze with curved edges.
ကျိဇိဖိဇိ	an axe, all axes. See ကိာ်ကျိ,-ကျဉ်ကျိ,-တးကျိတးကျိ,-ကဝါ and ဝါ with its derivatives.
ကျိာ်	1. Look, view, survey; 2. watch; 3. look after, take care of;

	<p>4. take into consideration, form an opinion or estimate of;</p> <p>5. regard, place before the mind as an object worthy of respect or particularly regard;</p> <p>6. examine;</p> <p>7. <i>aff.</i> by way of examination or trial.</p> <p>အံးကွၢ် def. 3. take care of.</p> <p>လီၤကွၢ်တၢ် <i>co.</i> လီၤကွၢ်တၢ်လီၤလဲးတၢ် see in vision, as a prophet, or person having a familiar spirit.</p>
ကွၢ်ကဟ်	disregard, look to one side, overlook by mistake.
ကွၢ်ကလွၢ	<i>co.</i> ကွၢ်ကလွံၢ်ကွၢ်ကလွၢ see ကလွၢ look about at a distance, &c.
ကွၢ်ကလွံၢ်	<i>co.</i> ကွၢ်ကလွၢ
ကွၢ်ကအိကအိၣ်	stare at.
ကွၢ်က့ၤ	<i>co.</i> အံးက့ၤကွၢ်က့ၤ def. 3.
ကွၢ်ကီ	<i>co.</i> ကွၢ်ကီကွၢ်လဲး look, gaze at.
ကွၢ်ကွၢ်	look at by way of trial or examination.
ကွၢ်ကွၢ်ကွၢ်	look about here and there.
ကွၢ်ကျိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ကွၢ်လံ
ကွၢ်ဃါ	<i>co.</i> ကွၢ်နီၣ်
ကွၢ်ယု	<i>co.</i> ကွၢ်ယုကွၢ်ဆုး search for.
ကွၢ်ဃီၤ	<i>co.</i> အံးဃီၤကွၢ်ဃီၤ take a near, or close survey.
ကွၢ်စၢ်	<i>co.</i> ကွၢ်စီၤ
ကွၢ်စု	<i>co.</i> ကွၢ်ဟ့ၣ်
ကွၢ်စုၣ်	<i>co.</i> ကွၢ်စုၣ်ကွၢ်လဲၣ် look at with an up-stretched neck.
ကွၢ်စိ	<i>co.</i> ကွၢ်စိကွၢ်လဲး look, survey from an eminence.
ကွၢ်စိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ကွၢ်နီၣ် also, gaze at with interest.

ကွ်စီ	<i>co.</i> ကွ်သုဉ်ကွ်စီ look after occasionally, <i>Tav.</i>
ကွ်စီ	<i>co.</i> ကွ်စင်ကွ်စီ <i>do.</i> <i>Maul.</i>
ကွ်ဆး	<i>co.</i> ကွ်ထံ
ကွ်ဆညါ	look directly in the face of, meet each other's eyes.
ကွ်ဆိကမိဉ်	consider well.
ကွ်ဆး	<i>co.</i> ကွ်ယု
ကွ်တကျ	look straight forward.
ကွ်တမာ်	<i>co.</i> ကွ်တမိဉ်
ကွ်တမိဉ်	<i>co.</i> ကွ်တမိဉ်ကွ်တမာ် look at a person in distress, and offer no assistance.
ကွ်တံာ်တံာ်	<i>co.</i> ကွ်တံာ်မုာ်ကွ်တံာ်တံာ် have the eyes turned off from one's work.
ကွ်တံာ်မုာ်	<i>co.</i> ကွ်တံာ်တံာ်
ကွ်တိာ်	<i>co.</i> ကွ်ထီ
ကွ်တီ	<i>co.</i> ကွ်တီကွ်လိ take a careful view of an object.
ကွ်ထာ်	looking straight ahead.
ကွ်ထံ	<i>co.</i> ကွ်ထံကွ်ဆး look at, or consider a thing minutely.
ကွ်ထံထံဆးဆး	<i>do.</i>
ကွ်ထီ	<i>co.</i> ကွ်တိာ်ကွ်ထီ, -မာ် look one steadily in the face.
ကွ်ထီဉ်, -မာ်	look up to imploringly.
ကွ်ဒီး	look at in order to comprehend.
ကွ်နီဉ်	<i>co.</i> ကွ်နီဉ်ကွ်စိဉ် look at in order to recognize when seen again.
ကွ်မာ်	depend on, have confidence in, do a thing out of regard to the feelings or authority of another; <i>num.</i>

	<p><i>aff.</i> applied to distances, one reach of the eye, as far as one can see when there is no obstruction; use partiality in judgment.</p> <p>ဟံးစုကွၢ်မံၣ် aid, watch over, take care of.</p>
ကွၢ်ယိၣ်ကိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ကွၢ်ယိၣ်ကိၣ်ကွၢ်အီၣ်ခၢ် look over head by throwing the head back.
ကွၢ်လၢ်	<i>co.</i> ကွၢ်လၢ်ကွၢ်လဲး look with expectation, hope for.
ကွၢ်လံၣ်	<i>co.</i> ကွၢ်လံၣ်ကွၢ်ကျိၣ် give a person or thing a very oblique glance of the eye.
ကွၢ်လံၣ်ကွၢ်လၢ်	study, read.
ကွၢ်လဲၣ်	<i>co.</i> ကွၢ်စူၣ်
ကွၢ်လဲး	<i>co.</i> ကွၢ်ကီၣ်,-ကွၢ်စိၣ်,-ကွၢ်နီၣ် &c.
ကွၢ်လိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ကွၢ်လိၣ်ကွၢ်ဒီး follow as a pattern, imitate, learn.
ကွၢ်လိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ကွၢ်တီၣ်
ကွၢ်လိၣ်	<i>co.</i> အံးထီၣ်ကွၢ်လိၣ် watch over, &c.
ကွၢ်လိၣ်တၢ်လိၣ်ဆဲး	look at minutely.
ကွၢ်သံ	look as one ashamed.
ကွၢ်သုၣ်	<i>co.</i> ကွၢ်စိၣ်
ကွၢ်ဟ့ၣ်	<i>co.</i> ကွၢ်ဟ့ၣ်ကွၢ်စု watch clandestinely, watch narrowly.
ကွၢ်အီၣ်ခၢ်	<p><i>co.</i> ကွၢ်ယိၣ်ကိၣ်</p> <p>See စုၣ်ကွၢ် <i>co.</i> စုၣ်ကွၢ်လဲးကွၢ်,-ထူးကွၢ်ထူးကွၢ်,-ပစီကွၢ်</p> <p><i>co.</i> ပစီကွၢ်ပလဲးကွၢ်,-တယးကွၢ်,-လဲးကွၢ်,-သံကွၢ်,-မၤကွၢ်,-ကဝၢ် and ဝၢ် with its derivatives.</p>
ကွၢ်	<p>root in significations;</p> <p>1. A curb, or something which serves to restrain a pile from spreading or diverging from the centre;</p> <p>2. surround with a curb;</p>

3. pawing or delving into the ground;
4. traversing hills, rocks, dells, ravines, &c.;
5. used in phrases denoting below, at the bottom, base, &c.;
6. in phrases denoting hollows, dells, ravines;
7. beckoning with the hand to a person;
8. in a phrase denoting a very thin, lean condition of the body;
9. phrase which denotes the stick used in stirring things while cooking;
10. *num. aff.* applied to the number of curbs one above another, used in constructing a granary;
12. *adv.* imitative of sound like that of sudden tearing or rending.

တၢ်ကွၢ် *co.* တၢ်ကျိၤ

1. A path, channel, with steep sides.

2. *co.* တၢ်တြိၤ a ravine, &c.

ထံကွၢ် *co.* ထံကျိၤ channel of a stream.

ဖၣ်ကွၢ် the curb of a native fire place.

ဖီကွၢ် the longitudinal bamboos tied around the sides of a granary.

မၢ်ကွၢ် *co.* မၢ်သ့ၣ်မၢ်ကွၢ် the socket of the eye, i.e. the sides of the socket.

မၢ်ကွၢ်ခံ is said by some to denote the upper, and by some, the lower sides of *do.*

လီၤကွၢ် *co.* လီၤကွၢ်လီၤကွၢ် def. 8.

ကွၢ်ကွၢ်	<i>adv.</i> imitative of sound, def. 12.
ကွၢ်ခံ	see မၢ်ကွၢ်ခံ
ကွၢ်ခိၣ်	see ခိၣ်ကွၢ်ခိၣ်
ကွၢ်တိၣ်လွဲၤပူၤ	a deep dell.
ကွၢ်ထီၣ်	see def. 2.

ကွက်လက်ဒု	<i>co.</i> ကွက်လက်ခိန်ကွက်လက်ဒု def. 5. below, on the ground, &c.
ကွက်လက်ပူ	def. 5. of a mountain, precipice, and the like. See ကွက်ကွက်,-ထိန်ကံင်မဲင်ကွက်,-ခိန်ကွက်ခိန်,-နိန်ဒီးကွက် or နိန်ဒီးဘျုန်နိန်ဒီးကွက်,-ယာန်သကွက်,-သကွက်,-သကွက်ကလင်,-သန်မဲင်ကွက်,-ကတ် and ဝ် with its derivatives.
ကွဲး	generally used with an affix or prefix, 1. Hook, catch, hitch up; 2. sometimes used to denote reaping; 3. poke, thrust, scrape; 4. a hook, catch; 5. crack slightly; 6. <i>fig.</i> idle, shiftless; 7. <i>adv.</i> in a tearing, lacerating manner; 8. <i>adv.</i> applied to pain, piercing; 9. <i>adv.</i> applied to crying, in a screaming manner; 10. <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like that of tearing, rending, &c.; 11. short and stubbed; 12. large spots or checks. တကွဲးတကွဲး as ကံန်တကွဲးတကွဲး def. 12. တကွဲးထိန် <i>co.</i> တကွဲးထိန်တကွဲးလီ def. 6. တကွဲးထိန်ဘန်ဖန်ထံး <i>fig. do.</i> ဘန်ကွဲး get hitched. နိန်ကွဲး def. 4. a hook &c.
ကွဲးကြိန်	<i>co.</i> ကွဲးကြိန်ကွဲးဖီ a species of harrow.
ကွဲးကွဲး	1. see def. 10; 2. as နှိန်ကွဲးကွဲး,-ဖျဲးကွဲးကွဲး and အိးကွဲးကွဲး def. 7; 3. as ပျိန်ကွဲးကွဲး def. 8; 4. as ဟိန်ကွဲးကွဲး def. 9.
ကွဲးကွဲး	<i>co.</i> ကွဲးကွဲးလဲးကွဲး displace with the end of a stick or

	other instrument.
ကွေးယီ	force a thing to you with a poking or scraping motion.
ကွေးတြျှင်	scrape along the surface.
ကွေးထါ	as တနံကွေးထါ rollers for dragging heavy articles.
ကွေးထိန်	1. def. 5; 2. <i>co.</i> ကွေးထိန်ကွေးလီ def. 1.
ကွေးနပ်	as ဖုန်ကွေးနပ် def. 11, 'short, basket-like.' ဖုန်ကွေးနပ်သံ <i>do.</i>
ကွေးဖိ	<i>co.</i> ကွေးကြိ
ကွေးဘု	def. 2. see ကူးဘု
ကွေးလီ	<i>co.</i> ကွေးထိန်
ကွေးလီစုန်	<i>co.</i> ကွေးလီစဲ
ကွေးလီစဲ	<i>co.</i> ကွေးလီစုန်ကွေးလီစဲ suspend.
ကွေးလီစဲတခွဲ	suspend a fish-hook in the water. See တကွေး,-ကဝး and ဝး with its derivatives.
ကွန်	1. Roll the eyes back under the upper lids; 2. applied to thread, a lot twisted together and the ends tucked in; 3. <i>aff.</i> used in numbering such lots; 4. lop off and pitch down; 5. <i>adv.</i> the actions of a person who is tipsy, or affected with vertigo; 6. <i>adv.</i> a careless, slovenly manner; 7. <i>adv.</i> descriptive of the tide when full; 8. fuel, dry bamboos.
ကွန်တယဲ	one load of bamboo fuel. လုန်ကွန် def. 2. လုန်တကွန် one bundle of <i>do.</i> def. 3.
ကွန်ကွန်	<i>co.</i> ကွန်ကွန်ကွန်ကွန် def. 4.
ကွန်ထိန်မံ	def. 1.

ကွန်သအာန်	<i>co.</i> ကွန်သအာန်
ကွန်သအာန်	<i>co.</i> ကွန်သအာန်ကွန်သအာန် def. 7.
ကွန်သုန်ကိန်	lop off a tree above the lower branches, def. 4.
ကွန်ဇိတြဇိ	def. 8. See စကုံးစကွန်, -ယိန်ကွန်ယိန်ကွန် or ယိန်ကွန်ယိန်ကွန်, -ယိန်ကွန်ယိန်ကွန် or ယိန်ကွန်ယိန်ကွန်, -လိန်ကွန်လိန်ကွန် or လိန်ကွန်လိန်ကွန်, -သကွန် as ဗိန်သကွန် and ဖးဖိသကွန်, -ကဝန် and ဝန် with its derivatives.
ကွါ	1. Omit doing at some of the usual, regular periods; 2. intermittent; 3. come upon or take by artifice or stealth; 4. <i>co.</i> of other roots. ညှပ်ဂိန်ကွါ fever intermits def. 2.
ကွါခး	shoot by stealth.
ကွါချာန်	a species of pidgeon with yellow wings, feeds on wild figs, hence its name.
ကွါဆဲး	stab by stealth.
ကွါဆဲးကွါခး	1. Lie in wait for an opportunity to shoot or stab; 2. the name of the middle star in Orion's sword.
ကွါတန်	<i>co.</i> ကွါတန် coil. ကွါတန် <i>co.</i> ကွါတန်လဲးတန် def. 3.
ကွါဘျီ	get ahead of, and lie in wait for. See စိန်ကွါ <i>co.</i> စိန်ကွါစိန်ကွါ, -စိန်ကွါ, -စကွါ, -တကွါ, -ပကွါ, -သကွါ or စသကွါ, -ကဝါ and ဝါ with its derivatives.
ကွံ	1. A deep, still place in a stream, a lake, natural pond, &c.; 2. have a strong attachment for; 3. be in a state of titilation;

	<p>4. have a keen appetite; 5. with a nervous dread of something behind one; 6. applied to the mind, be elated; 7. cry after, also fig. long after; 8. love, affection. ခံကိတ်ကွံ def. 5. itching disease. တၢ်အဲၣ်တၢ်ကွံ ardent attachment, love. ထီၣ်ခိၣ်ကွံ def. 4. ထီၣ်ခိၣ်ကိတ်ကွံ do. သးကွံ def. 2. သးကိတ်ကွံ def. 6. ဟီၣ်ကွံ def. 7.</p>
ကွံမုၢ်	<i>co.</i> ကွံမုၢ်ကွံဖါ a large, deep pond, a lake.
ကွံမုၢ်ညၢ်ဟ	a fig. phrase, denoting that subjects will be peaceable, if their rulers are not faulty.
ကွံဇိတြဇိ	def. 1. See ကိတ်ကွံ, -စကွံ, -တကွံ, -သကွံ, -သကွံပထံ, -ယုၤသကွံ and ကဝံ
ကွံၣ်	1. Bent down, inclined; 2. pull, or force down. ပျီၣ်ကွံၣ်ပျီၣ်ကွံၣ် <i>adv.</i> descriptive of grain which inclines downward, almost as soon as it heads.
ကွံၣ်လီၤ	def. 1, and 2. See စကွံၣ်, -တကွံၣ်, -သကွံၣ်, သကွံၣ်ကွံၣ်သကွံၣ်ကွံၣ် and ကဝံၣ်
ကွံၣ်	1. Throw; 2. fig. abandon, reject; 3. consign to punishment; 4. applied to the act of tempting to sin; 5. affix, indicating abandonment, and may be rendered by off, away, aside, from, out, along, down, up, past, or beyond, according to the

	<p>connection; 6. used to denote the distance of a stone's cast; 7. throw at. နိုင်ကွံ see နိုင်ဘျူး a sling.</p>
ကွံကွံ	throw or cast away.
ကွံခိန်ကွံခံ	a phrase applied to a feat in jumping.
ကွံတု	def. 1, and 2. throw away.
ကွံတုကွံ	<i>do.</i>
ကွံတုချီးမာ်	<i>do.</i>
ကွံတုချီးကွံ	<i>do.</i>
ကွံထီၣ်	throw or cast up.
ကွံဒီး	throw stones, &c. for amusement.
ကွံလာ်	throw a stone.
ကွံလီ	throw or cast down.
ကွံလီဆူလရ်	def. 3, and 4.
ကွံ	<p>affixed, see ကဟ်ကွံ, -ကုကွံ, -ခွဲးကွံ, -ချီးကွံ, လာ်ကွံ, -စးကွံ, -စူကွံ, -စူးကွံ, -ဆီၣ်ကွံ, -ဒံကွံ, -ပၣ်ကွံ, -ပူကွံ, -ပီကွံ, -ဖီကွံ, -ဘုၣ်ကွံ, -ဘီၣ်ကွံ, -ရံးကွံ, -လူကွံ, -လဲးကွံ, -သုးကွံ, -သ့ကွံ, -ဟီကွံ see also တခွဲကွံ and ကဝံ</p>
ကွဲး	<p>1. Applied to the posteriors, enwrap the part with the waistcloth; 2. wipe off; 3. <i>adv.</i> descriptive of plunging or diving; 4. <i>adv.</i> descriptive of the manner in which liquid or smoke is sucked or drawn into the mouth; 5. <i>adv.</i> describing deep sleep; 6. <i>adv.</i> denoting a grin, or kind of laugh, also, things</p>

	<p>which protrude; 7. <i>num. aff.</i> also to quantities thus used on each occasion. တကွံး,ခံကွံး &c. def. 7. ထံတကွံး one drink of water. မိတ်တကွံး a bit of cigar, enough to smoke once. နိန်အံန်ကွံးခံ <i>do.</i> ယူထံကွံး plunge into the water. ယူထံသကွံးကလ် or သါကွံးကလါ <i>do.</i> ယူထံဒးကွံးဒးကွံး <i>do.</i> with the additional idea of reaching the bottom.</p>
ကွံးကွံး	<p><i>adv.</i> def. 4. and 5. အီကွံးကွံး drink, draw in swallow after swallow. မံကွံးကွံး def. 5.</p>
ကွံးကွံင်	<p><i>co.</i> ကွံးကွံင်ကွံးကွံင် def. 2.</p>
ကွံးထီန်,--ခံ	<p>def. 1. See စကွံးစကွံင်,--တလံးတကွံး,--သကွံးသကွံး, သလံးကွံး,--ကဝံး</p>
ကွံး	<p>1. Bow, be bowing, as bamboos, the limbs of trees, &c; 3. a rigid or permanent curvature of the spine; 4. pouring down water, a religious ceremony; 5. a cotton gin. လီကွံး <i>co.</i> လီန်ကိလီကွံး def. 3. လီစိကွံး def. 1. bowing, bent down with the additional idea of by degrees.</p>
ကွံးလီ	<p>def. 1. and 2.</p>
ကွံးလီထံ	<p>def. 4.</p>
ကွံးလီ-သး	<p>mid. voc. def. 1. and 2. See ဒိန်ကွံး,--ထုဒိန်ကွံး,--သကွံး,--သကွံးထီန်,</p>

	-သက္ကံလီ၊-ကဝံ
ကွာ	found only in an adverbial form, as
ကွာကွာ	used in describing certain gestures of combatants indicating defiance.
ကွာတလံ	co. ကွာတလာ
ကွာတလာ	co. ကွာတလံကွာတလာ same as ကွာကွာ See ကတ and တတ
ကွာ	sometimes used for ကွာ
ကွာကွာ	same as ကွာကွာ
ကွာတလာ	same as ကွာတလာ
ကွ	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Striped with long, narrow stripes; 2. <i>affix.</i> streams of falling tears, and the like; descending stripes; 3. <i>affix.</i> things which are long, tall and small in proportion to their size; 4. <i>affix.</i> used figuratively to denote mischievous, unseemly, or lascivious gestures; 5. used in streaks of soil or dirt; 6. <i>afx.</i> a definite number of stripes, or streaks; 7. <i>adv.</i> whistling sounds; 8. the act of whistling; 9. the name of a tribe of people in Cambodia. <p>တကွ,ခံကွ &c. see def. 6.</p> <p>တကွတကွ with a number of stripes.</p> <p>တိကွ def. 1.</p> <p>ဖးထီကွ def. 3.</p> <p>မူးပျံတ်ကွ def. 5.</p> <p>လီကွလီပျံ def. 2.</p> <p>လီကွလီကို the trickling down of tears, &c.</p> <p>သလံးဘီကွ def. 4.</p>

	အုလံးဘိက္ခု same as def. 4.
ကွကွ	<i>adv.</i> def. 7. သကွကလံ def. 7. See သကွ and ကဝု
ကွါ	1. <i>adv.</i> a long line or furrow; 2. <i>adv.</i> in one direction and another, here and there; 3. <i>adv.</i> shooting off, moving rapidly from one position to another; 4. <i>num. aff.</i> applied to lines, channels, and ridges; 5. <i>do.</i> reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> in several long lines, &c. here and there. တကွါ,ခံကွါ &c. def. 4. တကွါတကွါ def. 5.
ကွါကလံ	def. 1.
ကွါကလံကွါကလံ	<i>do.</i> where several are indicated.
ကွါကွါ	def. 2.
ကွါဝံ	def. 3. See သကွါကလံ and ကဝု
ကွါ	a very small kind of shrimp. သဒိဉ်အုဉ်ကွါ gnapee made of <i>do.</i>
ကွါ	1. Circular, with circular bends; attenuated, long, slender, and curving; 2. lying in long extended curves; 3. the details of a subject. အယူအကွါ def. 3. ထိဒုယုဒိကွါ a canto embracing the whole subject. အယူတအိဉ်အကွါတအိဉ် no details, nothing definite. အခိဉ်ယူအခံကွါ traced in detail, have a clear idea of the whole affair. လီကွါလီကွါ def. 2.

	လီၤကျွၤကျီၤ <i>do.</i>
ကျွၤတလုၤ	def. 1. ကျီၤတလီၤကျွၤတလုၤ <i>do.</i> See သကျွၤ,-ကျီၤသကျွၤ,-ကိးသကျွၤ,-ခးသကျွၤ, -ဆးသကျွၤ,-ကဝုၤ
ကွဲ	1. see ကနဲ a general name for the bee, or apis family; 2. invoke, induce to associate with; 3. <i>co.</i> term for bone; 4. oblong, oval, elliptical form; 5. <i>affix.</i> mimic, amuse, do any thing for amusement. ဂီၤကွဲၤ def. 4. တၢ်ကွဲၤ <i>co.</i> of တၢ်ယံၤ def. 3. ဒီးကွဲၤ def. 5. <i>Maul.</i> မၤဒီးကွဲၤ-သး mimic. နီၤကွဲၤအိၣ် the common bazar sugar. လိၣ်ကွဲၤ def. 5. လိၣ်ကွဲၤ <i>do.</i> used by some for shout, play.
ကွဲကလၢ	<i>co.</i> ယုၢ်ဝံကွဲကလၢ def. 2. invoke or use means to induce the spirit or genius of a person to return.
ကွဲကိၢ်	,-ကွဲကိၢ်နီၢ်,-ကွဲကိၢ်ဘီ varieties of the bee.
ကွဲခိၣ်ထံ	comb which contains only honey.
ကွဲငၢ်	a very small bee which makes wax but no honey see ကိၢ်ယိးကွဲမၢ်ဘျံး the ground.
ကွဲတဖၢ	one swarm or hive.
ကွဲတပျၢ်	a species of weed or grass.
ကွဲတၢ်	<i>co.</i> ယုၢ်တၢ်ကွဲတၢ် perform the ceremony of invoking the guardian spirit.
ကွဲထီၣ်	commence a new hive.

ကွဲအဖာ	a hive.
ကွဲဒိပ်	,-ကွဲနီၵ်,-ကွဲဖိ,-ကွဲဖိကလီၵ်,-ကွဲဖိကီၵ်ယိး, -ကွဲဖိစကနီၵ်,-ကွဲဖိဟီၵ် varieties of the bee.
ကွဲလဲ	same as ကွဲကလဲ
ကွဲဟီၵ်	-ကွဲဟီၵ်ခိၵ်,-ကွဲနီၵ် bee. See စကွဲ,-တကွဲ <i>co.</i> တဘံတကွဲ --သကွဲ <i>co.</i> သကံၵ်သကွဲ --သကွဲဒဲ <i>co.</i> သကွဲဒိပ်သကွဲဒဲ,-သဘံသကွဲ,-ကဝဲ,-ဝဲ with its derivatives.
ကွဲၵ်	1. The lumulus, or king crab; 2. appellations to certain animals in allusion to the abdomen; 3. a record, or history. ထီကွဲၵ်စိ (sometimes ထီခွဲၵ်စိ) a small species of wasp, def. 2. လံၵ်ကွဲၵ် def. 3.
ကွဲၵ်မိၵ်ဘီ	the dragon-fly; def. 2.
ကွဲၵ်မိၵ်ဘီဂီၵ်	a reddish or bright brown species.
ကွဲၵ်မိၵ်ဘီလါ	a greenish species.
ကွဲၵ်လဲၵ်ဘီ	used for the butterfly. See ကကွဲၵ်,-စကွဲၵ်,-ပကွဲၵ်,-သကွဲၵ်,-ကလွဲၵ်,-ကဝဲၵ်
ကွဲၵ်	bent, curved up at the edges, not found used alone.
ကွဲၵ်ကွဲၵ်	,ကွဲၵ်ကွဲၵ်ကွဲၵ်ကွဲၵ် beckon.
ကွဲၵ်ကွဲၵ်	<i>co.</i> ကွဲၵ်ကွဲၵ်
ကွဲၵ်ကွဲၵ်	<i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like that of tearing cloth. ကွဲၵ်ပူၵ်ကွဲၵ်ပူၵ် hollow, dell. လီၵ်ကွဲၵ်လီၵ်ကွဲၵ် see ကွဲၵ် def. 8. နီၵ်ဒိးကွဲၵ်နီၵ်ဒိးကွဲၵ် an instrument for dipping and

	stirring. See စကွဲ, -စံကွဲ, -တကွဲ, -သကွဲ, -ကဝဲ, -သဝဲ
ကွဲ:	1. Write, make marks; 2. cut with the point of an instrument; 3. expressive; 4. <i>adv.</i> sound like that made by tearing cloth; 5. applied to buckets of water, fill, filled. အိမ်ကွဲလံ def. 5.
ကွဲကလံ	as ဆဲးကွဲကလံ applied to the eyes, def. 3.
ကွဲကဝဲ	<i>co.</i> ကွဲကဝီ
ကွဲကဝီ	<i>co.</i> ကွဲကဝီကွဲကဝဲ cut out a hole with the point of an instrument, def. 2.
ကွဲကသိပ်ထံ	make marks with ink, paints, &c. def. 1.
ကွဲကျိး	<i>co.</i> ကွဲကျိးတဲကျိး hollow, or groove out; translate def. 2.
ကွဲကွဲ	1. as နံ့ကွဲကွဲ give an expressive smile, def. 3.; 2. applied to sound, def. 4.
ကွဲဆဲ	copy, def. 1.
ကွဲပနီၼ်	record, make a memorandum.
ကွဲဟံ	commit to writing.
ကွဲလံၼ်	write.
ကွဲလံၼ်သ့	skilled in writing.
ကွဲလိ-စု	practice writing, learn to write.
ကွဲဝဲ	as ကွဲဝဲမု scratch out in deep furrows with a pointed instrument. See သကွဲ, -ကဝဲ and ဝဲ with its derivatives.
ကွဲၼ်	found only as a couplet or adverb; 1. <i>adv.</i> of an irregular, distorted form;

	<p>2. <i>co.</i> reciprocating motion; 3. an amulet. အကန်အကွန် def. 3. see ကန် ကွန်ကွန်ကွန်ကွန် def. 2. See ကွန်</p>
ကွန်ကွန်	<i>co.</i> ကွန်ကွန်
ကွန်နံ	<i>co.</i> ကွန်နာ and ကွန်နို
ကွန်နာ	<i>co.</i> ကွန်နံကွန်နာ <i>adv.</i> def. 1. crooked, distorted.
ကွန်နို	same ကွန်နာ နို indicates a stunted form, or appearance. See ကွန်ကွန်, <i>co.</i> ကွန်ကွန်ကွန်ကွန်, -ကဝဲ
ကွေ	<p>1. Instruments of the trumpet kind; 2. used in other significations in allusion to the form or use of this instrument.</p>
ကွေ	<p><i>co.</i> တူဇိကွေဇိ def. 1. အူကွေ blow a trumpet, horn, &c. ညှပ်ကွေ the air bladder of a fish. ကိပ်စံပ်ကွေ a species of bird, the description answers to that of the swallow. သင်္ကီကွေ solanum, egg-plant, see သင်္ကီ long kind. ကွေကဆီမဲ ivory trumpet. ကွေပန်နာ buffalo-horn trumpet. ကွေသွန်ဆံပ် wooden trumpet. See စကွေ, -တကွေ, -သကွေ, -တၢ်ကွေ, -ကဝဲ and ဝဲ</p>
ကွီ	<p>1. Ring-streaked; 2. construct with <i>do.</i> as in weaving a garment; 3. <i>num. affix</i>, used in defining the number of stripes; 4. the tapir. ခိပ်ကွီ having a stripe around the head. တၢ်ကွီ def. 4.</p>

	<p>တိကို <i>co.</i> တိတုန်</p> <p>ထိန်ကိုက် a bird distinguished by a streak of white around the neck.</p> <p>ပုခံဆဲးကို an appellation given to the Burmans who tattoo the lower part of the body.</p> <p>လိကို <i>co.</i> လိကူ see ကူ</p>
ကိုဆု	def. 2.
ကိုမာ	ring around the eye. See ကဝိ and ဝိ
ကို	<p>1. The principles of justice;</p> <p>2. personal rights;</p> <p>3. the act of dispensing justice;</p> <p>4. the posteriors;</p> <p>5. a species of bee;</p> <p>6. a species of toad, <i>co.</i> တို တို နှင့် the common term for frog.</p> <p>အကို,-စကို,-နကို,-ပုဂအကို his, our, my, your, other's rights, def. 2.</p> <p>မဘန်ပုဂအကို injure others.</p> <p>ခံကို def. 4.</p> <p>ခံကိုပံ <i>do.</i></p> <p>ယဲကို <i>co.</i> ယဲကိုယဲထွဲ interrogate the parties in a suit.</p> <p>စံညိန်ကို decide the case.</p> <p>ပုစံညိန်ကိုအခိန် a judge, chief-justice.</p> <p>ဆီကို maintain principles of integrity, (not in general use.)</p> <p>တူကို subjected to a suit at law.</p> <p>ပုတူကို the defendant in a suit.</p> <p>ဒုန်ကို def. 6.</p> <p>ဒုန်ခိကိုခိ def. 6. the toad and frog species.</p> <p>ဘန်ကို be arraigned on a charge of misdemeanor.</p>

	<p>မတော်ပုဂ္ဂလအကွို် infringe another's rights.</p> <p>ဘျီကွို်အည့ sum up the proceedings in a case.</p> <p>ဘာဇီကွို်ဇီ justice, or the administration of justice, suits at law, feuds.</p> <p>ဘာဖးဒိန်ကွို်ဖးထီ supreme justice, used in speaking of the final judgment.</p> <p>ယိးဘာတီကွို် have a sacred regard to the principles of justice, and integrity.</p> <p>မကွို် or မကွို်မထွဲ sue, prosecute.</p> <p>မုန်ကွို် litigious, (not in general use.)</p> <p>လိန်ကွို် enter a suit, implead each other.</p> <p>အဲန်ကွို် <i>co.</i> အဲန်ကွို်အဲန်ထွဲ same as မုန်ကွို် and in general use.</p> <p>အိန်ကွို် 'eat the law' i.e. share the fees, fines, bribes, &c.</p>
ကွို်အကျို	a course of uprightness and integrity.
ကွို်ကွို်	<i>adv.</i> sound like that of the croaking of the species of frogs mentioned, def. 6.
ကွို်ယိး	def. 5.
ကွို်ဘန်	<i>co.</i> ကွို်ဘန်ကွို်သကွံ justice reverts back upon, i.e. where a suit goes against the plaintiff; also, when a judge is overtaken by justice for unjust decisions.
ကွို်ဘျိန်	court-house, တာ်စံန်ညိန်ကွို်အလိ်
ကွို်မျို	<p>the most exalted integrity, the highest authority in law matters.</p> <p>တီထိန်ကွို်မျို act or judge according to the strictest principles of equity.</p> <p>See ကပိ် and ပိ်</p>
ကွို်ကွို်	<i>adv.</i> sound like that of tearing cloth.
ကွို်ကွို်	<i>adv.</i> sound like that of tearing open the coats of a

	plantain stalk.
ကွီၼ်	<p>1. A coarse kind of basket;</p> <p>2. the posteriors, the fundament or anus; the depressed part above the pubes;</p> <p>3. <i>adv.</i> sound like that of the croaking of certain frogs;</p> <p>4. species of frog.</p> <p>ခံကွီၼ် same part as ခံကွီၼ် though the allusion is different, def. 2.</p> <p>ခံကွီၼ်လိၼ် <i>do.</i></p> <p>ခံကွီၼ်လိၼ်ပူ the fundament, or anus.</p> <p>ဒုၼ်ကွီၼ် same as ဒုၼ်ကွီၼ်</p>
ကွီၼ်ကွီၼ်	<i>adv.</i> def. 3.
ကွီၼ်ပူ	<p>see def. 2. latter part.</p> <p>See စကွီၼ်, -တကွီၼ်, -သကွီၼ်, -သိၼ်ကွီၼ်, -ခွီၼ် cognates, and ပီၼ်</p>
ကွီၼ်	<p>1. Encircle;</p> <p>2. bend into a circle or curve;</p> <p>3. orbit;</p> <p>4. circle, ring, curve;</p> <p>5. circular, curving;</p> <p>6. <i>adv.</i> coiled or curving manner;</p> <p>7. <i>num. aff.</i> applied to circles and rings.</p> <p>အကွီၼ် def. 4.</p> <p>အကဲၼ်အကွီၼ် see ကဲၼ်</p> <p>အကွီၼ်ပူ the space within a circle.</p> <p>မူခိၼ်အကွီၼ်ပူ the circuit of the heavens, the space comprised within the horizon.</p> <p>မဲၼ်ကွီၼ် 1. The orbit of the eye;</p> <p>2. circular lines or figures resembling <i>do.</i></p> <p>ခိၼ်ကွီၼ် a turban, band, &c. see ခိၼ်ဖၼ်</p> <p>ဖီကွီၼ် a species of flower plant.</p>

	လီၤကွီၤ <i>co.</i> လီၤကွါလီၤကွီၤ see ကွါ သ့ၣ်သံၣ်ကွီၤ a curving creeper. ဟိးဇိၤကွီၤဇိၤ a harness for carrying burdens. see ဟိး
ကွီၤကွီၤ	<i>adv.</i> def. 6.
ကွီၤတလံၢ်	<i>co.</i> ကွီၤတလီၤ
ကွီၤတလီၤ	<i>co.</i> ကွီၤတလံၢ်ကွီၤတလီၤ a portion of a circle.
ကွီၤတရံး	encircle.
ကွီၤတၢ်	or ကွီၤတၢ်ကွါတၢ် bend circularly. Cognates, စကွီၤ, -တကွီၤ, -သကွီၤ, -စိကွီၤစိကွီၤ, -ကဝီၤ and ဝီၤ
ခ	is sometimes used for က but it is a Pghoism, as
ခတၢ	sometimes used for ကတၢ
ခနၢ်ကျဲးမုၢ်	for နီၢ်ပမုၢ် a queen.
ခယီ	abbreviation of ခွါယီ same as ခွါစီ a dear or genuine cousin.
ခလံ	sometimes used for ကလံ as ခလံခလဲ for ကလံကလဲ deceive, use artifice, or trickery; in disorder. တၢ်ခလံ for တၢ်ချံ seed, kernel.
ခလံၣ်	for ကလံၣ် allure, persuade.
ခလံး	for ချံး a turtle.
ခလံၣ်	for ချံၣ် a cross-bow.
ခလၢ	for ချၢ the back, or outside.
ခလၢၣ်	for ချၢၣ် the banyan tree.
ခလု	for ချု search for.

ခလုး	for ချူး reach, come up with ချူးန့် overtake.
ခလုန်	for ချုန် destitute of the powers and arts which pertain to witches.
ခလုဖ်	for ကလုဖ် the gums when devoid of teeth.
ခလုခလီ	for ချုခါ ledges and large boulders.
ခလု	for ချု quick.
ခလဲ	for ကလဲ 1. see ကလံကလဲ 2. transition, &c.
ခလိ	for ကလိ as ခလိကုကါ employment.
ခလီ	for ကလီ devoid, empty, &c.
ခါ	<p>1. Step or pass over;</p> <p>2. with the term for feet prefixed, die;</p> <p>3. left behind, <i>fig.</i> survive, pass safely through;</p> <p>4. the time or season of any thing;</p> <p>5. step over an obstacle; transgress;</p> <p>6. abandonment, spit out;</p> <p>7. <i>num. aff.</i> applied to gins and traps;</p> <p>8. used in the names of certain things.</p> <p>အခါ <i>co.</i> အခုအခါ def. 4.</p> <p>အကုအခါ <i>do.</i></p> <p>ကလံထီခါ south-west monsoon, rainy season.</p> <p>ကလံလီခါ north-east monsoon, dry season.</p> <p>ခိန်ခါ <i>co.</i> မိတ်ဘိန်ခါ def. 2. die.</p> <p>တိဂိန်ခါ the cold season.</p> <p>တိစူခါ the rainy season.</p> <p>တိယီခါ the dry season.</p> <p>တသိန်ခါ fruit season.</p> <p>သဲခါ betel-nut season.</p> <p>ဘုခါ the time of harvest.</p>
ခါကတ်	def. 5. <i>lit.</i> and <i>fig.</i> transgress, ခါပတ်

ခါကွံင်	def. 6. စူးကွံင်စူးဖိုး
ခါတမါ	barely, tolerably, ခါခါတမါ
ခါပတ်	same as ခါကတ် လှုပ်သွန်ခါပတ် fig. def. 5. transgress.
ခါတ်	lit. and fig. def. 3. ခါတ် neg. of <i>do</i> . fail to step over.
ခါလီ	same as ခါကွံင် see ဒီခါ and ဟီခါ
ခး	<p>1. Shoot, as a cross-bow or musket; 2. emit flashes of light; 3. project the foot, as in kicking; 4. snap, as with the thumb and finger; 5. leap, or project the body forward; 6. make a sudden thrust; 7. draw the clothes up around the waist; 8. <i>fig.</i> back-bite; 9. that class of demons which cause illness and death; 10. drive away these evil demons; 11. a projecting or raised seat; 12. a larger low basket; 13. <i>num. aff.</i> specific lots or quantities; 14. <i>co.</i> a temporary place of confinement or jail; 15. <i>adv.</i> sound like that of a hacking cough.</p> <p>ခူးခါးခါး def. 14. စုတကလီခး 100,000 rupees &c. မုတ်ဟါခး,-မုတ်နံခး,-ဟီခိခိတကဝါခး ex. of def. 13. သဒိခိခး shrimps leap; def. 5. သက္ခိခိခး same as ခး def. 12. သရဲသခး def. 9.</p>

ခးကပိ	emit transient flashes of light.
ခးကပြါ	<i>co.</i> ခးကပြါ
ခးကပြါ	<i>do.</i> as the fire-fly.
ခးကဲတါ	def. 10. drive off evil spirits. တါခးကဲ the ceremony mentioned def. 10.
ခးက့ၣ်ထီၣ်-သး	def. 7.
ခးကျါထီၣ်-သး	<i>do.</i> def. 7.
ခးကျါလိၣ်-သး	def. 6.
ခးကျါ	make an unlucky shot.
ခးကျိ	fire a gun.
ခးခး	<i>adv.</i> def. 15.
ခးခဲၣ်	<i>co.</i> သူနါခးခဲၣ် def. 8.
ခးခိၣ်	def. 11. ဆုးခး a native cot, or bedstead.
ခးချံၣ်	shoot a bow.
ခးချါထီၣ်-သး	same as ခးက့ၣ်ထီၣ်-သး
ခးစါ	wait upon a great personage. ခးစး <i>do.</i>
ခးစိ	<i>co.</i> ခးလုၢ်ခးစိ in shooting, aim above the object, making allowance for circumstances.
ခးတန့	couch, sofa.
ခးတါ	shoot.
ခးဒုးခိၣ်	palanquin.
ခးပတ့	def. 4. snap the finger. နီၣ်ခးပတ့ an instrument for snapping flies, &c.
ခးပိုး	applied to grain denotes the heading earlier than the plants generally do.

ခးဖိုး	<i>do.</i> 2. shoot at a venture.
ခးဖိုး	first stalks of paddy, any thing which shoots up.
ခးသက္ကူ	shoot from a great distance.
ခပ်	<p>1. Chin, or something pertaining to it; 2. bitter, acrid; 3. fig. acrimonious, bitter; 4. <i>co.</i> of the term for salt, brackish; 5. used in a term for glass ခပ်စိး</p> <p>ကလှ်ခပ် acrimonious language. <i>def.</i> 3. ဆံင်ခိင်ခပ် acrid. နီင်ယိခပ် a kind of creeper. အိင်ခပ် <i>co.</i> အိင်ယူ as အိင်ခပ်အိင်ယူ howl dismally. အူးခပ် <i>co.</i> အူးခပ်အူးမဲ့ <i>do.</i> 3. <i>adv.</i> sourly, angrily, as ဟ်အသးအူးခပ်အူးမဲ့ put on a sour look. အီခပ် depress the under jaw. လှ်ပျှအီခပ် open the mouth and thrust out the tongue.</p>
ခပ်ကဒီးလ်	<i>co.</i> ခပ်ကဒီးခိင်ခပ်ကဒီးလ် the roof of the mouth.
ခပ်ကနိး	have the chin quiver.
ခပ်ခပ်	bitterish.
ခပ်ခိင်	<i>co.</i> ခပ်လံ
ခပ်ဂွံဂီ	as ကွဲခပ်ဂွံဂီ denotes superior kind of trumpet.
ခပ်ဂံ	the corners of the mouth.
ခပ်လံ	<i>co.</i> ခပ်ခိင်ခပ်လံ the lower jaw.
ခပ်စူ	<i>co.</i> ခပ်စူခပ်ဟ် peaked chin.
ခပ်စူလီ	the part just under the chin.
ခပ်စု	silver chin used figuratively, as

	မုၢ်ခၢ်စ့ the south, (or silver chin of the sun.)
ခၢ်စိး	found used only in allusion to glass, as ယိၣ်ခၢ်စိး glass, the material as used for bottles, phials, &c. ယုၤခၢ်စိး <i>do</i> .
ခၢ်စိးဘျဲး	applied to the eyes, as နမဲၣ်ခၢ်စိးဘျဲး 'your eyes are collapsed bottles,' fig. denoting that the person is wanting in perception, or discretion.
ခၢ်ဆူၣ်	<i>co.</i> ခၢ်ဆူၣ်ခၢ်ဒံး beard, also extended to other things having some resemblance to beard. မုၢ်ခၢ်ဆူၣ် pencils or rays of the sun.
ခၢ်တကျၢ်	<i>co.</i> ခၢ်တကျၢ်ခိၣ်တကျၢ် is to have the teeth chatter.
ခၢ်တညွထံး	or ခၢ်ယဲၤထံး corner of the mouth.
ခၢ်တူၢ်	<i>co.</i> ခၢ်ပီၤ
ခၢ်တိးပု	warts or tubercles on the chin.
ခၢ်ထူ	golden chin, used figuratively, as မုၢ်ခၢ်ထူ the north.
ခၢ်ဒံး	<i>co.</i> ခၢ်ဆူၣ်
ခၢ်ဟၤ	<i>co.</i> ခၢ်ဟၤခိၣ်ဟၤ a flat chin.
ခၢ်ပီၤ	<i>co.</i> ခၢ်တူၢ်ခၢ်ပီၤ the whiskers.
ခၢ်ပျၢ်	<i>co.</i> မဲပိၣ် denoting loss of the teeth.
ခၢ်ပျၢ်	<i>co.</i> ခၢ်ဘုခၢ်ပျၢ် wattles, dew-lap, corrugated skin under the chin.
ခၢ်ပြီၤခိၣ်,ကသံၣ်ခၢ်	medicine for dropsy.
ခၢ်ယဲၤထံး	saliva.
ခၢ်ဘု	<i>co.</i> ခၢ်ပျၢ် also used alone in the same signification.

ခပ်ယာ်ခပ်ယာ်	an adverbial phrase, a slow, laborious utterance, ကယီကယီ
ခပ်ယုာ်ကလံာ်	very bitter.
ခပ်ယဲး	and ခပ်ယဲးထံး: the part between the teeth and cheeks.
ခပ်ယဲးလီၤ	whiskers.
ခပ်လံာ်	<i>co.</i> ခိပ်လံာ်ခပ်လံာ် the part underneath the chin.
ခပ်သဟ	<i>co.</i> ခပ်သဟခိပ်သဟ hollow-cheeked, as from loss of the teeth, &c.
ခပ်သပှာ	<i>do.</i>
ခပ်အံာ်	<i>co.</i> ခပ်အဲး
ခပ်အုာ်တကျါ	have the teeth chatter.
ခပ်အဲး	<i>co.</i> ခပ်အံာ်ခပ်အဲး slightly bitter.
ခံ	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Two; 2. bottom; 3. the posteriors; 4. the top, a sprout; 5. the extremity; 6. end opposite the point; 7. tip; 8. the part of a building where the floor is constructed; 9. after, afterwards; past time; 10. behind; 11. remnants; 12. the heel, the elbow; 13. the head of a stream; 14. the first or preliminary chopping; 15. three sheaves reaped preliminary to harvesting; also the first days work in thrashing; 16. the stern; 17. the eaves;

18. the outer corner of the eye;
 အခံ posteriors.
 ဝိတ်-ခံ follow one; copy ones example.
 မှန်အူအခံ def. 11. a fire-brand.
 မှန်အူကျူးခံ *do*.
 သုန်မှန်ကျူးခံ *do*.
 အခံကျိုး see ကျိုး
 အခံအစိး the top of a tree or plant.
 ကျူးခံ as ကိတ်ကျူးခံ the back of the neck.
 ကျားခံ as ကိတ်ကျားခံ *do*.
 ကျူးခံ see ကျူး
 ချူးခံ def. 14. ခူးခံလီး *do*. begin to cut a field.
 ခိန်ခံ wrong end foremost.
 ခိန်ခံကဒါ be turned upside down.
 ခိန်ယုန်ခံကျူး see ကျူး
 ချာခံ the back, behind one's back.
 စီးခံ *co*. စီးခိန်စီးခံ applied to trees, extremities of the limbs.
 ဆူခံ *co*. ဆူခံဆူညါ hereafter.
 ဆူခံဆူလင် *do*.
 တခံ see တခံတလီး, -တခံတိဟ and တစုတခံ
 တင်ပျိုခံ trowsers.
 တိတ်ခံ end of a handle.
 ဖတ်တိတ်ခံ the outer corner of the eye.
 ထံခံ def. 13. head of stream.
 ထံခံကွက်စီး *do*.
 ဒူးခံ *co*. ဒူးခံဒိန်လီး *adv*. askew, leaning.
 ဒူးခံ def. 14.
 ဘုခံ def. 15.

	<p>နာဂ်ခံ as စုနာဂ်ခံ the elbow, ဒီဂ်နာဂ်ခံ the heel, def. 12. ဝခံဝလိ see လိ our person. မဲခံ the tip of the tail, also applied to various other things. See သဒိမဲခံ, -ကဟံမဲခံ, -လဂ်မဲခံ, -သဒိစိအမဲခံ and ထံဃဲမဲခံ all which denote the eaves of a building. လာခံ afterwards, behind. လာခံလာညါ before and behind, past and future. လာခံလာလတ် afterwards. လာခံလာပျာ in time past, anciently. လာထဂ်လာခံ up and down a river, or country; fig. thoroughly, every where. လိခံ <i>co.</i> လိခိဂ်လိခံ after, afterwards, behind one.</p>
ခံကီဝ်	the posteriors, <i>co.</i> ခံကီဝ်ခံစုာ်
ခံကီဝ်ဒးပျာ်	the upper or flat part of <i>do.</i>
ခံကီဝ်ဘုဂ်ပျာ်	<i>do.</i>
ခံကီဝ်သလုတ်	convex part of <i>do.</i>
ခံကျး	<i>co.</i> ခံကျးခံခိဂ် the base or bottom of any vessel.
ခံကျူဂ်	as ဖိခံကျူဂ် the poles in the floor of a crib.
ခံကျူ	<i>co.</i> ခိဂ်ယုာ် see ကျူ
ခံကွီဝ်	see ကွီဝ်
ခံကွီဂ်	see ကွီဂ်
ခံခု	place the head and neck as animals do to butt each other.
ခံခဲး	the stick on which leaves or grass are fastened for thatch.
ခံခိဂ်ယုာ်သး	turn the head in different positions, listen attentively.

ခံခီ	both sides.
ခံဂ	two, or both persons.
ခံယါ	the bare, indurated part on the posteriors of the monkey family.
ခံစခု	the convex part of the posteriors.
ခံစီးပိန်	(ခံ Bur.) weigh with a balance.
ခံစှာ	<i>co.</i> ခံကီရ်
ခံဆုန်နီ	the posteriors.
ခံဆွံ	applied to baskets, the cross sticks inserted in the bottom.
ခံတခု	any little thing used to raise one from the ground or floor in sitting.
ခံတခွါ	second cousin.
ခံတုန်	have the extremities come off. တၢ်ဆါခံတုန် elephantiasis, leprosy. တၢ်ယွဲၣ်ခံတုန် <i>do.</i>
ခံတုန်ဆါအါ	<i>do.</i> ဘၣ်တၢ်ခံတုန် be affected with <i>do.</i>
ခံတၢ်ယီၣ်တၢ်	<i>do.</i>
ခံတီ	applied to spinning wheels, the bench into which the legs and upper works are inserted; applied to a crib, three horizontal timbers on short posts.
ခံထူး	<i>co.</i> ခံခိၣ်ခံထူး extremity of the posteriors when the body is bent forward; applied to birds, the part from which the feathers of the tail proceed.
ခံဒး	<i>co.</i> ခံခိၣ်ခံဒး the bottom. ဟုခံဒး remnants of a basket of rice. ဟုယုၣ်အခံဒး <i>do.</i>

	<p>ဖီအခံး: the remnants of a crib.</p> <p>ထံခံး: the remnants of a jar, bucket &c. of water, bottom of a well &c.</p>
ခံနဲ	the relation of persons whose wives are sisters.
ခံပဉ်	the broad part of the posteriors.
ခံဟကး:	flat-bottomed.
ခံပူ	<i>co.</i> ခံခိဉ်ခံပူ the anus.
ခံပူသဘျံး	the corrugated membrane of <i>do</i> .
ခံဖီ	of fruit, remains of the calyx.
ခံဘီ	same as တကျဉ်ခိဉ် a small speices of deer, barking deer, mountjack.
ခံဘျဲ	the pole tied along the eaves of a roof.
ခံမာ်ပျိာ်	the coccyx, <i>os sarum</i> .
ခံလီ	the foot end.
ခံသဘျံး	same as ခံပူသဘျံး
ခံသဝံး	a spiral extremity. see တခံ
ခံာ်	see စခံာ် and ခဲခံာ်ခဲခိ
ခံာ်ခိဉ်ခံာ်နာ်	shake the head sidewise in anger.
ခံး	<p>dark, used both literally and figuratively.</p> <p>တံာ်ခံး <i>co.</i> တံာ်ခံးတံာ်နာ် darkness.</p> <p>တံာ်ခံးကျါ <i>co.</i> တံာ်ခံးခိဉ်တံာ်ခံးကျါ in the dark.</p> <p>မာ်ခံး <i>co.</i> မာ်ခံးနာ်တအါ the sight dimmed, the hearing dull as by age.</p> <p>သးခံး <i>co.</i> သူဉ်ခံးသးခံး morally dark.</p>
ခံးကျါ	same as တံာ်ခံးကျါ
ခံးခံး	<i>adv.</i> 1. Darkly, dimly;

	2. sniveling sounds.
ခံးခိန်	<i>co.</i> ခံးကျါ
ခံးစက	<i>adv.</i> indistinctly, dimly.
ခံးယုန်ကလန်	very dark.
ခံးယိန်ယန်	twilight. သံယိန်ယန် <i>do.</i>
ခံးလီ	<i>co.</i> ခံးလီအာန်လီ become dark and cloudy.
ခံးသံ	<i>co.</i> ခံးသံကပိသံ be totally ignorant, in an un-instructed state.
ခံးသူ	<i>co.</i> ခံးသူခံးဝု black darkness. မိန်ခံးသူ feel a sensation of dizziness.
ခံး-သိ	while dark, in the night. ဂဲခံးဂဲသိ rise to labor before day. မခံးမသိ work in the evening. လဲခံးလဲသိ travel, or go off in the evening or before day.
ခံန်	1. A general term for ticks; 2. in a derivative from, inclined, tilted on one side.
ခံန်ချန်	1. Fold and roll into a small compass; 2. or ခံန်ချန်ထးလန် an anvil; ခံန်ချန်ထးတိန် a sledge hammer; 3. as ခံန်ချန်လိန်အသး grapple together, clinch; 4. <i>adv.</i> in or by the lump; as
ခံန်ချန်လှတု	in volumes, as rising smoke; in lumps, or masses as a certain kind of clouds.
ခံန်ချန်ဘးလီ	1. <i>do.</i> also in a vast multitude, or great mass, of animals or persons; 2. in an off-hand, hurried manner.
ခံန်ချန်ဧကလန်	<i>do.</i> see also တခံန်ချန်တခံန်ချန် 3. see ချန်

ခံၣ်ခွဲၣ်	scales or balances see, စီပီၣ်
ခံၣ်ဂီၤခိၣ်	relates to the color of the body.
ခံၣ်ဂီၤဃဲး	,-ခံၣ်တံၣ်,-ခံၣ်ထွဲၣ်, dog-tick, a large variety. -ခံၣ်ဘၣ်ပှါ,-ခံၣ်ဘျၢၣ်ခိၣ် varieties of ticks.
ခံၣ်တံၣ်	,-သ့ၣ်ဖိတကလုၣ်အမံၤ a kind of small tree.
ခံၣ်တံၣ်ဂီၤ	,ခံၣ်တံၣ်ဝါ,-ခံၣ်တံၣ်ကီၤလၢ of this red, white and foreign kinds.
ခံၣ်သုး	<i>co.</i> ခံၣ်သုးခံၣ်သံၣ် (ခံၣ်) raise troops; go on a campaign. See တခံၣ် as လီၤတခံၣ် <i>co.</i> လီၤတခံၣ်လီၤတယွၢ်
ခါ	upheaved, somewhat raised, as ခါတမါ to some extent; ထီၣ်ခါ rise above the common level; ထီၣ်ခါလီၤန့ၣ် and ထီၣ်ခါလီၤဆၢၣ် raised in some places and depressed in others. See စခါ as စခါဏ and စခါထီၣ်
ခါး	the relations, or bearings of things. အခါးအကနီၣ် <i>do.</i> the length and breadth of a matter. အခါးဘၣ် a chance, or opportunity. အခါးအလၢၣ် all about the matter. တခါး of another description, on another account. န့ၣ်အခါး obtain the subject matter. ဘၣ်ခါး suitable, fit. ဘၣ်ခါးတဘၣ်ခါး probably, may be. မ့ၢ်အခါးဒ်လဲၣ် on what account? လၢၣ်ဒ်အခါး all that the nature of the case admits.
ခါၣ်	1. Breadth; 2. strong, firm, unyielding; 3. invulnerable;

	4. forcible; 5. in a derivative form, give support to; a supporter. ကသံဉ်ခါဉ် a drug, which renders a person invulnerable.
ခါဉ်ခုဒု	so certainly invulnerable as to remove all fear.
ခါဉ်ယာ်	shut or cover up.
ခါဉ်စး	a substitute, an ambassador, assistant.
ခါဉ်တနာ်	strong, firm. သးခါဉ်တနာ် applied to the body, strong; applied to the mind, unyielding.
ခါဉ်ဘီခါဉ်နး	invulnerable to instruments of war.
ခါဉ်မါယါ	tough, strong.
ခါဉ်သး	and သးခါဉ် applied to water, that part where the current is strong, def. 4. See Forms တခါဉ် as တခါဉ်တနာ်, -ခိဉ်တခါဉ် and စခါဉ် as စခါဉ်စခိ
ခု	1. Elated, buoyant, rejoiced; 2. diligent, active, stirring. သးခု def. 1. တါခု-သး def. 1. မခုထီဉ်-သး comfort, animate any one. ကာဉ်ခု see ကာဉ်
ခုဆွါ	၀. လံလူခုဆွါ unsteady, fleeting, idle မခုမဆွါ encourage, stimulate, def. 2. see လံလူကျူဆွါ
ခုထီဉ်	def. 1. and 2.
ခုဒု	undisturbed tranquility.
ခုလုအိဉ်လု	vagrant in one's habits.

ခုအိန်, ကာန်မခုအိန်	lazy, a lazy person. Cognates စခု as ခံစခု, -စခုငု, -စခုစွဲန်, -တခု and သခု
ခုး	<i>co.</i> ခုးဇိသံန်ဇိ field of upland cultivation.
ခုးကိန်	a well-burned field.
ခုးကျန်ပူ	center part of a field.
ခုးအခံ	and ခုးအခံလိ a field, the part first chopped.
ခုးခိန်	the part last chopped.
ခုးခိန်ထိန်	have the finishing part on a hill side.
ခုးယာ	borders of a field.
ခုးတစွါ, တစွါခုး	length and breadth of a paddy field.
ခုးတလိန်	one field.
ခုးတုန်	<i>co.</i> ခုးတုန်ကျိန်ပူ the abandonment of a field, after the produce is all gathered.
ခုးတံန်	have a field wedged, i.e. have some one chop a field between those of two others.
ခုးနိသံန်ကျါ	in an old field.
ခုးလုန်	smoke rising from a burning field.
ခုန်	1. Cool; 2. free from febrile excitement; below the natural temperature; 3. calm, composed, happy, comfortable; 4. applied to the heart, chilled, horrified, shocked; 5. a species of plant, much used by the natives as an article of food; general name for arums; 6. smoke, vapor. တိန်ခုန် <i>co.</i> တိန်ခုန်တိန်ကဘး something cool, that which gives comfort to the body, or pleasure to the mind.

	တၢ်ခုၣ်တၢ်မ့ၣ် same as တၢ်မ့ၣ် အိၣ်ခုၣ်အိၣ်မ့ၣ် be in health, be contented, happy.
ခုၣ်ကတု	the wild ခုၣ် arum.
ခုၣ်ခုၣ်	in a cool or comfortable manner.
ခုၣ်ခိၣ်	the bulbous root of the ခုၣ် def. 5.
ခုၣ်စီၤကွဲ	a variety of ခုၣ်
ခုၣ်တံလံ	very cool.
ခုၣ်ထံ	a variety of ခုၣ် water arum.
ခုၣ်ထီ	a kind of ခုၣ် which has several varieties, as ခုၣ်ထီဖးဒိၣ်, -ခုၣ်ထီယၢ်ယၢ် and ခုၣ်ထီအသု
ခုၣ်ထီၣ်	def. 6. as မ့ၣ်ခုၣ်ထီၣ် the fire emits smoke. ဘျၣ်ခုၣ်သံထီၣ် ascend in vapor.
ခုၣ်ထီၣ်ကဘျၣ်ကဘျၣ်	and ခုၣ်ထီၣ်ဘျၣ်ဘျၣ် smoke slightly.
ခုၣ်ဒိၣ်	a variety of arum.
ခုၣ်ပုၣ်	a variety of ခုၣ်
ခုၣ်ပျၢ်	a poisonous kind used to make people crazy.
ခုၣ်ဖးထီ	long kind.
ခုၣ်ယုၢ်ကလၢ်	very cool.
ခုၣ်လီၤ	become cool, cool down. မဲၣ်ခုၣ်လီၤ a sudden transition from a mirthful to a serious state, and a corresponding change in the countenance. သးခုၣ်လီၤ 1. Have a chilling, horrified sensation; 2. composed, cooled down after an excited state of the mind.

ခုန်လီ-သး	rejoiced.
ခုန်ဝါခိန်	the white ခုန်
ခုန်သးကိန်	an arum.
ခုန်သူ	the dark colored or purple ခုန်
ခုန်ဟးထိး	a species of parasite.
ခု	<p>1. Raise somewhat by putting a supporter underneath;</p> <p>2. bold, courageous, confident;</p> <p>3. a city;</p> <p>4. with an affix, secretly;</p> <p>5. roar, as a lion.</p> <p>သးခု <i>co.</i> သူန်ခုသးခု def. 2.</p> <p>သးခုထိန် acquire confidence, or courage.</p> <p>တီခု place something underneath a thing to raise it.</p> <p>နိန်တီခု any thing used for the above purpose.</p>
ခုတခါန်	a pillow. <i>do.</i> ခိန်တခါန်
ခုတလှော်	fearless. ဟ်,--သးခုတလှော် pluck up courage, be resolute.
ခုလံင်	<i>co.</i> ခုသုန်
ခုသုန်	<i>co.</i> ခုသုန်ခုလံင် def. 4. as ဟ်ခုသုန် conceal. မးခုသုန် do secretly. အိန်ခုသုန် be concealed.
ခုဇိဝှော်ဇိ	def. 3. cities in general. See ကျူခုသုန်,-ခံခု, cognates တခု,-စခု and သခု
ခုး	<p>1. <i>co.</i> ခုးဇိတြာဇိ a strong enclosure designed as a trap for catching tigers;</p> <p>2. ခုး <i>co.</i> ခုးဇိခးဇိ a place in which persons accused of crime, are confined previous to being tried or found guilty;</p>

	<p>3. <i>co.</i> ထိ a prison;</p> <p>4. လါရူး name of a Karen month, commencing in July and extending into August.</p> <p>Cognates စရူးစခဲ,-သရူးသးခဲ and တရူး</p>
ရုန်	<p>1. Medusa;</p> <p>2. a ball, as လုန်ရုန် <i>co.</i> လုန်ရုန်နဲတဲာ် a ball of thread;</p> <p>3. wind or form into a ball, as ရုန်လုန် <i>co.</i> ရုန်လုန်ရုန်နဲ wind thread into a ball;</p> <p>4. <i>num. aff.</i> used in numbering such balls;</p> <p>5. with ခိန် prefixed, lump, mass, &c.;</p> <p>6. dig;</p> <p>7. sometimes used interchangeably with ခိန်;</p> <p>8. used in several proper names.</p>
ရုန်ကပုာ်ထီၣ်	spade up the ground.
ရုန်ကဖိထီၣ်	<i>do.</i>
ရုန်တၢ်	<i>co.</i> ရုန်တၢ်ဆဲးတၢ် <i>do.</i> dig. excavate.
ရုန်ထုၣ်	spoken of as one, king of hades and death; spoken of as a race, denotes his descendants.
ရုန်ထုၣ်ဘိးထီၣ်အဖိ အသလု	a phrase which denotes a section of a rainbow rising from the horizon in the west.
ရုန်ထုၣ်ဆဲးလီၤအဖိ သံးတဲာ်	a full bow seen in the west.
ရုန်ထီၣ်	dig up, as any thing out of the earth as, ရုန်ထူ,-ရုန်စု,-ရုန်ပုာ် dig gold, silver, lead &c.
ရုန်အ	for ခိန်အ a crown.
ရုန်ဒု	a race of demons which preside over the dry season.
ရုန်ဒုကွးလီၤအဖိအ သးလု	a phrase which denotes the section of a rainbow in the west, as above.

ရှင်နိမိနိ	men, women, and children promiscuously.
ရှင်မျှင်သင်မျှင်	name of a man in Karen fable.
ရှင်လှင်	to wind thread.
ရှင်လိလှ	name of a man in Karen fable whose wife was carried off by a pithon.
ရှင်လီ	<i>co.</i> ရှင်လီဘျာလီ bury, as a corpse.
ရှင်သုင်	same as ရှင်ထွင်
ရှင်သာ	merit, or the reward of it.
ရှင်အိင်	white leprous spots on the skin. တါဆါရှင်အိင် See ခံင်ရှင်,-ခံင်ရှင်ထးလှ,-ခံင်ရှင်ထးတီ, -ခံင်ရှင်လိင်အသး,-ခံင်ရှင်လှတု,-ခံင်ရှင်ဘးလီ, -ခံင်ရှင်ဧကလဲင်,-လီရှင်အ,-ဖိရှင်ကွီ,-စရှင်စခဲ, -တရှင်တခဲ,-သရှင်သခဲ and တခံင်ရှင်တခံင်ရှင်
ခ	a generic name for the large, feline race. 1. Indian corn; several varieties of the pompion family 2. <i>co.</i> season of any thing; 3. a sallow, unhealthy appearance of the skin; 4. <i>co.</i> the people belonging to a ruler; 5. curved and pointed like a tiger's claws; 6. <i>adv.</i> sleep, 'tiger-naps,' or 'cat-naps,' a heavy, sleepy appearance of the eyes; 7. used in figurative phrases, with allusions to the tiger; 8. a kind of bird. အခအခါ def. 2. seasons. အခအပု def. 4. servants, subjects. ထိင်ခ and ထိင်ခတုင် def. 8. horn bill or Toucan. ဘုခ def. 1. Indian corn. မံခ def. 6. cat-nap.

	<p>မိတ်တံခွံ last part of def. 6.</p> <p>ယုန်ခွံ see ယုန် large animal like a rat.</p> <p>လှိုန်ခွံ prompion def. 1. see လှိုန်</p> <p>သုန်ထိန်ခွံ the small toucan.</p>
ခွံ	<p>co. ခွံဇိထီဇိ the tiger family in general.</p> <p>သုးခွံဒီးဆီ 'move the tiger and hens,' a game much like 'fox and geese.'</p>
ခွံကအိန်တင်နုန်	<p>တတ်ဖျါဘန်အစုမုန်ဘန် fig. means, we are not to trust every one who has a fair exterior.</p>
ခွံခိန်သမန်မဲ	<p>fig. denotes lawless, hurtful persons.</p>
ခွံယံန်	<p>co. ထွံန်မံ</p>
ခွံစံန်ပိန်	<p>the cheetah.</p>
ခွံနုန်စာ	<p>the common tiger.</p>
ခွံဒီး	<p>see ယုန်ခွံဒီး and လှိုန်ခွံဒီး a species of parasite.</p>
ခွံပျို	<p>co. ခွံယုန်</p>
ခွံဖိသမန်ဖိ	<p>fig. denotes persons who fear nothing, and care for nobody.</p>
ခွံဘွံ	<p>a small tiger, about the size of a common dog.</p>
ခွံမုန်	<p>the largest species of tiger.</p>
ခွံမုန်	<p>'the fire tiger,' so called on account of its bright red color.</p>
ခွံမိန်ကံန်ခွံဖိကကံန်	<p>fig. children will be what their parents are.</p>
ခွံမိန်ကံန်တတိ ခွံဖိကံန်သတိ	<p>fig. children exceed their parents in wickedness to the third generation.</p>
ခွံသးမုန်ပယာ ခွံပိန်ပယာ	<p>fig. denotes that we submit to inconveniences to gratify those we love.</p>

ခဲသူ	the black tiger. See derivatives စခဲစခီ,-တခဲတခီ,-စခဲဒု,-သခဲဒု, -သံခဲစခဲ and သံခဲတခဲ
ခဲခဲ	provoke.
ခဲခဲ,-နီ	use irritating language. ဆီခဲခဲ dispute in an irritated manner. ထးခဲခဲခဲ a fine needle. သခဲခဲခဲ a kind of fruit. Derivative စခဲခဲ as စခဲခဲစခဲခဲ,-ခီခဲစခဲခဲ,-သးခီခဲစခဲခဲ
ခဲ	1. Exuberant, involved, interlocked; 2. <i>adv.</i> a short interval; 3. <i>adv.</i> again and again at short intervals; backward and forward briskly; 4. brisk backward and forward motion; sprightly; 5. <i>co.</i> hard, difficult, pressing; 6. in certain kinds of traps, the part which being moved liberates the spring. တခဲခဲ some thing very difficult. 2. <i>co.</i> တခဲကီ
ခဲကနဲခဲအံ	(sometimes နနဲခဲ or နနဲခဲ) just now, at once.
ခဲကဲ	same as ခဲကီ
ခဲကီ	hereafter.
ခဲကီတခါ	at some future period.
ခဲကီတဘျီ	<i>do.</i>
ခဲကီတနဲခဲ	next year.
ခဲကီတယဲခဲ	next, or future state.
ခဲကီအု	hereafter, before long.
ခဲခဲ	<i>co.</i> ခဲညါ time and again.

ခဲခံ	<i>co.</i> ခဲခီ back and forth.
ခဲခီ	<i>co.</i> ခဲခံခဲခီ <i>adv.</i> def. 3. as စံခဲခီ jump briskly back and forth.
ခဲဂီ	tomorrow, (some say ခဲဂီကိတ်)
ခဲဂီကိတ်	<i>do.</i>
ခဲဂီအူ	<i>do.</i>
ခဲဂီခဲတဂီ	in a day or two.
ခဲစင်	denotes a dense patch of vegetation complicated with creepers.
ခဲဆု	<i>co.</i> ခဲလတ်
ခဲညါ	<i>co.</i> ခဲခံခဲညါ hereafter.
ခဲတဂီ	after three days.
ခဲတဂီ	day after tomorrow.
ခဲဘံး	<i>co.</i> ခဲဘာ
ခဲဘာ	<i>co.</i> ခဲဘံးခဲဘာ choked, covered, as with weeds or bushes.
ခဲမဆါ	today, by and by to day.
ခဲမငါတနံ	next year.
ခဲမုဆုနံ,ခဲမဆုနံ	tomorrow morning.
ခဲမနု	the coming night.
ခဲမဟါ	this evening.
ခဲမတ်	tin ore.
ခဲလတ်	<i>co.</i> ခဲလတ်ခဲဆု a phrase denoting all, the whole.
ခဲလဲ	interrog. when? how long? at what period?
ခဲလဲခဲလဲ	<i>adv.</i> in the finite hereafter.

ခဲအံ	now, without delay. Cognates စခဲ,-တခဲ and သခဲ
ခဲအံခဲအံ	now and again, often.
ခဲး	1. Pick teeth; 2. pick out, as a thorn; 3. pick open, as a boil; 4. a pointed instrument; 5. the small stick on which thatch is woven; 6. <i>num. aff.</i> applied to such sticks of thatch after it is made; 7. entering one's self as a substitute. နီၼ်ခဲး def. 4. နီၼ်ခဲးခဲး a tooth pick. မခဲး crummable, as စိုးမခဲး brittle, easily crumbled. လၼ်ခဲး def. 5. ကဟံခဲး <i>do.</i> the ကဟံ tall grass used for thatch, being of long grass. လဲးန့ၼ်ခဲး <i>co.</i> တူၼ်သနါ (or တနါ) လဲးန့ၼ်ခဲး def. 7.
ခဲးကွံၼ်	and ခဲးထီၼ်ကွံၼ် def. 1, 2, and 3.
ခဲးခဲး	<i>adv.</i> of sound like that of a puerile laugh.
ခဲးနါအ့ၼ်သူ	ear-wax. Cognates စခဲး as စခဲးစခွး
ခဲၼ်	1. Make mischief; 2. <i>adv.</i> as ကတိၼ်ခဲၼ် tell a person what others say about him, calumniate, slander; 3. <i>v.</i> with a qualifying adjunct; as ခဲၼ်ကဟ <i>co.</i> ခဲၼ်ကဟိၼ်ခဲၼ်ကဟ denoting the same as above. -- သူနါခဲးခဲၼ် <i>do.</i> see ခဲးခဲၼ် 4. <i>co.</i> ခိၼ် <i>num. affx.</i> as နီတခိၼ်နီတခဲၼ် at no one time.
ခဲၼ်သူခဲၼ်ဂီ	to slander, backbite.
ခိ	1. Land, in distinction from water; 2. without, on the outside;

	<p>3. the corporeal, or outer part of man; 4. the visible or present state; 5. <i>adv.</i> secret, or secretly; 6. taxes. အိန်လာခိ on the shore, def. 1. 2.; in the present state, def. 4. outside, not in the house &c. လာလာခိ go by land, def. 1. go out. နီခိ def. 3. ဒဲးဘးနီခိ sufferings of the present state. အခိ <i>co.</i> အခိအတီၢ် def. 6. အခိပိၢ် head collector of taxes.</p>
ခိခိညါညါ	<i>adv.</i> in all states.
ခိသူခိန်	dry land.
ခိသူန်	(sometimes ခုသူန်) <i>adv.</i> def. 5.
ခိး	<p>1. Watch, lie in wait for; 2. <i>adv.</i> on the lookout; 3. watch, guard; 4. wait, tarry; 5. keep in mind; 6. <i>adv.</i> in a preservable state; 7. expect from others; 8. durable, lasting; 9. demand, as a price on any article for sale; 10. wait for a person in marriage, see ဆူ, ဆူလၢ်ဟူ ဟ်ခိး lay by, &c. def. 6. မံခိး sleep in the manner of def. 2. သ့ၣ်ခိး durable timber. အိန်ကာအိန်ခိး durable, long lived.</p>
ခိး-ကလုၢ်	def. 5. also look or wait for an order, promise, &c.
ခိးကါ	<i>co.</i> ခိးကီၣ်

ခိးကၢ	co. ခိးဒိၣ်
ခိးကီၣ်	co. ခိးကီၣ်ခိးကါ def. 3. The body guard.
ခိးခး	watch for in order to shoot, def. 1.
ခိးဆူလၢ်ဟူ	def. 4.
ခိးဆိၣ်	watch for fish to fall into a vessel set as a trap for them.
ခိးတဝီ	watch a garden.
ခိးတူၣ်	co. တလိၣ်
ခိးတူၣ်-မၢ်ညါ	deter or prevent from proceeding.
ခိးထါလိၣ်အသး	wait for each other.
ခိးထဲသိးအသးဒီး ပိၣ်ခါ	(she) expects the same respect as a man, def. 7.
ခိးန့ၣ်	see သးခိးန့ၣ် a kind of tree.
ခိးဒိၣ်ခိးကၢ	demand a great price. ခိးဒိၣ်ခိးကၢအသး make one's self very consequential.
ခိးအပံ့	put a thing at a price.
ခိးမိ	watch at a spring or marsh for game.
ခိးသ့ၣ်	sometimes used for ခိးသ့ၣ်
ခိးအ့ၣ်	watch in order to bite or devour. See စခိး and စခိးပျီ
ခိၣ်	1. Head; 2. <i>adj.</i> pertaining to the head, headed; 3. point; 4. top, top part; 5. primary, original; 6. chief, principal; 7. radical, primary; 8. things belonging to one head, one radix, or one

	location; 9. <i>num. aff.</i> applied to the things above mentioned; also to fire arms; See ကဘျဉ်ခိဉ်,-ကျဉ်ခိဉ်,-ဂံခိဉ်,-စုခိဉ် <i>co.</i> စုခိဉ်ခိဉ်ခိဉ်,-ညါခိဉ် <i>co.</i> ညါခိဉ်ညါလ်,-တီခိဉ်, -ဒုခိဉ်,-ဒီခိဉ်,-ဖီခိဉ်,-လုခိဉ်,-သကွံခိဉ်
ခိဉ်ကဒးပျ်	part between the forehead and the crown.
ခိဉ်ကနု	<i>co.</i> ခိဉ်ဃံ The skull.
ခိဉ်ကနု	the sides of the head.
ခိဉ်ကဘံဘျဉ်	hair tangled.
ခိဉ်ကး	<i>co.</i> ခိဉ်ဖျဉ်
ခိဉ်က	a pledge of affianse or marriage engagement.
ခိဉ်ကံ	<i>co.</i> ခိဉ်ကံဖဲဘံ a coronet.
ခိဉ်ကါ	a covert. မဲခိဉ်ကါ the eye brows. မ့ခိဉ်ကါ something laid over a pot of rice, cover. လံခိဉ်ကါ the mons veneris.
ခိဉ်ကုဉ်	<i>co.</i> ခိဉ်ကုဉ်စီးကု a hat.
ခိဉ်ကျဉ်	<i>co.</i> ခိဉ်ကျီ
ခိဉ်ကျါ	<i>co.</i> ခိဉ်ကျါခိဉ်ကျါ that which covers the top, a cap. ခိဉ်ကျါ <i>co.</i> ခိဉ်ကျါနီဖဲ head, chief, superior.
ခိဉ်ကျါ	said to be used for ခိဉ်ကုဉ်
ခိဉ်ကျီ	<i>co.</i> ခိဉ်ကျီခိဉ်ကျါ a kind of head-dress.
ခိဉ်ကျီ	sometimes used to denote a turban.
ခိဉ်ခံ	the heads and points together, wrong end foremost; wrong end up. ခိဉ်ခံကဒါ <i>do.</i>

ခိဉ်ချါ	cap of a roof.
ခိဉ်ခွး	applied to pots, the cover.
ခိဉ်-ဂီၢ်	on account of, because of.
ခိဉ်ဃာ်	<i>co.</i> ခိဉ်ဃာ်ခိဉ်ဃာ် scabby sores on the head.
ခိဉ်ဃံ	<i>co.</i> ခိဉ်ဃံခိဉ်ကနု the skull.
ခိဉ်ဃာ်	<i>co.</i> ခိဉ်ဃာ်
ခိဉ်-ဃိ	for the sake of, on account of.
ခိဉ်စာ	<i>co.</i> ခိဉ်စာနီၣ်စာ a cord or narrow bit of cloth worn around the knot of the hair by young men.
ခိဉ်စူ	<i>co.</i> ခိဉ်စူခိဉ်ဖျဲ pointed.
ခိဉ်စဲ,	-ပှၤပိဉ်မုၢ်မၤန့ၢ်ခိဉ်သူအဂၤဒီးတ်ယုာ်ဒီးအခိဉ်သူ
ခိဉ်ခိဉ်	pinnacle, top, pointed ridge.
ခိဉ်ဆာဉ်	<i>co.</i> ခိဉ်ဆာဉ်ခိဉ်လၢ် a stump.
ခိဉ်ဆာဉ်သံဉ်	low, dwarfish. သ့ဉ်ခိဉ်ဆာဉ်ဝဉ်နီၣ်စ့ stumps.
ခိဉ်ဆိး	the peg used by Karen men to fasten up the hair.
ခိဉ်ဆိး	the temples.
ခိဉ်တခါဉ်	<i>co.</i> ခိဉ်တခါဉ်ခိဉ်တမျါ a pillow.
ခိဉ်တမျါ	<i>co.</i> ခိဉ်တခါဉ်
ခိဉ်တရိး	<i>co.</i> ခိဉ်တရိးနီၣ်တရိး hair dishevelled.
ခိဉ်တလိာ်	a part extending beyond the main body of a thing; <i>adv.</i> beyond, over and above moreover.
ခိဉ်တဝီ	denotes the older or leading people in society.
ခိဉ်တိသဉ်	top of the skull over the forehead.
ခိဉ်ထံ	1. <i>co.</i> ခိဉ်ထံနီၣ်ထံ the soft open part in the skull,

	<p>particularly of children;</p> <p>2. လံာ်ခိဉ်ထံ the book of fate.</p> <p>3. ကနဲခိဉ်ထံ honey comb.</p>
ခိဉ်ထံး	<p>the top of the neck, a Pghoism.</p> <p>ဂံာ်ခိဉ်ထံး in the beginning, primarily, a Pghoism.</p>
ခိဉ်ထုဉ်	sometimes used for ခူထုဉ်
ခိဉ်ထိး	<i>co.</i> ခိဉ်ထိးခံသဝါ the mouth of a hole or cavity.
ခိဉ်ထိးဝး	<i>co.</i> ခိဉ်ထိးဝးနာ်ထိးဝး a stopper.
ခိဉ်ထီဉ်	<p>1. Applied to a field, denotes that part which is last cleared;</p> <p>2. increase, interest.</p>
ခိဉ်ဖါ	<i>co.</i> ခိဉ်ဒီ above the head.
ခိဉ်ဖး	<i>co.</i> ခိဉ်ဖးနာ်ဖး same as ခိဉ်ကဖးပှ်
ခိဉ်ဖးခံဖး	the top and bottom.
ခိဉ်ဖံ	<i>co.</i> ခိဉ်ဖံနာ်ဖံ hair flying.
ခိဉ်ဖံး	<i>co.</i> ခိဉ်သူ hair.
ခိဉ်ဖာ	a crown, diadem.
ခိဉ်ဖူ	<i>co.</i> ခိဉ်ဖူခိဉ်ဟ် 1. A thick rim or binding;
	2. ဝှ်ခိဉ်ဖူ the wall of a city;
	3. ချံခိဉ်ဖူ the rail of a boat.
ခိဉ်ဒိဉ်နိဉ်ထီ	fig. having great authority or influence.
ခိဉ်ဒီ	top of the head, above the head, over head.
ခိဉ်ဒီပှ်	<p>crown of the head.</p> <p>စခိဉ်ဒိဉ် <i>adv.</i> in a haughty manner.</p>
ခိဉ်နာ်သဉ်လံ	same as ခိဉ်သဉ်လံ
ခိဉ်နူဉ်	<i>co.</i> ခိဉ်နူဉ်ခိဉ်ပှ် the brain.

ခိၣ်နူၣ်ကံၣ်	the medullary part of it.
ခိၣ်နွံ	the end of the hair extending beyond the knot when it is done up.
ခိၣ်ပံ	a binding around the edge of any texture.
ခိၣ်ပိၤတြဲၣ်	a species of large, green beetle.
ခိၣ်ပိၤအ့	another species, wings green, are much prized by the Karens as ornaments.
ခိၣ်ပျု	<i>co.</i> of ခိၣ်သ့ၣ်
ခိၣ်ပျုၤ	<i>co.</i> of ခိၣ်နူၣ်
ခိၣ်ဖး	1. <i>co.</i> ခိၣ်ဖးလၢ်ဆီ or လၢ်ဆီလၢ်ဆိၣ် (<i>co.</i> Bur.) a bribe; gift. 2. <i>co.</i> of ခိၣ်ဖံး
ခိၣ်ဖံး	<i>co.</i> ခိၣ်ဖံးခိၣ်ဖး the scalp or skin of the head.
ခိၣ်ဖာၣ်	a turban.
ခိၣ်ဖာၣ်ဂီၤ	red turban.
ခိၣ်ဖာၣ်လုၣ်	cotten turban.
ခိၣ်ဖာၣ်သတိၢ်	silk turban.
ခိၣ်ဖာၣ်နွံ	the tassels of the Kar. female turban.
ခိၣ်ဖာၣ်ဝါ	a species of hobgolin, a white turban.
ခိၣ်ဖိ	<i>co.</i> ခိၣ်ဖိန့ၣ်ဖိ 1. Horripilation; 2. <i>co.</i> ခိၣ်ဖိမဲၣ်ဆ့း ashamed, embarassed through fear; 3. <i>co.</i> of ခိၣ်နွံ
ခိၣ်ဖျု	<i>co.</i> ခိၣ်ဖျုန့ၣ်ဖျု have the hair twisted into tresses by being wet.
ခိၣ်ဖျု	<i>co.</i> ခိၣ်ဖျု Sharp point.
ခိၣ်ဖျိၣ်	close caps, covers which shut over.

ခိန်ဘိန်	<i>co.</i> ခိန်ဘိန်ခိန်နွံ the knot of hair, as done up by the natives.
ခိန်မိန်	hat, a Pghoism.
ခိန်မိန်ခံ	<i>do.</i> sometimes used for hat.
ခိန်မိန်	<i>co.</i> ခိန်မိန်ခိန်မံန် in some connections denotes a peduncle, and in others, an apex.
ခိန်ယုန်ခံကျွ	see ကျွ
ခိန်ယုန်လီ	bringing a business matter to a close.
ခိန်လ်	applied to roofs, the under side; applied to persons, a relation as half, half-brother, &c. ဆဲးလီခိန်လီလ် put a thing top end down.
ခိန်လှ	<i>co.</i> ခိန်လှန်လှ be bald.
ခိန်လဲ	<i>co.</i> ခိန်လဲန်လဲ the bare skull.
ခိန်ဝံ	<i>co.</i> ခိန်ဝံန်ဝံ 1. A slight depression on the part of the head just where the strap used in carrying burdens is placed, hence the name; 2. ခိန်ဝံ <i>co.</i> ခိန်ဖီ with ဟိး prefixed, the strap used by Karens in carrying burdens; 3. ခိန်ဝံ <i>co.</i> ခိန်ဝံခိန်တၢ် applied to traps, the string by which the spring is held back when it is set.
ခိန်ဝှကျ	turn back, return.
ခိန်ဝှဖး	people take leave of one another.
ခိန်ဝဲန်သ့	<i>co.</i> ခိန်ဝဲန်သ့န်ဝဲန်သ့ leprous scalls. နာခိန်ဝဲန် smell like such ulcers.
ခိန်သကံ	<i>co.</i> ခိန်သကံန်သကံ curly-headed.
ခိန်သပျ်	<i>co.</i> ခိန်သပျ်န်သပျ် have the hair hanging over the face.

ခိၣ်သလး	<i>co.</i> ခိၣ်သလး
ခိၣ်သလး	<i>co.</i> ခိၣ်သလးခိၣ်သလး a cap, crown.
ခိၣ်သလိၣ်	same as ခိၣ်တလိၣ် moreover.
ခိၣ်သဝံး	the vertex of the head.
ခိၣ်သးပျါ	used in some sections to denote the forehead.
ခိၣ်သၣ်ဃံ	the skull; the head.
ခိၣ်သၣ်ဃံအကု	the skull.
ခိၣ်သံၣ်	same as ခိၣ်သွံၣ်
ခိၣ်သူ	<i>co.</i> ခိၣ်သူခိၣ်ဒံး hair.
ခိၣ်သူအဘိၣ်	same as ခိၣ်ဘိၣ် a wisp of hair.
ခိၣ်သူလၣ်	a knot of false hair.
ခိၣ်သ့ၣ်	<i>co.</i> ခိၣ်သ့ၣ်ခိၣ်ပျါ 1. Applied to plants, the radicle; 2. to the scrotum, the neck; to the heart, the trunk of the aorta.
ခိၣ်သွံၣ်	<i>co.</i> ခိၣ်သွံၣ်နီၣ်ပျါ a crest. Cognates စခိၣ် as စခ့ၣ်စခိၣ် see also ထါခိၣ်,-သူခိၣ်,-ဟီၣ်ခိၣ်မူခိၣ်,-ဘိၣ်ခိၣ် and နးခိၣ်
ခိ	1. A side, <i>co.</i> under-part; 2. a shred, fragment; 3. <i>num. aff.</i> applied to sides, pairs, opposites, and fragments; 4. the side teeth; 5. pass to the opposite side; 6. explain words or sentences; 7. the meaning of a figurative, deep, intricate word or sentence; 8. <i>aff.</i> in a figurative, ambiguous manner; 9. <i>adv.</i> from side to side; 10. raise, as troops;

	<p>11. the bamboo rat; ကတိဝီတိတ် speak in an ambiguous or figurative manner, def. 8. ကိးခိခုံ call a boat from the opposite side, def. 9. ညါခိ the inside, internal part, spiritual world. ခံခိ both sides, def. 1. တခိ one side, on the contrary, moreover. တခိဒု one side only. အိတ်တလှ်တခိ be in a widowed state. အိတ်တခိကံတ်အိတ်တခိဖံ in a widowed state. အိတ်တခိမဲတ်တခိနါ eat alone habitually. ဆါတခိဟပါined or diseased on one side. မုတ်တခိစုမုတ်တခိခိတ် hobgoblins with but one leg and arm. တကျိတ်တခိ see ကျိတ် မဲခိ def. 4. ဝံခိခိခိ def. 11. the varieties are ခိဂိခိတ်,-ခိခိတ် သဟခိ fragment of a pot, def. 2. အခိ co. အခိပညိတ် or အခိပယိတ် def. 8. the meaning. အခိ co. အလှ်အခိ def. 2. See ခဲခိ,-ညါခိ,-တိတ်ခိ,-ထိးခိ,-နိခိ,-ဘံတ်တိတ်ခိ, -ယတ်ခိ,-လှ်ခိ,-လိခိ,-သဝ်ခိ,-သုတ်ခိ,-ဝတ်ခိ,-အဲးခိ, -စခိ and သခိ</p>
ခိကျိတ်	<p>co. ခိကျိတ်ခိဘါ discern and lay open the intricacies of a case in law. ပုခိကျိတ် one who explains a case in law.</p>
ခိခါ	see ခါ
ခိခါသတ်	A tree the fruit and young leaves of which are eaten.
ခိက်	reach the opposite side, cross over.

ခီဆာ	<i>co.</i> ခီလိာ်ခီဆာ cavil, contradict.
ခီတုာ်	intersect.
ခီထီာ်	ascend the opposite shore; raise troops.
ခီပညီ	and ခီပယီ def. 7. commentary, ခီပညီ do.
ခီဘာ	<i>co.</i> of ခီကိုာ်
ခီလီ	some say ခီာ်လီ empty, see ကလီ
ခီသံး	a siphon, made of the hog's trachea, to draw သံး from its jar ကတံာ် ဟ့ာ်ခီလီ give without price.
ခီ-အသာ်	study out the import of any intricate word or sentence.
ခီာ်ခီာ်ခးခး	<i>adv.</i> sound like that of coughing and retching.
ခီး	plats of low-land cultivation, surrounded by a little earth; also used as an affix in numbering such places.
ခီးခီးခးခး	<i>adv.</i> sound like that made by efforts to eject something from the throat.
ခီာ်	1. Foot, leg, of any kind; 2. base, foundation; 3. commencement, beginning; in presence of, under the auspices of; 4. applied to time, instance, period, crisis; 5. <i>adv.</i> once, when, &c.; 6. an outlet; 7. <i>co.</i> ; 8. <i>adj.</i> pertaining to the feet, or legs; 9. receive, bear, suffer, see ခီး and တုာ် အခီာ် <i>co.</i> အခီာ်အတြာ် as ထံအခီာ် def. 6. ကသံအခီာ်ဘူးတုာ် near the event of death. ယုတံာ်သံအခီာ် expose one's self needlessly to danger

of death.
 တၢ်ကတိၤအခိၣ်လီၤတလံာ် a lapsus linguae.
 ကတိၤခိၣ် speak for another, offer to be security.
 တခိၣ် def. 4. as,
 နီတခိၣ် *co.* နီတခိၣ်နီတခဲၣ် at no time, never.
 တခိၣ်ညါ one instance.
 တခိၣ်ခိၣ်ညါ repeatedly.
 တခိၣ်အံၤ in this instance.
 တၢ်တခီခိၣ် an insect with legs on one side only.
 တ့ၤခိၣ် see တ့ၤ
 တီခိၣ် or တၢ်လီၤ the elk.
 ဖဲလဲၣ်ခိၣ်လဲၣ် def. 4. at what time? in what instance?
 when?
 လီၤခိၣ် *co.* လီၤခိၣ်လီၤတူၢ် denotes absconding when
 one's services are required.
 လီၤခိၣ်လီၤတူၤ straying, wandering away.
 လၢၢ်ခိၣ် see လၢၢ်
 အုၣ်ခိၣ် save, deliver by becoming security for, or
 suffering as a substitute for.

ခိၣ်ကစၢ်လၢၣ်	the large tendons behind the knee.
ခိၣ်ကဆါ	<i>co.</i> ခိၣ်ကဆု
ခိၣ်ကဆု	<i>co.</i> ခိၣ်ကဆုခိၣ်ကဆါ the spur of a cock.
ခိၣ်ကတုၤဘူးတ့ၢ်	about to come, near at hand.
ခိၣ်ကတိၤ	speak for one.
ခိၣ်ကနံၣ်ထံး	the outer edge of the foot.
ခိၣ်ကနူၤ	the outer or the inner edge of the foot. <i>ခိၣ်ကနူၤထံး do.</i>
ခိၣ်ကမဲၣ်	<i>co.</i> ခိၣ်ကမိၣ်

ခိၼ်ကမိၼ်	<i>co.</i> ခိၼ်ကမိၼ်ခိၼ်ကမိၼ် the process on each side of the ankle joint.
ခိၼ်ကံၼ်	anklet.
ခိၼ်ကူၼ်	a band of black worn above the calf of the leg for strength.
ခိၼ်က့ၼ်	<i>co.</i> အုၼ်က့ၼ်
ခိၼ်ကျိၼ်	same as ခိၼ်ဘံ
ခိၼ်ခါ	step. မိၼ်ဘံၼ်ခိၼ်ခါ die.
ခိၼ်ခိၼ်	<i>co.</i> ခိၼ်ထံး and <i>co.</i> စုလိၼ်
ခိၼ်ခွိ	crooked foot.
ခိၼ်ယၼ်	<i>co.</i> ခိၼ်ထံး
ခိၼ်စ့ၼ်	stilts made of bamboo.
ခိၼ်ဆၼ်	the articulations of the leg and foot.
ခိၼ်ညါခိၼ်	<i>co.</i> ခိၼ်ညါခိၼ်ခိၼ်ညါလံၼ် the top of the foot. ခိၼ်ညါလံၼ် <i>co.</i> ခိၼ်ညါခိၼ် ခိၼ်ညါသး <i>co.</i> ခိၼ်ညါခိၼ်ခိၼ်ညါသး the sole of the foot.
ခိၼ်ညါသးနိၼ်ပၼ်မုၼ်	see ခိၼ်နိၼ်ပၼ်မုၼ်
ခိၼ်တၼ်	<i>co.</i> ခိၼ်တိၼ် ခိၼ်တံၼ်မိၼ် stone bruise.
ခိၼ်တံၼ်	separate, as friends.
ခိၼ်တိၼ်	<i>co.</i> ခိၼ်တိၼ်ခိၼ်တၼ် the lines on the soles of the feet.
ခိၼ်တိၼ်	same as ခိၼ်ဖုၼ်
ခိၼ်တြၼ်	<i>co.</i> ခိၼ်ဒု or ခိၼ်ဖုၼ်
ခိၼ်ထံး	<i>co.</i> ခိၼ်ခိၼ်ခိၼ်ထံး or ခိၼ်ယၼ်ခိၼ်ထံး at the feet, at the beginning, the base, with, in presence of.

ခိန်ထူန်	tendons of the heel.
ခိန်ဖုန်	<i>co.</i> ခိန်ဖုန်ခိန်ကြွ the bulging part below the knee, the calf.
ခိန်ဖုန်သလးဖျာန်	<i>do.</i>
ခိန်ဖုန်သန်	<i>do.</i>
ခိန်ဒု	<i>co.</i> ခိန်ဒုခိန်ကြွ the ankle. ခိန်ဒုကိန် <i>do.</i> the 'neck', or smallest part of the ankle.
ခိန်ဒုလံ	the fibula and tibia.
ခိန်ဒဲး	<i>co.</i> ခိန်ဒဲးခိန်ဖီ in dogs, &c. it denotes the small back claw of the heel; in man, and the monkey tribe, the fibula.
ခိန်ဒိန်ဆံး	one whose feet are unequal or uneven.
ခိန်ဒဲးလံ	the fibula.
ခိန်နာ	<i>co.</i> ခိန်မုန်
ခိန်နာန်ခံ	<i>co.</i> ခိန်နာန်ခံခိန်နာန်ခိန် heel.
ခိန်နာန်ခိန်	<i>co.</i> ခိန်နာန်ခံ
ခိန်နီၤဖျာန်	the hollowing part of the sole of the foot.
ခိန်ပူ	inner side of the foot.
ခိန်ပိန်	treadle of a loom.
ခိန်ဖံး	<i>co.</i> ခိန်ဖံးခိန်ဘွန် or ခိန်ဖံးခိန်ဖီ shoe, sandal.
ခိန်ဖီ	<i>co.</i> ခိန်ဖျိန်
ခိန်ဖျိန်	a stocking, and the like.
ခိန်ဘါ	<i>co.</i> ခိန်ဘံ
ခိန်ဘံ	<i>co.</i> ခိန်ဘံခိန်ဘါ or ခိန်ဘံခိန်ကျီ a fillet worn round the leg just below the knee.

ခိဉ်ဘုဉ်	<i>co.</i> ခိဉ်ဖံး
ခိဉ်မုၢ်	<i>co.</i> ခိဉ်မုၢ်ခိဉ်နာ the toes, varieties as follows. ခိဉ်မုၢ်ဒိဉ် great toe. ခိဉ်မုၢ်ယုၢ် 2d. toe. ခိဉ်မုၢ်တိ 3d. toe. ခိဉ်မုၢ်ဖဲး 4th. toe. ခိဉ်မုၢ်ဆဉ် little toe.
ခိဉ်မ့ဉ်	<i>co.</i> ခိဉ်မ့ဉ်ခိဉ်ဖိ toe-nails, claws, hoofs.
ခိဉ်မဲကသဉ်	the patella.
ခိဉ်မိက	<i>do.</i>
ခိဉ်ယုၢ်သုဉ်	or သုဉ် the large inner muscles of the calf of the leg.
ခိဉ်ယီၢ်	something to sustain or brace the feet; an apparatus to aid in climbing trees.
ခိဉ်ယီၢ်လီၤ	a footstool, foot-prints, tracks.
ခိဉ်ယီၢ်သူ	<i>co.</i> ခိဉ်ယီၢ်သူခိဉ်ယီၢ်လါ in weaving, an apparatus against which the feet are braced.
ခိဉ်လဉ်	the foot.
ခိဉ်လ့ၢ်ခိဆါ	the knee joint. the knee ခိဉ်လ့ၢ်ခိဉ် <i>co.</i> ခိဉ်လ့ၢ်ခိဉ်ခိဉ်လ့ၢ်လၢ် the fore part of the knee just over the patella.
ခိဉ်လ့ၢ်ဘု	sometimes used to denote the patella.
ခိဉ်လ့ၢ်လၢ်	<i>co.</i> ခိဉ်လ့ၢ်ခိဉ်
ခိဉ်လဲ	<i>co.</i> စုဘုဉ်ခိဉ်လဲ wages.
ခိဉ်လိဉ်ပံ	the tibia or shin. ခိဉ်လိၢ်ပံ <i>do.</i> used by some. ခိဉ်လိၤပံ <i>do.</i> used by others.
ခိဉ်လီ	travelling without a load, unburdened.

ခိဉ်လီၢ်	a track.
ခိဉ်လီၢ်တပူၤ	one track, fig. as အကလုာ်တထံဉ်ခိဉ်လီၢ်တပူၤ unchangeable in one's word.
ခိဉ်လွံၢ်ခိ	as တၢ်ခိဉ်လွံၢ်ခိဉ် quadrupeds.
ခိဉ်သကီၤသး	same as ခိဉ်နီၢ်ဟမုၢ် hollow of the boot.
ခိဉ်-သး	suffer or bear in another's behalf, receive, submit to, often used in reference to baptism. see နိး
ခိဉ်သ့	co. စုသ့ခိဉ်သ့ a carpenter.
ခိဉ်အါ	multiplied.
ခွဲ	all the words of this compound seem to be of foreign origin.
ခွါ	see တခွါ
ခွး	,မ့ၢ်ဂုၢ်တကလုာ်အစုၣ်အၢန့ၢ်ဂုၢ်အဂၤခဲလၢၢ် a water-snake, the most poisonous of all snakes, the bite not ??ful, produces sleep and death.
ခွဲဉ်	to call together.
ခွဲဉ်	co. ခွဲဉ်
ခွဲး	bind, shut up, restrain.
ခွဲးလံာ်	co. ခွဲးလံာ်ခွဲးလံာ် make a written agreement.
ခွဲး-သး	restrain the desires.
ခွဲ	used for ခဲ by Rangoon Karens, as ခွဲလၢၢ် for ခဲလၢၢ် all, the whole.
ခွဲဉ်	the Khyens, a tribe of people.
ခွဲဉ်ကသံဉ်	paint for houses &c.
ခွဲဉ်ခွီ	used for ကျဲကျီ

ခွဲး	same as ခွဲး
ခွီ	see ခွဲးခွီ
ခွီၵ်	cook by frying.
ခွီၵ်အိၵ်	<i>co.</i> ခွီၵ်အိၵ်ခွဲးအိၵ် <i>do.</i>
ခြ	all the words with this combination are descriptive of sounds.
ခြခြ	clangorous sounds, as of metallic bodies struck together; also of the sound made by one species of monkey.
ခြးခြး	sounds similar to the above, when short or interrupted; also of the tittering of children.
ခြၵ်ခြၵ်	similar to the above, but longer and more sonorous, applied to the sound of cymbals.
ခြၵ်ခြၵ်ခြၵ်ခြၵ်	<i>do.</i>
ခြိၵ်ခြိၵ်	sound like the grunt of a hog.
ခြါၵ်ခြါၵ်	low, vibratory sounds. သခြါၵ်ကလံၵ် <i>do.</i>
ခြါၵ်ခြါၵ်	<i>do.</i> only more full.
ခြါၵ်ခြါၵ်	sound like that made by an adult in coughing.
ခြါၵ်	a sound uttered by persons while making some strenuous effort, as in scuffling.
ခြးခြး	<i>co.</i> ခြးခြးခြးခြး tittering sounds.
ခြိၵ်ခြိၵ်	sounds like that of heavy sonorous bodies dashing against each other.
ခြိးခြိး	sound of snapping a gun, some kinds of laughing, &c. သခြိးကလံၵ် <i>do.</i>
ခြိၵ်ခြိၵ်	sound of large, sonorous bodies dashing against each other.

ချါ	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ashes; 2. lye, a saponaceous preparation; 3. <i>adv.</i> used to qualify words of hardness; 4. solid, earthy particles; 5. glandular swellings, enlargement; 6. <i>adv.</i> sounds of slapping the hands together.
ချါ	<i>co.</i> ချါခိချဲခိ def. 1.
ချါချါ	def. 6.
ချါထံ	<p>lye, လီချါထံ applied to the countenance, looking sour, &c. def. 2.</p> <p>ကုချါ 'ashes of fungus,' used by way of comparison to denote a dirty, ugly, disgusting face or countenance.</p> <p>ချံ--ချါ def. 5.</p> <p>တါချါ as ကိတါချါ def. 3.</p> <p>သိခိချါခိ def. 2. general term for oils.</p> <p>ဟိန်ချါ def. 4.</p>
ချး	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A disease of children, marasmus; 2. have the above disease; 3. use remedies for marasmus; 4. <i>adv.</i> quick, sudden; 5. in a derivative form, give a sudden blow or kick.
ချးကလတ်	<p><i>adv.</i> def. 4.</p> <p>ကတ်ချး break in a brittle, sudden manner.</p>
ချးကွဲ	<p><i>co.</i> ချးကွဲ</p> <p>ချးခိချးခိ a turtle.</p>
ချးချး	<p><i>adv.</i> see ချီးချီး</p> <p>တတ်ချး or တန်တတ်ချး def. 1. တတ်ချးတတ်လဲး <i>do.</i></p> <p>တတ်မုတ်တတ်ချး <i>do.</i></p>
ချးမုတ်ချးဆါ	A disease of children the result of exposure to the sun.

ချေးလီအခိဉ်	cut off the head of a black turtle or black fowl, and put the blood on the head of a child, affected with marasmus. လှိုလီချေးလီအခိဉ် <i>do.</i>
ချေးလီအသး	said of children when they eat bits of coal, supposed to be an instinctive act to counteract marasmus, which may be in the system.
ချံ	1. A boat; 2. seed, kernel; 3. glands, glandular and other hard tumors; 4. spoiled, destitute of the reproductive principle; 5. the eye-balls; 6. name of a creeping plant with a tuberous root, poisonous; 7. stretch out the arms at full length; hence, 8. a fathom; 9. the month for putting seeds into the ground. ဆီခိဉ်ချံ an addled egg, def. 4. hence ခိဉ်ချံ applied to seeds that do not vegetate. -ခိဉ်-ချံ offspring, those who are to perpetuate a name or family. မိခိဉ်ချံ def. 5. လိခိဉ်ချံ def. 9.
ချံ	and တာချံ <i>co.</i> တာချံတာသိဉ် seed, &c. def. 2. လီချံလီသိဉ် have descendants or offspring.
ချံ-ချါ	the enlargement of a gland, a hard tumor, def. 3.
ချံ-သလံ	<i>do.</i>
ချံ	<i>co.</i> ချံစိထိစိ a boat, def. 1.
ချံ	<i>co.</i> ချံစိဘိဉ်စိ def. 6.
ချံကနု	sides of a boat. --ချံခံ the stern. --ချံခိဉ် the bows, or head. --ချံခိဉ်ဇူ the rail.

ချံစး,(စး)	the wash board of a boat.
ချံစု	<i>co.</i> ချံစုချံစီဉ် def. 7.
ချံဖိ	small boat. --ပျံချံဖိ boatmen.
ချံဘူး	1. the wash board of a boat, a Pghoism; 2. the demons or genii of a boat.
ချံသန့	<i>co.</i> ချံသန့သရီ the rudder; the stern, a landing place for boats.
ချံအသွါ	The beams on brace slats of a boat. စိးချံ dig out, or make a boat.
ချံ	same as ကျံ See ကိတိချံကိတိချါ,-ကုဉ်ချံးချံ,-ချာဉ်ချံချာဉ်ချဲ, -ကုဉ်ချံကုဉ်ချူး and ကုဉ်ဒိချံကုဉ်ဒိချိ
ချံး	1. A general name for the turtle or tortoise family; 2. fold, double, reflect; 3. turn about, turn back; 4. and qualify words of bending and breaking. ကံးချံး break in doubling, or bending up, def. 4. ကုဉ်ချံးချူး see ကုဉ် reflect backward and forward. ဝံဉ်ချံးဝံဉ်ချူး bend backward and forward.
ချံးကဒါ	turn.
ချံးကု	turtle shell.
ချံးကုး	def. 2. and 3. ချံးကုး fold back.
ချံးကိ	a species of turtle whose shell is particularly hard.
ချံးကျိ	an unknown species.
ချံးချူး	<i>co.</i> ချံးချံးချံးချူး fold backward and forward, as a fan, <i>adv.</i> used to describe the act of going first one way, then the other.
ချံးချူးအသး	turn one way and the other, run this way and that, as

	a dog tracing the scent of some animal. ဝံၣ်ချံးချူး same as ဝံၣ်ချံးဝံၣ်ချူး above.
ချံးယာ်	small worms found in the bowels of turtles.
ချံးစာ်	the soft-shelled turtle.
ချံးစာ်ယိခံ	,-ချံးစာ်ဖးဒိၣ် varieties of <i>do</i> .
ချံးစံာ်	same as ချံးနာ field turtle, see varieties of turtles.
ချံးစုတီၤဒိၣ်	cramps.
ချံးဆါရၣ်	,-ချံးဆိၣ်,-ချံးတံာ်,-ချံးထိၣ်ကံၣ်,-ချံးနာ,-ချံးနာသံ, -ချံးပှီ,-ချံးဖးဒိၣ်,-ချံးဖိ,-ချံးဘီ,-ချံးဖၣ်,-ချံးလဲာ်ကိာ်, -ချံးပှါ turtles ချံးယာ်ချံးဆု,-ချံးယူ
ချံးလီၤ	,-ချံးလီၤအခိၣ် kneel as in prayer, bend down in the act of kneeling.
ချံးလီၤ-သး	depressed in the middle or center.
ချံး-သး	bend the body with various inflection as a snake.
ချံးသံလာအကုပူ	a figurative phrase, which denotes determination to live and die in one's old customs or religion.
ချံးသူ	,-ချံးသွဲၣ် species of turtle.
ချံးသူမုာ်	med. for dysentary.
ချံးဇိၤတခူးဇိၤ	def. 1.
ချံၣ်	1. A general name for bows and cross-bows; 2. a cluster, bunch; 3. <i>num. aff.</i> applied to cluster; 4. cramp, suffer from cramp; 5. have chilling sensation, as from fear; 6. the Karen Sagittarius, a constellation of three stars. တၢ်ချံၣ် <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဂိၢ်; 2. <i>co.</i> တၢ်ယဲ in the signification of def. 4.

	<p>စုချုံ့, -ခိတ်ချုံ့ cramp in the arms and legs. သးလီချုံ့ def. 5. ဟူးချုံ့ <i>co.</i> ဟူးချုံ့သးယဲ spasmodic contraction just at the points of the false ribs. အချုံ့ <i>co.</i> အချုံ့အကူ def. 2.</p>
ချုံ့ကလတ်	<i>adv.</i> in a chilling, horrifying manner. သချုံ့ကလတ် <i>do.</i>
ချုံ့ကရိတ်	the largest kind of cross-bow.
ချုံ့ကိ	<i>co.</i> ချုံ့ကိချုံ့ခွဲ: the stem of a cross-bow.
ချုံ့ခိတ်	the knob or middle of a bow.
ချုံ့ခိတ်	the extremities of the bow.
ချုံ့ခွဲ:	see ချုံ့ကိ
ချုံ့ယဲ	feel dragging, aching pain in the joints.
ချုံ့ညှပ်ထိပ်	a kind of fish-trap.
ချုံ့တိတ်ခံ	the breech of a cross-bow.
ချုံ့နာ	see ချုံ့မတ်
ချုံ့နိတ်ပုတ်	a bow without a stem or stock.
ချုံ့ပျံ	a bow-string.
ချုံ့ဘိတ်	the bow of a cross-bow.
ချုံ့မတ်	<i>co.</i> ချုံ့မတ်ချုံ့နာ the catch for the string.
ချုံ့မတ်ခွဲ:	the trigger.
ချုံ့သလိတ်	the grove.
ချုံ့ခွဲပျံ	def. 1. including the arrows.
ချာ	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Back; 2. surface, upper part; 3. behind the back, the farther or back side, behind.

	<p>ယှဉ်နှိုင်းချာ turn the back upon. တစ်ခိုင်းချာ the back side of an eminence; နှိုင်းချာ a term applied to a half-brother or sister. မတ်ချာ <i>co.</i> ကတ်ကူ</p>
ချာခံ	the back, behind one.
ချာခိုင်း	<p>1. <i>co.</i> ချာယံ 2. the back, (Pghoism.) အချာအခိုင်း the back, farther or back side.</p>
ချာယံ	the back, bones of the back, behind one.
ချာတူးဆူး	the hollow of the back.
ချား	<p>used for ချိုး by some, as တချားဒား for တချိုးဒီး <i>adv.</i> in a pert, cocked up manner.</p>
ချာန်	<p>1. A general name for trees and shrubs of the peepul or banyan family; 2. The banyan family; the germ of a seed when it first begins to protrude itself in the process of vegetating; 3. used in an adverbial phrase, unevenness, without due order; 4. cover over.</p>
ချာန်ကီးကား	the banyan.
ချာန်ကီး	the banyan or largest species of ficus.
ချာန်ကီးကော	<i>do.</i>
ချာန်ချို	<i>co.</i> ချာန်ချေ
ချာန်ချေ	<i>co.</i> ချာန်ချိုချာန်ချေ <i>adv.</i> def. 3.
ချာန်ယတ်	def. 4.
ချာန်ယဲး	a shrub resembling ချာန်

ချာဉ်အ	a name given in the N. T. to the fig tree.
ချာဉ်နာထီဉ်	the germ has come up, def. 2.
ချာဉ်သတိအိဉ်	a name given to the mulberry tree.
ချာဉ်သ့ဉ်	figus, its gum healing for wounds and scars.
ချာဉ်ဇိယီဇိ	def. 1.
ချ	1. Search after; 2. <i>adv.</i> qualifying words of going, hastily.
ချတတ်ယိတ်ယိတ်	search for unremittingly. Cognate တချ as တချတချိုး def. 2.
ချာချာ	<i>adv.</i> 1. Sound like that of a heavy body breaking or passing with force through the air; 2. with force, as in making an effort to move a heavy body.
ချာဉ်	<i>adv.</i> reluctantly, yielding by little and little. သချာဉ်ကလတ် is used in the same signification.
ချး	1. Attain to, be contemporary with, come up with; 2. overwhelmed with business; 3. have the advantage of circumstances; 4. be at leisure; 5. <i>adv.</i> before, not yet, previous.
ချး-ခံ	def. 1. ကလိချး,-ခံ def. 2. တချး 1. neg <i>co.</i> ချး 2. def. 5. တချးခံနိုးသး be overtaken by trouble or danger.
ချာဉ်	as 1. ဟူချာဉ် a person belonging to the highest order of the human race, in distinction from witches, necromancers, &c. 2. ထီဉ်ချာဉ် a species of bird distinguished by two very long feathers, extending beyond the rest of the tail.

	<p>3. လှဲချွန် a plant distinguished by having only a single long leaf to each culm.</p> <p>4. ဝှဲချွန် a kind of bamboo distinguished for length and size.</p>
ချူ	<i>adv.</i> suddenly giving way to effort; used to qualify words of bending or breaking.
ချူကလတ်	<i>do.</i> သချူကလတ် <i>do.</i>
ချူချူချီချီ	<i>adv.</i> used in describing things, as stones and rocks, where some lie low and others are high and prominent.
ချူချူချူ	<i>adv.</i> loud, cracking sounds like that of a large tree in falling.
ချူချူချီချီ	<i>adv.</i> mixed sounds of a breaking and crashing kind.
ချူတ်	<i>adv.</i> dull, but abrupt sounds.
ချူတ်ကလတ်	<i>do.</i> သချူတ်ကလတ် break suddenly.
ချူး	denotes the idea of a zigzag or backward and forward direction, hence, ချုံးချူး see ချုံး and ပချူး or ပချူးပချူး a quadrangular basket with a cover.
ချွ	<p>1. Quick, rapid, sudden;</p> <p>2. vivacious, excitable;</p> <p>3. <i>adv.</i> speedily, rapidly.</p> <p>ဝံချွ a triangular piece of metal used for the purpose of a bell.</p> <p>သးချွ <i>co.</i> သူဉ်ဆူဉ်သးချွ <i>def.</i> 2.</p> <p>အဆိအချွ speedily, without delay, firstly.</p> <p>အိဉ်ဆူဉ်အိဉ်ချွ healthy, strong, vigorous.</p>
ချွချွ	<i>def.</i> 3.

ချွန်ချွန်ခြံခြံ	a person always ahead or faster than others.
ချွန်ချွန်	rapidly, with great despatch.
ချွန်	1. A long slender strip or fragment; 2. <i>adv.</i> sound like the twang of a bow-string. ခးချွန်ထီၣ်-သး see ခး
ချွန်ချွန်	<i>adv.</i> def. 2.
ချွန်တၢ်ချွန်ဘိ	spindle for winding yarn.
ချွန်ဖိ	see ချွန်သၣ်
ချွန်ဘိ	a spindle. ထးချွန် do.
ချွန်သၣ်	<i>co.</i> ချွန်သၣ်ချွန်ဖိ the thread upon the spindle. သၣ်ချိးချွန် see ချိး
ချွဲ	displace, uncover, expose the inside. ချွဲချွဲ <i>co.</i> ချွဲချွဲချွဲ sticking up or out, not even and compact. တချွဲ <i>co.</i> တချွဲတချွဲ turn up, open as the leaves of a roof by the action of the wind, turn up a garment. တချွဲထီၣ် <i>do.</i> also spread or lay open as grain in order to expose the light parts to be blown away by the fan. ဖးချွဲ <i>co.</i> ဖးချွဲဖးချွဲ part, separate and fly up or open. နံၣ်ဖးချွဲ name of a Burmese petticoat, open in front.
ချွဲး	denotes great dexterity, adroitness, or suddenness in the thing or act to which it is applied. See ဆးချွဲး as နါဆးချွဲး,-ယုတၢ်ဆးချွဲး,-တချွဲး <i>co.</i> တချွဲး Cognates တချိး,-တချွဲးချွဲးတချိးချိး,-ပတုးချွဲး, -သချွဲးကလၢ် and သဖးချွဲး as ပံၤသဖးချွဲး
ချွဲးကလၢ်	<i>adv.</i> with a sudden snap or crack.
ချွဲးချွဲး	<i>adv. do.</i> also the screams of a young child when

	suffering acute pain.
ချို	<p>1. Exposed to the action of heat for the purpose of drying;</p> <p>2. open work, as lattice work;</p> <p>3. figuratively the broken pronunciation of children.</p> <p>See ပံင်ချို <i>co.</i> ပံင်ချိုပံင်ချါ, -ပီချို, -မိသင်ချို</p> <p>ဒိချို <i>co.</i> ဒိချိုဒိချို irregular set in and out with interstices as teeth irregularly set.</p> <p>ဝဲင်ချို as ဘုဝဲင်ချိုဟုဝဲင်ချို rice dried over the fire.</p> <p>ဟုသးချို rice thoroughly cleaned by being previously well dried.</p> <p>ချိုဖိ, ပုလင်ခီကိးလာဖိဖိ tree-cotton, bombax.</p> <p><i>co.</i> ချိုခါချိုခါချို def. 2. see ချိုခါ</p> <p>ချိုခါချိုခါချို and ချိုခါချိုခါချို def. 3. see ချိုခါ</p>
ချိုခါ	a Pghoism sometimes used for ကျိုခါ
ချိုး	<p>1. Short, quick motion;</p> <p>2. set on end;</p> <p>3. roll up in a conical form;</p> <p>4. cast down rice, &c. as an offering to demons;</p> <p>5. keep back, wait;</p> <p>6. <i>adv.</i> a long way off;</p> <p>7. a <i>co.</i> to words of throwing away, rejecting;</p> <p>8. raise one end by acting upon the others or upon some point between them.</p> <p>ကစီချိုး separated by a long stretch, def. 6.</p> <p>တချိုး <i>co.</i> တချိုးတချိုး, -တင်တချိုးခံ and တချိုးဒိး def. 8.</p> <p>see တချိုး</p> <p>သင်ချိုးချို a shrub bearing a sour, red fruit.</p>
ချိုးကတီၢ်	def. 5.
ချိုးဘုကဒိၣ်	def. 2.
ချိုးမၢ်	def. 7. repudiate.

ချိုးလီ	def. 4. offer to demons in ကလိး and တာ်ကလိး တာ်ချိုးလီ the materials <i>do</i> .
ချိုးသဝဲး	def. 3.
ချိုးသလး	(said to be used by some) def. 3.
ချိုးအိမ်	roll up tobacco in a leaf as def. 3.
ချိန်	1. A general name for testaceous animals or at least those which fall under the head of conchology; 2. <i>adv.</i> in an incomplete or imperfect manner.
ချိန်ချိန်ချိန်ချိ	<i>adv.</i> def. 2.
ချိန်ချိချိန်ချိ	<i>adv.</i> def. 2.
ချိန်ချိန်ချိချိ	<i>do.</i>
ချိန်	<i>co.</i> ချိန်စိမ့်စိမ့်
ချိန်	<i>co.</i> ချိန်စိတ်စိတ်
ချိန်	<i>co.</i> ချိန်စိသနိန်စိ def. 1.
ချိန်ကံပ်ယု	,-ချိန်ကုန်ကု,-ချိန်ကြဲး the turritella, ချိန်ချာ,-ချိန်ဂီဖိ,-ချိန်ယိယဲး,-ချိန်စခီဆုန်, -ချိန်ဆုကံပ်ဒိန်,-ချိန်တကုန်ကု,-ချိန်တးထိန်, -ချိန်တးထိန်တုန်ကိန်,-ချိန်တုန်ခိန်,-ချိန်ထိန်သုန်, -ချိန်နာသံ,-ချိန်နာသံဖးဒိန်,-ချိန်နာသံပြဲးစိ, -ချိန်ပနာအံန်,-ချိန်ပနာအံန်ဖးဒိန်,-ချိန်ပနာအံန်ပြဲးစိ, -ချိန်ပလုတုန်ခိန်,-ချိန်ပလုဖးဒိန်,-ချိန်ဘာထံ, -ချိန်ဘုဖိ,-ချိန်ဘီ,-ချိန်မုတီ,-ချိန်မုတီယိယဲး, -ချိန်ယာ,-ချိန်လးဝါ,-ချိန်လးဝါခွါ,-ချိန်လးဝါမုန်, -ချိန်လးဝါဘီ species of ချိန်
ချိန်လှ	pearl, found in certain shell-fish.
ချိန်ဝးနာ	a small shell found in places covered at high tides.

ချိုဉ်သမ့ဉ်	,-ချိုဉ်သမ့ဉ်ဖးဒိဉ်,-ချိုဉ်သမ့ဉ်ပြိဉ်,-ချိုဉ်သမ့ဉ်တူဉ်ခိဉ်, -ချိုဉ်အံဉ်တီလာ် same as ချိုဉ်ပနာ်အံဉ်ပြိဉ် species of ချိုဉ်
ချို	1. Boil, decoct, be boiling hot; 2. <i>adv.</i> standing out, or on end, so as to be prominent; 3. in a derivative form, stick up or out; 4. liberal, generous; 5. <i>adv.</i> sound like that of breaking a stick. တချိုထီဉ် and တချိုဒိ def. 3. ထံချို hot, or boiling water. ပုအချို a liberal, kind-hearted person. def. 4.
ချိုကသံဉ်	decoct medicine, def. 1.
ချိုချို	<i>co.</i> ချိုချိုချါချါ <i>adv.</i> def. 5. ချူချူချိုချို def. 2. see ချူ
ချိုထံ	<i>co.</i> ချိုထံချိုနိ def. 1. boil water.
ချိုထံချို	<i>do.</i>
ချိုနိ	see ချိုထံ
ချိုအိဉ်	<i>co.</i> ချိုအိဉ်ချါအိဉ် def. 1.
ချိုး	1. Roll up as a cigar; 2. <i>adv.</i> abrupt, cracking sounds; 3. <i>adv.</i> twinging pain; 4. <i>adv.</i> bit by bit, piecemeal; 5. <i>adv.</i> pinching, in a repeated and forcible manner.
ချိုးချိုး	<i>co.</i> ချိုးချိုးချးချး def. 2. ပံာ်ချိုးချိုး def. 5. အုဉ်ထူးချိုးချိုး def. 4. bite and tear in pieces or piecemeal. ဆါအုဉ်ထူးချိုးချိုး def. 3.

ချိုးအိမိန်	<i>co.</i> ချိုးအိမိန်ချူးအိမိန် roll a cigar.
ချိုးအိတမုံမိန်	def. 1.
ချိန်	1. A general term for mats; 2. mat-like, somewhat resembling a mat. ဒူးချိန် <i>co.</i> with ဆးကက used according to def. 2. in describing certain scars. နိန်ချိန်ကက name of a female in Karen fable.
ချိန်	<i>co.</i> ချိန်ဇိယါဇိ def. 1.
ချိန်ကဆိမဲ	,-ချိန်စုချိန်ထူ varieties of ချိန်
ချိန်ကံန်	<i>co.</i> ချိန်ယု a particular kind of mat.
ချိန်အ	a kind of mat.
ချိန်တက	<i>co.</i> ချိန်မုန်
ချိန်နဲးလန်	,-ချိန်နိဘိ,-ချိန်ပံန်နိ,-ချိန်မုန် <i>co.</i> ချိန်မုန်ချိန်တက, -ချိန်လိဘု,-ချိန်သဲလန် varieties of ချိန်
ချိန်သိန်	<i>co.</i> ချိန်သိနံန်
ချိန်သိနံန်	<i>co.</i> ချိန်သိနံန်ချိန်သိန်နံန် kind of mat made by the Selongs.
ခွါ	1. Mas. gen. of persons; 2. used to distinguish things, as useful, large, efficient, hardy, &c. of their kind; 3. cousin. See ပိန်ခွါ <i>co.</i> ပိန်တံန်ပိန်ခွါ and မုန်ခွါ male and female combined; hermaphrodite.
ခွါစိ	same as ခွါ def. 3. cousin of the male gender.
ခွါစိခွါယိ	<i>do.</i>
ခွါနိန်	<i>do.</i> of the female gender.
ခွါယိ	<i>co.</i> same as ခွါစိ

	See ခံခွါ,-ခံင်ခွါ,-တိပျံခွါ,-မုတီခွါ, -ကဝံးခွါ,-သံဂိခွါ and သို့ခွါ
ခွဲ	1. Moving around, stirring about, agitating, as with the end of a stick; 2. the top, head, cover; 3. the wooden trencher which the natives use in eating; 4. a crotch; 5. the name of a tree. ခိင်ခွဲ: def. 2. formerly called သဘံင်စူခံ ခွဲးခွဲး: stir about, &c. def. 1. သ့ခွဲးတြိ def. 4. Cognates, စခွဲး,-တခွဲး and သခွဲး as စခွဲးစခွဲး, -တခွဲးတခွဲး,-သခွဲးသခွဲး
ခွံ	1. Comb, as the hair; 2. brush, as thread; brush down as the nap of a hat, &c.; 3. adjectively depressed, dispirited, effeminate; 4. the number nine. ပျဲခွံ a person easily depressed, &c. def. 3. တခွံ neg. <i>co.</i> တနိ as တခွံတနိဘင် not stunted, hindered, or kept down in growth. ပခွံ a kind of tree, see ပ
ခွံခိင်	<i>co.</i> ခွံခိင်ပျဲခွံ def. 1.
ခွံဆံ	ninety. ၉၀
ခွံလုင်	def. 2. hence, နိင်ခွံ an instrument for brushing လုင်ခွံသင် a kind of burr resembling the teasel; လုင်ခွံအထံ the tree, sometimes called the great pine apple, or နဲးဖးခိင်
ခွံင်	1. <i>co.</i> ခွံင်ဇိပျံင်ဇိ a general term for several of the lizard family.

	<p>2. <i>adv.</i> lizard-like, <i>co.</i> ခွီၼ် as ကမိၼ်ခွီၼ်, ကမိၼ်ခွီၼ် see ကမိၼ် Varieties of ခွီၼ် viz ခွီၼ်ခိး, -ခွီၼ်ဂုၼ်သီ, -ခွီၼ်ဒိ, -ခွီၼ်ဘဲ, -ခွီၼ်ယဲ, -ခွီၼ်ယဲ။</p> <p>A species of lizard ခွီၼ်သညၼ်, -ခွီၼ်သံၼ်နါ, -ခွီၼ်သိအိၼ် see ခွီၼ်သိအိၼ်</p>
ခွ	<p>1. Jump, lead to a distance;</p> <p>2. in angling, throw a fish out of the water;</p> <p>3. throw one's self upon thing;</p> <p>4. spurt out to a distance;</p> <p>5. swing a thing round and round;</p> <p>6. <i>adv.</i> in a curved form;</p> <p>7. <i>adv.</i> sound like the squalling of a hawk;</p>
ခွကဟ်	def. 3. spring over so as to clear the thing.
ခွကျိ	a sport in which the boy takes hold of a po?? above his head and swings himself up.
ခွခွ	def. 7. တခွ def. 6. and 8.
ခွခွီ	def. 5. in whipping cotton, give the bow a revolving motion.
ခွခွီဘု	see ခွီ ထုးပျံ့ခွီ def. 5. hold a rope at each end, and swing the center part round and round.
ခွစိၼ်ကလၼ်	<i>adv.</i> as က့ၼ်ခွစိၼ်ကလၼ် bend with a long curve.
ခွဆံၼ်	def. 4. applied to voiding urine.
ခွညၼ်	def. 2. ခွထီၼ် <i>co.</i> ခွထီၼ်ခွါထီၼ်ညၼ် <i>do.</i> pull out a fish.
ခွတလိၼ်တလိၼ်	def. 1. applied to repeated leaps.
ခွထီၼ်-ခံ	def. 3.
ခွကလှၼ်	
ခွသလှ	jump by the aid of a jumping pole.

ခွအသး	applied to liquids, as ထံခွအသး def. 4. spurt or jet forth. Cog. forms, see စခွ,-တခွ,-မခွ contraction of မခွ and သခွ
ခွန်	something extending beyond the usual limits, overlong, out of one's appropriate sphere, eccentric. လီခွန်လီခွန် be excessively tall, long, or slender. နီန်ကွန်ခွန် a long stick, used to throw at any thing, so called in allusion to the irregular or whirling motion with which it proceeds. ပခွန်ပခွန် <i>adv.</i> with an irregular, whirling motion.
ခွန်ထီ	<i>co.</i> ခွန်ထီမိဆါ feasting the dead. တီခွန်ထီ perform the ceremony of <i>do</i> .
ခွန်ထီန်	be eccentric or extravagant in one's talk or plans.
ခွဲ	1. Sweep, clear off dirt or rubbish, &c. by sweeping; 2. a fish hook; 3. <i>co.</i> of the relation of cousins, used in addressing a cousin, &c. 4. <i>adv.</i> obsequiously, submissively; 5. allot, apportion, assess; as a noun, assessment, taxes, &c. အခွဲ n. def. 5. တခွဲ def. 2. သံးခွဲသံးခွဲ <i>adv.</i> def. 4.
ခွဲကွန်	def. 1.
ခွဲပျီ	clear away by sweeping.
ခွဲသိန်	sweep, hence နီန်ခွဲသိန် a besom, a broom.
ခွဲး	denotes the performing of an act by a short, quick, oblique motion with the end of a thing. နီန်ခွဲး any instrument used in performing acts as

	above. အူခွဲးထီၣ် scoop, dip, or gouge out of. အူခွဲးထီၣ်ကွံၣ်အမဲၣ် gouge out the eye.
ခွဲးကဖိထီၣ်	pitch or spade up straw, ground, &c. in order to loosen.
ခွဲးကလိၣ်ထီၣ်	stir up a liquid with other matter in order to mix them.
ခွဲးကျဲကျီ	co. ခွဲးကျဲကျီခွဲးကျဲကျီ stir up together.
ခွဲးကွံၣ်	co. ခွဲးကွံၣ်
ခွဲးကွံၣ်	co. ခွဲးကွံၣ်ခွဲးကွံၣ် poke, wipe, remove with the end of the finger or some instrument.
ခွဲးချံၣ်	and ခွဲးချံၣ်အမဲၣ် pull the trigger of a cross-bow.
ခွဲးခွဲး	stir about with the end of the finger, stick or other instrument. ကလါခွဲးခွဲး feel about, as for any thing in the dark.
ခွဲးတံၣ်	give one a touch with the end of the finger.
ခွဲးတံၣ်ခွဲးဒီး	motion with the end of a finger, as in slyly beckoning to a person.
ခွဲးထီၣ်	and ခွဲးလီၤမ့ၤ to dip out of the pot into a dish.
ခွဲးလီၤဘါလီၤ	empty from one vessel into another.
ခွဲးပျီ	denotes the same act as ခွဲးပျီ but with a different allusion.
ခွဲးသိၣ်	denotes the same act as ခွဲးသိၣ်
ခွဲးအီၣ်	take up on the end of a finger, stick, fork, or something else and eat. ဃိအီၣ်ခွဲးအီၣ် grill, cook by grilling. Cog. စခွဲး as စခွဲးစခွဲး,-တခွဲး as တခွဲးတခွဲး and သခွဲး as သခွဲးသခွဲး

ခွဲ	<p>1. Curved; 2. the strap for the back of a person in weaving; 3. a kind of tree, which derives its name from its long, curvated fruit; 4. paste-like, plastic; 5. have or put things in exact order, particular about dress, manners and deportment. ခံခွဲ turned up at the stern or hind end, def. 1. ယိခွဲ the ခွဲ of the back, def. 2. သံခွဲ def. 5. သံခွဲအသး def. 5. used in speaking of one's person and deportment.</p>
ခွဲတားကျား	<p><i>adv.</i> with a pert, affected, cocking up of some part particularly of the posteriors.</p>
ခွဲထိန်	<p>def. 1.</p>
ခွဲဝဲ	<p><i>co.</i> ခွဲသိ</p>
ခွဲသိ	<p><i>co.</i> ခွဲသိခွဲဝဲ def. 4.</p>
ခွဲသိအိန်	<p>cook to a pap, particularly rice. မူးခွဲသိ rice boiled to a pap. Cog. စခွဲ, -တခွဲ and သခွဲ all used as def. 4.</p>
ခွဲ	<p>curving, not found alone. ခိန်ခွဲ have the legs crooked or curved. ခွဲခွဲ see ခွဲ, ခွဲခွဲဘု go among the grain with a long stick which is applied to remove spider webs. လှဲခွဲ is yarn wound into a circle or hollow skain.</p>
ခွဲတလီ	<p>applied to the legs, same as ခွဲ have crooked bending legs.</p>
ခွဲ	<p>1. Head off, force into a corner, intercept. ကတိန်ခွဲ corner up in argument, put to silence. Cog. ကမိန်ခွဲ, -တမိန်ခွဲ and သမိန်ခွဲ see ကမိန်</p>

	<p>ခွန်ခွန်,-လီခွန်လီခွန်,-နီနီကွန်ခွန်ခွန် and ပခွန်ပခွန် see ခွန်</p>
ခွန်ခွန်	<p><i>adv.</i> in running, the thrusting of one foot before the other alternately.</p>
ခွန်ဘျီ	<p>same as ခွန် See ဝိန် and its derivatives.</p>
ဂ	<p>third letter in the Karen alphabet, its symbol is (??) written under another consonant with whose sound it is combined.</p>
ဂ်	<p>1. Pour down; 2. aunt, step-mother; 3. <i>adv.</i> maturity; ဂီဂ် <i>co.</i> ဂီဂ်ဂီဂ် <i>adv.</i> in a versatile manner, suddenly and repeatedly changing from one course to another. ဂီဂ်ဂီဂ် <i>do.</i> မုဂ်ဂ် def. 2. An aunt, step-mother or any elderly lady. အုဂ်ဂ်အုဂ်ဂ် <i>adv.</i> in a decided, stern manner, applied to giving reproof, &c.</p>
ဂ်ကွန်	<p>pour out, throw away.</p>
ဂ်တံ	<p><i>co.</i> ဂ်ဖိန်</p>
ဂ်ပန်	<p><i>co.</i> ဂ်ပန်ဂ်ပန် used for ပါပန်,ပါမန်</p>
ဂ်ဖိန်	<p><i>co.</i> ဂ်ဖိန်ဂ်တံ pour down in a heap.</p>
ဂ်လီ	<p><i>co.</i> လူလီဂ်လီ def. 1. Cognates, စဂ်,-စုဂ်,-တဂ်,-သဂ် and သပုဂ်,-မဂ်,-မုဂ် and ပုဂ်</p>
ဂ်	<p>1. Cross to the opposite side; 2. pass from end to end; 3. cross out of one year into another;</p>

	<p>4. approximate, assimilate, resemble; 5. pass from one to another; 6. fig. surmount, overcome difficulties; ကျက် <i>co.</i> ကျဂုန် ခီက် def. 1. ခီ, -တက်ဘန် make an unsuccessful attempt to cross. တဂိတ်တက် be of no use. ပျိတ်တက် more than a cubit. ချံတတုန်ပျိတ်တက် fig. def. 6. not able to surmount the difficulties, &c. ထိန်တြီလံက် be prevented or have one's road crossed, by a bird. သွန်ဖိုးစီက် have the blood run out, as from a wound. ဘန်ဒိဘန် def. 5. catch a disease, take an infection. လီက် or လီဒိလီက် def. 4. be like, probable.</p>
က်ကီ	,ဟိထံက်ကီ cross a country, or land.
က်ကျ	as ထိန်က်ကျ denotes the same as ထိန်တြီလံက် above, in superstition.
က်ထံ	,သံးအမံ-ဒ်ပစံးတါအသိးသံးက်
က်တဲ	as စုက်တဲ which denotes the deep lines crossing the inside of the hand.
က်တိ	def. 2. cross a bridge.
က်နံ	def. 3. cross or fulfill a year.
က်မဲ	as သံက်မဲ which denotes dying instantaneously, as by violence.
က်သန်ကတိ	attend to the convenience of others, be hospitable, make ready.

လ

1. Person;
 2. *num. affx.* applied to persons;
 3. another, a different person, animal, or thing.
- ကိးလ, -ကိးဒုကိးလ and ကိးဒံကိးလ every person, every individual.
- ကီၤအလ *co.* ထံၤကီၤလ another country.
- ဂုၤလ same as လ def. 3.
- စဂိၤစလ *adv.* in disorder, confusedly.
- ဆူၤလ to another place, or direction.
- တလ one person.
- တလၤလ some one.
- တလၤဃီ one only, one alone.
- တလတလ each one, one by one.
- တလဘၣ်တလ one after another.
- တလဒၣ် another, a different individual.
- တလလၢ်လၢ် every person.
- ထီၣ်ရီၤတလ any one, whoever.
- နီၣ်တလ no one.
- မတၤတလ a certain person.
- ယဲဒၣ်တလ I for one, I myself.
- အလတလ a different person, distinct from one already spoken of.
- တၢ်လ something else.
- ဒီၤလညါ the whole person, the whole body.
- ပုၤလ others.
- ပံၤလ *co.* ပံၤလလဲၣ် how many persons?
- လသဟၤလသဟၤ is the same as
- တလတသဟၤတလတသဟၤ
- လ is applied to any thing else in the same way as to သဟၤ in this example.

	Derivatives စှ and ငှ
ဂံ	<p>or ဂံ 1. Origin, source; 2. root; 3. strength; 4. <i>adv.</i> confusion, perplexity, hither and thither; 5. count, number, a number; 6. the ratan plant. ကီဂံကီဂီ def. 4. see ကီ ဂုဂံဂုဂီ def. 4. see ဂု confusion. ဂိဂံ def. 4. <i>co.</i> ဂိဂံ ဂိဂံဂိဂံ def. 4. see ဂိ ဂီဂံဂီကး def. 4. see ဂီ ဂီဂံဂီဂံ def. 4. see ဂံ and ဂီ လဂံလဂီ def. 1. at first, originally. သုဂံသုဂဲ def. 4. see သုဂဲ သုဂံသုဂဲ <i>do.</i> restless, as from pain. သုဂံဝုဂံ tree and bamboo roots ဝံခဲ bitter root. အဂံအဂဲ def. 2. အုဂံအုဂံ same as အုဂံအုဂံ see ဂံ ဂံဂီဂဲဂီ roots.</p>
ဂံခိထံး	primarily; origin.
ဂံခိအု	name of a Karen fable.
ဂံဂီ,-ဂံယိ,-ဂံဒဲး	<p>ratan ဂံဂီ brittle, leaf eaten; ဂံယိ used in holding rafts, large and long, ဂံခဲ small and rough.</p>
ဂံထံးယဲလံ	in the article of marriage, have regard to ancestry; also, narrate, tell over one's ancestry and descendants.

ကံနီ	prior.
ကံပဲ	co. ကံလကံပဲ full number.
ကံမိပျီမိ	def. 6. the ratan. Cognates, စကံ as သူဉ်စကံသးစကံ,-မံင်,-ကမံင်,-ပံင်, -ကပံင်
ကံ	<p>1. Triturate, levigate; 2. compress by wriggling and shoving; 3. penetrating, pungent; 4. names of different peppers; 5. creeping sensations of cold, <i>adv.</i> rigorous; 6. reduced, compressed; 7. pressed, straitened in circumstances; 8. press into or by wriggling; 9. certain feats which require bodily contortions; 10. <i>adv.</i> spiteful, rancorous.</p> <p>ကံကံ co. တံတု,-ကံ here alludes to the manner in which the animal insinuates itself into stiff mud. တံကံ co. တံကံတံဘု or တံကံတံဘာ def. 5. တံကံ co. တံဂီ</p> <p>တံကံ same as တံရံ chillies and other vegetables bruised together as a condiment. တံဂီကံ def. 5. rigorously cold. မိကံ or မိကံဖါယဲ def. 4. red pepper, chillies. မိကံဖိ,မိကံလွံ and မိကံရွံ names of the black pepper. လီကံ def. 6. လီကံ co. လီကံလီစု def. 7. သးကံ co. သးကံသးကွဲ def. 3. သးအုဉ်ကံ def. 10. see အုဉ် အုဉ်ကံအုဉ်ဂံ def. 10. see အုဉ်</p>
ကံကနု	and ကံကလ push one side and the other in order to

	work one's way through.
ကံကမူဉ်	rub to powder, see ရံဉ်
ကံကလီလီ	same as ကံလိာ်ကွဲ
ကံကံ	<i>co.</i> ကံကံ
ကံကံ	<i>co.</i> ကံကံကံကံ def. 1. and 2.
ကံကံလီ	compress, work into by pressure and motion.
ကံကံလီအခံ	turn this way and that on the posteriors, used to indicate indolence. ကူးကံကံ cut with a wriggling, sawing, pressing motion.
ကံပျံ	def. 9.
ကံမိ	in cleaning kernels of paddy, which work themselves in with the rice.
ကံလိာ်ကွဲ	def. 9.
ကံလီအသး	def. 8.
ကံ	agitate, shake with short, quick motion, not found used alone.
ကံကံ	<i>co.</i> of ကံကံ
ကံကံ	or ကံကံကံကံ 1. Shake, down, in order to settle. 2. as ကံကံ--ခံ agitate or move the posteriors one way and the other with short quick motions. 3. as ကံကံခိဉ် shake the head. 4. as ကံကံ--သး twist the body one way and the other. 5. <i>adv.</i> as ဝးကံကံ shake with quick, tremulous motions. Derivatives ပျံ and မျံ or ကံမျံ
ကံ	1. Still, firm;

	<p>2. applied to conduct uniform, steadfast; 3. serious, sober, dejected; 4. <i>adv.</i> firmly unchangeably, sober, steady, steadfast; 5. a small insect destructive to timber; 6. a small kind of mud fish or eel. တၢ်ကၢ် something firm, steadfast, immoveable. မၤကၢ်--သး keep quite still, also, keep the mind in a steadfast state. လီၤကၢ်ဝံ applied to the countenance, def. 3. အိၣ်ကၢ် <i>co.</i> အိၣ်ကၢ်အိၣ်ကျၢၣ် def. 1. and 2.</p>
ကၢ်ကမုၣ်	Dust of bamboos made by worms, used as a medicine for the navels of young infants.
ကၢ်သဟ်	still, very quiet.
ကၢ်ကလၢ်	<i>adv.</i> def. 4.
ကၢ်ကျၢၣ်	same as def. 1. and 2. with the additional idea of durability. <i>co.</i> of တံၢ်တုၤ also, def. 6.
ကၢ်ကၢ်	<i>adv.</i> def. 4.
ကၢ်ကၢ်ကျၢၣ်ကျၢၣ်	<i>do.</i>
ကၢ်တဟ်	or ကၢ်သဟ် still, calm sea, tranquilly, unmovable, unchangeable.
ကၢ်အိၣ်	the minute particles or dust produced by the eating of the insect, def. 5. Cognates, စကၢ်,-စ့ၢ်,-သကၢ်
ကၢ်	see သကၢ်,-စ့ၢ်,-တပျၢ်,-သပျၢ်,-ကပျၢ်,-သဘျၢ် and ကဘျၢ်
ကး	see ကပျး,-ကဘျး
ကၢ်	1. Enclose, surround; 2. a yard, small enclosure;

	<p>3. applied to the sun and moon, a halo or corona; 4. plant or sow in a little patch with a view of transplanting; 5. <i>num. aff.</i> applied to such patches, yards, &c. တၢ်က def. 2. အိၣ်က <i>co.</i> အိၣ်ဂံၢ်အိၣ်က bellow as wild bulls at certain seasons. အိၣ်က <i>co.</i> အိၣ်ကအိၣ်လှၢ sing, whistle, call out, &c. in order to prevent the sensation of loneliness, or fear.</p>
ကခံ	for ဂုခံ
ကခွကပှၢ	surround one's self with a guard, or servants. ကဟံၣ်ဒ်ပစံးတၢ်အသိးကရဟံၣ်
ကဃာ်	enclose with a close or tight fence.
ကအသး	def. 2.
ကထီ,-သး	said of a female when she makes the usual preparations for her marriage.
ကလီ,-သး	said of a person when he sleeps with weapons of defence.
ကသဝီ	stockade &c. Cognates စက,-စှက,-ပှက,-သပှက and သပက
ဂုၢ်	<p>1. Sluggish; 2. a general term for snakes; 3. in some cases used for ဂု 4. used for ဂံၢ် အိၣ်ဂုၢ် def. 1. ညၣ်ဂုၢ် see ညၣ် eel, snake-fish. ခွံၣ်ဂုၢ်သီ see ခွံၣ်</p>
ဂုၢ်	<i>co.</i> ဂုၢ်ဇိဒးဇိ def. 2.
ဂုၢ်ကလီ	<i>co.</i> ကလီ simply, snakes of the python family.

	ကလီခီ,-ကလီယီ,-ကလီဂု,-ကလီထံဖံးခိၣ်, -ကလီမုၢ်,-ကလီမိၢ်ဟု,-ကလီဝါ varieties of ကလီ
ဂုၢ်ကျ	for ဂုၢ်ကျ,ဂုၢ်ကျ partially clean, as rice.
ဂုၢ်ချံၣ်ပျံ	the bow-string snake.
ဂုၢ်ကံၣ်	for ကံၣ် which see.
ဂုၢ်ဂီၤခံ	varieties of snakes ဂုၢ်ဂီၤခိၣ်,-ဂုၢ်ဂီၤသး,-ဂုၢ်ယီကအိ, ဂုၢ်ယီတံၤ,-ဂုၢ်ယီတံၤလါခံ,-ဂုၢ်ယီတံၤ,-ဂုၢ်ယီလံၣ်လျံ, -ဂုၢ်ယီသ့ၣ်သူ,-ဂုၢ်ဆီခိၣ်,-ဂုၢ်ထံ,-ဂုၢ်ထံဂီၤယု, -ဂုၢ်ထံတပျံ,-ဂုၢ်ထံဖးခိၣ်,-ဂုၢ်ပူ, viper ဂုၢ်ဖုပျံခိၣ်, ဂုၢ်ဖုပျံခိၣ်,ဂုၢ်ဖုထီၣ်,-ဂုၢ်ဖဲသိ,-ဂုၢ်ဘီထီၣ်ပျံ,-ဂုၢ်မ့ၣ်, -ဂုၢ်ယု,-ဂုၢ်လီၢ်,-ဂုၢ်ဝါ,-ဂုၢ်သမံၣ်ခဲၣ်,-ဂုၢ်သ့ၣ်, -ဂုၢ်သ့ၣ်ဃး,-ဂုၢ်သ့ၣ်လါ,-ဂုၢ်သ့ၣ်လါဂီၤဖဲၤ, -ဂုၢ်သ့ၣ်လါဖးခိၣ်,-ဂုၢ်သ့ၣ်လၢၣ်,-ဂုၢ်သီ or ဂုၢ်သ့ၣ်ဂုၢ်သီ, -ဂုၢ်သီထံ,-ဂုၢ်သီနီၣ်ကွံၣ်,ဂုၢ်သီဖးခိၣ်,-ဂုၢ်သီဘျီ, -ဂုၢ်သီမ့ၣ်လဲး,-ဂုၢ်သီမဲကဲ,-ဂုၢ်သီမိၣ်မံ,-ဂုၢ်သီလိၣ်, -ဂုၢ်သီလိဘိ,-ဂုၢ်အါ or ဂုၢ်အါဂုၢ်သီ,-ဂုၢ်အိနီၤ
ဂုၢ်	1. Use force, take by violence or extortion, do with effort, defend, protect; 2. the ribs; 3. box, chest, and the like. ညးဂုၢ်လိၣ် <i>co.</i> ညးဂုၢ်လိၣ်ညးယီၤလိၣ် from ဂုၢ် 1. see ညး
ဂုၢ်ကတိၤ	make a strong effort to speak, or to gain a hearing.
ဂုၢ်ကန့ၤ	<i>co.</i> ဂုၢ်ယံ
ဂုၢ်ကဟု	the region of the ribs.
ဂုၢ်ကု	and ကုဂုၢ် def. 3.
ဂုၢ်က့ၤ	withstand, make an effort to regain that which has been taken away, defend against violence or danger.

ရက်ကွဲ	<i>co.</i> ရက်သံ
ရက်ရက်	is to ရက် habitually, perform repeated acts of force.
ရက်ဂံ	for ရက်ဝံ
ရက်သံ	<i>co.</i> ရက်သံရက်ကွဲ or ရက်သံရက်ကနွဲ့ a rib, the ribs.
ရက်သံကဟ	same as ရက်ကဟ
ရက်စပ်ထိး	the cartilage at the ends of the ribs.
ရက်ဆူဉ်	<i>co.</i> ရက်ဆူဉ်ပျီဆူဉ် wrest, force from, rob.
ရက်နု	take by force, pillage, or extortion.
ရက်ပျီ	same as ရက်ပျီ
ရက်ပျီ	<i>co.</i> ရက်ဆူဉ် take by force or unceremoniously, rob, &c.
ရက်လင်	1. The loins; 2. applied to a mountain, at the foot, along the base; 3. fig. protection, patronage afforded to an inferior. ပလဲလိင်လာပရက်လင် submit to one another, be condescending towards each other.
ရက်လူး,(လူး)	same as ရက်ဆူဉ်
ရက်ဝံ	1. Applied to paddling a boat, paddle with great effort; 2. plunder, embezzle.
ရက်အိဉ်	<i>co.</i> ရက်အိဉ်ရက်အီ force one's self to eat. အိဉ်ရက် <i>co.</i> အိဉ်ရက်ဆူဉ်ပျီ live by extortion, robbery, &c. Deriv. စူဉ်
ရု	1. Cleaning grain by shaking it round in a fan; 2. separate by sifting; 3. a sieve or riddle; 4. shaking with a shifting motion; 5. cull, pick up;

	<p>6. combined with words denoting increase and collection; 7. recoil; 8. step or move backwards; 9. <i>co.</i> disconnected, apart from; 10. be shy, diffident; 11. disconcerted, displaced, as hair after being done up, a knot; 12. <i>adv.</i> rough, dishevelled; 13. taking from by force, or injustice. ကမုရု def. 12. Cognates ကဖူရု,-စမုရု,-စဖုရု,-ဖူစရု,-သဖုရု,- -သဖူရု,-သမုရု and သမုဂီရု ဂံရု def. 4. see ဂံ ညးရုလိာ် def. 13. see ညး နီာ်ရု def. 3. ဖုရု def. 3. see ဖု လီရု <i>co.</i> လီရုလီယီာ် def. 11.</p>
ရုက့	def. 7. and 8. as ရုက့အခံ and ရုက့အသး
ရု-ခံ	def. 8.
ရုခိာ်ရုခံ	advance and retreat by turns.
ရုဂ	def. 9. as တာ်ရုတာ်ဂ something different. ဖုရုဖုဂ others.
ရုဂံာ်ရုဂီာ်	def. 4. in a swinging, waving manner.
ရုဂီာ်ရုဂီာ်	<i>do.</i>
ရုယ	and ယ fan, as grain.
ရုထူ	or ရု sift gold, to separate the particles from the sand.
ရုထီာ်ပသီထီာ်	def. 6. increase by gradual additions.

ဂုပသီ	<i>do.</i>
ဂုဖိန်	def. 6. collect from different quarters.
ဂုဘု	sift paddy, def. 1.
ဂုမံဆူး	def. 10.
ဂုလီ	descend, backwards.
ဂုင်	1. see ဝံင် rub, chafe, reduce, wear away by attrition; 2. reduce to a powder or moist paste by rubbing; 3. worn away, as by the action of water or fire; 4. <i>co.</i> to the term for destroy; 5. fig. tease, annoy. ကာ်ဂုင် def. 3. a bank worn away by the action of water. ဂံင်ဂုင် def. 2. see ဂံင် ဆာ်ဂုင် see ဆာ် လီဂုင် <i>co.</i> လီဂုင်လီဖု def. 3. ဟးဂုင် def. 4. <i>co.</i> ဟးဂီ
ဂုင်ကဆုန်	rub down to a smooth surface.
ဂုင်ကျ	def. 1. grind to an edge. ကျဂုင် <i>do.</i> see ကျ
ဂုင်က်	or ဂုင် alone, def. 2.
ဂုင်ဃိ	or ဂုင် a bellows, is to work the pistons.
ဂုင်ထူး	def. 5. get by teasing for.
ဂုင်ထီန်	def. 3. brought up, as sand, by the action of water.
ဂုင်ပံင်	quench, as a firebrand, by rubbing off the fire.
ဂုင်ဖူ	rub over, smear.
ဂုင်လာ်, ကျ လာ်	a grindstone.
ဂုင်လီလီ	def. 5. asking the same thing again and again.

ဂုဏ်သီကြိုက်	or ဂုဏ် play upon a viol.
ဂုဏ်	<p>1. A range, line, row; 2. cause, reason, occasion; 3. series of facts and events; 4. dispute; 5. name for the ratan plant; 6. strength; 7. <i>num. aff.</i> applied to ranges, rows, causes, &c.; 8. used for လှုပ် run, flee.</p> <p>အဂုဏ် <i>co.</i> အဂုဏ်အကျိုး def. 3. ဂုဏ်ဗိမ္ဗိ, ကသံဃ်ဂုဏ်ဗိမ္ဗိ med. for leprosy. အဂုဏ်အကျိန် subject matter အဂုဏ်အပီၤ <i>do.</i> အဂုဏ်အတွး see အဂုဏ်အကျိုး subject-matter, a reason. အဂုဏ်ထီၣ် in fabricating mats, and other textures, twilled, have elevated lines. အဂုဏ်ဒီးလဲၣ် <i>do.</i> အဂုဏ်ဒီးလဲၣ် wherefore? why? အဂုဏ်ဘၣ် a proper reason, fit occasion, regular range, line, &c. အဂုဏ် <i>co.</i> အဂုဏ်အဘါ def. 6. အဂုဏ်အဘါ <i>do.</i> ခိၣ်အဂုဏ် lines on the head made by parting the hair. ဂီၢ်ဂုဏ် see ဂီၢ် စုအဂုဏ် striae or lines on the palms of the hands. ဆါလအဂုဏ် denotes dysentery, or flux. ဟာဖါဆါ တဂုဏ်တဂုဏ် in rows, lines, &c. တၢ်ဂုဏ်ထံး along the base of a range of hills or mountains. ဘုဂုဏ်မျါ grain as seen stretching in rows across a field before the plants begin to cover the ground.</p>
ဂုဏ်ဂီၢ်အူ	hasten one on an errand by repeated orders.
ဂုဏ်ထီၣ်	for ဂုဏ်ထီၣ်

ဂု်လိ်	<i>co.</i> ဂု်လိ်ဘိ်လိ် def. 4.
ဂု်လိ်ဘိ်လိ်	for ကလိ်ဘု်လိ်
ဂု်စိ်ပျိ်စိ်	def. 5.
ဂု်ကလူ	,-ဂု်ခဉ်,-ဂု်ခဉ်ဖးဒိ်,-ဂု်ခဉ်ပြိ်စိ်,-ဂု်ဂိ်,-ဂု်ဂိ်ထံ, -ဂု်ပိ်,-ဂု်ပိ်ထံ,-ဂု်ဆုါ,-ဂု်တဘူ,-ဂု်ဖိ်,-ဂု်ဘိ်, -ဂု်ဘိ်ဖး,-ဂု်ဘိ်ရါ်ခါ်ဖးဒိ်,-ဂု်ဘိ်သလူ,-ဂု်လကစိ်, -ဂု်သံ,-ဂု်သူ,-ဂု်သိ်သး varieties of the ratan plant. Cog. ဝဂု် for ပျိ်
ဂု	1. Fit, proper, just, consistent, good, becoming, handsome; 2. something fit, useful, good, &c. 3. and fit, suitable, ought, obligation; 4. with the negative denotes prohibition, or expostulation; 5. reduplicated may be rendered by the term either, or whether. အဂု <i>co.</i> အဂုအဘဉ် def. 1. တဂု def. 4. as လဲတဂု don't go. တိ်ဂု <i>co.</i> တိ်ဂုတိ်ဘဉ် def. 2. မ့ဂု def. 5. as လဲတိ်မ့ဂု,က့တိ်မ့ဂု either, (or whether,) going or returning. အဂိ်အဂု see အ့
ဂုကတိ်	the best, most proper.
ဂုကိ်	fit, &c. in some degree.
ဂုကိ်စိ်	barely fit, proper, &c. def. 1.
ဂုဂု	same as မ့ဂု def. 5. ပိ်မ့ဂုဂု,ပိ်ခွါဂုဂု whether man or woman.
ဂုတု်	fit, &c. in the last degree, transcendently good

	excellent, &c.
ဂုထီၼ်	become fit, good &c.
ဂုထွံ	and ဂုထွဲ def. 3. used to denominate grain which is of height liable to be tangled by going among it.
ဂုဒံၼ်ဂုဖိ	and ဂုဖိဂုလံ adapted to having and raising children.
ဂုဘၼ်ဂုစဲ	delectable, charming.
ဂုလဲ	as ပွဲဂုလဲ concentrated excellence.
ဂုလဲၤ	,ပဂုလဲၤ and ဂုလဲၤပု it is fit we should go, we ought to go, def. 3. used with any other verb in the same way.
ဂုဇီ	same as ဂုကိၼ် Cog. စဂီစဂု
ဂ်	used adverbially in the signification of successively, one after another, unceasingly, as သံဂ်ဂ် die one after another, or generation after generation. လဲၤဂ်ဂ် constantly going one after another, company after company. Cog. ကပျ်, -သပျ်
ဂ်	1. Gash, slit, slice off; 2. having a form as if a segment had been cut off; 3. a slit, cleft, cleavage; 4. affixed to nouns to denote a cleaving instrument or agent. ခၼ်ဂ် def. 3. the aperture of the mouth. ဂီၤဂ် def. 2., see ဂီ ထီၼ်ဂ် or ထးဂ် def. 4, see ထး sickle. နွဲၼ်ဂ် locust; def. 4, see နွဲၼ် ပယိဂ် or ပယိဂ် a spot on the side of a hill where

	<p>the surface has been loosened and carried away by the action of water.</p> <p>ဝဲၵဲၵဲ in cutting a field, is to cut or make a clearing of a beveling or oblique shape; used as an adjective or adverb in the signification of def. 2.</p> <p>ဝဲၵဲၵဲၵဲ <i>do. do.</i></p> <p>ဝဲၵဲၵဲ def. 2.</p>
ဝဲၵဲၵဲ	beveling up to an edge; having prominent angular elevations.
ဝဲၵဲ	slit or split from end to end.
ဝဲၵဲၵဲ	set a <i>ဝဲၵဲ</i> or species of snare.
ဝဲၵဲၵဲ	cut off crosswise, as straw with a sickle, &c.
ဝဲၵဲ	slice into long slender strips.
ဝဲၵဲၵဲ	slice off for eating. Cog. <i>ဝဲၵဲ</i> see also <i>ဝဲၵဲ</i> and <i>ဝဲၵဲ</i>
ဝဲ	<p>1. Stir, move about;</p> <p>2. readily moved, light, unsubstantial;</p> <p>3. applied to the mind, ardent, excitable, excited;</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> of the term for sleep;</p> <p>5. <i>adv.</i> in a changing manner.</p> <p>ဝဲၵဲဝဲဝဲ def. 5, see <i>ဝဲ</i></p> <p>ဝဲၵဲ <i>co.</i> သူဝဲဝဲဝဲ def. 5. see <i>ဝဲ</i></p> <p>ဝဲၵဲ see <i>ဝဲ</i></p> <p>ဝဲၵဲ see <i>ဝဲၵဲ</i></p> <p>ဝဲဝဲဝဲ def. 4. we sleep and rise, sleep and wake.</p> <p>ဝဲဝဲဝဲ arouse, awaken.</p> <p>ဝဲၵဲ def. 5. light, unfilled grain.</p> <p>ဝဲၵဲ <i>co.</i> သူဝဲဝဲ see <i>ဝဲ</i></p> <p>ဝဲၵဲ def. 3.</p> <p>ဝဲဝဲဝဲ chips, shavings &c.</p>

	သိန်လဲ def. 5, see သိန်
လဲကပိန်	<i>co.</i> လဲကလိန်
လဲကလိန်	<i>co.</i> လဲကလိန်လဲကပိန် 1. Dance; 2. applied to a peacock and some other birds, strut.
လဲခံးလဲသီ	see ခံး-သီ move about, (i.e. labor) at night.
လဲဂံင်	<i>co.</i> လဲဂီ
လဲဂီ	<i>co.</i> လဲဂံင်လဲဂီ hesitate, neither actually do or give up doing.
လဲဂီလဲဂီ	<i>do.</i>
လဲဆိန်	<i>co.</i> လဲလိန်
လဲဆာထာန်	rise to a standing posture.
လဲဆုန်နီ	rise to a sitting posture.
လဲဆုလဲတု	prepare one's food.
လဲဆုး	<i>co.</i> of လဲပျို
လဲတပိ	<i>co.</i> ဆုန်တပိလဲတပိ move or go round a thing on all sides.
လဲတရံး	<i>co. do.</i>
လဲထာန်	<i>co.</i> လဲထာန်လဲလီ rise, as from a sitting or lying posture.
လဲပျို	<i>co.</i> လဲပျိုလဲဆုး throw the limbs about, struggle.
လဲမှန်မှန်	move about here and there.
လဲလါ	see လဲလုး
လဲလုးလဲလါ	applied to a field of grain, it is healthy and vigorous.
လဲလိန်	<i>co.</i> လဲလိန်လဲဆိန် active, diligent, assiduous.
လဲလီ	<i>co.</i> လဲထာန်

ဂဲသီ	see ဂဲခံး
ဂဲအိၣ်ဂဲအိ	strive for a living. Derivatives ဂဲ and မ့
ဂိၣ်	1. Chill, benumb, cold; 2. cold, chilliness; 3. have chills and fever; 4. <i>adv.</i> shudderingly; 5. in clearing a field, gather in piles the sticks which escaped burning. တၢ်ဂိၣ် <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဂိၣ်တၢ်ချံၣ် def. 2. တၢ်ဂိၣ်ခါ the cold season. တၢ်ဂိၣ်ဂံၣ် see ဟ် chilled, rigorously cold. ညၣ်ဂိၣ် <i>co.</i> ညၣ်ဂိၣ်ခိၣ်ဆါ def. 3. intermittent fever. သံဂိၣ်ခါ a kind of insect, see သံ အ့ဂိၣ်အ့ဂု see အ့
ဂိၣ်ခး	<i>co.</i> ဂိၣ်ခးဂိၣ်သံၣ် def. 5.
ဂိၣ်တၢ်	<i>co.</i> ဂိၣ်တၢ်ထွါတၢ် <i>do.</i> Cog. ပိၣ်,-ကပိၣ်,-စပိၣ်,-သပိၣ်
ဂိၣ်	1. Thrust a stick or other instrument into a hole; 2. in weaving, insert the woof; 3. shoot up, have projecting ends or points; 4. <i>adv.</i> sticking out irregularly; 5. instrument used in poking, punching, thrusting, &c.; 6. have carnal intercourse with; 7. shove up one thing upon another; 8. shoot up, grow fast; 9. fig. inform, apprise, tell; 10. fig. of no use, to no purpose; 11. retch; 12. applied to baskets, denotes ratans running from bottom to top, midway between each corner.

	<p>တဂိန်ဘဉ် <i>co.</i> တဂိန်တသိဉ်ဘဉ် def. 10. see ဂိန်ဘဉ် နီဉ်ဂိန် def. 5.</p> <p>သးဂိန် def. 12.</p> <p>သးဂိန်ထီဉ် bind, confine, as in def. 12.</p> <p>ကုသးဂိန် a ကု thus bound.</p> <p>နဲသးဂိန် thrust with the နဲ in weaving.</p> <p>သးလိဉ်သးဂိန် def. 11. vomit.</p>
ဂိန်ကံဉ်	in weaving, insert various colors so as to produce certain figures.
ဂိန်ကာ	is to ဂိန် with a prying motion.
ဂိန်ကံဉ်ကီ	<i>co.</i> ဂိန်ကံဉ်ကံဉ်ဂိန်ကံဉ်ကီ see ကံဉ် shove in an oblique, crossing manner.
ဂိန်ကဲးကိး	see ကဲးကိး thrust something into each of several holes which intersect.
ဂိန်ကဲးဂိန်ကိး	<i>do.</i>
ဂိန်ကျိအခံ	def. 6. see under ကျိ
ဂိန်ဂံ	<i>co.</i> ဂိန်ဂဲ
ဂိန်ဂဲ	<i>co.</i> ဂိန်ဂံဂိန်ဂဲ <i>adv.</i> def. 4. elliptical. သဖုဂိန်ဂဲ lying in a loose, confused mass.
ဂိန်ယိ	use a bellows to blow with.
ဂိန်စုဂိန်ခီဉ်	snatch.
ဂိန်တစီထီဉ်	shove or slide upon something.
ဂိန်တံဃါ	in surgery, probe.
ဂိန်တံဃ်လံ	or တံဃ်လံ a phrase denoting a length equal to that of a rod extending from the axil to the ends of the fingers.
ဂိန်ထဉ်	<i>co.</i> ဂိန်လုဉ်ဂိန်ထဉ် def. 2.

ဝိဇ္ဇာ	used in def. 1. 3. 7. 8. 12.
ဝိဇ္ဇာ	punch or thrust through.
ဝိဇ္ဇာလှိုင်	def. 2. Cog. see ဝိဇ္ဇာ, -ကဝိဇ္ဇာ and စဝိဇ္ဇာ
ဝိ	1. Elongated, oblong, ovate, or elliptical; 2. applied to time, awhile hence, not used alone; 3. applied to persons, that which extends one's sphere of action, influence, &c. i.e. a companion, associate, not used alone. ခဲတဝိ three days hence, def. 2.
ဝိက္ခန္ဓာ	co. ဝိက္ခန္ဓာ
ဝိက္ခန္ဓာ	co. ဝိက္ခန္ဓာဝိက္ခန္ဓာ ovate or elongated.
ဝိဂံ	co. ဝိဂံ
ဝိဂံ	co. ဝိဂံဝိဂံ oblong with one or more plane surfaces.
ဝိတတံ	co. ဝိတတံ
ဝိတတံ	co. ဝိတတံဝိတတံ oblong.
ဝိဖိ	def. 3.
ဝိဖိ	def. 3. Deriv. ဝိဖိ, -ဝိဖိ
ဝိ	1. A multitude, collective body; 2. co. to words denoting many, adding, and increase; 3. question; 4. in behalf of, one's advantage; 5. on account of, in consequence of; because; 6. adv. jumbled, shifting in many directions. ကိစ္ဆာဝိ def. 2. see ကိ အဝိ def. 4. benefit of. အခါအဝိ def. 5.

	<p>လူကိင်္ဂလူကိင်္ဂ def. 6. see လူ လူလိင်္ဂကိင်္ဂ proud flesh in a sore, not heal. ယါကိင်္ဂ def. 1. combine, commingle. သံကိင်္ဂ def. 3. ask, inquire.</p>
ကိင်္ဂလ	<i>adv.</i> def. 6.
ကိင်္ဂဝ်	a few, detached from the main body.
ကိင်္ဂကိင်္ဂ	<i>co.</i> အါအါ de. 2.
ကိင်္ဂထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> အါထီၣ် increasing in numbers.
ကိင်္ဂဟ	<i>co.</i> ကိင်္ဂမုၢ်
ကိင်္ဂမုၢ်	<i>co.</i> ကိင်္ဂမုၢ်ကိင်္ဂဟ a multitude, collective body. မုၢ်ကိင်္ဂ do. Deriv. see စိၣ် and ဝိၣ်
ကိၣ်	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Red, reddish; 2. spoiled, destroyed; 3. features, form; 4. moral features, character; 5. size, presence, space occupied; 6. gripe, grasp, confine; 7. be in one's possession, have about one; 8. (from def. 3.) delineation, likeness, image, picture, limbs, members; 9. <i>co.</i> of the word denoting heat, and fig. trouble; 10. reduplicated <i>adv.</i> rudely, perplexedly, confusedly; 11. early, unstable, irresolute, fickle, tending to destruction, or failure; 12. the red sand-fly; 13. title of one of the Karen fables. <p>အကိၣ် 1. red. 2. likeness of, members of. အကုၢ်အကိၣ် and အရုၢ်အကိၣ်, အရုၢ်အသး def. 3. အဂုၢ်အကိၣ် def. 2.</p>

အကိုအဂီ def. 9.
အဂီဆံး of small size, and
အဂီဒိန် of large size; def. 5.
အဂီတအိန်ဘန် def. 3. ugly, having irregular
features.
အဂီအဖိန် def. 8. limbs, branches.
အိန်လနဂီ it is yours, def. 7.
အဂီထံး near, in presence of, def. 5.
တဂီ def. 1. 8. and 12. an image.
တဂီစုမုန်, မှီဖိတကလှ်အမံ a kind of flower.
တဂီတဂီ def. 9. trouble.
တဂီတဂီ def. 8.
တဂီတဂီ def. 8. image.
တဂီ def. 2. see တဂီ
ခဲဂီ def. 10. see ခဲ tomorrow.
ဂဲဂီ def. 11. see ဂဲ
ယဲဂီ def. 11. *co.* with ဖုန်သံ see ယဲ
တူဂီ def. 10. see တူ
ထန်လီဂီအသး def. 6. invest one's self (with means
of defence) stand one's ground.
ထန်ထန်ဂီဂီ def. 2. be irresolute.
ပဂီ *co.* ပကွန်ပဂီ our form, features, &c.
ပီဂီ see ပီ
ပီဂီ, -ကစါအမံသီသံပီဂီ Minmo.
မဂီ *co.* မဂုန်မဂီ destroy.
မဂီ def. 10, see မဂီ early morning.
လဂီ in the morning.
လဂီလဂီ morning and evening, daily.
လဂီ waste, use to no purpose.

	<p>လူဂီ pour out in order to throw away. လဲဂီလဲသီ start very early in travelling. ဟးဂီ def. 2. see ဟး destroyed. သးဂီ <i>co.</i> သူဉ်ကိ်သးဂီ see ကိ် afflicted. သိဉ်ဂီ 1. <i>co.</i> ကလံ wind; 2. <i>co.</i> ကလုဉ် a kind of bird; 3. a reddish stinking insect, found in cotton pods.</p>
ဂီကခံ	'little red fellow,' applied to quite young children.
ဂီကဖးလး	very red.
ဂီကယု	of a yellowish red, arid, or sandy color.
ဂီကယုဉ်	<i>co.</i> ဂီကယံ
ဂီကယု	same as ဂီကယု
ဂီကယံ	<i>co.</i> ဂီကယံဂီကယုဉ် of a bright, glistering red.
ဂီကံ	<i>co.</i> ဂီကံဂီကံ a saddle.
ဂီကး	as ဂီကံဉ်ဂီကး and ဂီကံဂီကး flushed with red as the face of a person affected with sudden fear, or anxiety.
ဂီကံ	<i>co.</i> ဂီကံ harness or saddle.
ဂီကံအသး	be of a sickly color and stunted growth.
ဂီကံဉ်	see ဂီကး
ဂီကဲ	a kind of red cement or gum, with which certain ants attach their nests to the leaves and limbs of trees.
ဂီကဲမုဉ်	a troublesome creeper.
ဂီကျူ	person covered with boils.
ဂီခိဉ်	def. 6. in fishing, is to set stakes so as to brace, and confine each other.
ဂီဂီ	def. 11. early morning.

ဂီၤဂီၤဂီၤ	def. 11. see ဂီၤ
ဂီၤဂီၤဂီၤ	<i>do.</i>
ဂီၤဂီၤဂီၤကး	see ဂီၤကး
ဂီၤယံၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဂီၤယဲး
ဂီၤယု	of a dull, arid color.
ဂီၤယဲး	<i>co.</i> ဂီၤယံၣ်ဂီၤယဲး of a dull, dingy red.
ဂီၤယဲၣ်ဂီၤယီၣ်	see ယဲၣ်
ဂီၤဆူၣ်ကလၢ်	dazzling red.
ဂီၤတၢ်ယံၣ်	eczema rash.
ဂီၤထီၣ်သ့ၣ်	in chopping, invest a tree with a scaffolding (see def. 6.) in order to cut it high from the ground. သ့ၣ်ဂီၤထီၣ် scaffolding, for <i>do.</i>
ဂီၤဟ	def. 6. walls or enclosure, as of a house.
ဂီၤဖံး	'the red skin,' i.e. a cow, bullock, the bos.
ဂီၤဘီ	,-မ့ၢ်သ့ၣ်ဖိတကလုၢ်,ပုၤကညီမးဒီးကသံၣ် a medicinal shrub ကသံၣ်သရၣ်
ဂီၤမ့	small, reddish, atom like particles.
ဂီၤမ့ၣ်	a kind of tree having red bark.
ဂီၤမဲၣ်	'red eyes,' used to distinguish toppers, and a species of monkey.
ဂီၤလၢ	have a good character, def. 4. အဂီၤတလၢဘၣ် have a bad character.
ဂီၤလံၣ်ဂီၤလိ	def. 11. <i>adv.</i> descriptive of the appearance of flame mingled with smoke.
ဂီၤလုး	dark purple.
ဂီၤသီၣ်ထၢ	early in the morning.

<p>ဂိအိၣ်ဖၣ်အိၣ်</p>	<p>A skin disease troublesome to children. Cog. ပျိး-ကပျိး and စပျိး</p>
<p>ပါ</p>	<p>1. Callous, indurated; 2. hardened, desiccated, concreted; 3. mix, combine; 4. applied to the voice, vehement; 5. scold, threaten with anger in a loud, shrill voice; 6. scare, frighten with outcries; 7. hardened, compacted, as a road by constant travel; 8. block, or fasten up, close up; 9. <i>co.</i> to words of hardness, fixedness, pungency; 10. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> thoroughly, vehemently, fixed, completely, entirely; 11. superior powers, perfections; 12. disunited, keeping off, or separate, mutually repelling each other. ကတိပါ def. 5. ကိးပါ and ကိးပါတ် def. 5. and 6. see ကိး ကွါပါ see ကွါ here used in def. 10. thoroughly, &c. ခံပါ def. 1. see ခံ စါပါ see စါ or ဟိစါပါ open, sleazy, def. 12. စံပါ squeeze together in order to combine. ညီပါ def. 9. <i>co.</i> ညီနီ နာပါ def. 9. <i>co.</i> နာလဲ မုါပါ def. 11. see မုါ လီပါ def. 7. သ့ပါ def. 2. the concreted gum of trees.</p>
<p>ပါဂီ</p>	<p><i>co.</i> ပါယုာ် mix different substances together.</p>
<p>ပါပါ</p>	<p><i>adv.</i> def. 4. see ကိးပါပါ and ကးပါပါ</p>
<p>ပါယုာ်</p>	<p><i>co.</i> ပါယုာ်ပါဂီ same as ပါဂီ</p>

ပါယုဂ်ကွံင်	scare, frighten away by noises.
ပါတံင်	def. 8.
ပါထုးပါမှ်“““	A very loud and frightening case.
ပါပနု	<i>co.</i> ပါပနံင်ပါပနု <i>adv.</i> def. 10. surely.
ပါမနု	<i>co.</i> ပါမနံင်ပါမနု <i>do.</i> truly.
ပါလိင်	def. 5. and 3.
ပါလိင်အသး	<i>do.</i> also, bedaub each other with mud, as boys in play.
ပါအိင်	combine different ingredients for eating, to render them palatable, particularly with honey or treacle. Cog. စပါ,-တပါ,-သပါ (followed by ဒါ) စှါ,-ဘှါ from def. 10, 12. ဖှါ,-စဖှါ,-ကဖှါ,-သဖှါ,-မှါ,-ကမှါ,-စမှါ
ဟ်	something extraneous, not a part of the person, or thing mentioned, generally something hurtful or adverse. 1. ဟ် <i>co.</i> အဟိအဟ် a general name for vermin, small insects, &c. which infest other living bodies, internal or external; also, those which are destructive to grain, clothes, &c.; 2. တ်ဟ် any small, biting or troublesome insect, as gnats, flies, and the like; 3. တ်ဖိဟ် and တ်ဖိတ်ဟ် used to denote any kind of insect, when the specific name is not known; 4. with ဟိ even, used in the negative, as a term of comparison as least, most trifling, i.e. not so much as a small insect; 5. တ်မှ်ဟ် and တ်မှ်တ်ဟ် hobgoblins, evil demons which are supposed to feed upon the souls of men; 6. with ဟဲ the outskirts of the thing spoken of, the

	<p>parts contiguous;</p> <p>7. with <i>co.</i> and applied to persons, with whom we have little or no connection.</p> <p>အလ် <i>co.</i> အလ်အလ် denotes the လ် of that particular thing to which it is applied.</p> <p>ကဆီအံၣ်လ် a species of beetle found in elephant dung.</p> <p>စီလ် <i>co.</i> စီလ်စီလ်</p> <p>1. A flat worm that feeds on decayed wood;</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> သဘံဘုၣ် snarled, tangled, in what we term a 'witch-knot.'</p> <p>စီလ် 3. <i>co.</i> ဘုၣ်လ် small flat pieces.</p> <p>ယဲလ် (see ယဲ) 4 a species of beetle.</p> <p>ယီလ် def. 4.</p> <p>ဝံလ် a water insect, described as being flat, about two inches long and one broad.</p>
လ်လ်	<p>def. 6.</p> <p>ပုၣ်လ်လ် def. 7. near by.</p>
လ်သရ်	<p>same as လ်လ်</p>
လ်အိၣ်ဂီ	<p>eaten or destroyed by moths or insects.</p>
လ်ဇီက့ၣ်ဇီ	<p>fleas.</p> <p>Cog. ဖုၣ်,-မုၣ်,-ကမုၣ်,-သလ်</p>
လ်	<p>1. Eject phlegm from the trachea; the sound in so doing;</p> <p>2. <i>adv.</i> fixed, made fast to;</p> <p>3. <i>adv.</i> reduplicated, firmly, tightly, confinedly, closely; sounds from the throat, and such as are produced by friction; smells which are very offensive.</p> <p>4. လု as လုအိၣ်လ်အိၣ် seek food as one can catch it;</p> <p>5. applied to the head, denotes dandruff, scabbiness, or dry scalls;</p>

	<p>6. title of a Karen fable. ခိန်ဃာ် <i>co.</i> ခိန်ဃာ်ခိန်ဃာ် def. 5. ယုာ်ယုာ်ဃာ်ဃာ် def. 3. applied to sounds.</p>
ဃိာ်ဃာ်	(see ဃိာ်) applied to smells, def. 3.
ဃာ်ကလာ်	<i>adv.</i> def. 3. သဃာ်ကလာ် <i>do.</i>
ဃာ်ထီၣ်	and ဃာ်ထီၣ်ကွံာ် def. 1.
ဃာ်အိၣ်	def. 4. Cog. စဃာ်, -တဃာ် and သဃာ်
ဃး	<p>1. Intimately connected or concerned with; 2. soiled, of a foul, dirty, appearance; 3. dingy, tawny color; 4. affected with incipient decay, contract mold, rust, &c. 5. sand-fly, gnat; 6. <i>co.</i> of ဃံး</p> <p>ကိာ်ဃး def. 1. see ကိာ် တဃံးတဃး def. 1. see ဃံး တဃးဃီ at one and the same time, at once. ထီၣ်ဃး become moldy, soiled, with soot, smoke, rust or dirt of any kind., ဇွဲၣ်ဃးတတၢ်အိၣ် a phrase denoting thunder. ပုၤကညီၤအဃး a filthy, dirty person; sometimes used in the Pgho signification of ဃး an active person. ဘၣ်ဃး def. 1. ဘုးဃး <i>co.</i> ဘုးဃး a spurious kind of paddy. မဲာ်ဃး a kind of scarecrow, a bamboo with the upper end split into several parts, each of which bent down on the different sides and inserted in the ground. မဲာ်ဝါဃး have the eye affected with white specks, film, or cataract.</p>

	<p>လီလး: blasted as with lightning. လီလး: become old, &c. def. 2. သံဉ်ဃာဉ်လး: def. 3. သ့ဉ်လး: <i>co.</i> သ့ဉ်လးဝဉ်လး: wood or bamboo partially decayed.</p>
လးခိဉ်	<p>dirty-headed, frizzle-haired (fellow) said to be applied also to barren, unfeasible land. ခိဉ်လး: have the head in this state.</p>
လးမီ	<i>co.</i> ခုဉ်ထ့ဉ်
လးယုာ်ကလဉ်	much soiled, &c. def. 2.
လးလါ	<i>co.</i> လးသူ
လးဝု	<i>co.</i> လးသူ
လးသဖဲး	def. 2. and 3.
လးသံအုသံ	partially decayed.
လးသူ	<p><i>co.</i> လးသူလးလါ or သူလးဝုလး: black or brown sand-fly, two kinds as လးသူပြီဇီ the small, and လးသူဖးခိဉ် the large kind. Cog. ကပုး,-ကဘုး,-စဘုး,-စုး,-ဆုး,-တလး,-ပုး, -ဖုး,-ဘုး,-သလး,-သဘုး</p>
လဉ်	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Turn, change; 2. turn the mind, a mental or moral change; 3. change periods, states, events, circumstances; 4. term, period, from one change to another; 5. <i>adv.</i> repeated, throughout successive states or periods; 6. <i>adv.</i> nearly, about; 7. <i>num. aff.</i> applied to periods, states, the number of times which a thing has been done or has occurred; 8. subdued, foiled, defeated; 9. to be subdued, conquered, defeated;

	<p>10. <i>co.</i> in the above significations; 11. a roost for fowls; 12. a creature of another world, ghost, apparition. ကူၣ်ယၣ် def. 9. ကူၣ်ကွၢ်ယၣ်ကွၢ် 10. and 1. ကူၣ်တဘၣ်ယၣ်တကဲ 10. and 1. ကိၢ်ယၣ် 1, 10. see ကိၢ်ယံၣ် အစိအယၣ် 4. see စိ generations. အစိစိအယၣ်ယၣ် 5. တယၣ် applied to children, the period terminating with their being able to turn over; turn on the opposite side. <i>co.</i> တယံၣ် which see. လီၤတယၣ် <i>co.</i> လီၤတယံၣ်လီၤတယၣ် turn or fall upon the under side. ခဲကိၢ်တယၣ် a future state. တူၢ်ယၣ် suffer a defeat. မယၣ် overcome. လီၤစိလီၤယၣ် see စိ</p>
ယၣ်ကနူ	turn over on the side.
ယၣ်ကဟ	turn aside.
ယၣ်ကမၣ်	denotes a wrong turn of any part of the body causing pain in the part.
ယၣ်ကယိကယိ	turn slowly with care.
ယၣ်ကယိကယိ	turn occasionally.
ယၣ်ကိၢ်	turn the neck, or as we say, the head.
ယၣ်ခံယၣ်ညါ	turn on all sides, as in looking thoroughly all about one.
ယၣ်ခိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ယၣ်ခိၣ်ယၣ်လၢ် 11.
ယၣ်ယၣ်	def. 5, 6. တနံၣ်ယၣ်ယၣ် about a year.

ယာယာ	near by, on the borders.
ယာယာဆာ	turn into a direct position or line.
ယာယာတက္က	transitory, changing state.
ယာယာတရံး	turn about.
ယာယာဖျာ	turn the back upon, withdraw favor or countenance.
ယာယာဒံ	turn away the face in anger.
ယာယာလုလံ	<i>co.</i> ယာယာလုလံ
ယာယာလုလံ	<i>co.</i> ယာယာလုလံယာယာလုလံ in midwifery, press and otherwise agitate the lower part of the bowels in all directions.
ယာယာလီ	change the position of a thing into a direct line, become just. ဘီးဘာယာယာလီ morally, turn the mind, or conduct into a proper course.
ယာယာလီ	applied to setting hens, leave the nest for a short period.
ယာယာ-သး	and ယာယာထီ-သး change one's position or course.
ယာယာဖိဖု	the adventitious covering of grain, husks. Cog. စယာ, -တယာ, -သယာ, -စှာ, -ဆာ, -ဖှာ, -ဘာ, -ကဘာ, -မာ
ယာ	1. Expel chaff, and useless substances by a fan; 2. extraneous, unimportant, inconsiderable, also things and persons unknown to us; 3. affix, away, aside; 4. <i>co.</i> to other roots; 5. covering the surface; 6. blood-flooding; 7. <i>adv.</i> rustling sounds. ကိယာ def. 2. <i>co.</i> ကိယာ see ကိ ကျာ def. 3. <i>co.</i> ကျာ out of the road, on one side.

	<p>ဂုဿ def. 1. see ဂု</p> <p>ယီဿ see ယီ</p> <p>ဆးဿ def. 5.</p> <p>နာဿ,-စီနာဿ and သံယိဉ်နာဿ def. 2. last clause.</p> <p>မတဿ <i>do.</i> applied to persons.</p> <p>ဝံဉ်ဿ def. 3. (<i>co.</i> ဝံဉ်ယံ) push a thing away or to one side.</p> <p>သိဉ်ဿ def. 3. Pgho of သိဉ်ကွီဉ် or သကွီဉ် an indifferent kind of basket.</p> <p>သွံဉ်ဿ def. 6.</p> <p>တၢ်ဆါသွံဉ်ဿ <i>do.</i> when it is dangerous, or amounts to disease.</p>
ဃကွံဉ်	def. 1.
ဃကလံဉ်	def. 2. သါဃကလံဉ် <i>do.</i>
ဃဃ	<i>adv.</i> def. 5.
ဃဘု	<i>co.</i> ဃဘုယဲဘု def. 1. Cog. စဃ (as ဃီစဃ) စု,-မု,-ကမု
ယံ	<p><i>co.</i> ဃံကနာ bone, structure, or use of bones in organized bodies;</p> <p>1. comely, handsome, unexceptionable;</p> <p>2. clear, genuine;</p> <p>3. cheerful, blithe, buoyant, exhilarated; also scattering, incoherent, &c.</p> <p>4. cartilaginous substance of the thoracic duct;</p> <p>5. the midriff and stems of leaves, the fiber by which they are connected to the pericarp;</p> <p>6. bony parts of the body.</p> <p>See ကိဉ်ယံ,-ကံဉ်ဉ်ယံ,-မဉ်ယံ,-ခိဉ်ယံ,-ခိဉ်သဉ်ယံ,-ခိဉ်ဒုယံ,-ခိဉ်ဒဲးယံ,-ခိဉ်လိဉ်ယံ,-ချာယံ,-ဂုဉ်ယံ,-စုဉ်ယံ,-စုဒုယံ,-စုလိဉ်ယံ,-ပျိဉ်ယံ,-ဖံဘဉ်ယံ,</p>

	<p>-ဗဲးပံ,-ဗဲးကွဲးပံ,-ဗဲးတူင်ခိင်ပံ,-သးနီပှ်ပံ and ဟိးက့းပံ ပံလး,-ပံပံလးလး beautiful, elegant. ကိင်ယှ်ဘိပံ def. 4. ခိင်သ့းပံ the head; also the skull. ချာပံ the back; behind the back. ချာအပံ spine. ဒိပံ def. 5. အပံ <i>co.</i> အပံအကွဲ the bones of. တံးပံ <i>co.</i> တံးပံတံးကွဲ or တံးပံတံးကနာ a bone, bones.</p>
<p>ပံယှ်ပံယှ်</p>	<p><i>adv.</i> sound of moving surfaces, friction. ပံ <i>co.</i> အပံအလး and တံးပံတံးလး def. 1. applied to persons, things, and character, beautiful. Cog. စပံ,-ဆံ and သပံ def. 2. ဖံ def. 3; also in other significations, ကဖံ,-စဖံ,-သဖံ,-မံ,-ကမံ, -တမံ,-သမံ</p>
<p>ပံး</p>	<p>1. Used for ပံး prostrated; 2. sound produced by crouching; 3. <i>co.</i> slight collision, or slowly moving into contact; 4. <i>co.</i> contact without motion. See ပံးပံးပံးပံး ပံးပံးပံးပံး <i>adv. do.</i> Cog. ပံး,-ကပံး,-ပပံး,-မံး,-ကမံး</p>
<p>ပံး</p>	<p>1. Gripped, pinched, crowded together, jumbled, redundant; 2. double; 3. twins, two or more children at a birth. Cog. စပံး,-တပံး,-သပံး,-ပံး,-ကပံး</p>

<p>လံး</p>	<p>1. Tight, tense, unyielding; 2. decided, stern, rigid; 3. exert one's self, be intent upon; 4. <i>adv.</i> firmly, rigidly, intently; 5. stringent, rigorous, pressing, &c. အကလိုလံး def. 2. ခိးလံး in trading, be close at a bargain. လာ်လံး rub together, as the branches of trees. တံးလံးတံးကု hard times, scarcity. တံးတံးလံး confined with a barrier on each side. ထူးလံး <i>adv.</i> def. 4. see ထူး</p>
<p>လံးကလံး</p>	<p><i>adv.</i> def. 4.</p>
<p>လံးလံး</p>	<p><i>adv.</i> def. 4.</p>
<p>လံးဝံးကမံး</p>	<p>def. 3. exert the strength upon a joint of bamboo in splitting it. Cog. တလံး,-သလံး,-စံး,-ဆံး,-ဖံး,-ဘံး,-ကဘံး, -စဘံး,-သဘံး</p>
<p>လံး</p>	<p>1. Matter which attaches to the bodies of persons or things, dirt or foul matter on the surface; 2. a species of creeping plant; 3. general name for jungle creeper; 4. used in the names of certain other plants; 5. <i>co.</i> to the term denoting ants in communities acting in concert; 6. <i>adv.</i> in concert, with united energies; 7. <i>adv.</i> applied to smells, of a musty, filthy smell; 8. aff. dirty, smeared with filthy matter; 9. aff. unequal, rough, or crumbling; 10. <i>adv.</i> in a clinging manner; 11. applied to the mind, cling to, have the mind set upon. ကံးလံး break as def. 9. ကိးလံး <i>co.</i> ကိးလံးကိးယံး def. 7. see ကိး</p>

	<p>ကီၢ်လံၣ် <i>co.</i> ကီၢ်နီၣ်ကီၢ်လံၣ် def. 10. see ကီၢ် ခ့ၣ်လံၣ် <i>co.</i> ထွံၣ်မံၤ see ခ့ ဂီၤလံၣ် <i>co.</i> ဂီၤလံၣ်ဂီၤလဲး see ဂီၤ တၢ်ခိၤလံၣ်ခိၤ def. တၢ်,လံၣ်ထံ a small species of ant peculiar for their adherence to wet places. ထံလံၣ် the လံၣ် of water, a slimy substance which adheres to stones, &c. နၢလံၣ် def. ဘၢၣ်လံၣ် a kind of reed used to make coarse mats. (ကျူးကဝၣ်) not known at Tavoy. သ့ၣ်လံၣ် def. 3.</p>
လံၣ်ကလၢ်	<p><i>adv.</i> def. 6. သါလံၣ်ကလၢ် <i>do.</i></p>
လံၣ်လံၣ်	<p><i>do.</i> as ကန့ၣ်လံၣ်လံၣ် said of an assembly all listening attentively to a speaker. မၤလံၣ်လံၣ် same as သါလံၣ်ကလၢ်</p>
လံၣ်ယၢ	<p>a species of herb, eaten by Karens.</p>
လံၣ်ယူ	<p>as သးလံၣ်ယူ def. 11.</p>
လံၣ်ယူး	<p>same as လံၣ် def. 1. <i>co.</i> အလံၣ်အယူး <i>do.</i></p>
လံၣ်မူး	<p><i>co.</i> အလံၣ်အမူး <i>do.</i></p>
လံၣ်သကၢ	<p>concreted dirt, deposit, sediment. Cog. တလံၣ် as တလံၣ်တယၣ် and လီၤတလံၣ်လီၤတယၣ်,-ဖံၣ်,-ကဖံၣ်,-စဖံၣ်,-ဘံၣ်, -ကဘံၣ်,-သဘံၣ်,-မံၣ်,-ကမံၣ်</p>
လံၤ	<p>1. Prostrated, laid flat along the ground; 2. aff. laid along together, extending along each</p>

	<p>other, as the fibres of a cord; 3. stick-lac; 4. fasten, seal with lac, wax, &c.; 5. measure the circumference of a body with a string, or the like; 6. a measure of a hand's breadth; applied only to the measuring of circumferences. It is doubled, previous to measuring, so that the number of လံ indicates only half the circumference; 7. <i>co.</i> to other roots. ကုန်လံ def. 2. fell, by chopping. ဖျဲလံ def. 2. double or lay several together and twist, entwine. ဘုလံ grain lodged or laid flat. လီလံ <i>co.</i> လီလံလီတခု: fall over. ဝ်လံ def. 1. with a sweeping motion of the hand. ဝံလံ def. 1. <i>do.</i> of the arm. အလံ <i>co.</i> အလ in the signification of firmness, decision, accuracy, and stability of character.</p>
လံကဟ	stagger.
လံကွါ	def. 5.
လံယတ်	seal a letter etc.
လံစိန်စုး	prostrate or fall with force, be thrown down.
လံစိးစွန်	<i>do.</i> with tumbling or rolling over.
လံဆုန်နီ	fall from a standing to a sitting posture.
လံနုန်ချာ	fall backwards.
လံနိန်ခိန်	pitch down upon the head.
လံသွန်	and လံသွန်ဒု def. 3. Cog. စလံ, -တလံ, -သလံ, -မံ, -ကမံ

လာ	<p>1. Heavy, burdensome; 2. applied to sound, dull, heavy, guttural; 3. dull, dragging as pain; 4. <i>adv.</i> heavily, &c. 5. name of a plant the root of which resembles the common yam but is much larger, the plant is quite different.</p> <p>ကလုံလာ def. 2. ကိပ်ကျင်ခံလာ have heavy, dragging pain in the back of the neck, def. 3. ခိပ်လာ <i>do.</i> in the head. စုလာခိပ်လာ <i>do.</i> in the arms and legs. လိပ်လာ see လိပ်</p>
လာစိန်	<p>same as လာ def. 1. <i>co.</i> တာ်လာတာ်စိန် something heavy, &c.</p>
လာတံင်	<p>root of the လာ plant.</p>
လာမံ	<p>A wild yam not eaten.</p>
လာယုင်ကလင်	<p>very heavy. Cog. သလာ,-စု,-ဆု,-ဘု,-ကဘု</p>
လာင်	<p>see ဆွဲင်လာင်ယင် the only instance in which this root has been found.</p>
လာင်	<p>not found alone.</p>
လာင်လာင်	<p><i>adv.</i> heavily, absorbed, sunk as in sleep &c. မံလာင်လာင် sleep heavily, be overcome with drowsiness. Cog. ပုင်,-ကပုင်,-သပုင်,-စဘုင်,-တဘုင်,-ဘုင်</p>
လား	<p>not found alone.</p>
လားလား	<p>used the same as လာင်လာင် Cog. ပုး,-ကပုး,-ဘုး,-စဘုး</p>

<p>လာၣ်</p>	<p><i>co.</i> လာၣ်ဇိယုဇိ 1. Scorched, or parched rice; and as this is made by stirring in a vessel over a fire; 2. stir about, stir into, as meal is stirred into broth or gravy in cooking; 3. aff. applied also to burning pain, as by a smart slap; also dried or parched by heat; 4. the rubbing of things together and the creaking sound thus produced. ကိၣ်လာၣ် <i>co.</i> ကိၣ်လာၣ်ကိၣ်လာၣ် def. 3. ပိၣ်လာၣ် a species of plant the flowers of which are cooked and stirred into curry; hence the name; there are two species. ပိၣ်လာၣ်ခိ or ပိၣ်လာၣ်ဖးခိၣ် and ပိၣ်လာၣ်ထံ see ပိၣ်ဖီလာၣ်အိၣ် cook by stirring လာၣ် into the dish. သံၣ်လာၣ်လး def. 3. last clause, see လး</p>
<p>လာၣ်ကမုၣ်</p>	<p>is လာၣ် pulverized.</p>
<p>လာၣ်လး</p>	<p>def. 4.</p>
<p>လာၣ်ပိၣ်</p>	<p>the opening of rice when parched.</p>
<p>လာၣ်အိၣ်</p>	<p>def. 2. <i>Cog.</i> ဈာၣ်,-လာၣ်,-ကလာၣ်,-စလာၣ်,-တလာၣ်,-သလာၣ်</p>
<p>လာ</p>	<p>1. Edge, side, border, outskirts; 2. contiguous; 3. appendages; 4. append to one's person, articles of use or ornament. အလာ <i>co.</i> အလာအလိၣ် or အလာအလိၣ် def. 3. ပိၣ်ခွါအလာ clothes, ornaments, tools, &c. peculiar to men. ပိၣ်မုၣ်အလာ <i>do.</i> peculiar to women. သုးအလာ weapons, stores, &c. belonging to the military.</p>

	<p>အလား <i>co.</i> အခိုင်အလား def. 1. and 2. အလားအလား beside. လားလား def. 1. also see လာ ဒီလား and ဒီလားဒီလား side by side. သုခိုင်သုလား know how to superintend family affairs, as spinning, weaving, sewing, &c.</p>
လားကုလား	def. 3. applied to clothes and ornaments.
လားချိုလားပျို	and လားဘီလားနား def. 3. applied to defensive weapons.
လားထံး	or simply လား def. 2.
လားဝးဝး	and လားဝးဝးဝှံဝှံ the contiguous surrounding part. Cog. စူး,-သလား
လှ	<p>1. Seek, in searching for a thing that is lost, searching for food; 2. unalterably fixed, irreversible, irretrievable; 3. irregular, obstinately incorrigible; 4. number six. ကွဲလှ def. 1. see ကွဲ ဘုစလှ and ဘုသလှ def. 3.</p>
လှကဲခဲ	seek occasion against.
လှကုန်	<i>co.</i> လှကုန်လှဆေး def. 1.
လှကုန်လှသလဲ	speculate, as in trade, ကုန် and သလဲ in this phrase are the Burman ကိုယ်စလယ် (an equivalent) Karenized.
လှကိုးကိုး	seek carefully.
လှကြူးကြူး	seek earnestly.
လှလား	and လှလား def. 1.
လှဆေး	<i>co.</i> လှကုန်

ယုဆံ	sixty. ဆံယု sixteen.
ယုဆဲးယုခး	go hunting game.
ယုဆူး	def. 1.
ယုဘာယုက္ခိၣ်	litigious, quarrelsome.
ယုလုလု	search for here and there.
ယုဝုဝု	<i>do.</i>
ယုအ့ၣ်လိၣ်	seek a quarrel with.
ယုအိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ယုအိၣ်ဆူးအိၣ် and ယုအိၣ် <i>co.</i> ယုအိၣ်ဃာ်အိၣ် ယုအိၣ် <i>co.</i> ယုအိၣ်ဃိၣ်အိၣ် def. 1. applied to seeking food Cog. စယု,-သယု,-စူ,-ဖူ,-သဖူ,-စဖူ,-သဖူ,-မူ, -ကမူ
ယုၣ်	verbal aff. together, in company, combined with, in connection with, as က့ယုၣ် return with. ဃါယုၣ် mix, or combine with. မံယုၣ် sleep with. ရိၣ်ယုၣ်ရိၣ်ဖိၣ် put together, combine. လဲယုၣ် go together. သံယုၣ် die together. သံယုၣ်သမူယုၣ် live and die together. သံယုၣ်သံဂီၣ် die together in numbers. အိၣ်ယုၣ် live together, also cohabit. အိၣ်ယုၣ်ဆိးဂီၣ် dwell together. ရူလိၣ်အိၣ်ယုၣ် associate as members of the same community. အိၣ်ယုၣ် mess together, also eat one thing with

	another.
ယုး	the Pgho term for ခုး a place of high land cultivation. In a cog. form ကမ္ပူး often contracted to ကမုး it has a signification similar to ယု် in companies, together.
ယု်	chilling <i>affix</i> . probably a corruption of ခု် see ကဘု်ယု်
ယု	sometimes used for ဂု as ဂိ်ယု for ဂိ်ဂု which see. ကမုဂိ်ယု <i>adv.</i> in a confused, jumbled manner.
ယု	<p>1. Be even, square, uniform, coincide, be at peace, be on agreeable terms with;</p> <p>2. aff. even, smooth, in unison;</p> <p>3. applied to plants, have the leaves rot off, as caused by excessive rains;</p> <p>4. applied to the end or ends of things, square or straight and even across.</p> <p>ဆိ်ယု <i>co.</i> ဆိ်ယုဆိ်ယိ် def. 2. excite to do or act together, excite to peace and unity.</p> <p>ယိ်ယု def. 2. see ယိ်</p> <p>နးယုခိ် def. 4. denotes a sword which is square at the end instead of being pointed.</p> <p>ဘုယု <i>co.</i> ဘုယုဘုယိ် def. 3.</p> <p>မယု <i>co.</i> မမု်မယု cause to be even, reconcile.</p>
ယုယုဖိးဖိး	real peace, harmony.
ယုယိ်	def. 1.
ယုယိ်လိ်ပလိ်	be on agreeable terms with, not at variance.
ယုတၢ်အု်	even, of equal length or height.
ယုပဝ်	even the end of a thing by cutting and turning it at the same time.
ယုဖိး	def. 1.

ယူလိာ်	<i>co.</i> ယူလိာ်ဖိးလိာ် harmonize; be smooth, and even. Deriv. ဖူ
ယူာ်ယူာ်	<i>adv.</i> of sound like that made by of a smith's bellows, &c.
ယူာ်ယူာ်ယီာ်ယီာ်	<i>do.</i>
ယူာ်ယူာ်	<i>co.</i> ယူာ်ယူာ်ယာ်ယာ် <i>adv.</i> grating sounds.
ယူး	1. <i>co.</i> of other roots in the signification of profuse, copious, continuous; 2. <i>affix.</i> urgently, incessantly, diffusively. ကိာ်ယူး <i>co.</i> ကိာ်ယံာ် တာ်ယူး <i>co.</i> တာ်ယံာ် ယဲမုာ်ယူး rain incessantly. နာယူး <i>co.</i> နာယူာ် also <i>co.</i> နာယံာ် မာတုာ်ယူး do things with assiduity, energetically. Cog. ဖူး,-ကဖူး,-သဖူး
ယူာ်	chiming affix. see ကမူာ်ယူာ် pulverized, sometimes contracted to ကမူာ် ယံယူာ်ယံယူာ် <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound; see ယံ
ယူာ်ယူာ်	<i>adv.</i> sound made by the flying of large birds, snoring &c.
ယု	1. Dry, be dried, wither, shrivel; 2. hard, shrunken, wanting in flesh or succulence; 3. aff. dry, shrivelled, shrunken; 4. aff. desiccated, scabbed, as a sore; 5. <i>adv.</i> of a dry, parched, arid appearance; 6. derivative form, parched, wanting in moisture; 7. tie, bind down together. The ends of a band, twisted and secured; 8. <i>adv.</i> stiff, unpliant; 9. a binder, either a band or something to connect and stiffen the parts;

10. a fence made of poles tied together;
 11. construct *do.*;
 12. aff. connected intervals, one after another;
 13. deriv. form, in striae, elevations and furrows, scratches;
 15. aff. haggled, rough, ragged surfaces;
 16. aff. nicked here and there;
 17. a range of things as traps, stakes, &c.;
 18. *num. aff.* applied to fences, and ranges of things;
 19. *co.* to the term denoting a trap;
 20. applied to textures, mats, baskets, and the like;
 21. aff. checked, spotted;
 22. aff. sleazy;
 23. disease, particularly fever, headache, &c. chronic, intermittent;
 24. a small mat, wove as def. 20, and used instead of a plate;
 25. a kind of offering;
 26. ask for, entreat, supplicate, implore;
 27. a kind of worm or grub which feeds on young succulent bamboos.
- ကံလှ and ကံဉ်လှ def. 21. see ကံဉ်
- ကုလှ def. 20. see ကု
- ကိလှ *co.* ကိလှကိလှ def. 3. see ကိ
- ကိလှ dry barren land.
- ချိဉ်လှ, တမ္ဗ်ချိဉ်ကံဉ်ဘဉ် plain texture.
- ဂီလှ *co.* ဂီလှဂီလှ def. 5. see ဂီ
- ဃိလှ *co.* ဃိလှဃိလှ def. 4. see ဃိ
- စလှဒှ def. 13.
- စလိဉ်စလှ def. 14.
- စိလှ *co.* စိလှစိလှ def. 12.
- စိးလှ *co.* စိးလှစိးလှ def. 15. and 12. see စိး
- ဆဲးလှ def. 12.

တၢ်ယု *co.* တၢ်ယုတၢ်ဟ် def. 9. and 10.
 တၢ်ယုကီၤ transverse poles, used in constructing
 floors and roofs.
 တၢ်ယုဟ် same as တၢ်ယု
 တၢ်ယုထီၤ dry up, evaporate.
 တၢ်ညှၢ်ယု dried meat.
 တၢ်ညှၢ်ဂီၢ်ယု def. 23.
 တၢ်ဒိယုၤဒိယု def. 17. a whole line of fence, traps,
 &c. as the case may be.
 နၢ်ယု def. 20.
 ဝိၣ်ယု def. 16.
 ဘဲယုခိၣ် a species of cotton plant, so called from its
 shrivelled appearance.
 ဘျါယုဇိ def. 2. a species of bat which is almost
 destitute of flesh.
 လဲၣ်ယု def. 8.
 လဲၣ်ဟံၣ်လဲၣ်ယု def. 22.
 လဲၣ်ယုလဲၣ်ဟါ *do.* and tenacious.
 လိယု spread out to dry, def. 3.
 သးယု dry itch def. 3.
 သၣ်ယု def. 3. dry by the fire.
 သံးယု *co.* သံးယုသံးဟါ def. 21.
 သူတယု def. 6.
 သွံၣ်ယု suppression of menses in whole or in part.

ယုကညး	def. 26.
ယုက့ၤ	<i>co.</i> ယုက့ၤဒီးက့ၤ ask for a thing to be given back; demand an equivalent.
ယုက့ၤ-သး	beg off, beg to be excused.
ယုကီၤ	tie, bind together with cross pieces.

ယုကြး	<i>co.</i> ယုကြးယုကြး: tie down with <i>do</i> .
ယုကျံ	<i>co.</i> ယုကျံယုကျါ tie or bind several parallel things on a line with each other.
ယုဂီခိန်	red-headed ယု def. 27.
ယုဃာ်	<i>co.</i> ယုဃာ်ယုလဲး: tie in a wither knot.
ယုစိာ်	<i>co.</i> ယုစိာ်ယုထီ see ယုထီ
ယုဆီ	be withered and divested of leaves as plants contiguous to a fire.
ယုတကီၣ်	<i>co.</i> ယုတကီၣ်ယုတကၣ် tie up something, as poles, for a screen.
ယုတပိာ်	<i>co.</i> ယုတပိာ်ယုတဟ surround with twigs or brush, for a screen or fence.
ယုတုာ်	dried up till no moisture remains.
ယုထီ	<i>co.</i> ယုထီယုစိာ် dry up, wither, as plants. ညံးသံယုထီ <i>do.</i> die.
ယုထီထး	dry to hardness.
ယုထီဒု	<i>do.</i> also applied to persons who are pined away to skin and bone.
ယုထီၣ်	dried, divested of moisture, desiccated as a sore. သူထီၣ်ယုထီၣ် dry up as streams, become dry as any thing which has been wet.
ယုဒီး	<i>co.</i> ယုက့ also, ask for a thing without really expecting it, or intending it should be given.
ယုပကီၣ်	<i>co.</i> ယုပကီၣ်ယုပကၣ် bind together, bind as sheaves.
ယုပတံ	<i>co.</i> ယုပတံဘါကညး petition, implore, ask for with prostration, or other sign of humiliation.
ယုဖိး	<i>co.</i> ယုဖိးယုဖး tie together in contact.

လှဘု	bind sheaves.
လှမနု	dry and hard.
လှသတွာ	the solitary လှ def. 27.
လှသံ	<i>co.</i> လှသံဆိုသံ or လှသံလှဟ် wither up and die, as plants.
လှသံသိ	partially dry, as near ripe grain.
လှလီ	ask to have handed or given down. လှလီ--သး beg pardon, apologize.
လှအိန်	<i>co.</i> လှအိန်လှအီ beg food. ပှလှအိန်တၢ် a beggar.
လှဇိတြဇိ	def. 27. Varieties see လှဂီခိန် and လှသတွာ Cog. စလှ,-တလှ,-ဆှ,-ဖှ,-သဖှ,-ဘှ,-သဘှ
လှ်	1. Flee; 2. run; 3. move along with speed, running; 4. decline, as the sun; 5. a kind of basket; 6. <i>co.</i> going or departing; 7. <i>co.</i> naming and calling; 8. <i>num. aff.</i> quantities measured in the basket; 5. about two common baskets. သှလှ်သှဟး def. 6, able to go alone, as a child.
လှ်ကတြ	flee in various directions, as a frightened multitude.
လှ်ကဟ	fall in running, run aside.
လှ်ကဘျး	(တဘျး and သဘျး <i>do.</i>) run from in order to avoid.
လှ်က့ကိးက့	def. 7. call back, in running.
လှ်ကိးအမံ	def. 7. call his name.
လှ်ကိးဘု	a species of လှ် used for carrying paddy.

လှော်ယာ	said to be a small species of လှော် with a cover used for carrying clothes, &c. in travelling; flee or run, with noises intended to frighten away the pursuer.
လှော်ဆာကိးဆာ	answer to a call, def. 7.
လှော်တဘျုံး	see လှော်ကဘျုံး
လှော်ထိန်	A measuring basket.
လှော်ပတီး	trot.
လှော်ပြုၤပြုၤ	run in company, as a multitude.
လှော်ဖျး	<i>co.</i> လှော်ဖျးဟးဖျး escape by flight.
လှော်ဘိ	baskets to carry paddy sheaves.
လှော်မှံ	<i>co.</i> လှော်မှံဟးမှံ run at random.
လှော်လိဝံ	<i>co.</i> လှော်လိဝံလှော်လိဝံ a kind of လှော် used for clothes.
လှော်သဖျး	<i>co.</i> လှော်သဖျးလှော်သဖျး run scrambling up a tree or other high place.
လှော်သဖို	run a certain distance with all the might, i.e. as far as one can well do without resting, on heat; run by heats.
လှော်သဘျုံး	same as လှော်ကဘျုံး
လှော်လီး	applied to the sun or other heavenly bodies, def. 4.
လှော်ဇိကုဇိ	basket for carrying, see <i>co.</i> ကု
လှော်	same as လံာ် griped, pinched, crowded, &c. Cog. သလှော် same as သလံာ်
လှး	of long standing, old, not recent.
လှးလှး	<i>adv.</i> same as လးလး <i>adv.</i> for a long time.
လှန်	or လဲန် 1. Boil down; 2. dry country, or region, hence a destitution of such

	<p>eatables as are found in streams; 3. afx. very dry food, cooking to dryness; 4. afx. smells, as if well cooked, savory, agreeable; 5. exude; 6. untie, liberate any thing tied, tangled, or bound; 7. aff. loosened, untied, unbound. ကီလှဲ def. 2. see ယဲ used in this signification. ချီလှဲ def. 3. applied to cooking. တံလှဲ def. 3. applied to cooking. ထီလှဲလီ disengage, untying or unbinding; unloose a knot. နာလှဲ <i>co.</i> နာလှဲနာလှဲ def. 4. လီလှဲ <i>co.</i> လီလှဲလီလှဲ def. 7.</p>
လှဲကသံ	extract medical virtues by decoction.
လှဲယဲ	couplets in the signification of လှဲ
လှဲကတံ	make sugar from cane.
လှဲထီ	def. 5. exude an oily substance from the head, as a male elephant at certain seasons.
လှဲဖိုး	dart or straighten out from a coil as a frightened snake ဂံတံလှဲဖိုးထီအသးယပုံက
လှဲလီ	<i>co.</i> လှဲလီလှဲလီ or လှဲလီယဲလှဲလီ untie, liberate.
လှဲလီဘျဲလီ	untie as a bundle, open a parcel.
လှဲလီသံ	boil down to dryness, or till the water is nearly evaporated.
လှဲအံ	make salt, generally by boiling.
လှဲအီ	boil to a proper consistence for eating. Cog. လှဲ, -ဘျဲ, -ကဘျဲ, -သဘျဲ, -ဖျဲ, -ကဖျဲ, -သဖျဲ
လှဲ	found in Sgau only in derivative forms, the root appears to be Pgho.

	Cog. စယု,-သယု jews-harp.
ဗဲ	<p>1. Strong, pungent; 2. sound, harsh, shrill; 3. <i>co.</i> destitute, afflicted; 4. <i>affx.</i> severely, painfully, penetratingly; odors, strong, pungent; 5. <i>adj.</i> wretched, afflicted, forlorn; 6. acute as pain in the bones; 7. severe, heavy rain; 8. rain water; 9. carry on the arms, hence; 10. <i>num. affx.</i> applied to loads thus carried; 11. an armful; 12. harlotry; 13. an animal resembling a squirrel with a strong, unpleasant scent; 14. an insect of the beetle family. It appears in the early part of the rains; 15. a place for offering to demons with allusion to the ills which they inflict on mankind.</p> <p>အဗဲ as ဝန်အဗဲ, သွန်အဗဲ an armful of bamboos or of wood, def. 11. တဗဲခံဗဲ one or two armfuls, def. 10. တဗဲ <i>co.</i> တဗဲတဗဲဟိန် def. 6. တဗဲချိန်တဗဲ <i>do.</i> တဗဲကသုန်ဗဲ the wind which precedes rain. ထံဗဲ def. 8. နာဗဲ <i>co.</i> နာဗဲနာဗါ def. 4. applied to odors. ဖိန်ဗဲ <i>co.</i> ဖိန်ဗဲဆဲဗဲ sometimes ဖိ def. 5. see ဖိန် ဖီဗဲ a species of plant. မိန်ဗဲ <i>co.</i> မိန်ဗဲမါဗဲ or မိန်ဗဲမါဗဲ or မိန်ဗဲမးဗဲ def. 1. red-peppers. ဟိန်ဖိဗဲ def. 15.</p>

	ဘးဟံၣ်ဖိလဲ construct <i>do</i> . အိၣ်လဲ def. 4. <i>co.</i> အိၣ်ဝံ suffer hunger.
လဲကအဲး	applied to sound, def. 2. <i>affx.</i> applied to heat def. 4.
လဲကတီၢ်	def. 1.
လဲခၣ်	<i>co.</i> of, လဲမုၢ်
လဲပါ	same as လဲ def. 13.
လဲဟံ	'the rain insect,' def. 14.
လဲလဲ	<i>adv.</i> severely, pungently, powerfully strong to the taste or smell.
လဲဂူနီ	title of a female in Karen fable, distinguished for cruelty.
လဲဆဲးဖျိ	piercing pain.
လဲတူၣ်	<i>co.</i> ကဲ def. 3.
လဲထီၣ်	take up in the arms in order to carry; def. 9.
လဲနီၢ်	the small species of လဲ def. 13.
လဲဖိထိးလီၤ	the gathering of clouds in the south west as at the commencement of the rains.
လဲဘိ	<i>co.</i> လဲမုၢ်
လဲမုၢ်	<i>co.</i> လဲမုၢ်လဲခၣ် heavy, severe rain.
လဲမုၢ်လဲဘိ	<i>do.</i>
လဲမုၢ်လူး	incessant, heavy rain.
လဲမုၢ်လဲလီၤအိၣ်	sheets of rain driven by the wind.
လဲမိၢ်ပျံ	large species of လဲ def, 13. စီအူလဲမိၢ်ပျံ <i>do.</i>
လဲသဲမုၢ်	<i>co.</i> လဲသဲမုၢ်ရဲမးတီၣ် (လဲ evil. သဲ bad fame, မုၢ် female;) a female of bad fame, a harlot, prostitute,

	(see def. 12.) Cog. ဆဲ့,-ကဆဲ့,-ဖဲ့,-ကဖဲ့,-စဖဲ့,-တဖဲ့,-မဲ့,-ကမဲ့
ဃာ်	1. Increase in extent, widen, spread, as a hole, and as things which extend or spread over a surface; 2. <i>adv.</i> spreadingly, tearing, rending; 3. <i>aff.</i> eating, voraciously, devouring; 4. <i>co.</i> ဃာ်ဇိကျာ်ဇိ or ဃာ်ဇိကျိဇိ or ဃာ်ဇိဒီဇိ or ဃာ်ဇိနးဇိ or ဃာ်ဇိဘီဇိ a cleaver, or large knife. They are of different names, according to their different shapes, as ဃာ်စူခိ်, -ဃာ်အကူ, -ဃာ်ဖးထီ, -ဃာ်ဘူလိ်, -ဃာ်မိကူး, -ဃာ်လိ်ဇိ and ဃာ်စွဲခိ် ကျာ်ဃာ် see ကျာ် a species of cutting instrument. ခိ်ဃာ် def. 1. see ခိ်ဃာ် ထီ်ဃာ် <i>co.</i> ထီ်ဃာ်လီဖီ become wider and wider as a hole or opening, def. 3. ထီ်ဃာ်ထီ်ဃာ် <i>do.</i> ပူ်ဃာ် enlarge as an ulcerating sore. ဖီဃာ် a spreading ringworm. ထီ်ဃာ် tear, or make a noise like that of tearing. အိ်ဃာ် def. 3, applied to eating.
ဃာ်ကနိ်	cleaver's edge.
ဃာ်ကနူ	the back of a ဃာ် def. 4.
ဃာ်ခိ်ခိ်	head of the cleaver.
ဃာ်ဃာ်	<i>adv.</i> def. 2. လဲ်လဲ်ဃာ်ဃာ် broad, wide spreading.
ဃာ်ဃီ	same as ဃာ် def. 1.
ဃာ်စူခိ်	, -ဃာ်စွဲခိ်, -ဃာ်ဆွဲခိ် varieties of the cleaver.
ဃာ်စိးလီ	the mark of a cleaver.
ဃာ်တိ်	the handle of a cleaver.

ဗတ်ထုန်	the shank of the cleaver.
ဗတ်ဒါကူ	,-ဗတ်ဖးထီ,-ဗတ်ဘူလန်,-ဗတ်မိကူး,-ဗတ်လန်ဇါ varieties of the cleaver.
ဗတ်လှူ	a dull cleaver.
ဗတ်ယီကံ	end of the cleaver, or the handle. Cog. စဗတ် as စဗတ်စဗိတ်,-မဲ့
ဗး	<p>1. <i>adv.</i> sound very slight, like that of something moving with caution;</p> <p>2. <i>adv.</i> applied to laughing, slight and somewhat suppressed;</p> <p>3. <i>adv.</i> approaching to, somewhat resembling;</p> <p>4. <i>aff.</i> in small quantities, scarce;</p> <p>5. rough, prickly;</p> <p>6. <i>aff.</i> applied to smells, disagreeable;</p> <p>7. <i>adv.</i> applied to time, indicates delay, a long while;</p> <p>8. <i>adv.</i> applied to age, an advanced period of life;</p> <p>9. <i>aff.</i> applied to scratching, cautiously;</p> <p>10. <i>adv.</i> applied to an itching eruption, spreading and virulent;</p> <p>ခံဉ်ဂီဗး: def. 3. somewhat red, see ခံဉ်</p> <p>ချာဉ်ဗး: def. 3. see ချာဉ်</p> <p>ဂီဗံဉ်ဂီဗး: def. 3. see ဂီ</p> <p>ဗိဗး: <i>co.</i> ဗိဗံဉ်ဗိဗး: def. 5.</p> <p>စဗိဗး: <i>do.</i></p> <p>စးဗးစးဗး: see စး</p> <p>နံဗး: <i>co.</i> နံဗးနံဗိ: def. 2.</p> <p>နာဗး: <i>co.</i> နာဗးနာဗိ or နာဗးနာဗျံ def. 6.</p> <p>ပျံဗး: <i>co.</i> ပျံသံပျံဗး: def. 8.</p> <p>ဘုဗး: def. 3. <i>co.</i> of ဘုဗး</p> <p>ဝဉ်ဗး: <i>co.</i> ဝဉ်ဗးဝဉ်ဗိ: def. 9.</p>

	<p>သးဗဲး <i>co.</i> သးဗဲးသးဗိး def. 10. သိၣ်ဗဲး <i>co.</i> သိၣ်ဗဲးသိၣ်ဗိး def. 1.</p>
ဗဲးကလၢ်	def. 1.
ဗဲးဗိး	<i>adv.</i> def. 4.
ဗဲးဗဲး	<p><i>co.</i> ဗဲးဗဲးဗိးဗိး <i>adv.</i> def. 7. Cog. စဗဲး,-တဗဲး,-မဗဲး,-သဗဲး,-ဆဲး,-ကမဲး</p>
ဗဲး	<p>varied in form, color, or quality; 1. applied to ground, variable, some places having a different soil from others; 2. aff. changed, deteriorated; 3. aff. applied to distances, certain marks at intervals; 4. used in the signification of ဗဲး</p> <p>တၢ်ဗဲးခိၣ် def. 1. တၢ်ထီၣ်ဗဲး <i>do.</i> have elevations differing from the other parts. ထီၣ်ဗဲး <i>do.</i> ဂီၢ်ဗဲး <i>co.</i> ဂီၢ်ဗဲးဂီၢ်ဗိး def. 2. varied with red, generally indicating deterioration. စၢ်ဗဲး <i>co.</i> စၢ်ဗဲးစၢ်ဗိး def. 3. applied to articulations, usually long between them. လီၤဗဲး <i>co.</i> လီၤဗဲးလီၤကျိၤ def. 4.</p>
ဗဲးခိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဗဲးခိၣ်ဗဲးလၢ် def. 1.
ဗဲးလီၤ	<p><i>co.</i> ဗဲးလီၤဆၣ်လီၤ def. 4. come loose, or untied. Derivative ဘဲး</p>
ဗဲး	<p>1. Tell over, rehearse, narrate; 2. thin in flesh; 3. <i>co.</i> of ဗဲး separating of things from each other by fanning; 4. an appellation given to a class of demons, as</p>

	<p>departed ancestors. ခပ်ယားထုံး: said to denote the depression from each corner of the mouth. ဂံထုံးယားလတ် def. 1. see ဂံ စံးဘဉ်ယားလီ def. 1. relate a subject in a formal or connected manner. စံဉ်ယိဉ်စံဉ်ယား <i>do</i>. မယား make offerings, to demons, def. 4. အုဉ်ထီဉ်ယားထီဉ် def. 1. applied to bringing up some old affair. အိဉ်ယား <i>co.</i> အိဉ်ဝံ be in a famishing state.</p>
ယားကျိ	<i>co.</i> ယားကျိယားကျိ reduced in flesh to a degree that the bones and tendons become very prominent with depressed channels between them.
ယားကျိ	<i>co.</i> ယားကျိယားထွဲ def. 1. applied to judicial proceedings.
ယားဂီ	as ဖုဉ်သံယားဂီ def. 2. reduced to the last extremety as in cases of severe famine.
ယားစယး	remarkably thin.
ယားတလှော်	rehearse as poetical lines in rapid succession; spread rapidly, as an epidemic.
ယားတိကျိ	same as ယားကျိ
ယားဘာ	<i>co.</i> ယားဘာယားကျိ relate the story of a feud.
ယားဘု	def. 3. <i>co.</i> ယားဘု
ယားလါ	<i>co.</i> ယားသူ
ယားလတ်	see ဂံထုံးယားလတ်
ယားလီ	reduced in flesh, reduce to relative order.
ယားသံ	<i>co.</i> ယားသံယိဉ်သံ pine away and die.

<p>ဗားသူဗားလါ</p>	<p>thin and black, as a person subjected to hard labor in the sun.</p>
<p>ဗားအူန့</p>	<p>ghastly thin, of a haggard countenance. Cog. စဗား,-တဗား,-သဗား</p>
<p>ဗိ</p>	<p>1. Char, singe, or burn the surface; 2. desiccate, dry up, become stiff or solid, as paint; 3. rigid, unpliant; 4. rough, harsh, husky, indurated, and bare; 5. clear the surface of the ground; 6. clear a stream, road, &c. from obstructions; 7. the silk cotton tree; 8. applied to the mind, vexed, irritated; 10. the relationship of families formed by the intermarriage; 11. aff. the significations of def. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6; 12. aff. applied to odors of burning hair or flesh; 13. <i>adj.</i> cracked, as a pot by being overheated; 14. <i>adv.</i> inactively, motionless, still, silently; with firmness, explicitly, positively, fixedly; 15. for the sake of, on account of, because of; 16. a smith's bellows; the working of the bellows, a forcible blowing or blast; 17. <i>co.</i> destruction. ကု်ဗိ def. 1. see ကု် sometimes applied to cooking by burning the surface, but generally to burning a corpse. ကိ်ဗိ <i>co.</i> ကိ်ဗိကိ်ဗိဗိ def. 17. see ဗိ ကိ်ဗိ def. 5. see ကိ် ဗိးစ်ဗိးခံ def. 4. see ဗိး ဂု်ဗိ def. 16. see ဂု် ထွံဗိ def. 4. a mangy dog. ဒု်ဘုဗိးဗိး def. 4. ဒိ်ဗိ heat for the purpose of seasoning or hardening.</p>

	<p>ဝဲလိ <i>co.</i> ဝဲလိဒိန်လိ def. 5. by chopping. ဝဲးလိ def. 5. by scratching or raking. သဒိလိ a stiff firmly made basket. သဟလိ def. 13. အလိ <i>co.</i> အခိန်အလိ def. 15. အလိ <i>co.</i> အဒိန်အလိ def. 10.</p>
လိကလတ်	<i>adv.</i> def. 14.
လိကလံ	<i>do.</i>
လိကလဲ	<i>do.</i>
လိကိတ်	browned or burnt in cooking.
လိကွံ	singe or burn off, def. 1.
လိခွဲး	same as လိ 1.
လိပါ	<i>co.</i> လိ simply, def. 4. and 2.
လိယု	<i>co.</i> လိယတ် def. 1. to dryness.
လိယံး	<i>co.</i> လိယံလိယံး or အုးအိလိယံး def. 4.
လိယံ	name of a bird about the size of a robin; the name is an imitation of the noise it makes.
လိယိ	<i>adv.</i> def. 14. တဲတဲလိယိ <i>do.</i>
လိတင်	<i>co.</i> လိတင်လိဖန် the upright parts of a bellows.
လိထိန်	<i>co.</i> လိထိန်ဟန်ထိန် bring to the surface that which is covered by removing the incumbrances. သးလိထိန် def. 9.
လိပျီ	<i>co.</i> လိပျီလါပျီ remove obstruction so as to give a clean surface.
လိဖန်	the lower end or large part of the pistons of a bellows.

ပိ	or ချိုဖီ Bombay flower.
ပိဘိ	the piston rods.
ပိမံ	<i>co.</i> ပိမံပိဘဲ cook by roasting, grilling, &c as in def. 1.
ပိလှ်	same as ပိဖှ်
ပိလဲး	def. 1. singe, burn off.
ပိလိာ်	<i>co.</i> ပိလိာ်တဲးလိာ် def. 8.
ပိလီ	<i>co.</i> ပိလီခွဲးလီ def. 1.
ပိအိာ်	<i>co.</i> ပိအိာ်ခွဲးအိာ် is to ပိ any thing for the purpose of eating. Cog. စပိ,-သပိ,-ဖိ,-ကဖိ,-စဖိ,-တဖိ,-သဖိ
ပိာ်	1. Pursue with eagerness, follow hard after; 2. pursue any object with eagerness in order to attain to it; 3. scrape off, by a vigorous application of the ends of the fingers or finger nails; 4. <i>co.</i> ကဝဲာ် and လု in def. 2.; <i>co.</i> of လူ in def. 1. and 2; 5. <i>co.</i> ကွဲ indicating that the thing spoken of or referred to, is done to afford amusement; 6. <i>co.</i> လာ indicating an effort to emulate others in power, &c. 7. <i>co.</i> ပာ် generally ပိာ်; 8. <i>adv.</i> cicatrices, indicating assimilation to the natural and healthy state. လုပိာ် <i>co.</i> လုအိာ်ပိာ်အိာ် def. 4. လူပိာ် def. 4. လိာ်ပိာ် <i>co.</i> လိာ်ပိာ်လိာ်ကွဲ def. 5. အပိာ် <i>co.</i> အလာအပိာ် def. 6.

ဟိကဝဲ	<i>co.</i> လဲဟိလဲကဝဲ def. 4. see ကဝဲ
ဟိကွံ	def. 3.
ဟိပံဟိပု	def. 8. <i>Cog.</i> စဟိ, -သဟိ
ဟိ	<p>1. Confine, press, as with the hand or a weight; 2. block up, obstruct; 3. in traveling, a stream; 4. raise up, as stones, in order to find frogs, &c.; 5. a weight; 6. a prison or place of confinement; 7. <i>co.</i> tracing a subject; 8. aff. carbonized, reduced to coal; 9. aff. discoursing impressively, by pressing the subject in its various relations; 10. reduce by heavy blows or force; 11. <i>adv.</i> obstructively, clumsily, troublesomely; 12. <i>adv.</i> weightily, impressively; 13. <i>adv.</i> time or continuance of a thing; while, during; indicates that the thing spoken of is of paramount importance during its continuance.</p> <p>ကိဟိ def. 8. စံဟိစံဟိယဲ def. 9. ထုဟိ def. 5. the weight of a trap. ဒိဟိကွံဟိ def. 5. a weight used to keep a cotton gin steady while working it. ဒိဟိ def. 10. အဟိ <i>co.</i> အမုအဟိ def. 13. ဖိဟိ <i>co.</i> တုလီဖိဟိ def. 12. ဖိ lightly and ဟိ weighty, to purpose, effectually.</p>
ဟိယဲ	def. 1.
-ဟိ-ယဲ	def. 6.
ဟိယဲ	as စံဟိတဲဟိယဲ def. 7.

ယိပ်ယိပ်	<i>co.</i> ယိပ်ယိပ်ယိပ်ယိပ် <i>adv.</i> 11.
ယိပ်ဆွဲ	def. 1. catch crabs by pressing upon them.
ယိပ်တံ	def. 2.
ယိပ်ထိ	def. 3. follow or travel along a stream towards the source.
ယိပ်လျာ	<i>co.</i> ယိပ်လျာယိပ်လှ def. 4.
ယိပ်လှီ	applied to wood, denotes putting it in or about the fire place in the signification of def. 2. Cog. စယိပ်, -သယိပ်
ယိး	<p>1. The sheath investing joints of bamboos, and certain other plants;</p> <p>2. applied to animals, the esophagus or gullet;</p> <p>3. wax made by bees;</p> <p>4. with ကိပ် prefixed, the name of that species of bee which produces the wax used in calking boats;</p> <p>5. split-bamboos used as a covering for roofs;</p> <p>6. a jacket or coat, made of leather, used as a shield against arrows and other weapons, in former days;</p> <p>7. <i>co.</i> ယိး in several of its significations, which see; with the negative, nothing at all;</p> <p>8. name of a shrub used in coloring red, of which there are several varieties; viz ယိးဒါ, -ယိးမံ <i>co.</i> ယိးသုဂ်, -ယိးဖိ and ယိးဘျာ</p> <p>9. the number eight;</p> <p>10. name of one of the lunar months embracing a part of July.</p> <p>ကိပ်ယိး def. 2.</p> <p>ကိပ်ယိး def. 4.</p> <p>ယိးယိး def. 7. see ယိး</p> <p>စိပ်ယိး a plant resembling ယိး see def. 8. but not used in coloring.</p> <p>လိယိး def. 10.</p>

	ဟံၣ်ခိၣ်ဃိး def. 5.
ဃိးဃီ	or ဃိး def. 3.
ဃိးဆံ	eighty. ဆံဃိး eighteen.
ဃိးဘၣ်	and ဃိးဘၣ်ဘီၣ် def. 1.
ဃိးသိ	salve, cerate, &c. from their resemblance to wax and oil mixed. Cog. စဃိး,-သဃိး,-ဆိး,-ဘိး,-ကဘိး,-စဘိး, တဘိး,-သဘိး,-ဖိး
ဃိၣ်	1. Segments, parallel ridges; 2. notched, serrated; 3. segments of similar size; 4. <i>num. affix.</i> number of such divisions; 5. <i>adv.</i> in ridges, streaks, prominent angles, notches, serrations, &c.; 6. affix <i>do.</i> 7. a pagoda; 8. name of a river represented in Karen fable as being one of the largest in the world; 9. the Salwen river; 10. <i>co.</i> ဃိၣ် တဃိၣ်တဃိၣ် in ridges or segments, ဒးဘီဃိၣ် or ဒးဘီဃိၣ်ဒးဘီဃိၣ် the phosphorescent centipede; ဖးဃိၣ် separate into ridges or segments; ဖီဃိၣ် pagoda flower, white, fragrant; မုၢ်ဃိၣ် <i>co.</i> of မုၢ်ဃါ, “““ ယုၢ်ဃိၣ်, a pagoda ရံးဃိၣ် cut round in notches; သံးဃိၣ် <i>co.</i> of မုၢ်ဃါ see also စဃိၣ် or စဃိၣ်စဃု,-သဃိၣ် and သဃိၣ်သဃု
ဃိၣ်ကလၢ	<i>adv.</i> def. 5.

မိၼ်မိၼ်	large, unwieldy, applied to baskets above the usual size.
မိၼ်ၼ်ကိၼ်ၼ်	the junction of the river, def. 8. with ကိၼ်
မိၼ်လဲၼ်ကိၼ်လဲၼ်	denotes the two great rivers မိၼ် and ကိၼ်
မိၼ်လိၼ်	the river မိၼ် def. 5.
မိၼ်ဝ်ကိၼ်ဝ်	region beyond မိၼ် and ကိၼ် see def. 5. and ကိၼ်ဝ်
မိၼ်ဝ်	segments or bits of bamboo, used as fire wood; abbrev. မိၼ်
မိၼ်မိၼ်ဝ်	pagoda.
မိၼ်	<i>co.</i> မိၼ် as မိၼ်မိၼ်မိၼ် see မိၼ် def. 1. Cog. မိၼ်, -တမိၼ် and သမိၼ်
မိၼ်	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Even, square and smooth off the end of a thing; 2. even and reduce the edge of a tool which is blunt or nicked; 3. aff. smooth, even; 4. a generic name for several oil trees distinguished for being tall, straight, and having smooth bark; the dammer oil tree may be taken as a type; 5. generic name for several snakes, distinguished for sleekness; the rat snake is a type; most of the varieties not poisonous; 6. stairs, ladder; 7. floor; 8. with an aff. lay a floor; 9. <i>co.</i> bridge; 10. <i>co.</i>; 11. <i>adv.</i> alone, only; 12. aff. peculiar or singular of its kind; 13. aff. cause for separation; 14. aff. single, without family; forsaken, solitary, abandoned, despised, come to nought; 15. be solitary, deserted;

	<p>16. marmot, or bamboo rat. ကနဲဃီ def. 14. see ကနဲ ကဘိဃီ def. 7. together denote iron plates said by the ancients to have been used for the decks of junks. ကျဲဃီ def. see ကျဲ, -တဂဃီ one person only, alone; တပယုဏ်ဃီ continually, တဘိဃီ one stem, rod, range, တဘိယုဏ်ဃီ continually and တဘိကိဏ်ဃီ <i>do.</i> illustrate the use of ဃီ def. 11. တဘိအုဃီ def. 13. see အုး, -တိဇီဃီ 9. နာဃီ <i>co.</i> နာဃီနာဃါ def. 12. applied to the smell of a kind of mango; လီဃီ and လီတုဏ်လီဃီ def. 14. သါဃီ <i>co.</i> သါဝံသာဃီ and သါဟုသာဃီ def. 12. applied to a peculiar kind of breathing, ဟံဏ်ဇီဃီ 10.</p>
ဃီကဝံ	species of def. 4.
ဃီကဝံ	<i>co.</i> သယုဏ်တုဏ်ဃီကဝံ solitary, deserted.
ဃီကအိ	<i>co.</i> ဃီကအိလံဏ်လှိုင် and ဃီကအိလံဏ်လှိုင်သုဏ် species of def. 5.
ဃီကွံ	def. 2.
ဃီဂီ	species of def. 4. bark and blossoms of a reddish color.
ဃီယု	<i>co.</i> ဃီယုဃီဟ or ဝဲဃီယုဃီ def. 1.
ဃီဆံ	<i>co.</i> ဃီဆံဃီဆု blossoms acid. ဃီဆိုင် bark tough, peels off in long strips, species of def. 4.
ဃီတံ	species of def. 5.

ပီတၢ်	side pieces of a ladder or stairs; ပီတၢ်ထံး foot of a ladder or stairs.
ပီတိၤ	and ပီတိၤသ့ၣ် species of def. 5. striped on the back.
ပီတိၤ	steps a ladder or stairs.
ပီတြၢ်ဆူး	space between the two sides of a ladder, &c.
ပီထး	species of def. 4. distinguished for the hardness of its wood.
ပီနီစ့	top of a ladder, &c.
ပီဟ	large species of ချံးစါ or soft shelled turtle.
ပီဟ	even the ends so as to be on a horizontal line with each other.
ပီဘုဘိ	straw ladder, spoken of in Karen fable.
ပီဘု	grind down thin and even, as the edge of a tool.
ပီလံၣ်လှၢ်	found in poetry, a very poisonous snake.
ပီလီ	<i>co.</i> ပီလီကျဲလီ lay a floor.
ပီဝါ	light, ပီသူ dark-colored bark, and ပီသိ yielding dammer oil; species of def. 4.
ပီသွါ	steps of a ladder, &c.
ပီအါ	<i>co.</i> တိၣ်ဒိၣ်
ပီဇိတြၢ်ဇိ	def. 6. Cog. ဆိၣ်,-ကဆိၣ်,-ဖိၣ်,-ကဖိၣ်,-သဖိၣ်,-ဘိၣ်,-မိ and ကမိ
ပီၣ်	1. Be disturbed, broken up, thrown into confusion, multitude, on the move; 2. aff. demolished, in a ruinous state, as an old building; 3. take down, as the hair; 4. <i>co.</i> for demolish, tear down; 5. aff. eating much in little time, wastefully, without

	<p>frugality; 6. <i>co.</i> ornaments, appendages, indicating superfluity; 7. <i>aff.</i> confused, out of order, all down, as the hair in an undressed state; 8. trickle down, flow out, as tears; 9. <i>aff.</i> evacuation of water, parturition; 10. <i>co.</i> spreading of cutaneous eruptions; 11. a species of plant, leaves used for coloring black; 12. <i>adv.</i> rustling sound, as among dry leaves. နိဉ်းပိဉ်း def. 11. ထံခိဉ်းပိဉ်း def. 9. လိဉ်းပိဉ်း def. 7. လိဉ်းပိဉ်းလိဉ်းပိဉ်း def. 2. အိဉ်းပိဉ်း <i>co.</i> အိဉ်းပိဉ်းအိဉ်းပိဉ်း def. 5. Derivatives, မိဉ်း and ကမိဉ်း</p>
ပိဉ်းကူ	<i>co.</i> ပိဉ်းကူပိဉ်းကူ def. 6.
ပိဉ်းပိဉ်းပိဉ်းပိဉ်း	def. 12.
ပိဉ်းပိဉ်းပိဉ်းပိဉ်း	<i>do.</i>
ပိဉ်းထိဉ်း	def. 10. <i>co.</i> ပိဉ်းထိဉ်း
ပိဉ်းမိဉ်းမိဉ်း	def. 1.
ပိဉ်းမိဉ်းမိဉ်း	<i>do.</i>
ပိဉ်းလိဉ်း	<i>co.</i> ရှိဉ်းလိဉ်းပိဉ်းလိဉ်း def. 4.
ပိဉ်း	found only as an adverb qualifying sounds of a harsh, grating kind.
ပိဉ်းကလိဉ်း	,-သိဉ်းပိဉ်းကလိဉ်း and သိဉ်းပိဉ်းကလိဉ်း <i>adv.</i> sounds like that produced by the collision of one thing with another by rubbing, scratching, &c. ခိဉ်းတလိဉ်းသိဉ်းပိဉ်းလိဉ်း his foot slipped with a grating noise.
ပိဉ်းပိဉ်း	<i>co.</i> ပိဉ်းပိဉ်းပိဉ်းပိဉ်း <i>do.</i> sounds of hoarseness or obstructions in the throat.

	<p>ချဲ့တတ်ဟိတ်ဟိတ် sound produced by moving one thing after another in searching; hence the idea of searching all about with little or no noise. ယုတ်ဟိတ်ဟိတ် <i>do</i>. မဟိတ်ဟိတ် make harsh broken sounds as when one is very hoarse; ဝတ်ဟိတ်ဟိတ် scratch with grating sounds.</p>
ဟိတ်	<p>is used in the same way as ဟိတ် and in the same significations, as ဟိတ်ကလတ်,-သဟိတ်ကလတ်, ဟိတ်ဟိတ်လတ်လတ် same as ဟိတ်ဟိတ်ဟိတ်ဟိတ်</p>
ဟိတ်	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lay restraints upon, discipline, chastise, teach, break in, bring under subjection; 2. measure with a measure of capacity; 3. names of vessels used as measures, as နတ်ဟိတ်,-ကုဟိတ် &c.; 4. <i>adv.</i> in a manner to nonplus one, quash or deprive of the power of self-command; 5. name of a shrub, bears a sour fruit; fruit and succulent stems eaten in curry. Three varieties; 6. assess, levy a tax; 7. poor soil, unproductive, see ဂီဟိတ်ဂီဟိတ်; 8. aff. and <i>co.</i> ဟိတ် as ဝတ်ဟိတ်ဝတ်ဟိတ် see ဟိတ် 9. aff. def. 1. see ဆိတ်ဟိတ် imprecate, တိတ်ဟိတ်,-နိတ်ဟိတ် measuring baskets, သိတ်ဟိတ် discipline, chastise, and ယူဟိတ်လီပလီ be on friendly terms with each other; 10. aff. in sig. of def. 2. see ဟိတ်ဟိတ် and သဒိတ်ဟိတ်; 12. see စိတ်ဟိတ် <i>co.</i> စိတ်ဟိတ်စိတ်ဟိတ် a species of the lizard family. <p>Cog. တဟိတ် see သါတကူးသါတဟိတ်,-သဟိတ်,ဖိတ်, ဘိတ်</p>

ပီဉ်ကလံ	and သပီဉ်ကလံ <i>adv.</i> def. 4.
ပီဉ်စု	<i>co.</i> ပီဉ်စုယာစု collect money from a number of individuals in a vessel of a certain size, by which, when full the quantity is estimated.
ပီဉ်ထံ	species of def. 5. grows in moist soil.
ပီဉ်နီဉ်	<i>co.</i> ပီဉ်နီဉ်ယာနီဉ် def. 2.
ပီဉ်ဘု	measure paddy or any grain with a basket.
ပီဉ်မုာ်	large species of def. 5. သုဉ်ယုဉ်ပီဉ် a creeper, leaves resembling def. 5.
ပီဉ်မုာ်ယု	species of def. 5. fruit small, not eaten.
ပီဉ်လီ	def. 2.
ပီဉ်သွဲ	assess, levy a tax. ထီဉ်ပီဉ်သွဲ pay over the amount collected in a district; applied also to the habits of a small kind of fish which are said to run in shoals into the mouths of a larger kind, by way of paying them tribute.
ပီဉ်ဟုဉ်	give by measure.
ပီဉ်ဇိယုဇိ	def. 5.
ပီ	1. Coax, aid, treat with care, the weak and feeble, or heavily laden; 2. evenness, directness; အပီ applied to persons, denotes breadth; in weaving it denotes the woof; အထာဉ်အပီ denotes the height and breadth of an upright thing; 3. <i>co.</i> ကြား,-ဆာ,-ယု &c. indicating evenness, fitness, or directness, as ကြားပီ neg. တကြားတပီ, -စာ်ဆာ်စာ်ပီ as သုဉ်စာ်ဆာ်သးစာ်ပီ,-ယုပီ, -လီပီ,-ဒီပီ <i>co.</i> ဒီပီတံာ်ပီ

4. afx. indicating motion to or from on a level or horizontally; as ကာဃီ,-ကွာဃီ,-ကိးဃီ,-ကျဃီ,-လဲဃီ,-ဝံဉ်ဃီ,-ဟံးဃီ,-ဟဲဃီ
5. skirt along, pass around the margin, as of a hill, instead of going over it;
6. aff. see ကိာ်ဃီ where it denotes contraction, drawing together of the parts;
7. aff. sidewise, as ဒိဉ်ဃီ *co.* ဒုခံဒိဉ်ဃီ;
8. cocoanut tree.
လီဃီသဉ် cocoanut shell-like, i.e. hard, husky;
9. bug; hence *co.* to terms for other vermin, as ခံဉ်ဇီဃီဇီ;
10. with ဃာ် or ဃံာ် affixed, a comparative term used neg. very inconsiderate, just none, scarcely;
11. *adv.* sound like rustling among leaves;
12. see ဃိးဃီ bees'-wax;
13. see တာဃီ *co.* တခံတာဃီ elk, deer;
14. see သံးဖိဃီ *co.* သံးဖိဃီသံးဖိဃာ a small worm, eats thatch.
Cog. စဃီ *co.* စဃီစဃာ,-စဃီစတ်,-စဖုစဃီ,-တဃီ or တဘိတဃီ,-တလံာ်တဃီ and အုဉ်တဃီ

ဃီကပိ	meat of the cocoanut.
ဃီဃာ်	def. 10. တအိဉ်ဃီဃာ်ဘဉ် there is none at all.
ဃီဃာ	<i>co.</i> ဃီဃံာ်
ဃီဃုာ်ဃီဃာ	def. 10. applied to sounds.
ဃီဃီဃာဃာ	and ဃီဃာဃီဃာ <i>do.</i>
ဃီတံာ်ဟ	,ဃီတြုာ်တံာ်ဟ def. 5.
ဃီထံ	cocoa-nut water.
ဃီထံ	<i>co.</i> ဃီထုဉ် cocoa-nut tree.

ဟီးဘုၼ်	(Pghoism) cocoa-nut shell. ဟီးဘုၼ်အယဲာ် husk of <i>do</i> .
ဟီးယဲာ်	<i>co.</i> ဟီးလုာ်
ဟီးလုာ်	<i>co.</i> ဟီးလုာ်ဟီးယဲာ် fibers of the cocoa-nut husk.
ဟီးသၼ်	cocoa-nut, the fruit. ဟီးသၼ်ကု shell of <i>do</i> . ဟီးသၼ်ကဘိၼ် soft, spongy part of the husk between the fibers. ဟီးသၼ်ကဟိ meat of the cocoa-nut. ဟီးသၼ်ကသိၼ် the spongy part which forms around the germ.
ဗွၼ်	contraction of ဗိၼ်ဝၼ် which see.
ငါ	1. Borrow, hire, lend. ဗုငါ ask to borrow. ငါဒီးစု hire. ငါကလီ borrow without price. ဒီးငါအသး hire out one's self; 2. see စကါငါ <i>co.</i> စကါငံးစကါငါ where it is used as a chiming <i>affix</i> . with the power of an intensive; 3. see ဆူးပီငါ name of a tree, flower fragrant; 4. applied to time, see မငါ last year; တငါတနံၼ် year before last; 5. see တငါ 6. <i>adv.</i> of sound; see ဝီဝီငါငါ, -ငုငါငါ
ငါတၼ်	<i>co.</i> လုၼ်တၼ်ငါတၼ် borrow, lend, or hire something.
ငါ်	found only as an adverb qualifying sound.
ငါ်ငါ်	<i>adv.</i> high and rather musical tones, as of cymbals, small bells, and certain tones of the rhinoceros.
ငါ်	1. <i>adv. co.</i> ဝီၼ် as အဝီၼ်အငါ် stupid, foolish; ပုၼ်ဝီၼ်ပုၼ်ငါ် a foolish, stupid, clownish person; 2. <i>adv.</i> reduplicated, same as ငှၼ်ငှၼ် and ညှၼ်ညှၼ်

	tenaciously, applied to things which adhere; 3. reduplicated <i>co.</i> as ငံငံငံငံ and ငှ်ငှ်ငှ်ငှ် or followed by ကလံ <i>adv.</i> sound made by a dog in biting; 4. <i>affix.</i> laughing or grinning in a stupid, silly manner, as နံအုင်အုင် 5. <i>Cog.</i> စင် used in def. 2. see သဲစင်
ငံကလံ	def. 3.
ငံငံ	def. 2. and 3.
ငးငး	<i>adv.</i> sound like the fretting of a small child.
ငင	<i>adv.</i> 1. <i>do.</i> 2. applied to the growling sounds of adults, and to similar sounds made by the negro monkey.
ငံ	<i>adv.</i> sound, as a dog whining. ကံငံကံငံ and ငံငံငံ <i>do.</i>
ငါ	1. <i>co.</i> ဝိန် as ကျိန်ငါကျိန်ဝိန် something disgusting, to make one turn up the nose; 2. <i>co.</i> င့ as ဝိင်ငါဝိန်င့ taken together, <i>adv.</i> sounds made through the nose; 3. <i>co.</i> of ငါ 2.
ငါ	see တငါ an oar.
ငါ	see စကားငါ
ငါ	see စခါငါ where it is used as a particle to give စခါ an adverbial signification.
ငါ	terminative <i>affix.</i> to certain proper names, as စီးထီငါ
ငါငါ	<i>co.</i> ငါငါငါ <i>adv.</i> sound like the snarling of a dog.
ငါ	particle affixed to စု to give it an adverbial signification.

ငူ	particle affixed to ကူ as ကူငူ curved, bent up.
ငှာ	1. <i>adv.</i> sound, as ငှာငှာ the grunting of swine, of snoring, and the like; 2. particle <i>affix.</i> to စကူး as စကူးငှာ in a bowing, curved manner.
ငဲ့	<i>adv.</i> combined with other particles sounds, as ကဲ့ငဲ့ and ကဲ့ငဲ့ကဲ့ငဲ့ the yelping of young dogs. ငိန်ငဲ့ငိန် or ငိန်ငိန်ငိန်ငဲ့ sound made through the nose.
ငဲ့ငဲ့	<i>co.</i> ငဲ့ငဲ့ငါငါ the yelping of pups and squealing of pigs.
ငှာ	or combined with other particles to imitate sounds, as
ငှာငှာ	<i>adv.</i> sounds of sonorous, metallic substances.
ငှာငိန်	<i>adv.</i> hollow reverberated sounds.
ဇဇ	<i>adv.</i> 1. The tones of females and children; hence 2. in a prattling manner.
ဇာ	particle <i>affix.</i> to roots of similar sound, as စကားဇာ
ဇာဇာ	reduplicated or combined with other particles to indicate 1. Something incessant, generally disagreeable, and 2. a minute fungi overspreading decayed wood and bamboos. စဇာစဇာ def. 1. အုန်လိပ်အသားစဇာစဇာ constantly quarrelling. အံဇာ <i>co.</i> အံဘုန်အံဇာ def. 2. အုဇာ <i>do.</i>
ဇာဇာဇာ	<i>adv.</i> def. 1. as တာ်ဟဲဇာဇာဇာ, -ကတိဇာဇာဇာ, -ကိးဇာဇာ, -ကအုဇာဇာ, -ဟိဇာဇာဇာ
ဇာဇာဇာဇာဇာဇာ	def. 1. as, ကဖူးကဖုန်တာ်ဇာဇာဇာဇာဇာဇာဇာ and ကအုမးဇာဇာဇာဇာဇာဇာ

ငဲ့	1. Reduplicated, the crying and fretting of a young child; 2. see တဲးး; 3. see သဲး and သဲးခိ
ငဲ့ငဲ့	def. 1.
ငဲ့	1. With ခိ <i>adv.</i> hollow reverberating sounds as of a broad thin plate of metal; 2. used in proper names.
ငဲ့ခိ	def. 1. အကလှ်ဆဲးငဲ့ခိ the voice reverberates.
ငဲ့ခိ	same as ငဲ့ခိ and ငဲ့ခိ
ခိ	<i>adv.</i> sound like squealing.
ခိ	<i>adv.</i> sound like the bellowing of the rhinoceros.
ခိခိ	see ခိ def. 2.
ခိ	<i>adv.</i> sounds like the bawl of a person, the cry of the barking deer, and the ring of a small gong.
ခိ	1. Reduplicated or combined with other particles to imitate and describe sounds; 2. used in certain proper names.
ခိခိ	<i>adv.</i> imitative of imperfectly articulated sounds made through the nose. ကိကိ: <i>do.</i>
ခိ	<i>co.</i> ခိခိခိ <i>adv.</i> sound like the squall of a hawk, the squeal of a hog, &c.
ခိ	afx. see စကိခိ
ခိခိ	1. <i>adv.</i> sound like the bellowing of a rhinoceros, the ringing of a large bell, expostulating, &c.; 2. <i>adv.</i> indicating a continual reminding one of something to prevent remissness, or continual teasing for something.

ငိၣ်	1. <i>adv.</i> reduplicated or combined with other particles to describe and imitate certain short guttural or grave sounds; 2. <i>adv.</i> indicating continual fretting, driving, or fault finding, as ကိးငိၣ်ငိၣ်, -မတၢ်ငိၣ်ငိၣ်
ငိၣ်ငိၣ်ငၢ်ငၢ်	def. 1. ယုၣ်ငိၣ်ယုၣ်ငိၣ် see ငၢ်
ငိး	see တငိး <i>co.</i> ကျိၣ်ခိၣ်တငိးခိၣ်
ငိၣ်	1. Name of a curious animal said to be found in some parts of Burmah, resembling the human species, but having no elbow or knee joint; 2. <i>adv.</i> reduplicated, loud blustering or bellowing sounds. ကငိၣ်ကငိၣ် <i>adv.</i> crying and talking at the same time; 3. see ကျိၣ်ငိၣ်ကျိၣ်ငိၣ် where it indicates something indecent and disgusting.
ငိးငိး	1. <i>adv.</i> the sound made by the negro monkey, and of the distant, loud talking of a number of persons; 2. fig. applied to talking much and performing little စံၣ်စကိးငိးငိး; 3. see စခိးငိး
ငၣ်ငၣ်	<i>adv.</i> same as ငၢ်ငၢ် tenaciously.
ငၣ်ခိၣ်ငၣ်ခိၣ်	<i>adv.</i> sound like the yelling of a cat.
ငၣ်ခိၣ်ငၣ်ခိၣ်	<i>adv.</i> sound like calling of a peacock.
ငၣ်	<i>adv.</i> sound like the squealing of a pig.
ငၣ်ခိၣ်ငၣ်ခိၣ်	<i>adv.</i> like the yelling of a cat.
ငၣ်:ငၣ်:	<i>adv.</i> like the squealing of a hog.
ငၣ်ခိၣ်ငၣ်ခိၣ်	<i>adv.</i> like the call of a peacock.
စ	1. Pers. pron. I; 2. preceding <i>pos. adj. pron.</i> my; 3. formative prefix, often used interchangeably with

	သ,တ, or က; if therefore a word beginning with this formative is not found, let the corresponding word be sought under က,တ or သ
စကရု	see <i>co.</i> စကရီစကရု
စကရဲစကရီ	<i>adv.</i> irregularly, hither and thither.
စကရီစကရု	<i>adv. do.</i> ကရဲကရီ <i>do.</i>
စကါ	1. Open, spread apart in a diverging manner; အိးစကါ <i>do.</i> ; 2. the space between two diverging bodies, ဟ်စကါ <i>co.</i> ဟ်စကံဟ်စကါ brace the parts so as to prevent the divergence from becoming greater or less; 3. <i>co.</i> စကံ Cognates ကကါ and သကါ
စကါငါ	<i>co.</i> စကါငံစကါငါ <i>adv.</i> very divergent.
စကါငံ	<i>co.</i> စကါငါ
စကါထီၣ်စကါလီၤ	have the diverging parts extend one in an upward, the other in a downward direction.
စကါမ့ၢ်	<i>co.</i> စကါမ့ၢ်စကါမ့ၢ် same as စကါငါ,–စမ့ၢ်ကါ <i>do.</i>
စကါမ့ၢ်	<i>co.</i> စကါမ့ၢ်
စကါ်	<i>co.</i> စကုၢ် in the signification of broken. Cognate သတါ်
စကး	1. Generally သကး which see; sometimes တကး and ပကး; 2. <i>co.</i> စကီး also <i>co.</i> စကုး
စကၣ်	found in adverbial phrases indicating hindrances, obstacles, as
စကၣ်ဂဲၤ	<i>adv.</i> much to be overcome, or done, i.e. previous to

	accomplishing the object spoken of.
စကန်တြန်	<i>adv.</i> in the way, so as to hinder or prevent. Cog. တကန် and သကန်
စက	1. Dry, stiff, as clay, &c. from which the moisture has been evaporated; လီစက become <i>do.</i> ; 2. <i>co.</i> စကီ also စက့ Cog. တက,-ပက and သက
စကတူးနှံ	def. 1.
စကံ	or စကံစကါ 1. Hard-twisted, kinked, intertwisted; 2. see ကကံ feel rigidity or tension in the muscles producing dragging pain; 3. see ကကံ restless, anxious in mind. Cog. ကကံ,-တကံ and သကံ
စကံင်	1. Choak, strangle, စကံင်သံ strangle to death as by hanging; 2. stun, deafen, as with a deafening noise; 3. <i>co.</i> စကူး hump-backed, curved upward; 4. <i>co.</i> စကူင် curve or draw up the back voluntarily, as a dog through fear. Cog. သကံင်
စကံင်စကွဲ	,ကမဲ့ကစီ,-ကလံကလိင် children roughly disobedient.
စကံင်တံင်	def. 1. တံင် close tight.
စကံင်တံင်	def. 2. စကံင်နှူစကံင်နီ deafening the ears.
စကံး	contorted, drawn up or together, <i>co.</i> of စကူး Cog. တကံး,-ပကံး and သကံး
စကံင်	1. Short, bulging or protuberant, having a hump; 2. as ဒူးစကံင် short and thick as the neck, waist, &c.;

	<p>3. <i>co.</i> စကူန် def. 1.;</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> စရွှ a writer;</p> <p>5. စကံာ်ပံု a race of people remarkable for being low in stature, known only by tradition.</p> <p>Cog. သကံာ် as ဒုးသကံာ်</p>
စကံာ်	see သကံာ် cricket.
စကံာ်သွန်	see သကံာ်သွန်
စကာ	<p>1. Pry as with a lever, as ခုန်စကာ, -ဗ်စကာ</p> <p>2. mid voc. raise one's self by muscular effort;</p> <p>3. <i>adv.</i> in a heavy, laborious manner, with muscular effort.</p> <p>Cog. သကာ</p>
စကာစဘါ	def. 1.
စကာထီန်အသး	def. 2.
စကာကာစကာကာ	def. 3.
စကား	not found alone.
စကားဇာ်	cocking up the posteriors.
စကာတြး	<i>do.</i>
စကု	<p>1. <i>co.</i> စကိး hard, rough, asperous, applied to surfaces;</p> <p>2. စကုတြှ a species of pigeon, called also ထီန်လွံာ် v. make a noise like <i>do.</i> Cognate စကု</p>
စကုး	<p><i>co.</i> စကုးစကး 1. Bow, bend down voluntarily, implying application to business, which requires bending;</p> <p>2. <i>adv.</i> in a bowing, bending manner.</p> <p>Cognate သကုး</p>
စကုးဇာ်	<i>adv.</i> def. 2.

စကူးလီး-ပျို	and စကူးလီး-သး bend one's self, bend the back.
စကုန်	be ignorant, inexperienced in regard to different kinds of business, untaught. ပှစကုန် an ignorant, untaught person. Cognate သကုန်
စကု	same as သကု spread, diffused throughout.
စကုဆေးဒး	<i>do.</i> စကုခုစကုဝှ် throughout every city.
စကု	not found alone.
စကုမရ	contracted, drawn up, as the body of an animal from cold, fear, &c. have a hump or protuberance on the back.
စကုရ	<i>do.</i> see မကု
စကု်	<i>co.</i> စကု်စကု် uprooted, turned up by the roots.
စကု်စဘါ	overturned, fallen, as a house blown over by the wind.
စကု်လီးပျို	<i>do.</i>
စကူး	<i>co.</i> စကူးစကူး, စကု်စကူး or စကူးစကူး bowed, bent down as a person by disease or age; and as a bowing tree. တကူး and သကူး <i>do.</i>
စကူးငှ်	<i>do.</i>
စကူးတြး	<i>do.</i>
စကုန်	<i>co.</i> စကု်စကုန် hump-backed; curve, drawn up the back, as an animal through fear, &c. သကုန် <i>do.</i>
စကုန်ထီၣ်အသး	and စကုန်ထီၣ်အပျို straighten up the back.
စကုန်ရုၣ်	in a curved, hump-backed form.
စကု	as စုစကု a very small ratan or fillet wound around

	the wrist as an ornament, တကူ and သကူ <i>do.</i>
စက္ခု	or စက္ခုစက or စက္ခုစမီ 1. A barb, as တခွဲစက္ခု the barb of a fish-hook. ဘီတခဲအစက္ခု barb of a harpoon; တကူ and သကူ <i>do.</i> ; 2. hooked, as သှန်စက္ခု a hooked stick, ထးစက္ခု a hooked iron.
စက်	1. Stand on a slender basis, stand on tiptoe; 2. in a disabled tottering manner, as if about to fall; in a limping manner, စီးက်စီးက် <i>do.</i> ; 3. full of activity or elasticity, constantly on the move; 4. in an awkward unsteady manner, as in doing any thing with the left hand. Cog. သက် as သက်ဇ်, -သက်သက်, -သက်က်, -သက်သက်
စက်က်စက်က်	<i>adv.</i> def. 5.
စက်ဇ်	def. 2. applied to binding persons, tying the legs of animals, &c.
စက်စက်	<i>adv.</i> def. 2.
စက်စက်	<i>adv.</i> def. 3. as ဂုစက်စက်
စက်ထိန်ခိန်	stand on tiptoe.
စက်	and သက် name of a Sgau in Karen fab. murdered by the Pghos.
စး	1. Carrying buckets of water on the back, have the back full, စးအချ 2. bangles on the wrist or ankle, full, occupying the whole space, စးအစု 3. စးသး be as much as one can endure;

	<p>4. စကဲးဆု sew seeds on a gown so as to fill it up with a particular figure of diamond shape. ဆုစကဲး a gown thus figured. သကဲး is found in all the above usages.</p>
စကဲးစကီ	<p>1. <i>adv.</i> describing a person who is very tall and thin, as နိဉ်ထီဉ်စကဲးစကီ 2. <i>adv.</i> in a tranfixed manner, as ဆဲးလာဘီအိဉ်စကဲးစကီ</p>
စကိ	<p>1. စကိထီဉ်အသး rise quickly, as when excited by anger or other cause; 2. as စကိစကီ <i>adv.</i> in a sudden rising, threatening manner, as with a burst of passion; 3. စကိရံစကိရီ <i>adv.</i> describing a fallen tree which is upheld from the ground by the branches.</p>
စကိးစကိး	<p><i>adj.</i> မအသးစကိးစကိး describing animals which are tall, slender, and lank.</p>
စကိး	<p>not found alone.</p>
စကိးစကု	<p>hard, rough of surface, as the outer bark of certain trees, and the skin of some animals.</p>
စကိးပျံ	<p><i>do.</i> as သုဉ်ဖံးစကိးပျံ, -တဖိဉ်ခိဉ်စကိးပျံ, -မအသးစကိးပျံ</p>
စကိးစကီ	<p>same as စကဲးစကီ def. 1.</p>
စကိ	<p>1. Same as သကီ yawn, oscillate through drowsiness or dulness; 2. <i>co.</i> စကိ 3. စကိထီမိး a kind of bird; so called in imitation of the noise it makes.</p>
စကိး	<p>and သကိး 1. Raise, lift up momentarily, applied only to certain things; 2. <i>adv.</i> in a raised cocked-up manner, on tiptoe;</p>

	3. see စက်စက်
စက်စက်	def. 2. as စက်ထိုင်အသးစက်စက်
စက်ငို	<i>adv.</i> as ဆုံနီစက်ငို in a squatting manner, sitting on the heels, opposed to sitting flat in the usual manner.
စက်ထိုင်အသး	stretch up one's self on the ends of the toes, as in making an attempt to climb a tree.
စက်မံ	<i>co.</i> စက်မံစက်နီ cast up the eyes, as in looking up for a moment in a person's face; 2. a name sometimes, given to monkeys, from their habit of looking up into one's face.
စက်:	1. Abbreviation of စက်: so, too, also, likewise; really, actually, in fact; 2. not well adjusted, not in a regular manner. Cog. တက်: and သက်:
စက်စကး	def. 2.
စက်ငို	<i>do.</i> မအသးစက်ငို
စက်ထြး	<i>do.</i>
စက်	<i>co.</i> စက်စား: head man of a district, chief of a clan, သက် <i>do.</i> ; 2. or စက်ဘိဘု species of Solanum; the egg plant and tomato. 3. see စက်စက် and စက်စက်; 4. see စုံစက်
စက်	<i>co.</i> စက်
စက်	<i>co.</i> စက်
စက်စက်	see စက် <i>adv.</i> adapted to sound. စက်စက်စက်စက် i.e. as unpiled brush, leaves, &c. in

	disorder, confused, hither and thither, projectively, obstructively. စကြွစကြွ <i>do.</i>
စကွး	see စကွံးစကွး
စကွန်	<i>adv.</i> same as သကွန် more than half, beyond the middle, approaching to the other extremity, or to fulness; 2. see စကွံးစကွန်
စကွါ	see စကွီ
စကွံ	same as သကွံ which see.
စကွံင်	1. Bend, bow, as a tree by the force of the wind, လီစကွံင် be bowed, &c. see သကွံင် 2. စကွံင်စကွံင် <i>adv.</i> in a bending, waving manner, မအသးစကွံင်စကွံင်
စကွံးစကွန်	same as သကွံးသကွန် <i>adv.</i> in an irregular, careless, unprecise, haphazard manner.
စကွဲ	same as သကွဲ idle, indisposed to labor, also <i>co.</i> စဘံ
စကွိုင်	as စကွိုင်ထိန်အခံ project, and elevate the posteriors, making them very prominent. See ကွိုင် and its cognates, also စခုစကွိုင်
စကွိုင်	same as သကွိုင် be sinuous, have short, deep bends and windings ကွိုင်စကွိုင်, -အဖံးစကွိုင် long, curving wings, -လီစကွိုင် settled, bending down in the center, sagged.
စကွါ	same as သကွါ name of a jungle tree, fruit pleasantly acid.
စကွိုင်	<i>co.</i> စကွိုင်နီင်တြါ same as သကွိုင် a kind of crate or basket of wicker work, used for temporary purposes.

စက္ကီး	<i>co.</i> စက္ကီးစက္ကီး same as သက္ကီး 1. A noose, loop, or coil, as of a rope; 2. orbit, socket, orbit of the eyes, မဲၣ်စက္ကီးပူ within <i>do.</i> also, before one's face and eyes, အိၣ်ဆာထၢၣ်လၢစမဲၣ်စက္ကီးပူ
စခး	<i>co.</i> စခိး
စခံၣ်	
စခံး	<i>adv.</i> 1. Not clear, darkly, not perspicuous; 2. turbid, muddy. ဒုစခံး used in both the above applications, as ကပီးဒုစခံး and ထံဒုစခံး
စခါ	raise, upheave, by pressure from beneath, applied particularly to plants vegetating, or bulbous roots enlarging beneath the soil.
စခါဏ	<i>adv.</i> in a raised, upheaved manner, ဆိၣ်စခါထီၣ်ဟီၣ်ခိၣ်စခါဏ
စခါထီၣ်	same as စခါ, ဆိၣ်စခါထီၣ် <i>do.</i>
စခါၣ်စခီ	see စခီ rough, having an irregular, uneven surface.
စခု	<i>co.</i> စခုစက္ကိၣ် same as သခု elevated and prominent, involving also the idea of motion. ခံစခု upper and prominent part of the posteriors.
စခုခံစခုယီၣ်	elevate and project the posteriors.
စခုငု	<i>adv.</i> in an elevated and prominent manner; မၤအသးစခုငု
စခုစခွဲၣ်	see ခု same as စခုစက္ကိၣ်
စခု	same as တခု and သခု With နွဲၣ် prefixed, name of a white tuberous root resembling a potato.
စခုးစခဲ	same as သခုးသခဲ resolute, agile, brisk, nimble.

စရုန်	tear or break up the earth as with the end of a stick, adverbially used as ဆဲးစရုန်ဟီၵ်ခိၵ်
စရုန်စဲ	same as တရုန်တဲ and သရုန်သဲ displacing of earth leaving a broken surface.
စခု	1. Slender, pointed; curvated, or projecting, သ့ၵ်စခု a pointed sliver or stick; ဝၵ်စခု <i>do.</i> of bamboo; သံၵ်စခု a comb mounted with a tusk; 2. thin, spindle-shanked.
စခုစိ	<i>do.</i> as ယဲးစခုစိ
စခုထီၵ်	slender, pointed, curved upward or outward.
စခုဒ့	same as စခု,-သခုဒ့ <i>do.</i>
စခုၵ်	superficial, not deep, easily touched, or excited; as နီၵ်စခုၵ် shallow, superficial, a hole, &c. သးနီၵ်စခုၵ် excitable in temper, irritable.
စခုၵ်စိၵ်	<i>adv.</i> one who appears more nimble or expert than others.
စဲ	<i>co.</i> စဲစဲဟ် same as တဲ and သဲ 1. Pitch, throw, or cast up a shower of dirt, embers, or the like; ဝၵ်စဲ <i>do.</i> by pawing, or scratching. 2. barbed, hooked as ဘိစဲ,မိစဲ 3. <i>co.</i> of စခုး
စဲစိ	see စိ <i>adv.</i> up and down, or backward and forward, nimble, with agility, as စံၵ်လိၵ်ကွဲတၵ်စဲစိ
စဲစုစဲခိၵ်	paw with the fore and hind feet, as a dog by way of defiance or self confidence in presence of his fellow.
စဲဘာ	<i>co.</i> cover by pawing or scratching leaves, dirt, &c. over a thing.

စဲးစွဲး	same as စွဲးစွဲး <i>adv.</i> very thin, sharp-featured, used to qualify words of leanness, as ယဲးစဲးစွဲး
စခိး	<i>co.</i> စခိးစခး same as သခိး mango. စခိးတၢ်ဒိၣ်ခိၣ် wild, fruit sour; စခိးတၢ်ဘီၣ် fruit small, round; စခိးတၢ်ဖံး wild, rind very thick; စခိးထိၣ်ကံၣ်နိၣ် end of the fruit hooked; စခိးနၢၤလီၤ fruit sour, smell disagreeable; စခိးပှၢ်,-စခိးပှိၤ a jungle tree whose leaves and general appearance resemble the mango; စခိးသံၣ် fruit flat; စခိးမဲၣ်ခိၣ် the kind generally preferred; စခိးလီၣ်သး Ceylon mango, so called by the Burmans, seed grows on the outside.
စခိၣ်	1. စခိၣ်ခိၣ် see ခိၣ် <i>adv.</i> in a haughty, proud, self important manner; 2. see စခၣ်စခိၣ်
စခိ	1. Same as တခိ and သခိ name of a plant called by Burmans yengan; pith of the stems used for calking boats; ကံၣ်စခိ a grub which eats <i>do</i> . 2. see စခၢ်စခိ 3. see စခ့စခိ 4. see စခဲစခိ 5. စိးစခိ name of a Kar. fab.
စခိငါ	<i>adv.</i> in an elevated, prominent, projecting manner, as the posteriors when the head is bowed low.
စခ့း	see စဲး
စခ့	same as တခ့ and သခ့ long, bending with a regular curve.

စခွဲဒု	<i>adj. do.</i> as ကုန်စခွဲဒု used fig. applied to the mind to denote perverseness; အသးကုန်စခွဲဒု
စခွဲးစခွဲး	1. See စခဲး 2. same as တခွဲးတခွဲး and သခွဲးသခွဲး in a feeble, reeling manner, as from indisposition, or loss of flesh.
စခွဲၼ်	same as တခွဲၼ် and သခွဲၼ် curving at the end or ends.
စခွဲၼ်ဒဲၼ်	<i>adj. do.</i> ကုန်စခွဲၼ်ဒဲၼ်
စဂါ	same as ဈါ which see; အုၼ်တၼ်သါစဂါကလၼ် give one sudden, penetrating, or piercing bite.
စဂၼ်	1. Energetic, stable, mature; 2. see စဂၼ်စဂၼ် and စဂီစဂၼ်
စဂၼ်စဂၼ်	2. <i>adv.</i> agitated with opposite sentiments, at a loss what to do, anxiously, ဟ်ထီၼ်အသးစဂၼ်စဂၼ် 2. when a noun comes between these couplets the signification is that of စဂၼ် as သုၼ်စဂၼ်သးစဂၼ်
စဂၼ်	same as သဂၼ် meet; လဲစဂၼ် go out to meet; သ့ၼ်ဒုစဂၼ် the branches of two trees which meet.
စဂၼ	same as ဈၼ and သဂၼ 1. A little bundle, as of something tied up in the corner of a handkerchief; 2. with တၼ် prefixed, a handkerchief; 3. the principle of life in a separate state, or what, according to Karens, may be termed a meteoric state, afterwards, by contact with vegetables or animals, it becomes the embryo of a new plant or animal; 4. <i>co.</i> ပုၼ as ပုၼစိစဂၼစိ 5. used as an intensive to words of darkness, ခံးစဂၼ extremely dark.
စဂု	1. Disheveled, in disorder; ဖူစဂု

	2. စုစုပေါင်း <i>adv.</i> in a hasty, swaggering, flurried manner.
စုစု	see စုစုပေါင်း
စဲ	gaping, oblong, as a crevice or opening, ပဲစဲ
စို	see စို
စို	coupled with other roots, as 1. စုစုပေါင်း see စုစု; 2. စိုစုစု a combination of things which are contrary or dissimilar to each other, neither the one thing nor the other, but a little of both.
စိုစို	<i>adv.</i> in an agitated, anxious, flurried manner.
စပါ	same as တပါ 1. <i>adv.</i> qualifying words of calling, screaming, &c. in a violent manner, with sharp, harsh tones, generally followed by an affix; 2. <i>co.</i> စပါ
စပါး	same as စပါ 1.
စပဲ	1. Name of a small tree, fruit the size of the mangosteen, sour; 2. or စပဲစပဲ same as စပဲ thickets, clump of bushes, pile of brush, ကိစပဲ obstructed with brush; တဲစပဲ penetrating, breaking through the brush; fig. using arguments without reason; 3. littered, covered with litter, လိစပဲ; 4. aff. thicket-like, တဲစပဲ or တဲစပဲတဲစပဲ; 5. start aside, turn away so as to dodge or evade; 6. rise from a sitting or squatting posture, get up; 7. twist, contort, writhe the body; 8. affix, tightly, closely, တဲစပဲ, သူစပဲ;

	9. <i>co.</i> of စပံင်
စပင်ခံ	<i>co.</i> စပင်ခံစပင်ယီ def. 5.
စပင်ထီၣ်-သး	def. 6.
စပင်န့ၣ်စပင်န့	def. 7.
စပင်စပို	def. 2.
စပင်လင်	under, or within a thicket.
စပင်-သး	def. 7.
စပင်	same as သပင် and တပင် a ghost.
စပေ	see စပီစပေ
စပံင်	<i>co.</i> စပံင်စပင် same as တပံင် and သပံင် jammed, crowded together, double, as fruits, twin, two or more at a birth, where but one is usual, ပှစပံင် twins, ဟူးစပံင် conceive two at once; လီစပံင် be two or more in the place of one, redundant.
စပံင်ကျီလိၣ်	twins, &c. which resemble each other.
စပံင်ခီၣ်	a name for the rhinoceros.
စပံင်တဖိၣ်	<i>do.</i>
စပံင်တူမီ	short and thick, stout, stubbed.
စပံင်မနံ	<i>do.</i>
စပု	see ဘုစပု same as ထာသကုၣ် and တုတရု obstinately, contrarily, perversely.
စပု	1. စပိၣ်စပု or စပိၣ်စပု haggled, rough, serrated, furrowed, notched, applied to edges and surfaces of things;

	<p>2. ဂီစလှ be of a dull, dingy red, brown color;</p> <p>3. မှစလှ thin, shriveled, dried up;</p> <p>မအသးမှစလှ, -သူစလှ dried up,</p> <p>ဟိစလှ full of holes as net work destitute of moisture.</p>
စလှဒု	def. 1.
စလှ	<p>co. စလှနီဒိ or စလှဝန်ဒိ a musical instrument constructed on the principle of the jews-harp, several varieties, as</p> <p>စလှခွဲ: played with the end of the finger,</p> <p>စလှထူး: played by twitching a string,</p> <p>စလှထီမံ the long tailed စလှ,</p> <p>-အူစလှ play on a စလှ</p>
စလှ	<p>same as သလှ 1. A species of tree;</p> <p>စလှခန် or စလှခွါ fruit bitter, စလှမှီ fruit sweet;</p> <p>2. with တါ prefixed, as တါစလှစလှ remnants, shreds, bits of a garment, of timber, or of any thing, from which something can be culled for use;</p> <p>3. see ကီစလှ co. ကီစလှကီစလှ heaps of brush, obstructed with brush.</p>
စလှ:	<p>same as သလှ: 1. Frail, fragile, brittle, reduced, deteriorated, rough and hard of surface; but more often an intensive, လှစလှ: very thin, ကစလှ: very scarce, ပှစလှ: ex. see လှ: very old, very mature, မဲစလှ: very rough, resembling coarse sand, granulated;</p> <p>2. co. စလှ</p>
စလှ	<p>same as သလှ 1. Connected, near, related, correlative, next in order either above or below, မှစလှခွါစလှ when a younger brother marries the</p>

	<p>younger sister of his elder brother's wife, the female is called မှန်စယဲ and the male ခွါစယဲ;</p> <p>2. aff. in the same signification as above;</p> <p>ထိန်စယဲ grow up together, proceed from the same spot or source, as plants.</p>
စယဲတော်	<i>adv.</i> together, side by side, standing or sitting.
စယဲလိာ်အသး	immediately connected, closely related as brothers and sisters who are next each other.
စယိ	same as သယိ and တယိ dry, hard, husky, rough, rugged, uneven, having sharp or irregular points, applied to surfaces.
စယိကနံ	having a rough, rugged surface.
စယိစပါ	<i>do.</i>
စယိစယး	rough, dry, partially detached, as the outer bark of certain trees.
စယိစယိန်	dry, husky, rough, as the surface of the body in tetters, and some other cutaneous diseases.
စယိမနံ	same as စယိကနံ
စယိာ်	<p>same as တယိာ် and သယိာ်</p> <p>1. Strong, rapid current, ထံစယိာ် strong rapids;</p> <p>2. unfinished, or in process of being finished;</p> <p>ပျာ်စယိာ် <i>co.</i> ပျာ်စယိာ်ပျာ်စယာ် arrows which after being whittled out, are put over the fire to season.</p>
စယိာ်လူလိာ်	as ပျာ်စယိာ်လူလိာ် persons of superior strength, and agility.
စယိာ်	<p><i>co.</i> စယိာ်စယာ် same as သယိာ်</p> <p>1. Brush, &c. which lies about or covers the ground in a disorderly or obstructive manner;</p> <p>ကီစယိာ် <i>do.</i> in a field for cultivation;</p> <p>2. sudden, violent, meeting with some calamity,</p>

	<p>သံဆူၣ်စလိၣ် die a sudden or violent death, evil spirit, တၢ်ဒိၣ်အစလိၣ် <i>do.</i>;</p> <p>3. meet, ဘၣ်စလိၣ်, -ဘၣ်စလိၣ်လိၣ်အသး meet with each other;</p> <p>4. <i>adv.</i> obstructively.</p>
စလိၣ်မိၤအူ	litter, as chips, remnants, &c. where hewing, or other work has been performed.
စလိး	same as သလိး something which serves as a defensive covering, either a natural hard, thick, skin, bark, &c. or something artificial.
စလိး	<i>co.</i> စလိးကတီၤ is a kind of shield, or leathern jacket, သိးစလိး wear <i>do.</i>
စလိးပှ်	hard, crustaceous covering; တၢ်ဒိၣ်ခိၣ်စလိးပှ် skin of the rhinoceros; သ့ၣ်ဖံးစလိးပှ် hard outer bark of a tree; ဗဲစလိးပှ် the hard crust which gathers on the teeth when not kept clean.
စလိၣ်	1. see စလ့ 2. see စိးစလိၣ် a species of bird.
စလိၤ	a species of fish, ညၣ်စလိၤ scaly, head long and peaked tail, marked with a red spot on each side.
စလိၤ	same as သလိၤ 1. Name of a tree, the Mayan; စလိၤဆံၣ် fruit sour; စလိၤဆာ fruit sweet; စလိၤနာယီ smell of the fruit disagreeable, taste sour, and irritating to the throat; 2. with other roots, <i>adv.</i> in a confused, hasty, reckless, careless, negligent manner; စဖုစလိၤ <i>do.</i> တဘိစလိၤ applied to grazing off the bark, or skin by a blow, &c.
စလိၤစလၢ	def. 2.

စင်	denoting tenacity, and confusedness, as ခဲစင် entangled, matted jungle; ဒုစင် turbid, mingled as water and mud.
စင်စင်	<i>adv.</i> see ခဲစင် def. 1.
စင်	see ခဲစင်
စနု	<i>co.</i> စနီ
စနီ	<i>co.</i> စနီစနု same as သနီ fishing stakes and the like; တီစနီ set <i>do.</i>
စပါ	see စပ်စပါ
စပး	see စပ်းစပး and စပူစပး
စပ်စပါ	<i>adv.</i> confusedly, disorderly, without regularity, hither and thither.
စပ်း	1. see စပ်းစပး and စပ်းစပူး 2. the grape vine.
စပ်းစပး	same as စပ်စပါ
စပ်းစပူး	<i>adv.</i> any way and every way, without order.
စပ်းထံ	wine.
စပ်းမုာ်	grape vine.
စပ်းသဉ်	grapes, raisins.
စပူစပး	see စပ်း same as စပ်စပါ
စပူး	see စပ်းစပူး
စးးပီ	persons discontented, roam from place to place, unstable.
စပျာ်	1. Same as သပျာ် mature, decided, sober, real; စပျာ်စပျာ်, -စပျာ်တၢ် and လီစပျာ် same as သပျာ်သပျာ်, -သပျာ်တၢ် and လီသပျာ် see သပျာ်

	2. see စပျ်စပျ်
စပျ်စပျ်	1. Split, sundered; 2. <i>adv.</i> in a dangling, limber, pliable manner; စပျ်စပျ် <i>do.</i> လီစပျ် fall from the trunk, as a limb from a tree; ဖံဘဉ်လီစပျ် have the shoulder lamed or rendered sore as from carrying a burden; မဲလီစပျ် have a dejected countenance.
စပျ်ညဉ်	same as သပျ်ညဉ် <i>adv.</i> in a dangling flapping manner.
စပျ်	<i>co.</i> စပျ်
စပျ်	same as ကပျ် and သပျ်
စပျ်	Cog. ကပျ်, တပျ် and သပျ် see ကပျ် 1. Applied to the eyes, as မဲစပျ် be wakeful. 2. စပျ်မုဉ် soot; 3. <i>co.</i> စပျ်
စပျ်စပျ်	Cog. စပျ်စပျ်, -သပျ်သပျ် and ကပျ်ကပျ်
စပျ်စပျ်	same as သပျ်သပျ် <i>adv.</i> in a dangling flapping manner.
စပျ်	<i>co.</i> စပျ်ကလု or စပျ်စပျ် same as သပျ် and ကပျ် heterogeneous mixture, hodge-podge; မုဉ်စပျ် firebrands bound round with twigs and leaves, so as to produce smoke and not blaze.
စပျ်	<i>co.</i> စပျ်စပျ် same as သပျ် littered, obstructed with this, that, and the other; လီစပျ် become <i>do.</i>
စပျ်	same as သပျ် 1. Decayed, destroyed, demolished; စပျ်စပျ် see စပျ် 2. the countenance, sour, dejected, fallen, indicating

	displeasure, အမဲင်အုန်စပျို, -လီစပျို used in both definitions; also fall, as curtains; 3. see ကပျို
စပျိုစပျို	def. 1. An old, dirty, ragged woman.
စပျိုစပျာ	same as စပိုင်စပျို obstructed with rubbish, brush, &c.
စပျိုညီ	old, dirty, tattered, demolished.
စပြု	aff. as if covered with pimples, applied to dew drops on plants, see အုစပြု covered with dew drops; ဘန်စီန်အုစပြု all wet with dew.
စပံန်	same as သပံန် a kind of tree, fruit sour, astringent.
စဖု	same as သဖု and တဖု 1. As စဖုဂု <i>adv.</i> in a confused, helter-skelter manner; 2. စဖုစလီ <i>adv.</i> in a hasty, reckless, or careless, confused manner.
စဖု	same as သဖု a species of tree, fruit acid, small.
စဖဲး	same as တဖဲး and သဖဲး a species of creeper, leguminous, fruit acid.
စဖီ	<i>co.</i> စက့ and စရါ
စဖျါ	1. Spread apart, divided, diverging; 2. <i>co.</i> of စဖုံ and စဖို
စဖျါကါ	divergent, spread apart, see ကဖျါကါ, -တဖျါကါ, Cog. သဖျါကါ, -ကမ္ပါကါ, -စမ္ပါကါ, -သမ္ပါကါ <i>do.</i>
စဖုံ	same as တဖုံ and သဖုံ <i>adv.</i> in a sprinkling or spattering manner, as တါဆဲးစဖုံ
စဖုံစဖျါ	<i>adv. do.</i> ဆဲးစဖုံစဖုံစဖျါ
စဖုံန်	same as တဖုံန် and သဖုံန် not found alone.

စပုံဉ်စပူး	<i>adv.</i> applied to remnants, here and there a little, or merely what remains sticking to the vessel in which it is contained, အိဉ်လီတဲာ်စပုံဉ်စပူးဇီလီ
စပူ	or စပူစပဲ same as တပူ and သပူ long, shaggy, as hair, beard, &c.
စပူရု	<i>do.</i>
စပူး	see စပုံဉ်စပူး
စပဲ	<i>co.</i> စပူ 2. စပဲသး a malignant exclamation, equivalent to 'I am glad of it,' uttered when evil befalls one who is hated.
စပဲဉ်	scratch, as a cat or a bear in fighting.
စပိ	same as တပိ and သပိ 1. Force, vehemence; 2. <i>adv.</i> indicating <i>do.</i> မ့ဉ်စပိ heat produced by a vehement flame; လဲစပိ travel fast, with all one's might; သါစပိ puff or blow out the breath with force; အူစပိ blow vehemently.
စပိစပုါ	same as စပိ
စဘါ	same as သဘါ <i>co.</i> စကါ,-စကူါ,-စဘံ and စဘု which see.
စဘး	<i>co.</i> စကီ,-စဘိး and စဘး
စဘဉ်	same as သဘဉ် mustard; the term is also applied to the turnip, raddish, and cabbage.
စဘံ	<i>co.</i> စဘံစဘါ same as ကဘံ,တဘံ and သဘံ 1. <i>adv.</i> wound around; သဘံဉ်ဘုဉ်စဘံစဘါ tangled by being wound round and round; 2. စဘံစဘူ <i>adv.</i> see ကဘံကဘူ

	3. စာံစက္ခူ united to denote the rods employed in weaving considered as a whole.
စဘား	<i>co.</i> စဘားစဘား <i>ex.</i> စဘား wet, drenched, saturated, same as သဘား see also ကဘား
စဘူး	<i>co.</i> စဘူးစဘား see ကဘူး
စဘူ	<i>co.</i> စဘံ
စဘု	<i>co.</i> စဘုစဘါ <i>Cog.</i> ကဘု,-တဘု and သဘု see ကဘု
စဘဲစဘီ	same as သဘဲသဘီ 1. Negligent of dress, or manner; ပုစဘဲစဘီ a person of negligent habits; 2. <i>adv.</i> in a negligent manner, regardless of propriety.
စဘီး	<i>co.</i> စဘီးစဘား see ကဘီး
စဘီ	see စဘဲ
စဘျါ	<i>co.</i> of စဘဲ
စဘူး	1. <i>Cog.</i> ကဘူး and သဘူး see ကဘူး 2. <i>co.</i> စဘုံး,-စဘူး,-စဘိုး and စဘဲ
စဘုံး	<i>co.</i> စဘုံးစဘုံး same as ကဘုံး,-တဘုံး and သဘုံး see ကဘုံး
စဘူး	or စဘူးစဘူး <i>Cog.</i> ကဘူး,-တဘူး and သဘူး see ကဘူး moistened, mixed with a liquid.
စဘျာန်	<i>co.</i> စဘျာန်စဘဲ see ကဘျာန်ကဘဲ
စဘျာန်	<i>co.</i> စဘျာန်စဘျာန် see ကဘျာန်,-တဘျာန် and သဘျာန် <i>do.</i>
စဘဲ	<i>co.</i> စဘဲစဘူး or စဘဲစဘျါ same as တဘဲ,-ကဘဲ and သဘဲ see ကဘဲ
စဘဲကလဲ	see ကဘဲကလဲ

စဘိုး	<i>co.</i> စဘိုးစဘူး Cog. ကဘိုး,-တဘိုး and သဘိုး see ကဘိုး loathsome.
စဘျဉ်	see စဘျဉ် and ကဘျဉ်
စဘျဉ်	see ကဘျဉ် 4. betel leaf, တဘျဉ် and သဘျဉ် <i>do.</i>
စဘျူး	<i>co.</i> စဘျူးစဘူး see ကဘျူး 1. film, membrane, တဘျူး and သဘျူး <i>do.</i>
စဘျူးကွံင်	see ကဘျူးကွံင် skin, flay.
စဘျှ	<i>co.</i> စဘျှ စဘျှါ see ကဘျှ sleek, free, single, တဘျှ and သဘျှ <i>do.</i>
စဘျဉ်	<i>co.</i> စဘျဉ်စဘျဉ် <i>adv.</i> with great quickness, or speed; compare ကဘျဉ်,-တဘျဉ် and သဘျဉ် <i>do.</i> လဲၤတၢ်စဘျဉ်မးလ့ၢ်လ့ၢ် he travels excessively fast.
စမါ	see စမူစမါ
စမံ	see စမိး
စမု	see ကမု
စမုဂု	Cog. ကမုဂု,-သမုဂု and တမုဂု
စမူ	<i>co.</i> စမူစမါ see ကမူ 1.
စမိး	<i>co.</i> စမံစမိး see ကမိး or ကမံကမိး enquire, &c. တမံတမိး and သမံသမိး <i>do.</i>
စမိၤ	<i>co.</i> စအံး
စမ့ါ	see ကမ့ါ diverging, &c. အဲးစမ့ါ,-အိးစမ့ါ same as အဲးကမ့ါ and အိးကမ့ါ see <i>do.</i>
စမ့ါကါ	see ကမ့ါကါ
စမ့ၢ်	<i>co.</i> စမ့ၢ်စမ့ၢ် or စမ့ၢ်စမ့ၢ် see ကမ့ၢ် dust, litter, rubbish, တၢ်လီၤစမ့ၢ်လီၤစမ့ၢ်

စမ့်	see စမှ်
စမှုဂု	same as ကမှုဂု and စမုဂု
စမှ်	see စမှ်
စရါ	1. See ကရါ spread, diverge, expand; 2. စရါစဖီ see ကရါ 3. fishing basket.
စရါစရဲ	<i>do.</i>
စရါဒါ	<i>co.</i> စရါဒိံစရါဒါ see ကရါ 1. divergingly.
စရါဒိံ	see စရါဒါ
စရါရါ	see ကရါ 2.
စရ်	1. See စရိံ 2. စရ် or စရ်စရ် a gumbler, or coarse earthen bowl.
စရး	see ကရး 7. and စရီ
စရု	see စရိစရု and စရီစရု
စရံစရါ	same as စရါဒါ
စရိံ	<i>co.</i> စရိံစရ် or စရံခွဲအိ 1. See ကရိံ a kind of jar, တရိံ and သရိံ 2. <i>co.</i> စရု and စရု 3. see ကိံစရိံကိံစရီ
စရံး	same as ဖြံး and ကရံး
စရု	1. See ကုစရု <i>co.</i> ကုစရိံကုစရု adv. 2. ကုစရု name of a bird which at night utters the sound ကုစရုကုစရု
စရုန်	aff. of sound, see ကုန်စရုန်
စရု	see ကုစရု <i>co.</i> ကုစရိံကုစရု applied to things

	whose tops or back are somewhat curved or convex; also in many cases involving the idea of multitude.
စရူ	1. See ကရူ bare, naked; သ့ၣ်စရူ a bare or naked tree without leaves or twigs. 2. <i>co.</i> စရိၣ် 3. စရူစကံၣ် a writer. စရူစခံၣ် <i>do.</i> 4. စရူဒု see ကရူဒု, -ဖုစရူ same as ဖုကရူ
စရူ	<i>co.</i> စရိၣ်စရူ see ကရိၣ်ကရူ spurtle, &c.
စရဲ	see စရါစရဲ
စရဲၣ်	see စရဲၣ်စရဲၣ်
စရဲးရဲး	same as ကရဲးရဲး or ကရဲးကရဲး sound; also acts which produce the sounds, ဆိကသံၣ်စရဲးစရဲး
စရဲ	see စရဲးစရိ see ကရဲးကရိ
စရိၣ်	see ကရိၣ် project, stick out, &c.
စရိၣ်	same as ကရိၣ်, -တရိၣ် and သရိၣ် 1. စရိၣ် or စရိၣ်စရိၣ် name of a deep dish usually used for curry; 2. contraction of စိၣ်ရိၣ် see စိၣ် stretched up, an animal on long legs; စရိၣ်ကိၣ် elevated as a building from the ground; 3. စရိၣ်စရူ <i>adv.</i> screaming, crying, &c.; stretch of the body or its members.
စရိ	Cog. ကရိ, -တရိ and သရိ 1. ဘၣ်စရိ in shooting is to have the shot pass directly through the animal; from side to side or from end to end; 2. စရိ or စရိစရူ name of a jungle tree; 3. စရိဖိမံ or ဝိၣ်ဘီစရိဖိမံ a species of small, light-colored fish, tail tipped with black.

စရီ	Cog. ကရီ,-တရီ and သရီ
စရီစရး	<i>adv.</i> see ကရီကရး: blustering, boisterous, driving, &c.
စရိန်စရူး	leaking out, or spilling in small quantities of water, &c. by little and little; see ကရိန် 2.
စရိုး	Cog. ကရိုး,-တရိုး and သရိုး see ကရိုး 1. စရိုးကဒီ same as ကရိုးဒီ which see; also, see စီးရိုးကဒီ 2. စရိုးကီးကး see ကရိုးကီးကး သုန်စရိုး bushy top of a fallen tree; စရိုးဒီ same as စရိုးကဒီ 3. see ကီးစရိုး <i>co.</i> ကီးစရိန်ကီးစရိုး projectingly, obstructively, &c. 4. ဘုစရိုး and စရိုးအဖီ see ကရိုး 7. 5. အိစရိုး <i>co.</i> အိစရိန်အိစရိုး see ကရိုး 4. extremely lean, applied particularly to persons who are also very aged.
စလ္လာ	sometimes used for စလ္လာ as စလ္လာကဒါ see စလ္လာ
စလ္လာ	see မုန်စလ္လာ name of a Kar. fable, No. 20.
စဝါ	<i>co.</i> စဝံ
စဝါ	see ကဝါ
စဝါဗ်	<i>co.</i> စဝါဗ်စဝါနါ the opening of the eyes, as to look up or shake off drowsiness, တဝါ and သဝါ <i>co.</i> စဝါထီန်အဗ် raised his eyes.
စဝ်	1. <i>co.</i> စဝ်စဝ် see ကဝ် scratch, paw, &c. သဝ် and တဝ် <i>do.</i> 2. စဝ်စဝ်
စဝး	1. see ကဝး start or fly off as a fragment by a blow,

	&c. တဝး and သဝး <i>do</i> . 2. <i>co.</i> of စဝး and စဝဲး
စဝံ	<i>co.</i> စဝံစဝါ see ကဝံ emit steam, perspire, &c. <i>adv.</i> tending to excite <i>do.</i> တဝံ and သဝံ <i>do.</i> မ့စဝံ steam of cooked rice; တၢ်ကိၢ်စဝံစဝါ very sultry.
စဝံထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> စဝံထီၣ်စဝါထီၣ် see တဝံထီၣ်
စဝံၣ်	<i>co.</i> စဝဲၣ်
စဝံၣ်	<i>co.</i> စဝံၣ်စဝဲၣ် see ကဝံၣ် wrench, reel, stagger, &c. သဝံၣ် <i>do.</i> <i>adv.</i> in a reeling, staggering manner; မၤအသးစဝံၣ်စဝဲၣ် appear to be in a debilitated weak state as indicated by attempts to walk &c.
စဝံး	see ကဝံး
စဝံးစဝး	curly, crumpled, frizzled; သဝံး <i>do.</i>
စဝံးဒံး	see ကဝံး 7.
စဝု	<i>co.</i> စဝီ see ကဝု around, &c. သဝု <i>do.</i>
စဝဲၣ်	<i>co.</i> စဝဲၣ်စဝဲၣ် or စဝံၣ်စဝဲၣ် see ကဝဲၣ် scratch up, &c. တဝဲၣ် and သဝဲၣ် <i>do.</i> <i>adv.</i> as if scratched, or scraped together.
စဝဲး	1. <i>co.</i> စဝဲးစဝး see ကဝဲး the act of rolling up a leaf, paper, &c. in a conical form, used as a little cup, or basin; 2. စဝဲးသၣ် sal ammoniac.
စဝဲါ	see ကဝဲါ, -စဝဲါထီၣ် see ကဝဲါ 2. clear up after rain, တဝဲါ and သဝဲါ <i>do.</i>
စဝီ	<i>co.</i> စဝုစဝီ Cog. ကဝီ and ကဝု round, circular, &c. တဝီ and သဝီ <i>do.</i>

စဟဲးစဟိး	<i>adv.</i> of sound, see ကဟဲး also applied to a giggling laugh, တယဲးတယိး <i>do.</i>
စဟိး	1. ကိပ်စဟိး and ကိပ်စဟိးလ် the depression at the front and lower part of the neck; သဟိး <i>do.</i> 2. <i>co.</i> စဟဲး
စဟိပ်အုၼ်	seize, bite standing up on the hind legs; သဟိပ်အုၼ် <i>do.</i>
စဟိး	same as စဟိး 1. ကိပ်စဟိးပူ <i>do.</i> တဟိး and သဟိး <i>do.</i>
စအါ	<i>co.</i> စအိ
စအံး	<i>co.</i> စအံးစမိ not filled, defective, as heads of grain.
စအုၼ်	<i>co.</i> စအိး
စအဲး	see ကအဲး diminutive, &c.
စအဲးစအိး	see စအိး 4.
စအိ	same as သအိ, ကအိ 1. or စအိစအါ the chest, thorax; 2. <i>co.</i> စအိမုးမိ a corpse; 3. စအိအိၼ် eat out the inside; လိစအိ inside decayed, gone, empty; 4. ခိၼ်စအိ the bare skull; 5. the mere shells of eggs after they are hatched; 6. used as a comparison to denote the kindest treatment.
စအိး	same as သအိး and တအိး 1. Cracked, splintered, particularly at the end; 2. unsound, spreading; 3. broad, spreading, as the top of a basket; 3. aff. jumbled, crowded together;

	4. <i>co.</i> စအဲးစအိး fuguratively a fretful, impatient, irritable temper.
စအိးတိာ်	see def. 3.
စအိးဒီး	def. 2.
စအိးစအုာ်	def. 1.
စအိာ်	1. Affixed to ဘျိး vomit, denotes retching, or a strong tendency to vomit; တအိာ် and သအိာ် <i>do</i> . 2. see ဖုစအိာ် name of a creeper having a tuberous root like a yam; ဖုတအိာ် and ဖုသအိာ် <i>do</i> .
စါ	1. As ဟိစါလါ see လါ open, separate, disconnected, sleazy, scattered; 2. <i>adv.</i> in a separate, scattered, disunited, sleazy manner; 3. thin, reduced, splashy; 4. စါစံ for စးစံ which see; 5. oppose, go against; 6. skilled, fraught with wisdom; ပုအသုပုအစါ a wise, skillful person. အကလုာ်စါ words fraught with wisdom; 8. see ခးစါ and လုာ်စါ 9. <i>co.</i> စိ,ဒုးစိဒုးစါ see စိ also, <i>co.</i> စဲ 10. see တစါ
စါကလံး	def. 5. go against the wind.
စါကလုာ်	act contrary to orders, or instructions.
စါကွာ်	try see မကွာ်
စါလါ	def. 2. see လါ and ဟိစါလါ
စါလံ	def. 6. go against the tide or current.
စါပြါ	<i>co.</i> စါပြါစါတြါ or စါတြိာ်စါပြါ 2.

	<p>အိန်စါပြါ be scattered, sparse; ဝံစါပြါ various streams or channels.</p>
စါပြါ	<i>co.</i> စါပြါ
စါပြါ	<i>co.</i> စါပြါ
စါရါ	<p><i>adv.</i> def. 3. ပှ်စါရါ as ကပ်ပှ်စါရါ soft, thin mud; ဖီမ့ပှ်စါရါ cook the rice soft and moist, cook to a pap.</p>
စါ	<p>1. Soft, opposed to hardness; 2. weak, gentle, not strong, or violent; feeble, wanting in energy; ဝံစါ weak current; ကလံစါ gentle wind; 3. tender, succulent, not tough; 4. young, immature, tender, feeble; သးစါ 5. put forth tender buds, or leaves, be verdant; 6. abate, be less violent, less vigorous; 7. limber, flexible, pliant, ချံးစါ soft-shelled turtle; 8. slender, weak; 9. mild, gentle, conciliating; ကလုစါ gentle language; 10. pulpy, mellow; 11. <i>co.</i> စါ size, cover with size; စါလုစါလု 12. spongy, vascular, ကလုစါ 13. easily rent; see ကုစါ 14. <i>afx.</i> pliant, flexible; ကဖိစါ 15. <i>afx.</i> meek, mild, yielding, conciliating; ကုစါအသး 16. <i>afx.</i> see ဆံးစါ parturiate, bring forth young; 17. <i>afx.</i> immature; နါစါ, နါစါနါစါ 18. <i>afx.</i> pulpy; နါစါနါစါ</p>

	<p>19. afx. real, true, genuine, original nature; နှိုင်းစင် and နှိုင်းစင်နှိုင်းစင်</p> <p>20. afx. recent, newly, ပုံစံ</p> <p>21. afx. abated, softened down, see ဘေးစင်</p> <p>22. see ကစင် and ကစင်ကစင်</p>
စင်ကတံ	same as စင် in most of the above significations.
စင်ကတုးလူး	very soft.
စင်ခဲ	raw, gum-tree.
စင်ထီ	def. 5.
စင်ဘး	<i>co.</i> ကိညာ် abated, relieved, &c.
စင်ဘဲလဲ	limber, flexible as the limbs of an animal recently dead.
စင်ယံစင်ယိ	waving, bending to and fro in a pliant manner; applied also to persons in the signification of tall and slender.
စင်ရံးသး	image of a lion placed to guard the entrance to a pagoda.
စင်ရိုး	မုန်စင်ရိုး a beautiful female who is to destroy the wicked from the earth.
စင်လီ	<i>co.</i> စင်လီစင်လီ be abated, &c. def. 6.
စင်	<p>1. Be far apart, a long way between joints, stages, different points, or marks; ကျဲယံကပူစင် long way or road; ကပိစင် far between joints; ခိန်ခါစင် long steps;</p> <p>2. move in a long train;</p> <p>3. march or send troops;</p> <p>4. hoist, as a sail;</p> <p>5. afx. ကွာ်စင် <i>co.</i> ကွာ်စင်ကွာ်စီ look to a distance;</p>

	<p>6. afx. see Gram. used in supplication;</p> <p>7. တၢ်စၢ် <i>co.</i> တၢ်စၢ်တၢ်ဖဲၣ် a name given to the elk in allusion to its long limbs;</p> <p>8. derivative form, see တၢ်စၢ်</p> <p>9. <i>co.</i> စ့ၣ်</p>
စၢ်ဃဲၣ်စၢ်ဃီ	long between joints or articulations.
စၢ်ဃီၣ်ကလၢ်	<i>do.</i>
စၢ်ထီၣ်	def. 4, 3, and 2. စၢ်ထီၣ်ယၢ်,-စၢ်ထီၣ်သး, -ပနၢ်စၢ်ထီၣ်လၢကရၢပူၤ
စၢ်ပျဲၤပျီၤ	def. 1. အယီၤဒုးစၢ်ပျဲၤပျီၤ
စၢ်လၢ်	<i>co.</i> စၢ်လဲၣ်
စၢ်လဲၣ်	<i>co.</i> စၢ်လဲၣ်စၢ်လၢ် def. 2.
စၢ်သး	<i>co.</i> စၢ်သးစၢ်သံၣ် def. 3.
စး	<p>1. Go from one to another, as a monkey squirrel, &c. from tree to tree;</p> <p>2. unite one to another, join, as the leaves of a Burman sail;</p> <p>3. infect, spread from one to another, ဘၣ်စး <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်စိးဘၣ်စး take an infection, be infectious, or contagious;</p> <p>4. be morally influenced by the manners of others, ဘၣ်စးလိၣ်အသး mutually influence each other's habits; မိၢ်လိၣ်ပၢ်စး customs or habits of ancestors followed by descendants;</p> <p>5. <i>co.</i> of စိး as အစိးအစး the ends of the branches of trees and plants, the point from which additional growth proceeds;</p> <p>6. affix, may be rendered fold, as ခံစး two-fold;</p> <p>7. Pgho, question, enquire of အိၣ်စး <i>do.</i></p> <p>8. see ခၢၣ်စး</p>

	<p>9. see ပံးစံးပးစး</p> <p>10. <i>co.</i> of ကိန် def. 1. အကိန်အစး he looks about anxiously or inquisitively;</p> <p>11. Pgho, persuade, allure, &c. same as ကလံန် def. 2.</p> <p>12. 9. with စံ the pole on which the lower ends of the rafters to a house rest;</p> <p>13. the wash board to a boat; put on <i>do.</i></p> <p>14. Cog. တစး as တစီးတစး which see;</p> <p>15. a wheel, machinery.</p>
စးခိ	paper.
စးစံ	def. 12.
စးထီန်	<p>def. 13. and 2. စးထီန်ချံအစး put wash board to a boat; စးထီန်လဲထီန် catch, spread, as fire;</p> <p>စးလဲထီန် def. 2.</p> <p>စးလဲထီန်တင်ကူတင်သိးခံဘုန် unite two garments;</p> <p>စးလဲထီန်သွန်ဘုန်ဘုန်ခံဘုန် join two boards.</p>
စးလိန်	def. 2. ဘုန်စးလိန်အသး def. 2, and 4.
စန်	<p>1. Mutual connection;</p> <p>ပုန်စန်လံ name given by Karens to the Chinese, and white foreigners denoting brotherhood;</p> <p>ပုန်ဒုစန်လံ brothers and sisters;</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> စိန် as စိန်စန် wet; <i>co.</i> of စူန်</p> <p>3. try, examine; <i>affix.</i> by way of examination or trail; ကွန်စန် give a look at;</p> <p>ခးစန် shoot by way of trial;</p> <p>4. see ဝန်စန် <i>co.</i> ဝန်စိန် 1. species of bird; 2. skate a stone on water;</p> <p>5. deriv. form ဝစန် Pgho for ပုစယန် a ghost, also contraction of ပုန်စန်</p>

စဉ်ကွၢ်	def. 3.
စဉ်လံၤ	<i>co.</i> ဖိဒိဉ်
စၢ	<p>1. <i>co.</i> စၢဇိဖိဇိ a large kind of fishing net; ဒီးစၢ <i>co.</i> ဒီးစၢဒီးဖိ set <i>co.</i> ဟူးစၢ cast <i>co.</i></p> <p>2. တၢ်စၢ or တၢ်န့ၢ်တၢ်စၢ a feast connected with funeral ceremonies;</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> ပျၢ် as ပျၢ်ဇိစၢဇိ an arrow;</p> <p>4. ဟီၣ်စၢ despicable, disgraceful, rude, barbarous;</p> <p>5. neg. as တစၢဘဉ် be of no use, worthless, despicable.</p>
စံ	<p>1. see စးစံ</p> <p>2. see မိၣ်စံ <i>co.</i> မိၣ်စံမိၣ်ကူ raised and knobbed;</p> <p>3. see ယၢ်စံ a kind of creeper;</p> <p>4. see သဒိစံ the highest pole in the roof of a building lying on the heads of the rafters;</p> <p>5. see ကိစံ the papaya plant;</p> <p>6. arsenic;</p> <p>7. sounds like the peeping of chickens.</p>
စံစံ	<i>adv.</i> def. 7.
စံစိစါ	name of a Karen fable, No. 22.
စံကွၢ်	name of a small, blackbird resembling a swallow.
စံၣ်	<p>1. Squeeze, press, with the hands; knead, shampoo;</p> <p>2. dropsical swelling; ဘဉ်စံၣ် have <i>co.</i></p> <p>3. deriv. form, see ဝစံၣ်</p> <p>4. see ဖူးစံၣ် or ဖူးစံၣ်ဖူးအူ species of plant.</p>
စံၣ်ကဖိ	and စံၣ်ကဖိလီ squeeze, press or shampoo lightly.
စံၣ်ကိၣ်	apply heat to relieve pain.
စံၣ်ဃါ	incorporate, mix by squeezing together.

စံ်ဆါ	<i>co.</i> စံ်ဆါစံ်ပု salt, impregnate with salt by pressing, &c.
စံ်ဆီၣ်	same as စံ် def. 1.
စံ်ထိး	<i>co.</i> စံ်ထိးစံ်ပျါ apply a warm cloth to a painful part with pressure; သၣ်စံ်ထိး <i>co.</i>
စံ်ပု	<i>co.</i> စံ်ဆါ
စံ်ပျါ	<i>co.</i> စံ်ထိး
စံ်ဘး	<i>co.</i> စံးဘိး
စံ်ဘိး	<i>co.</i> စံ်ဘိးစံးဘး mix, as rice and curry gravy by squeezing; စံ်ဘိးအီၣ် <i>do.</i>
စံ်သံ	<i>co.</i> စံ်သံလဲးသံ choke to death by squeezing the neck.
စံ်	<p>1. <i>co.</i> စံ်ဇါပုးဇါ or စံ်ဇါပျီဇါ a cultivated field of low land; ထူစံ် <i>co.</i> ထူစံ်ထူပုး plough a field; မာစံ် work a field; ထီၣ်စံ် dig up a field with a spade;</p> <p>2. <i>adv.</i> firmly, fixedly, permanently, unremittingly; လီၤစံ် <i>co.</i> လီၤစံ်လီၤမံ settled, permanently located; fixed, tight, immoveable; သးအ့ၣ်စံ် have strong attachment, not give up or abandon.</p> <p>3. sticky, adhesive;</p> <p>4. pertaining to a field, as ချံးစံ် the field turtle; ဘုစံ် <i>co.</i> ဘုစံ်ဘုပုး low land paddy;</p> <p>5. <i>co.</i> လၢ as တၢ်စံ်တၢ်လၢ something heavy.</p>
စံ်ကနံၣ်	def. 2.
စံ်ကနံး	def. 3.

စံင်ကနီၼ်	the enclosure of a field.
စံင်ကွဲၼ်	same as စံင်ကွဲၼ်
စံင်ခိး	<i>co.</i> စံင်ခိးန့ၼ်ခိး a field or plat of paddy ground whose limits are marked in some way.
စံင်စံင်ကျၼ်ကျၼ်	def. 2.
စံင်တဝဲ	<i>co.</i> စံင်တဝဲစံင်တဝါ a field cultivated in the dry season.
စံင်တိၼ်	jumbled, see တိၼ်
စံင်ပျီ	an open place cultivated as a rice field.
စံင်သနံး	def. 2, and 3.
စံး	1. Say, speak, tell; တၼ်ဆိၼ်တၼ်စံး imprecation; 2. <i>adv.</i> waddling or wagging, chiefly applied to young things; 3. <i>adv.</i> peeping and chirping sounds; 4. <i>adv.</i> a number of little ones scrambling together after food; 5. a quarter, as တစံး, -ခံစံး one quarter, two quarters; ဖးဖီစံး half a quarter; 6. <i>co.</i> စီ clear, pure, as ဘိစံးဘိစီ a clear or deep yellow.
စံးကတိၼ်	def. 1. စံးတၼ်ကတိၼ်တၼ် <i>do.</i>
စံးကလွဲၼ်	<i>co.</i> စံးကလွဲၼ်စံးကလွဲၼ် lay a fault to the charge of another, excuse one's self by blaming another.
စံးစံး	<i>adv.</i> def. 3.
စံးစူး	<i>co.</i> စံးစူးစံးစူးစး <i>adv.</i> def. 4.
စံးစွဲ	see ဆိၼ်ဘၼ်စံးစွဲ
စံးတၼ်	what is spoken; စံးတၼ်ကတိၼ်တၼ် <i>do.</i>

စံးတအာန်	ask a person if he is deaf; considered an insult.
စံးတြီး	<i>co.</i> စံးပျှ်
စံးထီၣ်	1. Commence speaking; 2. စံးထီၣ်ပတြာ praise, commend.
စံးပျှ်	<i>co.</i> စံးပျှ်စံးတြီး tell one he is a fool, or insane; considered an insult.
စံးဖုးစံးနါ	call one a witch or wizzard.
စံးဘျှ်	<i>co.</i> စံးဘျှ်စံးလဲ call one a thief or a liar.
စံးဘၣ်	<i>co.</i> စံးဘၣ်တဘၣ် tell, inform; စံးဘၣ်က့ repeat, explain, or interpret what is said.
စံးလံးစံးလံး	<i>adv.</i> def. 2.
စံးလီၤအသး	speak of one's self, declare one's self to be this or that.
စံးသိး	<i>co.</i> စံးသိးကိၣ်မံ or စံးသိးကိၣ်မံ use ribaldry.
စံးဟးဂီၤ	<i>co.</i> စံးဟးဂူၣ်စံးဟးဂီၤ use insulting or abusive language to one; villify.
စံးအာစံးသီ	slander, traduce, villify.
စံၣ်	jump, skip; run. စံၣ်ထီၣ် jump or leap upon; စံၣ်လီၤ jump down; 2. in figured work, specked with small light spots or figures; 3. go from place to place, from being uneasy in any location, wandering habits; 4. aff. in a jumping, skipping manner; as ထွံၣ်စံၣ် a dog jumps; ဝဲၣ်စံၣ် to skip on the surface of water; also the name of a bird; 5. see စံၣ်ညီၣ် judge

	6. စံၣ်တဲၤ give account of, discourse, preach; 7. temper, harden, as steel; 8. Chinese, ဟုၤစံၣ်ဖိ Chinese;
စံၣ်ကဟ်	<i>co.</i> of စံၣ်ကပိၣ်
စံၣ်ကပိၣ်	<i>co.</i> စံၣ်ကပိၣ်ခါကဟ် def. 1. jump over.
စံၣ်ကူၤစရူၤကူၤစရူၤ	,-စံၣ်ကူၣ်စရူၣ်ကူၣ်စရူၣ် and စံၣ်ကူၤကူၤ see ကူၤ
စံၣ်ကဲၣ်ကီၤ	skip backward and forward; an amusement, the relative position of the parties is such as to give them a glimpse of each other's face at each skip.
စံၣ်ကျး	def. 1. see စံၣ်ပိၣ်စံၣ်ကျး
စံၣ်ကျိၣ်	<i>co.</i> စံၣ်ကျိၣ်စံၣ်မိ def. 1. a kind of amusement; see ကျိၣ်
စံၣ်ကွဲၤ	a kind of bird; same as စံၣ်ကွဲၣ်
စံၣ်ခဲၣ်	skip, jump about in play.
စံၣ်ချးခိၣ်	skip, jump with agility and skill.
စံၣ်ယဲၣ်	<i>co.</i> စံၣ်ယဲၣ်စံၣ်ကွါ def. 7. temper a cleaver.
စံၣ်ယဲၤ	<i>co.</i> စံၣ်ယိၣ်စံၣ်ယဲၤ def. 6.
စံၣ်စကၤ	<i>co.</i> စံၣ်စကီၤ
စံၣ်စကီၤ	<i>co.</i> စံၣ်စကီၤစံၣ်စကၤ the screaming of the negro-monkey at night; said to be the male monkeys condoling with the females that they are obliged to sleep without shelter and giving them assurances that before the next night they will build a commodious place for them; but they forget their promise during the day, and at night the same scene is reacted; hence, the term is figuratively used to denote talking much and performing little.
စံၣ်စုး	dash against, as waves against rocks, &c.

	see စု: def. 7.
စံၼ်စဲ	<i>co.</i> စံၼ်စဲစံၼ်စိ def. 1. pitch upon each other, and cling together as fighting cocks.
စံၼ်စဲး	<i>co.</i> စံၼ်စဲးစံၼ်စိး skip as a squirrel from the ends of limbs <i>do.</i> strike with the spurs.
စံၼ်စိ	'skipping on the limbs,' <i>co.</i> ကဲၤ which see.
စံၼ်စိစံၼ်စိ	<i>adv.</i> descriptive of the prattling of children together.
စံၼ်စိး	<i>co.</i> စံၼ်စိးစံၼ်စဲး same as စံၼ်စဲးစံၼ်စိး
စံၼ်စိတဲးစိ	,စံးစိတဲးစိ tradition, history.
စံၼ်ညီၼ်	<i>co.</i> စံၼ်ညီၼ်ပီၼ်ညီၼ် direct, order, arrange, decide, judge, တူၼ်စံၼ်ညီၼ် submit a case.
စံၼ်ညီၼ်ကွီၼ်	<i>co.</i> စံၼ်ညီၼ်ကွီၼ်စံၼ်ညီၼ်ထွဲ try cases, judge judicially; ဖျၢစံၼ်ညီၼ်ကွီၼ် a judge, arbiter.
စံၼ်ညီၼ်ယၼ်	condemn, give judgment against.
စံၼ်ညီၼ်ဆူၼ်	<i>co.</i> စံၼ်ညီၼ်ဘၢ violent judgment.
စံၼ်ညီၼ်တၢ်	give a decision which is final.
စံၼ်ညီၼ်န့ၢ်	gain the case.
စံၼ်ညီၼ်ပီတု	same as စံၼ်ညီၼ်
စံၼ်ညီၼ်ဘၢ	<i>co.</i> စံၼ်ညီၼ်ဆူၼ်စံၼ်ညီၼ်ဘၢ judge, decide on criminal cases; စံၼ်ညီၼ်ကွီၼ်စံၼ်ညီၼ်ဘၢ and vice versa, judge, decide cases in general whether civil or criminal.
စံၼ်တကျဲၼ်	<i>co.</i> စံၼ်တကျဲၼ်
စံၼ်တကျိၼ်	<i>co.</i> စံၼ်တကျိၼ်
စံၼ်တကျဲၼ်	<i>co.</i> စံၼ်တကျိၼ်စံၼ်တကျဲၼ် or စံၼ်တကျဲၼ်စံၼ်တကျိၼ် hop, leap on one foot.
စံၼ်တကျဲၼ်	<i>co.</i> စံၼ်တကျဲၼ်စံၼ်တကျဲၼ် <i>do.</i>

စံဉ်တကျိၢ်	<i>co.</i> စံဉ်တကျဲၢ်
စံဉ်တလၢ	<i>co.</i> စံဉ်တလၢစံဉ်တလီၣ် jump or skip over.
စံဉ်တလၢဟးကဟ်	def. 3.
စံဉ်တလီၣ်	<i>co.</i> စံဉ်တလၢ
စံဉ်တူၣ်	jump or leap across, as an animal across the road directly before one, considered a bad omen; စံဉ်တူၣ်လီၣ်အမဲၣ်ညါ spring, or jump before, in order to get ahead of each other.
စံဉ်တ့ၢ်တိၤ	jump, skip backward and forward alternately.
စံဉ်တၢ	<i>co.</i> စံဉ်တၢစံဉ်တိၣ် or စံဉ်တၢတိၣ်တၢ or တိၣ်တၢစံဉ်တၢ or စံဉ်တၢတဲလီၤ def. 6.
စံဉ်တိၣ်	<i>co.</i> စံဉ်တၢ
စံဉ်ပတၢ်	jump as those who tread on fire.
စံဉ်ပတိၣ်	<i>co.</i> စံဉ်ပတိၣ်ခါပတၢ် jump, leap across or over.
စံဉ်ပဉ်	<i>co.</i> စံဉ်ပိၣ်
စံဉ်ပိလိ	bubble, boil up.
စံဉ်ပိၣ်	applied to water, break, boil up by agitation.
စံဉ်ပိၣ်	<i>co.</i> စံဉ်ပိၣ်စံဉ်ကျး def. 2. စံဉ်ပိၣ်စံဉ်ပဉ် <i>do.</i> ခုစံဉ်ပိၣ် the cheetah or spotted tiger.
စံဉ်ပိၣ်လိ	1. Same as စံဉ်ပိလိ 2. name of a plant, resembling what is termed the Bengal gooseberry; 3. small shrub, fruit not edible.
စံဉ်ပိၣ်ပုး	1. Roll, dash as waves; 2. or စံဉ်ပိၣ်ပုးစံဉ်အိၣ်ပိၣ် tumble, jump about in the waves.
စံဉ်ပိၣ်	jump upon, seize.

စံၵ်းဩ	embryo eggs in a fowl &c.
စံၵ်းဩ	see စံၵ်းဩ
စံၵ်းဩစံၵ်းဩ	def. 2.
စံၵ်းဩ	jump up as to catch any thing high.
စံၵ်းဩ	<i>co.</i> စံၵ်းဩ
စံၵ်းဩ	<i>co.</i> စံၵ်းဩစံၵ်းဩ specked with white.
စံၵ်းဩ	run or jump favoring one leg, as if lame.
စံၵ်းဩ	<i>co.</i> စံၵ်းဩ
စံၵ်းဩ	see စံၵ်းဩ
စံၵ်းဩ	<i>co.</i> စံၵ်းဩစံၵ်းဩ jump, skip, bound, up and down for practice.
စံၵ်းဩ	run or jump with all one's might.
စံၵ်းဩ	jump up and down, jump up as out of a hole.
စံၵ်းဩ	run and fall, then rise, run and fall again, and so on repeatedly, glance, move with a rising and falling motion.
စံၵ်းဩ	1. Indicates distance between given points; see ကစံၵ်း <i>co.</i> ကစံၵ်း and စံၵ်းစံၵ်း 2. something rare, not commonly met with as ဝဏ်းစံၵ်း a large species of buffalo.
စံၵ်းဩ	or စံၵ်းဩ: 1. Tie, bind, fasten with a string, cord, &c. စံၵ်းဩ tie in one place, or with one string, &c. စံၵ်းဩ <i>do.</i> two <i>do.</i> 2. retain a fault, not forgive, hold responsible; 3. affixed to nouns, a string, cord, &c. for tying the thing indicated by the noun; as ခိုၵ်းစံၵ်းဩ a hair string.
စံၵ်းဩ	<i>co.</i> စံၵ်းဩစံၵ်းဩ tie a knot.

စာဃာ	<i>co.</i> စာဃာဖိးဃာ tie, bind tight, or firm; စာဃာသိးဃာ <i>do.</i> applied particularly to binding persons; စာဃာတၢ်ကမၢ် def. 2.
စာတူၢ်	<i>co.</i> စာတူၢ်စာတၢ် tie around the loins or around the middle.
စာထီၣ်	tie up.
စာန့ၣ်ချာ	tie the hands behind the back.
စာဒိၣ်	<i>co.</i> စာကျိၣ် tie in bow-knot, or loosely.
စာဖး	<i>co.</i> စာမုၢ်စာဖး tie apart, in different places or bundles.
စာဖိး	see def. 1.
စာဘူၣ်	<i>co.</i> စာဘူၣ်စာထီၣ် splice or lengthen by tying.
စာဘျံးချာ	same as စာန့ၣ်ချာ
စာမုၢ်	<i>co.</i> စာဖး
စာသက္ကီၤ	or စာသက္ကီၤစာသက္ကူ tie in a bow, or noose.
စာသံ	1. Tie in a hard knot, tie permanently; 2. same as စာၣ်သံ
စာသက္ကူ	<i>co.</i> စာသက္ကီၤ
စာအသး	be tied, be in a knot.
စာၢ်	1. Fasten a line in a horizontal direction; 2. sail, move or shoot off in a long direct line, as a bird without moving the wings; ယူၤစာၢ် <i>do.</i> 3. stretch, strain, make tense, as a string, cord, &c. in a line; 4. num. aff. snares, &c. which are extended in a line; 5. <i>co.</i> ယိၣ် deep; ကြူးစာၢ်ကမၢ်ယိၣ် a deep, enormous sin; 6. အစာၢ် a pass, or the space between things;

	<p>တၢ်အတၢ်လံး: a narrow, confined pass; 7. straight, direct; in the direction of; သးတၢ်ဆၢ an upright mind; 8. afx. exceeding, excelling, surpassing; may be rendered by than; ဂ့ၢ်တၢ် exceeding good, handsome, or useful; မ့ၢ်တၢ်တက့ၢ် more pleasant than; လဲၤတၢ်တက့ၢ် more travelled than; 9. deriv. form, see ကတၢ် and ပတၢ် <i>co.</i> ပရၢပတၢ် 10. cut off, sever at a blow; 11. plumbago; <i>co.</i> ဖုၣ် tin, lead, as တၢ်ဇိၤဖုၣ်ဇိၤ, -တၢ်ဘိၤ a black lead pencil; 12. enumerate, set down figures, cipher.</p>
တၢ်ကနီၢ်	def. 12.
တၢ်ကျူၣ်	lie stretched along.
တၢ်ယီၤ	extend horizontally towards; <i>co.</i> of တၢ်ဆၢ
တၢ်ဆၢ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဆၢတၢ်ယီၤ straight, &c. def. 7. သ့ၣ်တၢ်ဆၢသးတၢ်ယီၤ def. 7.
တၢ်တလၢၢ်	a long stretch or distance.
တၢ်ထုး	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ထုးတၢ်ယီၤ draw tight, &c. def. 3.
တၢ်ထီၣ်	tie up, as a line; တၢ်ထီၣ်ပုၤပီၤ tie up mosquito curtains.
တၢ်ထွံ	as တၢ်တၢ်ထွံ is a creeper arranged and tied so as to form both the string and spring of a ဝဲၣ်ခီ
တၢ်ပျံး	string of the ဝဲၣ်ခီ see ဝဲၣ်ခီ
တၢ်ဒဲးဘီး	the strings stretched over a paddy field to pull clappers and frighten birds.
တၢ်ဘိၤ	see lead-pencil, def. 11.

၏ယီ	<i>co.</i> of ၽးထုး
၏လူလဲာ်	stretch, or be stretched along on the ground, floor, &c.
၏လီ	see တၢ်၏လီ def. 1.
း	1. see ကျဲးး: use exertion, or effort, be diligent; 2. see တူၢ်း: countenance, approve, uphold.
းသံ	<i>co.</i> ၽးသံးၽးလဲ hang, die by hanging; းသံးအး and ၽးသံးကွဲးအး hang one's self.
း	1. Succession of the same race, kind, descendants, successors; မိၢ်းၽးၽး children, as the successors of parents; းသ့ၽး descendants; 2. <i>v.</i> <i>afx.</i> indicating lineal succession; 3. <i>deriv.</i> form, see ကး race, species, and ဝး kind of tree; 4. intermediate; ပုးးး a term including all the children between the eldest and youngest; ဲး next the eldest child; ပုးး the third child; 5. <i>afx.</i> indicating something intermediate or between, as ကးးၽး a species of elephant between the ကးးမုး and ကးးကဟံ in regard to size; also indicates an amalgamation of different races or tribes; ပုးးၽး part Pgho; ခုးၽး part Sgau; 6. <i>v.</i> <i>afx.</i> helping, supporting, sustaining, &c. ကွဲး <i>co.</i> ကွဲးးးးး help look after, take care of; taking care of; တိး <i>co.</i> တိးးးး aid, help; တိးး <i>co.</i> တိးးးးး help pound rice; ဟံးး <i>co.</i> ဟံးးးးး help hold; အိၽးးး provided without our care, the blessings of

	<p>divine providence; 7. n. afx. something intermediate; ကျဲစာ <i>co.</i> ကျဲနှံကျဲစာ a door, gate; intermediate space; မူစာ <i>co.</i> မူစာမူစာ balustrade; 8. prominent or bellying out in the middle or intermediate part.</p>
စာဖျါ	wide or far apart.
စာလော	<p>def. 8. လီစာလော <i>co.</i> လီတၢ်ပြုၣ်လီစာလော be pot-bellied.</p>
စာလောကအ	<i>adv.</i> in the manner of def. 8., also name of a small bird, head yellow, destructive to fields of paddy.
စာလီတုၣ်	<i>co.</i> စာလီတုၣ်ပီၣ်လီဆိ see def. 1. have the succession cut off.
စု	<p>1. Arm, hand, and of animals, the fore legs; တခီစု with one arm; တၢ်စုတလီယုၣ် not of the same confederacy, customs, habits or religion; ယီၤယၢ်စု stretch out the arms on each side; ယုၣ်စု <i>co.</i> ယုၣ်စုနဲၣ်ခိၣ် point at with the hand or finger; လဲၣ်လိာ်စု <i>co.</i> လဲၣ်လိာ်စုလဲၣ်လိာ်ခိၣ် bend back each other's hands, an amusement; 2. pertaining to the arm, hand &c. 3. afx. unobserved, silently, sily; ကွၢ်စု <i>co.</i> ကွၢ်စုကွၢ်ဟ့ၣ် 4. deriv. form <i>do.</i> ကစု,-ကစုဒု,-အိၣ်ကစု dwell together in harmony; 5. meet with, come together or in contact with; ဘၣ်စု <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်စုဘၣ်ဖျိၣ်; 6. num. afx. applied to time; တစု once, one time, as twice;</p>

	7. see ယ်စု the arms of a sail; a yard.
စုကကူ	<i>co.</i> စုကကူ
စုကကံ	<i>co.</i> hands cramp.
စုကကူ	<i>co.</i> စုကကူစုကကူ hollow of the hand.
စုကဒွန်	<i>co.</i> စုကဒွန်
စုကဒွန်	<i>co.</i> စုကဒွန်စုကဒွန် figuratively applied to pilfering, and other mischief done by the hand; see စုကဒွန်
စုကနံ	<i>co.</i> စုကနံစုကနံ see ကနံ 2.
စုကနူ	see ကနူ 2. စုကနူခိန် <i>co.</i> စုကနူခိန်စုကနူထံး edge or margin of the hand.
စုကနိုး	hands tremble.
စုကပိတ်	<i>co.</i> စုကပိတ်စုကပိတ် see ကပိတ် 2.
စုကမည်	<i>co.</i> စုကမည်ခိန်ကမည်
စုကမိတ်	<i>co.</i> စုကမိတ်စုကမိတ် see ကမိတ် 4. စုကမိတ်စုကမိတ် see ကမိတ် 2.
စုကဝံး	<i>co.</i> စုကဝံးစုကဝံး see ကဝံး 1.
စုကဝဲ	<i>co.</i> စုကဝဲစုကဝဲ see ကဝဲ 1.
စုကံ	<i>co.</i> စုကံစုကံ 1. Creases or lines in the hand; 2. စုကံ <i>co.</i> စုကံစုတြာ or စုကံခိန်ကံ the fillet with which the wrist is tied in the ceremony of recalling the guardian spirit.
စုကံလ်ပူ	same as စုကံလ်ပူ
စုကိတ်	neck, or smallest part of the arm, i.e. the wrist; စုကိတ်ထံး <i>do.</i>
စုကွဲး	<i>co.</i> စုကွဲးစုကွဲး hand-writing; ကွဲးလိနစု learn to write a good hand.

စုခး	<i>co.</i> စုခးစုခဲး wages, hire.
စုခိန်	<i>co.</i> စုခိန်စုလန် the fist; sometimes <i>co.</i> of စုညါ
စုခိလီ	empty handed.
စုခိန်လီ	the end of the palm of the hand, next the wrist.
စုဂန်	<i>co.</i> စုဂန်စုဂဲန် the creases or lines in the palms of the hands; စုဂန်တဲန် are the large creases which cross the palm from side to side.
စုဂုန်	<i>co.</i> စုဂုန်စုတိံ <i>do.</i> and same as စုကံန် 1.
စုယာခိန်ယာ	a figurative phrase denoting the embarrassment of domestic labors while the woman is in a pregnant state; applied both to the man and woman.
စုစကူ	see စကူ
စုစုန်	<i>co.</i> စုစုန်စုစုန် the left hand.
စုဆန်	finger.
စုဆာ	<i>co.</i> စုဆာစုဆါ the articulations of the arm and hand.
စုဆုန်ခိန်သကး	as ဟုအစုဆုန်အခိန်သကး a phrase denoting the condition of the dead.
စုညါ	part of the hand between the fingers and the wrist.
စုညါခိန်	<i>co.</i> စုညါခိန်စုညါလန် back of the hand; စုညါချာ <i>do.</i> စုညါသး <i>co.</i> စုညါခိန်စုညါသး the palm of the hand; စုညါတန်စုညါသး <i>do.</i> စုညါတန် and စုညါထုန် a cross; စုညါလန် <i>co.</i> စုညါခိန်
စုတသန်	an executioner, not in common use.
စုတဝံး	၂၆ပစံးတန်အသိးစုသဝံး
စုတံလန်ပူ	the axil or arm pit.

စုတၢ်	<i>co.</i> to several words relating to the hand.
စုတၢၤ	1. The apex or prominent point on the lower side of the fist when the hand is closed; 2. the distance from the elbow to that point.
စုတိၤ	<i>co.</i> စုတိၤစုတြၢ် same as စုတၢ် 1.
စုတိၤ	the fleshy part of the arm below the elbow.
စုတြၢ်ပူၤ	<i>co.</i> စုတြၢ်ခိၣ်စုတြၢ်ပူၤ the spaces between the fingers, particularly the thumb and forefinger; စုတြၢ်ဆူး <i>do.</i>
စုတြၢ်	<i>co.</i> စုတိၤ
စုထီ	<i>co.</i> စုထီစုထဲ or စုတၢ်စုထီ a span.
စုထဲ	<i>co.</i> စုထီ
စုထွါ	<i>co.</i> စုထွဲ also, a towel or the like, for wiping the hands; စုထွါ <i>co.</i> စုထွါစုတြၢ်
စုထွဲခိၣ်လံၤ	same as စုတၢၤ 1.
စုထွဲ	<i>co.</i> စုထွဲစုထွါ right hand.
စုဒုၣ်	<i>co.</i> စုဒုၣ်စုဒု the fleshy part of the arm below the elbow; စုဒုၣ်ဃံ the humerus or arm bone; စုဒုၣ်တိၤ space between the shoulder and elbow; <i>sometimes</i> applied to that between the elbow and wrist; စုဒုၣ်သၣ် same as စုဒုၣ်, -စုဒုၣ်ပလံၤ same as စုပလံၤ
စုဒု	<i>co.</i> စုဒုစုဒါ or စုတၢ်စုဒု the wrist; စုဒုကိၣ် smallest part of <i>do.</i>
စုဒုဃံ	the carpal bones; စုဒုထံး same as စုဒုကိၣ်
စုဒုး	<i>co.</i> စုဒုးစုဒုး the radius or lesser bone of the forearm;

	<i>sometimes</i> used for စုမုဒ်း: the third finger.
စုနာ	<i>co.</i> စုမုဒ်း and <i>sometimes</i> used for စုမုဒ်း finger; စုနာအကမ္ဘ် articulations of the fingers.
စုနာဉ်	the angle or apex of the fist, called also စုဝာ which see; စုနာဉ်ခံ <i>co.</i> စုနာဉ်ခိဉ်စုနာဉ်ခံ the angle of the elbow.
စုပလွံး	<i>co.</i> စုပလွံးစုပလွံး the muscular or fleshy part of the စုနာဉ် on the inner side.
စုပသံး	a finger ring; ကဆီအစုပသံး rings used on the forefeet of elephants to clog or tether them.
စုပုဉ်	<i>co.</i> စုပုဉ်စုပုဉ် a rail or balustrade used to steady a person in going up or down stairs, over bridges, and the like as ဃီအစုပုဉ် and တိအစုပုဉ်
စုပျာ်	<i>co.</i> စုပျာ်စုဝာ or စုပျာ်စုပျာ် the distance from the elbow to the end of the middle finger; a cubit.
စုဖံး	<i>co.</i> စုဖံးစုဖံး the inside of the hand, the part used in handling things; also tendrils; စုအဖံး skin or cuticle of the hand.
စုဖျိဉ်	<i>co.</i> စုဖျိဉ်စုဖျိဉ် a glove; thimble; a sleeve; that in which the arm, hand, or finger is inserted.
စုဘူး	<i>co.</i> စုလဲ
စုဘူဉ်	<i>co.</i> ခိဉ်လဲ as စုဘူဉ်ခိဉ်လဲ fees taken of a person for going to summons or call him by order of a magistrate.
စုမုဒ်း	<i>co.</i> စုမုဒ်းစုနာ the fingers.
စုမုဒ်းခိဉ်	<i>co.</i> စုမုဒ်းတၢ်စုမုဒ်းခိဉ် the ends of the several fingers.
စုမုဒ်းစာ	the middle finger.

စုမုၢ်ခိၣ်ထံး	<i>co.</i> စုမုၢ်ခိၣ်ထံးစုမုၢ်ခိၣ်ခိၣ် the knuckles.
စုမုၢ်ဆၣ်	<i>co.</i> စုမုၢ်ဆၣ်စုမုၢ်ဆဲၣ် the little finger.
စုမုၢ်ဆၢ	the articulations of the fingers.
စုမုၢ်တိ	<i>co.</i> စုမုၢ်တိစုမုၢ်တၢ same as စုမုၢ်စၢ
စုမုၢ်ဒဲး	<i>co.</i> စုမုၢ်ဒဲးစုမုၢ်ဒဲး the third-finger.
စုမုၢ်ဒိၣ်	<i>co.</i> စုမုၢ်ဒိၣ်စုမုၢ်ဒဲၣ် the thumb.
စုမုၢ်နီၤစ့	<i>co.</i> စုမုၢ်နီၤစိၣ်စုမုၢ်နီၤစ့ the ends of the fingers.
စုမုၢ်ယုၣ်	<i>co.</i> စုမုၢ်ယုၣ်စုမုၢ်ယၢ် the first, or forefinger.
စုမ့ၣ်	the nails, claws, &c. of the hand or forefeet.
စုမ့ၢ်	<i>co.</i> စုမ့ၢ်ကတီၢ် or စုမ့ၢ်ကတံၢ်စုမ့ၢ်ကတီၢ် be in the habit of meddling with or handling things with which one has no business.
စုမ့ၢ်ကတီၢ်	<i>do.</i>
စုယၢ်ခီ	the two hands, or the hands on each side.
စုယုၢ်သ့ၣ်	the part of the muscular congeries above, or below the elbow which lies next the bone.
စုလၢၣ်	the hand.
စုလ့ၣ်ခိၣ်	sweet, delicious.
စုလဲ	<i>co.</i> စုဘူးစုလဲ remuneration or wages for manual labor.
စုလိၣ်	meet, &c. see စု def. 5. ဘၣ်စုလိၣ် <i>do.</i>
စုလိၣ်ပံ	the bones of the forearm, including both the ulna and radius.
စုလိၣ်	mark, print, or place of the hand, signature.
စုလိၣ်ခိၣ်ခိၣ်	fig. goods, possessions, wealth.
စုလိၣ်တၢ်ဟိၣ်	see တၢ်တိၣ်

စုလီ	sometimes used to denote giving an effective blow.
စုလီယုန်	fig. united, confederate, have the same interests, customs, &c.
စုသင်္ကီသး	the inside of the hand; generally the hollow of the hand.
စုသတ်	<i>co.</i> စုသတ်စုသတ် the distance from the end of the thumb to the end of the forefinger, hence a trifle shorter than စုထါ
စုပြီး	remedy for တပ်ဟိန်
စုသဝံး	<i>co.</i> စုသဝံးစုသဝံး, -စုသဝံးခွါ and စုသဝံးမုန် same as စုကဝံး &c. see ကဝံး def. 1.
စုသန်	<i>co.</i> စုသုန်စုသန် hard, callous places on the inside of the hand made by hard labor, &c.
စုသုခိန်သု	skilled in handiwork, ပုစုသုခိန်သု handicraft, generally done by a carpenter, mechanic, &c.
စုဂ်	<p>1. စုဂ်တပ် noise made by an unknown night-bird, soo, soo. It is said swine are always to be found in the direction from which this noise proceeds;</p> <p>2. စုဂ်စုဂ် sound uttered by reapers when striving for rivalry, indicative of triumph; the victor says, "Ah! I have got round one hog, soo, soo;" eating cucumbers from a field before the paddy is cut, to prevent the guardian spirit of the paddy from quitting the field. Also used on eating a cucumber at night during the time of harvest.</p> <p>3. <i>Cog.</i> ကစုဂ်, -တစုဂ်, -ပစုဂ်, -သစုဂ် or သစုဂ်သနဲ see ကစုဂ် def. 2.;</p> <p>4. see ကစုဂ် def. 1. the monkey tiger, or <i>Ictides ater</i>, တစုဂ် and သစုဂ် <i>do</i>.</p> <p>5. see ပစုဂ် or ပစုဂ်ပတု be in haste</p>

	<p>သစိုက်ကနာ this barren peak of a mountain &c. သပ်ပစိုက် a kind of tree; 6. တၢ်သစိုက် <i>co.</i> တၢ်သစိုက်တၢ်သနဲ see သစိုက်</p>
စိုက်	<p>1. Attach to, fasten upon the under side as bees do their comb to the underside of a limb; 2. a swing, swinging cot, cradle, and the like; 3. <i>adv.</i> in a hanging, pendant manner; 4. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> firmly, tenaciously; 5. deriv. form, ကစိုက် <i>adv.</i> or <i>adj.</i> in a keen, cutting, tenacious, unyielding, piquant manner; see ကျၢ်ကစိုက်, -ဖဲကစိုက် or ဖဲကစိုက်ဖဲကစိုက်, -ဘုကစိုက်, အ့ၣ်ကစိုက် <i>co.</i> အ့ၣ်ကစိုက်အ့ၣ်ကစိုက် and အ့ၣ်ဘုကစိုက် 6. divine by making the end of a handkerchief, or something of the kind into a knot and swinging it to and fro. In this sig. <i>co.</i> of ကၢ် 7. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> each one, one by one; စိုက်စိုက်, စိုက်စိုက် 8. see ထုစိုက် <i>co.</i> ထုစိုက်ထုကြၢ် a species of trap or gin; 9. စိုက်ကရွဲၣ် or စိုက်သရွဲၣ်</p>
စိုက်ကရွဲၣ်	name of a creeper used for making ropes.
စိုက်စိုက်	same as စိုက် def. 1.
စိုက်စိုက်	see def. 4, and 7.
စိုက်တၢ်	def. 6. စိုက်တၢ်ကၢ်တၢ် see ကၢ် def. 3.
စိုက်ထီၣ်	def. 1. also, sling up a swing, &c. see def. 2. also, put into a swing, &c. as a child to swing it.
စိုက်နဲ	same as စိုက် def. 2.
စိုက်ပၣ်	<i>co.</i> စိုက်ပၣ်စိုက်ပၣ် def. 2. made with a board, or bamboo seat, or bottom.
စိုက်ပၣ်	<i>co.</i> စိုက်ပၣ်

စုတ်ဖီ	<i>co.</i> စုတ်ပျံ
စုတ်ပျံ	<i>co.</i> စုတ်ပျံစုတ်ဖီ the string or rope of a swing, &c.
စုတ်ဘဉ်	<i>co.</i> စုတ်ဘိဉ်
စုတ်ဘိဉ်	<i>co.</i> စုတ်ဘိဉ်စုတ်ဘဉ် as ကနဲစုတ်ဘိဉ် a swarm of bees just settled upon a limb, or other spot.
စုတ်ယဉ်	def. 2. formed by slinging up a sheet, or the like.
စုတ်လိး	<i>co.</i> စုတ်လိးစုတ်ညိးမဲ့ <i>adv.</i> see def. 3. as a tree loaded down with fruit.
စုတ်လိး	<i>co.</i> စုတ်လိးစုတ်လး <i>do.</i> as grain which bends down from being well filled.
စုတ်သရွှ်	same as စုတ်ကရွှ်
စုတ်သြး	<i>co.</i> စုတ်သြးမီးလီ def. 3. strings of beads on the neck.
စုး	1. Cast down with the force of both hands; 2. dash or strike down with force; 3. cast or throw up, as upon a pile or heap; 4. throw over, as to cover; 5. tumble down, as from an eminence; 6. cast away, abandon, as a thing abhorred or useless; 7. <i>afx.</i> in a dashing, tumbling manner; စံဉ်စုး <i>co.</i> စံဉ်စုးအိဉ်ပျီ play, dash about in the water; စံဉ်စုး <i>co.</i> စံဉ်စုးစံဉ်ပျံ dash as waves against rocks, &c. တဝီစံဉ်စုး <i>co.</i> တဝီစံဉ်စုးတဝီစံဉ်တး <i>do.</i> part of a formula used in charming a boil or ulcer; 8. <i>afx.</i> meet, as in travelling; ဘဉ်စုး
စုးကွံဉ်	<i>co.</i> စုးကွံဉ်ညိကွံဉ် def. 6.
စုးကွံဉ်	<i>co.</i> စုးကွံဉ်စုးဖျိး def. 1.
စုးခံ	strike with the end down, with force, churn သ့ဉ်စုးအခံ

စုးထီၣ်	def. 3.
စုးပူ	and စုးပူထီၣ် def. 3.
စုးဖျိး	<i>co.</i> စုးကွံၣ်
စုးဘံး	<i>co.</i> စုးဘာ
စုးဘာ	<i>co.</i> စုးဘာစုးဘံး def. 4. စုးဘာလၢလီၢ် cover over with straw.
စုးဘျၢၣ်	for စုးပူ
စုးလီၤ	<i>co.</i> စုးလီၤစးလီၤ def. 5. စုးလီၤလဲးလီၤ <i>do.</i>
စုးသး	def. 2. dash down, fall with force, as an animal shot dead.
စုးသ့ၣ်ဖး	cast down so as to dash to pieces.
စုးသီၣ်	<i>co.</i> စုးသီၣ်စုးသဲ throw down with a crashing or thundering noise.
စုၣ်	<p>1. Macerate, digest in a liquid, saturate; စုၣ်ဒီးအံၣ် digest with salt, pickle;</p> <p>2. submerge, soak; ဒီးစုၣ်ဘာ set a ဘာ under water;</p> <p>3. poison တၢ်စုၣ် <i>co.</i> တၢ်စုၣ်တၢ်ပျၢ် <i>do.</i> ဂုၢ်သီကမၤအစုၣ် 'the snake is chewing his venom,' figurative, a person who contemptuously, or malignantly refrains from answering when spoken to; also, to secret machinations;</p> <p>4. name of a tree and of its juice used for poisoning arrows, &c. it is, when fresh, very deadly, causing death in less than an hour; it is said these fatal effects may be prevented by administering acid freely;</p> <p>တီၢ်စုၣ် <i>co.</i> တီၢ်စုၣ်တီၢ်နဲ extract the poisonous juice from the tree</p> <p>ဘိးစုၣ် <i>co.</i> ဘိးစုၣ်ဘိးနဲ or ဘိးစုၣ်ဘးစုၣ် is to besmear</p>

	<p>the point of an arrow with စုန်, -ဖိဘီစုန် name of another and still more poisonous tree, not generally known among Karens of the present day, if at all;</p> <p>5. n. afx. infused as မှုစုန် rice boiled in a bamboo the juices of which are thereby infused into the rice;</p> <p>6. see သံစုန်မီးကျီ a race of men of uncommon size said to dwell somewhere above Ava;</p> <p>7. for စံန် jump, leap;</p> <p>စုန်ဘျူးသံအသးလာမှန်အူယူ Kar. Fab. (စုန် here may have been a mistake of the copyist.)</p>
စုန်ကအးအီ	same as စုန်ဟ
စုန်ကဘုန်	<i>co.</i> စုန်ကဘုန်စုန်ကဘုန် macerate, digest; see def. 1.
စုန်ဂီ	to color red.
စုန်ဆံန်	<i>co.</i> စုန်ဆံန်စုန်ဆံန် subject to the process of fermentation; တာ်စုန်ဆံန် sourcroot made of any kind of vegetables.
စုန်နဲ	<i>co.</i> စုန်မီးနဲမီး def. 4.
စုန်ဟ	the poisonous juice made plastic by pounding.
စုန်သူ	to color black.
စုန်လီ	dip, submerge in a liquid for the purpose of maceration, decoction, infusion, saturating, dyeing, &c. or စုန်လီညိလီ dye; submerge in an infusion or solution of coloring matter. စုန်လီ <i>co.</i> စုန်လီဘျူးလီ submerge for the purpose of soaking, &c.
စုန်မီးပျါမီး	and စုန်မီးနဲမီး def. 4.
စု	<p>1. Reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> each one, each separately, one by one;</p> <p>2. affix, separate apart;</p> <p>see စီစု, -သးစီစု move off to a distance from;</p>

	<p>3. see စီစု or စီစုစီနွဲ့ a kind of creeper;</p> <p>4. for စု rain; or တာ်စု <i>co.</i> တာ်စုတာ်လီ –တာ်ဟဲစု it rains.</p>
စုစု	def. 1. same as စုစု def. 7.
စု	<p>1. Sharp, peaked, pointed; ခိန်စု <i>co.</i> ခိန်စုနီစု, ခိန်စုခိန်စု <i>do.</i> ခိန်စု a peaked chin, or, under lip; ဘိစု, ဘိစုဘိဖျဲ whittle to a point; သွန်စု <i>co.</i> သွန်စုသွန်ဖျဲ <i>do.</i></p> <p>2. figuratively, acute, penetrating intellect, aptitude to learn;</p> <p>3. abandon, throw away, see စုး;</p> <p>4. sort, cull, retaining the good and cast the bad away;</p> <p>5. <i>afx.</i> as ကးစု <i>co.</i> ကးစုကးစွဲ make an allusion, comparison, &c. to the point, be applicable;</p> <p>6. <i>afx.</i> as လီစု <i>co.</i> လီစုလီဖု reduced, nearly broken up, or extinct, as a family by repeated deaths.</p>
စုကညုန်	very pointed, or peaked.
စုကမဲ့	<i>co.</i> စုကမ့်စုကမဲ့ peaked, sharp; see ကမဲ့
စုကွံ	<i>co.</i> စုကွံစုဖိုး def. 3.
စုဖျိန်	and စုဖျိန်ကလံ be moderately pointed.
စုဖျဲ	same as စု def. 1. စုဖျဲကလံ be very pointed.
စုမဲဆွဲ “““	sharpest possible point.
စုလီ	taper down to a point.
စုလီသလု	taper to a long, slender point, spindle-shaped.
စုသစုာ်လီ	<i>do.</i>
စုသြီတလံ	taper to a slender and smooth point with a cutting

	edge on each side; lance shaped.
ရှို	<p>1. <i>co.</i> ရှိုရှို taper, converge, tend to a point;</p> <p>2. coffin, from its tapering form;</p> <p>3. suck up, draw up, or in, by suction, or, absorption;</p> <p>4. as ထိခိန်ရှို <i>co.</i> ထိခိန်ရှိုထိခိန်၏ crave, have a longing appetite, have the 'mouth water;'</p> <p>5. throb, twinge, tingle, as pain in an inflamed part;</p> <p>6. <i>Cog.</i> သရှို from ရှို 1.</p> <p>7. obey, observe, regard, as instruction, advice, or a command; <i>co.</i> နှ် as ရှိုတန်တန် believe; တန်ရှိုတန်နှ် belief, faith.</p>
ရှိုက့နက့	believe, trust in.
ရှိုတလှို	<i>co.</i> ရှိုတလှိုရှိုတလှို be tapering, larger at one end than at the other.
ရှိုထိန်	suck up, draw up as liquid by suction.
ရှိုယှိုယှို	def. 5. အှိုထူးရှိုယှိုယှို <i>do.</i>
ရှိုလှို	def. 1.
ရှိုသဝံး	<p>suck, draw in by suction, applied to the drawing of leeches;</p> <p>1. suck spirits through a tube;</p> <p>2. absorption, and</p>
ရှိုသံး	<i>co.</i> ရှိုသံးရှိုသံး absorb or drink up by evaporation; တန်ရှိုရှိုသံးထံ the rain drinks up the streams of water, said of the sudden reduction of the streams after a rain in the dry season.
ရှိုအိ	suck or draw up liquid into the mouth as cattle in drinking; said also of the rainbow.
ရှို	<p>something impulsive, effective, not easily avoided;</p> <p>1. With ဘး sure, trusty, effective; as traps, gins, &c.</p>

	<p>which do not miss the game;</p> <p>2. <i>adv.</i> effectively, forcible ဆဲးနှင်စွန်ကလန် stab so as to enter deep;</p> <p>3. <i>afx.</i> as မံစွန် <i>co.</i> မံခွ catch a nap, momentary doze; မံစွန်ဟံန် a custom of the Karens, when a person has finished a new house he goes and sleeps alone in it one or two nights to see if it is safe;</p> <p>လီစွန် <i>co.</i> လီစဲ hang down; and of လီစီ trickle down; see ကွးလီစွန်</p> <p>4. <i>Cog.</i> သစွန် <i>co.</i> သစွန်သစင် and သစွန်ဒူး <i>adv.</i> in a tapering manner; same as စွန် def. 6. သစွန် is also used as စွန် def. 2.</p>
စွန်ကလန်	<i>adv.</i> see def. 2.
စွန်ဝံင်	the orange plant; စွန်ဝံင်သန် the fruit.
စူး	<p>1. Be close, compact, huddled together, assemblage of persons or things;</p> <p>2. blend, mix, or add to; put together;</p> <p>3. <i>num. aff.</i> applied to heaps and assemblage;</p> <p>4. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> indicating succession, one after another; time after time; also, here and there in particular locations;</p> <p>5. agree, correspond, as different things with each other in respect to numbers, dimension, &c. see စူးဘား</p> <p>6. deriv. form see ပစူး,-ပစူးကွင်,-ပစူးယီ <i>co.</i> ပစူးယီပစးယီ derived from def. 5.</p> <p>7. <i>aff.</i> see သံန်စူး be modeset, virtuous, agreeable in manners, opposed to loose licentious habits; နီသံန်စူးလစီမဲင်ညါ,ကုယူလီခံအဲန်သံန်စူး</p> <p>8. reject, throw away, abandon;</p> <p>9. see စူးကါ</p>

စူးကါ	<i>co.</i> စူးကုစူးကါ use, employ, turn to some account.
စူးကု	<i>co.</i> စူးကါ
စူးကု	def. 1. and 2.
စူး	same as စူး in all the combinations.
စူးကွံ	<i>co.</i> စူးကွံစူးဖိုး or စူးကွံချီးမာ် see def. 8. see စူးကွံ
စူးစုန်	<i>co.</i> စူးစုန်စူးပျံ def. 2. take the poisonous juice from different trees, and mix it together in order to make it more affective.
စူးပျံ	<i>co.</i> စူးစုန်
စူးဖိုး	<i>co.</i> စူးကွံ
စူးဖိုင်	<i>co.</i> အိန်ဖိုင် see def. 1.
စူးဘး	<i>co.</i> စူးဘး
စူးဘး	<i>co.</i> စူးဘးစူးဘး perform a certain kind of divination as follows; a number of splints corresponding in number and length with the joints of all the fingers; they are then counted and compared according to certain rules.
စူးရိ	<i>co.</i> အိန်ဖိုင် assemble.
စူးလီ	lay down in a heap, as the materials of a load.
စူးအသး	huddle together, as a company excited by fear.
စုန်	or စုန်စုန် or စုန်လဲ: 1. Make straight, extend in a straight line, the full length; 2. look along a thing from end to end, &c. to see if it is straight; 3. see ဝညိန် aim at, point at; 4. afx. in a stretched out manner, extended at full length; see ကွန်စုန်
စုန်ကိန်	<i>co.</i> စုန်ကိန်စုန်ယိန် stretch out, or up, the neck.

ရှင်ကွပ်	<i>co.</i> ရှင်ကွပ်လဲးကွပ် def. 2.
ရှင်ထိပ်	<i>co.</i> ရှင်ထိပ်လဲးထိပ် applied to the arms, legs, and other members of the body, straighten or stretch out at full length; ရှင်ထိပ်-သး straighten up one's self.
ရှင်ပလိပ်	A palm tree.
ရှင်ဟ်	<i>co.</i> ရှင်ဟ်ညိဟ် see def. 3.
ရှင်ဘိး	straighten by looking at the thing, as def. 3. and bending the parts one way and the other as may be required.
ရှင်ဘျါ	<i>co.</i> ရှင်ဘျါ
ရှင်ဘျါ	<i>co.</i> ရှင်ဘျါရှင်ဘျါ straighten.
ရှင်မၞိဟ်	see မၞိဟ် its handle.
ရှင်ယိာ်	<i>co.</i> ရှင်ကိာ်
ရှင်လဲာ်	<i>co.</i> ရှင်လဲာ်ရှင်လဲာ် straighten out, extend to full length; ရှင်လဲာ်အသး straighten out, &c. one's self.
ရှင်လိာ်	<i>co.</i> ရှင်လိာ်ဘိးလိာ် or ရှင်လိာ်ယာ်လိာ် straighten; applied also to the mind, direct the mind towards, have an honest sincere mind.
ရှင်အသး	straighten out or extend the body to the full length.
ရှု	1. Applied to the mind as သးရှု <i>co.</i> သးရှုသးစါ <i>co.</i> သုာ်ရှုသးနွဲ or သုာ်ရှုသးလွာ် gentle, free from passion, patient, meek, forbearing, long suffering; 2. <i>afx.</i> as ဆုးသိးရှု the white dress worn by girls; and တးအုးရှု a species of creeper having a bark which is yielding or easily peeled off; 3. draw down the face, have a downcast look; see ရှုလိာ်မဲာ် 4. <i>afx.</i> as ဟီာ်ရှု weep;

	<p>5. fall down, as showers of rain; တၢ်စူ <i>co.</i> တၢ်စူတၢ်လီၤ,တၢ်စူဝါ rain which does not obscure the horizon; တၢ်စူသူ heavy rain; တၢ်စူဝဲးလဲၣ် rain continually with only slight remissions; တၢ်စူတရၢ် rain incessantly; တၢ်ဟဲစူ it rains; 6. jump, leap <i>adv.</i> in a light, dextrous manner; 7. <i>adv.</i> limpingly, haltingly; 8. see သစူ, -ပစူ</p>
စူကလၢ်	and သစူကလၢ် <i>adv.</i> def. 6.
စူကျူၤစူကျူၤ	<i>adv.</i> def. 7.
စူကျီၤစူကျီၤ	<i>adv.</i> def. 7.
စူစၢ်	see စၢ် def. 15.
စူဆု	the white dress worn by girls; see def. 2.
စူထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> စူလီၤ
စူလီၤမဲၣ်	<i>co.</i> စူထီၣ်စူလီၤမဲၣ် see def. 3.
စု	<p>1. The idea of exchange; from one person, state, position, &c. to another; silver and gold; စုဇိထူဇိ <i>co.</i> ကျိၣ်ဇိစုဇိ or စုဇိတိၢ်ဇိ ဝဲးစု <i>co.</i> ဝဲးကျိၣ်ဝဲးစု silver; pay for a thing in advance; 2. separate, distinct, <i>co.</i> မံ as ကိးမံကိးစု every individual also <i>co.</i> of ဝ as ကစၢ်နွံစုနွံဝ seven gods or objects of worship; also <i>co.</i> of ဖး as အိၣ်လီၤစုလီၤဖး be in separate; 3. n. aff. declination; မုၢ်ခဲၣ်စု in this term the allusion is to def. 1. and is opposed to မုၢ်ခဲၣ်ထူ 4. as အစုအရၢ် customs, observances, handed down</p>

	<p>by tradition from the fathers;</p> <p>5. with another root, <i>adv.</i> as ဝှံ့စွရူ soft and plastic;</p> <p>6. aff. see စီးစွ <i>adv</i> intently;</p> <p>7. aff. as ဝှံ့စွ oblique, have a bias, be inclined;</p> <p>8. တစွ, -တစွတစွန်, -တစွကျူ and တစွညှူ inclined, not level, or perpendicular; reeling, going from side to side.</p>
စွကမုံ	<i>co.</i> စွကမုံစွကမုံ or စွကမုံစွကမုံ bits of silver, small change.
စွကံစု	silver wristlet; silver ore.
စွညှပ်	round silver coin, used formerly by the Burmans.
စွအစီ	<i>co.</i> စွအစီအထံ clean silver; pure silver.
စွအတီ	<i>co.</i> စွအတီအလီ pure silver; also, principal, opposed to interest.
စွအအား	and စွအလီ a treasury, or place for keeping cash.
စွဒီဖျာန်	an appellation given to Siamese cash, which is in plano-convex pieces of specific value.
စွဖိ	a refiner of silver, a silver smith.
စွမိစီ	an appellation given to pieces of native bullion.
စွယူဖိ	small change of Siamese silver.
စွဂ်	<p>1. Inflict evil by some occult or devilish power;</p> <p>2. particle; at Tavoy, it is connected with ကီး and generally contracted to စကီး which see.</p>
စွဂ်ကီး	see စကီး
စွန်	<p>1. The left, as စွစွန် the left hand;</p> <p>2. see တစွန်;</p> <p>3. ဝှံ့စွန် another spelling for ဝှံ့စွန် see စွန် def.</p> <p>4. also the name of a bird;</p>

	5. see မိၵ်စ့ၵ် <i>co.</i> မိၵ်စ့ၵ်မိၵ်လါ
စ့	1. Notched, indented, depressed as the neck or waist; ကုစ့ကိၵ် a basket with a small neck, နီၵ်စ့ထး feters; 2. thin, gaunt, reduced in flesh; in this sig. <i>co.</i> ဝံ as အိၵ်ဝံအိၵ်စ့ be hungry, famished; 3. with နါ prefixed, edge, margin, termination; 4. deriv. form, တစ့ used in def. 1, and 2, as ယိၵ်ဒုတစ့ <i>co.</i> ယိၵ်ဒုတစ့ဒု slender waist; and ထွံၵ်တစ့ a famished dog; fig. a thief.
စ့ကလ့	and စ့တလ့ def. 1. see ကလ့ def. 2.
စ့ကး	<i>co.</i> စ့ကူး
စ့ကံၵ်	<i>do.</i>
စ့ကံး	<i>do.</i>
စ့ကူး	<i>co.</i> စ့ကူးစ့ကး or စ့ကူးစ့ကံး or စ့ကံၵ်စ့ကူး def. 1. With the additional idea of curved, humped.
စ့ကိၵ်	having a small or slender neck; see def. 1.
စ့တလ့	see စ့ကလ့
စ့ထးခိၵ်	feters.
စ့နံၵ်	<i>co.</i> စ့နိ
စ့နိ	<i>co.</i> စ့နိကျံၵ်ထး or စ့နံၵ်စ့နိ def. 2. thin, lean, stunted, as a child in poor health.
စ့နိခိၵ်	<i>do.</i>
စ့လ့	def. 1. Small, attenuated in some places, as a rope much worn.
စဲ	1. Stick, adhere, hang together, be tenacious; 2. a snare for catching birds, made by besmearing a

	<p>cord, or the branches of a tree with a sticky substance; ဒိဝဲ <i>co.</i> ဒိဝဲဒိဝါ <i>set do.</i></p> <p>3. fasten with pegs, nails, &c.</p> <p>4. with သွါ pegs driven in for climbing; <i>co.</i> ယီ a ladder, as ယီဇိဝဲဇိ</p> <p>5. instruments as နီဝဲ <i>co.</i> နီဝဲနီဝါ a peg, nail, &c.</p> <p>6. <i>afx.</i> closely, adheringly, assiduously, unremittingly; ယွံဝဲဇိဝဲ denotes a dog that closely pursues game, a good hunter; ယွံဝဲဇိဝဲအပျှ name of a species of bird; ဝါဝဲ that to which good adheres, as လီခီဝါဝဲ a small cup or bowl used by Karens in drinking spirits; စံဝဲ <i>co.</i> စံဝဲစံဝဲစိး used in describing the manner in which cocks strike each other in fighting; ထိးဝဲ <i>co.</i> ထိးဘူးထိးဝဲ push down a thing, as with the end of the finger in order to make it adhere;</p> <p>7. <i>adv.</i> see def. 6.</p>
စကနဲ	<p><i>co.</i> စကနူဝဲစကနဲ a very glutinous wax made by one species of bee;</p> <p>ကွဲဖိစကနဲ name of the bee which makes <i>do.</i></p>
စယာ်	<p><i>co.</i> စယာ်စါယာ် def. 1, and 3.</p> <p>ပနဲစယာ် fasten with nails, nail up.</p>
စထီ	<i>co.</i> စဘူး
စထီဝဲ	drive up a nail or spike.
စပံင်ကလဲ	<i>adv.</i> def. 7.
စဘး	<i>co.</i> စဘူး
စဘူး	<p><i>co.</i> စဘူးစဘး or စဘူးစထီ or စဘူးစယာ် def. 1.</p> <p>Also, without the couplet, name of a tree, fruit glutinous.</p>

	တၢ်စဲးဘူး: paste, glue, or other adhesive substance.
စဲးသွါ	<i>co.</i> နီၣ်ရဲၣ်စဲးသွါ def. 4.
စဲးစိၤစိၤ	def. 2. ဃီၤစိၤစိၤ see def. 4.
စဲး	this root has been found only as a couplet; 1. <i>co.</i> ဘျဲၣ် as အဘျဲၣ်အစဲး a remainder, အိၣ်ဘျဲၣ်အိၣ်စဲး, လီၤဘျဲၣ်လီၤစဲး be a remnant; 2. <i>co.</i> စဲး abated, &c. see စဲးလီၤ 3. see ပစဲး <i>co.</i> န့ၣ်န့ၣ်
စဲး	superficial, flimsy, indifferent character; 1. စဲး <i>co.</i> စဲးစိၤစိၤ or စဲးစိၤအာၣ်စိၤ an indifferently made basket; 2. deriv. form, see ကစဲး raw, uncured, &c. and ပစဲး <i>co.</i> ပစဲးပစဲး do slightly or partially; 3. aff. as စဲးစဲး see စဲး def. 18, and 19, raw, unsubstantial, wanting in solidity; 4. test, as လၢၢ်အစဲး a test stone for trying silver, &c.
စဲး:	1. Reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> inconsiderable, small in size, in degree or quality; slightly; 2. <i>adv.</i> motion, short, quick, changing; 3. move with a quick motion from side to side; 4. <i>adv.</i> one sided, side wise, စံၣ်စဲး: see စံၣ် 5. connected with the numeral တ as တစဲး: very little, small quantity or degree; တစဲးစဲး: <i>do.</i> 6. small degree, somewhat, as မၤစဲးမၤစိၤ: employ somewhat; 7. deriv. form; ကစဲး: as ပဲၣ်ကစဲး: very thin, soft; and ဟဲးကစဲး: very pungent; တစဲး: <i>co.</i> တစဲးတစဲး: in cleaning rice, do a very small quantity; တစဲးတစိၤ: chuck, smack, make the noise of a hen in

	calling her chickens, and that of a person made by a smack of the lips; သဲး: lightly, &c. 8. a wheel, block, pulley, and the like.
ဲးကလဲး	<i>co.</i> ဲးကလံာ်ဲးကလဲး def. 1. small in size.
ဲးကံာ်	<i>co.</i> ဲးကာ
ဲးကာ	<i>co.</i> ဲးကံာ်ဲးကာ or ဲးကာဲးကာ <i>adv.</i> def. 2. ကမိာ်ဲးကာ <i>adv.</i> def. 4.
ဲးယဲးဲးယဲး	<i>adv.</i> def. 2. as in smart scratching; see ယဲး: rough, &c.
ဲးဲး	<i>adv.</i> def. 1. လီၤစီၤဲးဲး trickle down, a little at a time, drop by drop; ဝံာ်ဲးဲး leap suddenly a little way and stop, as a grasshopper; ဘာ်ဲးဲး be somewhat to the point, somewhat correct.
ဲးပါဲးပါ	or ဲးပံာ်ဲးပါ <i>adv.</i> def. 2. limpingly.
ဲးပံာ်	<i>co.</i> ဲးပါ and ဲးပီး
ဲးပီး	<i>co.</i> ဲးပံာ်ဲးပီး def. 3 as the dashing of water from side to side in a vessel which is shaken in being carried.
ဲးလဲာ်	with only slight remissions; see ဝူ def. 5. တံာ်ဝူဲးလဲာ်
ဲာ်	1. A particle affixed to imperative and indicative phrases; in the latter emphatic, and in the former coaxing, or soliciting acquiescence, or attention; 2. said to be sometimes used in the signification of ဲါ far off, far apart.
ဲါ	1. Suspend, hang down, be pendant; လီၤဲါ <i>co.</i> လီၤစုာ်လီၤဲါ ကွးလီၤဲါ <i>co.</i> ကွးလီၤစုာ်ကွးလီၤဲါ suspended as on a

	<p>nail, peg, limb, &c.</p> <p>2. the thin, projecting form of the breast of a beast, as distinguished from the broad form of the man; lower part of the chest;</p> <p>3. draw up or lower down with a rope, string, &c.</p> <p>4. push or shoot down, as the roots of a plant into the ground;</p> <p>5. an ear, head, spike of grain;</p> <p>6. something pendant, or suspended, as ဝံ့စွဲ a bucket; နှိစွဲ an ornament ဘုစွဲ grain heads recurvate;</p> <p>afx. as လီစွဲ <i>co.</i> လီစွဲလီစွဲ be suspended, hanging, &c. see def. 1.;</p> <p>7. attenuate, တၢ်ယံၣ်တၢ်စွဲ a long time; ယံၣ်ယံၣ်စွဲ <i>adv. do.</i> In the signification of attenuate, လှဲလှဲစွဲဘဲ draw out a thread, spin;</p> <p>8. deriv. form, as ကစွဲ <i>co.</i> ကစွဲကစီ far off; applied to animals, long-limbed, long between joints;</p> <p>9. see စွဲဂီၤသၣ်</p> <p>10. see ဝံ့စွဲ uttered with a spit, indicating contempt.</p>
စွဲဂီၤသၣ်	a species of fruit in ancient poetry, unknown in the present day.
စွဲစွဲ	<i>adv. co.</i> ယံၣ်ယံၣ် see def. 7.
စွဲဝံ	and စွဲအီဝံ draw water, as from a well; def. 2.
စွဲထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> စွဲထီၣ်စွဲထီၣ် draw up, &c. see def. 2.
စွဲလီ	suspend, hang down, lower down, the object being suspended by the arms, a rope, or something else; also, see def. 3.
စွဲသု	a trap for fish which fall into it from a water-fall.
စွဲ	1. Prominent, convex, elevated, rising above the common level; rise to a prominence, rise as the

	<p>surface of the ground into a hill or mountain; 2. a guardian spirit or power which protects the life and well-being of man; see Demonology 3. or အစိအကမီ general term denoting power, authority, ကဟုကညီ see ကညီ 4. aff. prominence, loftiness, ကွမ် <i>co.</i> ကွမ်ကွမ် look off from an elevated position; စံပ်စိ see စံပ်, ထိပ်စိ see def. 1. ပဲ့အိပ်စိ and ပဲ့အူစိ more than full, heaping full; အူစိထိပ် heap on after being full; see တကျူ, သဒီစိ see သဒီ summit, highest peak; ဒူးစိ <i>co.</i> ဒူးစိဒူးစါ set on a dog; 5. deriv. form, as ကစိ <i>co.</i> ကလံး see ကစိ 6. improperly used for စူး as စိကွမ် see စူးကွမ် 7. aff. as စိစိ, -ဒိပ်စိစိ, -ဖိဒိပ်စိစိ distant relatives or persons who are not related, see စိ 3.</p>
စိခိပ်	as တမ်စိခိပ် a hill, eminence. တမ်စိ <i>do.</i>
စိစါ	<i>co.</i> စိစါလါဆံး small power, an inefficient or powerless guardian spirit.
စိဆူပ်	powerful <i>do.</i>
စိတရီ	prominent, conical, rising above the surrounding parts, applied to hills, mountains, hillocks, things heaping full, &c.
စိထိပ်	rise, &c. def. 1.
စိပလိ	the date tree; စိပလိသန် dates.
စိပ	firing at a mark, hit one side.
စိမံ	<i>co.</i> စိမိ
စိမိ	<i>co.</i> စိမံစိမိ rising to prominence, &c. def. 1. တမ်စိမိ a prominence, hill, hillock, and the like.

စိလ်	see စိလ hit below.
စိ	<p>1. <i>co.</i> စိတံပံတံ pinch up, nip, or pick off, with the nails or extreme ends of the fingers;</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> စိတံစိတံ crumble, pick to bits, break up, as in breaking bread, with the ends of the fingers;</p> <p>3. crumbled, crumbling, as ဘုစိ or ဘုစိဘုလဲ a species of paddy the leaves and ends of which break and crumble in threshing;</p> <p>4. a short interval of time or space; as လဲစိ go some short time after;</p> <p>ပိစိ follow at some distance behind;</p> <p>ယဲစိ come some time after, not immediately;</p> <p>5. sometimes used as a verb to signify follow, that is, at some distance behind;</p> <p>6. used in form of a num. aff. as တစိ <i>co.</i> တစိတပန် or တစိတလီ a short space or interval of time;</p> <p>7. <i>co.</i> see လုစိ <i>co.</i> လုစိလုထီ and နာစိ <i>co.</i> နာစိနာဖု</p> <p>8. see အဖိစိ name of a Karen Fable.</p>
စိကု	def. 5.
စိလ်	<p>1. or စိလ်စိလ် pinch up and hold fast with the thumb and fingers;</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> of စိလု</p>
စိလု	<i>co.</i> စိလုစိလ် pick off with the thumb and fingers.
စိလ်	<i>co.</i> စိလ်
စိဘျး	<i>co.</i> စိဘျးစိဘျး break, crumble, pick to pieces with the ends of the fingers.
စိ	<p>1. <i>co.</i> စိတံလဲတံ a general term for bear, carry;</p> <p>ကလံစိ driven or carried away by the wind;</p> <p>စိစိးအဟာဖတဖျန် be pregnant;</p>

2. တၢ်စိၣ် *co.* တၢ်ဝံတၢ်စိၣ် a burden, carried;
3. raise, lift up;
4. *co.* to words of carrying, see ဖုၣ် and ဝံ
5. in midwifery, assist parturition, a part of which consists in clasping the hands close around the abdomen while a second person presses them downwards with a view thereby to expel the foetus; ဖျၢ်စိၣ်ပဟးသ့ a person skilled in the above business;
6. followed by ကဲၣ် *adv.* limpingly, followed by ဝိၣ် *adv.* with a heavy laborious gait;
7. *affx.* see ကွၢ်စိၣ် *co.* ကွၢ်စိၣ်ကွၢ်လဲး or ကွၢ်စိၣ်ကွၢ်စိၣ် here စိၣ် indicates the raising of the eyes in gazing at the object;
8. see ဒီးစိၣ် or ဒီးစိၣ်ကိၣ်အံး through evil;
9. deriv. forms, as ပစိၣ် *co.* ပစိၣ်ပစိၣ် splice, &c. ကစိၣ် or လၢကစိၣ် becoming, bear a good reputation; also the name of a species of ratan;
10. applied to the eyes, as မဲၣ်စိၣ် catch with the eye, that is, readily to comprehend a thing or the manner of doing a thing.

စိၣ်ကပုၤ	<i>co.</i> စိၣ်ကပျီၤ
စိၣ်ကပျီၤ	<i>co.</i> စိၣ်ကပျီၤစိၣ်ကပုၤ def. 3. see ကပျီၤ
စိၣ်ကဖါ	<i>co.</i> စိၣ်ကဖီ
စိၣ်ကဖီ	<i>co.</i> စိၣ်ကဖီစိၣ်ကဖါ def. 3. also carry lightly, carefully;
စိၣ်ကဲၣ်စိၣ်ကဲၣ်	<i>adv.</i> def. 6. generally abbrev. to စကဲၣ်စကဲၣ်
စိၣ်တၢ်ပရၢ	carry news.
စိၣ်တံၤ	<i>co.</i> စိၣ်ဖျိၣ်
စိၣ်ထီၣ်	def. 3.

စိန်ပုံ	<i>co.</i> စိန်ပိုင်
စိန်ပိုင်	<i>co.</i> စိန်ပုံစိန်ပိုင် or စိန်ပိုင်စိန်ပိုင် def. 6.
စိန်ဖိစိန်လံ	carry children.
စိန်ဖိုင်	<i>co.</i> စိန်ဖိုင်စိန်တံ bring together.
စိန်ဘါ	<i>co.</i> စိန်ဘံ
စိန်ဘံ	<i>co.</i> စိန်ဘံစိန်ဘါ carry as a child wrapped in a cloth.
စိး	<p>1. စိးတံးဖျားတံး peck, use any instrument with a pecking motion; ဂု်းစိး <i>co.</i> ဂု်းစိးဂု်းဖျား a snake bites or strikes with his fangs; ဆီစိး a hen pecks; စိးတံး <i>co.</i> စိးတံးလဲးတံး score, hew or dig out;</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> to words of chopping, stabbing, digging, hacking, &c. see ဝဲတံးစိးတံး</p> <p>3. pick up, as with the bill;</p> <p>4. push or shoot up as the germ of a seed;</p> <p>5. puncture, bite as a mosquito;</p> <p>6. n. <i>affx.</i> the direction of a thing; see ကိန်စိး, –ကလံးစိး the point towards which the winds blow, the north; opposed to ကလံးထံး</p> <p>7. အစိး <i>co.</i> အစိးအဆဲ the end or point from which growth proceeds, the extreme ends of the branches, &c. <i>do.</i> အစိးတံးဖျား the small ends of the limbs;</p> <p>8. in boating, (in Tav. ထိး) put to shore for the purpose of stopping;</p> <p>9. prefixed to nouns agreeing with one or other of def. 1, 2, & 3.</p> <p>10. with other roots, <i>adv.</i> in a bobbing manner;</p> <p>11. <i>adv.</i> intently, as in looking or listening, darting the eyes, pricking up the ears, &c. peevishly, irritably; haughtily, arrogantly;</p>

	<p>12. <i>co.</i> to words of wrangling; အှန်လိင်စီးကူး;</p> <p>13. deriv. forms, as တစီး <i>co.</i> တစီးတစဲ: strike the end of the tongue against the roof of the mouth, prick up with a quick motion, as the ears, &c.</p> <p>တစီးစီးတစီးစီး: haughtily, &c. ပစီး: meet with;</p> <p>14. see စီးကူ</p> <p>15. a measure equal to the breadth of the hand together with the length of the thumb;</p> <p>16. measure with <i>do.</i></p>
စီးကပု	<i>co.</i> စီးတင်စီးကပု a general term for insects of the papilio or butterfly genus; စီး: alludes to their habit of thrusting their bills into flowers, &c. The varieties are distinguished according to their colors, as စီးကပုဂီ,-စီးကပုဘီ,-စီးကပုဝါ and စီးကပုသူ
စီးကမင်ထီ	def. 3.
စီးကဟိ	<i>adv.</i> def. 11. haughtily, &c.
စီးကု	a kind of covering for the head and back to defend them from the rain; it is long and pointed, one end hitched over the head and the other reaching down the back.
စီးကူ	constantly reiterate the name of the demon, god, or other person trusted in.
စီးကွ	the Hopia tree, (Pgho.) same as ဆူးကွ
စီးကင်စီးကင်	limping, &c. generally contracted to စက်စက် which see.
စီးကု	peck again, peck back; also, <i>co.</i> of အှန်လိင် wrangle.
စီးခံ	<i>co.</i> စီးခိုင်စီးခံ the extreme top of a plant or a tree.
စီးခိုင်	<i>co.</i> စီးခံ
စီးချုံ	<i>co.</i> စီးချုံဖူးချုံ dig out a boat.

စီးယာန်	<i>co.</i> စီးယာန်စီးယု a species of beetle having a kind of bill the use of which is alluded to in the name, 'carrion beetle.'
စီးယု	1. <i>co.</i> စီးယာန် and စီးယီန် 2. peck or pick off something here and there; 3. hack, haggle, &c. see ယု def. 12, and 15.
စီးယီန်	<i>co.</i> စီးယီန်စီးယု a species of Lacerta, black, head long and sharp, picks up its food like a fowl.
စီးစယီန်	<i>co.</i> စီးစယီန်စီးစယန် a species of bird, wings and tail tipped with white; စီးစယီန်ထီန်သလု the common name for the wood pecker.
စီးစု	and စီးမိန်စု def. 11. as ကွန်တန်စီးစု, -ကန်တန်စီးစု
စီးတကိန်	said to be sometimes used for စီးစယီန်
စီးတန်	,မှန်ပစီးတန်ဖုဒါတဘုန်လှလဲန်ခိန်မိန် level a space with the back of a cleaver &c.
စီးထီန်	<i>co.</i> စီးထီန်စီးလီ def. 8.
စီးနါ	def. 7.
စီးပန်	<i>co.</i> စီးပွန်
စီးပး	<i>co.</i> စီးပိး
စီးပံန်စီးပိး	peevishly, &c. def. 11.
စီးပိး	<i>co.</i> စီးပိးစီးပး maul, pelt, with a maul or mallet; နီန်စီးပိး a maul, mallet.
စီးပွန်	<i>co.</i> စီးပွန်စီးပန် peck open or crack the shell, applied to the hatching of chickens.
စီးဘန်	<i>co.</i> စီးဘံန်
စီးဘံန်	<i>co.</i> စီးဘံန်စီးဘန် a family of insects, with a very long neck and flat head, including several species of

	Mantis.
စီးမကူ	a species of insect resembling the horse-fly.
စီးမိာ်စု	same as စီးစု
စီးလိး	<i>co.</i> စီးလိာ်စီးလိး or စီးလိးစီးလိး in a bobbing manner, def. 10.
စီးဝၢ်ဃး	the crow, named thus in allusion to the materials it usually gathers for a nest.
စီးသွၢ်ထီၣ်	draw blood, as the mosquito, and other insects; also as a snake by striking with its fangs.
စီးအိၣ်	<i>co.</i> စီးအိၣ်ဖျးအိၣ် pick up food as a bird with the bill.
စိၣ်	1. A peak, summit; သွၢ်အစိၣ် the peak, upper end of the stem; 2. num. <i>afx.</i> distinct collections of things; as ဆၣ်တစိၣ် a constellation; distinct places, as ဟးတန့ၣ်တစိၣ်တန့ၣ်တစိၣ်လီၤ remove to a new location each year; 3. a corpse; သံစိၣ် <i>do.</i> တၢ်စိၣ် or တၢ်စိၣ်တၢ်ကျၢ် <i>do.</i> 4. <i>adv.</i> in a tall, long-legged manner, stuck up on high legs; 5. <i>adv.</i> heaving or rising and falling as the chest in breathing; 6. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> of place, here and there, တစိၣ်စိၣ် <i>do.</i>
စိၣ်စိၣ်စိၣ်စိၣ်	def. 6.
စိၣ်ရိၣ်	<i>co.</i> စိၣ်ရိၣ်စၣ်ရၢ် or စိၣ်ရိၣ်စိၣ်ရိၣ် <i>adv.</i> 4. ဆွၢ်စိၣ်ရိၣ် a species of crab having very long legs; often contracted to စရိၣ်
စိၣ်ရိၣ်ကိၣ်	<i>adv.</i> def. 4.
စိၣ်လိၣ်စိၣ်လိၣ်	def. 5.

စိ	<p><i>co.</i> အစိအဟန် the period of a person's or thing's duration or တၢ်စိတုၤကနံၣ်အံၤ a generation, after so long a period;</p> <p>2. <i>num. aff.</i> heights of trees;</p> <p>တစိသ့ၣ် the one tree's height;</p> <p>တစိယဲၣ် one length of a cleaver;</p> <p>ဟီၣ်ခိၣ်တစိ one duration of the earth;</p> <p>3. a succeeding generation; လီၤစိလီၤထီ or လီၤစိလီၤယၣ် be of very long continuance;</p> <p>4. affixed to nouns, as ဖိစိလံၤစိ during succeeding or successive generations;</p> <p>5. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> throughout successive ages;</p> <p>6. <i>co.</i> as အစိအလီ traditions or customs of generations;</p> <p>7. a raised form to sit or sleep on;</p> <p>8. see ကွၢ်စိ or ကွၢ်စၢ်ကွၢ်စိ young children looking intently into the face of a person;</p> <p>9. see နါစိ by guess, incoherently, &c.</p> <p>နၢ်စိ, -နၢ်စိ and နၢ်စိ <i>do.</i></p> <p>10. the instrument on which the natives reel thread from the spindle into a skain;</p> <p>11. <i>adv.</i> to the end of life, never; sometimes used where we should say, on pain of death, and other equivalent phrases;</p> <p>12. see ဝစိ</p> <p>13. see နီၣ်စၢ်</p>
စိက့ၤ	a bier.
စိက့ၤ	<i>co.</i> စိက့ၤ
စိက့ၤ	<i>co.</i> စိက့ၤစိက့ၤ def. 10. a swift for winding yarn.
စိက့ၤဒု	a swift with arms ပှၤခူၣ်လုၣ်

စီခိန်	<i>co.</i> စီခိန်စီလော် or စီခိန်လီမံ def. 7.
စီစီယန်ယန်	as အစီစီအယန်ယန် throughout all generation forever; ဟိန်ခိန်စီစီ during successive worlds.
စီယော်	maggot.
စီတု	see def. 1.
စီထီယန်ဘန်	a good length of time, a good old age.
စီဖိစီလံ	down to children and grand children, i.e. from generation to generation.
စီမိ	<i>co.</i> စီမိစီမဲ the ancient name for a raised form, &c. def. 7. at present used as couplet to သရိန် as သရိန်စီမိ
စီရီ	def. 11.
စီ	<p>1. Clean, unsullied, pure; စုအစီ pure, or clean silver; မိန်စီ see စုမိန်စီ, -ဘိစံးဘိစီ be of a clear, bright, yellow lustre;</p> <p>2. v. afx. cleanly; သ့စီ wash clean;</p> <p>3. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> wholly;</p> <p>4. afx. the juice indicated by the noun; ကွဲစီ, -ကနဲစီ, -တင်စီ honey;</p> <p>5. deriv. ကစီဒီ well, properly;</p> <p>တစီ <i>co.</i> တစီတစါ a kind of fish-hook;</p> <p>ပစီ <i>co.</i> ပစီပစါ test;</p> <p>သန်ပစီ test fruit; see also ပအံပစီ</p> <p>6. the masculine gender and affection; ပုန်စီ younger brother; ဝဲန်စီ elder brother; ခွါစီ male cousin; ဖိစီ boys, sons;</p> <p>7. စီ in this use is also reduplicated and addressed to an elder brother;</p> <p>8. with လီ affixed, the small, jungle cockroach;</p>

	9. copulate, as fowls and birds <i>co.</i> ဝဲၵ်
စီကညး	<i>adv.</i> entirely clean, wholly, having nothing left.
စီကျမနု	wholly, see Gram.
စီကျမတိ	<i>do.</i> see <i>do.</i>
စီစီ	see def. 3. and last clause of def. 6.
စီဆု	def. 1. စီစီဆုဆု wholly; see Gram.
စီဆုံ	def. 1. Also used in a moral sense, pure, holy, free from moral defilement.
စီဆုံညးညး	clear, bright, &c. applied to the lustre of gold, of the eyes, and the like.
စီတၢ်	def. 9.
စီတၢ်	<i>co.</i> စီလီ
စီထံ	pure, free from mixtures, or impurities.
စီပကၤ	def. 7.
စီဖုကလု	be quite clean, quite gone, completely free from dirt, &c.
စီဖိ	same as ဖိစီ see def. 6.
စီဖိ	said to denote a great grand-father five generations back.
စီလုကဒု	wholly; see Gram.
စီလုတက့	wholly; see Gram.
စီလီ	<i>co.</i> စီတၢ်စီလီ the small jungle cockroach.
စီသံ	found in a Karen fable in the signification of စီဆုံ
စီသူတယု	wholly; see Gram.
စီသိကဘဲး	<i>do.</i> see <i>do.</i>
စီဩ	<i>do.</i> see <i>do.</i>

စိန်	<p>1. Perch, light for a short time, as a bird; 2. stop, tarry for a short time as in a zayat; 3. <i>adv.</i> separately, independently, apart from others; 4. the ancient name for a raised seat, or place to sit and lie upon; ယံးစိန် <i>do.</i> now called စိန်ခိန် 5. followed by ကလန် <i>adv.</i> buoyantly, lightly, as an empty boat; in a regular, curving manner; 6. <i>adv.</i> light touches or movements; 7. <i>adv.</i> creeping, walking on all fours, mode of walking, being careful where there is danger of falling; ပုန်စိန်ကံးပုန်စိန်ကိန် creep along carefully as upon the limb of a tree; 8. anciently, instrument used in fishing, mentioned in Karen fable, sometimes written စိန်, -လုန်စိန်ဘိ a pole or bamboo used as a tenter stick; 9. <i>adv.</i> a particular figure or figures resembling crawling insects; 10. rub or brush down thread, after sizing, preparatory to weaving or coloring; 11. affix, တိန်စိန် <i>co.</i> တိန်စု, -မစိန်မစု aid; ပျံးစိန် verandah, &c. ဘိစိန် a kind of tree; မိစိန် short time; တံန်ဖိစိန် a little temporary house for nats; ထိန်ဘိစိန် crumpled, as a horn; 12. deriv. form, ပစိန် a kind of amulet; 13. see စိန်ဝဲ name of a country, Zimmai; 14. see စိန်ရူ a species of stinging fly.</p>
စိန်ကလန်	def. 5.
စိန်ကိန်	def. 7. ဟးစိန်ကိန် and ဟးစိန်ကိန်စိန်ကိန် walk on all fours.
စိန်ခိန်	same as စိန် def. 4. or စိန်ခိန် def. 7.
စိန်တြိန်	1. Stop or sit down in a zayat;

	2. <i>co.</i> စီၤဒဲ
စီၤထီၣ်	,ဒ်ပစံးတၢ်အသိးသူထီၣ် draw the bow.
စီၤထီၣ်ချံၣ်	,-သူထီၣ်ချံၣ်ဒံးသိးသိး
စီၤဒါ	<i>co.</i> စီၤဒဲ
စီၤဒဲ	<i>co.</i> စီၤဒဲစီၤဒါ or စီၤဒဲစီၤတြိာ် <i>adv.</i> def. 3.
စီၤနီၤခိၣ်	<i>co.</i> စီၤနီၤခိၣ်စီၤနီၤလၢ် same as def. 4.
စီၤဘိ	def. 8.
စီၤမဲ	Zimmai.
စီၤမိ	<i>co.</i> ထီၣ်စီၤမိ the bird which perches by wet places, a large bird resembling a pelican.
စီၤမှၢ်	see စီၤမှၢ်,စီၤမှၢ်ဘွၢ် <i>adv.</i> def. 9.
စီၤမှၢ်	<i>co.</i> စီၤမှၢ်စီၤမှၢ် 1. <i>adv.</i> used to describe light crawling like that of an insect; 2. သံမိၢ်စီၤမှၢ် <i>adv.</i> indistinct vision, dimly, indefinitely.
စီၤရှၢ်	a kind of stinging or biting fly resembling the horse fly; two varieties စီၤရှၢ်ဖးဒိၣ် and စီၤရှၢ်ပြီၤဇိၤ the great and the small.
စီၤလုၣ်	<i>co.</i> စီၤလုၣ်စီၤလုၣ် def. 10.
စီၤလီၢ်စီၤလီၢ်	<i>adv.</i> qualifying motion like that of a twig or limb produced by the perching of a bird upon it.
စီၤလီၤ	as ထီၣ်စီၤလီၤလၢသ့ၣ်ခံၣ် alight on the top of a tree.
စီၤ	found only as an adverb in the signification of quick, sudden, qualifying acts which are the result of uncontrolled passions.
စီၤ	1. <i>adv.</i> with some degree of force and suddenness; 2. used much like စီၤ 11. <i>adv.</i> sudden starting up; 3. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> step after step; drop after drop;

	<p>4. deriv. form, တစီး same as တစီး see စီး 13. သစီးကလန် same as စီးကလန်</p> <p>5. see စီးကွန် name of a tree;</p> <p>6. see စီးကွန်</p> <p>7. <i>co.</i> ဆဲ stab.</p>
စီးကလန်	def. 1. သစီးကလန် <i>do.</i>
စီးကရီး	<i>adv.</i> def. 2. see ကရီး 2.
စီးကွန်	same as စီးကွန် which see.
စီးကွန်	Pgho, name of a jungle tree, often used for boats; also the name of a certain tank noted in Karen fable.
စီးစီး	def. 3.
စိန်	<p>1. Wet, moistened; ဘန်စိန် <i>co.</i> ဘန်စိန်ဘန်သ့ be or get wet;</p> <p>2. open or lift the eyes;</p> <p>3. same as စိန် def. 8. instrument for catching fish; fish with a စိန်</p> <p>4. affixed, as ကလိပ်ပံစိန် see ကလိပ် 2. and ပံ pinch; here စိန် is used in def. 2. in allusion to certain gestures or motions of the eyes and face; ကလိပ်ပံစိန် and ကလိပ်ဘန်စိန် <i>do.</i> ဘန်စိန် is also used alone in the same signification;</p> <p>5. affixed ဘန်စိန် see ဘန်စိန်ဘန်ခွ see ဘန် cover, &c. blink the eyes; ဘန်စိန်ဘန်စိန် <i>adv.</i> in a blinking manner; ကလိပ်ဘန်စိန် the act of opening the eyes in a wide staring manner with frequent winking; ကလိပ်ပံစိန် <i>do.</i> see ကလိပ် 4.;</p> <p>6. affixed, moist, wet, as ကီစိန် see ကီ 9. also တုန်စိန် <i>co.</i> တုန်စိန်တုန်လဲး</p>

	<p>7. affixed, spread, diffused abroad, as ကိန်စိန် and ကျိန်စိန် which see;</p> <p>8. affixed, see ဖူးလံးဖူးစိန် make sly, wanton, licentious gestures, winks, or motions of the eyes designed to excite libidinous emotions in the other sex;</p> <p>9. deriv. form, ကစိန် news, in allusion to its tendency to spread abroad;</p> <p>ကလံးကစိန် see ကလံး 2. and ကစိန်,--တခွဲတစိန် same as တခွဲတစီ a fish hook;</p> <p>10. aff. intensive to the term for redness;</p> <p>11. <i>adv.</i> connectively, conjunctively, as persons walking together;</p> <p>12. <i>adv.</i> conspicuously, as any thing conspicuously presented before the eyes;</p> <p>13. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> used negatively, indicating that the act which it qualifies is not done at all, or only in the slightest degree.</p>
စိန်ကလက်	as ဂီစိန်ကလက် def. 10.
စိန်ကဖုံကဖုံ	def. 1. see ကဖုံ
စိန်ကလဲခဲ	ဘဉ်ဃးတၢ်ကမုၢ်တမံလၢလၢပမၤဘဉ်စိန်လၢထံ
စိန်စဉ်	see စဉ် 2. စိန်ဇိစဉ်ဇိ def. 3.
စိန်စိန်	<i>adv.</i> def. 13.
စိန်တြီစိန်တြီ	def. 11.
စိန်ထီဉ်	def. 1, and 2.
စိန်မသ့	quite wet.
စိန်ဝဲကဲ	<i>adv.</i> def. 12.
စိန်အုစပြု	def. 1. wet all over, all bespattered.
စိန်ဇိတြီဇိ	and စိန်ဇိစဉ်ဇိ def. 8.

1. Ambush, approach sily, come upon unawares;
2. see စီကျီ females' fondness for men, be coquettish, arts practiced by females of a loose character;
3. separated so as to leave a space, or break between;
4. elevate, stretch up, as the head upon a long slender neck; as the arms overhead, &c.;
5. weigh, as with scales, &c. or suspend in weighing;
6. scales, balances;
7. prefixed to the names of the male sex to distinguish it from the female;
8. other roots, as အသွံအစီ a nest, အသွံအစီ blood, see def. 1. အဆွံအစီ applied to eatables, old, laid apart, or aside, see def. 3. ဆုမိစီမိ a gown, in allusion to its being a covering, or the means of concealment, def. 1. ဝဲမိစီမိ a temporary kind of basket, a covering for the articles deposited in it; နိမိစီမိ a place of preeminence, of def. 7.;
9. with လီ affixed, a loop or noose used for suspending any article;
10. affixed, ကွာစီ *co.* ကွာစာကွာစီ look after at intervals, occasionally, from def. 3.;
- လီစီ *co.* လီစုာလီစီ fall at intervals, def. 3, as dropping water, &c. သွံလီစီညှာလီတဲာ် and ညှာလီစီသွံလီတဲာ် the falling of blood;
- နီစီ a species of ant's nest;
11. afx. as တစီကျီခံစီကျီ uncompact, having unfilled spaces; 3. တစီကျီတစီကျီ *do.* an irregular volume that is large and small at intervals;

	<p>12. deriv. form, ကစီ,-ကစီစု and ကစီချိုး from စီ 3. and 4.; တစီ <i>co.</i> တစီတစု stand on one or both knees; also used according to def. 4.</p> <p>တစီဒီ used according to def. 4.</p> <p>တစီနီ <i>co.</i> တစီနီတစီလဲ or တစီနီတစီယု be rude, impertinent, assuming, impudent;</p> <p>တစီလီ <i>co.</i> တစီလီတလဲလီ stretch down;</p> <p>တစီစု and တစီချိုး see def. 3, and 4.;</p> <p>ပစီ <i>co.</i> ပစီပစု dew, from its coming down imperceptibly, def. 1.;</p> <p>ဖီပစီ the dew flower or tuberose.</p>
စီကတင်	name of the principal personage in one of the Karen fables; No. 146.
စီကလီ	same as စီတလီ see ကလီ 3.
စီကိ	name of a Karen fable or the principal personage in it.
စီကျိ	<i>co.</i> စီကျီ
စီကျီ	<i>co.</i> သရဲစီကျီ or စီကျိစီကျီ def. 2. သမ့်စီကျီ with ဟု prefixed, an adulteress; one who receives the husbands of other women; a bold, impudent woman.
စီကျါ	<i>co.</i> စီကျဲ
စီကျွ	<i>co.</i> စီကျွလဲကျွ def. 5.
စီကျွဟုန်ကျွ	listen or watch silently as to discover something.
စီကျွ	<p>1. Lie in wait or ambush for, def. 1.</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> စီကျွစီကျွ def. 3.</p> <p>ယံစီကျွ be a long interval of time.</p>
စီကျဲ	a species of ခုန် as ခုန်စီကျဲ <i>co.</i> ခုန်စီကျဲခုန်စီကျါ the root is of a peculiar form indicated by ကျဲ see ကျဲ def. 4.

စီးကွဲင်ကီၢ်	name of a certain ancient King; နးစီးကွဲင်ကီၢ် a sword of extraordinary powers belonging to <i>do</i> .
စီးခး	<i>co.</i> စီးခးစီးဆဲး def. 1. approach clandestinely in order to shoot or stab.
စီးကၢ်	<i>co.</i> သွံၣ်ဖျိး as သွံၣ်ဖျိးစီးကၢ် have the blood spurt out as from the opening of an artery.
စီးယါ	<i>co.</i> စီးယဲ
စီးယၢ်	1. <i>co.</i> ဘ့ၣ်ဘၣ် as ထးဘ့ၣ်ဘၣ်စီးယၢ် and သဘံၣ်ဘၣ် as သဘံၣ်ဘၣ်စီးယၢ် from စီး def. 1.; 2. or စီးယၢ်စီးယု a species of grub used in angling; see စီး 7.
စီးယု	<i>co.</i> စီးယၢ်
စီးယဲ	<i>co.</i> စီးယဲစီးယါ a species of ratan, or a thorny shrub much resembling the ratan but not a creeper, see def. 7.
စီးဝါ	see ဝါ def. 6.
စီးစု	<i>co.</i> စီးစု
စီးစု	1. <i>co.</i> စီးစုစီးစု separate, apart, def. 3. အိၣ်စီးစု be or dwell apart; သုးစီးစု move off, move so as not to be contiguous; တစီးစုဘၣ် not far apart; 2. <i>co.</i> စီးစုစီးနွဲ a species of creeping parasite; stems long, smooth, and without articulations.
စီးစိ	relationships, distant, as ဖိဒိၣ်စီးစိ distant nephews; တခွါစီးစိ distant cousins, &c.
စီးစိပိၢ်	weigh in scales or balances; see def. 5. and စီးပိၢ်
စီးဆဲး	see စီးခး

စီတလီ	long-necked, same as စီကလီ see ကလီ 3.
စီတံ	def. 1.
စီတံ	<i>co.</i> စီဃာ,–စီပီ &c.
စီနွေ	<i>co.</i> စီစု 2. also a species of စီစု
စီဟ	<i>co.</i> စီမိန်စီဟ or စီလိန်စီဟ or စီမုန်စီဟ or စီဘုန်စီဟ king; see def. 7. ဖီစီဟ the royal flower, a species of amaranthus.
စီပီ	<i>co.</i> စီပီစီရွှေ or စီတံစီပီ def. 6.; see စီစီပီ weigh with <i>do.</i>
စီဘုန်	<i>co.</i> စီဟ and of စီသီ
စီမုန်	<i>do.</i>
စီမိန်	<i>do.</i> also, <i>co.</i> စီသီ a priest.
စီမု	<i>co.</i> စီမုန်စီမု a kind of worm not much larger than a horse hair, and from a span to a cubit in length, of a white color; see def. 7.
စီမု	<i>co.</i> စီမု
စီမု	<i>co.</i> စီမုစီမု another name for တကုန်ခိန် a species of deer.
စီရီကဒီ	elevated, uplifted, as a fallen tree, &c. see def. 4. sometimes abbreviated to စီရီကဒီ,–စီ is sometimes used in the same signification.
စီရွှေ	<i>co.</i> စီပီ
စီလ	<i>co.</i> စီလီ
စီလိန်	<i>co.</i> စီဟ
စီလီ	<i>co.</i> စီလီစီလ def. 9.
စီဝံဃိ	<i>co.</i> စီဝံဟိ a shrub resembling ဃိ def. 8. but of no

	use in coloring.
စီသီ	<i>co.</i> စီမိန်စီသီ or စီဘုန်စီသီ a Boodish priest.
စီအုန်	lie in wait as a tiger, &c. for prey.
စွါ	from စ and ဃါ 1. with ကလန် affixed, <i>adv.</i> in a sudden, vehement, piercing, or penetrating manner; see ဃါ 10.; 2. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> see ဃါ 10.; 3. <i>co.</i> စွါ signification of ဃါ 3. see စွါ also <i>co.</i> စူ hardness, &c. as ကဘူစူကဘါစွါ see ကဘူ and စူ
စွါကလန်	def. 1. သစွါကလန် <i>do.</i>
စွါစွါ	<i>adv.</i> as ထိန်သုန်စွါစွါ, -ဆါစွါစွါ and ဆါပွန်စွါစွါ, -အုန်တန်စွါစွါ see the several clauses of def. 2.
စွါလီ	<i>co.</i> စွါလီ လီစွါ <i>co.</i> လီစွါ
စွါ	same as စဂ် as လဲစွါ <i>co.</i> of လဲစွါ, -ဆဲးစွါ <i>co.</i> ဆဲးစွါ meet; သးစွါ same as သးစဂ် and သးသဂ် steadfast, persevering, &c. see စဂ်, -စဂ် and စွါ
စွန်စွန်	<i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like that of stripping down plantain leaves.
စွး	<i>co.</i> 1. <i>afx.</i> suddenness and force, as လီစွး or လီစုံးလီစွး fall suddenly and with force; 2. an emphatic particle used in negative sentences as တအိန်ဘန်စွး there is none at all; 3. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> suddenness, the same as စွါ def. 2. also sharp, sudden, crashing sounds.
စွးစွး	<i>adv.</i> def. 3. ထိန်ကစာန်စွးစွး scramble up a mountain; ထူးစွးစွး rub with a quick, strong motion;

	<p>ကူထိန်အသးစူးစူး hurried on his clothes; စုံးစုံးစူးစူး def. 3. last clause; စူးစူးစူးစူး see စူး</p>
စှ်	a kind of feast among the Karens, accompanied by music.
စု	<p>1. from လ few, of small quantity, scarce, tending to individuality. In this signification couplet to other roots; 2. afx. indicating abatement, scarcity or fewness; လီစု be lessened, &c. 3. from လ afx. separation, expulsion, &c. ဖြိုစု pass through and off or away, as in shooting an arrow quite through an animal.</p>
စုကဇိ	abbreviated from စုကိဇိ only a little, reduced to a small quantity.
စုကအိ	<i>do.</i>
စုကိဇိ	<i>do.</i>
စုကိဇိပိ	very few, very little.
စုလီ	<i>co.</i> စုလီလဲးလီ abated, reduced in number, quantity, or degree.
စုံ	<i>co.</i> စု as ကဘာစုံကဘာစု
စုံ	compressed, straitened, contracted, &c. from ဂ် found only in combination with other roots; see စုစုံ
စုံစို	contract, staiten, crowd or push into a point or narrow compass, as the top of a bag, basket, &c.
စုံး	<p>from လံး 1. with ကလ် affixed, <i>adv.</i> tightly, rigorously, firmly, intently; 2. reduplicated, <i>adv. do.</i> also combined with စူး as စုံးစုံးစူးစူး to imitate certain sounds; see စူးစူး;</p>

	<p>3. in the phrases တာ်ဆိၣ်လီၤစံးဘၢ it is used according to def. 1. The being in a wretched, woeful, afflicted state through the influence of some evil genius or some withering curse;</p> <p>4. afx. လီၤစံး <i>co.</i> လီၤစံးလီၤစး see စး def. 1.;</p> <p>5. see ဣၣ်စံး <i>co.</i> ဣၣ်ဘုၣ်ဣၣ်စံး a cymbal.</p>
စံးကလၢ်	def. 1. သစံးကလၢ် <i>do.</i> သဃံးကလၢ် <i>do.</i>
စံးစံး	<i>co.</i> စံးစံးစးစး def. 2. ဃံၣ်ဃၢၣ်ဃံးစံးစံး <i>adv.</i> imitative of creaking and cracking sounds.
ဣ	<p>from ဃၢ</p> <p>1. Crushing, overpowering, prostrating, depressing, as severe illness, heavy loads or burdens;</p> <p>2. adverb, as ကဘၢဣ <i>co.</i> ကဘၢစံးကဘၢဣ heaviness from saturation with moisture;</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> with စ့ါ soaked, saturated with moisture;</p> <p>4. submerge in a liquid in order to saturate, &c. as thread in coloring;</p> <p>5. num. afx. number of times a thing is submerged;</p> <p>6. afx. as လီၤဣ <i>co.</i> လီၤဣလီၤဣါ be submerged;</p> <p>7. afx. as လီၤဣ <i>co.</i> လီၤကံၣ်လီၤဣါ oppressed, straitened; desperation, driven to extremities;</p> <p>9. the black-billed mynah.</p>
ဣထံ	<i>co.</i> ဣထံစ့ါထံ soaked, &c. with water; def. 3.
ဣလီၤ	<i>co.</i> ဣလီၤဣါလီၤ def. 4.
ဣၣ်	<p>1. Meet, come together, or come in contact;</p> <p>2. affixed to nouns, denotes the junction or proximity;</p> <p>3. affixed to verbs, to indicate meeting, coming in contact from different directions, &c.</p> <p>ထံဆးဣၣ် <i>co.</i> ထံဆးဣၣ်ထံဆးဣၣ် the meeting of opposing currents;</p>

	<p>ထံဖိန်ရှာ် an eddy by <i>do</i>. သုန်ဖိန်ရှာ်လိန်အသး denotes the falling of one tree against another; လဲၤရှာ် go and meet.</p>
ရှာ်က့ၤ	<i>co.</i> ရှာ်က့ၤရှာ်က့ၤ def. 1.
ရှာ်ယာ်ခီ	meet the opposite side; ထူန်ဖျိရှာ်ယာ်ခီ pass through to the opposite or other side.
ရှာ်	not found alone.
ရှာ်စံး	<i>co.</i> ရှာ်စံးရှာ်စံး cymbals; probably so called in allusion to their peculiar sound; compare ဃာ်ဃံး, -ထံးရှာ်စံး strike the cymbals.
ရှာ်	<p>from က see also စက</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tie up in a budget, as with a rag, cloth, &c. တၢ်ရှာ် <i>co.</i> တၢ်ရှာ်တၢ်စံ် or တၢ်ရှာ်တၢ်ခီၣ် the rag, cloth, handkerchief, number of တၢ်ရှာ် <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဘိၣ်တၢ်ရှာ် or တၢ်ရှာ်တၢ်ကွီၤ a budget; အရှာ် <i>do.</i> 2. num. afx. life-budgets; 3. the after death. The animus of a being who has died out of the Hades state; Karens suppose it continues in an intermediate state invested with a thin oviform membrane, transported hither and thither by the wind or other cause until its re-entrance into some organized body and becomes the embryo of a new plant or animal; 4. <i>co.</i> ပျုၤခီၣ်ရှာ်ခီၣ် a corpse, departed spirit or ghost, Hades, as သံတုၤပျုၤသံတုၤရှာ် 5. <i>co.</i> to other terms as ခိၣ်ခိၣ်ခိၣ်ရှာ် an apex; 6. deriv. တရှာ်ဘၢ <i>co.</i> တရှာ်ဘိၣ်တရှာ်ဘၢ <i>adv.</i> in a superficial, unfinished, incomplete, rough, bungling manner.

ရှာရှင်	<i>co.</i> ရှာစိုက်
ရှာစိုက်	<i>co.</i> ရှာစိုက်ရှာရှင် tie up as the mouth of a bag, or other thing in like manner, i.e. by contracting and securing the parts.
ရှာယာ်	tie the folds of a blanket &c. full of articles.
ရှု	from လှ 1. With ကလ် affixed, in a pervasive or suffused manner; applied to being soaked or drenched; 2. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> in a permeating, effusive, or exuding manner; tears; 3. with နှ affixed, <i>adv.</i> as စွဲရှုနှု meat juices continue in their natural state; 4. see ကဘုရှု unchanged, filled with the natural juices, &c.
ရှုကလ်	as စိန်ရှုကလ် def. 1.
ရှုရှု	မိတ်ထံထိန်ရှုရှု, အပူလိင်ထံထိန်နှိတ်တိန်ရှုရှု def. 2.
ရှုနှု	def. 3.
ရှုင်	from ဂင် <i>adv.</i> 1. With ကလ် affixed in a forcible, violent manner; 2. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like that of crouching.
ရှုင်ကလ်	def. 1. သရှုကလ် and သါရှုကလ် <i>do.</i>
ရှုင်ရှုင်	<i>co.</i> ရှုင်ရှုင်ရှုင်ရှုင် def. 2.
ရှုးရှုး	<i>adv.</i> with force or intensity, efficiently.
ရှု	from ဂု or လှ not found alone.
ရှုစိုက်	<i>adv.</i> in a shifting, a reeling, unsteady manner applied to motions in walking; see ဂုဂိဂုဂိ, -ဂိဂု, -လှ, -ကမုဂု, -ကမုဂိလှ and the cognate စဂုစဂိ

ရှက်ရှက်	<i>adv.</i> imitative of sounds, like that of cutting a bundle of leaves, or that made by cattle in chewing their food; see ယုတ်ယုတ်
ရှူး	from ယူး 1. With ကလန် affixed, <i>adv.</i> indicating that the action is done energetically, and hurriedly; 2. reduplicated, <i>adv. do.</i> the act being several times repeated.
ရှူးကလန်	,-သရှူးကလန် and သါရှူးကလန် def. 1.
ရှူးရှူး	or ရှူးရှူးစူးစူး def. 2.
ရှွမ်	from ဝှ် line, range, &c. 1. Percolate, ooze through; 2. extended percolation, filtration of a liquid; ထံရှွမ်လံ the water has oozed through; 3. deriv. form, as ကရှွမ်ကရှွမ် <i>adv.</i> the surface of the skin moistened with perspiration; 4. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> in a cool, refrigerating, humid manner; 5. with ကလန် affixed, <i>adv. do.</i> also the chilling, creeping sensation produced by horror; 6. see သံးရှွမ်သံးစူး catechu; a dry extract from the bark of a species of Cassia; chewed by the natives with betel.
ရှွမ်ကလန်	and သါရှွမ်ကလန် def. 5.
ရှွမ်ရှွမ်	def. 4. applied to the cooling of the atmosphere at night, the cooling of hot water, the cooling of the body after fever, &c.
ရှွမ်ထီဉ်	def. 1.
စွဲ	1. see ကစွဲကဆို့ be in a natural, fresh, sound, state, not tainted; တ်ညဉ်စွဲ meat in a sound, fresh state; 2. fig. as တ်စွဲ, ပှဲစွဲ persons of good morals, contrasted with တ်အုဉ် bad morals.

ရှေ့	def. 1. see ရှု def. 3.
ရှ်	from ရှ် congruous, as one thing befitting another.
ရှ်ကလံ	<i>adv.</i> in a befitting manner; see မီးရှ်ကလံ
ရှဲး	from ရဲး reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> softly, carefully; စံးရှဲးရှဲး squeeze or shampoo with care, cautiously; ဆဲးရှဲးရှဲး in making thatch, pin the leaves together one after another in a careful manner; သိပ်ရှဲးရှဲး sound as anything rustling among leaves.
ရှဲ	from ရဲ stir, move, or ရဲ lean, brought to the surface, a shallow, rapid place in a stream.
ရှဲလိ	on the rapids.
ရှိး	1. Brittle, crisp, fragile, easily crumbled, dry and friable; ဆိုး has a similar signification; 2. with an <i>affix.</i> <i>adv.</i> in a crisp, fragile, friable manner.
ရှိးမဲး	<i>adv.</i> def. 2.
ရှိးမဲး	<i>do.</i>
ရှိ	from ရိ 1. Beveling, inclining, oblique; 2. puckered, contracted, or narrow at the orifice; 3. angles, or corners, acute, sharp; 4. aff. narrowed down, oblique, &c. see စုံရှိ the mouth of a bag; 5. take up by contracting the thumb and fingers upon the article; 6. <i>num. aff.</i> quantities which are thus taken up, as တရှိ, ခံရှိ one or two pinches; 7. see မှိပ်မှိပ်ရှိ, သိပ် သိပ် a nick-name for the သင်္ကေတ သိပ် prickly egg-fruit.
ရှိးရှဲ	same as ရှိ def.

စို့တလိ	def. 2.
စို့ထါခိန်	def. 2. applied to the mouth.
စို့လိ	<i>co.</i> စို့လိစှာလိ def. 3.
စို့စို့	<i>adv.</i> speaking in a crabbed, morose, peevish, irritated manner.
စို့	1. Stop, cease, break off, discontinue, intermit; 2. disappear, be nearly extinct, or exterminated; 3. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> by slow degrees, in a feeble and more feeble manner as if about to cease; 4. with ကလ် affixed, <i>adv.</i> in a clear, distinct, unobstructed, perspicuous manner; without irregularities, inequalities, or obstructions; 5. မုန်စို့သဲ the title of one of the Karen fables; No. 66; see ထံပထါစို့ brackish water.
စို့ကလ်	def. 4. ဖျါစို့ကလ် appear plain, distinct, &c. ဖျါစို့ကလ် level and even; ဘံစို့ကလ် inclined in a smooth even manner.
စို့စို့	as ဖျးအဲဗ်စို့စို့ def. 3. the manner in which one in a very feeble state opens and closes the eyes; ခုန်လိစို့စို့ def. 3. abatement of heat, cool down by degrees, become cooler.
စို့လိ	<i>co.</i> စို့လိချုံန်လိ become cooler.
စို့:	1. With ကလ် affixed, <i>adv.</i> with a sudden and forcible effort; as in pressing or squeezing anything with the hands or teeth; 2. duplicated, <i>adv. do.</i> ; 3. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> crackling sounds, as of walking on a bamboo floor, among dry leaves, sticks, &c.
စို့:ကလ်	def. 1. သစို့:ကလ် <i>do.</i>
စို့:စို့:	def. 2. and 3.;

	<p>ဝံင်တင်စိုးစိုး: def. 2. applied to shampooing; အုန်စိုးစိုး: def. 2. applied to biting.</p>
စိုး	<p>1. From ကိ 6. seize, grasp, take up with the hand, talon or claw as the case may be, clutch; 2. num. aff. applied to quantities, as much as may be grasped with the hand; 3. see စိုးဘုခိန် make a species of offering; 4. with စှ် confusedly; 5. same as စိရီကဒီ 6. name of the principal tribe of Karens; 7. a creeping plant much resembling သဘျုန် a species of wild, piper betel; there are two or three varieties.</p>
စိုးဂီမဲ	species of def. 7. the stems are red.
စိုးယာ်	<i>co.</i> စိုးယာ်လဲးယာ် def. 1. The thing seized being held with a firm grasp.
စိုးစှ်	def. 4. စဂီစဂီ <i>do.</i>
စိုးထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> စိုးထီၣ်စိုးလီၤ grasp and take up with the hand here and there.
စိုးဘုခိန်	take the first basketful of paddy from a new crib and putting a handful of boiled rice with an egg into it, as much of the mixture as can be grasped with the hand is placed in the center of the basket and offered to demons with prayer.
စိုးဘျု	species of def. 7. distinguished for the peculiar smoothness of the leaves.
စိုးလီၤ	<i>co.</i> စိုးလီၤစှ်လီၤ take out with the hand, as a handful of paddy, &c.
စိုးသူ	species of def. 7. distinguished by the peculiar dark color of its leaves.

တြ	<i>co.</i> ဇြီ
တြကဒါ	same as စရိကဒါ
တြကလံ	<i>adv.</i> sounds of a cracking kind, as the cracking of glass or other brittle substance; သတြကလံ <i>do.</i>
တြဒါ	same as တြကဒါ and စရိဒါ
တြ်	see ဇြီတြ် <i>adv.</i> a tree with wide-branching limbs.
တြ်တြ်	same as တြတြ် <i>adv.</i> sound like the pelting of leaves.
တြံ	<i>co.</i> တြံတြံ same as စရံ also <i>co.</i> ဇြံ
တြး	<i>adv.</i> act done with force and suddenness.
တြးကလံ	<i>adv. do.</i>
တြးတြး	<i>adv.</i> quick scratching sounds like that of writing fast; also that of a sudden breaking or crushing.
တြှံ	sometimes used for သရှံ and တြှံစမ် for သရှံသမ် a teacher, or professor of any art or science.
တြေ	from ရေ or ရေရေ quickly, &c. 1. <i>adv.</i> with suddenness, as the sudden splitting, or breaking to pieces of any thing; 2. with ကလံ affixed, <i>do.</i> sounds of a sudden crashing, or crackling kind; သတြေကလံ <i>do.</i> ; 3. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> quickly, energetically; also sounds, as def. 2.
တြိ	<i>co.</i> တြိတြိ same as စရံစရံ
တြိး	1. same as ကရံး; 2. စရံး shot.
တြိးကလံ	<i>adv.</i> an intensive to acts of a sudden, forcible kind, round about, wriggling, or shifting motion to give the act more effect; သတြိးကလံ <i>do.</i>
တြိးတြိး	<i>adv.</i> same as ကရံးကရံး

ဖြါ	<i>adv.</i> ကျ်ဖြါ same as ကုစရု 1. which see.
ဖြါဖြါ	same as ဖြါဖြါ
ဖြါကလံ	<i>adv.</i> sound like that of stabbing an animal; သဖြါကလံ <i>do.</i>
ဖြါဖြါ	<i>adv.</i> sound like that of chewing green succulent vegetables.
ဖြါးဖြါး	<i>adv.</i> sound like that of chewing betel.
ဖြါ	or မုန်ဖြါ same as မုန်ကရုန် see ကရုန်
ဖြါဖြါ	<i>adv.</i> sound like that made by pounding parched rice, rusk, &c.
ဖြါ	same as စရု see ကုစရု 1.; ကုဖြါ <i>adv. do.</i> also, the idea of being motionless; as အိန်ကုဖြါ stand or remain quite motionless; often applied to obstinacy.
ဖြါဖြါ	<i>adv.</i> sounds like that of an elephant dragging his feet along the ground in walking; see also ကရုန်ကရုန် and ဖြါဖြါ
ဖြါကလံ	same as ဖြါကလံ the idea of force and suddenness; သဖြါကလံ <i>do.</i>
ဖြါး	same general signification as ကရုး and ဖြါး though different in application.
ဖြါးကလံ	with force, energetically.
ဖြါးဖြါး	<i>adv.</i> sound like that of cutting through leaves, or chewing, also indicating force in the act.
ဖြါးဖြါးဖီးဖီး	<i>adv.</i> sound like that of chewing something hard.
ဖြါ	1. Same as ကရု. 2. <i>adv.</i> the swinging of the body or throwing about of the arms and legs in walking.

ဖြူကလန်	and သဖြူကလန် violently, with force.
ဖြူဖြူ	def. 2.
ဖြူ	1. same as စရူ,ကရူ and ကြွ; 2. or ဖြူစခံ a scribe, clerk.
ဖြူကဒု	<i>co.</i> ဖြူကဒံ ဖြူကဒု <i>adv.</i> qualifying speech, indicates that it is something between the common tone and screaming or scolding, or a mixture of both.
ဖြူဒု	<i>co.</i> ဖြူဒံ ဖြူဒု same as ကရူ 2. or ကရူဒု
ဖြူရူ	<i>adv.</i> qualifying, screaming sounds; see ကရူ 1.
ဖြူ	nearly the same signification as ကရူ and ကြွ
ဖြူကလန်	and သဖြူကလန် <i>adv.</i> sounds, like that of breaking dishes or their striking against each other.
ဖြူဖြူ	<i>adv.</i> sharp, whizzing, or creaking sounds.
ဖြူဖြူဖြူဖြူ	<i>adv.</i> sounds like that of the striking of dishes against each other.
ဖြူတ်	same as ကရူတ် which see.
ဖြူးဖြူး	same as စရူးစရူး, -ကရူးရူး and ကရူးကရူး
ဖြူ	1. Applied to trees or plants, as သုန်ဖြူ <i>co.</i> သုန်ဖြူဝန်ဖြူ denotes a detached clump in an open space; 2. ဖြူကဒိ <i>adv.</i> having a sterile, unfeasible, forbidding aspects, applied to soil; 3. ဖြူကဒိ applied to actions, <i>adv.</i> in a grave, stern, or angry manner.
ဖြူ	<i>co.</i> ဖြူဖြူ same as စရူ 1.
ဖြူကိန်	<i>co.</i> ဖြူကိန်ဖြူကိန် same as စရူ 2. or စိန်ရူ
ဖြူဖြူ	<i>adv.</i> sound like dashing a stone upon the ground.

ဇြိ	<i>co.</i> ဇြိဇြိ same as သရီ a census, or catalogue of names; see also စရီ
ဇြိ	the stick with which loads are carried, a neck-yoke.
ဇြိကလံ	<i>adv.</i> sounds like something heavy falling among dry leaves.
ဇြိဇြိဇြိဇြိ	<i>adv. do.</i> when the sounds are repeated, as by something treading among dry leaves; see also ကြိကြိကြိကြိ and ကရီကရီ
ဇြိကလံ	<i>adv.</i> the sound or act of sticking up any thing as in a crack.
ဇြိး	<i>adv.</i> a kind of harsh or grating noise.
ဇြိးဇြိး	<i>co.</i> ဇြိးဇြိးဇြိးဇြိး same as ကရီးကရီး see ကရီး 1.
ဇြိကလံ	<i>adv.</i> sound like something striking against leaves.
ဇြိဇြိ	much the same signification as ကရီကရီ and စကရီစကရီ see ဇြိ and ကရီ 6.
ဇြိဇြိ	<i>co.</i> ဇြိဇြိဇြိဇြိ <i>adv.</i> sound like walking among leaves.
စွါ	1. Creep, go upon the belly, as a snake, worm, or a child before walking; 2. creep along the ground as a creeping plant; <i>num. affx.</i> the comb of bees which during many years becomes very extensive.
စွါကကျူ	<i>co.</i> စွါကကျူစွဲကကျူ crawl under; or crawl in a crouching, cringing manner.
စွါကျူဉ်ကျူဉ်	the crawling of a large, long snake.
စွါလှံလှံ	creep like a cat, or a cringing dog for shame.
စွါ	1. Applied to the eyes, as စွါမဲာ်စွါနီ open the eyes, in a wide, staring manner; see စဝါ and ကဝါ;

	2. see စွံ
စွန်	1. Name of a race of people said to be cannibals; 2. reduplicated, as စွန်စွန် <i>adv.</i> sound like tearing cloth; 3. afx. from ဝန် scratch, &c. cog. စဝန် and ကဝန်, ကပျန်စွန် or သပျန်စွန် see ကပျန်
စွး	from ဝး shake, vibrate, &c. see also စဝး and ကဝး cognates; 1. Reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> energetically, or with such motions and gestures as indicate energy, or force; applied to pain, in a severe, sharp, penetrating manner; 2. with ကလန် affixed <i>adv.</i> in a quick, sudden, forcible manner; 3. <i>co.</i> စွး as ကီစွးကီစွး see ကီစွး; စွးစွးစွးစွး <i>adv.</i> sound like the gnawing of rats.
စွးကလန်	,သစွးကလန် def. 2. အိးသစွးကလန် split or open with force, suddenly.
စွးစွး	def. 1. ကတိစွးစွး speak with energy; ပိုင်စွးစွး smart or twinge with sharp spreading pain.
စွန်	1. Used as an intensive to verbs; borrowed from the Pgho. 2. deriv. form, same as ကဝန် 2, 3, and 4; တစုတစွန် see ကဝန် 2.; ဝံန်တစွန် <i>co.</i> ဝံန်တစုဝံန်တစွန် push an upright thing over on one side or one way and the other until it almost falls over; 3. see ကဝန် 6. afx. မစွန်အသး injure or torment one's self; contortions, writhing, &c.
စွန်လန်ကန်ကါ	see ကန်ကါ

စွာ	<p>1. Oblique, bevelling, from ဝါ see the cognates ကတူ,-ကညှု,-ကွာ,-တူ,-သတူ &c.</p> <p>2. affix, obliquely, as ၀်စွာ cut off in an oblique direction; ၀်စွာ <i>co.</i> ၀်စွံ၍၀်စွာ or ၀်စွာ၀်စွံ <i>adv.</i> obliquely, as the corners of a house whose angles are unequal.</p>
စွာတလာ	<i>co.</i> စွာတလံ၍စွာတလာ <i>adv.</i> in an oblique beveling manner.
စွာထီးခဉ်	bevel a bamboo or the like on each side, so as to make the end forked.
စွာပီခိဉ်	cut slanting the end of a bamboo to a point ကျီတစွာပီအခိဉ်
စွံ	<p>1. Tough, not easily broken, or severed;</p> <p>2. with an affix, <i>do.</i> also used figuratively in describing persons of indolent habits, whom it is difficult to excite or move to do any thing.</p>
စွံကတီၢ်	def. 2. မအသးစွံကတီၢ် be hard to excite to do any thing.
စွံမိၢ်တီၢ်ဟ့	<i>do.</i> also used in the signification of tough.
စွံၣ်	<i>adv.</i> unstable, darting one way or another, exclusive, not continuing in one way; see the first example under ကပျံၣ်; used also as couplet of other roots.
စွံၣ်စွံၣ်	<i>do.</i> as ထံၣ်တၢ်စွံၣ်စွံၣ် get a glimpse of, as of a thing in passing rapidly by.
စွံး	<p>1. Squeal as a rat;</p> <p>2. see ကီၤစွံး <i>co.</i> ကီၤစွံးကီၤစွံး</p> <p>3. <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like that of the squealing of rats;</p> <p>4. figuratively alluding to such noise, little disturbances in families, particularly crying among children;</p>

	5. afx. used according to def. 4. as ဟိန်စွဲး <i>co.</i> ဟိန်စွဲးဟိန်စွဲး
စွဲးစွဲး	<i>co.</i> စွဲးစွဲးစွဲးစွဲး def. 3.
စွဲး	1. A general term embracing several of the larger species of Scarabaeus or beetle family; the name is given in allusion to the noise it makes; 2. with နိန် and နာန် affixed, things having several angles, to denote that they are unequal.
စွဲးကဆီအိန်	def. 1. a large, beautiful species found about the dung of elephants.
စွဲးကျန်ဘီ	def. 1. a species which lives on the leaves of the plant called ကျန်ဘီ
စွဲးဂုန်ဖိ	def. 1. a species found on the ratan plant.
စွဲးထီးအုန်	def. 1. a species which is found in hog's dung.
စွဲးနိန်စွဲးနာန်	def. 2.
စွဲးနီ	def. 1. the most common species, or type of the genus.
စွဲးဘီးဘိန်	def. 1. a species which eats off the succulent shoots of bamboo.
စွဲးဝန်ဘိန်	beetle found mostly in bamboos.
စွဲးသဖိန်	def. 1. a species which eats the roots of သဖိန်
စွဲး	affixed to ဝဲန် in the same signification as စွဲး as ဝဲန်စွဲး <i>co.</i> ဝဲန်စွဲးဝဲန်စွဲး see စွဲး 2.
စွဲး	as ကပုစွဲး <i>co.</i> ကပီစွဲး see စွဲး and စပု
စွဲး	1. Bevelling, oblique, inclined more to one side than to the other; စွဲးစွဲး see ဆိန်ဘန်စွဲးစွဲး 2. with ကလန် affixed, <i>adv.</i> in the signification above; as မအသးစွဲးကလန် be very bevelling.

စွဲခိန်	bevelling to a point on one side.
စွဲထိန်စွဲလီ	having elevations and depressions, not level, <i>co.</i> of an uneven surface.
စွဲ	deriv. form, see ကစွဲ feign indisposition, &c. ကစွဲကစွဲ same as ကစွဲ; ပျာကစွဲ a person who feigns indisposition or uses other artifices to slip out of work.
စွဲကလင်	<i>adv.</i> sounds of a sudden, abrupt kind, like that of the sudden tearing of cloth; သစွဲကလင် <i>do.</i>
စွဲစွဲ	see စဝဲ and ကဝဲ with the cognates; <i>adv.</i> 1. singeing things, as hairs, feathers, or other combustibles; 2. licking or lapping up any thing with a sweeping motion of the tongue; 3. sounds of a crackling kind.
စွဲန်	from ဝဲန် a kind of disease; applied to indisposition, denotes that it is of a chronic kind which though relieved by proper remedies remains in the system and reappears on occasion of any error in diet, &c.
စွဲန်ကမူး	see ကမူး 2.; ကသိန်တိန်စွဲန် see ကသိန်
စွဲစာ	see စာ 6.; ကးစွဲ <i>co.</i> ကးစူ see စူ 5. see also စဝဲ and ကဝဲ with the cognates.
စွဲ	applied to seeing, and to light; 1. Followed by ကလင် <i>adv.</i> in an accurate, clear manner, without obstructions; see ကဝိ with the cognates; 2. တပူန်စွဲ a broad spade.
စွဲ	1. <i>co.</i> စွဲ in the signification of indirect or circular, as ဝဲန်စွဲဝဲန်စွဲ see စွဲ see also စဝိ with ကဝိ and cognates;

	<p>2. ကပီၤစွဲၤ <i>co.</i> ကပီၤစွဲၤကပုၤစွဲၤ a species of ground spider.</p>
<p>ဆါ</p>	<p>the idea of parting with, or losing a portion of substance;</p> <p>1. Disease or pain, in allusion to a reduction of strength, sickness, wasting away of the body; တၢ်ဆါ <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဆူးတၢ်ဆါ or တၢ်ဆူတၢ်ဆါ disease; ဝံၢ်တၢ်ဆါ <i>co.</i> ဝံၢ်တၢ်ဆါဘျီတၢ်ဆါ use remedies to cure disease; သးဆါ pain at the pit of the stomach, or grief, or irritation of mind;</p> <p>2. painful, irritating, disagreeable to the mind; ဆါဗဲၣ် <i>co.</i> ဆါဗဲၣ်ကိၢ်နါ disagreeable to the look;</p> <p>3. with ကိၢ် affliction, annoyance, discomfort; as အကိၢ်အဆါ, -မကိၢ်မဆါ;</p> <p>4. affixed painful, disagreeable, annoying, as ကတိၤဆါ, -စံးဆါတၢ်</p> <p>5. affixed to nouns, denotes unsound, diseased, having some quality capable of inflicting disease, pain, or heat;</p> <p>ညှိၣ်ဆါ a kind of fish the prick of whose spines is very painful;</p> <p>ထးဆါ 1st. a burning glass, because it produces heat, 2d. <i>co.</i> လၢၢ်မ့ၣ် a flint, because it produces fire;</p> <p>ဘုဆါ diseased grain;</p> <p>6. heat in drying, evaporating, withering or debilitating;</p> <p>7. sell, giving up or parting with the thing sold;</p> <p>8. affixed to verbs in the signification of sell, as တိၢ်ဆါ offer for sale;</p> <p>9. affixed excreted, refuse or waste matter; as ထီၣ်ဆါ <i>co.</i> ထီၣ်အ့ၣ်ထီၣ်ဆါ covered with rust; ဆံၣ်ဆါ evacurate urine;</p>

	အံ့ဆိ or အံ့ဆိ evacuate faeces; 10. see ဆါရါ
ဆါကု	debilitated by illness.
ဆါကိတ်တံး	or ဆါကိတ်တံာ် a phrase used as an intensive, and may be rendered, violently, severely.
ဆါကိတ်မုတ်လဲး	exceeding hot.
ဆါကျွန်ကျွန်	be protractedly or severely ill.
ဆါဆဲး	struck with heat, scorched or smitten with the sun.
ဆါဆိးကု	same as ဆါကု with the additional idea of continuance.
ဆါညိး	<i>co.</i> ဆူးညိးဆါညိး swell, tumefy.
ဆါတိ	same signification as ဆါဆဲး
ဆါပန်	or ဆါပန်ဆိ sell as articles of trade, traffic.
ဆါပုဂံခိန်	the heat of the hottest part of the year.
ဆါဘုံး	<i>co.</i> ဆါဘုံးဆါတီး denotes a feeble state of health, without any known or specific disease; no appetite, and wasting of flesh.
ဆါဘိန်သလီ	slightly indisposed; not very ill.
ဆါမံ	<i>co.</i> ဆါမံကိန်နါ def. 2.
ဆါရါ	a species of marine turtle, very large.
ဆါလုဂံ	denotes very hot weather occasioning a kind of vapor resembling smoke.
ဆါလုဂံလီ	<i>co.</i> ဆါလုဂံလီဆဲလုဂံလီ be hot as above.
ဆါလီ	<i>co.</i> ဆါလီစိန်လီ sell.
ဆါသကဲးသး	be severely ill, or in severe pain.
ဆါအိန်	<i>co.</i> ဆါအိန်စိန်အိန် or တိန်အိန်ဆါအိန် live by the

	profits of trade or by selling.
ဆး	<p>soundness, completeness, free from defects;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. applied to as seeds and fruit, fine, plump, well filled, not defective; 2. applied to persons of sagacity, with ability as ဖုပံဆး a person of sound mind; 3. သးဆး have a sound mind, a discriminating judgment; 4. ဖ်ဆး have a sound, clear, undefective eye or vision; 5. <i>co.</i> တာ်ကူဉ်တာ်ဆး discernment, wisdom, clear intellect; <i>do.</i> 6. <i>afx. co.</i> ထံ clearly, thoroughly, as ကွာ်ထံကွာ်ဆး reduplicated, ကွာ်ထံထံဆးဆး; 7. <i>co.</i> သိဉ် but opposed to it in signification; 8. sew, with a needle; 9. ဆးကၠ united as the edges of a wound, cicatrised; 10. ဆးလၢ in close connection, grouped together; 11. အစ့ဉ်အဆး relatives, belonging to the same line of ancestors; 12. ဘူဉ်ဆးဘူဉ်ဆး <i>adv.</i> from one to another; 13. present, offer, as a gift or bribe; 14. connect, attach as a spider its web 15. ဆးဒး <i>co.</i> သကု joined connected; universal, including all 16. see ဆးဆ့ဉ်; 17. see ဆးပုဉ်; 18. see ပီဆး
ဆးကံာ်	<i>co.</i> ဆးကၠ
ဆးကံဉ်	embroider.
ဆးကၠ	<i>co.</i> ဆးကံာ်ဆးကၠ or ဆးကၠဒးခီဉ် def. 9.

ဆေးကျား	<i>co.</i> ဆေးကျိုဆေးကျား patch, sew on a patch.
ဆေးကျို	<i>co.</i> ဆေးကျား
ဆေးယု	def. 10.
ဆေးဆေး	<i>co.</i> ထံထံ def. 6.
ဆေးဆွန်ဒို	<i>co.</i> ဆေးဆွန်ဒို
ဆေးဆွန်ဒို	<i>co.</i> ဆေးဆွန်ဒိုဆေးဆွန်ဒို def. 1.
ဆေးဆွန်	a plant resembling the wild pine-apple, flowers fragrant, species of screw pine, Pandanus odorotissimus.
ဆေးညှပ်လံ	work figures on cloth in a zigzag form, ဆေးဘျား sew one piece upon another.
ဆေးညှ	see ဆေးဘျား
ဆေးတံတော	def. 8. sew together.
ဆေးထီ	def. 13. def. 14.
ဆေးဒေး	def. 15.
ဆေးပက်	see ဆေးဘျား
ဆေးပွန်	<i>co.</i> ဆေးဘျားဆေးပွန် soap.
ဆေးဘျား	<i>co.</i> ဆေးဘျားဆေးညှ or ဆေးဘျားဆေးပက် sew together as bits of cloth, piece.
ဆေးဘျား	sew one piece upon another.
ဆေးဝါး	def. 1.
ဆေးသကား	sew or stitch a zigzag figure.
ဆေးအတိ	seam, stitch or sew so as to form an elevated ridge or line.
ဆန်	1. Something inferior, a part, branch; small, diminutive; as

စုဆန် or စုမုါဆန် and ဒီန်မုါဆန် see ဒီန်မုါ finger, toe;
 2. *co.* အဆံးအဆန်, အဖိအဆန်, အဖေးအဆန်,
 တဝီဖိတဝီဆန် a small village;
 3. deriv. see ပဆန် *co.* ပဆံပ်ပဆန် *adv.* in a very
 reduced state, တဖေးတဆန် weak;
 4. ဘန်ဆန် *conjunction* but, though,
 notwithstanding, yet, or still;
 5. see ဆွန်ဆန်;
 6. with ကီါ denotes quadrupeds;
 7. articles of consumption, food, fuel, feed or
 support one's family;
 ဟုဆန်မုါဆွံ a supply of rice or eatables, as for a
 journey;
 အဆန် *co.* အဆန်အမီါ food for animals;
 မွန်အူအဆန် fuel;
 သံးနန်အဆန် the charge, of a musket;
 8. deriv. see တဆန်ထီန် and သဆန်ထီန် exhort,
 excite, instigate, encourage;
 တဆန်လီါမွန်အူ feed a fire;
 9. the heavenly bodies, stars, planets, and comets;
 10. see ဆန်ပံးလုး;
 11. see ဆန်ရုန်း;
 12. see ဆံးဆန်;
 13. ထီန်ဆန် a bird or insect, uncertain which, heard
 at night, considered admonitory.

ဆန်ကဆီ	a constellation, Ursa major.
ဆန်ကွါး	<i>co.</i> ဆန်ကွါးဆဲးဆန်ကွါး Orion.
ဆန်ချွန်ခိန်	,-ချွန်တိါခံ,-ချွန်ခိန် names of stars in the Karen Sagittarius.
ဆန်ဂီါ	see ညွန်ဆန်ဂီါ

ဆန်တစိန်	a constellation of stars, a constellation.
ဆန်တူဂီ	the morning star venus.
ဆန်တူဟါ	the evening star venus.
ဆန်တီ	<i>co.</i> ဆန်တီဆန်တတ် meteoric stars.
ဆန်ထန်ခိန်	<i>co.</i> ဆန်ထန်ခိန်ထန်နီ a constellation of three stars forming a triangle; south of Pleiades.
ဆန်ဒဲးထီန်	<i>co.</i> ဆန်မဲးထီန်
ဆန်အမုန်	or simply အမုန် Pleiades, or seven stars; အမုန်လီဖး three stars just east of Pleiades.
ဆန်ဒိန်ကီဒိန်	denotes quadrupeds of a large kind.
ဆန်ပံးလု	title of one of the Karen fables; No. 29.
ဆန်ပြန်သန်	lemon, quince &c.
ဆန်ဖိကီဖိ	def. 6.
ဆန်ဘုဖီ	<i>co.</i> ဆန်ဘုမုန်ဆန်ဘုဖီ the galaxy.
ဆန်မဲးကီ	a comet.
ဆန်မဲးထီန်	<i>co.</i> ဆန်မဲးထီန်ဆန်ဒဲးထီန် <i>do.</i>
ဆန်မဲးလင်ကီ	a southern constellation, resembling the Ursa major south pole.
ဆန်ယုန်သုန်	<i>co.</i> ဆန်ယုန်သုန်ဆန်ယုန်ဂီ Pole star.
ဆန်ယု	<i>co.</i> ဆန်ယုဆန်လဲ meteoric or flying stars.
ဆန်ယိးမါ	<i>co.</i> ဆန်ယိးဖိယိးမါ or ဆန်ယိးဖိယိးမီ the three stars forming Orion's belt. Title of a Karen fable, No. 30.
ဆန်ရုန်	or ဆန်ရုန်ဝန်ရုန် haughty, overbearing, dogmatical; ရုန်ဆန် <i>do.</i>
ဆန်ဇီကီဇီ	def. 6.

ဆင့်ဇိဇိဇိ	def. 9. All the star.
ဆံ	1. Take up, one by one from a dish, basket, &c.; 2. ten တဆံ <i>do.</i> ခံဆံ twenty, and so on; 3. the same as ဆံး small, &c.; 4. deriv. ကဆံ <i>co.</i> ကဆံကဆွဲ scattered; 5. cog. တဆံ and သဆံ order, one after the other တၢ်တဆံ and တၢ်သဆံ succession of rings, strips, &c. 6. see ဟီၣ်ဆံ or ဟီၣ်ဆံသ့ၣ် a species of creeping plant.
ဆံကိၣ်	see ဆံကိၣ်
ဆံကိၣ်	def. 3. small, little, sparse, few.
ဆံဆဲၣ်	def. 2. ten; see ဆဲၣ် 2.
ဆံတလိၣ်	take or change from one basket, vessel, &c. and put into another.
ဆံထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဆံထီၣ်ဆံလီၤ def. 1.
ဆံဖး	<i>co.</i> ဆံမုၢ်ဆံဖး take out of, or from among and put in separate place here and there.
ဆံမုၢ်ဆံဖး	<i>do.</i>
ဆံလဲလိၣ်	same as ဆံတလိၣ်
ဆံး	1. Little, small, few, sparse; ဒိၣ်ဒိၣ်ဆံးဆံး in some degree, more or less; see ဆဲၣ် ex. လီၤဆံးလီၤစ့ၤ,ဆံးလီၤစ့ၤလီၤ 2. with တ prefixed; as တဆံးတက့ၢ်, တဆံးလၢ်တက့ၢ်လၢ် in a small degree, somewhat; 3. <i>affix.</i> as ဟဆံး <i>co.</i> ဟဆံးဟပျၢ် or ဟဆံးဟဒိ compressed, reduced, levelled, or brought down; applied to winking the eyes as ဖျးဆံး <i>co.</i> ဖျးဆံးဖျးစီၣ် compression of the eyelids as in making certain odd, unbecoming gestures;

	<p>4. fly off or out, bound, start as sparks of fire; fig. die, off, as two or three out of a family in rapid succession;</p> <p>5. apart, scattered; ပြဲဆံး <i>co.</i> ပြဲဆံးပြဲဆု <i>do.</i></p> <p>6. <i>num. affx.</i> as တဆံး one bit or piece as of cloth; ဒီဆံး a whole piece;</p> <p>7. express, squeeze out as juice; တာဆံး <i>co.</i> တာဆံးတာဆး <i>do.</i> with the hand;</p> <p>8. with စါ parturiate;</p> <p>9. see ဆံးဂုမီယာ</p> <p>10. see ဆံးဆည် and ဆံးမုာ်</p> <p>11. prefixed to နူး rough, tumbled, crumpled, as garments not properly folded;</p> <p>12. see ဆံးနံည်</p> <p>13. used in interrogative sentences, how, as ဆံးဒိည်, -ဆံးအါ, -ဆံးလါ, -ဆံးထီ &c. see Gram.</p>
ဆံးကံါ	<i>co.</i> ဆံးကိာ်
ဆံးကိာ်	<i>co.</i> ဆံးကံါဆံးကိာ် and ဆံးကိာ်မီ little, small; reduplicated to denote very small.
ဆံးကိာ်ဆံးကိာ်	adv. in small quantity; also, used adjectively, see the word above.
ဆံးကွံာ်	fig. def. 4. <i>co.</i> ဆံးကွံာ်ဆံးဖျိး fly off, scatter, &c.
ဆံးဂုမီယာ	same as သူတရံါ see ကလာ
ဆံးစါ	<i>co.</i> ဆံးစါဖုည်ဒံ def. 8. see အိည်ဖျည်
ဆံးစုါ	taper to a point.
ဆံးဆည်	name of one of the Karen months, October.
ဆံးဆံး	with ဒိည်ဒိည် see def. 1.
ဆံးတနီည်	rebound; def. 4.

ဆံးထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဆံးထီၣ်ဖျိုးထီၣ် fly up or out; def. 4.
ဆံးနံၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဆံးနံၣ်ဟီၣ်ရါ one who pleads the cause of another, an advocate, lawyer.
ဆံးနူး	<i>co.</i> ဆံးနူးပကၢၤ def. 11.
ဆံးပြါ	<i>co.</i> ဆံးပြီးဆံးပြါ def. 4. ဆံးမုၢ်ဆံးပြါ def. 5.
ဆံးပြီး	<i>co.</i> ဆံးပြါ
ဆံးဖး	<i>co.</i> ဆံးမုၢ်ဆံးဖး def. 5.
ဆံးဖိ	,ပိၣ်မုၢ်အိၣ်ဖျုၣ်အဖိအလီၢ်ခံ,ဆံးလီၤဝဲ Reduction of size after parturition.
ဆံးဖျိုး	<i>co.</i> ဆံးကွံၣ်
ဆံးမုၢ်	1. Name of one the Karen months, September; 2. <i>co.</i> ဆံးဖး and ဆံးပြါ
ဆံးမဲၣ်ထံ	def. 7. in crying, expel the water or tears from the eyes by compression of the lids.
ဆံးလီၤ	<i>co.</i> ဆံးလီၤကွၢ်လီၤ become smaller, less in magnitude.
ဆံးလီၤစ့ၤလီၤ	become less, be reduced in number.
ဆံးလီၤ	<i>co.</i> ဆံးလီၤလဲးလီၤ def. 7.
ဆံးသနီၣ်	same as ဆံးတနီၣ်
ဆံးဇိၤ	<i>co.</i> ဆံးဇိၤကွၢ်ဇိၤ or ဆံးဇိၤဆူးဇိၤ small, applied to the young of animals; ပုၤဆံး an infant.
ဆံၣ်	changed from a natural state or order, 1. Acid, sour, acrid; တၢ်ဆံၣ်,တၢ်ဆံၣ် acid; တၢ်ဆံးထံ vinegar; လၢၢ်ဆံၣ် acid stone, alum, an acid weed growing on rocks and stone, resembling sorrel; ထီၣ်ပှၢ်ဆံၣ်,ဖူဆံၣ်,ဘဲဆံၣ် and သွၢ်ပိၣ်ဆံၣ် and သွၢ်ဘိဆံၣ် names of certain acid plants;

2. acidulated, fermented, pickled, having an acrid taste or smell;
စုန်ဆံ့ see စုန်, -တၢ်ခိၣ်ဖံးဆံ့ souse;
နာဆံ့ see ဆံ့ဘီ
3. reduplicated, sourish;
4. with the term for bitter, acrid sour and bitter combined; fig. discord, animosity;
5. combined with other roots, လီၤလှၢ်ဆံ့ဘၢ and နီၣ်အဆံ့ဆဲ forlorn, wretched, helpless, despised;
6. deriv. form see ပဆံ့ပဆံ့ same as above;
7. urine, ပဆံ့ *co.* ပဆံ့ပအူ *do.* human;
တၢ်ဆံ့ *co.* တၢ်အံၣ်တၢ်ဆံ့ *do.* of animals;
ဖျိၣ်ဆံ့ *co.* ဖျိၣ်အံၣ်ဖျိၣ်ဆံ့ void urine;
8. with ဆူး or တူၣ် the breaking up of a regular series or order; displacement; in printing, "pie";
9. with ဆဲ sneeze;
10. မ့ၣ်ဆံ့, ထးဆံ့ emit sparks, snap;
11. ထးအုၣ်ထးဆံ့ cinders of a smith's forge;
12. *affix.* as ပြါဆံ့ scattered, *co.*;
13. လီၤဆံ့ *co.* လီၤဆံ့လီၤကလး or လီၤလှၢ်လီၤဆံ့ scattered, &c. by slop, spill;
14. ဟိုၣ်ဆံ့ see ဘျီက့ၤ, (ပြင်ဆင်) put in order, repair.

ဆံ့ကိၣ်	and ဆံ့ကိၣ်စ့ၢ် very acid.
ဆံ့ကျိၤ	<i>co.</i> ဆံ့ကျိၤဆံ့ကွၢ် the urinary duct, urethra.
ဆံ့ခၢ်ပိၣ်ယု	def. 4. be on bad terms, have discord, &c.
ဆံ့ခၢ်အဲး	mixed sour and bitter.
ဆံ့ခိၣ်ခၢ်	def. 4. applied to taste.
ဆံ့ဖြူဖြူ	biting sour, acrid.
ဆံ့ဆါ	<i>co.</i> ဆံ့ဆါအူဆါ or ဆံ့ဆါဆံ့အူ void urine;

	see ဆါ def. 9.
ဆံ့ဆါဒီး	void urine upon.
ဆံ့ဆံ့	sourish.
ဆံ့ဆါ	sour and sweet intermingled, as in the flavor of some fruits.
ဆံ့ဆူး	<i>co.</i> ဆံ့ဆူးပလိပ် or ဆံ့ဆူးလီပိုင် mixed up in disorder, out of place; see def. 8.
ဆံ့ဆဲ	sneeze def. 9. ဆံ့ဆဲ <i>co.</i> ဒံ့အဆံ့ဆဲ affliction, evil; -when a Karen is about to do anything, if he happens to sneeze, it is a bad omen hence it is avoided.
ဆံ့တုန်	<i>co.</i> ဆံ့တုန်ဘျီတုန် prevent by thrusting some thing in the way, get in front of so as to stop a thing in its course.
ဆံ့အ	<i>co.</i> ဆံ့အဆံ့ဖီ the urinary bladder.
ဆံ့ဖျါ	the condition of certain things found inclosed in a fluid supposed to be their own excretion.
ဆံ့ဘါ	<i>co.</i> လီလူဆံ့ဘါ def. 5.
ဆံ့ဘဲ	in cookery, acidulated in a savory manner.
ဆံ့ဘီးဆံ့ဘန်	have a sour, acrid taste.
ဆံ့ဘီ	<i>co.</i> ဆံ့ဘီးဆံ့ဘီ and ဆံ့ဘီတြီး turned sour, fermented, or tending to ferment; နာဆံ့ဘီ <i>co.</i> နာဆံ့ဘီးနာဆံ့ဘီ smell sour, as anything beginning to ferment; ထါခိန်ဆံ့ဘီ have a sour taste in the mouth.
ဆံ့ဘျါ	in cookery, acidulated, without a due proportion of salt to make the dish savory.
ဆံ့သံ	<i>co.</i> ဆံ့သံအူသံ have a stoppage of urine.

ဆံဉ်ဩြီကလ်	have a sharp acid taste.
ဆါ	<p>1. Direct, straight, a direct line, course, or rule; တဆါတပါဘဉ် incongruous; စါ်ဆါ and စါ်ဆါပံာ်ကလ် in an exact straight line;</p> <p>2. distended, strained, tense, rigid, often combined with other roots ကါဆါ see ထုးဆါ <i>co.</i> ထုးဆါလဲးဆါ,ဟါ်ဆါ prop up; ဖုဉ်ဆါ rigidly contracted, as the muscles by spasm;</p> <p>3. prefix, see ဆါထါဉ် <i>co.</i> ဆါထါဉ်ဆါလီ rise to an erect posture; be erect;</p> <p>4. seam, the line where one thing terminates, boundary, space between; see စု and ဒိဉ်,-နီ, separate, draw a dividing line; perceive the points of difference between one thing and another; အဆါအကတီာ် <i>do.</i> the juncture, hour, crisis, season of;</p> <p>5. complete a given period, or course; continue during a given term; နံဉ်ဆါ <i>co.</i> နံဉ်ဆါလါဆါ complete a year;</p> <p>6. affix is done with direct reference to something done by another, by way of response, acceptance, opposition, retaliation, or remuneration; see ကါးဆါ <i>co.</i> ကါးဆါယုာ်ဆါ answer ကွါဆါ,ခိဉ်ဆါ,-ဒီးဆါ,-ဖီဉ်ဆါ,-ဟံးဆါ, -ယုာ်ဆါ <i>co.</i> ယုာ်ဆါကျါဆါ;</p> <p>7. confront, withstand, &c.;</p> <p>8. by a strenuous effort;</p> <p>9. intense desire, or longing;</p> <p>10. expecting, longing, &c.;</p> <p>11. following သး <i>co.</i> of ဝံဉ် as သးဝံဉ်သးဆါ sing, amuse, entertain, as by singing;</p> <p>12. be agreeable, sweet, savory, palatable; တါဆါ sweetmeats, anything sweet; savory;</p>

	အံသၣ်ဆာ sugar; 13. reduplicated, from def. 12. sweetish; from def. 4, and 5. far apart; occasionally, infrequently; 14. name of a tree; two varieties.
ဆာကဘျာ	<i>co.</i> ဆာကဘျာဆာကဘျါ see ကဘျာ 1.
ဆာကလဲသး	see ကလဲ def. 6.
ဆာကိး	def. 8. applied to crying out, calling.
ဆာခိ	land species of ဆာ def. 14.
ဆာဂူ	def. 12. ဆာဂီဆာဂူ def. 7.
ဆာဆာ	def. 13. ဆာဆာလဲတစု go once after a long interval.
ဆာညါ	,အိၣ်ဆာညါ,ကွၢ်ဆာညါ,ယၣ်ဆာညါ def. 7. directly in front, front, confront, be face to face, &c.
ဆာတလှၢ်	stretch, make tense, as in pulling a rope, &c.
ဆာတိၢ်	def. 8.
ဆာထံ	water species of ဆာ def. 14.
ဆာထာၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဆာထာၣ်ဆာလီ def. 3. stand upright.
ဆာထာၣ်ကတိၢ်	<i>co.</i> ဆာထာၣ်ကတိၢ်ဆာထာၣ်ကတိၢ် stop in a standing posture.
ဆာအပုၢ်ဖဲ	continue until the younger brother arrives, def. 5. applied, among other things, to the lasting of grain during the interval between harvest and harvest.
ဆာနာယုၣ်	savory sweet see နာယုၣ်
ဆာန့ၢ်	<i>co.</i> ဆာန့ၢ်ကယၢ်န့ၢ် or ဆာန့ၢ်ဆာလီ def. 9. long to obtain, and have the possession or enjoyment of.
ဆာလဲ	<i>co.</i> ဆာသံ desire to depart or die.
ဆာအလီၢ်	def. 5.
ဆာလီ	<i>co.</i> ဆာန့ၢ် <i>co.</i> of ဆာထာၣ်

ဆာလီကလဲ	see ကလဲ def. 4.
ဆာသံ	<i>co.</i> ဆာသံဆာလဲ or ဆာသံဟါမ် def. 9. long for death, the death of one's self, or of others.
ဆာ၌	<p>1. Indented, concave, excavated, hollowing, lower than the surrounding surface; see ကိ၌,လီဆာ၌ <i>co.</i> လီဆာ၌လီဂူ၌</p> <p>2. mortars of all kinds;</p> <p>3. grinding, mills for grinding corn or paddy;</p> <p>4. following ခိ၌ a stumps, sticks, stubble, see ခိ၌ဆာ၌ <i>co.</i> ခိ၌ဆာ၌ခိ၌လ၌,–သ့၌ခိ၌ဆာ၌ see under ခိ၌;</p> <p>5. stump like, low, dwarfish;</p> <p>6. look of contempt, knitting the brows;</p> <p>7. nearly, or quite full; သးခိ၌ပွဲဆာ၌ကလ၌ filled with anger;</p> <p>8. see ဆာ၌သး;</p> <p>9. <i>num. aff.</i> applied to quantities pounded in a mortar at a time.</p>
ဆာ၌ကလ၌	def. 7.
ဆာ၌ဂူ၌	and ဆာ၌ဂူ၌လ၌ def. 3. corn mill.
ဆာ၌ယီ	,ဖိဆာ၌တီ၌အသိး a large pestle.
ဆာ၌တနာ၌	def. 6.
ဆာ၌တလ၌	a mortar for pounding rice, တီ၌ဆာ၌တလ၌ in weaving, a kind of figure resembling a Burman mortar.
ဆာ၌တီ၌	a small mortar, for bruising the betel-nut, to prepare it for eating; a mortar for bruising the materials for curry, and the like.
ဆာ၌တီ၌ဘိ	pestle, used for <i>do</i> .
ဆာ၌တီ၌ထး	an iron pestle.

ဆာန်တီး	<i>co.</i> ဆာန်တီးဆာန်ကြွေ a bamboo set in the ground and coming up through the floor of the house, used as a socket for Karen rice mortar.
ဆာန်ထံး	see ကိတ်ဆာန်ထံး
ဆာန်ထွန်	<i>co.</i> ဆာန်ထွန်ဆာန်ဖိ the tail or projecting of a Karen rice mortar, which is inserted into the bamboo just described.
ဆာန်ပုန်	<i>co.</i> ဆာန်ပုန်ဆာန်ဟ် def. 3. mill for grinding the husks from rice.
ဆာန်ဖိ	a small mortar for grinding curry stuffs.
ဆာန်ဘိ	a pestle.
ဆာန်ယီ	<i>co.</i> ဆာန်ယီဆာန်ကြွေ a mortar whose pestle is worked with the foot.
ဆာန်ယီသန်	,ဆာန်ယီကျိန် rice-pounder, worked by the foot.
ဆာန်လာန်	<i>co.</i> ဆာန်လံန်ဆာန်လာန် def. 5. see ကူးဆာန်လာန်
ဆာန်လာန်ထံး	<i>co.</i> ဆာန်လာန်ခိန်ဆာန်လာန်ထံး denotes the place just around the rice mortar.
ဆာန်သံန်	def. 5. see ခိန်ဆာန်သံန်
ဆာန်သာ	use, employ, make available, turn to some account; something from which aid may be anticipated; ကမုလ်ဆာန်သာ, သဲန်သာ <i>do.</i>
ဆာန်ဇီးကျိန်ဇီး	def. 2. all mortars and pestles.
ဆု	1. Thrust, as with the end of a pestle in pounding rice; ကျိန်ဆု <i>co.</i> ကျိန်ဆုကျိန်တိန် a kind of pestle for pounding rice; 2. applied to speech, throw out some provoking, insulting, obscene, hasty expression; 3. အဆု frequently ဆုး osseous tubercles, resembling spurs, which form on the joints;

	4. deriv. see တဆု <i>co.</i> တဆုတပျံ thrust as a person in kicking backward; တဆု <i>co.</i> တဆုတဆါ and ကဆု a spur &c.
ဆုတိန်	def. 1.
ဆုပုန်	half cleaned rice ဆုပိန်, ဆုကပုန်
ဆုဖိုး	def. 1.
ဆုဖိုး	<i>co.</i> ဆုဖိုးဆုပျံ and ဆုဖိုးအကိန် def. 2.
ဆုဘု	<i>co.</i> ဆုဘုတိန်ဘု def. 9.
ဆုလီ	,ဆုလီကိန်လီအသး catch the word of another for the purpose of litigation.
ဆုအိန်တိန်အိန်	pound rice in order to clean it for eating.
ဆုး	1. Deflect, bend down, as the head; 2. deriv. see ကဆုးကမိန် and ကဆုးကမိန် deflect or cast down, as the eyes when abashed; 3. rush between contending parties, take sides with one of the parties; 4. see ဆုး def. 3. osseous tubercles; 5. အိဆုး <i>co.</i> အိဆုးအိဆး of a fowl, the lobes of flesh on each side of the breast-bone, the breast.
ဆုးခိန်	def. 1. ခိန်ဆုး <i>co.</i> ခိန်ဆုးနိဆုး the head is bent down.
ဆုးတနုန်	deflect as the head with a nodding or quick motion.
ဆုးထိန်အသး	def. 3.
ဆုးလီ	def. 1. ဆုးလီခိန်ပိန်လီမိန် bow the head as in the act of worship.
ဆု	1. Spurt out, eject with force; 2. dash, beat against, see ထံဆု <i>co.</i> ထံဆုထံပျံ water-fall, swift current; 3. deriv. see တဆုထိန်အသး shoot up, as persons and

	<p>plants just before coming to maturity;</p> <p>4. punch, stab, as with a stake နှိပ်ဆူ a sharpened stake;</p> <p>5. <i>num. aff.</i> for holes, ယုန်အပူတဆူ one rat hole;</p> <p>6. <i>aff.</i> as လီဆူ <i>co.</i> လီဆူလီယုန် fall or pitch down endwise;</p> <p>7. applied to pain, piercing, severe, agonizing; သးဆူ have traveling pain;</p> <p>8. used for ဆူး <i>co.</i> ဆါ;</p> <p>9. preposition to, towards, unto &c. see Gram;</p> <p>10. see ဆူလ် tarry, or wait for;</p> <p>11. a species of ဝိန် a plant resembling ginger, or turmeric;</p> <p>13. (ဆုန်) be lost;</p> <p>14. (ဆုတ်) give over, cease from doing, recede, abate.</p>
ဆူကလ်	and သဆူကလ် adv. used to qualify sound like that of stabbing a stake into the ground.
ဆူခံ	def. 10. hereafter <i>co.</i> ဆူခံဆူလ်; backwards.
ဆူဂ	<i>co.</i> ဆူဂုဆူဂ to some other or different place; sometimes denotes in a different manner.
ဆူဆီ	see ဝိန် cultivate this and you have many fowls.
ဆူညါ	hereafter; forward, towards something ahead.
ဆူထိန်	<i>co.</i> ဆူထိန်ယုန်ထိန် def. 1.
ဆူန့	yonder.
ဆူဘးန့	off yonder, at a distance, or beyond something referred to.
ဆူဖါယဲ	see ဝိန် follow this kind and you will be successful.
ဆူလ်	,-ဆူလ်ဟူ,-ဆူလ်ပိန်ဒီး,-ဆူလ်ပိန်ဒီးဟူ def. 10.

	ခိးဆူ be on the look out, in expectation of the coming of some one.
ဆူလဲၣ်	whither.
ဆူလီၤ	def. 4.
ဆူသူ	see ပိၣ် black kind.
ဆူအံၤ	hither; ဆူအံၤဆူန့ၤ hither and thither.
ဆူး	<p>1. Interstice, space between, among; အဆူးအစၢၤ among; ကျဲဆူး <i>co.</i> ကျဲဆူးကပူလိံ or ကျဲဆူးကျဲတူၤ in the crotch of, between two roads; deep glen, or ravine; see ဆံၣ် def. 8.;</p> <p>2. deriv. see ကဆူး;</p> <p>3. warm, expose to the heat of the sun or fire;</p> <p>4. set fire to;</p> <p>5. ဆါ <i>co.</i> pain, disease; see ဆါ def. 6, and 1.;</p> <p>6. (စုတ်) same as စုၣ် 3. suck;</p> <p>နီၣ်ဆူး an instrument used for cupping;</p> <p>7. (ဆုတ်) recede, draw back;</p> <p>ထံဆူး the water recedes, abate;</p> <p>သွံၣ်ဆူး failing pulse, or cessation, as in the near approach of death;</p> <p>8. <i>co.</i> of ဆံး as ပှဆံးပှဆူး child;</p> <p>9. the names of several species of forest trees; as ဆူးကွဲ, -ဆူးပိငါ and ဆူးသဝံ</p>
ဆူးကိၣ်ယိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဆူးကိၣ်ယိၣ်ဆူးကိၣ်သွၣ် def. 4. burn to ashes or to a coal.
ဆူးကွံၣ်	def. 4. ဆူးကွံၣ်သွံၣ် draw out blood by cupping.
ဆူးကွဲ	the Thengan or Hopia tree.
ဆူးစုလ့ၣ်ခီၣ်	delicious, sweet.

ဆူးဆါ	def. 3. def. 5. တၢ်ဆူးတၢ်ဆါ disease.
ဆူးထီၣ်	def. 4. def. 6.
ဆူးပိၣ်	def. 9.
ဆူးမ့ၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဆူးမ့ၣ်ဆူးဖၣ် and ဆူးမ့ၣ်အူ def. 3.
ဆူးမိၣ်	def. 6. smoke a cigar, or pipe.
ဆူးလဲး	def. 4.
ဆူးလီၤ	<i>co.</i> ဆူးလီၤယိၣ်လီၤ def. 7. applied to persons who begin to decline on account of age.
ဆူးလီၤ	<i>co.</i> ဆူးလီၤလဲးလီၤ def. 7. applied to pushing a boat down into the water stern foremost.
ဆူးသရီၤ	medicine for dropsy.
ဆူးသဝံး	a species of ဆူး def. 9. distinguished for being peculiarly cross-grained; a medicine for တၢ်ဟံၣ်
ဆူၣ်	<p>1. Be strong, forcible, energetic ဆူၣ် see တၢ်ဆူၣ် <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဆူၣ်တၢ်လူ energy, force; သးဆူၣ် <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ဆူၣ်သးဆူၣ် inflexibly; obstinately, resolutley, or zealously moved; သူၣ်ဆူၣ်သးချ or သူၣ်ဆူၣ်သးဆူၣ် strong, energetic;</p> <p>2. stiff, hard, unyielding, inflexible; မ့ၢ်ဆူၣ် hard rice;</p> <p>3. unflinching, firm, strongly nerved, good health;</p> <p>4. cough spasmodically, as when something swallowed enters the trachea;</p> <p>5. <i>affix.</i> severity, violence, earnestness, energy, force, suddenness, excess, &c.</p> <p>ဖိးဆူၣ် <i>co.</i> ဖိးဆူၣ်ဖိးကနီၤ force, commit a rape; ဖိၣ်ဆူၣ် <i>co.</i> ဖိးဆူၣ်ဖိၣ်ဆူၣ် lay violent hands on; သံဆူၣ် <i>co.</i> သံဆူၣ်သံကနီၤ die suddenly, or by violence;</p>

	<p>ဆုန်သံဆုန်,စင်သံစင် the strong die a hard, or sudden death, the weak a slow and easy one; ဆီန်ဆုန် or ဆီန်ဆုန်ဆီန်ကနီ live by plunder, rapine, or extortion; 6. reduplicated, excessively, forcibly, energetically; 7. hair, wool, fur, papyrus, down, feathers, beard, bristles; 8. twist or do up the hair; 9. put together as stock in trade, collect contributions; 10. compact, put together in a compact manner.</p>
ဆုန်ကီ	def. 2.
ဆုန်ကျပနာ	def. 2.
ဆုန်ခိန်	<i>co.</i> ဆုန်ခိန်ဆုန်နီ or ဆုန်ခိန်ဝန်ခိန် def. 8.
ဆုန်စပိန်	def. 2. applied particularly to the sudden stiffening of the limbs as soon as life is extinct.
ဆုန်စိး	<i>co.</i> မဆုန်မစိး use violence.
ဆုန်ဆုန်	<i>co.</i> ဆုန်ဆုန်လးလး
ဆုန်တံ	<i>co.</i> ဆုန်တံဆုန်ပျံ def. 10.
ဆုန်တုးဒု	def. 2.
ဆုန်ထီန်	<i>co.</i> ဆုန်ထီန်ချ ထီန် become strong, &c. def. 1.
ဆုန်ထီန်	<i>co.</i> ဆုန်ထီန်လးထီန် def. 2.
ဆုန်ပျိန်	def. 10. put arrows compactly together in the quiver.
ဆုန်ပျိန်	def. 10. be compact, crowded.
ဆုန်ဖိန်	<i>co.</i> ဆုန်ဖိန်ဟ်ဖိန် def. 9.
ဆုန်ဝဲး	def. 1. very strong, &c.
ဆုန်သံး	see ဆုန် 4. ဆုန်သံး,ဆုန်သံးဖီသံး distill arrack.
ဆုန်ခိးခိး	def. 7.

ဆု	<p>1. Sling, or suspend something from the shoulder; ကုဆုအိန် <i>co.</i> ကုဆုအိန်ကုဆုကြူး and ကုအိန်ဆု a basket slung over the shoulder;</p> <p>ကုဖွဲဆု <i>co.</i> ကုဖွဲခိန်ကုဖွဲဆု and ကုပွဲဆု see ကု a still smaller basket suspended as above used in planting, to carry seed grain;</p> <p>2. gown, frock, jacket;</p> <p>3. ဇံးဆု in birds, the ဆု area of the wing;</p> <p>4. <i>affix.</i> or <i>adv.</i> a swinging, flapping motion as ထွန်ဆုထွန်ဆိအသး swing the arms about in walking; မအသးဇံးဆိဇံးဆု throw the arms about, as in efforts to get loose from restraint;</p> <p>5. <i>deriv.</i> see တဆု <i>co.</i> တဆုတဆါ, တဆုသး shake with a flirt or sudden motion, တဆုတဆိ same as def. 4.;</p> <p>6. ဆုထာန် same as ဆါထာန် 3. upright, standing;</p> <p>7. minute, small ဆိဆု a small bird resembling a chicken;</p> <p>တလုဆု very slender for the height;</p> <p>ကလုဆု <i>do.</i> see ကလု 5.;</p> <p>ပြါဆု <i>co.</i> ပြါဆိန်ပြါဆု few remaining, much dispersed, dissipated;</p> <p>8. <i>co.</i> လာ် as ခဲလာ်ခဲဆု, လာ်လာ်ဆုဆု all, wholly, entirely;</p> <p>9. see ဆုလု;</p> <p>10. <i>deriv.</i> form, ကဆု, တဆု</p>
ဆုကု	a kind of jacket; def. 2.
ဆုကိန်	<i>co.</i> ဆုကိန်ဆုကီ a Pgho gown, figured.
ဆုကု,	,ဆုလုအဖံထံခိန် basket carried with strap over one shoulder.

ဆုကီးလှော်	<i>co.</i> ဆုကီးဘုန်ဆုကီးလှော် a species of gown, figured to resemble the leaves of a tree called Kola.
ဆုကီး	<i>co.</i> ဆုကံဉ်
ဆုကီးလီ	<i>co.</i> ဆုတုဂ်ထီဉ်
ဆုစီ	these roots are coupled together in the sig. of def. 2.
ဆုဆု	see def. 8.
ဆုဆိ	,ဆုဆံဉ်ဆုဆိ def. 4. ဆုဆိအသး,ဆုဆိထီဉ်အသး swing the arms and body about; ဟ်ဆုဟ်ဆိအသး affect a show of importance or gentility by swinging the arms, &c. in walking; ဝးဆုဆိ move backward and forward, as a tree when shaken; အုဉ်ဆုဆိ shake a thing in biting it, as a dog.
ဆုတုဂ်ထီဉ်	<i>co.</i> ဆုတုဂ်ထီဉ်ဆုကီးလီ a female gown, variegated in a particular manner.
ဆုထီ	<i>co.</i> ဆုထီဆုထဲ or ဆုထီစီထီ a female gown as it comes from the loom without seeds or other ornament.
ဆုထာဉ်	<i>co.</i> ဆုထာဉ်ဆါထာဉ် suspend a ထာဉ် wallet, from the shoulder; def. 1. see also, def. 6.
ဆုပျို	<i>co.</i> ဆုပျိုစီဝါ or ဆုပျိုစီပျို a young man's gown.
ဆုဖို	a jacket, Maul. (Tav. အီကံ Siam ဆုက)
ဆုဘာဉ်	woman's ဆု covered with ဘာဉ် sorgum seeds.
ဆုဘျဉ်	<i>co.</i> ဆုဘုဉ်ဆုဘျဉ် the beaded gown of Karen females.
ဆုလု	<i>co.</i> ဆုလုဆုတြ a triangular piece of metal, used as a bell.
ဆုဝါ	<i>co.</i> ဆုဝါစီဝါ the white gown of Karen girls.

ဆုသံးယု	<i>co.</i> ဆုသံးယုဆုသံးယါ see ယု def. 20, and 21. a man's gown having a stripe around the bottom.
ဆုသိးစူ	<i>co.</i> ဆုသိးစူဆုသိးစ (see စူဆု) same as ဆုဝါ
ဆုအိၼ်	<i>co.</i> ဆုအိၼ်ဆုအိၼ် def. 1. applied to slinging a basket, wallet, or the like, upon the shoulder to put eatables in.
ဆုဇိစိဇိ	def. 2.
ဆုၼ်	<i>co.</i> ဆုၼ်ထၼ် said to be sometimes used for ဆုထၼ် or ဆၼထၼ်
ဆုၼ်	1. Applied to the sun, as မုၼ်ဆုၼ် <i>co.</i> မုၼ်ဆုၼ်လါကပီ or မုၼ်ဆုၼ်လါဆုၼ် denotes the first indications of its rising at early dawn; မုၼ်ဆုၼ်မုၼ်ဟါ at dawn and evening; မုၼ်ဆုၼ်ထီၼ် the morning is dawned; မုၼ်ဆုၼ်ဆုၼ် morning after morning at early dawn; 2. with other roots, development, or presentation;
ဆုၼ်ခး	a raised form for sitting upon.
ဆုၼ်ဆၼ်	(see ဆၼ် 1.) ဖိဆုၼ်ဆၼ် the small strips of bamboo which sustain the mats or leaves of which the walls of a crib are constructed, also the name of a flowering plant which springs up in old fields.
ဆုၼ်ဆၼ်ထီၼ်ဖိ	is to insert the upright strips of bamboo as above in raising the walls of a crib.
ဆုၼ်ဆၼ်	adv. used as an intensive, the two roots being of opposite significations, indicate that one is no sooner gone than another appears; ယုအိၼ်ဆုၼ်ဆၼ် constantly come begging.
ဆုၼ်ထၼ်	for ဆၼထၼ် as ဝံၼ်ဆုၼ်ထၼ် help to rise, or raise to a standing posture.

ဆုတ်ဖွတ်	see ဆးဆုတ်ဖွတ် where it indicates fullness, plumpness, or being well developed.
ဆုတ်နီ	<i>co.</i> ဆုတ်နီဆုတ်လဲး (see နီ apportion, &c.) denotes partial, or half rising, a position between rising and lying, that is, sitting; ခံဆုတ်နီ see ခံ,-ယံဆုတ်နီ see ယံ, -လီဆုတ်နီ a place to sit on, a chair, &c.
ဆုတ်နီတစ်စီခိတ်	sit so as to leave a space under one, sit on the heels, squat.
ဆုတ်နီချုံးခိတ်	sit with legs bent up and turned to one side.
ဆုတ်နီအဲးကဖျါ	see ကဖျါ 3.
ဆုတ်နီသဝီကံတ်	sit cross-legged.
ဆဲ	1. Cock, set, or adjust, as any thing which when liberated, goes with a spring, or sudden, elastic force; as in the following kinds of traps, snares, &c. ချိတ်,-ယု,-တခွဲ,-တစီး,-တလတ်,-တံစါလီ, -တံစါဆါ,-တံပျါ,-တံဟာထီတ်,-တုခိတ်,-တြး,-ထု, -နဲး,-ဖဲးဝဲး,-နီတ်သဒး,-ဘီ,-လီဝါ,-ဝတ်ခီ,-သံးနတ်, -သုတ်ယံတ် and အူး; 2. sneeze ဆံတ်ဆဲ see ဆံတ် 9.; တံဆဲ the act of sneezing; တံဆံတ်တံဆဲ and တံဆံတ်ဆဲ <i>do.</i> see also ဆံတ်ဆဲ motion produced by sneezing; 3. the prominent muscles on each side of the spine which give strength and elasticity to the back; 4. see ကရဲ 6. erected, cocked up, prominent, piercing; 5. deriv. see ကဆဲ,အုကဆဲ <i>co.</i> အုကဆံတ်အုကဆဲ the lips withdrawn from over the teeth, grinning; 6. see ကျဲဆဲခိတ် and ကျဲဆဲလတ် the prominent sides of

	<p>a beaten track or road 3.;</p> <p>7. <i>affix.</i> ပြါ as ပြါဆဲ <i>co.</i> ပြါဆံ့ပြါဆဲ,-ပြါပြါဆဲဆဲ in a dispersed, separate, scattering manner;</p> <p>8. (Bur. ဆိုင်) have connection or concern with;</p> <p>9. <i>affix.</i> ကွဲ as ကွဲဆဲ copy a writing.</p>
ဆဲကလူ	,ဆဲဝံ့ခီ, set a ဝံ့ခီ
ဆဲတုခိန်	see တုခိန်
ဆဲထု	set a rat-trap.
ဆဲကရဲ	,-ဆဲတရဲ <i>co.</i> ဆဲတရံ့ဆဲတရဲ,-ဆဲတရဲရဲဆဲတရဲရဲdef. 4.
ဆဲချာ	def. 3. opposed to ဆဲဟူး also <i>co.</i> to it.
ဆဲတရဲ	see ဆဲကရဲ
ဆဲထိန်	applied to the contraction of the muscles of the back used in the sig. of def. 1.
ဆဲဘိ	<i>co.</i> ဆဲမုာ်
ဆဲမုာ်	<i>co.</i> ဆဲမုာ်ဆဲဘိ def. 3.
ဆဲလီ	<i>co.</i> ဆဲထိန် def. 1. it is also used alone in reference to traps, &c. where the motion of the spring is downward.
ဆဲဟူး	<i>co.</i> ဆဲဟူးဆဲချာ the internal ဆဲ of the back, probably the pancreas.
ဆဲအူး	<i>co.</i> ဆဲအူးဆဲအူး def. 1. set a rat-trap.
ဆဲး	<p>1. Thrust, stab; နီန်ဆဲး <i>co.</i> နီန်ဆဲး,-နီန်ဆဲး,-ထဲးဆဲး needle, bodkin etc; in weaving an instrument used to keep the web of equal width; a plant which bends its top to the ground and throws out new roots, and springs up again; streams, လီဆဲး empty into the ocean, or other streams <i>co.</i>; လီတံာ်လီဆဲး definite, precise;</p>

- တၢ်ဆဲး: be stabbed, pierced, be wounded, by a thrust;
2. beat, pound with the end of a thing;
 3. punch, ram, force in with a rod;
 4. pierce, stab with a spear;
 5. fig. produce a quarrel, provoke, traduce;
- တၢ်ဆဲးနိ: matter for a quarrel;
6. with a spade;
 7. take up as with a fork;
 8. သးဆဲးထူ beat, throb, as the heart;
 9. သးဆဲးထီၣ် have a spasmodic contraction of the muscles of the stomach, piercing pain;
 10. throb, pierce, dart, as pain;
 11. pitch, with the end of a thing;
 12. project, or spontaneous projecting manner;
 13. stick, set, insert, as any thing upright in the ground;
 14. insert;
 15. splice;
 16. fig. brilliant, beaming, penetrating;
 17. strike, as the rays of the sun, reflect;
- ဆါဆဲး: see ဆါ;
18. strike, reverberate, as sound; see ဆဲးဇဲၣ်ဇီၣ်;
 19. puncture, tattoo;
 20. perforate, thrust through;
 21. dot, designate with marks, subscribe or affix one's name;
 22. fig. applied to speech, exaggerate, say something which is considered witty or ridiculous;
 23. with ထီၣ် thrust, or shoot up;
 24. shoot up, as spikes of grain;
 25. try by lot, cast lots;
 26. pitch, as a boat; see also ဆဲး 2.;
 27. drive in, bespatter, as a stream;
 29. reach, extend to;

	<p>30. infringe, drive, dash or beat against, as waves; 31. ထံဆဲးတျာ် see တျာ် 3.; 32. come back to the starting point; 33. show through, as through glass, or reflect an image, as a spectrum; 34. bubble, as water in a state of ebullition; 35. shake, up and down as water in a bottle; 36. deriv. form; see တဆဲး <i>co.</i> တဆဲးဝဲဒီး; 37. a tree of the genus Laurus, Gram; 38. ဆဲးဘီဘီ a red plant of the genus Phrynium.</p>
ဆဲးကကျူ	<i>co.</i> ဆဲးကကျူဆဲးကကျါ def. 13. in an inclined positon; def. 17. in an oblique direction.
ဆဲးကနာ	def. 12. as က့ၣ်ဆဲးကနာ project one way and the other in short bends.
ဆဲးကလၢ	see ကလၢ 1. and def. 33.
ဆဲးကရိၣ်	def. 11.
ဆဲးကဝီ	def. 19. tattoo in circular figures, particularly around the eyes, as the mark of a deserter.
ဆဲးကတျာ်	,-ဆဲးသတျာ်,-ဆဲးကရၢ build a stockade see တျာ်
ဆဲးကသံၣ်	tattoo, red or black.
ဆဲးကံၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဆဲးကံၣ်ဆဲးဝုၣ် def. 19. tattoo in figures of various forms; figure by tattooing.
ဆဲးကၢ	<i>co.</i> ဆဲးကံၣ်ဆဲးကၢ stab and raise on the point of an instrument.
ဆဲးကံၣ်ကီၤ	def. 13. so as to cross like an X.
ဆဲးကဲး	def. 14. mend as a mat, &c. by inserting new splints.
ဆဲးကဲးကံၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဆဲးကဲးကိး
ဆဲးကဲးကိး	<i>co.</i> ဆဲးကဲးကံၣ်ဆဲးကဲးကိး def. 20. thrust through in different directions intersecting each other.

ဆးကုအတီ	def. 32.
ဆးကွါ	<i>co.</i> ဆးကွါလဲးကွါ def. 1, 4, 6, and 13.
ဆးကွဲး	stab and cut.
ဆးကွဲးကလ်	def. 16.
ဆးကွဲး	<i>co.</i> ဆးကွဲးဆးကွဲး in parturition, is when the position of the foetus is reversed, or otherwise in a wrong position.
ဆးခုးယာ	def. 29. in planting, extend to the borders of the field.
ဆးခိပ်ဆးကွဲး	def. 30. applied to rising water, infringe its banks, or boundaires.
ဆးချဲး	<i>co.</i> ဆးချိးဆးချဲး def. 5. တါဆးချဲး a quarrel; နါဆးချဲး a species of grasshopper.
ဆးခွဲး	,ပမဒိပ်ထီပ်ပုအသး cause one to be angry.
ဆးဂါ	def. 13. set stakes around for an inclosure.
ဆးဂုင်	<i>co.</i> ဆးဂုင်ဆးဂုင် def. 3. applied to water, wear away the bank by a strong current setting directly against it.
ဆးယု	def. 13. set stakes in a range for a fence.
ဆးဇဲပ်ဇိပ်	def. 18. see ဇဲပ်ဇိပ်
ဆးစိပ်တပ်	def. 13. set fishing stakes.
ဆးစျါ	see စျါ 3.
ဆးဆု	def. 1. the object being within reach.
ဆးဆုင်မာဘာ	def. 5. be litigious, quarrelsome.
ဆးဆိပ်ယီယံ	be employed in hunting; a hunter.

ဆဲးဆို့	def. 26.
ဆဲးတပိန်	<i>co.</i> ဆဲးတပိန်ဆဲးတပန် def. 21. dotted.
ဆဲးတလံဝဲင်တယွဲ	def. 22.
ဆဲးတိ	<i>co.</i> ဆဲးတိဆဲးပျှာ def. 2. also applied to the heads of streams which push up or take their rise among the mountains.
ဆဲးတိာ်	applied to the stomach, have a throbbing sensation in the part; def. 2.
ဆဲးတြိန်	<i>co.</i> ဆဲးတြိန်ဆဲးတြိန် def. 6. pluck fruit, &c. from a tree, by the use of a forked pole.
ဆဲးထံး	ၵတၢ်လီၤတၢ်ဆဲးထံး the base or foot of a mountain.
ဆဲးထူ	<i>co.</i> ဆဲးထူဆဲးပျှာ thrust with a sudden stab.
ဆဲးထူန်ဖျိ	def. 20.
ဆဲးထီန်	shoot, punch, or thrust upward.
ဆဲးထီန်သွံန်	puncture a vein, let blood.
ဆဲးနံန်	<i>co.</i> ဆဲးနံန်ဟီၤရါ advocate, pleader.
ဆဲးနိန်	set fishing stakes.
ဆဲးနိး	def. 5.
ဆဲးနိာ်	a medicine for fever.
ဆဲးနိန်	def. 21.
ဆဲးပးတူန်	set stakes around a corpse, after it has been burned, a funeral ceremony.
ဆဲးဖး	<i>co.</i> ဆဲးဖးယၢန်ခိန် def. 24.
ဆဲးဖံထံး	extending from the ends of the fingers to the arm pit, an arm's length.
ဆဲးဖး	<i>co.</i> ဆဲးဖးဆဲးပျိာ် def. 1. thrust one in the loins with the end of the finger to make him start.

ဆဲးဖိုး	<i>co.</i> ဆဲးဖိုးဆဲးပျံ def. 2. as with a pestle in pounding rice; as the end of a hollow vessel upon the ground to start the contents by the force; with the term for down affixed, pitch or thrust down end foremost.
ဆဲးဖိုး	<i>co.</i> ဆဲးဖိုးဆဲးဖူး def. 3. drive in or down with a rammer; def. 35.; ကလင်ဆဲးဖိုး def. 34.
ဆဲးဖျိ	applied to streams, def. 28. applied to pain; piercing extending from one part to another in general, def. 10.; def. 20.
ဆဲးဘိဘိ	<i>co.</i> ဆဲးဘိဘိဆဲးဘိဘါ def. 38.; rays applied to light denotes the appearance produced by the rays of the sun penetrating a room through small apertures and striking on the smoke or particles of dust floating in the apartment.
ဆဲးယီ	<i>co.</i> ဆဲးယီဆဲးပျံ def. 21. tattoo.
ဆဲးလင်ဖွဲး	<i>co.</i> ဆဲးလင်ဖွဲးဆဲးလင်ကန် def. 21. make certain marks on a thing to constitute a charm or amulet.
ဆဲးလင်	def. 14. insert small sticks or pins into leaves to form them into thatch.
ဆဲးလင်	<i>co.</i> ဆဲးလင်ဆဲးလင် and ဆဲးလင်ပီပံ is to divine by pricking through, or otherwise indenting the leaves of a certain book, then opening to the word or passage which is thus reached, which is regarded as the voice of the oracle.
ဆဲးလာ	<i>co.</i> ဆဲးလာအိန်ပီ def. 15.
ဆဲးလာ	vaccinate, inoculate.
ဆဲးလီ	in general, thrust downward; ဆဲးလီဟ် is to set out or plant three paddy plants in a field previous to planting the seed grain; a superstitious custom.
ဆဲးလီဘုချံ	def. 25. done by taking a handful of paddy and counting out the kernels two by two, if they come

	out even it is considered favorable; otherwise unfavorable, and the next day it is tried again and so on until a favorable result is produced; then it is planted in a field in three places previous to planting the seed grain.
ဆဲးသက္ကူ	<i>co.</i> ဆဲးသက္ကူဆဲးသက္ကူ stab at a distance by throwing a spear, lance, &c.
ဆဲးသတို	<i>co.</i> ဆဲးသတိုဆဲးထးဆူး stick up stakes for a stockade.
ဆဲးသပှာ	<i>co.</i> ဆဲးသပှာဆဲးသပှာ def. 35.
ဆဲးသဖုံ	<i>co.</i> ဆဲးသဖုံဆဲးသဖျါ def. 27.
ဆဲးသလှိုင်	thrust backward, butt end foremost; also obliquely, as in setting posts in an inclined position.
ဆဲးသ့ၼ်တၢ်	def. 12. applied to the legs, stand with the legs projecting apart.
ဆဲးအဲး	def. 12. set a thing in the position of the legs above described, i.e. with the bottoms projecting apart and the tops meeting together.
ဆဲးအဲး	<i>co.</i> ဆဲးအံၼ်ဆဲးအဲး def. 5. သးဆဲးအဲး
ဆဲၼ်	1. Bend or curve outwardly or in a backward direction; 2. <i>affix.</i> to ဆံ as ဆံဆဲၼ် ten; 3. deriv. see တဆဲၼ်, -တဆဲၼ်ဒဲၼ် same as def. 1. တဆဲၼ်တဖျိုင် turn away from reproof.
ဆဲၼ်ကိၼ်စံၼ်	med. for leprosy.
ဆဲၼ်ချာ	<i>co.</i> ဆဲၼ်ဟူးဆဲၼ်ချာ bend one's self backward.
ဆဲၼ်တးကျး	<i>co.</i> ဆဲၼ်တးကျိၼ်ဆဲၼ်တးကျး used in describing a person who in standing has a bend backward.
ဆဲၼ်ထီၼ်	def. 1.

ဆဲးဟူးဆဲးချာ	the bends or contortions of the body in Burman dancing.
ဆဲး-သး	same as ဆဲးချာ,-ဘီးဆဲး-သး <i>do.</i>
ဆိ	<p>1. Stop, cease, refrain from;</p> <p>2. affixed, it indicates priority in order of time; first, sooner, တုဆိ arrived first; သၣ်ဆိ bear fruit soonest, first fruits; ဟဲဆိ come first, before others, it sometimes denotes originally, at the commencement; ဟီၣ်ခိၣ်ကဲထီၣ်ဆိ when the earth first came into being;</p> <p>3. affixed it indicates that the thing is earlier or sooner than others of its kind, as ဘုဆိ, first rice</p> <p>4. remain, dwell, stay, လီၣ်အိၣ်လီၣ်ဆိ dwelling place, home; သံၣ်ဆိလီၣ် a kind of coffin or resting place for the skulls of the dead;</p> <p>5. <i>co.</i> ချ as ဆိချ with haste, without delay, laying aside other things to attend to it;</p> <p>7. အဆိ <i>co.</i> အဆိအတီ or အဆိအဖး(ဖး) a couplet, pair, an equal, counterpart;</p> <p>8. equality, congruity, or rivalry, antagonism; ကဲးဆိ <i>co.</i> ကဲးဆိကဲးတီ see also under ကဲး,-ကြားဆိကြားတီ, see ဖးဆိ <i>co.</i> ဖးဆိဖးတီ;</p> <p>9. num. affix, things in pairs, also of small fire-arms, carts, ploughs, and suits at law, or things where the whole is made up of several parts adapted to, or corresponding with each other; see တဆိ</p> <p>10. deriv. form, တဆိ <i>co.</i> တဆု see ဆု 5. applied to motion, indicates it is reciprocating;</p> <p>11. see သူဆိ a species of tree.</p>
ဆိကတီၣ်	,ဆိတ့ၣ် stop, cease, wait.

ဆိကနဉ်	def. 6. stop to listen, give continued attention to a discourse; Maul.
ဆိကမး	co. ဆိကမိဉ်
ဆိကမိဉ်	co. ဆိကမိဉ်ဆိကမး consider on a subject with interest, give the mind to it.
ဆိကမိဉ်ကွာ်	examine a subject before acting.
ဆိကမိဉ်ခံ ဆိကမိဉ်ညါ	turn a thing over in the mind so as to look at it in all its bearings.
ဆိကမိဉ်ထံ	co. ဆိကမိဉ်ထံထံဆးဆး consider thoroughly so as to understand clearly.
ဆိကမိဉ်ဘဉ်ကွာ်	call to mind, remember.
ဆိကမိဉ်လီု	do. ဆိကမိဉ်လီုကွာ်အသး recollect one's self; generally in reference to some error, or fault.
ဆိကမိဉ်သ့ဉ်နီဉ်	call to mind, remember.
ဆိတုာ်ကွံာ်	see ဆိကွံာ်
ဆိချု	def. 5. co. အဆိအချု
ဆိယုာ်	co. အိဉ်ယုာ် live or dwell together.
ဆိတုာ်	co. ဆိတုာ်ဆိတီ def. 1. also co. of အိဉ်တုာ်
ဆိကွံာ်တုာ်	and ဆိတုာ်ကွံာ် def. 1. give up a matter, let it alone.
ဆိတီ	co. ဆိတုာ်
ဆိပျာ်	co. အမ့ဉ်ခိဉ်ဆိပျာ် firstly, first in order.
ဆိမိဉ်	co. ဆိမိဉ်ဆိမး same as ဆိကမိဉ်
ဆိး	1. Pierce, insert, penetrate; see ဆး, -ဘဉ်ဆိး co. ဘဉ်ဆိးဘဉ်ပျာ် pricked, pierced, wounded by something capable of penetrating the flesh; penetrate the ground, as animals searching for insects, and plants which bend their tops to the

	<p>ground;</p> <p>2. excite, irritate, provoke, try to wound each other's feelings;</p> <p>3. acute, piercing pain from flatulence, &c.;</p> <p>4. ခိန်ဆိး <i>co.</i> ခိန်ဆိးခိန်ပျှ see ခိန်ဆိး;</p> <p>5. same as ဆိ to remain, continue;</p> <p>6. see ကဲခိန်ဆိး;</p> <p>7. applied to time, <i>co.</i> ခိန် (Pgho) occasion, instance; အခိန်အါဆိး in many instances; num. <i>affix.</i> တခိန်တဆိး in one instance;</p> <p>8. (Bur. ဆွတ်) pick, pluck, as fruit.</p>
ဆိးကမဲ	a widow, abiding single.
ဆိးက့	<i>co.</i> ဆိးကိန်ဆိးက့ disabled from a wound or lameness.
ဆိးက့	<i>co.</i> အုန်လိန်ဆိးက့ def. 2.
ဆိးက့ၼ်	for စိးက့ၼ် which see.
ဆိးကဲး	<i>co.</i> ဆိးကိန်ဆိးကဲး or ဆိးကဲးဆိးလီ def. 3.
ဆိးကိန်	applied to a lot of maggots, or small fish when left without water, wriggling, working in between each other.
ဆိးထီၼ်	<i>co.</i> ဆိးထီၼ်ဆိးထီၼ် (sometimes ဆိးထီၼ်) is generally applied to sticking flowers, and other things in the hair.
ဆိးပလိန်	def. 5. remain or be in a mixed state; mixed.
ဆိးပၼ်	<i>co.</i> အိန်မုန် be happy, comfortable; the allusion is to dwelling on a plain.
ဆိးဖိသၼ်	be in the state of a child, applied to aged persons in a state of dotage.
ဆိးဖိသၼ်ခွါ	def. 5. said of a man who continues in an unmarried state.

ဆိးဖီ	<i>co.</i> နံးသံၣ်ဆိးဖီ stick flowers in the hair.
ဆိးဘာ	def. 1. when the thing pierces or is inserted so as to be out of sight.
ဆိးဘာၣ်	pick the seeds called ဘာၣ် def. 8.
ဆိးဘဲ	pluck cotton from the plant, def. 8.
ဆိးမုၣ်ကနီၤ	def. 5. a woman who continues unmarried, an old maid.
ဆိးလီၤ	def. 1. the motion being downward.
ဆိးသီ	remain awake during the night, "watch."
ဆိးအိၣ်	a pregnant woman.
ဆိးအိၣ်	def. 1. said of certain animals which work their heads into the ground to obtain ants or other insects for food.
ဆိၣ်	1. <i>co.</i> ဆိၣ်တၢ်ထုတၢ် invoke, vow, swear; generally, when used alone, imprecate; တၢ်ဆိၣ် a vow, an imprecation; ထီၣ်ဆိၣ် cursed by birds, said of garments, and other things, which come to pieces without having been much used; လၢတၢ်ဆိၣ် avert an imprecation by praying it may fall on someone else, counter-imprecate; တလၢဆိၣ်လီၤ the crying of monkeys at night; 2. kindle ဆိၣ်ကၢမ့ၣ် kindle a fire; 3. warn, admonish; 4. <i>co.</i> ဖျီ marry, join in wedlock.
ဆိၣ်ကၢ	<i>co.</i> ဆိၣ်ကၢဆိၣ်ခိး invoke the blessing of long life.
ဆိၣ်ကၢ	<i>co.</i> ဆိၣ်ကၢဆိၣ်လဲး, ဆိၣ်ကၢအူကၢ, -ဆိၣ်အူကၢ, -ဆိၣ်ကၢထီၣ်, -ဆိၣ်ကၢလီၤ def. 2.
ဆိၣ်ဂ့ၤ	<i>co.</i> ဆိၣ်ဂ့ၤဆိၣ်ဝါ def. 1. ဆိၣ်ဂ့ၤဖျီဂ့ၤ <i>do.</i> invoke good

	things upon a person, bless, marry.
ဆိန်ဃိန်	<i>co.</i> ဆိန်ဃိန်မလိန် def. 3. imprecate.
ဆိန်ဖျီ	,-ဆိန်ဝဲဖျီဝဲ,-ဆိန်လိန်ဖျီလိန် def. 4.
ဆိန်ဘန်စံးစွဲ	accursed, suffer the effects of an imprecation.
ဆိန်လိန်	imprecate, curse each other mutually.
ဆိန်လီအသး	<i>co.</i> ဆိန်လီထုလီအသး take an oath, swear, vow, imprecate evil on one's self with some proviso.
ဆိန်အာ	<i>co.</i> ဆိန်အာဆိန်သီ imprecate, curse.
ဆိန်အူကဲ	see ဆိန်ကဲ
ဆီ	<p>1. Extend or occur in series, articulations, lofts, or stories; လားဆီ <i>co.</i> လားခိန်လားဆီ stones used to raise a pot in cooking; လီဆီ <i>co.</i> လီဆီလီကျဲ be diverse, different;</p> <p>2. arrange in a series, do things according to a regular order; be in order;</p> <p>3. a series, section, story, ကူးဆီ a section of, as ပီကူးဆီ a joint or section of bamboo, such as are used for water-buckets;</p> <p>4. num. <i>affix.</i> ခံဆီဖးလှို take another man's wife in addition to one's own;</p> <p>5. (ဆေါင်) perform labor for another;</p> <p>6. the common domestic fowl; ထိုးဆီ see ထိုး a kind of wild cat very destructive to fowls; ကဲထိုးဆီ see ကဲ</p> <p>ထိုးဇီဆီဇီ swine;</p> <p>ထိန်ဆီထံ a bird somewhat resembling a fowl, fond of wet places; hence the name;</p> <p>7. see ကဆီ</p>

ဆီကဆီ	def. 6. the turkey.
ဆီကပိတ်	applied to articulating plants, def. 1.
ဆီကထီ	<i>co.</i> ဆီကထီဆီကထီ the gizzard of a fowl; a species of creeper, so called from the resemblance of its fruit to a fowl's gizzard.
ဆီကဘွဲ	see ကဘွဲ, -ဆီကမဲ the cock crows, see ကမဲ
ဆီကလီးခိန်	and ဆီသလီးခိန် see ကလီး; 3. a species of fowl distinguished by a tuft of feathers on the head.
ဆီကသုန်	<i>co.</i> ဆီကသုန်ဆီကသုန် def. 6. see ကသုန် 5.
ဆီကအဲ	def. 6. see ကအဲ 2. jungle-fowl.
ဆီကူးနုန်	def. 6. see ကူးနုန်
ဆီကွီ	<i>co.</i> ဆီကွီဆီဘာ judicial proceedings, def. 2.
ဆီခံထူး	see ခံထူး
ဆီခိန်	a fowl's foot; တာ်ဆီခိန် <i>co.</i> တာ်ဆီခိန်တာ်ဆီခိန် in figured work, a figure resembling fowl's feet.
ဆီယာ်	<i>co.</i> ဆီယာ်ဆီယာ် lice peculiar to fowls; def. 6.
ဆီဆု	def. 1. a species of bird; 'Tailor bird,' see ဆု 6.
ဆီဆုသီးဖွဲၣ်ဖျါ	Kar. Fab. Vo. 2. No. 98.
ဆီတဲာ်	a decoy-fowl.
ဆီတိန်အူၣ်	def. 1. large species of fowl.
ဆီကြဲ	a loose basket for carrying fowls.
ဆီထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဆီလဲးထီၣ် def. 1. in an upward direction.
ဆီထီၣ်အသး	and ဆီထီၣ်အခံ applied to persons, standing in a row or range with each other.
ဆီဒံၣ်	a hen's egg; နီၣ်ဆီဒံၣ် Kar. Fab. Vol. 1. No. 38. and Vol. 4. No. 149.

ဆီဒံန့်ချုံ	addled eggs.
ဆီဒံန့်ကု	egg-shell.
ဆီဒံန့်ဝါ	white of eggs.
ဆီဒံန့်သင်္ကေ	the yolk.
ဆီဒံန့်သလီ	the film of the egg.
ဆီဒံန့်ပိန်လိ	"name common to several species of Physalis;" the Bengal goose-berry; a kind of cake or pastry, oviform; bubbles made by children in play, formed by combining the smoke of a cheroot with the saliva of the mouth.
ဆီဖါ	def. 1. a cock; ဆီဖါပျို and ဆီဖါတလိ a young <i>do.</i> ထိန်ဆီဖါ a bird, tail resembling that of a cock, Indian fly-catcher; ဖီဆီဖါ a flowering shrub, Plumeria accuminata.
ဆီဖါဗဲ	tail of a cock; ဆီဖါဗဲယဲ short <i>do.</i> 'tree of the genus Rourea.'
ဆီဖါလမိ	1. Insect, <i>do.</i> ; 2. 'a tree of the tribe Connaraceae'; medicine for boils.
ဆီဖါဝါ	1. A white cock; 2. insect, 'a species of Coccus.'
ဆီဖိ	a chicken; တာ်ဆီဖိစံန် in figured work, a figure resembling a lot of chickens on the run.
ဆီဘာ	<i>co.</i> ဆီကို
ဆီမံ	<i>co.</i> ဆီမံဆီပျို a jungle fowl. ဆီကအဲ
ဆီမံကဘျန်ခိန်	and ဆီမံဘိန်ခိန် varieties of the jungle fowl.
ဆီမံမိတ်ဘီ	1. The yellow jungle fowl, a bird often mentioned in Kar. Fab.; 2. "a plant, globba Careyana."

ဆီမိ	a hen; ဆီမိဖိ and ဆီမိတလိ a small pullet; ဆီမိကနီ a full grown <i>do</i> .
ဆီမိသူ	a black hen; ဆီမိသူအိန်အိန် Kar. Fab. Vol. 3. No. 112.
ဆီမိဟု	a hen incubates; a small insect, 'a name common to several species of Desmodium, and applied sometimes to a species of Dicerma.'
ဆီယဲ	,-ဖိဆီယဲ 'tree, a species of Bignonia.'
ဆီလံ	def. 2. arrange books in a line with each other.
ဆီလံအမံ	def. 2. in writing, make the letters in an even line; in printing, compose, set up type.
ဆီလာဆီ	def. 2. place the လာဆီ in due order.
ဆီလဲ	<i>co.</i> ဆီလိဆီလဲ from ဆီ def. 3. and လဲ change, change the order of a series, misplace, mix.
ဆီလီ	def. 2. one thing laid down upon another, or follows another; orderly succession or series.
ဆီလီလံ	a fowl used as a bait for a ထိးဆီ
ဆီသုး	<i>co.</i> ဆီသုးဆီနဲ a kind of basket to confine fowls in carrying them, &c.
ဆီဟံ	def. 2. join house to house in a line.
ဆီဟံဆီယီ	def. 5. fig. take a wife. ဆီအသးဒီးဟံဒီးယီ have a family.
ဆီဟု	incubate; ကိန်ဆီဟု see ကိန်
ဆီအမူး	def. 5.
ဆီအံ	fowl's dung; နွဲဆီအံ a small species of grasshopper said to eat <i>do.</i> ; hence the name.
ဆီး	1. Inclose, as with a net or vessel, thrown or placed over a thing;

	<p>2. a kind of basket, of a tapering shape, thrust down into the water to catch fish, prawns, &c.;</p> <p>3. see ကိတ်ဆီး: the hollow of the neck;</p> <p>4. reduplicated, adv. leaping, long, successively;</p> <p>5. deriv. သဆီးကလတ် adv. single, long leap.</p>
ဆီးထံ	fish with a ဆီး
ဆိပ်	<p>1. Shove, push, press; နိပ်ဆိပ် <i>co.</i> နိပ်တူးနိပ်ဆိပ် an instrument to push with; a spoon; ယီဆိပ် a ladder, to be pushed away from the house at night;</p> <p>2. with လီး, repress, restrain;</p> <p>3. (ဆေါ) arouse, urge forward, excite to diligence; ကရိပ်ဆိပ်(ကရင်းဆေါ) under the Burman Government, a Burman appointed to drive the Karens;</p> <p>4. overcome, put down, oppress, over-bear, brow-beat;</p> <p>5. construct the rim;</p> <p>6. see ဆိပ်ဟု</p>
ဆိပ်ကနူ	<i>co.</i> ဒူးကနူဆိပ်ကနူ and ဆိပ်တနူ from def. 3. and တနူ force, compel to action contrary to the free choice of the party; applied to forced marriages.
ဆိပ်ကနိုး	<i>co.</i> ဆိပ်တံ
ဆိပ်ကဖါ	<i>co.</i> ဆိပ်ကဖာ
ဆိပ်ကဖာ	<i>co.</i> ဆိပ်ကဖာဆိပ်ကဖါ push or bend down the top so that the middle shall curve or 'belly' out.
ဆိပ်ကဖာ	<i>co.</i> ဆိပ်ကဖာဆိပ်ကဖာ see ကဖာ 2. 'belly' up or out, be up-raised or pushed out by the pressure of something underneath or within.
ဆိပ်ကလိပ်	see ကလိပ် 5. push up dirt from a hole, &c.

ဆိန်ကင်	<i>co.</i> ဆိန်ကင်ဆိန်ယံ၊ break down by pushing.
ဆိန်ကျိုး	<i>co.</i> ဆိန်ကွံင်
ဆိန်ကွံင်	<i>co.</i> ဆိန်ကွံင်ဆိန်ဖျိုး push aside or away.
ဆိန်ခွပ်	and ဆိန်ခွပ်လိင်အသး dispute, contend in words.
ဆိန်ယဉ်	def. 4. also, in judicial proceedings; give judgment against.
ဆိန်ယံ	push over, or down.
ဆိန်ယူ	<i>co.</i> ဆိန်ယူဆိန်ယိန် or ဆိန်ယူဆိန်ဖိး def. 3. excite to peace or concord.
ဆိန်ယီ	<i>do.</i> also, <i>co.</i> ဆိန်ယူ push, shove, or urge towards.
ဆိန်တနံး	<i>co.</i> ဆိန်တနံးဆိန်တနး push against, crowd.
ဆိန်တံင်	<i>co.</i> ဆိန်တံင်ဆိန်ကနိ press down upon, hold down by pressure.
ဆိန်ထိန်	<i>co.</i> ဆိန်ထိန်လဲးထိန် push up.
ဆိန်ဖိး	<i>co.</i> ဆိန်ယူ
ဆိန်ဖျိုး	<i>co.</i> ဆိန်ကွံင်
ဆိန်ဘံး	<i>co.</i> ဆိန်ဘာ
ဆိန်ဘာ	<i>co.</i> ဆိန်ဘံးဆိန်ဘာ def. 4. push out of notice.
ဆိန်လီ	push, or press down, depress, humble.
ဆိန်လီဘျာ	submerge.
ဆိန်လီစံးဘာ	see စံး 3.
ဆိန်လီ-သး	def. 2. restrain anger, humble one's self, forbear, bear with, give up one's own rights.
ဆိန်လီအူး	<i>co.</i> ဆိန်လီအူးဆိန်လီယွဲ push under water.
ဆိန်ဟ့	(ဆင်ဟိုင်း) a large species of elephant, without tusks.

ဆိန်အာ	<i>co.</i> ဆိန်အာဆိန်သီ vilify, defame, degrade, debase.
ဆါ	(from လါ 10, and 12.) 1. Alone, or ဆိန်စွဲဆါစွဲ limber, pliable splints, generally of bamboo; ဝဲဆါ cut bamboos for making <i>do.</i> ; ဘျဉ်ဆါ make splints; 2. elastic, spirited, exhilarated, brisk, joyous; diligent, as မရမဆါ do a thing with spirit; ဟ်ချ့ ဟ်ဆါ-သး make one's self appear spirited, brisk, vivacious; မိဆါထီၣ် have a lively, animated, mirthful countenance; 3. shy, timid, wild, wary, not easily approached; "undomesticated"; 4. shrewd, arch, sagacious; 5. see ကျူဆါ and ခုဆါ unsteady, disposed to gad about; 6. tie around with a splint; a splint-ligature; 7. act the part of a gallant or coquet, allure the other sex. ထာဆါ <i>do.</i> in an obscene, vulgar, licentious manner; 8. with ဝံၣ် prefixed, as ဝံၣ်ဆါ spring with elastic force, as springs and other elastic bodies.
ဆါကံၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဆါကံၣ်ဆါဘိ n. def. 6.
ဆါကု	<i>co.</i> ဆါဘုၣ်
ဆါကျီယာ်	<i>co.</i> ဆါကံၣ်ကျီယာ် v. def. 6.
ဆါထီၣ်	def. 2.
ဆါပလီ	def. 3.
ဆါပိၣ်ခွါ	and ဆါပိၣ်မုၣ် def. 7.
ဆါဖံး	<i>co.</i> ဆါဖံးဆါဘုၣ် in making ဆါ is the outside of the bamboo, which is rejected.

ဆွါဘုန်	<i>co.</i> ဆွါဘုန်ဆွါကု <i>do.</i>
ဆွါဘျံး	<i>co.</i> ဆွါဘျံးဆွါဘျံး in making ဆွါ the inner hard part of the bamboo, which is also rejected.
ဆွါယဲ	<i>co.</i> ဆွါယဲဆွါယဲ in making ဆွါ the whittlings, shavings.
ဆွါလုန်ကိ	def. 4. very or over-shrewd, &c.
ဆွါ	(from ဃး 4.) of a feeble, frail, fragile nature, easily crushed, or rendered abortive; something incipient, not yet developed; 1. မ်ဆွါ <i>co.</i> မ်တြိမ်ဆွါ <i>co.</i> မ်ဆွါနီဆွါ or မ်ဆွါနီဆွါ and နီဆွါ shrink, recoil from through fear, shame, diffidence, bashful; 2. <i>co.</i> လာန် as လာန်ဇိဆွါဇိ larva, worms; 3. avoid, <i>co.</i> ယုကွါဆွါ and ယုအိန်ဆွါ 4. <i>co.</i> ပျါ as ဂဲပျါဂဲဆွါ (see ဂဲ) avoid, shun; 5. <i>co.</i> ဆွါ: something incipient, &c.
ဆွါမံ	<i>co.</i> ဆွါမံဆွါနီ disgust the eyes, make one ashamed to behold.
ဆွါအိန်	def. 3.
ဆွါ	from ဃန် turn, change, &c. 1. Take a turn, suddenly change, yield to remedies; 2. loose or be loosened, change ထိန်ဆွါလီ unwind, untie, untwist, relax, loosen ထိန်ဆွါလီအသး be and ထိန်လီဆွါအသး <i>do.</i> လီဆွါ <i>do.</i> fall or come loose, &c.; 3. pounding things in a mortar, fly out, escape; 4. in examining things, look about the thing here and there, view it from different positions; လဲဆွါနုလဲဆွါသံန် go and look out a place suitable for cultivation;

	<p>စီးဆွန်မူ in Demonology, the traverser of the Heavens; see ကလု 23. Dic. p.243.;</p> <p>5. smooth, sleek, free from that which causes friction or resistance as တဲဆွန် <i>co.</i> တဲဆွန်တဲဆွန် hew smooth; ဟိန်ဆွန် a species of tree, so called on account of the smoothness of its bark.</p> <p>6. deriv. form, see ကဆွန် 1, 2.;</p> <p>7. တ်ဆွန် a thing of another state, a ghost, spectre, phantom.</p>
ဆွန်ယုန်	"to turn round, as the head of a boat."
ဆွန်တရံး	<i>co.</i> ဆွန်တရံးဆွန်တပိ or ဆွန်တရံးအိန်ပိ go round for the purpose of observing; def. 4.
ဆွန်တပိ	<i>co.</i> ဆွန်တရံး
ဆွန်ထံဆွန်ကိန်	to examine land, or a country carefully.
ဆွန်ထိန်	def. 3. look about at any thing over head.
ဆွန်လီ	<i>co.</i> ယုန်လီဆွန်လီ or ဆွန်လီဆွန်လီ def. 2.
ဆွန်	<p>from ယံ 1, 2, 3.;</p> <p>1. Clear, not turbid, colorless, transparent; စီဆွန် pure, clean, in a natural and moral sense;</p> <p>2. thin, liquid, not thick or coagulated; သွန်ဆွန် liquid blood;</p> <p>3. as မဲဆွန် morbidly sensitive, "set on edge,"</p> <p>4. sweeten, enliven, cleanse; agreeable taste;</p> <p>5. see နာဆွန် disagreeably fresh, unseasoned, raw smell.</p>
ဆွန်ကလု	see ကလု 1. Thin enough to flow; def. 2.
ဆွန်ပလုန်	clear, transparent enough to render objects visible a long way down or below the surface.

ဆုံ	from ဗုံ 1. Has been found only as a couplet of other words; of ဆုံ see ကပုဆုံ <i>co.</i> ကပုဆုံကပုဆုံ and of ဆိုး see ဆိုးဆိုး <i>co.</i> ဆိုးဆုံဆိုးဆိုး
ဆွ	(from ဗွ) ဆွ, -တ 1. Lead, guide, direct; 2. <i>co.</i> မှာ send, employ; 3. carry, convey, take charge of for conveyance; စိန်ဆွ bear, carry; 4. give or offer an equivalent, as for a debt; 5. တံဆွ applied to color, mixed with black and white, gray; ဒုံမုဆွ the gray cucumber.
ဆွကွံ	<i>co.</i> ဆွကွံတကွံ def. 3. convey away, as a thing which one wishes to get rid of.
ဆွလီ	def. 3. convey to.
ဆွစိန်	see စိန်ဆွ
ဆွတံတံ	<i>co.</i> def. 1, and 3.
ဆွထိန်တထိန်	<i>co.</i> def. 1, and 3. also in marriage ceremonies, conduct the groom to the bride.
ဆွဖိန်	convey together, bring together as an assemblage.
ဆွလီ	def. 1. and 2. when the direction is downward or descending.
ဆွလီတံ	def. 4.
ဆွ	not used at Tavoy. လီဆွ <i>co.</i> လီဆွလီဝါ (Maul.) fall, as tears, leaves, &c. one after another successively; see also ဘွဲဆွ
ဆွန်	1. <i>co.</i> ဆွန်တံဆွဲတံ in washing clothes and the like, rub, chafe; 2. followed by မိန် fret, chafe, pain the mind by

	<p>beholding;</p> <p>3. preceded by မ် have a pricking sensation in the eyes, have the eyes irritated or inflamed;</p> <p>4. prickly, having spines or thorns;</p> <p>ညှိဆူကံ့ <i>co.</i> ညှိဆူခိညှိဆူကံ့ as species of spinous fish;</p> <p>5. with တ or တ် prefixed, as</p> <p>တဆူ <i>co.</i> တဆူတမဲ thorns, inflammation;</p> <p>သ့တဆူ 'thorny tree of the genus Gardinia.'</p> <p>ဖိတဆူ 'the rose';</p> <p>6. အဆူ <i>co.</i> အဆူအမဲ a thorn of any kind;</p> <p>7. <i>co.</i> ဆူမံကဲမံ and ကဲမံဆူမံ def. 2, and 3.;</p> <p>8. applied to the sun, as မှ်ဆူ <i>co.</i> မှ်ဆူဂီထီ the aurora or red light of the sun before it rises;</p> <p>9. <i>affix.</i> a bright or scarlet red; as</p> <p>ကဲဆူဆူ shine with a brilliant, red light;</p> <p>ဂီဆူကလ် brilliantly red;</p> <p>10. <i>affix.</i> ကပှ်ဆူ <i>co.</i> ကပှ်ဆူကပှ်ဆူ or ကပှ်ဆုံကပှ်ဆူ exuberant, flushed; taken together, see ကပှ် 2.;</p> <p>11. 'tinge one's self with red,' a red tinge on grain preliminary to fructification.</p>
ဆူဆူကဲကဲ	def. 7. see ကဲဆူဆူ
ဆူဆူ	<i>co.</i> ဘဲဘဲ see ဘဲဘဲ
ဆူမံ	<i>co.</i> ဆူမံကဲမံ def. 2.
ဆူအသး	def. 11.
ဆု	<p><i>co.</i> အဆုအဒု</p> <p>1. Jest, joke; say in jest, pun; a jest, a joke;</p> <p>ကတိဆု, -မဆု <i>co.</i> မဆုမဒု make poetry of the above character; see also ကျဆု;</p>

	2. အဆွအဒု (sometimes အဆွန်) applied to water, small side streams or channels in distinction from the main one.
ဆွန်	1. Splinter a bamboo and spread it out; 2. applied to streams as ဝံအဆွန်အဒု small channels, by which a stream is divided and spread; 3. deriv. hewing timber, in a ragged splintery manner; 4. go round about a thing; 5. stamp with the foot.
ဆွန်ခိန်	co. ဆွန်စုတြုခိန် def. 5.
ဆွန်စု	co. ဆွန်ခိန်
ဆွန်တပိ	def. 4.
ဆွန်တရုံး	co. ဆွန်တရုံးဂဲတရုံး def. 4.
ဆွန်ထိန်ခိန်	def. 5.
ဆွန်ဖုဒါ	and ဆွန်လီဖုဒါ def. 1.
ဆွန်ဖီဖု	,-မုဒါအနုန်ပဆွန်လာဝန်ဂုနုဒါဖုဒါတကွာ bamboo paddy-bin.
ဆွဲ	1. 'a generic term for plants of the sedge tribe,' some of the species have a smooth clum with sharp, angular edges; the leaves have a similar form, hence the name; နွဲန်ဆွဲ co. နွဲန်ဆွဲနွဲန်ဆွဲ a species of grasshopper peculiar to sedge; hence the name; 2. deriv. see ကဆွဲ co. ကဆွဲကဆွဲ neat, trim, clean, &c. sedge-like; 3. စီဆွဲ in Kar. Fab. the name of an unfortunate pet pig belonging to a poor orphan girl; 4. ထိန်ကိန်ဆွဲ co. ထိန်ကိန်ဆွဲထိန်ကိန်ဆွဲ a small bird, green resembling a parrot; 5. မိန်ထိန်ဆွဲ the ferocious temper and other changes induced in male animals by venereal excitement.

ဆွဲဟင်္ဂလိပ်	species of def. 1. 'sedge which cuts to the bone.'
ဆွဲပိသိ	a species of def. 1. peculiar for smoothness.
ဆွဲကိမ္မာ	a sedge ဆွဲဘိ <i>co.</i> ကသံဉ်ချး salve or poultice.
ဆွဲ:	1. Shun, avoid, keep clear of; မိတ်ဆွဲ: <i>co.</i> မိတ်ဆွဲ: avert the eyes through shame or diffidence, be ashamed; ဟးဆွဲ: and ပဒုဉ်ဟးဆွဲ: shun, avoid, keep clear of; 2. with ဆွဲ: quick, forcible, reciprocating motion, shake, tremble, ဝးဆွဲ:ဆွဲ: shake, as a boat among the waves; quake as the earth.
ဆွဲဆူ	<i>co.</i> ဆွဲဆူဆွဲ:ဖိုး shake, as water in a vessel to wash it; probably the same as ဆဲးဆု
ဆွဲဆိုး	def. 2.
ဆွဲ	thrust, pitch top foremost; လီဆွဲ <i>co.</i> လီဆွဲလီဆွဲ a cot or any sleeping place, have the head end the lowest; <i>co.</i> လီတုဉ် exhausted, cut off, extinct; တုဉ်လီဆွဲခိဉ် pitch down head foremost; 2. pour out by turning the containing vessel upside down; 3. thrust with a fire brand; hence, set fire to; 4. Casuarinas and pine trees, cedars &c.; 5. a weight, the eighth part of a tickal; in money, two annas or the eighth part of a rupee; ဝီလီဆွဲ a hundred tickals dwindle to a ဆွဲ used fig. <i>co.</i> စာလီတုဉ် dwindled to nothing.
ဆွဲခိဉ်	<i>co.</i> ဆွဲခိဉ်ဆွဲနိဉ် pitch head foremost.
ဆွဲတး	,ဆွဲ:တးထီဉ် and ဆွဲထီဉ် or ဆွဲထီဉ်ဆွဲထီဉ် def. 3.

ဆိုလီဘု	and ဆိုနှ်ဘု def. 2.
ဆိုအသိ	or ဆိုသိ a name given to turpentine by Karens who have seen the article.
ဆိုး	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Timber, cross-grained; 2. deriv. ကဆိုးကဆွန် see ဆွန် 3.; 3. insert splints to strengthen the part; 4. <i>co.</i> ဆွဲ see ဆွဲဆိုး; 5. လီဆိုး <i>co.</i> လီဆိုးလီပျူ have sharp, piercing pain like a stitch, spasm; 6. လီဆိုး <i>co.</i> လီဆိုးလီဆူး the hair, hanging down so as to interfere with the eyes or face; 7. အဆိုး <i>co.</i> အဆိုးအသကး any part of the body which is peculiarly tender, as the temples, pit of the stomach, &c.; 8. give information, petition, prefer a complaint; 9. fluour semenalis; 10. blossom as fruit trees; 11. lawful or proper to marry, in reference to relationship; အဲန်တဆိုး <i>co.</i> အဲန်တဆိုးအဲန်တလီ or အဲန်တဆိုးညီန်တဆူး marry a relative forbidden by law or custom; 12. တာ်ဆါဆိုး a general term for diseases of the generative organs.
ဆိုးကတိ	<i>co.</i> ဆိုးကတိဆူးကတိ def. 8.
ဆိုးဆူး	some as ဆိုး
ဆိုးထိန်ဖိထိန်	def. 10. ဆိုးထိန်ဟံခိန် def. 3.
ဆိုးဘံးဆိုဘာ	def. 3. patch.
ဆိုးလီချိန်အနာန်	in making mats, insert splints to bind the corners.
ဆိုန်	1. Consistence or state between soft, and hard, not easily indented, but penetrable;

	<p>ကပံင်ဆိုင် mud, or clay in a state of spissitude; အညှင်ဆိုင် compact, solid flesh, not soft and flabby; 2. dig with a နိုင်ဆိုင်; 3. နိုင်ဆိုင် <i>co.</i> နိုင်ဆိုင်နိုင်ဆိုင် an instrument to bring up dirt from a hole; 4. နှိုင်ဆိုင်လီ a species of yam which strikes very deep into the earth.</p>
ဆိုင်တနီ	same as ဆိုင် def. 1.
ဆိုင်နှိုင်စိး	dig နှိုင်စိး by the means described def. 2.
ဆိုင်ဟိုင်ခိုင်	def. 2.
ဆို	<p>1. Dry, parched, withered, turned yellow and red, by heat; bare, stripped of ordinary appendages, destitute; လှဆို <i>do.</i> see လှ, -သုလှဆို <i>co.</i> သုလှဆို သုလှဆို a dry, withered leaf; ဒုကလှဆို fig. destitute, poor, stripped of every thing; 2. deriv. ကဆို <i>co.</i> ကဆိုကဆို, ကဆိုခီ clean, &c. see ကဆို; 3. <i>co.</i> ဖ as မဲဖဆို have the eyes yellowed and otherwise affected, as by smoke; 4. dry bamboo, splintered and used for a torch, a bamboo torch; ဆှဆို splinter bamboo for a torch; 5. qualifying term for yellow, the yellow tinged with red; bamboo color, color of things scorched; 6. cut, slice, cut fine; 7. မှဆို <i>affix.</i> the length of time that it takes for a bamboo torch to burn out; 8. <i>co.</i> မိဆို as တံမိဆို ill-success; 9. deriv. တဆို <i>co.</i> တံတံမိဆို 10. <i>co.</i> မှ as မှဆို be fragrant;</p>

	<p>11. the otter, 12. ပဖဲမသံဉ်မါဆို title of Kar. Fab. No. 90. Cognates; see ကဖီ</p>
ဆိုကဘျံး	<i>co.</i> ဆိုကဘျံးဆိုကဘျံး def. 6. cut into thin bits.
ဆိုကလတ်	as ဘီဆိုကလတ် def. 5.
ဆိုအူဉ်ရူ	def. 1. have a red and yellow tinge, as leaves scorched with heat.
ဆိုသံ	withered, turned yellow and red, as leaves by heat.
ဆိုဂ်	sometimes used for စိုဂ် as ကပီဆိုဂ်ကလတ် for ကပီစိုဂ်ကလတ် see စိုဂ် 4.; clear, distinct, &c. စိုဂ် is used in the same signification.
ဆိုဉ်	<p>1. Name of a tree, so called from its laminated, pliant, and tenacious bark, Hibiscus, several species; 2. bark of <i>do.</i> much used for strings and ropes; 3. reduplicated, adv. jointly, combinedly, unitedly; 4. deriv. see သဆိုဉ်ကလတ် adv. <i>do.</i>; 5. qualifying nouns, ဆိုဉ် like, resembling ဆိုဉ်, –သ့ဉ်ဆိုဉ် a large tree with bark resembling that of ဆိုဉ်, –ထိဉ်ဖူဆိုဉ်လဉ် and ထိဉ်ဖုဆိုဉ်လဉ် a bird having roughly imbricated, numerous feathers, resembling the leaves of ဆိုဉ် a large species of owl; 6. <i>co.</i> ဂုဂ် the ratan plant.</p>
ဆိုဉ်ကဘျံး	<i>co.</i> ဆိုဉ်ကဘျံးဆိုဉ်ကဘျံး def. 2. see ကဘျံး 1.
ဆိုဉ်ကဘျူး	<i>co.</i> ဆိုဉ်ကဘျူးဆိုကဘျူး def. 2. inner part of; see ကဘျူး 1.
ဆိုဉ်ဆိုဉ်	def. 3.
ဆိုဉ်ယါ	hard-wood hibiscus.
ဆိုဉ်တရါ	species of def. 1.

ဆိုင်တိန်	species of def. 1. 'Hibiscus macrophyllus.'
ဆိုင်ထံ	species of def. 1. 'Hibiscus tiliaceus, (Lin.)'
ဆိုင်ဖိ	species of def. 1. medicinal.
ဆိုင်မုန်ပျံ	same as သွန်ဆိုင် def. 5.
ဆိုင်ဝါ	soft hibiscus, white.
ဆိုင်ဇါဆွါဇါ	def. 1. and 2.
ဆြး	1. (from, ရး) Haste, rapidity, quickness; 2. reduplicated, <i>do.</i> ; 3. reduplicated, rattling, clattering sounds; 4. deriv. see သဆြးကလံ same as def. 1.
ဆြးကလံ	def. 1.
ဆြးဆြး	def. 2. and 3. Cognates, see ကရး
ဆြီးဆြီး	adv. (from, ရီး) same as ဆြး except when applied to sound, it is more grave and harsh. Cognates, see ကရီး
ဆွါ	adv. 1. Motion, in a smart, quick manner; 2. sound produced by quick motion; 3. deriv. သဆွါကလံ 4. reduplicated, <i>do.</i>
ဆွါကလံ	def. 1.
ဆွါဆွါ	see 4.
ဆွါ	adv. (from ဝါ) 1. Slow, tardy, sweeping motion or extending through a long space; 2. reduplicated, <i>do.</i> ; 3. ဆးဆွါ same as ဆးဆွါ species of screw pine. Cognate, see ကုတ်
ဆွါကလံ	def. 1.

ဆွါဆွါ	see 2.
ဆွး	adv. (from ဝး see ကဝး) 1. Short, smart, quick motion, rapidly swinging the arms, animal whisking its tail, &c.; 2. reduplicated, <i>do.</i> ; 3. deriv. သဆွးကလန် <i>do.</i> 4. sound made by quick motion.
ဆွးဆွး	see 2.
ဆွန်	see ဆးဆွန်
ဆွံ	(from ဝံ) 1. Push, press, or stuff into; 2. with ခံ as ခံဆွံ two cross sticks which are inserted in the bottom of baskets, to stiffen the part; 3. ဘန်ဆွံ <i>co.</i> ဘန်ဆွံဘန်ဆွါ as မိဘန်ဆွံ have something thrust itself into the eye; 4. မ့ဆွံ <i>co.</i> မ့ဆွံဆန်စီ is rice that is left of a meal; 5. in funeral ceremonies, thrust the bundle containing the relics of the dead into the သံဃ်ဆိလီ; 6. တန်ဆွံခံပူ the animal generally called ထိးပအာန် or ထိးနာခံ which see. For the reason of the above name, see ex.; 7. တန်စုဆွံ sometimes တန်ဆွံခံ a ceremony in Nat worship; the stuffing of the တန်ကတံ see ကတံ 2. Cognates, see ကဝံ
ဆွံတံဆွံယာ်	fill a cavity, stop up a hole.
ဆွံနန်	def. 1. ယာ်ဆွံနန်နာ် is to force something into the hole in the lobe of the ear to enlarge it.
ဆွံထီန်	def. 5.
ဆွံလီ	def. 1, motion being downward.
ဆွံန်	(Pgho.) see ဖါဆွံန်

ဆွဲ	1. Bevel, taper on two or more sides; ယဲင်ဆွဲခိန် a pointed cleaver; နးဆွဲခိန် <i>do.</i> sword; လံင်ဆွဲခိန် a government order written on a pointed leaf; 2. make tapering; 3. (Bur. ဆွဲ) suspend.
ဆွဲခိန်	def. 1. <i>co.</i> ဆွဲခိန်လီလင် suspended head downward.
ဆွဲရူ	sharpened or beveled to a point.
ဆွဲတလဲ	def. 2. တလဲ is the same as ကလဲ 2. which see.
ဆွဲထိန်	<i>co.</i> ဆွဲထိန်ဆွဲလီ def. 2. ဆွဲထိန် <i>co.</i> ဆွဲထိန်လဲးထိန် def. 3. thrust up and down.
ဆွဲလီ	and ဆွဲလီဖဲ def. 3.
ဆွဲး	adv. actively, with agility, nimbly; 1. Alone or with ကလင် or the <i>co.</i> ဆွဲး <i>do.</i> ; 2. reduplicated, <i>do.</i> when the action is repeated; 3. deriv. form, သဆွဲးကလင် <i>do.</i>
ဆွဲးကလင်	see 1.
ဆွဲး-ဆွဲး	see 1.
ဆွဲးဆွဲး	see 2.
ဆွဲန်	1. A succession of companies, assemblages, series, classes, kinds; အဆွဲန်အဆွဲန်, တဘျူးဆွဲန် many collections, varieties, &c.; 2. crabs of all varieties. The species, as called by the Karens, are as follows; ဆွဲန်ကီရီ, -ဆွဲန်ခံ, -ဆွဲန်ဂီ, -ဆွဲန်ယာယဲင်, -ဆွဲန်စါဇီ, -ဆွဲန်စိန်ရိန်, -ဆွဲန်တရါ, -ဆွဲန်တယု, -ဆွဲန်နီ, -ဆွဲန်ဘီတု or ဆွဲန်ဘီတံင်, -ဆွဲန်မဲး, -ဆွဲန်လါအဲး, -ဆွဲန်သရန်, -ဆွဲန်သီယဲင်, ဆွဲန်ဟးကမ် and ကွဲင်;

	<p>3. တၢ်ဆွဲၣ်သး: figured, made to resemble the color of a crab's breast;</p> <p>4. တၢ်ဆွဲၣ်ဗဲၣ် denotes granulous ulcers, particularly on the bottom of the feet of a leprous person;</p> <p>5. ဒွဲၣ်ဘီၣ်ဆွဲၣ် a large scorpion.;</p> <p>6. ချံးဆွဲၣ် see ချံး: a species of turtle, like a crab;</p> <p>7. see ဆွဲၣ်တၢ်</p>
ဆွဲၣ်ကၢၢ်ယဲၣ်	same as ဆွဲၣ်ယၢၢ်ယဲၣ်
ဆွဲၣ်ကီၢ်ရီၤ	see 2. named from the peculiarity of its gait.
ဆွဲၣ်ခဲၣ်	the tick crab.
ဆွဲၣ်ဂီၤ	the red crab.
ဆွဲၣ်ယၢၢ်ယဲၣ်	or ဆွဲၣ်ကၢၢ်ယဲၣ် see ကၢၢ် shore, and ယဲၣ် a very small species of crab.
ဆွဲၣ်ယီၣ်ခဲၣ်	the up-country crab, thus named from its being at the heads of streams.
ဆွဲၣ်စၢ်ဇိၤ	the soft crab.
ဆွဲၣ်စိၣ်ရိၣ်	long-legged crab.
ဆွဲၣ်ဆီ	frighten away fowls.
ဆွဲၣ်တၢ်ရါ	the mangrove-jungle crab.
ဆွဲၣ်တၢ်သူ	the bear crab.
ဆွဲၣ်နီၢ်	the true or common crab.
ဆွဲၣ်ဘီၣ်တံၢ်	and ဆွဲၣ်ဘီၣ်တၢ် the yellow-claw-crab. 'Described as a large scorpion.'
ဆွဲၣ်ဗဲၣ်	have granulous ulcers; see def. 4.
ဆွဲၣ်ဗဲး	the sand crab.
ဆွဲၣ်လါအဲး	the green crab.

ဆွဲဝါ	the white crab.
ဆွဲဝါ	the crab's husband; an animal resembling a lizard, living in the same locations as crabs; said to be poisonous; probably a species of salamander.
ဆွဲသရဲ	the crab-doctor; a species of crab which forms the dirt from its hole into little pills. It is said of the Burman doctors, that when they die, they become crabs of this species and continue to make their pills.
ဆွဲသီယံ	a species of crabs which live in old bamboos; they are of the species called ဆွဲယံ
ဆွဲဟးကမာ	(see ကမာ; 2.) a species of crab which wanders from its hole so that its location is not known.
ရှ	this character represents the sound of sh, a sound which does not properly belong to the Sgau Karen, but it is introduced for the sake of some foreign words, particularly Bible names. In Pgho it is common, in many roots where ဝှ is used in Sgau.
ရှး	(Bur.) 'a generic name for bivalve shells of the families Conchacea, Arcacea, and Cardiacea.'
ရှး	(Bur. ရှတ်) confused, tangled, out of order, pretty extensively used among the Karens.
ရှိုယါ	see ဆိုရှို hibiscus, hard-wood kind.
ရှိုဂါ	see ဆိုရှို hibiscus, red.
ရှိုဝါ	see ဆိုရှို hibiscus, white.
ရှိုပြီ	Burman (ရှင်ဘုရင်) King, Emperor.
ရှးန့	lawyer, advocate.
ည	represents the sound of နယ ny--; not used in Pgho, ယ being used in its stead.
ညါ	1. Internal, occult, as opposed to ခိ external and

visible.

'စသးလာညါနီ my mind within.' Gram. sec. 638.

'ပုသံကုဝဲလာညါနီ the dead return within, (the inner world.)'

ဆူညါနီ in the inner or invisible region;

ပျူကီအိန်ဆူညါနီ the country of the dead, the inner region;

ဝံလီကွတ်ဆူညါနီ the prophet descended and beheld the things of the invisible world;

သ့ညါ (from သ့ညါ divide, &c. and ညါ internal,)

internal power to discern, i.e. knowing, perceiving, comprehending;

2. before, in front, in advance of, see Gram. sec. 638.;

ခံညါ *co.* ကွမ်ကွမ်ညါ look at a thing before and behind, on all sides, thoroughly;

ဗန်ခံညါ and ဗန်ခံဗန်ညါ turn around forward and backward; fig. consider thoroughly, as

ဆိမိန်ခံဆိမိန်ညါ, ဆာညါ in front of, face to face;

ဒီးဆာညါ face to face, front;

မံညါ *co.* မံခိန်မံညါ before; ahead;

လာခံလာညါ before and behind;

3. applied to time, future;

ခဲညါ, -ခဲညါတခိန်, -ခဲခဲညါ in future, hereafter;

ဆူညါ *co.* ဆူခံဆူညါ *do.*

လာညါ *do.*;

4. affixed, the whole, throughout, see Gram sec.531;

တခိန်ညါ strictly, the whole of one time, but in common usage it is an emphatic mode of saying once;

တခိန်ခိန်ညါ so much as once;

ဒီး-ညါ as ဒီးဂညါ, -ဒီးဘုညါ, -ဒီးထံးညါ, -ဒီးကီညါ,

	<p>ဒီဖျာညါ,-ဒီဘိညါ,-ဒီနုညါ &c. the whole, see Gram.; တပူညါ a great deal;</p> <p>5. in behalf of, for, by way of substitution; တူၢ်သံအသးလာပုညါ died for our sakes, as our substitute;</p> <p>6. အမဲၣ်ညါ by, as to swear by, Mat. 5:34.;</p> <p>7. 8. deriv. see ကညါ <i>co.</i> ကညီ be obstinate, unaccommodating, &c. see ကညီ 1.;</p> <p>9. (often ဝါ) in chewing betel, combine and bundle up the materials in the betel leaf;</p> <p>10. န့ၣ်ညါ <i>co.</i> ဖိန့ၣ်ညါ the flower which the frogs respect, water-lily; လါန့ၣ်ညါ the month in which the above flower opens, May;</p> <p>11. ပိညါ <i>co.</i> ကသီး and ရဲၣ်သံ;</p> <p>12. see ညါသူး tobacco;</p> <p>13. <i>co.</i> of သိ as သိထံညါထံ a liquid used in dressing the hair.</p>
ညါခိၣ်	as ခိၣ်ညါခိၣ် see def. 3.; <i>co.</i> ညါသး
ညါညါ	<i>co.</i> ခံခံ as ခံခံညါညါ backward and forward; in speaking, ကတိတ်ခံခံညါညါ affirm and deny, not tell a straight story.
ညါထံ	def. 14.
ညါဖိ	<i>co.</i> ညါသူး also, the bang plant.
ညါသး	<i>co.</i> ညါခိၣ်ညါသး def. 3. see ခိၣ်ညါသး and စုညါသး
ညါသူး	<i>co.</i> ညါသူးညါဖိ tobacco.
ညါအိၣ်	def. 19.
ညါ	see ကူညါ and ကိညါ relieved, more comfortable, &c. the only use in which this root has been found.

ညှ်	<p>Close relation to ယ် tear, rend, it is found only in combination with other roots, as</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ကံးညှ် a shred of cloth; ဆုကံးညှ် the shred of a gown; တၢ်ကံးညှ် rag, bit of cloth; 2. ကံးညှ်ညှ် <i>co.</i> ကံးညှ်ကံးညှ် see ကံးညှ်; 3. ခၢ်ညှ်ခၢ်ညှ် the motions of the chin in chewing, much like ခၢ်ယၢ်ခၢ်ယၢ် see ခၢ်; 4. see စပှ်ညှ် in a dangling, flapping manner; 5. see ညှ်ညှ်သမိ
ညး	<p>(Bur. ညှ်း) 1. Interdict, forbid, lay restrictions upon; 2. refuse, act contrary to another's desires, requests, or commands; 3. strive, contend, an opponent; 4. deriv. ကညး <i>co.</i> ကညးကညး persuade, beseech, coax, &c.; 5. တညး,-သညး sappan, the Coesalpinia sappan a Malayan dye-wood.</p>
ညးဂုၢ်လိာ်	strive together, i.e. one against the other; def. 3.
ညးယၢ်	lay restrictions upon, restrain, &c. def. 1.
ညးန့ၢ်	get by force, contrary to the wishes of the owner, or by over persuasion, def. 3.
ညှ်	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The texture, tissue or substance of a thing, the material of which it consists, as of paper စးခိၣ်အညှ် of silver, စ့အညှ်; of cloth, တၢ်ကူတၢ်သိးအညှ်; of wood, သ့ၣ်အညှ်, အိၣ်ညှ် splice, join, &c.; 2. flesh; ပညှ် <i>co.</i> ပဖံးပညှ် the flesh, our flesh,

	<p>human flesh; တၢ်ညၢ် meat, flesh;</p> <p>3. fish; မၤညၢ် catch fish; ပုၤမၤညၢ် a fisherman;</p> <p>ဖီညၢ်လံ 'a fragrant epiphite,';</p> <p>4. cool, feel cold to the touch; become less hot, abate as heat;</p> <p>5. followed by ဂီၢ် cold, have fever; the cold state;</p> <p>6. see ညၢ်မဲၢ်;</p> <p>7. see ညၢ်မဲၢ်;</p> <p>8. deriv. see ပညၢ် <i>co.</i> ပညၢ်ပဝံ benumbed, atony;</p> <p>9. deriv. see သညၢ် <i>co.</i> သညၢ်သယံ several plants that produce indigo;</p> <p>သညၢ်သ့ၣ်လံၣ် 'Asclepias tinctoria,'</p> <p>တၢ်ညၢ်အုၣ် putrid fish used as condiment;</p> <p>သ့ၣ်လံၣ်ဂီၢ်မိၢ် tree of the genus Barringtonia.</p> <p>သညၢ်အုၣ်ဟံ 'large tree, species of Careya';</p> <p>သညၢ်ခီထံ indigo dye;</p> <p>10. affixed, dangling, flabby, as</p> <p>စပျၢ်ညၢ် same as စနီၣ်ညၢ်</p>
ညၢ်ကဆီ	<i>co.</i> ညၢ်ကသ့ၣ်ညၢ်ကဆီ the elephant-fish; a large fish, fresh-water.
ညၢ်ကတၢ်ပှ်	<i>co.</i> ညၢ်ကတၢ်ပှ်ညၢ်ကတၢ်စု a fish which is apt to be caught by its spines in the meshes of a net.
ညၢ်ကဒိ	<i>co.</i> ညၢ်ကဒိညၢ်ကဒါ the pugnacious fish; the kind most common among the dried fish of the Burman, a beautiful orange colored circle on the tail.
ညၢ်ကဟံ	def. 4. cold perspiration.
ညၢ်ကပုၤ	a large fish.
ညၢ်ကးထိး	a small fresh-water fish, 'resembling the carp' distinguished for sticking their heads into the sand to search for food.

ညှန်ကးကျဲး	,-ညှန်ကးကျီ,-ညှန်ကးတပီ,-ညှန်ကးပလှ်, -ညှန်ကးသမံထီၣ်,-ညှန်ကးသဲ Talaing names, adopted by the Karens, for several different species of fish, but one of which, (the third one,) is common in the market.
ညှန်ကးပရဲ	A large species of cat-fish. ညှန်ကးဝဲၣ် 'the sawfish.'
ညှန်ကိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ညှန်ကိၣ်ညှန်ဆါ the loaf-fish, from the shape of its head, horned; two varieties, ညှန်ကိၣ်လှဲန့ၣ် the dry, horned fish; very small species of cat-fish; and ညှန်ကိၣ်ဘီ <i>co.</i> ညှန်ကိၣ်ဘီညှန်ကိၣ်ဘါ the yellow loaf-fish; ညှန်ကိၣ်ပနီၣ် species of cat-fish, tribe Plotosus.
ညှန်ကိၣ်	a species of cat-fish.
ညှန်ကွါ	<i>co.</i> ညှန်ကွီ
ညှန်ကွၣ်ယု	dried fish.
ညှန်ကွၣ်ယုၣ်	'the Paradise-fish, which produces Isinglass, Polynemus sele.'
ညှန်ကွဲၣ်	see ကွဲၣ် the air-bladder of fish.
ညှန်ကွီ	<i>co.</i> ညှန်ကွီညှန်ကွါ the ring-streaked fish; scaly, sides spotted with brown, tail forked; lives in fresh water.
ညှန်ခဲၣ်	<i>co.</i> ညှန်အုၣ်
ညှန်ခဲ	the tiger-fish; a salt-water fish, scales variegated, so as to resemble the colors of the tiger.
ညှန်စီၣ်ခဲၣ်	species of salt-water cat-fish.
ညှန်ချး	a poisonous fish, producing pain in the intestines when eaten.
ညှန်ချၣ်လဲၣ်	<i>co.</i> ညှန်ချၣ်ဒီးညှန်ချၣ်လဲၣ် banyan-leaf fish; a short, thin, fresh-water fish.

ညှန်ခွံ	<i>co.</i> ညှန်ခွံညှန်ကြွ the lizard-fish, from its having a tail like a lizard, a fresh-water fish, flat head, horned.
ညှန်ဂို	<i>co.</i> ညှန်ဂိုညှန်အိ the snake-fish, resembling an eel; a fresh-water fish, having a kind of dorsal fin, prominent and set thick with spines.
ညှန်ဂဲဗျ	fish cut in strips and dried.
ညှန်ဂိ	<i>co.</i> ညှန်ဂိညှန်ဂံ def. 5. တံညှန်ဂိ <i>co.</i> တံညှန်ဂိခိန်ဆါ fever; ညှန်ဂိယု see ယု 23.; ညှန်ဂိကျ see ကျ 2.
ညှန်ဂိ	the gregarious-fish; a fresh-water fish, peculiar for being always found in companies; scaly, light colored, tail forked.
ညှန်ဂီနးဒး	the red-nose; a fresh-water fish, with scales, having the nose tipped with red.
ညှန်ယါ	<i>co.</i> ညှန်ယဲ
ညှန်ယူဗဲ	the square-tailed fish; the Karen name for ကးတပီ (Bur. ကါတပေါင်း) 'a fish of the genus Lates.'
ညှန်ယု	dried fish.
ညှန်ယဲ	<i>co.</i> ညှန်ယဲညှန်ယါ the ယဲ fish, see ယဲ 13.; called because its teeth resemble those of that ယဲ fetid chipmunk, a salt water fish.
ညှန်ငါမီ	shark.
ညှန်ငါမီပန်	hammer-headed shark.
ညှန်စခီ	the yengan-fish, so called because the gills are red, or the color of the yengan fruit; a small fresh-water fish.
ညှန်စယါ	a fresh-water fish, see စယါ

ညှဉ်ဆါ	<i>co.</i> ညှဉ်ကိန် also ညှဉ်ဆါ <i>co.</i> ညှဉ်ဆါညှဉ်ဆဲ the pain producing fish; a small fish having spines, the puncture of which is peculiarly painful.
ညှဉ်ဆန်ဂီ	the red-star fish, so called from its having red fins which in the water have some resemblance to red stars; a fresh-water fish.
ညှဉ်ဆန်ဝါ	the white-star-fish, resembling the above but without the red fins; scales white.
ညှဉ်ဆဲးကိန်မံ	spotted-tail fish.
ညှဉ်ဆူန်ကျ	a horned fish having spines along the back, without scales, found in fresh water.
ညှဉ်တဒီ	'a fish of the carp family.'
ညှဉ်တဖီ	same as ညှဉ်ယူမံ
ညှဉ်တလူတုန်	fish resembling the စယိ poisonous, producing severe purging and cholera.
ညှဉ်တုန်	<i>co.</i> ညှဉ်တုန်ညှဉ်ကန် an instrument or stick used to string fish upon.
ညှဉ်တီ	a short, thick fish, spotted with yellow and green.
ညှဉ်ထးကိန်ယု	the variegated, needle-fish; a small slender fish found at the heads of streams.
ညှဉ်ထံ	<i>co.</i> ညှဉ်ထံညှဉ်ဗျီ eel.
ညှဉ်ထုန်	<i>co.</i> ညှဉ်ထုန်ညှဉ်ဖီ clear flesh, or whatever else the substance may be to which the term is applied; without the admixture of any other substance.
ညှဉ်ထိး	<i>co.</i> ညှဉ်ထိးညှဉ်ဆီ the hog-fish.
ညှဉ်ထိန်	<i>co.</i> ညှဉ်ထိန်ညှဉ်ထုန် the bird-fish, a small fish having a hard, protuberant snout resembling the bill of a bird, found in both fresh and salt water. ညှဉ်ထိန်ဝါနးဒု the white-nosed bird-fish, a species of the above found in salt water;

	ချုံညှပ်ထိန် see ချုံ
ညှပ်ထီခပ်ဆူ	the mango-fish, <i>Polynemus paradiscus</i> .
ညှပ်ထီခိန်	the long-headed fish; head equal in length to the body, a fresh-water fish.
ညှပ်ခံး	<i>co.</i> ညှပ်ခံးညှပ်ဖိ the fins of a fish.
ညှပ်ခိန်	<i>co.</i> ညှပ်ခိန်ညှပ်ဖိ fish-eggs, or spawn, roe.
ညှပ်ဒုနါ	fish with a depression in the nose.
ညှပ်ဒုန်	<i>co.</i> ညှပ်ဒုန်ညှပ်ကွိုင် the frog-fish; from the resemblance of its mouth to that of a frog.
ညှပ်ခိန်ခိန်	<i>co.</i> ညှပ်ခိန်ခိန်ညှပ်ခိန်နါ the big-headed fish; a small, salt-water fish, with a very large head.
ညှပ်ခိန်မဲ	(Maul.) same as ညှပ်ယူမဲ
ညှပ်နါ	the ears of a fish, denotes the small fins just under the gills.
ညှပ်ပသဲ	a fish of the herring family, belonging to the genus <i>Ceatoesus</i> .
ညှပ်ပု	<i>co.</i> ညှပ်ပုညှပ်ပု the butterfly-fish, a large fresh-water fish, no scales, 'having a kind of fin on the breast resembling the wing of a butterfly.'
ညှပ်ပဲ	<i>co.</i> ညှပ်ပဲညှပ်ကျီ the cutting-fish so called from the breast being sharp like the edge of a knife, found in fresh water, no scales; ညှပ်ပဲခိန်ကိုင် great-necked species of <i>do.</i> ညှပ်ပဲလး or ညှပ်ပဲလါ greenish species of <i>do.</i> ညှပ်ပဲဝါ white species of <i>do.</i> a large, thin, flat fish.
ညှပ်ပိတ်ဘီ	<i>co.</i> ညှပ်ပိတ်ဘီညှပ်ပိတ်ဘီ a short, thin, fresh-water fish, with scales, tail forked; ညှပ်ပိတ်ဘီခံချုံ variety of the above called the cucumber seed;

	<p>ညှပ်ပိတ်ဘိဖးလဲင် a variety of <i>do</i>. distinguished for its breadth; called also ညှပ်ပိတ်ဘိသးနါ on account of a red tinge on the breast; ပိတ်ဘိသရီဖီမဲင် another variety distinguished by the tail being tipped with black.</p>
ညှပ်ပျိုဒံး	<p><i>co.</i> ညှပ်ပျိုဒံးညှပ်ပျိုဒး the arrow-winged fish, its shape like the wing of an arrow, found in fresh water.</p>
ညှပ်ပျာ	<p><i>co.</i> ဒုင်ပျိုညှပ်ပျာ or ညှပ်မိညှပ်ပျာ the poisonous fish; the contents of the gall bladder only are supposed to be the poisonous part.</p>
ညှပ်ပျံ	<p><i>co.</i> ညှပ်ပျံညှပ်ပျံ the vampire, or bat-fish; found in fresh water.</p>
ညှပ်ဖးစါ	<p><i>co.</i> ညှပ်ဖးစါညှပ်ဖးစဲ a species of fresh-water fish which takes its name from its habit of stemming rapids.</p>
ညှပ်ဖာ	<p><i>co.</i> ညှပ်ဖာညှပ်ဖါ the pot-bellied fish; said to be often found in the crevices of rocks.</p>
ညှပ်ဖာဆူင်	<p>•ညှပ်ဖာဘျှ •ညှပ်ဖာလီလှ three kinds of fish.</p>
ညှပ်ဖးလှိုင်	<p>'a species of cat-fish.'</p>
ညှပ်ဖျိုင်	<p>roundish fish.</p>
ညှပ်ဖုဘွဲး “““	<p>a thin fish found in tanks.</p>
ညှပ်ဘာလှိုင်	<p>a small fresh-water fish found in rocky locations, and distinguished for biting stones, or holding them in the mouth.</p>
ညှပ်ဘာပလှိုင်ကံင်လှ	<p>and ဘာပျိုင် <i>co.</i> ဘာပျိုင်ကံင်လှ or ဘာပျိုင်ဘာပျိုင် a small, mud-fish, slightly variegated with colors which divide the body in sections.</p>
ညှပ်ဘူ	<p>fish that frequent tanks and small ponds.</p>

ညှော်ဘီမ်း	yellow-tail fish.
ညှော်ဘုန်ပျံ	<i>co.</i> ညှော်ဘုန်ပျံညှော်ဘုန်ခီ the targeted-fish, distinguished for its broad scales.
ညှော်ဘဲဘု	the ribbon-fish.
ညှော်ဘဲးဝါ	described as a fish of the tribe Salmonioe.
ညှော်မံခု	<i>co.</i> ညှော်မံစုညှော်မံခု the sleeping fish, 'a fish of the carp family' lying perfectly still in the water.
ညှော်မုါ	a large, bearded fish, with thorns or spines, no scales.
ညှော်မုါဖိ	<i>co.</i> ညှော်မုါဖိညှော်ဆန်ဖိ a fish resembling the above but much smaller.
ညှော်မံ	fish-tails, used as a verb and applied to grain when growing to denote the thickening of the foliage, (so as to bear some resemblance to the tails of fish,) just before fructification.
ညှော်မံ	fish eyes; used to denote granulations in ulcers, generally of a leprous character.
ညှော်မိ	<i>co.</i> ညှော်မိညှော်မါ the snout-fish, a fresh-water fish distinguished for having a snout like a hog; there are three varieties, ညှော်မိတပျံ, -ညှော်မိဂီလု and ညှော်ကဟန် or ညှော်မိတဟန် described as of the Carp family.
ညှော်မုါ	<i>co.</i> ညှော်မုါညှော်မုါ the wabbling-fish, from its peculiar motions in the water.
ညှော်လန်	<i>co.</i> ညှော်လန်ညှော်ဒီး the leaf-fish, a fish distinguished for being uncommonly thin.
ညှော်လါ	stone-fish.
ညှော်လံ	the kite-fish; the winged or flying-fish; belongs to the sea.

ညှပ်လံာ်	medicine for dysentery.
ညှပ်လူခိာ်	<i>co.</i> ညှပ်လူခိာ်ညှပ်လူနာ် the shaved-head fish, a large salt-water fish, distinguished by the resemblance of its head to that of a person when the hair is shaved off.
ညှပ်လူခိာ်	name of a Karen fable, No. 104.
ညှပ်လီ	the nimble, or deceitful fish; a fresh-water fish distinguished for its dexterity in taking the bait and avoiding the hook; ညှပ်လီဖိ small species of <i>do</i> . ညှပ်လီမိာ်ပုာ် same as ညှပ်ကမီ
ညှပ်သယံ	same as ညှပ်စယံ
ညှပ်သဘျး	<i>co.</i> ညှပ်သဘျးညှပ်သဘျး denotes thin fish, or those which have little flesh, nothing but skin.
ညှပ်သံာ်	<i>co.</i> ညှပ်သံာ်ညှပ်သံာ် the gills of fish.
ညှပ်သုာ်	<i>co.</i> ညှပ်သုာ်ညှပ်သုာ် the coward-fish, so called from its fear of the hook.
ညှပ်သုာ်ကူး	<i>co.</i> ညှပ်သုာ်ကူးညှပ်သုာ်ကျီ the billet-fish, from its resemblance in the water to a billet of wood.
ညှပ်အါယံ	the bony-fish; also, a tree of this name, leaves medicinal.
ညှပ်အုာ်	<i>co.</i> ညှပ်အုာ်ညှပ်ခဲာ် rotten fish; gnapee; ညှပ်အုာ်ညှပ်ညီာ် a fish nearly related to the Carp.
ညှပ်အိ	a fish resembling an eel, found in the hollows of bamboos, logs, &c. in the water, or in holes in the sand.
ညှပ်အိ	<i>co.</i> ညှပ်အိညှပ်အါ spawn, deposit eggs, as fish.
ညှပ်အိခဲာ်	<i>co.</i> ညှပ်အိခဲာ်ညှပ်အိခဲာ် the chasm-mouthed fish, distinguished for the uncommon extent to which it is

	capable of extending the jaws.
ညံ	see ညာ
ညံ	1. ညံတံ be of a common, ordinary kind, or degree; hence negatively, uncommon, more than ordinary, extraordinary kind or degree. 2. ညံညာသမိ (see သမိ) combine, act in combination, join together to do any thing.
ညံး	this root has been found only in combination with ညး
ညံးညး	adv. completely, wholly, perfectly. စီညံးညး completely pure, genuine, unalloyed; ဘီစီညံးညး pure, or clear yellow; သုစီညံးညး pure black; မာ်တွံထီထံးသုစီညံးညး an engaging countenance, and pure black teeth, a phrase denoting beauty.
ညံးဘဲသံသံ	<i>co.</i> wilt, wither, dry up as grass &c.
ညာ	this root has been found only in a derivative form; 1. ကညာ <i>co.</i> ကညံကညာ stale, rank, rancid; 2. ဝညာ table land on the summit of a mountain or high hill; 3. ဘုပညာ <i>co.</i> ဘုပညာဘုပညာ a high loft or scaffolding with a floor, from which grain is winnowed.
ညာ်	sometimes used for နှ် as ညီညာ် for ညီနှ် habitual.
ညး	see ပညး
ညး်	found only in the derivative form, see ကညး
ညးး	1. Particles, fragments, remnants as brush, sticks, after the first burning of a field, and a second burning; 2. coupled with ဘုညး persons slovenly, lazy, dirty,

	<p>good for nothing; be the filth, offal, refuse of human kind;</p> <p>တၢ်ညးတၢ်ဘျဉ်းဖးဖု see also ကပုၤ a lazy, slovenly, inefficient character; given to lethargy and inaction; supposed to be particles fretted from the clothes which have a kind of bewitching effect on the wearer;</p> <p>3. with သံ prefixed as သံညးသံသိ in cookery, partially done, raw, rare;</p> <p>4. see ညးညး;</p> <p>5. deriv. see ကညး adv. clean, wholly; be remnants, fragments, atoms;</p> <p>6. deriv. see သညးသတီၤ adv. in a nice, neat, precise, punctilious manner;</p> <p>ညးခံ what is left after burning a field, see ညး</p>
ညးဘျဉ်း	def. 2.
ညးစိဖၣ်စိ	def. 1.
ညး	<p>1. Slender, attenuated part connecting two bodies, or a member with the body; stem, neck, &c.</p> <p>သးညး 'stem of the heart,' probably the aorta is meant; also, the term figuratively, any thing that is of little or no use;</p> <p>2. အညး <i>co.</i> အညးအဖီ space between things, as two fields, and the like;</p> <p>3. in litigation, a point in the decision of a case which is liable to be made the ground of a new action;</p> <p>4. a skein, or knot of thread, &c.</p> <p>5. တဆူညး long or tall and slender, supple, pliant, as a fishing rod;</p> <p>6. deriv. ကညး see <i>co.</i> ကညိၣ်ကညး choking of the voice in crying, the attenuation of the voice;</p> <p>7. deriv. see ညး def. 1.</p>

ညှာ	as တစုညှာ see စု 8.
ညဲလိင်ချင်လိင်	(borrowed from Burman,) dispute.
ညး	deriv. form, ကညးကညး see ညး 4.
ညိ	1. Throw, toss, employing both hands in the act; 2. cast away, reject, abandon; 3. process of coloring black of a certain kind; 4. deriv. see ကညိပြ်,-သညိပြ်,-တညိပြ် a scandent shrub of the genus Uvaria; 5. deriv. see “ပညိ” (see ပညာ) staging from which paddy is poured down for the wind to drive away the chaff; သိးပညိ,-သိးပညါ a scandent shrub, (Maul.) ခိပ်ဟ်ဂီ 6. deriv. see သညိ <i>co.</i> သယုာ် desolate, lonely, &c.
ညိကွံာ်	def. 1, 2.
ညိကွံာ်ညိဖိုး	<i>do.</i> def. 2. စူးကွံာ်ညိကွံာ် <i>do.</i> def. 2.
ညိဖိုး	<i>co.</i> ညိကွံာ်
ညိဘဉ်	toss and hit.
ညိလီ	def. 1, 3.
ညိး	1. In disease, swell, rise in a tumor; anasarcaous, ascitic swellings of a dropsical character; 2. in combination with other roots, see စုာ်လိးညိးမဲး; 3. <i>affix.</i> swellings, tumors, &c. သတြိာ်ညိး swellings and ulcerations; 4. deriv. see ကညးကညး applied to plants, sickly, stunted.
ညိးကနီ	see ညိးထီာ်
ညိးကျါ	have a hard painful tumor.
ညိးထီာ်	<i>co.</i> ညိးထီာ်ကူထီာ် def. 1. ညိးထီာ်ကနီထီာ်,-ညိးကနီ

	or ညှိးပနီထီၣ် have an elevated hard tumor.
ညှိးမဲ	see def. 2.
ညှိးပနီ	see ညှိးထီၣ်
ညှိၣ်	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Stretch out, extend, as the arms, legs, &c.; 2. point at; 3. stick out, as the lips; 4. deriv. see ပညှိၣ် <i>co.</i> ပညှိၣ်ပညှိၣ် aim at, as in shooting; 5. whistle; 6. deriv. ကညှိၣ်ကညှိၣ် see ညှိ 6.; 7. ခိၣ်ကုၣ် from ခိၣ် and ညှိၣ် def 1. the horizontal base of a native spinning wheel, and the like; 8. မိၣ်ညှိၣ် from မိၣ် and ညှိၣ် def. 1. lie entirely prostrate, stretched out in a helpless state; လီမိၣ်ညှိၣ် applied to the countenance, fallen, haggard, ghastly; မိၣ်ညှိၣ်မိၣ်ညှိၣ် adv. in moping, dumpish manner.
ညှိၣ်ကလံ	whistle for the wind.
ညှိၣ်စု	<i>co.</i> ညှိၣ်စုညှိၣ်ခိၣ် def. 2.
ညှိၣ်ထီၣ်ခိၣ်	stretch out the legs.
ညှိၣ်ဖိၣ်ပုၣ်	sit flat and stretch out the legs for a child to sit on the lap.
ညှိၣ်မလုၣ်	applied to the lips, thick, projecting.
ညှိၣ်လီၣ်ခိၣ်	same as ညှိၣ်ထီၣ်ခိၣ်
ညှိၣ်သံၣ်	whistle.
ညှိ	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. For ယိ as သုၣ်ညှိ for သုၣ်ယိ same as သညှိသယိ see ညှိ 9.; 2. deriv. form, သညှိ <i>co.</i> of သညှိ def. 9.

ညီ	<p>1. Easy, feasible, not difficult; တၢ်ညီ <i>co.</i> တၢ်ညီတၢ်ညါ something easy or feasible; တၢ်ဘိၣ်တၢ်ညီ prosperity, comfortable, easy, prosperous circumstances; သူဖုံသးညီ feel happy, joyful, in good spirits; 2. <i>affix.</i> of def. 1.; 3. with နှံ <i>co.</i> ညါ affixed, be accustomed or habituated to, or with; 4. deriv. see ကညီ <i>co.</i> ကညီကညါ deny, &c. see ကညီ 1. ဖုၤကညီ see ကညီ 2.; 5. deriv. see ပညီ <i>co.</i> ပအံ a glutinous kind of rice; <i>co.</i> အဓိ definition, import, meaning; 6. ပိညီပိညီ adv. in a bowing, tottering, feeble, staggering manner.</p>
ညီကဒၣ်	def. 1.
ညီကၣ်ကံ	def. 1. quite easy, &c. see ကၣ်ကံ
ညီယါ	<i>co.</i> ညီနှံ
ညီညါ	def. 3.
ညီနှံ	<i>co.</i> ညီနှံညီယါ and ညီနှံညီဘဲ <i>do.</i> def. 3.
ညီဘဲ	<i>co.</i> ညီနှံ
ညီဘျါ	be familiarized with.
ညီ	<p>1. Affixed, to indicate an uncommon degree; in a strong, overpowering, unyielding manner; 2. deriv. ကညီ awful, &c. see ကညီ</p>
ညီကလၢ	<p>def. 1. ကဲညီကလၢ shine with overpowering brightness; ကပီညီကလၢ be a strong, overpowering light; ဝံညီလၢ be exceedingly adhesive.</p>

ညို	see စံညို <i>co.</i> စံညိုဝိညို
ညီ	deriv. form, see ကညီ, -ပုကညီ see ကညီ 4.; သးကညီ see ကညီ 2.; 2. affixed, တပိုးညီ, -စပိုးညီ see တပိုး 3.; 3. သာ်မံညီ a cat; တာ်ဖိညီ a species of jungle cat.
ညါညါ	adv. 1. From ဝါ white, used to describe the gentle rising of a whitish smoke or vapor; 2. adv. sound like that of the squealing of a hog.
ညှာ်ညှာ်	<i>co.</i> coupled with ညှာ် adv. in a sticking, tenacious manner.
ညှါ	see ကညှါ
ညှာ်	see ညှာ်
ညှာ်ညှာ်	<i>co.</i> ညှာ်ညှာ်ညှာ်ညှာ် same as ညှာ်ညှာ်
ညှး	wither, droop, languish; be faint dispirited; လီညှး <i>co.</i> လီညှးလီဘဲ become <i>do.</i> be in a languishing state, wilt.
ညှးသံ	<i>co.</i> ညှးသံဗုထီ or ညှးသံဗုသံ wither up, wither to death.
ညှးညှးဘဲဘဲ	adv. in a feeble, languishing, drooping manner.
ညှ	1. With ကလာ် in a tough, tenacious, unyielding manner; ကာ်ညှကလာ် incorrigibly lazy; ဟံ်ညှကလာ် tenacious, not easily broken; 2. ညှညှ adv. sound like that of squealing.
ညှ	see ဝညှ
ညှာ်	for နှာ် plants of the potato, and yam tribes.
ညှးညှး	adv. used to describe the rising or bursting forth of smoke, indicating a strong tendency to blaze.

တ	1. A numeral, one; တဆံ ten; တဆံတ eleven; 2. a negative particle; when the verb is reduplicated before တ, and reduplicated as ပှတသံသံတသံသံ the person slow in dying; မှီထူဉ်ထူဉ်တထူဉ်ထူဉ် almost noon.
တကက္ခိ	one million.
တကထိ	one thousand.
တကဘီ	ten million.
တကယု	one hundred.
တကလး	ten thousand.
တကလီ	one hundred thousand.
တကဝဉ်	one hundred million.
တကါ	1. (from ကါ 1.) Cog. စကါ and သကါ spread apart, diverge, &c.; 2. <i>co.</i> တကံ in the signification of စကံ which see; 3. see ဒီးတကါ; 4. <i>co.</i> တကီ
တကါငါ	see စကါငါ
တကါလီ	applied to the legs, is to spread them apart when sitting.
တကံ	<i>co.</i> တကူတကံ see စကံ
တကံတြိ	sit with the legs spread apart, immodest.
တကံ	<i>co.</i> Cog. see ကူဉ် num. affix.
တကး	1. Cog. စကး and သကး sheer off; ဆဲးတကး <i>do.</i> ; 2. same as စကး and သကး have aching pain particularly in the legs, as from weariness of the part;

	3. <i>co.</i> တကူး and တကဲး; also <i>co.</i> တဘူး
တကးကွံင်	def. 1.
တကပ်	1. (from ကပ် 2.) screen; <i>co.</i> တကိပ်, –ယုတကပ် <i>co.</i> ယုတကပ်ယုတကိပ် tie up something for a screen; နိပ်တကပ် <i>co.</i> နိပ်တကပ်နိပ်တကဲပ် a screen or shade; 2. Cog. စကပ် and သကပ် see စကပ်; 3. တသံ the common hard sugar of the bazar; 4. 'a flowering tree; တကပ်ဖါ shrub, cape jasmine.'
တကပ်ဂဲ	see စကပ်ဂဲ
တကပ်တြပ်	see စကပ်တြပ်
တကပ်သံ	<i>co.</i> တကပ်သံသပ်မီးကျူ def. 3.
တကူ	Cog. စကူ and သကူ which see.
တကံ	<i>co.</i> တကံတကါ (from ကံ) 1. Same as စကံ def. 1. twisted, kinked, &c. ဖျှတကံ twist together as two thongs or strands; 2. same as ကကံ 2. and စကံ 2. have a morbid sensitiveness and aching pain in the muscles or bones; ဝဲတကံ have the teeth feel sore, toothache.
တကံတကါ	def. 1.
တကံပဝံ	def. 2.
တကံမရံ	def. 1. curled, frizzled. See also သကံ used in the above significations.
တကံင်	(from ကံင် 13.) see စကံင် def. 2. stun, &c. သကံင် is used in the same signification.
တကံင်	<i>co.</i> တကုင် as လီတကံင်လီတကုင် capsized.
တကံး	Cog. စကံး,–သကံး and ပကံး

တကံးမရုံး	short of stature, low, dwarfish.
တကံး	Cog. စကံး and သကံး 1. A cricket; 2. shelf over a Karen hearth.
တကံးခိန်	co. တကံးခိန်ပီတုဂ်မိ def. 2.
တကံးတော်	four-legged shelf over the fire place.
တကံးသွါ	the poles which support the shelf, def. 2.
တကာ	Cog. စကာ and သကာ 1. Pry, raise as with a lever, &c.; 2. adverbially, see စကာ 3. laboriously, &c.; 3. affixed, to indicate excess, or the act of prying အိန်တကာ co. အိန်တကာအိန်တဘါ eat excessively, cram, or stuff one's self; ခုန်တကာ same as ခုန်စကာ
တကာထီန်အသး	Cog. စကာထီန်အသး
တကာကာတကာကာ	def. 2. see စကာကာစကာကာ
တကား	1. Be in a panic, be apprehensive, alarmed; 2. adv. Cog. စကား and သကား in a cocked-up manner.
တကားတြး	def. 2.
တကုဂ်	,-ဖီတကုဂ် co. ဖီတကုဂ်ဖီတကုဂ် a small shrub with stinking leaves.
တကုန်	1. Turn bottom up, capsize; လီတကုန် co. လီတကုန်လီတယွဂ် or လီတကံင်လီတကုန် be capsized; 2. affixed to လုး as လုးတကုန် or လုးတကုန်လုးတကံင် to indicate a dark tinge in red, dark purple, livid.
တကုး	1. (same as စကုး and သကုး) bend, bow; 2. neg. from ကုး 2. ဘုအသးတကုးဘန် the grain is not

	<p>well filled;</p> <p>3. သါတကူး or သါတကူးသါတယိန် from ကူး 2. not breathe with a full breath, have the breath interrupted, i.e. hiccough.</p>
တကုန်	<p><i>co.</i> တကုန်တကန်</p> <p>1. Cog. စကုန် and သကုန် untaught, &c.;</p> <p>2. from ကုန် 2. have spasmodic twitches;</p> <p>ဖုံးတကုန် have spasmodic twitches of the skin;</p> <p>3. a kind of fruit.</p>
တကု	<p>Cog. စကု and သကု diffused throughout, &c.</p>
တကုင်	<p>1. Cog. စကုင် and သကုင် overthrown, uprooted;</p> <p>2. တကုင်သွန် a plural affix;</p> <p>3. the stern post, and cutwater, of a boat.</p>
တကုင်	<p>see ကုင်, -တကုင်သလိး <i>co.</i> တကုင်သလိးတကုင်သလး a half-measure, as a measure holding half a basket, or one holding half a pyee, &c.</p>
တကူး	<p><i>co.</i> တကူးတကး</p> <p>1. Cog. စကူး and သကူး bowed, &c. လီတကူး, -လီစကူး, -လီသကူး be bowing, bent down;</p> <p>2. a low shed, or booth;</p> <p>3. reduplicated, as တကူးတကူး adv. in a bowing, bent-up manner; စကူးစကူး and သကူးသကူး <i>do.</i>;</p> <p>4. 'A piece, usually of some solid, long in comparison with its breadth.;</p> <p>5. a species of bird, said to walk with a very slow gait; လာဟိန်ခိအဖိခိလဲတော်တချာဘန်, လဲကယိကယိလီ</p>
တကုန်	<p>1. Cog. စကုန် and သကုန် curve, draw up the back, &c.;</p> <p>2. တကုန်ပီ (or တကုန်ပီး) a species of ဝံ or wild fig,</p>

	fruit edible.
တကုန်တြိန်	and တကုန်ရုန် see စကုန်ရုန် in a curved-up, humpbacked manner.
တကူ	1. Cog. စကူ and သကူ as စုတကူစုတကူ a kind of fillet, &c. used as an ornament to the wrist, or to the leg below the knee; 2. used adv. wholly; as လူတကူ shave the head all over, leaving no part; see also လူတကူ blunt, as the edge of a tool, naked, bare; လှေတကူ wholly bare, completely naked.
တက့	1. <i>co.</i> တက့တကီ from က့ 6. and 7. be out of health; 2. နှ်တက့ same as နှ်သက့ or သနှ်က့ conditionality, but, though, notwithstanding; 3. see တ့လ့တက့ a plant also called တကီပျု and တကီမု်ဟါ peculiar for having its flowers open at sunset.
တက့ၼ်	1. <i>Affix.</i> at the end of a phrase of command or prayer. see Gram. sec. 489.; 2. comparative <i>affix.</i> see Gram. sec. 15, 217: 4, 489:3; 3. <i>co.</i> တဆံး as တဆံးတက့ၼ် a small quantity, or degree; တဆံးတက့ၼ် by degrees, by small degrees; all the whole, Mat. 13:44
တက့ၼ်က့ၼ်-တက့ၼ်က့ၼ်	adverbially, indicating indecision, vascillation of mind, as လဲတက့ၼ်က့ၼ်တလဲတက့ၼ်က့ၼ် undecided about going; အိၼ်တက့ၼ်က့ၼ်တအိၼ်တက့ၼ်က့ၼ် have the mind divided between remaining and not remaining.
တက့ၼ်	1. A measure of distance; see က့ၼ် def. 4. တက့ၼ်စု <i>do.</i> တက့ၼ်ထံ the distance of one bend in a stream;

	တကုန်ကိတ် the distance of one long bend in a road; 2. တကုန်တကိတ် with short bends.
တကိတ်	<i>co.</i> တကဲမတကဲ, -လဲတကဲ, -အိတ်တကဲ, -တကဲတကိတ် inability from weakness.
တကု	Cog. စကု and သကု see စကု
တကိတ်	Cog. စကိတ် and သကိတ် see စကိတ်
တကိတ်ဇိတ်	see စကိတ်ဇိတ်
တကိတ်တကိတ်	see စကိတ်စကိတ်
တကိတ်ထိတ်အကိတ်	hoist one leg.
တကဲ	1. <i>co.</i> တကဲပဝဲ: from ကဲ appearances, conduct, the things by which we judge a person's character; 2. applied to sounds, change, vary, have a variety of tone; 3. <i>affix.</i> irregular, rough, varied; သွဲ:တကဲ feel rough to the touch; 4. Cog. စကဲ and သကဲ title of a Kar. Fable. Cog. see ကဲ
တကဲး	<i>co.</i> တကဲးတကဲး 1. Cog. စကဲး and သကဲး see စကဲး; 2. from ကဲး; 1, 3. forced or turned to one side; as ခိတ်တကဲး have the foot wrenched or turned one side; စကဲး and သကဲး <i>do.</i>
တကဲးစု	<i>co.</i> တကဲးစုတကဲးစု have the wrist filled with bangles, &c. have the hand covered <i>do.</i> It is applied to other nouns in the same way.
တကဲးတကိတ်	Cog. စကဲးစကိတ် 1, and 2.
တကိတ်	1. A free, gray stone, 'Steatite,' used by the natives principally for pencils;

	<p>2. same as စက် 2.;</p> <p>3. 'a plant of the gourd family;'</p> <p>4. take apart or to pieces, as frame work or machinery;</p> <p>5. same as စက် 1. rise quickly, &c.;</p> <p>6. with သဲ: affixed, a large forest tree having a very astringent bark, is used by the natives instead of catechu with their betel;</p> <p>7. empty, not filled; အိတ်ကိတ်</p> <p>Cognates စက်,-ပက် and သက်</p>
တက်ခပ်	species of def. 3. fruit bitter.
တက်ဂု	species of def. 3. fruit long, slender, flexuous.
တက်တက်	def. 2. same as စက်စက်
တက်ထိုင်အသး	def. 5. same as စက် 1.
တက်ပျူ	species of def. 3. its flowers open only at evening, hence the name.
တက်မုဟါ	another name for <i>do</i> .
တက်လီ	<i>co.</i> တက်လီတက်လီ def. 4.
တက်သဲ:	def. 7.
တက်:	<p>1. ယိတ်တက်: a girdle;</p> <p>2. တက်:တက် same as စက်:စက်,-တက်:ပျူ</p> <p>Cog. စက်:ပျူ;</p> <p>3. same as သက်:</p>
တက်ခိတ်	see တက်ခိတ်တက်ခိတ် with short bends.
တက်လီ	<p>1. တက်လီတက်လီ</p> <p>Cog. စက်လီစက်လီ and စက်လီစက်လီ tall and thin;</p> <p>2. လံတက်လီ applied to the eyes, have a wild, unnatural look, either from disease as cataract, or,</p>

	from opening them uncommonly wide, as in staring; in both cases the exhibition of an unusual glassy whiteness in the eye is indicated.
တင်္ဂီ	1. <i>co.</i> တင်္ဂီတင်္ဂါ the pond-lily; 'sacred bean-plant, <i>Nelumbium speciosum</i> ; 2. <i>Cog.</i> စင်္ဂီ and သင်္ဂီ yawn, oscitate, &c.; 3. <i>co.</i> တင်္ဂီ see တင်္ဂီတင်္ဂီ; 4. ဝံင်တင်္ဂီ <i>co.</i> ဝံင်တင်္ဂီဝံင်တင်္ဂါ a tree, species of ဝံင် fruit red when ripe, edible; ဝံင်စင်္ဂီ and ဝံင်သင်္ဂီ <i>do.</i>
တင်္ဂီဖိ	the flower of the pond-lily.
တင်္ဂီဂီ	1. <i>Cog.</i> စင်္ဂီ and သင်္ဂီ raise suddenly and momentarily, &c.; 2. a curry seasoned with black pepper, given as a diet to females after parturition to prevent the puerperal fever; 3. တင်္ဂီဂါ instantly, at once, at the same time; 4. see တနူးတင်္ဂီ
တင်္ဂီဂီင်	see စင်္ဂီဂီင်
တင်္ဂီထီဉ်အသး	see စင်္ဂီထီဉ်အသး
တင်္ဂီမံင်	see စင်္ဂီမံင် both definitions.
တင်္ဂီး	1. <i>Cog.</i> စင်္ဂီး 2. and သင်္ဂီး irregular, &c.; 2. sometimes used as စင်္ဂီး 1.; 3. (from ကိး island,) a patch of jungle surrounded by an open field.
တင်္ဂီးဇိင်	def. 1. see စင်္ဂီးဇိင်
တင်္ဂီးတကး	def. 1. see စင်္ဂီးတကး
တင်္ဂီးထြီး	def. 1. see စင်္ဂီးထြီး
တင်္ဂီဉ်	<i>co.</i> တင်္ဂီဉ်တကဉ် see ကီဉ် 5. a rail, guard, &c.

	တၢ်တကီၣ် <i>do.</i> တၢ်လ့တကီၣ် <i>do.</i>
တကီၤ	1. See စကီၤ 2. and သကီၤ the egg-plant, &c. var. see သကီၤ; 2. with စကၢ used in describing the sensation produced by the crawling of a centipede, spider, and the like on one's flesh; 3. sometimes used for စကီၤ a chieftain; 4. with တကၢ as တကၢတကီၤ same as စကၢ 1. tall, thin, &c.; and 2. in a transfixed manner; တကီၤတကီၤ see တကီၤ; 5. with ရီၤ adv. projectingly, sticking out in the way.
တကီၤတကၢ	def. 1, 2.
တကီၤဘီၣ်သ့	def. 1.
တကီၤပျၢၢ်	'The datura, or thorn apple. Stramonium.'
တကီၤယံၤ	the 'tomato.'
တကီၤရီၤ	def. 5. Cog. စကီၤစရီၤ, -သကီၤရီၤ and စကီၤရီၤ <i>do.</i>
တကျၢ်	<i>co.</i> တကျၢ်
တကျၢ်	1. <i>co.</i> တကျၢ်တကျၢ် or တကျၢ်တကျၢ် strike with the top of the foot; kick with the heel; strike with the spur, as a cock; 2. with ခီၣ် affixed, the barking deer, 'Cervis muntjak.'; 4. <i>co.</i> တကျၢ်, <i>co.</i> တကျၢ်, <i>co.</i> တကျၢ် <i>co.</i> တကျၢ်; 5. <i>co.</i> တကျၢ်တမီ from ကျၢ် 1. one large mouthful; 6. see ခၣ်တကျၢ် have the teeth chatter.
တကျၢ်ခီၣ်	def. 1, and 2. ဘီၣ်သအိၣ်ခီၣ်တကျၢ်ခီၣ် Kar. fable, No. 94.
တကျၢ်တၢ်	def. 1. strike with the spur, as a cock.

တကျော်တကျော်	same as တကျော်တကျော်
တကျော်တကျော်	same as တကျော်တကျော်
တကျော်တကျော်	def. 1.
တကျော်	<i>co.</i> တကျော်
တကျော်	<i>co.</i> တကျော်
တကျော်	<i>co.</i> တကျော်, <i>co.</i> တကျော် <i>co.</i> တကျော်တကျော် -စံတကျော် 'bound along,' ---- S. Index.
တကျော်	Same as သကျော် see ကျော် the root; 1. Empty by turning the vessel or thing upside down; 2. တကျော်တကျော် cover the head as with a hood, shawl, or wrapper; 3. nod; 4. with အန် affixed, have a pimple or sty on the eyelid; 5. လီတကျော် <i>co.</i> လီတကျော်လီတကျော် heavy, as the eyelids from excessive drowsiness; lowering, as the clouds heavily charged with rain; လီတကျော် <i>co.</i> လီတကျော်လီတလဲ: upset, overturn; လီတကျော် <i>co.</i> လီတကျော်လီတလံ upset, as a boat; 6. အန်တကျော် <i>co.</i> အန်တကျော်အန်တလံ: have the teeth strike or gnash together spasmodically; တန်ခန်အန်တကျော်တန်ခန်အန်တလံ: extreme misery.
တကျော်ကွန်	def. 1. တကျော်ကွန် <i>do.</i>
တကျော်တကျော်	def. 1.
တကျော်တကျော်	def. 3.
တကျော်တကျော်	def. 2.
တကျော်အန်	def. 4.

တကျော်	said to be used provincially for တကျော်
တကျား	or တကျားတကျား a betel box made of a bamboo.
တကျော်	1. Shake, move, with force and quickness, one way and the other; 2. upset, turn bottom up; throw out or empty by turning the vessel over with a throwing motion; 3. hook, butt, as cattle; 4. ထံးတကျော် <i>co.</i> ထံးတကျော်ထံးတကျော် twitch or push forcibly against; 5. လီတကျော် <i>co.</i> လီတကျော်လီတကျော် of sounds, abrupt, with quickness and force; come loose, as the ties or knots in skeins of thread, by which means it becomes entangled; 6. <i>co.</i> တကျော် see တကျော်တကျော်
တကျော်ကွံ	def. 2.
တကျော်တကျော်	def. 1, and 3. Cog. and root, see လှော် and ကျော် with their derivatives.
တကျော်တကျော်	adv. in a heavy manner, so as to produce shaking; walking heavily, and the like.
တကျော်	from တ one, and ကျော် applied to cock-crowing; ခံကျော် the second time of cock-crowing.
တကျော်ကျော်စိ	or တကျော်ကျော်စိတကျော်ကျော်စိ see-saw, as on the end of a limb.
တကျော်	1. see ကျော် 4. squint, be cross-eyed, show the white of the eye; 2. မှော်တကျော် <i>co.</i> မှော်တကျော် မှော်တကျော် black with patches, not thoroughly colored; မှော်တကျော် <i>co.</i> မှော်တကျော်မှော်တကျော် rice partially cleaned, a mixture of cleaned and uncleaned.
တကျော်တကျော်	def. 1.

တကျွတ်တိဟ	def. 1.
တကျွတ်	<i>co.</i> တကျွတ်တကျွတ် adv. badly, without due regularity or precision, as any thing done with too much haste.
တကျွတ်	<i>co.</i> တကျွတ်တကျွတ် 1. From ကျွတ် 1. and 2. in vain, to no purpose; 2. ပျတကျွတ် <i>co.</i> ပျတကျွတ်ပျတကျွတ် or ပျတကျွတ်ပျတကျွတ် one who has been disappointed in love, or who cannot succeed in getting a wife or a husband. Cog. see ကျွတ် and its derivatives; စကျွတ် and သကျွတ် are used in both the above significations.
တကျွတ်တကျွတ်	see def. 2.
တကျွတ်တကျွတ်	see def. 1. and 2.
တကျွတ်	one transition, turn, or change, from ကျွတ် 7.; 1. at one and the same time; 2. immediately as the next thing done, or the next occurrence following the thing mentioned.
တကျွတ်ကျွတ်	simultaneously.
တကျွတ်လိပ်သး	be contemporaneous, occur at one and the same time. Cog. see ကျွတ် and its derivatives.
တကျွတ်	from ကျွတ် 1. In an awkward, unsteady, irregular manner; as စံပ်တကျွတ် <i>co.</i> စံပ်တကျွတ်စံပ်တကျွတ် or စံပ်တကျွတ်စံပ်တကျွတ် or စံပ်တကျွတ်စံပ်တကျွတ် from စံပ် jump, and တကျွတ် used to denote hopping on one foot; 2. reduplicated, limping; 3. hobbling, as in walking on an irregular and not firm surface.

တကျော်တကျော်	def. 1. 3.
တကျော်တကျော်	def. 1.
တကျော်တကျော်	def. 2.
တကျော်	1. Same as တတော် shake, cause to vibrate, with short forcible motion; 2. wobble, as a loose body; 3. same as တကျော်, -စံဉ်တကျော် <i>co.</i> စံဉ်တကျော်စံဉ်တကျော် or စံဉ်တကျော်စံဉ်တကျော် see တကျော် 1.; 4. quick, dexterous motion, as ယဲတ်တကျော် slice up with a peculiar knack; 5. ယီတ်တကျော်အခီဉ်နာဉ်ခံ tread on one's heels; 6. တာတ်တကျော် a pole, used as a support of a bamboo floor.
တကျော်တကျော်	same as တကျော် in all its usages.
တကျော်တကျော်	def. 3.
တကျော်အသး	def. 2.
တကျော်ဇိ	the barking deer, so called in derision.
တကျော်	<i>co.</i> တကျော်
တကျော်	1. Knock, rap, reiterated raps; တီတ်တကျော် <i>do.</i> ဒိတ်တကျော် <i>do.</i> 2. ကီတ်တကျော် come loose, as things bound together; furrowed, grooved, hollowed down; same as သကျော် shrink, contract so as to become loose in a socket or matrix; 3. joggled, agitated; ခီဉ်တကျော် have the head joggled; 4. <i>co.</i> တကျော်
တကျော်ခီဉ်	def. 1. with the head, as a porcupine.

တကျိုန်တကျန်	same as တကျိုန်
တကျိုန်အသး	thump, joggle, or agitate itself, said of things not seen which make a rapping noise.
တကျိုး	<i>co.</i> တကျိုးတကျး see ကျိုး neg. good for nothing, of no use.
တကျိုန်	<i>co.</i> တကျွတ်တကျိုန် or တကျိုန်တကျွတ် see တကျွတ် squint, &c.
တကျိုး	from ကျိုး used as follows; 1. With ချ same as သကျိုးချ applied to fruit, indicates little pulp in proportion to the seeds; a thin slender person without an upper garment; 2. with သွါ broad, and long, shovel-shaped, as large, broad teeth; 3. with သွန် dry and crumbling, as Burman rice when cooked; 4. <i>co.</i> တပုန်တကျိုး spade or shovel.
တကျိုးချွန်	<i>co.</i> တကျိုးချွန်
တကျိုးချွန်	<i>co.</i> တကျိုန်ချွန်တကျိုးချွန် def. 1.
တကျိုးမီးလဲ	same as တကျိုးချွန်
တကျိုးသွါ	def. 2.
တကျိုးသွန်	<i>co.</i> တကျိုးသွန်တကျိုးသွန် def. 2.
တကျိုးသွန်	<i>co.</i> တကျိုးသွန်
တကျိုး	<i>co.</i> တကျိုး and တကျိုး
တကျိုး	from ကျိုး same as သကျိုး 1. Have an elevated, encircling band or ridge; 2. ဝံတကျိုး coil, as a snake.
တကျိုး	half past ၁၂:၀၀ မှ တကျိုး မှာ half-past midnight, after midnight.

တကွန်	see ဖးဖီ
တကွး	<i>co.</i> တလံင် as လီတလံင်လီတကွး see တလံင်
တကွန်	<i>co.</i> တကွိုင် and တကွံး as တကွံးတကွန်
တကွံ	Cog. စကွံ and သကွံ 1. The plantain; 2. followed by သ့ၣ် ancient name for papaya; still used at Maulmain; 3. ထီၣ်တကွံ project; 4. အိၣ်တကွံ inverted; in parturition, ဟးအိၣ်တကွံ have an inverted presentation.
တကွံသ့ၣ်	def. 2.
တကွံၣ်	same as သကွံၣ် which see; also <i>co.</i> တကွံၣ် as လီတကွံၣ်လီတကွံၣ်
တကွံး	same as စကွံး irregular, &c. also used as <i>co.</i> တလံး as တလံးတကွံး <i>do.</i>
တကွံးတကွန်	see စကွံးစကွန် <i>do.</i>
တကွံတကွံ	see ကွံ
တကွဲ	1. Cog. သကွဲ and စကွဲ lazily disposed; 2. <i>co.</i> တဘံ as တဘံတကွဲ a weaver's shuttle.
တကွဲၣ်	same as စကွဲၣ်
တကွဲၣ်မိၣ်ဘီ	the dragon-fly (Tav.)
တကွဲၣ်	Cog. သကွဲၣ် and စကွဲၣ် which see ထီၣ်အနီးတကွဲၣ် the bird has long, curving wings; လီတကွဲၣ် <i>co.</i> လီတကွဲၣ်လီတကွဲၣ် same as လီစကွဲၣ် hollowing down, &c.
တကွဲၣ်	Cog. သကွဲၣ် and စကွဲၣ် a tree producing a drupe.

တက္ကီၼ်	<i>co.</i> တက္ကီၼ်တက္ကီၼ် Cog. သက္ကီၼ် and စက္ကီၼ် a coarse wicker basket.
တက္ကီၼ်	Cog. သက္ကီၼ် and စက္ကီၼ် 1. Noose; 2. socket, &c.
တခၼ်	<i>co.</i> တခၼ်
တခံ	1. Reduplicated, <i>do.</i> ; in an inclined manner; 2. used with other roots as follows.
တခံတၢယီၼ်	a large species of deer or elk.
တခံတခံ	def. 1. တခံတခံ <i>do.</i>
တခံတီၼ်	obstinate, not disposed to listen to advice, or authority, inclining a contrary way, or turning away from.
တခံမိၼ်ဘီ	see တပီ 7. also title of a Karen fable, No. 13.
တခံး	Cog. စခံး and သခံး turbid, obscure, &c.
တခံၼ်	<i>co.</i> တခံၼ်တခၼ် 1. Careen as a ship or boat; လီၼ်တခံၼ် <i>co.</i> လီၼ်တခံၼ်လီၼ်တခၼ် be careened or inclined over to one side; 2. reel as a drunken man; ဝံၼ်တခံၼ် <i>co.</i> ဝံၼ်တခံၼ်တခၼ် push over on one side, tip; ဘိးတခံၼ် <i>co.</i> ဘိးတခံၼ်ဘိးတခၼ် <i>do.</i> ; 3. <i>co.</i> တရူ as တရူတခံၼ် a writer.
တခါ	Cog. စခါ and သခါ raise, &c. see စခါ. It is nearly allied to စကၢ,–တကၢ or သကၢ but that is applied to muscular effort, as to the operation of one thing upon another.
တခါဇၢ	see စခါဇၢ
တခါထီၼ်	see စခါထီၼ်,–ဆီၼ်တခါ see <i>do.</i>
တခါၼ်	1. <i>co.</i> တခါၼ်တခၼ် bolster, or support with a pillow,

	<p>or something analogous; ခိုင်တခါ a pillow; စူတခါ <i>do.</i>; 2. ပျူခိုင်တခါ a beetle, with forceps like a centipede; 3. same as စခါ have a rough, ragged surface.</p>
တခါတခါ	def. 3.
တခါတနု	def. 1.
တခု	Cog. သခု and စခု elevated and prominent, &c. ခံတခု see ခံစခု
တခုငှါ	see စခုငှါ
တခု	<p>1. Raise a thing by putting blocks under it; ခံတခု stool, a support, a block; a thing or a portion kept in reserve as a beginning, or means of obtaining more; the commencement of business, as affording promise that the thing will go on; 2. a species of large forest tree; 3. နွဲတခု <i>co.</i> နွဲတခုနွဲတခါ see စခု a species of potato, or yam, called the Karen potato.</p>
တခုး	<p>1. Generic name for several 'species of Varanus, or Lacerta'; 2. same as စခုး and သခုး resolute, agile, &c. 3. <i>co.</i> လံး prostrate, as လီလံးလီတခုး fall prostrate; 4. သ့တခုဟီၼ် Lizard's grief; a species of tree which the lizard, it is said, cannot climb on account of the looseness of its shaggy bark.</p>
တခုးတခဲ	def. 2.
တခုးစိးယီၼ်	def. 1. see စိးယီၼ် see စခုး
တခုးထံ	species of def. 1. amphibious.
တခုးပျူၼ်	<i>co.</i> တခုးပျူၼ်တခုးပျူၼ် a poisonous species of def. 1.

	when eaten the head is cut off and thrown away; there are two varieties တရူးပျူင်နီ the common kind, and တရူးပျူင်ဂီခိန် the red headed kind.
တရူးဘီ	<i>co.</i> တရူးဘီတရူးဘဲ species of def. 1. yellow.
တရူးသွန်	a large, dingy colored species <i>do.</i> gray color.
တရုန်တဲ	Cog. စရုန်စဲ and သရုန်သဲ see စရုန်
တခု	Cog. သခု, စခု 1. Slender, pointed; &c.; 2. thin, spindle-shanked; သုန်တခု and သံန်တခု see စခု 1.
တခုတခီ	def. 2.
တခုဒု	def. 1. same as စခု 1.
တခုထိန်	see စခုထိန် slender, pointed, projecting, &c.
တခုန်	same as စခုန် which see; တခုန်တခိန် adv. same as စခုန်စခိန်
တဲ	Cog. စဲ and သဲ 1. Throw a shower of, as of dirt, embers, &c.; 2. barbed, hooked; ဘီတဲ a barbed spear; မီတဲ <i>do.</i> a harpoon; 3. <i>co.</i> တရူး and တရုန်; 4. see တဲတခီ, တဲတဲ throw up as dust or dirt, by scratching or pawing.
တဲစုတဲခိန်	paw with the feet, &c. see စဲစုစဲခိန်
တဲတခီ	adv. see စဲစီ up and down, or to and fro nimbly.
တခိး	Cog. စခိး and သခိး the mango, for the names of different species, see စခိး
တခိန်	1. တခိန်ခိန် same as စခိန်ခိန် in a haughty, self important manner;

	2. <i>co.</i> တခုန်
တခီ	1. Cog. စခီ and သခီ the yengan plant; 2. <i>co.</i> တခု; <i>co.</i> တခါန် 3.; 3. raise or cock up one end, giving undue prominence to one part; 4. see ခီ several examples.
တခီငါ	def. 3. see စခီငါ
တခီတဘျဲဘျဲ	both parties, reciprocally.
တခီတၤ	one-sided, partial, partizan, see တၤ
တခီထီန်	def. 3.
တခီဒု	one side only, fig., one-sided.
တခိန်	<i>co.</i> တခိန်တဆိး see ခိန် 4.
တခါ	and တခါတခါ (Bur. တချါး diverse,) diversely.
တချါ	<i>co.</i> တချီ
တချး	(see ချး 5.) 1. Give a sudden blow or kick with the top of the foot; 2. <i>co.</i> တချိး; also, <i>co.</i> တချး
တချးအး	<i>co.</i> တချးအးတချးဒး see ချး in a pert manner, &c. also a person or thing curved backward or outward.
တချုတကိုန်	do.
တချုတချိး	<i>co.</i> တချုတချိး, တကျုတကိုန် in a stumbling, awkward manner, not genteely.
တချုး	<i>co.</i> တချုးတဒး see ချုး 1. Before; 2. neg. not at leisure. see ခုး
တချဲ	1. See the word under ချဲ; 2. တချဲထီန် raise, lift up, as the foot; 3. raise as the voice in striking up a musical air, or

	tune.
တချွဲး	<i>co.</i> တချွဲးတချိုး fly, flirt, or bob up, or one way and the other with a sudden motion.
တချွဲးချွဲးတချိုးချိုး	in a skipping, frisking manner, dodging about here and there.
တချိုး	<i>co.</i> တချိုးတချွဲး 1. See ချိုး def. 8. same as တချွဲးတချိုး; အတတ်တချိုး equivalent to saying အထွတ်ချိုး; 2. မိတ်တချိုးခံ a species of chilli peculiar for being turned up or reflected at the end.
တချိုးချိုး	def. 1. see တချွဲးချွဲး
တချိုးထိန်	<i>co.</i> တချိုးထိန်တချွဲးထိန် def. 1. bend back or up at the end, implying elastic resistance.
တချိုးဖိး	cocked or tilted up, not close down in the proper place.
တချိုး	<i>co.</i> တချိုးတချိုး 1. Raise one end; 2. with ဇီ broad and projecting, prominent teeth; tilted or cocked up; 3. affixed, used in def. 1. as ဘိးတချိုးထိန် <i>co.</i> ဘိးတချိုးထိန်ဘိးတချိုးထိန် raise, lift up one end.
တချိုးထိန်	def. 1.
တချိုးခိန်	<i>co.</i> တချိုးခိ
တချိုးခိ	<i>co.</i> တချိုးခိန်တချိုးခိ def. 2.
တခွါ	same as ခွါ 3. cousin; also used as a term of address to those of similar age; ပတခွါ <i>co.</i> ဇီတမုာ်ခိတခွါ be related as cousins; ခံတခွါ second cousin; သာတခွါ third cousin.
တခွဲး	<i>co.</i> တခွဲး
တခွဲ	same as သခွဲ bending with a regular curve.

တခွဲဒု	adv. see စခွဲဒု; ကုန်တခွဲ see <i>do</i> .
တခွဲ	<i>co.</i> တခွဲတဲ 1. Fish-hook; 2. fish with a hook, angle; ဘျားတခွဲ suspend a fish-hook in the water; ဆဲတခွဲ is to set a fish-hook with a spring and catch; လဲတခွဲ go to fish with a hook.
တခွဲကနည်	in fishing, the hook in distinction from the line and pole.
တခွဲကွန်	a large fish-hook thrown with a line, but without a rod.
တခွဲတစီ	a fish-hook baited with a bit of lead made to resemble a small fish.
တခွဲတလီ	a medium sized fish-hook.
တခွဲပျံ	a fishing line.
တခွဲဘိ	a fishing rod.
တခွဲကုန်ယံ	medicine for dysentery.
တခွဲဝံနီး	curbed fish-hook.
တခွဲးတခွဲး	Cog. စခွဲးစခွဲး and သခွဲးသခွဲး in a staggering, reeling manner, &c.
တခွဲည်	Cog. စခွဲည် and သခွဲည် curved, &c.
တခွဲည်ဒဲည်	see စခွဲည်ဒဲည်
တဂ်	<i>co.</i> တဂ်တဂ် same as စဂ် and သဂ် (see စဂ်) but not so frequent.
တဂ်	<i>co.</i> တဂ်
တဂု	prohibitive particle, see ဂု def. 4. and Gram. sec. 220, 380, 649.
တဂဲ	same as စဂဲ gaping, oblong, &c.

တင်္ဂါ	<i>co.</i> တင်္ဂါတသိ၌ see တင်္ဂါ def. 10. no use, &c.
တင်္ဂါ	–ခဲတင်္ဂါ see တင်္ဂါ def. 2. after three days.
တင်္ဂါ	,ခဲတင်္ဂါ see ခဲ day after tomorrow.
တပေါ	same as စပေါ 1. adv. Screaming, with sharp, harsh tones, violently; 2. <i>co.</i> တပွဲ; <i>co.</i> တပိ
တပေါဒါ	see စပေါဒါ; <i>co.</i> တပွဲဒု
တပာ်	,–တၢ်တပာ်ပျံးလံာ် title of a Karen fable No. 97.
တပာ်	<i>co.</i> တပိာ်တပာ် Cog. စပာ် and သပာ် see the several uses of စပာ် also, see တပိာ်တပာ်
တပာ်တပာ်	same as စပာ် def. 1.
တပး	1. <i>co.</i> တပးး; 2. တပးးပီ see ပး
တပာ်	see ပာ် 7.; 1. လီၤတပာ် turn or fall from the upper to the under side of a thing; 2. turn as young children, when first able to turn themselves over; 3. တၢ်တပာ် same as စပာ် and သပာ် a ghost; ပှၢ်တပာ် <i>do.</i> ; 4. <i>co.</i> တပံာ်
တပး	see တပီၤတပး
တပံာ်	<i>co.</i> တပိာ်တပာ် Cog. စပံာ် and သပံာ် jammed together, double, &c.; ပှၢ်တပံာ် twins; ဟုးတပံာ် conceive twins; လီၤတပံာ် see လီၤစပံာ်
တပးး	tight, constricted, stringent, rigorous, pressing.
တပးးတပးး	<i>do.</i> တၢ်တပးးတပးး appearance of a bloated, or fat person.

တလံးတလီၣ်	rigorous, severe, harsh, strict; အုၣ်တလံး <i>co.</i> အုၣ်တလံးအုၣ်တလး bite or gnash the teeth together.
တလံၣ်တလၣ်	adv. great dispatch in the performance of a thing, do a thing at a single turn.
တလံၤ	Cog. စလံၤ and သလံၤ
တလံၤတူၤမိၤ	see စလံၤတူၤမိၤ stubbed, &c.
တလံၤမနံၤ	see စလံၤမနံၤ <i>do.</i>
တလၢ	from လၢ num. <i>affix.</i> one patch or plat covered with plants, or trees.
တလု	Cog. စလု and သလု see စလု obstinately, &c.
တလု	Cog. စလု and သလု; 1. <i>co.</i> တလီၣ်တလု or တလီၣ်တလု see စလု def. 1. haggled, rough, notched, &c.; 2. ဂီတလု of a dull, dingy red; 3. thin, shrivelled, &c.; 4. သူတလု dry, destitute of moisture.
တလုဒု	<i>co.</i> တလုဒုတလါဒါ def. 1. applied to teeth which are set with intervals.
တလုမနု	def. 3. see စလု def. 3.
တလုၤ	<i>co.</i> တလုၤနီၣ်ဒိ same as စလုၤ and သလုၤ jews-harp.
တလဲ	,-ဘီတလဲ a kind of plant; ဘီတလဲပြီၤ 'species of Rourea, a flowering shrub.'
တလဲၣ်	Cog. စလဲၣ် and သလဲၣ်; 1. A species of large tree 'with large fruit, and an oily seed.'; 2. same as နလဲၣ် def. 2. remnants, bits, &c.; တၢ်တလဲၣ်တလီၣ် <i>do.</i> ; ကီတလဲၣ်ကီတလဲၣ် see စလဲၣ် def. 3.

တဲးခါ	<i>co.</i> တဲးခါ species of def. 1. fruit bitter, seed yields an oil.
တဲးမုၢ်	<i>do.</i> except that the fruit is sweet.
တဲးတဲး	def. 2.
တဲး:	from တဲး: slightly, cautiously, &c.
တဲးတဲး:	applied to laughing, slightly, with a smile.
တဲးတဲးတဲး:	cautiously, slightly, as in scratching a sore.
တဲး	Cog. တဲး and တဲး see တဲး in its different uses and combinations.
တဲး	Cog. တဲး and တဲး dry, husky, rough, rugged, &c.
တဲးကံ	see တဲးကံ
တဲးတဲး	see တဲးတဲး
တဲးတဲး	see တဲးတဲး
တဲး	Cog. တဲး and တဲး; တဲးတဲး see တဲး def. 2.; တဲးတဲး see တဲး def. 1.; တဲးတဲး see တဲးတဲး
တဲး	Cog. တဲး and တဲး; 1. တဲးတဲး see တဲး def. 1. brush, &c.; 2. တဲးတဲး see တဲး def. 2.; 3. တဲးတဲး see တဲး def. 3.
တဲးတဲး	see တဲးတဲး litter, chips and the like.
တဲးတဲး	be taken by a တဲးတဲး see တဲး 3.
တဲး:	<i>co.</i> တဲး:တဲး see တဲး: a kind of shield.
တဲးတဲး	see တဲးတဲး hard, crustaceous covering, or hard thick skin.
တဲး	<i>co.</i> တဲးတဲး see တဲး and တဲး

တပိန်တပိန်	see ပိန် def. 4. ridges or segments.
တပီး	-ညှိတပီး see စပီး
တပိန်	1. See တပံးတပိန်; 2. သါတပိန် <i>co.</i> သါတကူး hiccough.
တပီး	1. See def. 1. A tree, 'Mangifera oppositifolia'; 2. same as စပီး 2. in a hasty, reckless confused manner, &c.; 3. from ပီး def. 2. direct, straight, direction from which sounds proceed; 4. တဘိတပီး see စပီး def. 2. and တဘိ 1.; 5. တလံာ်တပီး slip back, see ပီး 2. not compact or close, uneven, not direct, လီတလံာ်လီတပီး fall, as in climbing, by losing one's hold; 6. အှိတပီး <i>co.</i> အှိတပီးအှိတပာ see စပီး 2. gnaw, tear off the husk, bark or the like, in a hasty, reckless manner, instead of doing it in the regular way; 7. confused, rustling, rattling sounds.
တပီးတပာ	def. 6. and 7.
တငါ	1. ပုတငါဖိ a fisherman; 2. said to be used at Maulmain to denote a priests' garment; 3. a flowering tree, flower white, fragrant; see ငါ 3.; 4. year before last, connected with မငါ or တနံာ် as လာတငါ,လာမငါ,လာတငါ,လာတငါတနံာ်
တငာ	<i>co.</i> တငာတဲး an oar.
တငု	four years ago; almost obsolete.
တငဲ	five years ago; almost obsolete. See မငါ last year,

	and တင် three years past.
တင်တင်	same as စင်စင် applied to quarreling and other things almost incessant.
တင်တင်	<i>do.</i> see င် def. 1.; သင်သင် <i>do.</i>
တဲး	1. A small knife used by Burman writers, the blade to cut the leaves on which they write, and the end of the pointed handle for a style; 2. တဲးခါ a species of tree, same as သဲး or သဲးခါ a generic name for several species of screw pine; 3. တဲး <i>co.</i> တတ
တင်	,-လာတင် <i>co.</i> လာတင်တန် three years ago.
တင်	see တင်တင်
တင်	see တင်တင်
တဲး	<i>co.</i> ကျိ as ကျိခါတဲးခါ an island.
တဲး	,-တဲးသံနံ worship day, (prob. Tal.)
တစါ	1. <i>co.</i> တစိ; 2. (Bur. သစ္စါ) truth; တူတစါ take an oath; အီတစါ take, or drink the oath of allegiance.
တစင်	a kind of arrow used for shooting the large animals, larger and longer than the common arrow.
တစး	1. <i>co.</i> တစိ see စိ def. 13.; 2. <i>co.</i> တစး see စး def. 7.
တစု	<i>co.</i> တစု
တစု	1. <i>co.</i> တစုတနဲ same as ကစု overspread, cover as creeping plants and the like; 2. တစု also တစု in funeral ceremonies, denotes the overspreading of the place of the relics of the dead with various garments.

တစု	<i>co.</i> တစုတစွန် or တစုတစါ see စု def. 8.; ဝံန်တစု push an upright thing so as to make it lean; ဝံန်တစုအသး incline one's self over on one side.
တစုကျူ	see စု def. 8. lean, &c.
တစုညှူး	<i>do.</i>
တစုတယွှ်	canted over on one side; see ex. တယွှ်
တစုန်	1. See စုန် def. 2. left, on the left side; 2. affixed, with the left hand; ပိတ်တစုန် strike (as a smith,) with the left hand; 3. affixed, figurative, wrong, erroneously, sinisterly; သိန်တစုန် lead into evil, teach corrupt, or pernicious principles; 4. 'a large tree, perhaps a species of Ficus.'
တစု	<i>co.</i> တစုတစု 1. See တစု def. 4. notched, indented; gaunt, &c.; ဝွံန်တစု see <i>do.</i> ; 2. in cleaning grain, the process by which the chaff and coarse parts are gathered to the middle of the fan.
တစုဒု	see စု def. 4.
တစုဘု	def. 2.
တစဲး	1. See စဲး def. 7. a small quantity; 2. တစဲးတစိး see <i>do.</i> chuck, &c.; 3. တစဲး or တစဲးတစး in cleaning rice, see <i>do.</i>
တစဲးတစဲး	very little; cog. တစဲး and သစဲး see စဲး 7.
တစိ်	<i>co.</i> တစိ်တလိ် or တစိ်တပန်, -တစိ်ဇိ, -တစိ်ဖိ see စိ် def. 5. a short interval of time.
တစဲးဖိ	very small quantity.
တစိ်သးဘန်	<i>co.</i> တစိ်သုန်တစိ်သးဘန် a phrase denoting the

	sudden loss of appetite, or 'turning of the stomach,' occasioned by something disgusting. Cog, ကစိန် and ပစိန် see စိန် def. 9.
တစိး	1. Same as သစိး: a species of snare or noose for catching birds and jungle fowls; လဲတစိး: dig the place for the snare; ဆဲတစိး: and တုတ်တစိး: set the snare; ဘန်တစိး: be caught in <i>do.</i> ; 2. တစိး: a measure of length, see စိး def. 15.; 3. see စိး def. 13. make a smacking noise, &c.; 4. start up, prick up as the ears, &c.; 5. လီတစိး:ကိန် grain which has lodged and the heads turned up.
တစိးစိးတစိးစိး	see စိး def. 13.
တစိးတစး	def. 1. and 2.
တစိးတစဲး	def. 3.
တစိးထိန်	def. 4.
တစိးဒိး	adv. def. 4. in a pricked up or erect manner.
တစိန်	one စိန် see စိန် def. 2.
တစိ	one စိ see စိ def. 2. and Gram. sec. 501:2.
တစီ	<i>co.</i> တစီတစါ see စီ def. 5. two fish-hooks on the same line baited to resemble a small fish; ရုံးတစီ move <i>do.</i> about in the water. Cog, see ကစီ and ပစီ
တစိး	same as တစိး: def. 3.
တစိးထါခိန်	make a chucking noise with the mouth, as an expression of sympathy, pity, regret, &c.
တစိန်	1. <i>co.</i> တခွဲတစိန် see စိန် def. 9. a fish-hook, same as

	<p>တစီ; 2. a kind of axe, having a socket for the handle, instead of an eye; a Talaing instrument. Cog, to def. 1. see ကစီ၌</p>
တစီ	<p>1. A တစီခိ၌လှော် see စီ def. 12. stand on one or both knees; 2. sit on the feet, in a squatting posture; 3. see စီ def. 12. 3. and 4. as ခးတစီ shoot at a long distance; ဂိ၌တစီ see ဂိ၌; ဆဲးတစီ spear at a distance; 4. see 12. rude, impertinent, &c.; 5. see အိ၌တစီ <i>co.</i> အိ၌တစီအိတစီ live on the labor of others, live without personal labor.</p>
တစီကျိ	see စီ def. 11.
တစီခိ၌	def. 2.
တစီချိုး	see စီ def. 12.
တစီလှ	<i>co.</i> တစီနိ၌တစီလှ def. 4. see စီ 12.
တစီစု	def. 3. a long way, or interval, &c.
တစီတစ	same as တစီ def. 1.
တစီထိ၌	stretch a long way up.
တစီဒီ	see စီ 12.
တစီနိ၌	<i>co.</i> တစီနိ၌တစီလှ or တစီနိ၌တစီလှ def. 4. also applied to actions or labors that do not tend to any profit or use.
တစီမူ	(Bur. တန်ဆောင်မုန်း) the eighth month, not much used. Cog, see ကစီ same as တစီ and ပစီ
တစု	one စု see စု def. 2.

တရှာဘာ	<i>co.</i> တရှာဘိတ်တရှာဘာ see ရှာ def. 6. in a superficial, bungling manner, &c.
တစို	see စို def. 6.
တစို	see စို def. 2.
တစွါ	see စွါ def. 3.
တစွန်	<i>co.</i> တစု
တဆါ	<i>co.</i> တဆု
တဆး	<i>co.</i> တဆး
တဆဉ်	1. See ဆဉ် def. 8. excite, instigate, encourage; 2. တဒဲးတဆဉ် see ဆဉ် def. 3.; weak, inefficient, ordinarily, not distinguished; 3. တဆဉ်ပလဉ် tools, instruments, equipage, appendages; 4. <i>co.</i> တဆဲဉ် Cog, သဆဉ် and ပဆဉ် or ပဆဲဉ်ပဆဉ်
တဆဉ်ထီဉ်အခံ	exhort, persuade, influence.
တဆဉ်လီမ့ဉ်အူ	feed a fire, excite it to action by additional fuel.
တဆံ	1. Put on ratan bands, ferrules; တံတဆံ the bands thus used; 2. ten; see ဆံ def. 2.; 3. တဆံထီဉ် in weaving, to adjust the threads of the woof upon a rod by which they are held in their proper place. Cog, ကဆံ and သဆံ
တဆံး	1. <i>co.</i> တဆံးတက့ၢ် very little; 2. (တန်ဆိပ်) a seal.
တဆံဉ်	<i>co.</i> တဆံဉ်တဆဲဉ် same as

	တဆဲန်တဆန် bend backward, &c.
တဆာ	<i>co.</i> တဆာတပါ neg. see ဆာ
တဆု	same as ကဆု a spur, or other thing resembling a spur; ဘီတဆု is a sharp, iron point affixed to the handle of a spear.
တဆူ	,-တဆူထီန် grow up rapidly; be unrestrained, have free scope.
တဆ့	1. See ဆ့ def. 5. shake with a quick, flirting motion; 2. see ဆ့ def. 4. swing the arms and body about in walking; 3. same as ဆ့ 6. slender, limber.
တဆ့ကွံင်	def. 1. shake or flirt off.
တဆ့စု	<i>co.</i> တဆ့စုတဆ့ခီန် flirt the hands.
တဆ့ည့	def. 3.
တဆ့ဒ့	slender, tall in proportion to the size.
တဆ့တဆါ	def. 1.
တဆ့တဆိ	def. 2.
တဆဲး	<i>co.</i> တဆဲးတဆဲး in domestic matters, make a match, or promote the making of one between parties.
တဆဲးဝဲင်ဒိး	<i>do.</i>
တဆဲန်	<i>co.</i> တဆဲန်တဆန် or တဆဲန်တဆဲန် see ဆဲန် 3. bend backward, &c.; က့န်တဆဲန် crooked, bent outward or backward.
တဆဲန်ဒဲန်	<i>do.</i>
တဆဲန်တပျိုန်	fig. see ဆဲန် 3. turn away from instruction, despise counsel and reproof.

တဆိ	1. <i>co.</i> တဆု see ဆိ 10.; 2. one ဆိ see ဆိ 9. num. affix.
တဆိး	<i>co.</i> တခိၣ် num. <i>affix.</i> see ဆိး 7.
တဆီ	num. <i>affix.</i> one ဆီ, see ဆီ 4.; ကဲတဆီ be once a widow or widower.
တဆို	one ဆို two annas; see ဆို 5.
တဆိုး,-တဆိုးတလိ	take a husband of too near blood relationship.
တဆို	1. See ဆို 8, 9.; 2. တဆိုမ့ၣ် see ဆို 7.; 3. one ဆို or torch, see ဆို 4.; 4. see တမိၣ်တဆို Cog, see ကဆို
တညး	see ညး; 5. sappan wood.
တညိ	<i>co.</i> တယုၣ်
တတါ	<i>co.</i> တတီ and of တတံ
တတၢ်	<i>co.</i> တတံ Cognate, သတၢ်
တတၢ်	<i>co.</i> တတၢ်
တတံတတူ	with suddenness and violence, as a tiger in seizing his prey.
တတံၢ်	from တံၢ် same as သတံၢ်,-တတံၢ်တန့ၣ် trust in, adhere to by way of depending upon; also. <i>co.</i> တတၢ်
တတံၣ်	same as သတံၣ် 1. တတံၣ်တတၢ် contracted, of small capacity, as a vessel; 2. တတံၣ် <i>co.</i> တတံၣ်တတၢ် urgent, driving, crowding, oppressive; 3. တတံၣ်တတၢ် urgency, or severity in travailing pains. Cog, ကတံၣ် and သတံၣ်

တတံး	same as သတံး care, caution, heed.
တတၢ်တနါ	calamity, distress, trouble.
တတၢ	1. Reflect in a large, loose fold, hang loosely as a robe; ထုးတတၢ pull up the bottom of a garment, or the like, into a fold or roll; 2. the appearance of a large bird sailing high in the air without apparently moving the wings. Cognate, ကတၢ which see.
တတၢတတၢ်	used in both the above significations.
တတၢထီၣ်	def. 1.
တတၢန့ၣ်	a handful.
တတၢ်	1. Same as သတၢ် anciently, a stockade; ဆဲးတတၢ် v. stockade; 2. <i>co.</i> တတၢ
တတ့	<i>co.</i> တတ့တတါ make over or repair, as a smith does an old tool.
တတ့ၤ	1. <i>co.</i> တတ့တတါ stretch out and apart, as the arms or legs; see တ့ၤ the root, and the cognates ကတ့ၤ and ပတ့ၤ; 2. one တ့ၤ one bunch, or cluster.
တတၢ်	from တၢ် a rice bag, one တၢ် or bag full.
တတၢ်	1. <i>co.</i> တတၢ်တတၢ် convulse, as in the agonies of death; 2. as the limbs with pain, or by mental agitation; 3. တတၢ်တတၢ် same as သတၢ်သတၢ် suddenness and violence, as short violent illness terminating in death; 4. with နဲး stretched out upon the back, as a person in illness;

	5. ဂီတတ် <i>co.</i> ဂီတတ်ဂီတတ် see ဂီ oblong, longer than broad, having unequal angles.
တတ်တတ်	def. 1.
တတ်တတ်	def. 3.
တတ်ဒဲး	def. 4.
တတ်	1. Same as သတ် the silk worm; 2. silk; တတ်အလူ or တတ်အလူအမဲ့ is the web of the cocoon or raw silk; ယတ်တတ် a silk ptso; သတ် is most common.
တတ်	1. <i>affix.</i> see သံတတ် <i>co.</i> သံတတ်သံတတ် epidemic which proves fatal, the occurrence of several deaths without apparent cause, particularly among animals; 2. <i>co.</i> တတ် 3. one တတ် or the height of an animal from the ground, to the part aimed at in setting a spear-trap တတ် one တတ် as မတ်တတ် one eye; မတ်တတ် blind in one eye; လတ်တတ် one skein or twist of thread.
တတ်	one section of a thing; one bridge or other thing answering the purposes of a bridge.
တတ်	one load, carried on the head.
တတ်	same as ကတ် make a chattering or twittering noise as a squirrel.
တတ်း	<i>do.</i>
တတ်	once; one instance, or occasion.
တတ်	one stage, degree, section; တတ်လဲ distance travelled without stopping to rest; two miles.

တကြုၤဖၤကလဲၣ်	from ကြု to shake, same as သကြုၤဖၤကလဲၣ် calling or crying, to indicate earnestness.
တတူၤ	Cog. ကတူၤ and သတူၤ 1. Distant, off on one side, &c. ကနဲတတူၤ <i>co.</i> ကနဲတတုံၣ်ကနဲတတူၤ or ကနဲတတူၤကနဲတတူၤ see ကတူၤ; ကွၢ်တတူၤ look about or off to a distance; see <i>do.</i> ; 2. <i>co.</i> တကျၢ် Various cognates, see တတုံၣ်
တတုံၣ်	<i>co.</i> တတူၤ
တတုံၣ်	one stripe, in striped garments, &c.
တတုံ	one tie or small bundle, as of betel leaves.
တတုံၣ်တလၢ	neg. from တုံၣ် and လၢ as မၤအသးတတုံၣ်တလၢ act in a disreputable, disgraceful, immoral manner.
တတုံၤ	<i>co.</i> တတူၤ
တထါ	one ထါ or span.
တထး	<i>co.</i> တထုး
တထၣ်	<i>co.</i> တထူၣ် 1.
တထံၣ်	1. <i>co.</i> တထံၣ်တဘီ or တထံၣ်တမီ one clause, sentence, prolonged act, instance, occasion; see Gram. sec. 244, 311, 530; အကလုာ်တထံၣ်အခီၣ်လီၢ်တပူၤ phrase denoting immutability; 2. တထံၣ်တထဲၣ်ဘၣ် neg. treat with disrespect, or contempt.
တထံၣ်ဃီ	or တထံၣ်ဃီထီၣ်ဘီ continually, without intermission.
တထံၣ်ယဲၣ်““	to slander.

တထာ	<i>co.</i> တနွှ် (see ကထာ) one family, clan, community, litter.
တထာန်	one ထာန် or bag.
တထူး	1. Twitch, have a short, spasmodic contraction of the muscles, as heart-beat; 2. applied to wind, blow with a violent gust, as in squalls; 3. have a violent burst of passion.
တထူးတထူး	def. 1.
တထူးထီန်	def. 2, and 3.
တထွန်	1. <i>co.</i> တထွန်တထွန် shake, joggle, be agitated with a short, quick motion; 2. jar, as the ground by the discharge of a cannon; 3. one ထွန် or upright thing, as a post, tree-trunk, pillar, &c. see ထွန် num. affix.
တထွန်တထွန်	def. 1.
တထွန်တထီး	def. 2.
တထွန်ထီန်	def. 2. last clause, involving the idea of raising the dust.
တထွန်မုၢ်	def. 3. one forenoon, from morning till the sun is vertical, half a day.
တထွၢ်	(Bur. သူဇေး) a rich man.
တထဲန်	<i>co.</i> တထံန် 2.
တထိ	one ထိ or raft; see ထိ
တထီး	<i>co.</i> တထွန် 2.
တထီန်တထီဘန်	neg. be unsuccessful; &c. see ထီန်ထီ
တထွန်	see တလုတထွန်
တဒါ	<i>co.</i> တဒီ Cognates ကဒါ and သဒါ

တဒး	<p>1. <i>co.</i> တဒးတဲး: a scandent plant, having a fruit which resembles the gourd;</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> တဒံး 1.;</p> <p>3. နီၣ်တဒး: same as နီၣ်ပဒး: a kind of trap made by splitting a bamboo some distance, opening the parts and confining them with a catch, used for catching rats.</p>
တဒံး	<p><i>co.</i> တဒံးတဒး: 1. Move one way and the other with short, quick, vehement motions; to copulate;</p> <p>2. တဒံးတဒီ prevent, hinder;</p> <p>3. တဒံးတဒီ defend, protect, snatch from danger.</p> <p>Cognate, ကဒံး and သဒံး</p>
တဒံးတဒး	def. 1.
တဒံးတဒူး	(see တဒူး) with energetic haste.
တဒံးတဒီ	def. 2, 3.
တဒါ	<p>1. To screen; (see ကဒါ and ပဒါ);</p> <p>2. concealed, hid from the sight, မာတဒါ, ဟ်တဒါ intercept, hide; တါတဒါ something concealed, hid from view, secret; ဟ်တဒါ put out of sight, hide; မဲၣ်တဒါ out of sight, have the eyes off from, not watching; အိၣ်တဒါ be concealed, hid, secreted;</p> <p>3. an umbrella.</p>
တဒါမုၢ်	<i>co.</i> တဒါမုၢ်တဒါကီၢ် an umbrella, because it screens one from the sun.
တဒါမဲၣ်	be out of sight.
တဒါၣ်	<p>1. Same as သဒါၣ်; hastily, energetically;</p> <p>ကူၣ်တဒါၣ်ဖဲးတဒါၣ် chop a field with haste;</p>

	<p>ယိတ်တအိုင်ထံး follow with haste so as to overtake; လဲၤတအိုင်က့ၤတအိုင် go and come with haste; 2. <i>co.</i> တကျဲ Cognates, ကအိုင် and သအိုင်</p>
တအိုင်တကျဲ	be of the same age, born at the same time.
တဒု	<p>1. See ဒု num. affix, one quadruped, basket, subject, finger, &c. see also Gram. Sec. 18, 255, and 624.; 2. same as သဒု name of a fruit tree, 'Sandoricum indicum'; 3. တိတ်ဒုဧ,တိတ်ဒုဧါ an exclamation uttered when one is frightened, also when suffering excessive pain, or grief. Cognates, ကဒု,သဒု</p>
တဒုတဒိး	def. 3.
တဒူ	one pole, &c. see ဒူ num. affix.
တဒူး	,-တဒိးတဒူး with energetic haste, in a hasty flurried manner.
တဒူးတဒး	<i>do.</i> Cog. ကဒူး,ပဒူး and သဒူး or သဒူးသးဒး
တဒူၣ်	<i>co.</i> တဒူၣ်တထာ see ဒူၣ် num. affix. one family, community, clan, &c.
တဒ့	<p>1. <i>co.</i> တဒ့တဒါ same as ဆုလု a kind of triangle used for the purposes of a bell; 2. ထးတဒ့ steel; 3. one branch, &c. see ဒ့ num. affix. Cognates, ကဒ့,သဒ့ and ပဒ့,-ထုပဒ့</p>
တဒဲ	<p>1. Steel, because welded on to iron, from the idea of something mutual or combined; 2. ကျိတဒဲ exactly, accurately, as in pronouncing accurately; also, weld on steel.</p>

	Cognates, ကဖဲ,ပဖဲ and သဖဲ the last used as def. 1.
ကဖဲ:	1. <i>co.</i> ကဖဲ:တဆၣ် same as အဖဲ:သဆၣ် ordinary, common, not distinguished, inefficient; see တဆၣ်န့ 2. <i>co.</i> တဖး 1.; 3. see တဖး:ဖဲ:; 4. same as သဖဲ: name of a parasite, embracing 'several species of Loranthus.'
ကဖဲ:သဆၣ်	def. 1.
ကဖဲ:ထံ	same as သဖဲ:ထံ a tree with an echinated fruit.
ကဖဲ:ဖဲ:	<i>co.</i> ကဖဲ:ဖဲ:တဖိး:ဖိး: with a short, rapid, shaking motion.
ကဖိ	<i>co.</i> တဖိကရဲ: 1. Apt, ingenious, expert, intelligent; 2. <i>co.</i> မဲ:လိၣ် in the signification of sloping, as မဲ:လိၣ်တဖိ the rafters of a roof. Cognates, ကဖိ and သဖိ
ကဖိ:	1. Same as သဖိ: the short posts of a house used to support the floor; 2. with ထီၣ် affixed, prop up the floor of a house; 3. Cog. တဖိ: and သဖိ: betel box; 4. <i>co.</i> ကဖဲ: as တဖဲ:ဖဲ:တဖိး:ဖိး: also, <i>co.</i> of တနု as တနုတဖိ: Cognates, ကဖိ: and သဖိ:
ကဖိးထီၣ်	def. 2.; တၢ်ကဖိးထီၣ် def. 1.
ကဖိ	<i>co.</i> တဖိတဒါ 1. Intercept, shield or ward off; 2. intercept, hinder the sight; 3. with တဖိ: be hid, concealed; 4. a measure basket; 5. same as တဖိ 1.;

	<p>ပုတင်္ဂီ a person distinguished for skill, ingenuity, courage, &c. a person of superior abilities. Cognates, ကင်္ဂီ,-သင်္ဂီ,-ပင်္ဂီ see ကင်္ဂီ</p>
ကင်္ဂီယိ	a small measure basket, def. 4.
ကင်္ဂီစု	<i>co.</i> ကင်္ဂီစုကင်္ဂီခိန် ward off, intercept, or conceal from sight by the intervention of the hand; used also to denote a similar motion of the hand to impose silence.
ကင်္ဂီတဒါ	see def. 1.
ကင်္ဂီဒံး	def. 3. also, same as တံးတင်္ဂီ shield, prevent, &c.
ကင်္ဂီထိန်	<i>co.</i> ကင်္ဂီထိန်တဒါထိန် hold up some thing to prevent, hinder, or ward off.
ကင်္ဂီအသး	shield or conceal one's self.
ကင်္ဂီး	<i>co.</i> ကင်္ဂီးတက္ခါ a betel-box. Cognates, ကင်္ဂီး and သင်္ဂီး
ကင်္ဂီးအသ္မ	a kind of reticule used to carry the betel box in.
ကင်္ဂီန်	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Same as သင်္ဂီန် a generic name for prawn; 2. ကင်္ဂီန်ခိန်ဆိန် name of a plant, the succulent parts which have an acid taste are pounded together with prepared prawns, and eaten as a condiment; 3. ကင်္ဂီန်ဖုန် the mind, of a quick, irritable, peevish temper; 4. ကင်္ဂီန်ဖုန် too short, as the strings of a carrying-basket. <p>Cog, ကင်္ဂီန် and သင်္ဂီန်</p>
ကင်္ဂီန်ခိန်ဆိန်	def. 2.
ကင်္ဂီန်ဖုန်	<i>co.</i> ကင်္ဂီန်ဖုန်
ကင်္ဂီန်ဖုန်	<i>co.</i> ကင်္ဂီန်ဖုန်ကင်္ဂီန်ဖုန် def. 3, 4.

တဒိဉ်အုဉ်	<i>co.</i> တဒိဉ်အုဉ်တဒိဉ်ခဉ် prawns prepared by salting, drying and pounding; literally, rotten prawns, a dish of which the natives are very fond.
တဒွါ	<i>co.</i> တဒွံး
တဒွံး	<i>co.</i> တဒွံးတဒွါ one ဒွံး or the quantity taken up with the end of the finger, see ဒွံး num. affix. see also ကဒွံး
တဒွံဉ်	<i>co.</i> သဒွံဉ် a tree, the fruit grows on the roots, the fruit slightly sweet, not much eaten.
တဒွဲ	one ဒွဲ or strip; see ဒွဲ
တနါ	1. <i>co.</i> တတၢ် denotes calamity, wretchedness; 2. <i>co.</i> တန့ rollers placed under heavy articles to facilitate their movement; 3. affixed, in place of, in behalf of, affording aid or relief; as ကတိတနါ plead for, or speak in another's behalf; တူၢ်တနါ <i>co.</i> တူၢ်တနါဒိဉ်တနါ or တူၢ်တနါလဲၤန့ၢ်ခဲး suffer in another's stead, become security or substitute for, deliver by some equivalent; လဲၤတနါ go on another's behalf; ဟ့ၣ်တနါအမဲဉ်ညါ pay another's debt; give on another's behalf. Cog, ကနါ, သနါ
တနၢ်	1. <i>co.</i> တနၢ်သီတူၢ် or တနၢ်သီတြျၢ် name for harps or stringed instruments having a hollow body, and a long curving head; 2. စီတနၢ် title of a Kar. fable. No. 130.; 3. <i>co.</i> တနီၢ် Cog, သနၢ်, ပနၢ်
တနၢ်ကူ	<i>co.</i> တနၢ်ကူတနၢ်ကူ species of def. 1. the head and

	body are made of two distinct pieces.
တနင်္သြိုင်သြ	ancient species of def. 1. the whole dug out of a single stick; found in Karen story.
တနင်္ပျံ	harp string &c.
တနင်	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. One နင် or basket, see နင် num. affix; 2. same as တနင် a tree with a tetrandous flower; 3. တနင်က့ same as သနင်က့ (Maul.) though, notwithstanding; 4. <i>co.</i> ပဝး in a low, dejected, depressed, wretched state; 5. with ရင် in a dejected, exposed manner; 6. ဟ်တနင် and ပးတနင် low, in proportion to the size; 7. <i>co.</i> အကူ as အကူအတနင် favor, blessing. <p>Cognate, သနင် used in all the above significations.</p>
တနင်ပဝး	def. 4. လီတနင်ပဝး fall into that state.
တနင်ရင်	def. 5. လီဖဲတနင်ရင် hang down in an exposed manner.
တနး	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Goad, or strike with the point of the elbow, <i>co.</i> တနး; 2. a kind of plant; 3. <i>co.</i> သိတြူး that which is inimical, adverse and dangerous, a foe; ပးတနး and ပးသနး have an inimical disposition towards, be a foe; 4. one နး or meal; အိန်မ့တနး eat one meal.
တနးစဉ်	medicine for dropys. Cog. ကနး,-သနး
တနးကဖာ	def. 2. the fruit and seeds are corroding to the flesh; a name given by some Karens to the Croton oil plant.

တနးသီတြူး	def. 3.; သနးသီတြူး <i>do</i> .
တနာ်	<i>co.</i> တနီာ် as ဆံးတနီာ်ဆံးတနာ် see ဆံတနီာ်
တနာ်ရံာ်	one နာ်ရံာ် or an hour.
တနာ	1. One နာ or one night, see နာ; သီသီတနာ and သီတကျာ all night, during every night; 2. <i>co.</i> တနီာ; 3. တါတနာ stubborn, unyielding, obstinate; used as an intensive in the same signification as ကုမနာ and ကျာပနာ Cog. ကနာ,စနာ,ပနာ,-မနာ and သနာ
တနံ	1. <i>co.</i> တာ်တကွဲ same as ကနံ 4. rollers used in moving heavy bodies, &c; 2. <i>co.</i> တနံကွဲထါ same as ကနံ; 3. rough having irregularities, or sharp points on the surface, &c.; 3. same as ကနံ 5. in-fold, &c.; 4. that which corrodes the surface, rust. Cognates ကနံ,မနံ and သနံ
တနံကွဲထါ	def. 2.
တနံတကွဲ	def. 1.
တနံထီာ်	place on rollers, def. 1.; tuck up, infold, def. 3.; တနံထီာ်ဖိး have a roughness, &c. come on the surface, be corroded with rust.
တနံအီာ်ဂီ	eaten up with rust, def. 4.
တနံာ်	1. Same as ကနံာ် 1; also, press, crowd against, bear heavy upon, or against; လာတံတနံာ် weighty, heavy; ဆီာ်တနံာ် push against;

	<p>ထံဆီၣ်တနံၣ် pressed against by a current; 2. <i>co.</i> တနူၤ lean against, or upon; 3. <i>fig.</i> oppress, put down, be severe upon. Cog. ကနံၣ်,-ပနံၣ်,-သနံၣ်</p>
တဖၣ်ဆီၣ်ဘၤ	def. 3.
တနံၣ်တနူၤ	def. 2.
တနံၣ်တဟ်	def.
တနံး	<p>1. <i>co.</i> တနံးတနူး or တနံးတနး same as ကနံး 1. crowd upon, push, press against; ဆီၣ်တနံး or ဆီၣ်တနံးဆီၣ်တနး <i>do.</i>; 2. or တနံးတနး same as ကနံး 2. the Nipa palm Cog. ကနံး,-သနံး</p>
တနံးတးန “““	def. 1, 2.
တနံးတနူး	def. 1.
တနံးထံ	see ကနံး Nipa palm, the sap used as toddy.
တနံၣ်	<p>1. Same as ကနံၣ် 1. infold, inwrap, &c.; ဆးတနံၣ် <i>co.</i> ဆးတနံၣ်ဆးတနၣ် in sewing, seam; ထူတနံၣ် <i>co.</i> ထူတနံၣ်ထူတနၣ် roll up; &c. see ကနံၣ်; 2. in weaving, is to roll up the cloth beam; 3. <i>co.</i> တနီၣ် walk with a tossing motion of the body; bobbing up and down; 4. တနံၣ်အလါ one year, see နံၣ် Cognates, ကနံၣ်,-သနံၣ်</p>
တနံၣ်တနီၣ်	def. 4. တနံၣ်ထါယ့ၣ် “““ def. 2.
တနံၣ်ထီၣ်	def. 1.
တနံၤ	one day, see နံၤ
တနာ်	used intensively to words of firmness, as

	ခါးတနား very firm or strong. Cog. ကနား,-သနား
တနား	1. သနား a corner, in distinction from နား an angle; 2. တနားလီး press down with a corner as with the heel.
တန	sometimes used for တနူ which see. Cog. ကန,-သန
တနား	same as တနား; ခါးတနား same as ခါးတနား
တနော်	1. See ဆူးတနော်; 2. တနော် or တနိန် angel of justice; ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်တကူ Kar. Fab. No. 150. also, Dic. page 232. sec. 22.
တနူ	<i>co.</i> တနူတနါ 1. See ကနူ 2. a tuft or bundle of twigs, &c.; 2. see ကနူ 1. exact, as a measure, နတ်တနူ a measure basket; 3. see ကနူ 3. adv. forcibly, unjustly, by way of extortion, &c.; ကတိတနူ,-ဆိတ်တနူ <i>co.</i> ဆိတ်တနူဖူးတနူ,-မတနူ,-အိတ်တနူ see ကနူ 3.; 4. sometimes prefixed in the last signification. Cog. ကနူ,-ပနူ,-သနူ
တနူတနါ	def. 1, 2, 3.
တနူဝန်လည်	def. 1.
တနူအိတ်တင်	def. 3.
တနော်	1. The angel of justice, &c. see တနော် 2. also, cognates of ကနော်; 2. name of a large flowering tree, 'Mesur pedunculata.' Cog. ကနော်,-ပနော်,-သနော်
တနူး	1. With တကို adv. roads or locations entirely

	unknown, where no tree or other land mark has ever been seen before; see စကီၤ and ကီၤ 1.; တသ့ၣ်ညါဘၣ်တနူးတကီၤ is to have no knowledge or recollection of any thing pertaining to place; 2. <i>co.</i> တနံး 1. crowd upon, &c.
တနူးတကီၤ	def. 1.
တန့	1. Same as ကန့ and သန့ a tree 'species of Inga'; 2. same as သန့ a landing place for boats or ships; as ချံတန့,-ကဘီတန့; 3. the part of a ship or boat which pertains to the rudder; ရိၣ်တန့ steer a boat or ship; တလးတန့ rudder.
တန့ဘီ	def. 2. place of landing from ships; ကဘီတန့,-ဘီတန့ <i>do.</i>
တန့ခံ	the stern of a boat or ship.
တန့တရီ	def. 2.
တန့	<i>co.</i> တနံၣ်တန့ or တတံၣ်န့ 1. Lean against for support; 2. trust in, depend upon; နီၣ်တန့ something to lean upon. Cog, ကန့,-သန့
တနဲသီး	betel-nut cutter.
တနဲ	a wind instrument of music used by the Burmans.
တနဲကီၤ	name of a plant, succulent parts eaten.
တနဲ	<i>co.</i> တစ့ၣ် overspread, &c. Cognates ကနဲ,-သနဲ
တနိ	,-တနိတနိ same as ကနိ def. 2. and သနိ adv. hastily, hurriedly.
တနိ	1. တနိၣ်ထူၣ် see ကနိၣ် 2. and သနိၣ်ထူၣ် the ensign staff

	of a pagoda, zayat, and the like among the Burmans; 2. ဆိုင်တနီ see ဆိုင်; 3. တနီ <i>co.</i> တနီဟီရါ same as ကနီ 1. and သနီ a numerical figure.
တနီ	1. တနီတနီ adv. uncompact, irregular; 2. တနီပျံ same as သနီပျံ name of a bird, 'the white backed wood-pecker.'
တနီ:	1. Same as ကနီ: shake, tremble, quiver; ခပ်တနီ: have the chin quiver, as with cold; 2. obstruct.
တနီ	1. <i>co.</i> တနီတနီ push with the head; 2. တံတနီ horn of the rhinoceros. Cog သနီ
တနီ	,-တနီကဒိ adv. applied to dress, in a shabby manner, ragged; သနီကဒိ <i>do.</i>
တနီ	1. With ကျ: imbrowned, turned dark; tanned, sun-burnt, involving also the idea of separation of the part, desquamation or peeling off; 2. တံတနီ haste, dispatch. In this signification, <i>co.</i> တနီ; 3. see တနီသြို; 4. fish hook; with တပု the large kind without a pole; with တီ a middling sized hook. Cog. ကနီ,-ပနီ,-သနီ
တနီကျ:	<i>co.</i> တနီကျ:တနီကျ def. 1.
တနီကျ	<i>co.</i> တနီကျ:
တနီတပု	def. 4.
တနီတီ	def. 4.
တနီသြို	Tenasserim.

တနီၵ်	<p>same as ကနီၵ်</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Obstruct, as by a fence, mound, dam, &c.; 2. တီတနီၵ် be obstructed, as things floating in a stream, by rocks, snags, &c. see also ကနီၵ် 1.; 3. အိၵ်တနီၵ် prevent, hinder as persons from fighting, by stepping between them; 4. same as ကနီၵ် 2, punctuate, divide sentences, mark boundaries; 5. တိၵ်တနီၵ် see တိၵ် thickened, indurated, as skin. <p>Cog. ကနီၵ်,-ပနီၵ်,-သနီၵ်</p>
တနီၵ်ယၵ်	def. 1.
တနီၵ်တနီၵ်	def. 1.
တနီၵ်တၵ်	def. 1. Dam up as a stream, obstruct with a fence.
တနီၵ်အဆၢ	def. 4.
တနီၵ်	<p>have a reflex action, rebound, bob, fly back;</p> <p>ဆံးတနီၵ် see ဆံး Cog. ပနီၵ်,-သနီၵ်</p>
တနီၵ်တနၵ်	same as တနီၵ်
တနီၵ်တနံၵ်	<i>do.</i>
တနီၵ်ထီၵ်	<i>do.</i> when the motion is upward.
တနီၵ်အခံ	<i>do.</i> shrug, applied to the posteriors.
တနီၵ်အသး	<i>do.</i> mid. voice.
တနီၵ်	<p><i>co.</i> တနီၵ်တနၵ် 1. Same as စနီၵ်,-သနီၵ် and ကနီၵ်, 2. fishing stakes, &c.; တီတနီၵ် same as တီတနီၵ် set <i>do.</i>;</p> <p>2. divide, apportion; numeral, one portion, one part; ပှၢတနီၵ်နီၵ် some persons.</p> <p>Cognates, ကနီၵ်,-စနီၵ်,-ပနီၵ်,-သနီၵ်,-တနီၵ်</p>

တနိုးတနု	def. 1.
တနွါ	<i>co.</i> တနွံ Cognates သနွါ,-ကနွါ
တနွံ	1. Seven days, or one week; 2. <i>co.</i> တနွံတနွါ same as ကနွံ and သနွံ bow, bend down, see ကနွံ
တနွဲ	same as တနဲၣ် an instrument of music.
တနွၢ်	<i>co.</i> တနိုၣ်
တပကွၢ်	same as တကကွၢ်
တပါ	1. <i>co.</i> တရီၤ as တရီၤတပါ contempt; <i>co.</i> တဆါ as တဆါတပါဘၣ် see ဆါ def. 1.; <i>co.</i> တမုၢ် as တမုၢ်တပါ; <i>co.</i> တပိ; 2. reduplicated, in spots, or patches here and there. Cog, စပါ,-သပါ
တပါကီတပါကီ	def. 2.
တပါတပါ	def. 2.
တပၢ်	1. With ထီၣ် stick up in a slanting or oblique direction; cock up; 2. <i>affix.</i> ယွၢ်တမၢ် <i>co.</i> ယွၢ်တပံၢ်ယွၢ်တပၢ် obliquely, averse to instruction, or counsel; 3. ယွၢ်တပၢ် <i>co.</i> ယွၢ်တပံၢ်ယွၢ်တပၢ် leaning, standing obliquely, not upright, or level; 4. ယွၢ်တပၢ် in a drooping, feeble, debilitated manner as the movements of one who is ill; 5. <i>co.</i> တသံၣ် as တသံၣ်တပၢ် <i>co.</i> တပိၢ် 3. Cog. ကပၢ်
တပၢ်ထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> တပံၢ်ထီၣ်တပၢ်ထီၣ် def. 1.
တပၢ်	1. <i>co.</i> တပုၣ် as တပုၣ်တပၢ် in a flapping manner, as any thing flexible when agitated; 2. <i>co.</i> တပိၢ် as တပိၢ်တပၢ် the hump on the shoulders

	of cattle; 3. said to be also couplet to other roots, as တပုဂ်, -တနံင်,-တလှ၊ Cog, ကဟ်
တပး	1. <i>co.</i> တပူ as တပူတပး in an irregular, uncompact manner as in throwing clothes into a chest without folding; 2. <i>co.</i> တပီး the sound produced by smacking the lips, and teeth together, as a hog; 3. <i>co.</i> တပံး which see; also <i>co.</i> တပးး; 4. treat without consideration. Cog, စပး,-ကပး,-သပး
တပးကရီး	def. 4.
တပးကဲဘဉ်	def. 4.
တပးလှ်ပးကါ	wholly disregard, despise.
တပးလှ်ပးခါ	def. 4.
တပဉ်	<i>co.</i> တပိဉ် see ဆးတပိဉ်
တပဟ	personage, as ပဒိဉ်တပဟ one magistrate.
တပံ	1. တပံတပါ same as စပံစပါ confusedly, in a flurried manner; 2. ပံင်တပံအူပရါ attempt the cure of disease, by medicine or charms; 3. တပံတဆး see ဆး def. 2.
တပံင်	followed by ထီဉ် arrange one's clothes in a close, compact manner so as not to incommode work or travel. Cognate, ကပံင်
တပံင်ယုထီဉ်	<i>do.</i>
တပံင်တပံင်ထီဉ်	<i>do.</i> see also တပံင် def. 1, 2.
တပံင်ထီဉ်အသး	same as ကပံင်ထီဉ်အသး

တပံင်တယာ်ထီၣ်	<i>do.</i>
တပံင်တပုၣ်	in a flirting, flaunting manner, the flapping of the clothes in walking fast.
တပံး	1. <i>co.</i> တပံးတပး a priest's rice pot; 2. <i>co.</i> တပူး same as တပံတပါ 1. Cognate, စပံး
တပံးတပး	def. 1.
တပံးတပူး	def. 2.
တပံၣ်တကျါ	pronounce incorrectly, or indistinctly.
တပံၣ်	same as တပံၣ် edge, border, selvedge of mats, cloth, &c. Cognates, ကပံၣ်,-သပံၣ်
တပာ်	with ကါ prefixed, immovable, quiescent.
တပး	1. Spathe of the areca flower; 2. Burman black book. Cognates, ကပး,-သပး
တပးတပး	def. 1.
တပး	1. A pot; 2. half a rupee. Cognates to def. 1. ကပး and သပး
တပးထံ	def. 1. for water.
တပးဖါ	def. 1. male pot, wide mouth, used for cooking curry.
တပးမိၣ်	def. 1. female pot, the common pot for cooking rice.
တပးသ့	def. 1. used for drawing water, and as a drinking pot.
တပးဟာ	a covered pot for steaming rice.
တပးအိၣ်မ့ၣ်	def. 1. same as တပးမိၣ်
တပုၣ်	see ကပုၣ် a large Burman drum resembling a 'bass drum.'
တပုၣ်	1. <i>co.</i> တပုၣ်တဟ် or တပုၣ်တပဲ or တပံင်တပုၣ် flap,

	flutter, fluctuate as any thing pliant when agitated; 2. <i>co.</i> တပီ as တပိုင်တပီ large, fluctuating waves; 3. တနီတပိုင် see တနီ 4. Cog. to def. 1, 2, ကပိုင်
တပိုင်တပိုင်	def. 1.
တပိုင်တပဲ	def. 1. as long hair.
တပူ	1. <i>co.</i> တပူတပါ same as ကပူ 1. An instrument for boring, auger, gimlet; 2. with တပး same as ကပူ 3. and စပူ away, in a confused, disorderly manner, &c.; 3. with တဝါ same as ကပူ 2. be saving of fragments; economical, &c. Cog. ကပူ,-စပူ
တပူတပါ	def. 1.
တပူတပး	def. 2.
တပူတဝါ	def. 3.
တပိုင်	1. <i>co.</i> တပိုင်တကျိ a spade, see ကပိုင်; 2. see တပိုင်ခိုင်လှိုင်လိ; 3. 'ခိုင်တပိုင် one of the names of Unio Tavoyensis, ခိုင်လးဝါခွါ'
တပိုင်ကဘျဉ်	the socket or eye of the native spade.
တပိုင်ခိုင်လှိုင်လိ	medicine for dropsy.
တပိုင်တကျိ	def. 1.
တပိုင်စွာ	<i>co.</i> တပိုင်စွာ
တပိုင်စွာ	<i>co.</i> တပိုင်စွာတပိုင်စွာ spade used by natives, from three to four inches wide.
တပိုင်စွာ	<i>do.</i>
တပိုင်နီ	the common, narrow spade, about an inch and a half

	in width.
တပူးတပး	same as စပူးစပး,-စပံးစပး and စပံစပါ confusedly, without regularity, &c.
တပုန်တဲန်	careless, heedless, or indifferent, taking no thought for the future.
တပူ	one spot, see ပူ numeral affix; ပူတပူ the people of one locality.
တပူဃီ	one spot only.
တပူပူ	some place.
တပူလ်လ်	every place, every where.
တပု	1. A kind of reed used to make coarse mats.
တပုဇိ	<i>co.</i> တပုဇီ 2. a small mat used by the Karens in travelling as a plate for their rice.
တပုၼ်	awry, distorted, as the face in crying; ထူးတပုၼ် draw the face on one side. Cog. ကပုၼ်,-သပုၼ်
တပုၼ်ရၼ်	same as ကပုၼ်
တပုၼ်	same as တပု 1, and ကပုၼ် 2. see also သပုၼ်
တပဲတပီ	1. In a dangling, swinging manner; 2. the gestures and motions of a woman in a dispute.
တပဲၼ်	an anna, တဘဲ
တပဲး	a disciple, အပျို
တပဲၼ်	<i>co.</i> တပုၼ်
တပိ	<i>co.</i> တပိတပါ see ကပိ cook a kind of pastry made of flour and honey.
တပိအိန်	<i>do.</i>
တပိၼ်	1. <i>co.</i> တပိၼ်တမါ a generic term for canes;

	<p>Sacharum Arunda, the reed;</p> <p>2. လီတပိ် <i>co.</i> လီတပိ်လီတပိ် peel or scale off, as paint, varnish, &c.;</p> <p>3. dense mist, or white fog, as seen on the summits of hills after rain.</p>
တပိ်တမါ	def. 1.
တပိ်ထံ	species of def. 1. growing in wet locations.
တပိ်ထီဒါ	<i>co.</i> တပိ်ထီဒံ
တပိ်ထီဒံ	<i>co.</i> တပိ်ထီဒံတပိ်ထီဒါ def. 3.
တပိ်မဲဖွဲ	species of def. 1. culm slender, tall, and hard.
တပိ်	one ပိ် or articulation, see ပိ် num. affix.
တပိ်း	one ပိ်း or cluster, or collection, see ပိ်း num. affix.
တပိ်းဒိ်း	in a cluster, or close, collected body.
တပိ်န	<p>Same as ကပိ်န;</p> <p>1. see ကပိ်န; 2. တပိ်နထံ dam, stop up water;</p> <p>2. see ကပိ်န 1. ကပိ်နသ့နဖံး peel, bark, in wide strips;</p> <p>3. a dot; dotted;</p> <p>ဆဲးတပိ်န dot, variegate with dots, or small spots.</p>
တပိ်နတပိ်	def. 1, 2. and 3.
တပိ်နတံ	def. 1.
တပိ်	<p><i>co.</i> တရံးတပိ် 1. Surround; around,</p> <p>ဂဲတပိ် move around;</p> <p>ဆွဲတပိ် walk or step around;</p> <p>ဝဲတပိ် surround;</p> <p>အိ်တပိ် be around or round about;</p> <p>ခူတပိ် dig around;</p> <p>2. that which surrounds or encloses, as the alburnum</p>

	<p>of wood, the sarcocarpus of fruits, &c. see ကဝိ 1, 2, 3. Cognates, ကဝိ,-စဝိ,-သဝိ all used as above.</p>
ကဝိ	<p>1. <i>co.</i> ကဝိတပါ or တပုန်ကဝိ waves; 2. separate light from heavy grain by putting it in water and skimming off that which swims; 3. find fault, murmur; 4. inveigle, obtain as a wife or husband younger or better than one's self by deceptive or artful means; 'skim for a companion;' negatively, take any one that offers, without regard to age, family, beauty, &c.; 5. လှကဝိ seek or pick up old clothes or other articles which have been thrown aside. Cog. ကဝိ,-လဝိ,-သဝိ</p>
ကဝိကတိ	def. 3.
ကဝိကျါ	small, rippling waves, a ripple.
ကဝိကွံ	def. 2.
ကဝိတပါ	def. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
ကဝိန့	def. 4.
ကဝိမု	<i>co.</i> တပုန်မုကဝိမု large waves.
ကဝိဝါခိန်	'white caps,' waves which break, 'breakers.'
ကဝိ	<p>poising, balancing, being in equilibrium, 1. <i>co.</i> ကဝိတခွဲ one ဝိ a viss or a hundred tickals; 2. ညှိကဝိ a kind of fish, ညှိယုမဲ see ညှိ; 3. see ကဝိတကတိ; 4. a priest's rice pot. Cog. ကဝိ</p>
ကဝိတခွဲ	def. 1.
ကဝိတကတိ	a phrase prefixed to sentences, equivalent to for

	instance, for example.
တဝိန်	<i>co.</i> တဝိန်တယ် see တယ် 2. the ကိန်ဘု or hump on the shoulders of cattle.
တဝီး	1. <i>co.</i> တဝီးတပး see တပး 2.; 2. မူးတဝီး a colander, or instrument with small holes, used chiefly in making vermicelli.
တဝိန်ဘဉ်	neg. not found, scarce, as any thing in the market.
တဝါ	see ဝါ num. affix, one ဝါ or vessel made of a joint of bamboo.
တပျ်	1. Same as စပျ် and သပျ် mature, decided, sober, real; 2. <i>co.</i> တပျ်တပျ် or တပျ်တပျ် same as စပျ်စပျ် divided, separated, or split into equal parts, &c.; 3. တပျ်တပျ် distorted, twisted, or drawn out of shape. Cog. ကပျ်,-စပျ်,-သပျ်
တပျ်ခိဉ်	the upper floor of a Karen house, used only for putting articles up out of the way.
တပျ်တပျ်	,သပျ်သပျ် def. 2.
တပျ်တော်	,သပျ်တော် same as စပျ် 1.
တပျ်	<i>co.</i> တပျ်တပျ် same as ကပျ် soft, pulpy, yielding, flaccid, &c. also <i>co.</i> ကပျ်
တပျ်ညဉ်	flaccid, dangling, flabby.
တပး	<i>co.</i> တပး
တပျ်	1. Bring forth young all of one sex; 2. with တပျ် see ပျ် 3. distorted, out of shape, irregular.
တပျ်ဖါ	def. 1. bring forth only males.
တပျ်မိာ်	def. <i>do.</i> only females.

တပျာ်	<i>co.</i> တပျာ်တပျာ် same as ကပျာ် which see.
တပျား	<i>co.</i> တပျားတပျား same as ကပျား which see.
တပွား	same as ကပွား,-တပျိုတပွား,-မဲတ်တပွား,-နာတပွား, -တပွားမူၣ်,-ထီၣ်တပွားမဲတ် see ကပွား & သပွား
တပျို	<i>co.</i> တပျို see also ကပျို
တပျော်	<i>co.</i> တပျော်တပျော် same as ကပျော် and စပျော် pliant, flabby, flapping, dangling, &c. also <i>co.</i> တပျို
တပျော်ညဉ်	same as တပျော်ညဉ်
တပွဲ	neg. not full, incomplete; မတပွဲ unfeasible, beyond one's ability.
တပျို	Cog. ကပျို,-စပျို and သပျို see ကပျို; -တပျိုကလု same as စပျိုကလု and စပျိုစပွဲ
တပျို	same as ကပျို,-စပျို and သပျို see ကပျို and စပျို
တပျိုဃီ	at once, (Tav.) Gram. sec. 509.
တပျို	Cog. စပျို and သပျို also ကပျို see စပျို 1, 2, 3.; လီတပျို or လီတပျိုလီတပျို,-တပျိုတပျို,-တပျိုညဉ်, တပျိုတပျို see စပျို and ကပျို
တပြါ	neg. not dispersed, or scattered.
တပြင်	<i>co.</i> တပြိုင်
တပြး	<i>co.</i> တဂး,-စပြး and သပြး couplets of the corresponding terms စပြး and သပြး
တပြးတပြး	,-စပြးစပြး,-သပြးသဒီး applied to getting partly wet, as by a sprinkling of rain.
တပြးဒံး	be wet as grass, &c. with rain or heavy dew; as the face with tears.
တပြာ်	large, broad, capacious; as

တပြည်တပြည်	capacious; as a garment.
တပြည်အည်	<i>do.</i> as the abdomen, pussy.
တပြေး	small, few, little; (an ancient term.)
တပြိုင်	1. or တပြိုင်တပြိုင် (called တပြိုင် by same,) the marigold, or mary-bud, also; 2. plant growing among rocks resembling sedge; 3. ဆဲတပြိုင် a plant bearing a still closer resemblance to sedge; growing on the banks of streams; 4. one ပြိုင် num. affix; applied to water, ထံတပြိုင် one သလိပ်ခိပ် or cup of water.
တပြိုင်	same as တပြိုင် 1, 2, 3.
တပျာ	one ပျာ or cubit; sometimes also used as ကပျာ and သပျာ see ကပျာ
တပျာ	same as ကပျာ, -စပျာ and သပျာ; 1. Beveling, oblique, having a portion removed from one side; ဃင်ခိပ်တပျာ is to have the blade of a cleaver worn off at the end so as to be rounding; ခိပ်တပျာ the hair fall off on one part of the head so as to produce baldness; 2. with တပျာ dress tattered, old, dirty, ready to fall to pieces; 3. with တပျာ shake, with a jerk, as a garment to dislodge dirt or any thing upon it.
တပျာစွာ	<i>co.</i> တပျာစွာတပျာစွာ def. 1.
တပျာစွာ	<i>co.</i> တပျာစွာ
တပျး	see တပျးတပျး
တပျာ	,-တယူတပျာ ignorant, devoid of judgment; see also တပျာတပျာ and တယူ

တပျံ	<i>co.</i> တပျံ as တပျံတပျံ same as ကပျံကပျံ
တပျံတပျံ	see တပျံ def. 2.
တပျံးတပျံး	adv, as in the condition of a dirty, stinking child.
တပျံ	one ပျံ or string, as of beads; one of several combined strands.
တပျံဃီ	<i>fig.</i> in unison, all of one mind.
တပျံ	same as ကပျံ
တပျံပျံ	in a limber, pliant manner.
တပျံသာ	<i>do.</i>
တပျံ	same as ကပျံ <i>co.</i> ကညီ; ပျံတပျံပျံကညီ mankind. Cog. ကပျံ,-သပျံ
တပျံ	same as ကပျံ; တပျံတပျံ and တပျံတပျံ exceeding the proper bounds, bearing down, or overcoming all opposition.
တပျံ	<i>co.</i> တပျံတပျံ (see ကပျံ) 1. Flap, as a bird its wings; 2. flirt, shake with a flirting motion, twitch, snatch; 3. with တပျံ anger, violent actions and gestures which accompany rage; 4. wind, as ကလံတပျံ a violent gust; 5. in eating, as အိန်တပျံ greedily. Cog. ကပျံ,-စပျံ,-သပျံ,-ပျံ,-သလှ်,-မလှ်,-ကျံ,-သကျံ
တပျံတပျံ	def. 1, 2. see also တုန်တပျံ
တပျံတပျံ	def. 3.
တပျံ	,-တပျံတပျံ in ridges, see ပျံ
တပျံ	,-တပျံတပျံ ring-streaked, having circular lines

	around the body.
တပျော်	same as ကပျော် which see; slender, supple; whiffling, pert, flippant, &c. Cognates, ကပျော်,-စပျော်,-သပျော်
တပျော်တပျော်	see ကပျော် 1.
တပျော်ယော်	see ကပျော် 2.
တပျော်	1. Twitch, pull down with a jerk; 2. <i>co.</i> တဆဲန် which see; 3. <i>co.</i> ကပျော် turn away, as from counsel, &c. see also ကပျော် and cognates.
တပျော်	same as ကပျော် Cog. ကပျော်,-ကျော်,-ပျော်,-မျော်,-ကလော်
တပျော်တပျော်	see တပျော် and ကပျော်တပျော်
တပျော်လိ	and တပျော်လိကပျော်ဆွန် same ကပျော်လိ swelling, distended, causing a raised, full surface; also, the name of a creeper having thick, smooth, swollen-like terminations; 'ကပျော်လိ Purslain, Portulaca oleracea.'
တပျော်	,-တပျော်ပျော် and တပျော်ယော် same as တပျော်ပျော် and တပျော်ယော်
တပျော်	1. တပျော်တပျော်; 2. မော်တပျော်ထိန်; 3. တပျော်တပျော်; 4. တပျော်စု; 5. အိန်ဟးဂိးသးတပျော်လိ see ကပျော် 1, 3, 6, 7, 8.; 9. <i>co.</i> တပျော် as ပျော်တပျော်တပျော် strangers; 10. <i>co.</i> တပျော် 3. Cog. ကပျော်,-ကလော်,-ပလော်,-သလော်,-ကျော်,-ပျော်,-သပျော်
တပျော်စု	balancing one's self in walking upon a high log, limb, or the like by a shifting motion of the hands to keep up an equilibrium.
တပျော်တပျော်	see ကပျော် 6.

တပျိုတပျို	see ကပျို 1.
တပျိုမဲင်	see ကပျို 3.
တပျိုလီ	out of one's head, wandering in mind; see ကပျို 8.
တပွ	<i>co.</i> တပွဖိ (Pgho,) a novice in the Burman monasteries.
တဖန်	1. One ဖန် or combination, collection, association; an <i>affix</i> of number; see Gram. sec. 222, 650, 651.; <i>co.</i> တဖဲန်
တဖန်မု	<i>affix</i> of number.
တဖန်သွန်	<i>do.</i>
တဖံး	One ဖံး or hand's breadth; one handful.
တဖံင်	Cog. ကဖံင်, -စဖံင် and သဖံင် 'the Hog's plumb, a tree bearing an astringent fruit.'
တဖါ	one ဖါ a lap or apron full.
တဖု	1. One ဖု one collection, combination, class, community; an <i>affix</i> of number; 2. same as ကဖု, စဖု and သဖု in a crude, irregular, helter-skelter form or manner; 3. same as ကရု
တဖူ	1. one ဖူ stem, or bunch as သကွံတဖူ one stem of plantains; 2. တင်သံတဖူ a funeral festivity, in which all the relatives assemble and with many ceremonies dispose of the relics of the dead which were left of the burning, generally a season of drunkenness.
တဖု	name of a tree; see ကဖု, စဖု and သဖု thorny, fruit acid.
တဖဲး	Cog. ကဖဲး, -စဖဲး and သဖဲး

	'generic name for several plants of the families Asclepiadaceae.' India rubber vine.
တဲးဖိ	a villous substance covering the seeds of the above plant, resembling cotton; also the flower of the plant.
တဲးအလူ	<i>do.</i> or the fibers of <i>do.</i>
တဲးန	<i>co.</i> တဲးနတန (Bur. ဝင့်) hold up sustain, as a weak person in walking to prevent his falling.
တဲးနထီန	<i>co.</i> တဲးနထီနတဖ်ထီန <i>do.</i> as certain birds do their young when they first begin to fly.
တဖိ	1. One child, as တဖိမိ် a female who has borne but one child; တဖိပ် the father of one child; 2. သွါတဖိ denotes a large, portly person.
တဖိပ်	def. 1.
တဖိမိ်	def. 1.
တဖိး	1. One ဖိး, or a circumference as large as can be clasped around by both arms; 2. one ဖိး, as ဖိတဖိး one flower; ကုတဖိး one mushroom.
တဖိ	1. <i>co.</i> တငါ, as တငါတဖိ an oar; 2. <i>co.</i> တလါ as တလါတဖိ a box, chest; 3. <i>co.</i> တလံ; 4. <i>co.</i> တလီ
တဖါ	1. <i>co.</i> တဖုံတဖါ, -တဖါကါ, -ဆဲးတဖါ, -အဲတဖါ see ကဖါ, -စဲဖါ, -သဖါ, -စမါ and the corresponding terms under those roots; in general, diverging, as the radii of a circle; 2. <i>co.</i> တဖုံ
တဖုံ	<i>co.</i> တဖုံတဖါ, -ဆဲးတဖုံ see ကဖုံ, -စဖုံ and သဖုံ with

	the corresponding terms; in general, scatter disperse, be in small fine particles.
တဖျံ	Cog. ကဖျံ,-သဖျံ and စဖျံ 1. Fragments, leavings after eating, crumbs, bits; 2. drizzle, as rain; 3. reduplicated, in a drizzling manner.
တဖျံတဖျံ	def. 3.
တဖျံတဖူး	def. 1.
တဖျံတတ်	see တလာတပဲ့ partially.
တဖူ	co. တဖူတပဲ့ same as ကဖူ,-စဖူ and သဖူ dishevelled, as hair; long, shaggy, as hair, beard, and the like; ထိန်ဖူတဖူတပဲ့ with.
တဖူထိန်	,-တဖူဂီရု
တဖူတတ်	(see တတ်) and
တဖူတဖူ	see corresponding terms under ကဖူ
တဖူရု	see စဖူရု
တဖူး	1. Draw, as through a ring, loop, the hand, and the like; လီတဖူး fall back, slip down, see လီကဖူး under ကဖူး; 2. co. တဖျံ Cog. ကဖူး,-စဖူး,-သဖူး
တဖျှပ်	alone, and with other roots, is used in the same significations as ကဖျှပ် and သဖျှပ် see ကဖျှပ်
တဖဲ့	1. co. ကဖူ; 2. တဖဲ့သး same as စဖဲ့သး and သဖဲ့သး a malignant exclamation, expressive of joy at any misfortune which befalls another.
တဖဲ့: “““	1. Something done with agility, force, or sudden effort; applied to running, run with all one's might;

	2. <i>co.</i> တဖွဲးတခီ one ဖွဲး or division, applied particularly to butcher's meat. Cog. ကဖွဲး,သဖွဲး used as def. 1.
တဖို	<i>co.</i> တဖိုတဖုံ or တဖိုတဖျါ see ကဖို,-စဖို and သဖို particularly the two first; the general import is force, vehemence; do with vehemence, &c. မ့ၣ်တဖို,-သါတဖို,-အူတဖို see corresponding terms under ကဖို and စဖို; လဲတဖို same as လဲစဖို
တဖိုတဖျါ	,-တဖိုတဖုံ and တဖိုဧကလဲၣ် see ကဖို
တဖိုး	<i>co.</i> တဖိုးတဖူး one ဖိုး or dipper full.
တဖိုၣ်	same as ကဖိုၣ် in company, collectedly, &c.
တဖိုၣ်တဖိုၣ်	in companies, assemblages.
တဖိုၣ်ခိၣ်	in a collected body, or pile.
တဖူး	<i>co.</i> တဖွဲး
တဖူးမဲၣ်	one wink, quick as wink.
တဖျၢၣ်	1. <i>co.</i> တဖျၢၣ်တဖျၢၣ်,(နီၣ်ခူၣ်) see ကဖျၢၣ် a kind of adze used in hewing timber; an instrument of wood used for digging; 2. <i>co.</i> တဖျီၣ် a kind of wasp.
တဖျၢၣ်	Pgho pronunciation of တဖျၢၣ်
တဖျ	1. ဖျ or skein; 2. strip; 3. with နှ affixed; taper to a long, spindling point; 4. with a couplet, in a pliant, flexuous manner.
တဖျ တဖျီ	def. 4.
တဖျ နှ	def. 3.
တဖွဲး	<i>co.</i> တဖွဲးတဖူး dislodgement of parts from the body

	<p>to which they belonged, as</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chipping off with a cutting instrument; 2. the sliding down of the surface of the ground from declivities; 3. with လီ prefixed, the falling of limbs from trees, or the like. <p>Cog. သဖြး,-သလဲး have a similar signification.</p>
တဖြးကီၢ်နါ	def. 2.
တဖြၣ်	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>co.</i> တဖြၣ်တဆွါ neg. slow, clumsy in motion, not nimble; 2. <i>co.</i> of တဖြၣ် 1.
တဖို	one ဖို or opening.
တဖိုၣ်	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>co.</i> တဖိုတဖြၣ် same as ကဖိုၣ် 1. A species of ground wasp, black with yellow wings; 2. စံၣ်တဖိုၣ် same as သဖိုၣ် jump out, as out of a hole; also jump up, as to catch at any thing high.
တဘါ	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>co.</i> တဘံ as တဘံဘါ in weaving wound for insertion into the woof; the quill တုၢ်တဘံတုၢ်တဘါ bind around, as to prevent the thing from splitting; ထုးတဘံထုးတဘါ drawn into a snarl, intertangled; 2. <i>co.</i> စကၢ as အိၣ်စကၢအိၣ်တဘါ eat large mouthfuls, cram, stuff the mouth; also <i>co.</i> တဘ့
တဘး	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. One ဘး one Rupee, or Tickal; 2. <i>co.</i> of တကီၤ 3. <i>co.</i> of တဘူး
တဘၣ်	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Same as ကဘၣ် 1. သဘၣ် and စဘၣ် the mustard plant; 2. negative, see ဘၣ်
တဘံ	1. Same as ကဘံ,-စဘံ and သဘံ in general, wind

	around; 2. in weaving, the rods around which threads are entwined, or which are inserted into the woof; 3. in quarrelling (with a couplet,) it indicates grappling, engaging in close contact.
တဘံကျူသူး	def. 2. see ကဘံ 1.
တဘံတက္ခဲ	def. 2.
တဘံတဘါ	def. 1. 2.; see သဘံ 1.; တုဂ်တဘံတုဂ်တဘါ see တဘါ; ထူးတဘံထူးတဘါ see တဘါ
တဘံတဘူ	def. 2, 3.; same as ကဘံကဘူ see ကဘံ def. 1, 2.; မလိဂ်အသးတဘံတဘူ see <i>do.</i> 2.
တဘံတၢ်တလုဂ်ထီၣ်	def. 2.; see corresponding term under ကဘံ 1.
တဘံတၢ်ထၢထီၣ်	def. 2.; see <i>do.</i>
တဘံထၣ်ခီၣ်ထံး	def. 2.; see <i>do.</i>
တဘံနဲ	def. 2.; see <i>do.</i>
တဘံဘုၣ်	same as ကဘံ def. 2.; <i>co.</i> တဘံဘုၣ်တဘံဘါ same as စဘံဘုၣ်စဘံဘါ; တဘံဘုၣ်လိဂ်အသး,-ခိၣ်တဘံဘုၣ်, -မၢ်တဘံဘုၣ်,-တၢ်ကတိၤတဘံဘုၣ် see corresponding terms under ကဘံ 2.
တဘံဘုၣ်စီယၢ်	intertwisted, tangled, snarled.
တဘံလုၣ်ထွံး“““	def. 2. see corresponding term under ကဘံ 1.
တဘံဇိၤ	see ကဘုဇိၤ
တဘံၣ်	1. တဘံၣ်ဘုၣ် same as သဘံဘုၣ် tangled, &c.; 2. <i>co.</i> လီၤခီၤ as တဘံၣ်လီၤခီၤ a dish.
တဘါ	one ဘါ or steak of meat.
တဘါး	so much, as much as, see Gram. sec. 223, 59, 605.

တဘူး	<i>co.</i> တဘူးတကး 1. Loose fibers, shreds, tatters; 2. applied to plants, denotes the falling of old leaves. Cog. ကဘူး,-စဘူး,-သဘူး see ကဘူး in its significations.
တဘုန်တဘဲး	and သဘုန်သဘဲး in an imperfect, awkward confused manner, as in attempting a piece of work which one does not understand.
တဘူ	<i>co.</i> တဘံ
တဘူး	<i>co.</i> တဘူးတဘး same as သဘူး 'plant of the natural family Compositae.'
တဘ့	<i>co.</i> တဘ့တဘါ same as ကဘ့,-စဘ့ and သဘ့ 'a bean of several species of Phaseolus.'
တဘုန်	one of any thing flat; see the root used as a numeral affix.
တဘဲတဘီ	same as စဘဲစဘီ regardless of propriety, decorum, &c.
တဘဲး	1. Neg. <i>co.</i> တသိတဘဲး lean in flesh; 2. လီတဘဲး <i>co.</i> လီတဘဲးလီတဘး run off, come loose, as thread wound into a ball or on a quill; 3. see တဘုန်
တဘိ	1. <i>co.</i> တဘိတလီ graze so as to remove a portion of the surface; also, same as စဘိစလီ in a reckless, careless, hasty manner; 2. with ကိလီ have the surface eaten into as by fire; 3. one ဘိ or one of any thing long in proportion to its breadth, see ဘိ; 4. with ယူလီ continually, see Gram. sec 24, 308.
တဘိကိလီ	def. 2.

တဘိတယီ	def. 1.
တဘိယုဂ်ယီ	def. 4.
တဘီ	1. Once, see ဘီ num. affix; 2. <i>co.</i> of တဘဲ
တဘီယီ	only once; 'at once,' see Gram. sec. 34.
တဘျါ	<i>co.</i> တဘဲ
တဘျှင်	<i>co.</i> တဘျှင်
တဘျး	<i>co.</i> တဘျး; <i>co.</i> of တဘျး; <i>co.</i> တဘျး; Cognates, ကဘျး,-စဘျး,-သဘျး,-ပုး,-ကပုး,-ဖုး, -တယး,-သယး,-စုး,-ဆုး see ကဘျ
တဘျှင်	<i>co.</i> တဘျှင်
တဘျး	<i>co.</i> တဘျးတဘျး same as ကဘျး,-စဘျး,-သဘျး the effect of pressure, or crushing, subduing influence, from ယး <i>co.</i> တဘျးတဘျး a little dirty neglected, wretched looking child; နိတဘျးတဘျး, -ပစီထံအိန်ထီန်တဘျးတဘျး,-မဲန်ထံထီန်တဘျးတဘျး see under ကဘျး
တဘျးကိန်နီ	,-တဘျးတဘျှင် and တဘျးဒံး see under တဘျး
တဘျှင်	<i>co.</i> ဘျှင်တဘျှင် same as ကဘျှင်,-သဘျှင်,-စဖျှင်, -သဖျှင်; တၢ်တဘျှင်လီၤ drizzle as rain.
တဘျာ	one ဘျာ or patch of plants, see ဘျာ
တဘျှင်တဘျှင်	same as ကဘျှင် soft, watery, as mud and other things.
တဘျးတဘျး	<i>do.</i> see ကကျီး,-စဘျး and သဘျး
တဘျှင်	<i>co.</i> တဘျှင်တဘျှင် stirred up, agitated by stirring about; same ကဘျှင်,-စဘျှင် and သဘျှင်

တဘျဉ်တဆဲ	<i>do.</i> when a froth, bubbles, or the like are produced; also confusedly mixed as colors, speckled.
တဘျဉ်	<i>co.</i> တဘျဉ်လဘျဉ် 1. Cog. ကဘျဉ်,-စဘျဉ် and သဘျဉ်; လီတဘျဉ် <i>co.</i> လီတဘျဉ်လီတဘျဉ် demolished, reduced, &c. for a full account see ကဘျဉ်; 2. <i>co.</i> ကဘျဉ်း
တဘျဲ	<i>co.</i> တဘျဲတဘျဲး 1. A mixture of any substances with water; 2. scum, froth, &c.; 3. <i>co.</i> တဘျဲတဘျဲ one ဘျဲ or anna, the 16th part of a rupee or tickal. See ကဘျဲ and compounds; see also the Cognates စဘျဲ and သဘျဲ
တဘျဲး	one ဘျဲး or shower of rain, see ဘျဲး
တဘျဲဉ်	one ဘျဲဉ် or pile, as of grass or other things gathered into small piles.
တဘျိး	<i>co.</i> တဘျိးတဘျိး Cog. ကဘျိး,-စဘျိး and သဘျိး sickening, loathsome.
တဘျါ	<i>co.</i> တဘျါ a kind of spade.
တဘျဉ်	sloping; လီတဘျဉ် slope as the sides of a roof; လီတမျဉ် <i>do.</i>
တဘျး	1. <i>co.</i> တဘျးတဘျဲ Cog. ကဘျး; လီဘျး hanging loosely, flapping; 2. one ဘျး applied to certain things, as to looking at a thing once, baiting a hook once, &c.; 3. <i>co.</i> other roots.
တဘျဉ်	see ကဘျဉ် in its several significations; သးတဘျဉ် be quite prostrated or exhausted.

တဘုံး	1. <i>co.</i> တဘုံးတဘျဉ် see ကဘုံး and တးဘုံး, ဘုဉ်တဘုံး strip off by turning inside out; 2. <i>co.</i> တဘုံးတဘျး rush upon or pounce upon.
တဘုံးလိာ်အသး	be contiguous, joining on to each other as houses, fields, &c.
တဘျာ	<i>co.</i> တဘျာတဘျါ also သဘျာ a small spade, inserted into the handle; 2. ထီတဘျာ insert the above into a handle; exaggerate, say something witty or ludicrous.
တဘျဉ်	one ဘျဉ် or dipper-full; one pile.
တဘျး	not few, many, Gram. sec. 224, 313, 515.
တဘျဉ်	1. same as သဘျဉ် the piper betel.
တဘျဉ်ဖိ	'ocimum sanctum.'
တဘျး	1. Cog. သဘျး and ကဘျး peel off, skin, flay; see ကဘျး 2.; လီတဘျး <i>co.</i> လီတဘျးလီတဘျး abraded, exfoliated, skinned; 2. see ကဘျး 1. the inner part of bark, &c.
တဘျ	Cog. ကဘျ 1, 2, 3. and သဘျ smooth, sleek, unincumbered, disconnected with other things, free &c.
တဘျ ကလီ	unincumbered, disconnected, unmarried, free.
တဘျ	one ဘျ one half, division, section.
တဘျဘျ	see တခီတဘျဘျ
တဘျိုး	<i>co.</i> တဘျိုးတဘျး bent or curved backward; ယိာ်တဘျိုး throw the head back.
တဘျိာ်	<i>co.</i> တဘျိာ်တဘျဉ် with great speed; Cog. ကဘျိာ်, -စဘျိာ် and သဘျိာ်

တဘျီ	once.
တဘျီယီ	only once, at once.
တမါ	1. Extraordinary, peculiar, special, distinguished, without a competitor, unrivalled, first rate, &c.; ကျွန်တမါ peculiar favor, special blessing; ခါခါတမါ see ခါ; 2. <i>co.</i> သရဉ် a teacher, or person skilled in some art or science; 3. reduplicated, peculiarly, spontaneously, in a first-rate order or manner, without fault, Cog. ကမါ,-စမါ and တမါ
တမါတမါ	def. 3.; သါတမါသါတမါ <i>do.</i>
တမါတွန်	a person skilled in making rhyme, a poet.
တမာ်	1. <i>co.</i> သရဉ်သမါ or တမါ 2.; 2. with ဝံ name, notorious for something bad, as အဝံတမာ် <i>co.</i> အဝံတမာ်အသဉ်တလု see ကမာ် 3. an appellative to denote a person of bad or low character, a person of no reputation, see ကမာ် 2.
တမာ်ဝံ	def. 2. last clause.
တမာ်	1. <i>co.</i> တမာ်တကျို a blacksmith.
တမာ်ထီ	a gold or silversmith; 2. ကွာ်တမာ် see ကွာ်; see also တမာ်တမာ်
တမး	1. A tree of the mango family, bearing a fruit much larger than the common mango, horse mango; see တမူး; 2. see ကီတမး gaudama.
တမဉ်	1. <i>co.</i> တမဉ်ပယိ same as သမဉ် alligator, crocodile; 2. ပုာ်တမဉ် same ပုာ်သမဉ် species of millet.

တမ	applied to persons, same as တမိ 1, 2.; သမံ <i>do.</i> ; ပုတမ a person distinguished for skill, or correctness; သးတမ discrimination of mind, sound judgment; acute, discerning. see သးဆး
တမံ	1. သမံ see တမံတမိး examine; 2. neg. with သး unsatisfactory, not according to one's mind; 3. <i>co.</i> တမိး
တမံတမိး	generally, သမံသမိး question, enquire about.
တမံသုဉ်တမံသး	def. 2.; သးတမံ or သုဉ်တမံသးတမံ the mind is not satisfied.
တမံးတယံး	speedily.
တမံ	one kind, some kind, of some description; Gram. sec. 18, 320, 624.
တမံတမိး	something occuring unexpectedly, and suddenly.
တမံတသုဉ်	and တမံတလဲး a distinct kind, class, or species.
တမံမံ	and တံတမံမံ some kind, something of some description.
တမံလံလံ	every kind without exception.
တမ	1. One မ or ten bikethas, one thousand Rupees; 2. <i>co.</i> တမလံဘံး Cog. သမ and ကမ 2, deny, keep back, or hide the truth.
တမံ	1. Cog. ကမံ and တမံ 1. Rankle in the mind as anger, or ill-will, be morose; 2. တမံမံး see ကမံမံး blunt, partially pointed, obtuse point.
တမံ	,သမံ a dam, or dike.

တမု	1. Cog. စမု,-သမု and ကမု rough, shaggy, dishevelled, &c.; 2. one collection or mass, as ဟုတမု one collection or mass of people.
တမုဂု	,-ဖျါတမုဂု,တမုဂီဂု,တမုတမဲ့ and တမုရု see under ကမု
တမုာ်	1. <i>co.</i> တခွါ cousin, connections, relatives; 2. creeping and scandent plants; 3. ဘဉ်တမုာ် have a cold, or influenza; some say တမုာ် some တမုာ် and some သမုာ် the last is probably the correct pronunciation.
တမုာ်	1. ဘဉ်တမုာ် see တမုာ် 3. have a cold; 2. <i>co.</i> တမုာ်တလဲ neg. be in a state of discomfort.
တမုာ်	1. ဘဉ်တမုာ် see တမုာ် 3.; 2. တမုာ်ရုာ်,-မုာ်သရုာ်,-မုာ်ကရုာ် (မာ်သလဲာ် <i>Maul.</i> ဟဲာ်သလဲာ် <i>Tav.</i>) short and thick, chubby.
တမု	1. <i>co.</i> တမုမီာ် it seems, see ကမု 1. -သမု and စမု <i>do.</i> 2. charm, infuse secret power တါတမု a charm, incantation, mantura; see ကမု and သမု; 3. တသံတမု a phrase equivalent to precisely, exactly လီတံာ်လီဆဲး exactly.
တမုာ်	<i>co.</i> တမုာ်တပါ a smith's anvil.
တမုာ်	really, actually, no sham.
တမုး	1. <i>co.</i> တမုးတမး same as သမုး 'horse mango, <i>Mangifera foetida,</i> ' Bur. လမ့တ် the fruit is smaller than that called တမး though otherwise alike; 2. Cog. သမုး measles, rubeola, see ကမုး; 3. ပီာ်တမုး same as ပီာ်သမုး see ကမုး 3.

တမ့ဇီ	surprising, wonderful, astonishing.
တမ့	neg. of မ့
တမ့	Cog. သမ့ a family name for several trees of the 'genus Eugenia.'
တမ့ဂီ	Cog. တမ့ပျို, -တမ့ထိးဖါ, -တမ့နာမူ, -တမ့လော်, -တမ့ဝါ different species or varieties of the above.
တမဲ	1. In fishing, a pole and string without a hook; the bait is tied to the end of the string; used only for a particular kind of fish; 2. fish with <i>do.</i> ; 3. <i>co.</i> to the term for fish hook.
တမဲ	<i>co.</i> တမံ as တမံတမဲ some kind, some manner of thing.
တမဲ	a little, a small quantity or degree. Cog. ကမဲ
တမဲဇီတမဲဇီ	in small degrees, a little at a time, little by little.
တမဲး	1. <i>co.</i> တမဲးတမိး quickly, hurriedly; 2. <i>co.</i> တမဲးတမး a species of adz, with inflected edges.
တမဲးဧကလဲ	indicates that the act is repeated as in calling, again and again.
တမဲ	Cog. ကမဲ and သမဲ be afraid, diffident, reserved, cautious, ဟ်တမဲအသး <i>do.</i> (Pgho ??) ဟ်အသးကမဲရဲ <i>co.</i> ကမဲရဲကမဲရဲ be sober, reserved, diffident, &c.
တမိ	aggregation, assemblage, tendency to one point or object, adv. combination, several being united in doing the same act. See the cognate ကမိ
တမိ	one mother; 1. One kind, as ဘုတမိ one kind of paddy; ကသံတမိ one kind of medicine;

	ကသံၣ်တမိၣ်ဘၣ်တမိၣ် various kinds of medicine; 2. with an adjunct, a direct, straight course.
တမိၣ်စၢ်ယီ	def. 2.
တမိၣ်ဟူးယီ	borne by the same mother, used to denote own brothers and sisters.
တမိၣ်	1. Followed by ခုး make the customary offerings to Ceres, after having planted a rice field; 2. တၢ်တမိၣ် <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဒံၣ်တၢ်တမိၣ် the miniature house in which such offerings are placed, reared in the middle of the field; 3. တမိၣ်နါ <i>co.</i> ကျူၣ်ခံ which see; 4. see ကွၢ်တမိၣ် look on as a mere spectator, without interfering, see the cognate, ကမိၣ်
တမိး	1. <i>co.</i> တမံတမိး Cog. စမိး and သမိး see also ကမိး question, examine by asking questions; 2. particle, indeed, see Gram. sec. 372, 689; 3. တြိၣ်တမိး <i>co.</i> တြိၣ်တမိးတြိၣ်တမး an anchor.
တမိ	1. <i>co.</i> တထံၣ် as တထံၣ်တမိ one sentence, phrase; 2. one mouthful; 3. followed by ယၢ် tear, rend, the worst kind of leprosy, in which after a little while, the affected limbs come off, see ကမိ
တမိယၢ်	def. 3.
တမိၣ်	1. In traveling, one stage, or stopping place; 2. in mountains, hills, and the like, a jog, or projection which breaks the continuity of the ascent; 3. of time, တမိၣ်တမၢ် a long interval; 4. neg. တယံၣ်တမိၣ် after a while, in a short time; 5. <i>co.</i> တမံ which see; 6. တမိၣ်မိၣ် <i>co.</i> ကြိကြိ as ကြိကြိတမိၣ်မိၣ် that which has

	no foundation in truth, nonsense, talk to no purpose; ကိးကြိကိးတမိ် see ကိး
တမိ်တမာ်	def. 3.
တမိ်ရိ်	Cog. ကမိ်ရိ် and သမိ်ရိ် see ကမိ်
တမိး	co. of တမဲး
တမိ်	1. Cog. ကမိ် 1. and သမိ် as တသမိ်ဘ် not obtain, or succeed, be unsuccessful; 2. neg. of မိ် the root, တမိ်ဘ် <i>do.</i> ; 3. with ခိ် see ကမိ် 2. repulsively, &c.
တမိ်ခိ်	def. 3. applied to dress, immodest, repulsive.
တမိ်တဆို	def. 3. တ်တမိ်တ်တဆို a hindrance, or preventive to obtaining.
တမိ	co. တအံး
တမုံ	co. တမုံကလိ Cog. ကမုံ and သမုံ inconsiderate, thoughtless, careless, acting without reflection, impulse of the moment, have the ideas scatterd, ပုတမုံ a person of the above description; ကတိတမုံ speak at random. Cognates, ကမုံ,-သမုံ,-ဖုံ,-ကဖုံ see မုံ
တမုံမိ်	def. 6.
တမုံ	Cog. သဖုံ and တဖုံ; တမုံလိ rain in scattering drops, sprinkle.
တမုံ	(neg. of မုံ) not of long standing, not well known; 1. A stranger; 2. streams, as ထံတမုံ those produced by heavy rains and disappear in dry weather.
တမုံတပျီ	def. 1.; ပုတမုံပုတပျီ <i>do.</i> ; ပုထံပုတမုံ <i>do.</i> ;

	<p>ပျာထွံၣ်ပျာတမံၤ,ကတီၤကမံၤ perform the duties of hospitality to strangers; တူၢ်ထံၣ်တူၢ်တမံၤ <i>do.</i> receive strangers.</p>
တမဲ	<p>1. <i>co.</i> တရ and တမူ desolate, neglected, rueful in appearance; 2. with အး downcast, rueful; 3. moldy, mildewed, as မဲၣ်အးတမဲ def. 2.; and ဘုခဲၣ်အးတမဲ def. 3. Cognates, ကမဲ and သမဲ</p>
တမိ	<p>Cog. ကမိ, -စမိ and သမိ see ကမိ; တမိတမိ slightly, in a small degree.</p>
တမူး	<p>a robber.</p>
တမုၣ်	<p>see တမိၣ်</p>
တမိ	<p>see တမိၣ် one kind, race, species.</p>
တမိၣ်	<p>1. Astonishing; 2. <i>co.</i> တမိၣ်တမုၣ် a kind of sword, ဒီကိး</p>
တမုၢ်	<p><i>co.</i> တမုၢ် and တမိ</p>
တမုၢ်	<p>1. See ကမုၢ်ကမုၢ် hasty, transient; 2. တမုၢ်ဘိ <i>co.</i> တမုၢ်ဘိတမုၢ်ဘိ (see ကပုၢ် 2.) a pole used to lay hold of for support, particularly in treading out paddy.</p>
တမုၢ်	<p>1. <i>co.</i> တမုၢ်တမုၢ် adv. the slow, flexuous motions of a snake; 2. တမုၢ်ညၣ် hook up a fish without his swallowing the hook, hook him by the middle, see ကမုၢ်; 3. လီၤတမုၢ် <i>co.</i> လီၤတမုၢ်လီၤတမုၢ် hanging over, as a mat over the sides of a thing on which it is spread.</p>
တမူး	<p><i>co.</i> တဟူးတမူး robber.</p>

တမ္ပူ	<i>co.</i> တမ္ပို
တမ္ပို	<i>co.</i> တပိုင် and ကမ္ပို
တမ္ပူ	<i>co.</i> မိတ်တမ္ပူမိတ်တမ္ပူ see ကမ္ပူ inconsiderate, reckless, self-willed, daring.
တမ္ပို	<i>co.</i> တမိုင်
တမ္ပဲ	1. see ကမ္ပဲ 1. Rapidly, pertly, momentarily, &c. frequent transitions from one act, &c. to another; 2. with စိး the pliant, and recent ends of limbs, စိးတမ္ပဲ <i>do.</i>
တမ္ပဲစိး	def. 2.
တမ္ပဲတမ္ပဲ	def. 1. Often doing or repeating the same act.
တမ္ပိုတမ္ပို	(sometimes တမ္ပဲတမ္ပို) Cog. ကမ္ပိုကမ္ပို tossing the head, &c. about one way and the other, brisk, pert, waggish in manners.
တမ္ပိုင်တမ္ပိုင်	same as ကမ္ပိုင်ကမ္ပိုင် see ကမ္ပိုင်
တမ္ပိုင်မ္ပိုင်	same as ကမ္ပိုင်မ္ပိုင် see ကမ္ပိုင်
တမ္ပူ	,-တမ္ပူတမ္ပို see တမ္ပိုတမ္ပို and ကမ္ပူကမ္ပို
တမ္ပူဇိး	<i>co.</i> တမ္ပိုင်တမ္ပူဇိး, တကွင်ခိုင် a name given sometimes to the barking deer.
တမ္ပိုင်တမ္ပိုင်	see တမ္ပိုင်
တမ္ပိုးတမ္ပိုင်	said to be used for တမ္ပိုး
တမ္ပို	Cog. ကမ္ပို 1. <i>co.</i> တမ္ပိုတမ္ပူ a probosis; 2. the leafless, lateral branches of certain creepers, as the ratan; 3. the branches of such plants, as the piper betel.
တမ္ပို	<i>co.</i> တမ္ပိုတမ္ပူ 1. Same as ကမ္ပို upraised as a fallen tree, supported by the branches underneath; 2. raise, elevate, as an animal its head, or as the end

	of a log.
တမ္ပိထိန်	def. 2. ဘိးတမ္ပိထိန် <i>do.</i>
တမ္ပိဒိ	adv. animals with elevated head.
တမ္ပိ	<i>co.</i> တမ္ပိ
တမ္ပိ	1. Cog. သမ္ပိ and ကမ္ပိ; 2. <i>co.</i> တမ္ပိ same as ကမ္ပိ 2. and တမ္ပိတမ္ပိ which see.
တမ္ပိကူ	as သ့ဉ်ဖူတမ္ပိကူ a log lying up from the ground.
တမ္ပိဒိ	same as တမ္ပိဒိ
တယါ	1. One ယါ or cud of betel; 2. <i>co.</i> တယိတယါ turmeric.
တယာ်	<i>co.</i> တယိံတယာ် 1. Fly or flap about, as loose clothes in walking; 2. <i>co.</i> တယာ်တယိံ stretching out over a wide extent, as the limbs and branches of certain trees; လီတယာ် wide-spreading and bending towards the ground, as the branches of low bushy trees. Cog. ကယာ် and သယာ်
တယာ်တယိံ	def. 2.
တယာ်	1. Same as ကယာ် 4. in cutting fields, cut around the borders to enlarge them; 2. <i>co.</i> တပိံ“““““; 3. <i>co.</i> တယိံ as တယိံတယာ် a snare for catching fowls.
တယး	<i>co.</i> တယိံတယး Cog. ကယး 1. and သယး guess, surmise, imagine, fancy.
တယးကတိ	speak by guess, without knowing whether certainly correct or not.

တယးကွၢ်	same as တယး
တယးလဲၤ	see ကယးလဲၤ guess at the right road or direction in travelling.
တယၤ	1. In poetry, used for တကယၤ one hundred, to accommodate the measure; 2. ကယၤ and သယၤ a tree bearing a very sour fruit.
တယံၢ်	<i>co.</i> တယး and တယံၢ်
တယံၢ်တမိၢ်	after a longer or shorter period, after a while, before very long.
တယံး	<i>co.</i> တမံးတယံး
တယံၤ	neg. not far.
တယံၤတဘျး	a moderate distance, neither very far or very near.
တယံၤတဘိ	and တဘိတယံၤ one fiber, or thread.
တယၢ်	<i>co.</i> တယၢ်တယၢ် <i>Cog.</i> ကယၢ် 2, and သယၢ် ponderous, impulsive, impetuous, the force or impetus acquired by gravity; လီၤတယၢ် weigh down, &c. see ကယၢ် 2. heavy, lowering, gloomy; မဲၣ်လီၤတယၢ် have the eyelids weighed down, as with drowsiness.
တယၢ်ထီၣ်အသး	is to throw the weight of one's body into an act to give it force.
တယၤ	neg. wanting, in part or degree, incomplete, hence <i>co.</i> အိၣ် as တအိၣ်တယၤ there is none, and ကူ as တကူတယၤ wanting, in clothes, or something else, not well furnished.
တယုၢ်	<i>co.</i> တယုၢ်တညိ feel lonely, feel the want of company; သးတယုၢ် is used actively in speaking of a strong desire to see a person, or to enjoy his

	company; အိမ်တယုန် see ကယုန် 2.; တၢ်တယုန် see <i>do</i> . Cog. ကယုန် and သယုန်
တယုန်တုန်	lonely, solitary, or gloominess of mind, from being in a solitary state; also, regret, on account of the loss of a thing, feel the loss of any person or thing.
တယုန်တယု	,တယု,တၢ်တယုန်တၢ်တယု same as တၢ်တယုန် a feeling of regret at the loss of a thing.
တယုန်	1. Apply sudden force to a thing to try its strength; 2. the sudden dejection of any thing from losing the balance of gravitating; see ကယုန်; လီၤတယုန် applied to the eyelids, great drowsiness, or the falling of the eyelids in drowsiness. Cog. ကယုန် and သယုန်
တယု	in some cases, the same as တၢ်ယု a deranged, unhealthy, morbid state, see ကယု
တယုတက္ခူ	neg. unable, from bodily indisposition.
တယုတပျု	feel indisposed, feel derangement of the system, out of order; also insanity, or mental derangement; ပျုတယု an insane person.
တယုတယိန်	feel indisposed, out of order, uncomfortable.
တယုန်	<i>co.</i> ခိန်တယုန်ခိန်တက္ခူ neg. same as ယုန်တအိန်တက္ခူတအိန် (see တက္ခူ) indefinite, without the necessary details to render the thing intelligible.
တယုန်	one ယုန် or interval of time; မံတယုန် one sleep or sleep an interval, whether long or short; သံတယုန် <i>co.</i> သံတယုန်မံတကျိန် die for a time, as in asphyxia. Cog. ကယုန်, -ပယုန်, ယုန် the root.
တယုးတယိန်	neg. treat with disrespect, or irreverence.

တယူ	confused, deranged, out of order, some morbid state of the system, or part of it.
တယူတယူ	<i>do.</i> also a degree of mental derangement; ခိုန်တယူ <i>co.</i> ခိုန်တယူနီတယူ have a confused, morbid sensation in the head.
တယူ	<i>co.</i> တယူ် Cognates ကယူ,-သယူ
တယူဒု	alone, solitarily, without company.
တယဲ	see ကယဲ
တယံ	same as ကယံ 1, and 2. long, or tall and slender.
တယဲး	Cog. ကယဲး and သယဲး same significations.
တယဲးထီန်	toss up with a quick motion.
တယဲးတယိး	see ကယဲး
တယဲး	one ယဲး fiber or thong.
တယိ်	<i>co.</i> တယိ်တဖျဲး neg. not scanty, undiminished, not lessened in quality or quantity.
တယိ်	<i>co.</i> တယိ်တကံ 1. A snare made with a noose, for catching small animals; နီန်တယိ် <i>do.</i> fastened to the end of a limb, sapling, or something which springs; ဒီးတယိ် set a noose or snare; 2. stretch forth, as the neck; 3. catch an animal with a noose; see ကယိ်; 4. in Karen superstitions, denotes the securing of the spirit when it has been recalled from Hades.
တယိ်တယံ	def. 1.
တယိ်အကိ်	catch by the neck with a noose.
တယိ်ထီန်အကိ်	stretch forth the neck.
တယိ်လီအကလ	and တယိ်လီပျဲကလ def. 4.

တယိ	Cog. ကယိ and သယိ see ကယိ
တယီ	1. <i>co.</i> တယီတယါ turmeric; 2. with ဇီ slowly, carefully, as in handling an article, to prevent injury; see ကယီ
တယီတယါ	def. 1.
တယီဇီ	def. 2.
တယီၿ်	<i>co.</i> တယီၿ်တယၿ် eulogize; be famed, &c. see ကယီၿ်
တယီၿ်	neg. <i>co.</i> တယူး
တယိ	,-တၿ်တယိ one ယိ or dry season.
တယွၿ်	1. <i>co.</i> တစ့ as တစ့တယွၿ် canted or inclined to one side, not straight up; 2. တကုၿ် as လိၿ်တကုၿ်လိၿ်တယွၿ် capsizes.
တယွၿ်	<i>co.</i> တယွၿ်
တယွံၿ်	<i>co.</i> တယွၿ်
တယွၿ်	<i>co.</i> တယွၿ်တယွၿ် or တယွံၿ်တယွၿ် see ကယွၿ်; 1. Limbs of trees, the extremities, parts far from the stem; 2. <i>affix.</i> talk, wide of the truth; ကတိၿ်တယွၿ် say more than is true, make a great matter out of a little, exaggerate; 3. ဝဲၿ်တယွၿ် <i>co.</i> ဆဲးတလံ see ဆဲး def. 22. <i>fig.</i> same as ကတိၿ်တယွၿ်,-လုတယွၿ် exaggerate.
တရါ	1. Conical excrescences that grow from the roots of trees in ground that is overflowed with salt water, see ကရါ def. 7. mangrove; 2. used adjectively in qualifying the names of things which belong to such locations; ဆီတရါ a species of Hibiscus growing in such ground;

	<p>ဆွဲတရါ species of crab, တရုတရါ species of Lacerta, peculiar to such locations; သွဲတရါ <i>co.</i> သံတရါသွဲတရါ a species of tree from the roots of which the above excrescences spring, and which give the name to the locations where they grow; 3. same as ကရါ def. 1. open, diverge from a center, as a fan radii of circle, and the like; 4. (Bur. တရါး) law, rule of action, &c. ကျွဲကျွဲဟီတရါ preach, teach the principles of morality; 5. <i>co.</i> တရံ</p>
တရါကျါ	a တရါ jungle, def. 1.
တရါဒါ	<i>co.</i> တရါဒ်တရါဒါ def. 3.; ကရါဒါ,-စရါဒါ and ကတြါဒါ devergently as radii.
တရါရါ	,-တရါတရဲ,-တရါတဖီ see corresponding terms under ကရါ and စရါ
တရါ	<p>1. Be in the way, as any obstruction, obstruct; 2. see ဖြါ wide spreading, as the branches of a tree, &c.; လီတရါ large, spreading, or broad at the base, as a pagoda; 3. branching, as the crotch of a tree, သွဲတရါ a crotch of a limb, or tree; 5. see တရါ် def. 5. Cognates, ကြါ,-ကရါ,-စရါ,-ဖြါ,-သရါ,-တြါ</p>
တရါ	<i>co.</i> တရါတရါ
တရါ	<p>1. see သရါ,စရါ and ဖြါ a gumbler; 2. see နရါ,-လရါ and သရါ hell; 3. <i>co.</i> တရါ် and တရါ် also <i>co.</i> တရါ်</p>

တရး	<p>1. Same as ကြး and ကရး def. 6. a kind of trap resembling a figure 4;</p> <p>2. shout, as persons engaged in heavy work in order to secure simultaneous effort; ကြး <i>do.</i>;</p> <p>3. across, athwart, &c. <i>co.</i> တရံး: around, as လဲတရံး: go round;</p> <p>ဆုတ်တရံးဆုတ်တရး: look all around, and all over a thing; see def. 1, 2, 3, of ကရး;</p> <p>4. တရးမူး: 'species of Diospyrus, growing on tide waters.'</p>
တရၼ်	<p>1. တရၼ်ဒၼ် sometimes used as တရါဒါ see also def. 1. of ကရၼ်;</p> <p>2. same as သရၼ် teacher.</p>
တရု	<p><i>co.</i> တကွၼ်တရု or ကကွၼ်တရု a kind of coarse basket used to put dishes in.</p>
တရံ	<p><i>co.</i> တရံတရါ a creeping plant, growing in locations connected with tide waters, the succulent parts eaten by Karens.</p>
တရံၼ်	<p><i>co.</i> တရံၼ်တရၼ် 1. Same as ကရံၼ်,–စရံၼ် def. 2. and ကရံၼ် the common large jar;</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> တရု as ထုတရံၼ်ထုတရု see တရု;</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> တရီၼ် as အိတရံၼ်အိတရီၼ် the fallen chin and vacant stare of a person 'out of his wits,';</p> <p>4. သူတရံၼ် <i>co.</i> သူတရံၼ်သူတရၼ် and သံးသူတရံၼ် the race of demons which live under and sustain the earth;</p> <p>5. see စရံၼ် def. 3. and ကရံၼ် def. 2.</p>
တရံၼ်	<p>1. With ထီၼ် stick up, as in cracks or interstices, (see တရံး)</p> <p>2. လီတရံၼ် <i>co.</i> လီတရံၼ်လီတရၼ် fall into a crack or</p>

	interstice, လီတြိုင် <i>do.</i> ; 3. the horse of Hades, made of bamboo, used in funeral ceremonies.
တရုံး	<i>co.</i> တရုံးတရး 1. Cog. ကရုံး def. 2, and စရုံး turn around, revolve, whirl about; followed by သး <i>do.</i> ; 2. <i>affix.</i> around, round about; ကွတ်တရုံး look around; ကွီတရုံး encircle, put around, as a band, hoop, &c. ဂဲတရုံး <i>co.</i> ဂဲတရုံးဂဲတပိ going around the relics of the dead in funeral ceremonies; 3. <i>co.</i> တရုံးတရူး rove about; 4. <i>affix.</i> ဝးတရုံး as ခးယာဝးတရုံး around a field; 5. ထးတရုံး compasses; 6. <i>affix.</i> ဖုတ်တရုံး and ဖုတ်နဲတရုံး (see တံးရုံး) low in stature, short and thick; 7. see တရိုင် def. 1.; 8. <i>co.</i> တရုံးတရး the large cotton tree, "Bombax malabaricum,"; 9. ကမုတ်တရုံး levigated, see ကမုတ် def. 2. reduce to powder.
တရုံးတပိ	def. 1, 2, 3, and 4.
တရုံးတရး	same as တရုံး in all the definitions.
တရုံးတရူး	def. 3.
တရုံးထီတ်	def. 7.; move around upward.
တရုံးဖိး	def. 1. see def. 5. of ကရုံး a round tuft.
တရုံးဖိ	blossoms of the large cotton tree.
တရုံးအသး	turn one's self around, revolve.
တရုံးအိတ်ပိ	def. 3.

တရု	same as ကရု found only as an adverb, examples;
တရုဒါ	,ကရု def. 8, surround and cover.
တရုတရီၼ်	loose, unarranged state, Cog. ကရု and ပရု
တရုၼ်	neg. insufficient <i>co.</i> not equal to the occasion.
တရုၼ်ကလၼ်	open, disclosed, looseness.
တရုၼ်	abruptly, eagerly, without any hesitation.
တရုၼ်	same as ကြၼ် and ပြၼ်; ဟၼ်တရုးဟၼ်တရုၼ် adv. a person with a long dress, which obstructs his or her movements; တၼ်ပြၼ် <i>do.</i> ; လီၼ်ဟၼ်တရုၼ်,-လီၼ်တၼ်ပြၼ် and လီၼ်ဟၼ်ကြၼ် descend low as long garments around the feet.
တရု	1. Broad at the base, or enlarging downward; လီၼ်တရုခံ <i>do.</i> pussy persons, particularly when the chest and head are small in proportion to the abdomen; လီၼ်တရုယၼ် and လီၼ်တရုယၼ်တရုယၼ် the wings of a bird or fowl which hang down; 2. Cog. ပတရု or ပတြု praise, eulogize.
တရုယၼ်တရုယၼ်	hanging down, as the wings of fowls.
တရု	1. Same as ကရု rough, serrated, dishevelled, &c. ခိၼ်တရု have the hair loose and dishevelled; 2. rough, savage in temper and manners, as a person in a burst of passion; 3. followed by ကလၼ် clear, distinct, as a spot on which rays of light are reflected as by a mirror, or as an object seen through a magnifying lens. Cog. ကရု, ကြု, ပြု, သြု
တရုကလၼ်	as ဖျါတရုကလၼ်,-ကပီတရုကလၼ် def. 3.

တရုကမဲ့	def. 1, 2. see ကရုကမဲ့
တရုတရး	def. 2. see ကရု def. 2.
တရုနု	def. 1. see def. 1. ကရု
တရုဂ်	,-တရုဂ်ကလင် clear, free from obstructions, open, as a stream, ravine, &c.
တရုဂ်တရုဂ်	same as ကြူကြူ adv. heavy, jarring sounds.
တရုဂ်	,-ကတရုဂ်နုး,-လီကတရုဂ် see ကတြုဂ် soft, flexible, as from being in a cool, moist state.
တရုး	,-တရုးကလင် and သတရုးကလင် or သတြုး indicate suddenness, and abruptness, as a sudden waking out of sleep, a sudden start or fright.
တရု	1. Shake, cause to move forcibly backward and forward; 2. shake with a flirting motion, as with the hand or foot to dislodge any thing adhering to it; တုတရု see တု; 3. with ကလင် a large, handsome girl, a lass; အကွံဘဉ်အဂီဘဉ်တရုကလင် 4. with a <i>co.</i> in a flurried, blustering manner, as the acts of a person in a passion; 5. ထုတရု,-ထုတရုဂ်ထုတရု idly, neglectful of dress and persons. Cognates, ကရု,-တြု,-သရု
တရုကလင်	def. 3.
တရုကွံ	def. 2.
တရုတရုဂ်	def. 4.
တရုလီ	def. 1.
တရု	Same as ကရု def. 3. bring a person into disgrace, make one ashamed, as by improper talk, or

	unbecoming conduct.
တရုမိတ်တရုပာ်	bring disgrace on one's parents by improper conduct.
တရုာ်	1. (with ပျို back,) bevel, slant down evenly, as the blade of a cleaver, the sides of a mountain, &c.; လီတရုာ်ပျို <i>do.</i> ; 2. ဟိန်တရုာ် a plant, (also called တရု) growing in low ground, generally near streams.
တရုာ်ပျို	def. 1.; သရုာ်ပျို <i>do.</i> ; ဟိန်တရုာ်ပျို the succulent stems and leaves of the plant, def. 2.
တရုာ်	1. <i>co.</i> တရုာ်တရုာ် rub, for the purpose of cleaning, scrub, scour, see တဝံာ်တရုာ်; 2. brush, pass close along side, or graze the side of a thing in passing it; ဘဉ်တရုာ် graze along the side; ကလံအူတရုာ် the wind skims along the surface; 3. be continuous, or with only short interruptions; တံာ်စူတရုာ် rain incessantly; 4. ကွံာ်တရုာ် look along the edge or surface of a thing to see if it is straight, or level. Cog. တရုာ်, -သကရုာ်, -ကြုာ်, -တြုာ်
တရုာ်တရုာ်	def. 1.
တရုာ်အသး	rub one's self, as an animal to scratch itself.
တရုာ်ဧကလံာ်	def. 3. from time to time, frequently.
တရုး	cog. ကရုး, ကြုး, ဖြုး, တြုး, ပရုး, ပြုး, သရုး, သြုး energy: 1. The Chinese, so called, on account of their energetic habits; 2. သူးတရုး <i>co.</i> သူးတရုးသူးတရုး evil demons which make people ill;

	3. see တရုံး def. 2.
တရူ	Cog. ကရူ,-စရူ and သရူ; 1. Bare, destitute of the usual covering; see ကရူ def. 2.; သွန်တရူ a leafless tree; 2. a Saurian reptile; 3. name of a plant found by streams and in moist ground, the succulent parts eaten by the natives; 4. a writer. Cognates, see ကရူ,-ကြူ,-စရူ,-ဖြူ,-ပြွ,-သရူ
တရူတခံ	def. 3.
တရူတခု	def. 2.
တရူတရင်	def. 1.
တရူဒု	def. 1.
တရူပျို	see တရူ def. 2. the succulent parts of the plant, def. 3.
တရူင်	,ကတရူင်,-ကရူင်ကရိုင်,-ကတရူင်ဒုင် see ကကြွင် Cognates, see ကရူင်,-ဖြူင်,-ကြွင်,-သြင်
တရူ	same as သရူ 1. A margin, edge, border; 2. move along the margin, edge or border of a thing; 3. the verge of life; လီတရူ or အခိင်ဝါလီတရူ advance to the close of life.
တရူထံ	co. တရူထံတရူနိ go along the margin of a stream.
တရဲ	1. Cog. ကရဲ; 2. တရဲတခး sometimes တရဲတယး same as သရဲသခး ghosts and demons which cause sickness, see Dic. p. 210.
တရဲါ	,-တရဲါတ်ါ see ကရဲါတ်ါ neat, becoming, &c.

တရဲၼ်	1. adv. Suddenness, or abruptness in an action; ဆဲးတရဲၼ် pierce suddenly, as a sliver; 2. see တရဲၼ်ဒဲးထီၼ် Cognates, see ကရဲၼ်
တရဲၼ်ဒဲးထီၼ်	(see တြဲၼ်ဒဲးထီၼ်) gilding the tops of pagodas, &c.
တရဲၼ်တရီၼ်	def. 1.
တရဲး	1. With တရီး adv. hastily, energetically, abruptly; 2. <i>co.</i> တရီး dishevelled, sticking out in all directions; 3. reduplicated, frequently, again and again. Cog. see ကရဲး
တရဲးတရီး	def. 1.
တရဲးရဲးတရဲးရဲး	def. 3.
တရဲး	1. The leaf of a door; 2. Cog. စရဲး, သရဲး, ကရဲး
တရီၼ်	1. တၼ်တရီၼ် see ကရီၼ် def. 2. a gully, trench, dell, &c.; 2. adv. still, quiet, motionless, see def. 1.; 3. followed by ဇိ barren spots, where vegetation will not grow, or only in a stunted manner; စရီၼ်ကဇိ <i>do.</i> Cog. see ကရီၼ်
တရီၼ်ကလၼ်	def. 2.
တရီၼ်ဇိ	def. 3.
တရီၼ်	see ကရီၼ် and သရီၼ်
တရီၼ်တီၼ်	large, coarse, as thread; သရီၼ်တီၼ် <i>do.</i>
တရီၼ်	see ကရီၼ် 1. <i>co.</i> တရီၼ်စိမိ a zayat; 2. with တီၼ် disgusting, repulsive, prominent, raw, open, as sores; 3. with ဇိ obstinate, contrary, perverse; also, in

	<p>earnest, in spite of obstacles, &c. see def. 8;</p> <p>4. projecting <i>မဲတရို</i> projecting teeth; with <i>တရဲ</i> tending to collide, strike against things;</p> <p>5. in a punching, thrusting, delving manner; <i>ဆဲးတရို</i> <i>co.</i> <i>ဆဲးတရိုဆဲးတရဲ</i> delve, into the ground, or into a tree;</p> <p>6. peck, as a bird with the bill, ply, prod a thing, as with the end of a pike or other instrument; thrust, push at with the end of a rod, and the like; <i>ထိန်တရိုနိန်</i> the bird pecks with its bill;</p> <p>7. <i>နိန်တရို</i> a pike, or other instrument;</p> <p>8. perseveringly, pertinaciously;</p> <p>9. <i>နါတရို</i> imitate, pattern after, as in learning to do any kind of business;</p> <p>10. <i>နိန်တရို</i> <i>co.</i> <i>နိန်တရိုနိန်တရဲ</i> bungling, clumsy, unworkman-like;</p> <p>11. <i>ထိးဖိုင်တရိုခဲ</i> assemble for consultation, or the discussion;</p> <p>12. <i>ထိးတရို</i> <i>co.</i> <i>ဘိန်သအိန်</i> a tiger;</p> <p>13. <i>co.</i> of other roots, as <i>တရဲ</i> and <i>တရဲ</i> <i>Cog, ကရို, စရို, သရို</i></p>
<i>တရိုစိမိ</i>	def. 1.
<i>တရိုတရဲ</i>	def. 4.
<i>တရိုတိန်</i>	def. 2.
<i>တရိုဒိး</i>	def. 3.
<i>တရိုသူတရိုဘုန်</i>	def. 8.
<i>တရိုး</i>	<p>1. Stick out, project in various directions, as limbs, snags, long rough hair or feathers, dishevelled; <i>လိန်တရိုးမိန်</i> squirrels which have tails with long, rough hair;</p> <p>2. a sheath, as of a knife or sword;</p>

	<p>နးတရီး sheath of a sword; 3. see တရုတရီး and တရဲးတရီး; 4. <i>co.</i> of ပျှါ as ပျှါတရီး be insane. Cognates, ကရီး,တြီး <i>do.</i></p>
တရီးထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> တရီးထီၣ်တရဲးထီၣ် def. 1.
တရီးဒီး	adv. def. 1. also obstructively.
တရီးပဆဲ	and တရီးမဆဲ adv. def. 1. said of animals, which when angry, erect the hair or bristles of the back or neck.
တရီ	<p>1. Same as တြီ prevent, hinder; ထီၣ်တရီလံာ်ကံာ် be prevented from proceeding by having a bird of evil omen cross the path; 2. <i>co.</i> of တန့; 3. with တပါ treat with rudeness, impudence, or disrespect; 4. <i>co.</i> or with ပတီၣ် a catalogue, register, and the like; 5. with မနီၣ် hard, tough; 6. ဆူးတရီ same as ဆူးသရီ a tree of the 'genus Cordia.' Gram. sec. 335; 7. ထီၣ်တရီ <i>co.</i> ထီၣ်တရီထီၣ်တရူ bird mentioned in Karen story; 8. ဝဲတရီ a door way, window, and like openings. Cog. ကရီ,-ကြီ,-သရီ,သြီ,-တြီ,-ကတြီ,-စရီး,ဗြီ</p>
တရီကံာ်	prevent worms eating boards.
တရီယာ်	stop, prevent, not suffer to advance or procede.
တရီတံာ်	<i>do.</i>
တရီတပါ	def. 3. despise, treat with great indignity.

တရီဒဲး	said to denote the same as ကွံလီထံ
တရီပတီ	def. 4. တရီမနီ def. 5.
တရီ	See ကြိ and ကရီ def. 4, 5, 7, 8, 9. 1. Open wide, sufficiently large or capacious; 2. a species of viol or harp; 3. an anchor; 4. see ကရီ def. 5. a species of yellow bird; 5. with တရီ and reduplicated, see ကရီ def. 4. adv. imitative of sound; 6. ဖျးခိတ်တရီကစာ a phrase denoting enough for one's self; 7. သီးတရီဘံ a kind of tree, see ကရီ def. 8 Cog. see under ကရီ
တရီတမိး	def. 3.
တရီတရီတရီတရီ	def. 5.
တရီဝါ	def. 1. large; ချံတ်တရီဝါ <i>co.</i> ချံတ်တရီဝါချံတ်တရီဝါ a large kind of cross-bow, see ချံတ်ကရီဝါ
တရီသိ	a kind of plant, see ကရီ def. 9.
တရီ	1. adv. abrupt, guttural sounds, see ကရီ 1, 2.; ကတရီကတရီ <i>do.</i> ; 2. အိတရီ <i>co.</i> အိတရီအိတရီ see တရီ def. 3.
တရီတရီ	and တရီတရီ def. 1.
တရီ	1. With ထီတ် lay up over a fire to dry, as wood; 2. နါတရီ <i>co.</i> ကိတ်ဘံ: have the throat and nose congested, as with a cold; 3. နါတရီ <i>co.</i> နါဒိတ် a species of witch or hobgoblin, said to have the eyeballs reversed so as to show only the white;

	4. <i>co.</i> တရု Cog. ကရိန် and ကြိန်
တရိန်ယု	<i>co.</i> တရိန်ထိန်
တရိန်ထိန်	<i>co.</i> တရိန်ထိန်တရိန်ယု def. 1.
တရီး	1. See ကရီး Cog. ကရီး, ကြီး, -စရီး, -ဇြီး and သရီး; 2. a deep pass with abrupt and equal sides.
တရီးအဟ	the space of level, or comparatively level ground in a pass between mountains.
တရွ	<i>co.</i> တရွတရွါ windlass, capstan, see also ကရွ
တရွါ	1. One ရွါ or community, the people under one chief, or of one parish; the precincts of <i>do.</i> ; 2. စုတ်တရွါ and စုတ်သရွါ a scandent plant, having a very tough bark.
တရွဲ	one ရွဲ or viss, applied to money, ten rupees.
တလါ	1. A grizzly, or somber demon, the god of cold; (<i>သလါ do.</i>); 2. or တလါတမီ a chest, box, coffin, and the like; 3. <i>co.</i> တလိး; also <i>co.</i> တလု def. 1. also <i>co.</i> တလီ; 4. one လါ or month. Cog. ကလါ, -သလါ
တလါတမီ	def. 2.
တလါတ်လီ	and သလါတ်လီ the demon paws or rakes down the cold, a phrase which denotes the somber appearance produced in vegetation, and the atmosphere by cold.
တလ်	1. The goddess of fortune, who dwells on the mountain of bliss, and spends her whole time blessing and cursing, every utterance of which is fulfilled; 2. alone, or with ကျ် or ကိတ် as အကျ်အတလ် or အကိတ်အတလ် favor, blessing, profit, advantage.

တလ်ဆိန်လီ	see ဆိန် def. 1. The cries of monkey and the cause of their cries. Those contiguous to the dwelling of the goddess, hear her imprecations and set up a yell, others, more distant, hearing, do the same, and so it passes one to another through the precincts of the world.
တလ်	1. <i>co.</i> တလ်တဖီ (see ကလ် def. 5.) trap used in catching fish, constructed to admit of ingress, but not of egress; ဆဲတလ် the above with a spring, the trap is drawn out onto the land; ခိးတလ် set the above trap without the spring, placing it in water with a bait; 2. <i>co.</i> တလ် and တလ် Cog. see ကလ်
တလး	with other roots, 1. With တံး it indicates something superior, or extraordinary; 2. with ပီညါ distinguished intellect, skill, discretion, &c. with သဲစး, distinguished fidelity, integrity; 3. with ပီး book of divination, divination; ဆဲးတလးပီး consult the book, see ဆဲးလ်း; 4. with မူး the parties in a wedding; 5. with သး a plant of the 'Labiaae, or mint tribe'; 6. စါတလး distinguished teacher, cog. တလ်း, တလူး
တလးတလ်	neg. def. 1. not distinguished, be nothing extraordinary.
တလးတံး	def. 1.
တလးပိန်ခါ	see တလးမူး the bridegroom.
တလးပိန်မုန်	see တလးမူး the bride.
တလးပီညါ	def. 2. considered as peculiarly proper for young men; while truth and integrity are considered most

	becoming in young ladies, hence the phrases, မိဖုမုန်တလးသဲစး and ပ်ဖိခွါတလးပီညါ mother's daughter, distinguished for fidelity; father's son, distinguished for intellect.
တလးပီး	def. 3.
တလးမူး	def. 4.; တလးပိန်ခွါ a bridegroom; တလးပိန်မုန် a bride.
တလးသား	def. 5.
တလးသဲစး	def. 2.; မိဖုမုန်တလးသဲစး see တလးပီညါ
တလန်	the same as ကလန် cog. သလန် see under ကလန်
တလန်ကဒံ	spread out, spread flat, as a mat, &c.
တလန်ထီန်	see ကလန် def. 1. open, expand, &c.
တလန်ဖန်	flaring at the top, တလန်လန် moderate, not extreme.
တလန်လီ	See ကလန် def. 2. တလန်တလန် see ကလန် def. 5.; ဘျါတလန် open a mat, clothes, &c. rolled up or folded: အိးတလန် open, spread open, as a book, a boat in making, &c.
တလ	co. of တလီ
တလံ	1. co. တလံတဖီ same as သလံ a ferule, or band, to prevent splitting; 2. with တလဲ large, broad, as an area; see ကလံ def. 3; 3. with တလဲ see ကလံ def. 6. stick or turn up, as the leaves of thatch; open so as to disclose the internal parts; 4. with လိန် see ကလံ def. 2. overlap each other;

	<p>5. ဆဲးတလံ <i>co.</i> ဝဲာ်တယွဲ <i>exaggerate, talk wide of the truth;</i></p> <p>6. လီတလံ <i>co.</i> လီတကျာ် <i>see တကျာ် def. 5;</i></p> <p>7. with တလွါ <i>see ကလံ def. 7. unceremoniously, in a hasty manner, &c.</i></p> <p>Cognates, ကလံ,-ကျံ,-ချံ,-ပံ,-ဖံ,-သလံ</p>
တလံတဖီ	def. 1.
တလံတလဲ	def. 3.
တလံတလံာ်	def. 2.
တလံတလွါ	def. 7.
တလံလိာ်	obstinate, reckless, disobedient.
တလံအသး	def. 4.
တလံာ်	<p><i>co.</i> တလီ <i>as</i> ကွါတလံာ်ကွါတလီ <i>see</i> ကွါ <i>part of a circle;</i> <i>co.</i> တလါ <i>as</i> ကွါတလံာ်ကွါတလါ <i>co.</i> တလူ</p> <p>2. Cog. ကလံာ်,-ကျံာ်,-မျံာ်,-သလံာ်</p>
တလံာ်	<p>1. Move out of place, turn aside; လီတလံာ် <i>co.</i> လီတလံာ်လီတကွဲ,-လီတလံာ်လီတလံာ်,-ခိာ်တလံာ်,ယီာ်တလံာ် <i>co.</i> ယီာ်တလံာ်ယီာ်တလံာ်,-တတံာ်တလံာ် <i>see</i> သလံာ် def. 1.;</p> <p>လီတလံာ် <i>co.</i> လီတလံာ်လီတဝံာ်, တံာ်ကတိအခိာ်လီတလံာ် <i>make a slip in speech, a lapsus linguae;</i></p> <p>တလံာ် <i>move, change place a little;</i></p> <p>2. allure, persuade, tempt;</p> <p>3. စံာ်တလံာ် <i>squeeze out, force out of place by squeezing;</i></p> <p>4. with တလဲာ် or တဝံာ် <i>glance off, slide over;</i></p> <p>5. <i>fig.</i> <i>see</i> ကလံာ် 5. easily allured or persuaded,</p>

	readily influenced by motives; 6. reduplicated, procrastination, putting off from time to time. Cognates, ကလံင်,-ကျံင်,-ပလံင်,-ပျံင်,-သလံင်
တလံင်ကွံင်	see ကလံင် def. 1.
တလံင်တကွံး	co. လီၤတလံင်လီၤတကွံး
တလံင်တဃီ	same as တလံင်တလဲၢ်
တလံင်တလံင်	co. လီၤတလံင်လီၤတလံင် def. 1.
တလံင်တလျံင်	see ကလံင် def. 5.
တလံင်တလံင်	change places, by little and little, by degrees.
တလံင်တလဲၢ်	def. 4.
တလံင်တဝုၢ်	def. 4. see ကလံင် def. 4.
တလံင်ဘီတိၤ	see ကလံင် def. 2.
တလံင်လိၢ်အသး	see ကလံင် def. 2.
တလံင်ဇိၤတလံင်ဇိၤ	def. 6.
တလံး	the same as ကလံး 1. Retract as a membrane or external covering; also, excoriate, abrade; လီၤတလံး co. လီၤတလံးလီၤတလီၤ,-လီၤတလံးလီၤတလး, fig. အ့တလံး,-နံၤတလံးတလံး see ကလံး def. 1.; 2. make ridiculous and indecent gestures, as drawing back the lips from the teeth, the lids from over the eyes, &c. use grimace, grin, behave rudely; 3. look about slyly and suspiciously, as a person in mischief; 4. vivacious, sportive, full of hilarity; 5. with ကွံး distorted, out of shape. Cog. ကလံး,-ကျံး,-ချံး,-ပျံး,-ဖျံး,-ဘျံး,-ကဘျံး,-သဘျံး

တလံးကထီ	def. 3. see ကလံး def. 3.
တလံးတကွံး	def. 5.
တလံးစိ	def. 2. see ကလံး def. 2.
တလံးတစီၣ်	<i>co.</i> တလံးတစီၣ်,အလံးဘီသွါ def. 2. see ကလံး
တလံးတထီ	see ကလံး def. 3.; လီတလံးလီတလး def. 1.
တလံးတလူး	def. 4. see ကလံး def. 4.
တလံးတလီ	def. 1.
တလံၣ်တလၢၣ်	see ကလံၣ် def. 2. rock, pitch, &c. Cog. ကလံၣ်,ချံၣ်,ကျံၣ်,ကဖျံၣ်,ဖျံၣ်,ပျံၣ်,ဘျံၣ်,သလံၣ်
တလံၤ	leech, see ကလံၤ 9, and 10. ကလံၤ is most common.
တလၢ	1. Cog. ကလၢ 4. past, gone by, or beyond, exceeded proper bounds, transgress; 2. <i>co.</i> တလၢတပျဲ neg. see လၢ not enough, insufficient, not full, incomplete; အိၣ်တလၢ not have enough to eat; 3. ကွၢတလၢ <i>co.</i> ကွၢတလံၣ်ကွၢတလၢ see ကွၢ; 4. see သလၢ a cup, bowl generally of brass; 5. see ကလၢ 3. a large kind of basket; တၢတလၢ The following are examples of တလၢ def. 1. ကလုၢ်တလၢ err in words, break one's word; ကတိၢတလၢတၢ် <i>do.</i> ; 4.; စံၣ်တလၢ jump past, or beyond.
တလၢတပျဲ	def. 2. see တပျဲ
တလၢအိၣ်	<i>co.</i> တလၢအိၣ်တလၢအိ def. 2. not have enough to eat.
တလၢၢ်	1. With ဈာၣ်စွံး cymbals; 2. with တၢ a race of men in Cambodia, described as being very large and dwelling in caves;

	3. with တလံ် slide or move out of place; 4. စာ်တလၢ် (see စာ်) a long distance;
တလၢ်စ့ၣ်စံး	def. 1.
တလၢ်တလံ်	def. 3.
တလၢ်တၢ	def. 2.
တလၢး	,-တးတလၢး same as ကလၢး def. 2.; တးသလၢး <i>do.</i> ; တးတလၢး see တး
တလၢ်	1. Same as ကလၢ် 1. and သလၢ် a pit, for catching animals, thieves, &c.; 2. roundish, chubby; တၢ်တလၢ် and ဖျၢ်တလၢ် <i>do.</i> ; 3. see တၢ်တလၢ် Cog. ကလၢ်,-ကျၢ်,-ဖျၢ်,-ဖျၢ်,-ဘျၢ်,-သလၢ်
တလၢ်တၢ်	def. 2. see ကလၢ်တၢ်
တလၢ	1. <i>co.</i> တလၢယီၤ properly Taleing, the Taleing race, but in Tavoy it is often used for either Taleings or Burmans, the <i>co.</i> includes both; 2. ကွၢ်တလၢ same as ကွၢ်သလၢ Cog. ကလၢ,-ကပျၢ,-ပျၢ,-သပျၢ,-သလၢ
တလူ	1. ပုၣ်တလူ same as ဖၢတလူ see ကလူ 1. distended, bloated; တၢဖၢပုၣ်တလူ have the bowels <i>do.</i> 2. ဘီတလူ see ကလူ def. 3. a species of palm.
တလှၢ်	same as ကလှၢ် and သလှၢ် see ကလှၢ်; examples စ့ၣ်တလှၢ် things extended in length, tapering, beveling; လီၤတလှၢ် with converging sides as a cone, pyramid, or the sides of a mountain ridge.
တလှၢ်ထိး	some say တလှၢ်ထိး projecting, as the ends of a floor, in a native house, beyond the walls.

တလှိုမိန်	<i>co.</i> တလှိုတၢ်တလှိုမိန် also တလှိုမိန် reverting of the balls of the eyes so that the pupil shall be turned inward, done in acts of juggling. Cog. see ကလှို
တလှ်	1. လီၤတလှ်,-သးတလှ်,-တၢ်တလှ်လီၤ and သးတလှ်တလှ် see ကလှ်; 2. တလှ်ထိး and တလှ်မိန် see တလှ်; 3. with ပိုၢ် inclining to fall, a position exposed to fall, insecure; 4. neg. be of no use; တၢ်တလှ်တကျိး a thing of no use, a matter of no importance. Cognates, see ကလှ်
တလှ်တကျိး	def. 4.
တလှ်တၢ်	def. 4.
တလှ်ထိး	def. 2.
တလှ်ပိုၢ်	def. 3.
တလှ်မိန်	def. 2.; a magician, S. Index.
တလှး	<i>co.</i> တလှးတလှ 1. Same as ကလှး def. 1.; လီၤတလှး <i>co.</i> လီၤတလှးလီၤတလှ a sudden change of position, slipping or sliding down, or back, starting out of place from not being well secured; &c.; 2. stagger, reel as under the weight of a heavy load; သးတလှး dizzy as a person looking down from a great height; 3. brisk, sprightly, vivacious, &c. see ကလှး def. 1.; ပူၤတလှး <i>co.</i> ပူၤတလှးပးတလး adv. brisly, vigorously; short, fat, jolly looking fellow; 4. ဖိးတလှး climbing, hitch by hitch with agility; Cog. see ကလှး and တလံး

တလူးတလု	def. 1, 2.
တလှိုင်	Same as သလှိုင် 1. pitch or slide a thing end foremost down a declivity; လီတလှိုင် <i>do.</i> when accidental; 2. ပုန်တလှိုင် adv. a large animal pot-gutted, or big with young.
တလှိုင်လီ	def. 1.
တလှူ	1. Immediately, suddenly speedily, swiftly; 2. see ကူတလှူ also, <i>co.</i> ကူတလှိုင်ကူတလှူ short, thick, and full; 3. ကျူတလှူ <i>co.</i> ကျူတလှူကျီတလှိုင် see ကျူ Cognates, ကျူ, -သလှူ
တလှူထိန်	be quick tempered, be easily provoked, fall at once angry.
တလှ	see ကလှ 2, 5, 8, 9. a post with the figure of a bird on the top, an insignia of youth, set up during the funeral ceremonies of young unmarried persons; 2. of a slender form &c.; 3. young persons as they approach the age of puberty; 4. indefatigably; 5. jump far, as with the aid of a pole; 6. a tree producing a yellow gum, "Garcinia cambogia"; 7. the woodpecker, the male has a red head; 8. another spelling for the tree def. 6. ခွတလှ def. 5.; တီးတလှ def. 6.; ထိန်တလှ def. 7. and 8.; တလူးတလှ see တလူး; ထုတလှ see ထု Cognates ကလှ, သလှ, ကျ, ချ, ပျ, ဖျ, ဘျ, ကဘျ
တလှဆု	def. 2. tall, slender.
တလှတထွန်	def. 4.

တလုတလါ	def. 1.
တလုလိ	def. 3.
တလှ်	1. Change often, as monkeys from tree to tree; as a person from subject to subject in talking; 2. put off or postpone from time to time; 3. <i>affix.</i> repeatedly, incessantly; 4. courageously, boldly; 5. <i>affix.</i> successively, from one to another; 6. tensely; 7. one of the moveable rods in weaving. Cognates, see under ကလှ်
တလှ်ထီၣ်	def. 1. applied to talking.
တလှ်အယှ်	def. 2.
တလှ်	1. Roll or tumble over and over; roll from side to side, as a person on his bed when restless; 2. in grinding a tool, turn it from side to side; 3. one strip, splint, shred, as of wood, cloth, &c. 4. with a <i>co. fig.</i> in a bereaved, widowed state. လီၤတလှ် <i>co.</i> လီၤတလှ်ကံးကူး def. 1. roll as down a declivity. Cognates, ကလှ်, -ကျဲၣ်, -ချဲၣ်, -သလှ်
တလှ်ကံးကူး	def. 1.
တလှ်ဃံၣ်	in grinding a cleaver, def. 2.
တလှ်တဒ့	def. 3. def. 4.; တ့ၣ်တလှ် see တ့ၣ် def. 2.
တလှ်လီၤ	def. 1.
တလှ်	something attenuated and intermediate, serving merely as a connection between one thing and another; 1. Go from one spot to another to find ground fit for a rice field; 2. <i>affix.</i> from one to another, or one after another, as a person who leaves one for another in love matters;

	<p>3. small waisted, or small in one part and large on either side;</p> <p>4. a steam, as of fruit;</p> <p>5. a neck, as of the scrotum;</p> <p>6. a swing cradle, the hollow slab to which the ropes are attached; the new moon, crescent-shaped, suggesting to a Karen mind the idea of a cradle in the sky;</p> <p>7. name of a month in the year, answering in part to January, because that is the season for looking out new spots for rice fields;</p> <p>8. neg. not terminated or ended.</p> <p>Cognates, ကလှေ,-ပလှေ,-သလှေ,-ကျှေ,-ပျှေ</p>
တလှေတဘီ	as အဲဒ်တလှေအဲဒ်တဘီ def. 2.
တလှေတုဂ်	co. တလှေတုဂ်လှေတီ def. 8.
တလှေဒူတလှေသံဉ်	def. 1. last clause.
ကလဲ	<p>see ကလဲ def. 2. uncover a thing, lift the cover;</p> <p>1. Displaced, as the bamboos in a floor; or the thatch on a roof;</p> <p>2. strip, or turn up as the clothes;</p> <p>3. clear up, break away, as clouds;</p> <p>4. the countenance, bright, cheerful, free from scowls and other indications of discomfort.</p> <p>Cognates, see ကလဲ and လဲ the root.</p>
ကလဲတလီ	def. 3, 4.
ကလဲထီဉ်ခံ	def. 2. uncover the posteriors.
ကလဲဂ်	<p>see ကလဲဂ်</p> <p>1. Make a broad, clean area, as for threshing paddy; also, the area itself;</p> <p>2. come out, come abroad, as a misdemeanor which the guilty person tries to hide;</p> <p>3. a stick, or fork used to loosen up straw in threshing grain;</p>

	တလးတလဲၵ် def. 4. see တလးး, တလံာ်တလဲၵ် def. 4. see တလံာ် Cog. ကလဲၵ်, ကျဲၵ်, ကပျဲၵ်, ပျဲၵ်, မျဲၵ်, သလဲၵ်
တလဲၵ်ကဲၵ်	def. 2.
တလဲၵ်ဘိ	def. 3. နီၵ်တလဲၵ်ဘိ <i>do</i> .
တလဲၵ်	see ကလဲၵ် def. 1, 2, 3. 1. Say one thing after another rapidly so as to be scarcely understood; 2. <i>adv.</i> in quick succession, rapidly, as in calling, &c.; 3. a degree, as when applied to growth, by rapid degrees, rapidly, hence large, thrifty; by little and little, by slow degrees. ကိးတလဲၵ် call in quick succession. Cog. see ကလဲၵ်
တလဲၵ်ကဲး	def. 3. large, thrifty.
တလဲၵ်တလီၵ်	<i>do.</i> ; တလဲၵ်တလီၵ် see တလီၵ်
တလဲၵ်း	<i>do.</i>
တလဲး	1. see ကလဲး def. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. exfoliate, peel, scale off, fall to pieces; 2. <i>co.</i> of other roots. ကုၵ်တလဲး def. 1. see ကုၵ်; တမံတလဲး and တမံတလဲး def. 2. see တမံ and တမံး; လီၵ်တလဲး def. 1.; and အိးတလဲး def. 3. Cognates, ကလဲးး, ကျဲးး, ချဲးး, တချဲးး, ပျဲးး, ဖျဲးး, ဘျဲးး, သလဲးး
တလဲၵ်	1. ဘုတလဲၵ် a variety of paddy; 2. <i>co.</i> တလံ def. 2.
တလဲၵ်	1. see ကလဲၵ် 7. dispart, rive, split through; 2. <i>adv.</i> with force, violently, enough to rive a thing; 3. smoothed, worn smooth, as the inside of a mortar by constant pounding; 4. prefix, <i>neg.</i> before or previous to the completion

	<p>of a thing or event.</p> <p>မအသးတလဲဖိုး def. 2, 3.; အကလုာ်တလဲဖိုး def. 2.</p> <p>Cognates, ကလဲ, ကျဲ, သလဲ, ပျဲ, ကပျဲ, မျဲ, ကမျဲ</p>
တလဲကွဲ	def. 1. see ကွဲ def. 10.
တလဲဃီ	def. 1. split bamboos for a floor.
တလဲဖိုး	def. 2, 3.
တလဲဝံ	<i>co.</i> တလဲဝံတလဲကဲ def. 4.
တလိ	<p>see ကလိ def. 2. and 5.</p> <p>1. Report, interpret, make a matter known from one to another;</p> <p>2. intervene, as a short time before something is to be done or transpire;</p> <p>3. a small gong;</p> <p>4. things whose length is too great for the size;</p> <p>5. <i>affix.</i> go out for the air, as an invalid.</p> <p>ဂိာ်တလိ and တဲတလိ def. 1.; တိတလိဖိမိာ် def. 3.; ထိတလိ def. 4.; ဟးတလိ def. 5.</p> <p>Cog. ကလိ, root လိ</p>
တလိအကလုာ်	def. 1.
တလိတၢ်ကတိာ်	def. 1.
တလိဒံး	def. 2.
တလိတလါ	same as တလိ def. 1.
တလိာ်	<p>same as ကလိာ် def. 7, and 8.</p> <p>1. A deputy in love matters;</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> to the word for a race of cannibal giants, or ancient Cyclops;</p> <p>3. with a qualifying term, water demons.</p> <p>ဒိးတလိာ် <i>co.</i> ဒိးတလိာ်ဒိးတကး def. 2.;</p> <p>ပျဲတလိာ် and မာတလိာ် send a တလိာ် def. 1.;</p>

	<p>ပှတလိၵ် def. 1. Cognates, see ကလိၵ် and the root လိၵ်</p>
တလိၵ်ခိးတူၵ်	same as တလိၵ် def. 1.
တလိၵ်နါထံ	def. 3.
တလိၵ်ဖုခိ	def. 1.
တလိၵ်	<p>see ကလိၵ် 12, 13, 14. 1. A channel, groove; the channel of small streams with high banks; 2. empty any vessel; 3. a projecting part; 4. with the same prefix, more than has been already mentioned; 5. a verbal prefix. ခိၵ်တလိၵ် def. 3, and 4.; ဆံတလိၵ် def. 2. see ဆံ def. 1.; တလိၵ်နလု before you go, def. 5. generally သလိၵ် Cognates, see ကလိၵ် and the root လိၵ်</p>
တလိၵ်ကွံၵ်	empty, def. 2.
တလိၵ်တလၵ်	same as တလိၵ် def. 1.
တလိၵ်တိးသူ	a small stream, &c. def. 1.
တလိၵ်ထီၵ်	take out, &c. def. 2.
တလိး	<p>see ကလိး general import, and def. 3, 4, 7, and 8. 1. A tuft of hair or feathers on the crown of the head, considered as a peace offering to the spirit; 2. huddled close together, curled, crouched up as a monkey squatting on the limb of a tree; 3. upon the head or top end, as in falling; 4. a measure, the sixteenth part of a basket; 5. a bird having a tuft, 'of the genus Ixos.' ဘိတလိး def. 5.; a tuft, def. 1.;</p>

	<p>ခိန်ဘီသလိး, ထိန်ဘီတလိး, bulbul; လီတလိးခိန် def. 3. Cog. ကလိး, root လိး</p>
တလိးခိန်	having a tuft on the head.
တလိးပိး	def. 2. see ကလိး 7.
တလိန်	<p>see ကလိန်</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Reduplicated, in lumps or roundish masses; 2. with the term for head, affixed a dipper; 3. reduplicated, in a swelling, heaving manner, as when ready to burst with anger; 4. prefix, round or roundish; 5. <i>do.</i> sound as that made by rapid strokes on wood. <p>တိန်တလိန် def. 4.; တိန်တလိန်တိန်တလိန် Cog. ကလိန် root လိန်</p>
တလိန်ခိန်	def. 2.
တလိန်တလိန်	def. 1, and 3.
တလိ	<p>general import see ကလိ</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Peel, decorticate; 2. scale, or peel off as the surface of a thing; 3. be under growth; 4. prefix, unapt, indisposed, averse, stubborn, unyielding; 5. neg. a turning away of the face through displeasure or disgust; 6. <i>co.</i> of other roots. <p>တခွဲတလိ def. 6. see တခွဲ; လီတလိ Cog. ကလိ root လိ</p>
တလိကွိုင်	<i>co.</i> တလိကွိုင်တလကွိုင် def. 1.
တလိခိ	def. 3.
တလိတလ	def. 1.

တလိတယီ	<i>neg.</i> not suitable, or agreeable to custom.
တလိတလဲၼ်	def. 2.
တလိထီၼ်	def. 3.
တလိန့ၼ်	not easy to get or succeed; တလိလဲၼ် not likely to go, &c. def. 4.
တလိ	1. Sandal wood; 2. empty; 3. the ancient term for lightning; at present, the root alone is used; 5. certain membranes, as those which inclose the foetus, the meat of eggs, &c. ခဲးတလိ def. 1.; တလံးတလိ and တလဲတလိ def. 4. see တလံး; တိၼ်တလိ see တိၼ် and တလဲ Cog. ကလိ root လိ
တလိတဖီ	def. 1. Sandal wood.
တလိတလါ	def. 1. and 5. သလိသလါ <i>do.</i>
တလိၼ်	1. One spot, or location; 2. a short time; 3. with the root repeated, repeatedly, the same thing over and over again. Cog. ကလိၼ် root လိၼ်
တလိၼ်ခုး	a distance about equal to the breadth of one rice field.
တလိၼ်လိၼ်	def. 4.
တလိၼ်	,-ခဲတလိၼ် a plant resembling turmeric; စံၼ်တလိၼ် see စံၼ်
တလိ	see ကလိ 1. <i>Affix.</i> turned down, reversed; 2. <i>co.</i> of other roots; 3. <i>fig.</i> perversion, as in modes of reasoning which

	<p>tends to make truth falsehood, and falsehood truth, or good evil, and evil good.</p> <p>ကျွဲတလီ def. 1. A circle, see ကျွဲ;</p> <p>ခိန်တလီ def. 1. turn the head towards the foot of the bed;</p> <p>Cognates, and root, see ကလီ and လီ</p>
တလွါ	<i>co.</i> of တလံ which see.
တဝါ	<p>see ကဝါ</p> <p>1. <i>co.</i> of other roots in the signification of valuable, benignant, beneficial;</p> <p>2. economical, saving, take care of the odds and ends;</p> <p>3. become fierce, bold, as the males of animals at certain seasons;</p> <p>4. novices of the first year in Burman Monasteries;</p> <p>5. <i>co.</i> of other roots.</p> <p>စံင်တဝဲစံင်တဝါ def. 1. see ကဝါ 5.;</p> <p>တပူတဝါ def. 2.; ဟ်တဝါ def. 3.;</p> <p>တဝံတဝါ def. 5. see တဝံ</p> <p>Cog. ကဝါ root ဝါ</p>
တဝ်	<p>see ကဝ်</p> <p>1. Look about, gaze around, as a person suddenly started from sleep, or in amaze;</p> <p>2. <i>neg.</i> not to any considerable degree, only in a partial manner; partially, inconsiderably;</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> biting the teeth together, as in suffering sharp pain.</p> <p>တဂုတဝ်ဘန် but particularly good;</p> <p>တဒိန်တဝ် not particularly large, &c. def. 2.;</p> <p>Cog. ကဝ် root ဝ်</p>
တဝ်ခီ	as အုမဲတဝ်ခီ def. 3. bite with one side of the mouth.

တဝ်မံ	and တဝ်ထီၣ်မံ def. 1. သဝ်မံ one eye.
တဝ်	1. See ကဝ် and စဝ် 1. scratch, paw; 2. <i>co.</i> of other roots; 3. a part, half. တဖူတဝ် def. 1.; တဝ်တဝ် def. 2. see တဝ် and စဝ်စဝ် Cog. ကဝ် root ဝ်
တဝး	1. See စဝး start out suddenly as a fragment of a thing by a blow, or stab; 2. see တဝ် a part, half; 3. <i>neg.</i> see the root; 4. <i>co.</i> of other roots. တဝ်တဝး def. 1.; တဝးတဝး and တဝးတဝး def. 4. see တဝး and တဝး Cog. ကဝး,စဝး,သဝး,ကွး,တကွး,စခွး,တခွး,သခွး root ဝး
တဝးကွံ	<i>co.</i> တဝ်တဝးကွံ def. 1.
တဝ	<i>co.</i> တဝ and တဝီ
တဝံ	1. See စဝံ,–သဝံ and ကဝံ def. 1. which see; 2. one load, as the Karens carry; 3. one half anna; in weight half a <i>bghai</i> , or about four grains. Cog. ကဝံ root ဝံ
တဝံတဝါ	def. 1. see ကဝံ def. 1.
တဝံထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> တဝံထီၣ်တဝါထီၣ် rise in vapor, or steam; evaporate.
တဝ်	see ကဝ် 1. Use a besom or other instrument with a striking and sweeping motion; 2. trying to walk when weak;

	4. with a <i>co.</i> drag, tug, lug. နီၼ်တဝံၼ်, an instrument used in the water, according to def. 1. in catching fish. Cog. ကဝံၼ် root ဝံၼ်
တဝံၼ်တရူၼ်	def. 1.
တဝံၼ်တဝဲၼ်	see တဝဲၼ်; တဝံၼ်တဝဲး <i>do.</i>
တဝံၼ်အသး	def. 2.
တဝံၼ်တဝး	def. 3. see တဝး def. 1.
တဝံၼ်လဲၼ်ကပီၼ်စွီၼ်	def. 4. see တွံၼ် applied both to dragging things along the ground and lugging things, particularly children.
တဝံၼ်	Cog. ကဝံၼ် and စဝံၼ်, ကဝံၼ် root, ဝံၼ်
တဝံး	see ကဝံး, -စဝံး and သဝံး applied to things that move in concentric circles. ခိၼ်တဝံး Cog. ကဝံး 2; ကလံၼ်တဝံး, see ကဝံး 4.; ခံတဝံး see ကဝံး 5.; စုတဝံး and ခိၼ်တဝံး see ကဝံး 1; ဆူးတဝံး see ကဝံး 9; ဆူးတဝံး name of a tree; ထံတဝံး root ဝံး
တဝံးခွါ	see ကဝံး 1.
တဝံးဃာ်	see ကဝံး 8.
တဝံးထီၼ်	see ကဝံး 9.
တဝံးဖံး	see ကဝံး 7.
တဝံးတဝး	<i>co.</i> see ကဝံး throughout, also စဝံး and သဝံး
တဝံၼ်	see ကဝံၼ် and သဝံၼ် bend down as a small tree or limb;

	<p>2. make long narrow stripes, in weaving, of a red color;</p> <p>3. <i>neg.</i> Cog. ကဝံၣ်, -တံၣ်, -သံၣ်, -ထံၣ်, -စံၣ်, -ဆံၣ်, -သဝံၣ် see root ဝံၣ်</p>
တဝံ	<p>1. ကွံ bend, as a tree with the wind, as grain that is well filled; bow down, as before a superior;</p> <p>2. applied to the eyes, dim, dull, as from the effects of hard drinking;</p> <p>3. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> in a submissive, quiet, docile manner;</p> <p>မံၣ်တဝံ def. 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကဝံ, -စံၣ်, -တံၣ်, -လံၣ်, -ပလံၣ်, -ကံၣ်</p>
တဝံတကဲ	4.
တဝံတဝံ	def. 3.
တဝံတၢ်မံ	not finished, not completed.
တတ	<p>1. See ကတ the resort or home of any animal, the abiding place or home of persons;</p> <p>2. <i>adv.</i> continually, habitually.</p> <p>Cog. ကတ, -ကွာ</p>
တတၢ်	,အးတတၢ် see ကတၢ် press violently or heavily upon, as in holding a person or animal down.
တဝုၣ်	<p>1. See ကဝုၣ်;</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> တလံၣ် def. 1, 4.;</p> <p>3. one city.</p> <p>Cognates, ကဝုၣ်, -ကွၢ် root ဝုၣ်</p>
တဝု	<p>1. <i>co.</i> တဝီ same as ကဝု 1. and စဝု round about, one way and the other, &c.;</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> of other roots in the above signification;</p> <p>3. strip up, as the clothes.</p> <p>see တလဲ, ပၢ်တဝု def. 2. <i>co.</i> လဲကလံၣ်</p>

	Cog. ကဝု,-က္ခု,-သဝု,-သက္ခု,-စဝု
တဝုတဝီ	def. 1.
တဝုထီၣ်	def. 3.; သဝုထီၣ် <i>do</i> .
တဝဲ	1. An adequate reason, means, power or something that can be brought into requisition; 2. a field, in which water can be used to grow rice in the dry season. စံၣ်တဝဲ <i>co.</i> စံၣ်တဝဲစံၣ်တဝါ def. 2. Cog. see တဝဲ root ဝဲ
တဝဲၣ်	1. Little basins or reservoirs of water in a stream nearly dried up; 2. hole, hollow in stones and rocks worm by water. တၢ်တဝဲၣ်ပူၤ def. 2.; တဝံၢ်တဝဲၣ် def. 1.; ထံတဝဲၣ် def. 1. Cognates, တဝဲၣ်,-စဝဲၣ်,-သဝဲၣ်,-ကွဲၣ်,-သကွဲၣ် root ဝဲၣ်
တဝဲး	1. See တဝဲၣ်; 2. a leaf, paper or any thing of the kind rolled up in conical form to hold water &c.; 3. the act of rolling up any thing ချိးတဝဲး <i>co.</i> def. 2, 3.; တဝံၢ် def. 1. Cognates, ကွဲး,-ခွဲး,-ဆွဲး,-သွဲး,-တဝဲး,-စဝဲး,-သဝဲး root ဝဲး
တဝဲးဒဲး	,-သဝဲးဒဲး the face become pale from sickness or fright, faint.
တဝဲးတဝး	def. 1.
တဝဲၣ်	1. Tavoy; ပုၤတဝဲၣ်ဖိ Tavoyans; ဝုၣ်တဝဲၣ် Tavoy city; 2. Title of Karen Fable, No. 147. See ကဝဲၣ် and ဝဲၣ်

တဲ	,တဲထီၣ် <i>co.</i> တဲထီၣ်တၢထီၣ် see တဲ general import and def. 2. Cog. တဲ root တဲ
တဝီ,သဝီ	1. A circumference; 2. measure, see Cog. around the circumference; 3. a garden; 4. a village; 5. the land or country of the Nats; 6. with the term for head, denotes the elders or leading people in a community. ခိၣ်တဝီ def. 6. see ခိၣ်; ကိးဒူကိးတဝီ every city, and village. Cog. see တဝီ the root ဝီ
တဝီဆၣ်	<i>co.</i> တဝီဖိ
တဝီတဝါ	def. 5.
တဝီခိၣ်	<i>co.</i> တဝီခိၣ်တဝီမုၢ် def. 3, 4. a large village or garden.
တဝီခိၣ်	<i>co.</i> တဝီခိၣ်တဝီပုၢ် def. 5.
တဝီဖိ	inhabitants of def. 4, 5.
တဝီဖိ	<i>co.</i> တဝီဖိတဝီဆၣ် def. 3, 4. small village &c.
တဝီမုၢ်	<i>co.</i> တဝီခိၣ်
တဝီၣ်	use, and cognates, see ကဝီၣ်
တဝီ	<i>co.</i> တဝီတဝီ each village 1. Cog. တဝီ
တဝုၢ်တဝီ	see တဝုၢ် surround, encompass, &c. Cog. တဝီ root ဝီ
တသါ	see တသါ continuance, succession, a repetition, act over again, breathing; usually the act is repeated; 2. <i>co.</i> of other roots. တသါတသါ def. 2. see တသါ

တသါသါ	<i>co.</i> တလီၵ်လီၵ် often, repeatedly.
တသၵ်	<i>co.</i> တမံ
တသံ	<i>neg.</i> see the root.
တသံတမံ	a pursuit never satisfied or ended.
တသံတမူ	a phrase, see တမူ
တသံး	one quarter of a rupee, in weight the fourth of a tickal.
တသံၵ်	(<i>Maul.</i>) medicine, &c. same as ကသံၵ်
တသာ	same as ကသာ and ပသာ eulogize, praise; be celebrated for any thing.
တသာတသါ	<i>do.</i>
တသုး	,လီၵ်တသုး <i>co.</i> လီၵ်တသုးလီၵ်တပျံ come loose, as any thing tied, move out of place.
တသူ	(<i>Maul.</i>) same as ကသူ curry, &c.
တသ့	<i>neg.</i> see the root.
တသဲ	<i>neg.</i> say nothing, make no noise about a thing.
တသိ	<i>co.</i> တသိတဘဲး <i>neg.</i> see the root.
တသီ	1. <i>co.</i> တသံၵ် as တသံၵ်တသီ medicine, &c. 2. one night, or day and night.
တသီကွၵ်	ten millions.
တသီကွၵ်ယီ	one hundred millions.
တသီၵ်	1. <i>Neg.</i> see သီၵ်; 2. <i>co.</i> of တကိၵ် see ကိၵ် def. 10.
တသြး	see ကသြး sound of a heavy, sudden, reiterating or reverberating kind; 2. sudden transitions as from rain to sunshine and

	<p>vice versa. နှာတဖြူး have a smell strike suddenly and strong. Cog. ကဖြူး root ရူး</p>
တဖြူး	<i>co.</i> တဖြို့
တဖြို့	<p>1. Reverberate, echo, assounds; 2. clear up, as the sky and atmosphere after heavy weather; become lively and animating, as a human face or the face of nature. တဖြူးတဖြို့ def. 1. see ကဖြို့; ကိးတဖြို့ထိန် call out loudly; တ်တဖြို့ထိန် def. 2. Cog. see ကဖြို့ root ရို့</p>
တဖြို့ထိန်	def. 1, 2.
တဟါ	<p>one evening, some one evening. လာတဟါ eveing before last.</p>
တဟး	<p>1. neg. see ဟး; 2. <i>co.</i> တဟူး</p>
တဟူး	1. <i>co.</i> တဟူးတယး violently, furiously, as puffs of wind, bursts of passion, &c.
တဟူး	2. တဟူးတမူး a robber, a bandit, ruffian.
တဟိ	<p>1. neg. see ဟိ; 2. လာတဟိ three days ago.</p>
တဟိန်	<p>,သဟိန် <i>do.</i> တဟိန်အုန် see စဟိန်အုန် biting at a person or thing that can scarcely be reached, or so as only to graze.</p>
တဟိးလ်	,-ကိတ်တဟိးလ် the depression of the neck at the top of the collar bone.
တဟိန်	<i>co.</i> တဟိန်ကးယး strength, muscular strength.

တအါ	1. Neg. not many, &c. see အါ; 2. တအါသံလး a phrase part Burman, denoting religious; ပှတအါသံလး a religious person; 3. <i>co.</i> တအါ Cognates, စအါ,-သအါ
တအံၣ်	<i>co.</i> တအံၣ် and တအုၣ်
တအး	1. See ကအး in broken accents; 2. <i>co.</i> other roots. တအးတအး see တအး; <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်တမုၣ်ဘၣ်တအး have a hoarseness; လီတအိးလီတအး open and fall off, as the dry bark of a tree.
တအံး	<i>co.</i> တအံးတမီ same as စအံးစမီ not filled, as grain.
တအံၣ်	<i>co.</i> တအံၣ်တအံၣ် soiled, dingy, faded, embrowned.
တအံၣ်သံၣ်သူ	<i>do.</i>
တအါ	<i>co.</i> တအါတအါ 1. Deaf; 2. expose one's self to the action of vapor, take a vapor bath. နီတအါ <i>co.</i> နီတတံၣ်တအါ def. 1.; ပှတအါနီ a deaf person. Cognates, ကအါ,-သအါ
တအါတအါ	def. 1.
တအါထီၣ်အသး	def. 2.
တအါအါတအါအါ	adv. ဟ်အသးတအါအါတအါအါ make as if one did not hear.
တအါၣ်	still, as water which has no current.
တအးတအး	see ကအးကအး <i>adv.</i> used to describe a stuttering,

	stammering manner of speaking.
တအုန်	1. See ကအုန်; 2. be dumb, not able to talk; be able to say little.
တအု	,သအု ginger.
တအဲး	1. Same as ကအဲး and သအဲး see ကအဲး; 2. with another root, <i>adv.</i> on quarreling terms, as brethren.
တအဲးတအိး	def. 2. ဟ်အသးတအဲးတအိး be petulent, crabbed towards others.
တအိး	1. စအိး Cog. သအိး open, not closed, gaping, yawning, &c.; 2. <i>co.</i> of other roots; see cog. တအဲးတအိး, တအဲး; လီတအိး def. 1. scale, peel.
တအိးဒိး	def. 1.
တအိ	see ကအိ shelving, &c.
တအိတိ	used in describing dishes, baskets &c. which are wide and flaring at the top.
တအိးတတ်	<i>neg.</i> not side with one, not take his part, not of his party.
တါ	1. Qualifying words of hardness, completeness, &c. thoroughly, intensely; 2. obstinately, perversely, wilfully; 3. all within one's jurisdiction, power, authority or influence; usages, customs of; 4. (<i>Maul.</i>) palm, 'Borassus flabelliformis'; 5. sound like that of slapping; 6. (<i>prob. Bur.</i>) prevent evil, or save from evil. Cog. တတါ <i>co.</i> တတီ and တတု, also, change, as silver for pice, &c.; ကတါ <i>do.</i> def. 3.;

	လီၤတၢ်တၢ် fall to one's particular jurisdiction; အရၢ်အတၢ် and အရၢ်အတၢ် def. 3.; ဆံတၢ်တၢ် def. 6; မံၣ်တၢ် love a friend.
တၢ်ကလၢ်	def. 5.
တၢ်ချါ	def. 1. see ချါ 3.
တၢ်ချံၣ်	adv. intensely, exceedingly, very.
တၢ်တန့ၤ	def. 1; def. 2.
တၢ်တၢ်	def. 5.
တၢ်ထူၣ်	(<i>Maul.</i>) def. 4.
တၢ်မန့ၤ	def. 1, 2.
တၢ်	1. A thing, subject-matter, goods, property, or what belongs to a thing; 2. used instead of a noun indefinite, something; 3. prefixed to form substantives, or verbal nouns. A full illustration of the uses of this root as a particle will be found in the Grammar, sec. 327; 4. a branch, fork, crotch, as of a river or tree. Cog. တတၢ်, -ပတၢ်, -သတၢ်
တၢ်ကတိၤ	see ကတိၤ NOTE. any verb is turned into a noun by prefixing တၢ်, this rule will be found without exception.
တၢ်ကကၢ်	Karen Fable, No. 149 1-2.
တၢ်ကဆီၣ်	clean, pure.
တၢ်ကတိၤပူလီၤ	Karen Fable, No. 75.
တၢ်ကမၤ	and တၢ်ကမၤအိၣ် betel, or any thing chewed as betel.
တၢ်ကံညၢ်	,တၢ်ကံးညၢ်,တၢ်ကံညၢ် different spellings for the term denoting a bit of cloth, a rag.

တၢ်ကံၣ်ဃု	particolored.
တၢ်ကူတၢ်ကၤ	traffic, trade.
တၢ်ကူတၢ်သိး	clothes, clothing.
တၢ်ကွီ	see ကွီ def. 4.
တၢ်ခံဆွံ	see ခံဆွံ def. 2, 7.
တၢ်ခံဆီဖးလှို	see ဆီ def. 4.
တၢ်ခဲအုၣ်တကျၢ် တၢ်မဲအုၣ်တဃံး	gnashing of the teeth.
တၢ်ခဲဒီး	a weed, 'ladies bed straw, Moluga spergula;' also 'M. stricta.'
တၢ်ခဲး	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ခဲးတၢ်နၤ see ခဲး
တၢ်ခဲးဘၢ	covered with darkness.
တၢ်ခဲးယီၤယၢ်	twilight.
တၢ်ခဲးသူ	dizziness, vertigo.
တၢ်ခဲး	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ခဲးတၢ်မၢ် something tough, strong.
တၢ်ခဲ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်တယုၢ် or တၢ်ကီတၢ်ခဲ see ခဲ
တၢ်ခိၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ခိၣ်တၢ်နၢ် the head of some animal, or thing.
တၢ်ခိၣ်ခံ	<i>co.</i> ကဒါ opposite, extreme reversed.
တၢ်ခိၣ်ဖံးအဆံၣ်	see ဆံၣ် def. 2.
တၢ်ခီ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ခီတၢ်လ့ၣ် a strip, shred, fragment.
တၢ်ခိၣ်ညၢ်မဲၣ်	same as ညၢ်မဲၣ် when applied to ulcers.
တၢ်ချံ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ချံတၢ်ချါ, တၢ်ချံတၢ်သလံ see ချံ def. 3. တၢ်ချံတၢ်သၣ် seed, fruit, see ချံ def. 2.
တၢ်ချံၣ်	adv. intense, very intense, see တါချံၣ်

တၢ်ချံၣ်တၢ်ယဲ	wounded, hurt.
တၢ်ချီကလိး	,တၢ်ချီတၢ်မိ cook.
တၢ်ဂံၢ်တၢ်ဂဲ	roots in general တၢ်ဂံၢ်တၢ်ဘၢ first symptoms of fever, etc.
တၢ်ဂုၢ်ယံ	1. A rib, see ဂုၢ်ယံ; 2. name of a plant whose leaves are set on the stalk in such a way as to give them the appearance of ribs proceeding from a back bone, hence the name.
တၢ်ဂုၢ်တၢ်ဂု	same as တၢ်ဂု see ဂု
တၢ်ဂုၢ်	co. တၢ်ဂီၤ
တၢ်ဂုၢ်,	,-တၢ်ဂုၢ်တၢ်ခီၣ် if we revile a person for an infirmity we shall have the same; တၢ်ဂီၢ်တၢ်ဂံၢ် cold, chills, rigors.
တၢ်ဂုၤ	co. တၢ်ဂုၤတၢ်ဝါ same as တၢ်ဂုၤတၢ်ဘၣ် see ဂုၤ def. 2.
တၢ်ဂဲ	something capable of voluntary motion, or which moves.
တၢ်ဂီၤ	co. တၢ်ဂုၢ်တၢ်ဂီၤ or တၢ်ဂီၤတၢ်ဖီၣ် see ဂီၤ
တၢ်ယါ	co. တၢ်ယါတၢ်ယဲ something concreted, or which, from a soft or liquid state, has become hard.
တၢ်ယၢ်	see ယၢ် also, co. of ဝဇီၤ mosquito.
တၢ်ယၢ်	co. of တၢ်ယၢ် brush, underbrush, a thicket.
တၢ်ယၣ်	co. of တၢ်ယံၣ်
တၢ်ယံၣ်	co. တၢ်ယံၣ်တၢ်မူး, တၢ်ယံၣ်တၢ်ယၣ် dirt, soil, or the like on the surface of a thing.
တၢ်ယၢတၢ်စံၣ်	heavy weight; တၢ်စံၣ်ယၢ် field for cultivation, တၢ်စံးဆၢ answer.

တၢ်ယု	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ယုတၢ်ဖိ: evenness, agreement, peace.
တၢ်ယုကီု	see ယု
တၢ်ယုတကီၣ်	see တကီၣ်
တၢ်စုတလီၤယုၣ်	heresy see စု
တၢ်ယိၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ယၢ်တၢ်ယိၣ် see တၢ်ယိၣ်
တၢ်စၢ်	see စၢ် def. 7.
တၢ်စံးဟ်	foretell promise.
တၢ်စံၣ်ကဟ်	jump over; တၢ်စံၣ်ယု release; တၢ်စိးနါ the end.
တၢ်စုၣ်ဆံၣ်	any thing pickled, see စုၣ် def. 1.
တၢ်စု	<i>co.</i> တၢ်စုတၢ်ဖျဲ any thing pointed.
တၢ်စု	<i>co.</i> တၢ်စုတၢ်လီၤ rain.
တၢ်စုခါ	rainy season.
တၢ်စုတရုၣ်	rain incessantly.
တၢ်စုနံၣ်စိး	denotes rains which continue to the time of harvest, a very long rainy season.
တၢ်စုနံၣ်ထံး	denotes rains which commence very early in the season before the usual time.
တၢ်စုဖိလၢၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်စုဖိလၢၣ်တၢ်စိဖိလၢၣ် denotes repeated showers or rainy days in the dry season.
တၢ်စုအုယိ	<i>do.</i>
တၢ်စုၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်စုၣ်တၢ်ဖၣ် see စုၣ် def. 1.
တၢ်စိတၢ်ကမီၤ	see စိ def. 2, 3.
တၢ်စိတၢ်ဆံၣ်	any thing pure, clear, clean, holy.
တၢ်ဆါ	sweetmeats, sugar.

တၢ်ဆူတၢ်ဆါ	sickness.
တၢ်ဆဲးစံ့	see စံ့
တၢ်ဆဲးကပြါ	tattoo with bright colors.
တၢ်ဆူၣ်မဲၣ်ကဲးမဲၣ်	(see ဆူၣ် 2.) that which is painful to the eyes, dazzling.
တၢ်ဆီ	that which is withered by heat.
တၢ်ညၣ်သံသိ	meat rare done in cooking.
တၢ်တဘျး	much.
တၢ်တၢ်တီၣ်တၢ်လီၤ	an insurrection, turmoil, see တၢ်တီၣ်
တၢ်တီ	1. A supporter, as the principal supporters under a floor.
တၢ်တီ	2. <i>co.</i> တၢ်တီတၢ်တြၢ် truth, integrity, free from all deception, or guile; sometimes used to denote God.
တၢ်တီၣ်	1. A blow, a beating; 2. <i>co.</i> of other roots.
တၢ်တီၣ်တိ	a large, sloughing ulcer.
တၢ်တီၣ်လီၤ	a species of offering made to nats, consisting of rice and the flesh of fowls, put in the middle of a road.
တၢ်ထူၣ်ဖျိ	a window, door &c.
တၢ်ထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ထီၣ်တၢ်လဲး pains, particularly spasmodic pains ascending from the extremities to the body.
တၢ်ဒဲၣ်လူၣ်လီၤ	the act of procuring an abortion secretly.
တၢ်ဒဲၣ်အစဃိၣ်	used to denote a very sudden death.
တၢ်အပူၤ	domesticated animals.
တၢ်နး	an expletive term thrown in, in talking, when the speaker is at a loss what to say.
တၢ်နးတၢ်ဆီၣ်	said of the persons who die by wild beasts, &c. to indicate that some ulterior being or cause influenced

	the beast.
တၢ်န့ၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်န့ၣ်တၢ်ပျီၣ် stipe of certain plants.
တၢ်န့ၣ်တၢ်ထူ	fast, see န့ၣ်
တၢ်န့ၣ်န့ၣ်	revile.
တၢ်န့ၣ်တၢ်ယိၤ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်န့ၣ်တၢ်ကိၤ ferocious beasts.
တၢ်န့ၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်န့ၣ်တၢ်ကၢၣ် any thing used as a partition.
တၢ်န့ၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်န့ၣ်တၢ်တြီၤ a defile between mountains.
တၢ်န့ၣ်ပူၤ	in a branch, see န့ၣ်
တၢ်န့ၣ်ဘး	<i>co.</i> တၢ်န့ၣ်တၢ်ဘးဘး that which is suffered in consequence of sin; that which exposes one to punishment, or suffering, demerit, guilt, sin.
တၢ်န့ၣ်ဘးပတ်	sufferings of this life as the consequence of sin, or demerit. မၤတၢ်န့ၣ်ဘး do that which will produce misery. တၢ်န့ၣ်တၢ်ဘး suffer the penalties due to sin. မၤန့ၣ်ဘးတၢ် influence one to acts of wickedness. ဟ့ၣ်တၢ်န့ၣ်ဘး render to the sinner his punishment.
တၢ်န့ၣ်	title of Karen Fable, No. 77.
တၢ်န့ၣ်ကန့ၣ်	obey.
တၢ်န့ၣ်တၢ်တီၢ်	a beating or knocking.
တၢ်န့ၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်န့ၣ်တၢ်လၢၣ် spinage, 'greens' of any kind.
တၢ်န့ၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်န့ၣ်တၢ်မ့ၢ် something great; animals, of the larger kind; great men; in the highest application န့ၣ် denotes God; တၢ်ဆါန့ၣ် said also to denote small pox.
တၢ်န့ၣ်ပျၢၤ	giddiness, aberration.

တၢ်ဒိၣ်ယိၣ်	<i>co.</i> meat hashed with the bones.
တၢ်နါ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဝံတၢ်နါ a general term for witches, wizzards, and inferior beings which are supposed to possess some occult power to cause illness or death; see Dic. page 229.
တၢ်နါစ့	the edge, point, or extremity of a thing.
တၢ်နါဟိ	a window hole, or opening.
တၢ်နၢ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်စ့ၢ်တၢ်နၢ် faith, confidence, trust.
တၢ်နးတၢ်ဖျိၣ်	poverty, misery, suffering.
တၢ်န့	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ခံးတၢ်န့ night, darkness.
တၢ်န့တၢ်သါ	something hot, as ginger, onions, spices, &c. which give a savory taste and smell to food.
တၢ်န့	<i>co.</i> တၢ်န့တၢ်န့ၢ် a stink, disagreeable odor.
တၢ်န့မူ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်န့မူတၢ်န့ၢ် a pleasant smell, something fragrant, a kiss.
တၢ်န့အုၣ်န့ၢ်	bad smells.
တၢ်န့ၣ်	and elbow or angle.
တၢ်န့ၣ်	a horn.
တၢ်န့တၢ်စ့	a feast in funeral ceremonies.
တၢ်န့ၣ်	တၢ်န့ၣ်တၢ်ဝဲၣ် leprosy of the worst kind.
တၢ်န့ၣ်န့ၣ်န့ၣ်	were you so taught? တၢ်ယုၣ်န့ၣ်တၢ်န့ၣ်န့ၣ်န့ၣ် <i>do.</i>
တၢ်န့တၢ်စ့	denotes a child which is sickly and small for its age.
တၢ်န့တၢ်န့	an obstruction, hindrance.
တၢ်န့ၣ်	see တၢ်န့
တၢ်န့ၣ်သး	great perplexity of mind.

တၢ်ဟံ	,တၢ်လုၢ်တၢ်ဟံ an offering, or sacrifice.
တၢ်ဟံသ့ၣ်ဒိၣ်ထံး	<i>do.</i> offered at the foot of a tree.
တၢ်ဟ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ပိၣ်တၢ်ဟ a declivity.
တၢ်ပံၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ပံၣ်တၢ်ကနံၣ် covetousness, parsimony.
တၢ်ဟတၢ်ပြဲး	to reign as a king.
တၢ်ဟ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဟတၢ်လ့ၢ် and တၢ်ဟခိၣ် a plain.
တၢ်ပူၢ်တၢ်ဃဲၣ်	boils, ulcers, when there are several.
တၢ်ပူၢ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ပူၢ်တၢ်တူၢ် a hole, hollow, pit, well.
တၢ်ပိၣ်	1. <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဟ
တၢ်ပိၣ်	2. <i>co.</i> တၢ်ပိၣ်တၢ်တြၢ် and တၢ်ပိၣ်ဘိ a small pole used in a room to hang clothes on.
တၢ်ပိၣ်တၢ်တဲ	(some say တၢ်ပိၣ်) preaching a harangue, an oration.
တၢ်ပျၢ်ကျိ	denotes any animal of the jungle
တၢ်ပျိ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်သူတၢ်ပျိ or တၢ်သူးတၢ်ပျိ (see တၢ်သူ) a person or thing of superior excellence or power.
တၢ်ပျံ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ပျံတၢ်ဖး fear.
တၢ်ပျၢ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ပျၢ်တၢ်တြိး insanity.
တၢ်ပျဲ	a transverse strip of bamboo, to which a bamboo floor is tied. တၢ်ယုၣ်တၢ်ပျဲ a virulent kind of witches.
တၢ်ပျီ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ပျီတၢ်လ့ၢ်, တၢ်ပျီပူၢ် an open space.
တၢ်ပြါ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ပြါတၢ်ပြါ swellings.
တၢ်ဖးဖီ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဖးခိၣ်တၢ်ဖးဖီ midway; the space between the earth and stars.
တၢ်ဖံး	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဖံးတၢ်ဖး skin, bark.

တၢ်ဖံးတၢ်ညၢ်	flesh.
တၢ်ဖုၣ်	see ဖုၣ်, တၢ်ဖုၣ်လီၤ in a building, a lower floor, as a low verandah.
တၢ်ဖိ	see ဖိ
တၢ်ဖိဃၢ်	,တၢ်ဖိတၢ်ဃၢ် see ဃၢ်
တၢ်ဖိညီ	Pgho, same as ထိးဆီ a kind of wild cat.
တၢ်ဖိတၢ်လံၤ	animals of the small kind; also goods, chattels.
တၢ်ဖိသွံ	pimples.
တၢ်ဖုံ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဖုံတၢ်ဖျါ white spots on the surface of the skin.
တၢ်ဖူ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဖူတၢ်ဖျါ itching cutaneous swelling blotches.
တၢ်ဖူထံ	,တၢ်ဖူသ့ different kinds of <i>do</i> .
တၢ်ဖျီ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဖျီတၢ်ဖျါ ringworm, tetters.
တၢ်ဖျီကဆီ	a virulent kind of <i>do</i> .
တၢ်ဖျီဝါ	white tetter, herpes.
တၢ်ဖျီသူ	black tetter, herpes.
တၢ်ဖျိၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်နးတၢ်ဖျိၣ် affliction, see တၢ်နး
တၢ်ဖျီ	a wedding, marriage.
တၢ်ဖျိၣ်	see ဖျိၣ် insert one thing within another.
တၢ်ဖျိၣ်ခံ	trowsers.
တၢ်ဖျိၣ်ခိၣ်	a cap.
တၢ်ဘံ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဘံတၢ်ဘါ steepness, a steep place.
တၢ်ဘံးကိၣ်	a kind of charm, employed to produce hoarseness and destroy the melody of the voice.
တၢ်ဘၣ်	a kind of pastry.

တၢ်ဘၢ	meat, and the like, done up in leaves and roasted in the fire.
တၢ်ဘုၣ်တၢ်ဟီၣ်	see တၢ်ဟီၣ်
တၢ်ဘုၣ်တၢ်တီၢ်	a meritorious action, merit, a religious offering.
တၢ်ဘ့ၣ်တၢ်ကု	dried skins, as used for elephant saddles.
တၢ်ဘဲ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဘိၣ်တၢ်ဘဲ fish, and the like, for eating with rice for relish.
တၢ်ဘဲး	<i>co.</i> တၢ်သိတၢ်ဘဲး fat meat, rich food.
တၢ်ဘိၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဘိၣ်တၢ်ဘိၣ် a parcel, bundle wrapped in an envelope.
တၢ်ဘိၣ်တၢ်စ့ၤ	<i>do.</i>
တၢ်ဘီၣ်နၢ	the yellow horn, or wild cow.
တၢ်ဘိၣ်တၢ်ညီ	something easy, prosperity.
တၢ်ဘျံး	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဘျံးတၢ်တီၤ fatigue.
တၢ်ဘျဲ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဘုၣ်တၢ်ဘျဲ a fatal poison.
တၢ်ဘျိး	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဘျိးတၢ်အ့ၣ် matter discharged by vomiting.
တၢ်ဘျုၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဟ့ၣ်တၢ်ဘျုၣ် a thief, robber.
တၢ်ဘျု	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဘျုတၢ်ဘျု a rule, line, or anything used to make straight lines.
တၢ်ဘျုးတၢ်ဖျိၣ်	favor, profit, grace.
တၢ်ဘျု	see ဘျု ; တၢ်ဘျု မုၢ်နံၤ birth-day.
တၢ်ဘျုတၢ်ဆ့ၣ်	a charm or ceremony, which if used prevents one from obtaining a living by work, ever afterwards.
တၢ်မၤ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဖံးတၢ်မၤ any work, industry, business.
တၢ်မး	<i>co.</i> တၢ်မိၣ်တၢ်မး grief, mourning, sorrow, w??t.
တၢ်မံၤလၢ်	any thing wild, whether animals or plants.

တၢ်မုၢ်	see မုၢ်
တၢ်မုၢ်တၢ်ဃၢ်	and တၢ်မုၢ်ဃၢ် Hobgoblins, see Dic.
တၢ်မုၢ်တူၢ်ကိၣ်	,တၢ်မုၢ်ကဆီ,တၢ်မုၢ်ကသ့ၣ်,တၢ်မုၢ်ခွဲယံၣ်,တၢ်မုၢ်ထွံၣ်မံၤ, တၢ်မုၢ်သမၣ်,တၢ်မုၢ်ပယိၤ,တၢ်မုၢ်ထီၣ်သလ့,တၢ်မုၢ်ပကိၤ, တၢ်မုၢ်လံၣ်ဃး,တၢ်မုၢ်ဃၢ်ဃီတီၤ,တၢ်မုၢ်ဃၢ်သူၣ်ဒီး, တၢ်မုၢ်ဃၢ်သူၣ်ချး,တၢ်မုၢ်ဃၢ်သူၣ်လါ names by which different kinds of hobgoblins are distinguished.
တၢ်မုၢ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ခုၣ်တၢ်မုၢ် or တၢ်မုၢ်တၢ်ဟံၣ် happiness.
တၢ်မုၢ်ပုၢ်	an appellation given by a man to his wife; also given to married women by one another.
တၢ်မုၢ်ပုၢ်မံၤလီၤ လၢတၢ်ဒုပူၤ	title of a Karen Fable, No. 108.
တၢ်မုၢ်ဒု	a term thrown in, in talking, when a person is at a loss what to say.
တၢ်မုၢ်	a living being, life.
တၢ်မုၢ်အခိၣ်	the arbiter of life.
တၢ်မုၢ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်မုၢ်တၢ်မၢ် and တၢ်နါမုၢ် see မုၢ်
တၢ်မုၢ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်မုၢ်တၢ်မး soil, dirt, &c. on the surface of a thing; an affair, see မုၢ်
တၢ်မုၢ်သံ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်မုၢ်သံတၢ်မုၢ်ဘိၣ်: any thing poisonous, particularly vegetable poison.
တၢ်မုၢ်သံး	be drunk.
တၢ်မုၢ်တၢ်တီ	truth.
တၢ်မဲတၢ်ခီ	teeth.
တၢ်မဲၣ်	fungous ulcers.
တၢ်မဲၣ်သူမဲၣ်ဂီၤ	see မဲၣ် disfigurements.

တၢ်မိၣ်တၢ်မး	<i>co.</i> တၢ်မိၣ်တၢ်မ့ၤ see တၢ်မး
တၢ်မျၢ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်မျၢပလဲ a diamond or other very precious stone.
တၢ်မျၢဂီၤ	ၣ်တၢ်မျၢဝါ white and red varieties of <i>do.</i>
တၢ်ယံၣ်တၢ်က့ၤ	civilization တၢ်ယံၣ်တၢ်ကၤ
တၢ်ယၢ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်အိၣ်တၢ်ယၢ goods, property, or something which one can look to for support.
တၢ်ယုၢ်အိၣ်	a cutaneous eruption, shingles, a species of tetters or herpes.
တၢ်ယုၢ်မုၢ်	ၣ်တၢ်ယုၢ်လါ an eclipse of the sun or moon from the supposition that they are, in such cases, swallowed by a demon.
တၢ်ယုၢ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ယုၢ်တၢ်ပျဲၤ a virulent kind of witches.
တၢ်ယုးတၢ်ယီၣ်	reverence, respect for superiors.
တၢ်ယုၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ယုၣ်တၢ်တွၢ် gloom, that which tends to make one feel lonely and depress the spirits.
တၢ်ယုၣ်လီၤ	see ယုၣ်
တၢ်ယဲၣ်လီၤ	a coming out of the sun for a short time, during rainy weather.
တၢ်ယဲၣ်သံ	meat preserved with salt and black pepper.
တၢ်ယဲၤ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ယုၣ်တၢ်ယဲၤ long, loose fibers.
တၢ်ယိး	a load carried across the shoulder.
တၢ်ယီ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဟိၣ်
တၢ်ယီၣ်	see တၢ်ယုး
တၢ်ယီၤ	dry weather, drought.
တၢ်ယီၤခါ	the dry season.

တၢ်လး	<i>co.</i> တၢ်လးတၢ်လဲၢ် something extraordinary, unusual, strange, mysterious, miraculous.
တၢ်လၢတၢ်ကပီၤ	good reputation, honorable character, illustrious character, glory.
တၢ်လံၤ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဖိတၢ်လံၤ
တၢ်လၢၣ်သ့ၣ် တၢ်လၢၣ်သး	that which exhausts one's life, bereavements, or deep grief.
တၢ်လၢၤ	warmth, or that which produces warmth.
တၢ်လုၢ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်လုၢ်တၢ်ဟံၣ် an offering, sacrifice.
တၢ်ရဲၢ်, --ရဲၢ်သံ	see ရဲၢ်
တၢ်ရဲၣ်လီၤကျဲၤလီၤ	convention, consultation, statement.
တၢ်လုၢ်ဟံၣ်	a tenure.
တၢ်လုး	and တၢ်လုးတက့ၢ် scarlet, purple, or deep red cloth.
တၢ်လုၤ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်လုၤတၢ်မ့ၢ် a fiber.
တၢ်လုၤ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်လုၤတၢ်လါ purging.
တၢ်လုၤဘိး	<i>do.</i> with vomiting, cholera.
တၢ်လုၢ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်လုၢ်တၢ်တြီၤ a range of mountains.
တၢ်လုၤ, ပခံတၢ်	see လုၤ weigh.
တၢ်လုၤပစီ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်လုၤတၢ်ပစီ temptation, trial, that which prevents us from doing as we would, also that which inclines us to do evil.
တၢ်လုၢ်	see တၢ်ပျီ
တၢ်လုၢ်လီၤ	same as တၢ်ယဲၢ်လီၤ
တၢ်လုၢ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်လုၢ်တၢ်ဖီ lumps in the flesh of certain animals resembling pebbles.
တၢ်လဲၢ်	see တၢ်လးတၢ်လဲၢ်

တၢ်လဲၤတၢ်ကျဲၤ	go and come.
တၢ်လိၢ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်လိၢ်တၢ်ဖျံး a loan of money.
တၢ်လိၢ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်အူတၢ်လိၢ် an induration formed in a person, by witchcraft, which occasions death in a year or two.
တၢ်လိၤ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်တီတၢ်လိၤ righteousness.
တၢ်လီ	see လီ
တၢ်လီ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်လီတၢ်နီၢ် struck with lightning, seized by a ferocious beast, or overtaken by some other sudden calamity as a vengeful visitation for some sin.
တၢ်လီခွဲ	be eaten by a tiger for the cause above mentioned.
တၢ်လီတၢ်တူၤ	deceit, guile, falsehood, hypocrisy.
တၢ်လိၢ်တၢ်ကျဲၤ	paths of wild beasts.
တၢ်လိၤ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်စူတၢ်လိၤ rain.
တၢ်လိၤတန့ၢ်ပဝး	any place into which dirt and filth fall or are thrown, (as under a native house,) carefully avoided by Karen for fear of displeasing the guardian spirit, and thereby bringing mischief on one's self.
တၢ်လိၤလူၢ်ဆံၣ်ဘၢ	<i>do.</i> also, see ဆံၣ် def. 5. used to denote the mischief occasioned by going into such places.
တၢ်လိၤကမၣ်	misconduct, sin, any thing blameworthy.
တၢ်ဝါ	white cloth, napkin; something white.
တၢ်ဝါ	ၵ--လံၣ်စီဆံၣ်စံးဝဲ heave offering.
တၢ်ဝါ	the pawing of something; white spots on the abdomen of certain females occasioned by ulcerations in the parts during their first pregnancy.
တၢ်ဝံ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဝံတၢ်ယိး a load, as carried by Karens.
တၢ်ဝံတၢ်နီၢ်	see တၢ်နီၢ်

တၢ်ဝံၢ်	heave offering.
တၢ်ဝံၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဝံၣ်တၢ်ဝံၣ် or တၢ်ဝံၣ်တၢ်ပျီၤ be cramped by chills, or cold.
တၢ်ဝံၣ်တၢ်ကံၣ်	famine, and attendant miseries.
တၢ်ဝံၣ်တၢ်ဆၢ	something sweet, delicious.
တၢ်ဝံၣ်တၢ်ကဲ	a thing accomplished, completed.
တၢ်ဝဲ	a boil, or other tumor which tends to suppurate.
တၢ်ဝဲၣ်ထွဲၣ်	,တၢ်ဝဲၣ်ဒး; တၢ်ဝဲၣ်သ့ different kinds of ulceration.
တၢ်ဝဲၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဝဲၣ်တၢ်တီၢ် strike with a club.
တၢ်ဝဲၣ်ကိး	the common or mild kind of leprosy.
တၢ်ဝဲၣ်ကလိး	<i>do.</i>
တၢ်ဝီၢ်ဖျိး	a person utterly lost and bewildered.
တၢ်သဃာ်	and တၢ်တဃာ် a ghost, apparition, phantom.
တၢ်သစုၢ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်သစုၢ်တၢ်သနဲၤ a kind of canopy overspread with new garments, used at funeral ceremonies.
တၢ်သဆံ	ratan bands put around the handles of things to prevent their splitting, &c.
တၢ်သညှဉ်	an insect which makes a plaintive noise at night.
တၢ်သညိ	see တၢ်သယုၢ်
တၢ်သဒံ	gall, or the gall bladder of any animal.
တၢ်သဒီး	<i>co.</i> တၢ်သဒီးတၢ်သဒး a prop, particularly under a floor.
တၢ်သနး	<i>co.</i> တၢ်သနးကးကိၢ် calamity, as of war, robberies, &c.
တၢ်သနီ	dispatch, in any thing.
တၢ်သမံသမိး	an investigation.

တၢ်သမူ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်သမူတၢ်ပယၢ် a charm, mantura, incantation.
တၢ်သယုၢ်သညိ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်သယုၢ်တၢ်သယုၢ် or တၢ်သရူးတၢ်ကမၢ် loneliness, homesickness; transgression.
တၢ်သရူးတၢ်ကမၢ်	sin, crime.
တၢ်သလံ	a ring, ferrule, put around a thing to prevent splitting.
တၢ်သလံၤ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်သလံၤကမၢ် glandular swelling.
တၢ်သလှၢ်ထိး	the ends of a floor which project beyond the walls or posts.
တၢ်သဝၤ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်သဝံၢ်တၢ်သဝၤ a depression between hills or mountains, table-land.
တၢ်သဝံ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်သဝံတၢ်သစ့ၣ် vapor.
တၢ်သဝံး	<i>co.</i> တၢ်သဝံးတၢ်သဝံး and တၢ်သဝံးပူၤ depressed land, or narrow valleys winding round among hills.
တၢ်သဝဲၣ်	hollows, basins where water stands.
တၢ်သဝဲး	small <i>do.</i>
တၢ်သအါသံလး	clean, clear, pure, holy.
တၢ်သအါ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်သအါတၢ်သအါ in distilling, the receiver.
တၢ်သအုး	<i>co.</i> တၢ်သအုးတၢ်သပျီၤ that which causes wretchedness, or wretchedness itself.
တၢ်သါ	any thing that breathes.
တၢ်သး	itch.
တၢ်သးကါ	malevolence.
တၢ်သးကညိၤ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်သ့ၣ်ကညိၤတၢ်သးကညိၤ compassion, mercy.
တၢ်သးကီၤ	the transverse poles of a roof.
တၢ်သးခုအကစီၣ်	<i>co.</i> glad tidings, the gospel.

တၢ်သးဆဲးအဲး	see ဆဲးအဲး
တၢ်သးဒိဉ်	<i>co.</i> anger, resentment, wrath.
တၢ်သးဒီး	<i>co.</i> a species of boil, "blind boil."
တၢ်သးလီသးကွံ	long for.
တၢ်သးဝံဉ်	a song, singing.
တၢ်သးဟ့	<i>co.</i> တၢ်သူဉ်ထီဉ်တၢ်သးဟ့ hatred.
တၢ်သဉ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်သူဉ်တၢ်သဉ် or တၢ်သဉ်တၢ်ဖျိ for တၢ်သူဉ်တၢ်သဉ် fruit.
တၢ်သဉ်ဝံ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်သဉ်ဝံသဉ်စ့ hunger, starvation.
တၢ်သံ	death; တၢ်သံစိဉ် a dead carcass; တၢ်သံဒိဉ် the King of death, death personified.
တၢ်သုး	see တၢ်သူး
တၢ်သူ	black cloth, any thing black.
တၢ်သူတၢ်စိုး	dry.
တၢ်သူတၢ်ပျိ	see တၢ်ပျိ
တၢ်သူးတၢ်ပျိ	see (တၢ်သူးတၢ်ပျိ, တၢ်သူတၢ်ပျိ <i>do.</i>) see တၢ်ပျိ
တၢ်သူဉ်ဝံဉ်သးဆါ	pleasure.
တၢ်သ့	<i>co.</i> တၢ်သ့တၢ်ဘဉ် skill, science, knowledge.
တၢ်သ့ဉ်ညါ	knowledge.
တၢ်သဲ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်သီဉ် sound, noise.
တၢ်သဲဝံသီဉ်ကလး	slander, contumely, defamation.
တၢ်သီဉ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်သီဉ်တၢ်သီ doctrine, instruction, precepts.
တၢ်သီ	see တၢ်သီဉ် <i>co.</i> တၢ်အါ
တၢ်သီဉ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်သီဉ်တၢ်သဲ noise, sound.

တၢ်သီၣ်ဝံသဲကလး	see တၢ်သဲဝံသီၣ်ကလး
တၢ်ဟံး	,တၢ်ဟံးစုကွၢ်မဲၣ် take, receive, fraternize.
တၢ်ဟံၣ်	a nat house.
တၢ်ဟ့ၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဟ့ၣ်တၢ်ဘျဲၣ် a thief, robber.
တၢ်ဟူတၢ်သါ	report, fame.
တၢ်ဟူးတၢ်ဝး	a trembling, shaking, quaking.
တၢ်ဟဲ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဟဲတၢ်ဆီၣ် pungency of taste.
တၢ်ဟဲစူ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဟဲစူတၢ်ဟဲစီၣ် rain; it rains.
တၢ်ဟဲယၤ	sound of coming rain.
တၢ်ဟိၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဟိၣ်တၢ်ယီၤ a species of conjuration, by which something hurtful, or deadly is supposed to be conjured into a person, see စုလီၢ်ခိၣ်ခိၣ်
တၢ်ဟီၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဟီၣ်တၢ်ယၤ mourning, weeping, lamentation.
တၢ်အံၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်အံၣ်တၢ်ဆံၣ် dung, foeces, excrement.
တၢ်အံၤ	this.
တၢ်အံၤဇၢ်	,တၢ်အံၤဇၢ်,-တၢ်အံၤဇၢ် exclamations used in cases of great pain, or other extremity.
တၢ်အါ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်အါတၢ်သီၣ် any thing bad, or hurtful, evil spirits, witches, hobgoblins.
တၢ်အါၣ်တၢ်ခံး	clouds; cloudy, or foggy weather.
တၢ်အုၣ်တၢ်ခိၣ်	salvation, deliverance, through another's means.
တၢ်အုၣ်တၢ်ကျဲၣ်	putrefaction, rottenness, corruption.
တၢ်အူ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်အူတၢ်အါ a charm, by blowing.
တၢ်အ့ၣ်တၢ်စီ	honey.
တၢ်အ့ၣ်တၢ်ဆံၣ်	dung, manure, filth.

တၢ်အဲၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်အဲၣ်တၢ်ကွံၣ် love, benevolence, kindness.
တၢ်အိၣ်တၢ်ဆိး	abide, remain, wait.
တၢ်အိၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်အိၣ်တၢ်အီၤ eatables, victuals.
တၢ်	<p>1. Confine, obstruct, hinder; 2. <i>co.</i> to other roots in the signification as above; 3. see Cog. 4. found in words of Burman origin. Cog. see ကတၢ် def. 1; တတၢ်; and ပတၢ် as in ခါပတၢ် ကိၢ်တၢ် see ကိၢ်; ခါပတၢ် see ခါ transgress; စတၢ် <i>co.</i> စတူၣ်; ဆၣ်တၢ် <i>co.</i> ဆၣ်တီၢ်; တံၣ်တၢ် <i>co.</i> တံၣ်မုၢ်တံၣ်တၢ် def. 1; လီၤတၢ် (see 4.) a vulture; လီၤကတၢ် <i>do.</i> လီၤမၢ်တၢ် shut out from view, consigned to oblivion; တီၢ်ဧၤတၢ်ဧၤ a stockade, see 4.</p>
တၢ်လီၤ	def. 1. enclose, as with a stockade, in order to prevent wild beasts, or enemies.
တး	<p>force, suddenness; 1. as waves, dash along, rush, strike against; 2. do any thing fast, suddenly, or abruptly; 3. bail water out of a boat; the instrument basket for <i>do.</i> 4. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> fast, quickly, energetically; 5. Cog. <i>adv.</i> with haste, with all one's might; See <i>Gram. sec.</i> 46, 49, 369, 516.; 7. <i>co.</i> other roots; 8. an appellative prefix in the names of some animals. မတူမတး and ပတူပတး def. 5; သတး--သါတး often followed by ကလၢ် def. 5.;</p>

	တားဇီးတားဇီး def. 7; တုတ်တားတတ် def. 7. Cog. သတား,-မတား,-ပတား
တားကရူကလ်	def. 5. see ကရူ ex.
တားကလ်	and သါတားကလ် or abbrev. သတားကလ် def. 5.
တားကူကူ	def. 8. a spotted and poisonous frog.
တားကျိတားကျိ	adv. def. 5.
တားတတ်	co. တုတ် create; make certain things, as an idol.
တားတလိ	,သုတ်ပထိ: indian horse-radish.
တားတိန်	a shell "of the genus Cyclostoma;" said to be in the habit of striking its shell on to things by which the sound <i>toh toh</i> is produced, hence the name.
တားသိန်	def. 3; def. 1.
တားဇီး	here တား is used either in def. 5, or 6. but ဇီး is a conjunction as in other cases.
တားတား	def. 4.
တားအုး	co. တားအုးတားမိုး often တားအုး def. 8. monkeys of the genus <i>Macacus</i> .
တားအုးခိ	opposed to တားအုးထံ the land monkey, tail short.
တားအုးဂီခံ	species of monkey, distinguished by the hair on the posteriors being red.
တားအုးစူမုန်	a large creeper with trifoliate leaves that produces a kind of Dragon's blood.
တားအုးထံ	a monkey generally found by streams, hence called the water-monkey.
တားအုးထံပိန်	the monkey's sugar cane; "a plant resembling a reed, a species of <i>Saccharum</i> ."
တားအုးထဲ	a plant of the genus <i>Vitis</i> .

တးအူးယူဝှ	a species of monkey famous for leaping far.
တးအူးယီဒိန်ပျံ	a plant on trees, sends long rope-like roots to the ground, medicinal.
တန်	1. <i>co.</i> of other roots; 2. from Burman or Taleing, oppose, hinder; a hindrance, obstacle, boundary.
တန်ကသံ	a plant, med. for dropsy. တန်စိတန်စိ a post, and တဘန်တန်ဘန် watch, guard, defend, def. 1; အတန် def. 2; ပန်တန်, ပှန်တန် a peon.
တ	1. Sometimes တး or တါ prefixed to the names of some animals, plants, and fruits &c.; 2. dare, defy, or compare one's self with, in boastful language; 3. bet, lay a wager; 4. somewhat, in some degree; 5. Deriv. form, what person, <i>Maul.</i> what thing, followed by a numeral affix, some person, or a certain person; 6. with ထိန် prefixed, a goose; 7. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> sound like that of chopping with a cleaver; 8. <i>co.</i> to other roots. ကလာတ and ကျတ see def. 4, and ကျ def. 1; ဆုတ as ဆုအိတအိ see def. 8. and ဆု; ထိန်တ def. 6; အန်အတ a place, country; မတ def. 5. Derivative, မတ def. 5.
တကဝဲ	<i>co.</i> ဘိန်သအိန် tiger.
တကူကူ	same as တးကူကူ
တကြူ	<i>co.</i> တကြူတကြဲ the grey monkey.

တကျေ	see def. 4, and ကျေ 1.
တခု	dare, defy tigers, def. 2.
တခီ	<i>co.</i> သန့
တယီ	<i>co.</i> တခံတယီ deer.
တစလံာ်ခိန်	တခိန်ခိန် the rhinoceros.
တဆံာ်	<i>co.</i> တဆံာ်တအူ acid, vinegar def. 1.
တဆံာ်တဂီ	do.
တဆူာ်	<i>co.</i> တဆူာ်တမဲ thorns.
တတၢ်	lay a wager def. 2, 3.
တတၢ	def. 7.
တဖုာ်	of plants, the stipe, တဖုာ်ကနီ do. of young ratan.
တဒီးလိာ်	def. 3.
တခိန်	<i>co.</i> စလံာ်တခိန် the rhinoceros.
တခိန်ခိန်	do.
တခိန်ခိန်အကစၢ်	the guardian spirit of the rhinoceros.
တခိန်ခိန်စကိးပုာ်	the rough-skinned rhinoceros.
တခိန်ခိန်မ့ာ်အူ	a species of rhinoceros said to eat fire.
တခိန်ခိန်သဘူ	the smooth-skinned rhinoceros.
တခိန်ခိန်အညာ်	med. for dropsy.
တန့ၢ်	def. 2.
တပြိာ်	species of tadpole, see တီပြိာ်
တဖး	a kind of wild animal, described as having a mane like a horse, and horns like a goat, "goat antelope."

တၢ်ဘီကိန်	an animal resembling a squirrel, though nearly the size of a cat, under the neck yellow, other parts black. 2. a large medicine tree.
တၢ်ဘီနာ	the wild cow, the bison.
တၢ်ဘျ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်သု the bear.
တၢ်မဲ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဆူၣ် thorn.
တၢ်ယုၢ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ယုၢ်တၢ်တြၢ် (Bur. ဒုရယ်) a species of deer.
တၢ်လုၢ်လီၤ	,-တၢ်လုၢ်လီၤ <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဒိၣ်လုၢ်လီၤ
တၢ်လိၣ်	,ခွဲးကဆိတၢ်လိၣ်အသး title of Karen Fable, No. 89.
တၢ်လိၣ်	,ပအဲကရးတၢ်လိၣ်အသးဒီမိဝ Karen Fable, No. 113.
တၢ်သၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်သုၣ်တၢ်သၣ် fruit.
တၢ်သု	<i>co.</i> တၢ်သုတၢ်ဘျ a bear.
တၢ်သုၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်သၣ် fruit.
တၢ်သ့ၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်အးတၢ်သ့ၣ် negro-monkey.
တၢ်ဟိ	another name for တၢ်ကျၢ်ခိၣ် or barking deer.
တၢ်အး	see တးအး common, small monkey.
တၢ်အူ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဆံၣ်
တၢ်အိၣ်စ့	lay a wager of money.
တံ	1. Intensity, violence, an extreme degree; 2. make an earnest request, petition, address as a superior; 3. violently, with force; 4. certain sounds. Cog. ပတံ <i>co.</i> လု <i>do. co.</i> ပတံပရး def. 2.; တတံတတူ def. 3.
တံတလံ	def. 1. ဘီၣ်တံတလံ very fat.

တံတံ	adv. def. 1. ထူးတံတံ သိတံတံ pull violently; scold violently.
တံတံ	,သိတံတံ def. 4.
တံတူတံတူ	def. 4. sound like the word.
တံလံ	def. 1. ခပ်တံလံ,-ခုတ်တံလံ,-တိတ်တံလံ very bitter, extremely cool, very thick.
တံ	<p>1. Closeness, compactness, thoroughness, exactness, perfectness;</p> <p>2. become bulbous, or tuberous;</p> <p>3. a bulb, tuber;</p> <p>4. applied to plants, and beasts; denotes that they are large or powerful of their kind;</p> <p>5. adv. excessively, indeed, really;</p> <p>6. adv. closely;</p> <p>7. see deriv.;</p> <p>8. own or blood relation;</p> <p>9. with လီၤ settled, installed, established, precise, complete, finished, or perfect;</p> <p>10. reduplicated, adv. sound like running upon the ground;</p> <p>11. neighbors, those who live near; near, not far off;</p> <p>12. jammed;</p> <p>13. crushed, see ex. below.</p> <p>ကဆီတံ large, male elephant;</p> <p>ဒဲးတံ an edible root, have a vine.</p> <p>ကယိတံ def. 4. see ကယိ;</p> <p>ကိတ်တံ def. 5. see ကိတ်;</p> <p>ကျိတ်တံ def. 6, shut closely;</p> <p>ခွဲးတံ def. 6, see ခွဲး;</p> <p>ဂံၤဂံၤတံ def. 6;</p> <p>ဆိတ်တံ see ဆိတ်;</p> <p>ထိးတံ def. 4. a large boar; def. 6. ply closely, as</p>

	<p>with the end of the finger; closely, as in looking thoroughly at a thing; နှံ့တံင် def. 3. potato, &c.; ပိင်တံင် species of insect; ဖါတံင် def. 8. uncle; ဖါတံင်ယံင် step-father; ဘဉ်တံင် def. 12; အဘူးအတံင် def. 11. ယိင်တံင် def. 6. see ယိင်; လိင်တံင် <i>co.</i> လိင်တံင်လိင်ဆဲး def. 9.; သ့ဉ်တံင်ဝဉ်တံင် faminish; သီတံင် def. 6. see သီ; တဲင်တံင် see တဲင် Derivatives, see ကတံင်, -တတံင် and သတံင်</p>
တံင်တံင်	def. 10.
တံင်တံင်	def. 8.
တံင်န့ဉ်	same as တံင်န့ဉ် or တံင်န့ဉ်
တံင်နီဉ်	closest kindred အိဉ်သ့ဉ်တံင်ဝဉ်တံင် or တံင်ဒီးတံင်လဉ်
တံင်မုဉ်တီ	<i>co.</i> ကလိးတံင်မုဉ် def. 4. applied to demons.
တံင်မုဉ်	<i>co.</i> တံင်မုဉ်တံင်ဟံင် def. 4. applied to beasts.
တံင်ယိင်	,-အဲဉ်မုဉ်တံင်ယိင် commit incest.
တံင်လိင်ယံင်	a plant, med. for boils.
တံင်သဘံး	def. 13.
တံင်သး	def. 5.
တံင်ဟံင်	see တံင်မုဉ်
တံင်	<p>1. Pinch, compress, squeeze; 2. pull out, with tweezers, forceps, &c.;</p>

	<p>3. cut, with scissors, snuffers, and the like; 4. hinder, obstruct, straiten, annoy, perplex, press upon; be brought into straits; 5. close, near, as being closely related; 6. close, be completely united, as the eyelids, &c.; filled up, made tight as a hole, door, or orifice; 7. the axil or armpit; 8. see derivative forms; 9. <i>affix</i>. jammed, wedged in; obstructed, as the sight by an intervening object; hinder, obstruct; 10. <i>affix</i>. to the names of animals, with forceps, or other means of pinching. ကနီတံ def. 9. see ကနီ 1; ကံတံ def. 9. break down a bush in a road to give warning to others not to go that way; ကးတံ, ကးတံဘာ, ကးတံဃာ def. 9. see ကး close, as a door, &c. ခံတံ def. 10. see ခံ; ခုးတံ def. 9. see ချးတံ def. 10. Cog. see ကတံ, -တကတံ, -သတံ</p>
တံကွံ	<p>def. 2.; def. 3. တံကွံခိဉ်သူ cut or clip off the hair.</p>
တံဃာ	<p>def. 1, 6; ကနီတံဃာ see ကနီ 1.</p>
တံတံ	<p><i>co.</i> တံမုတံတံ def. 4; မတံတံ def. 4; ကွံတံတံ see ကွံ</p>
တံတံ	<p>def. 5.</p>
တံတံ	<p>def. 6; နံတံတံ have the ear stopped up so as to cause deafness.</p>
တံဘံး	<p><i>co.</i> တံဘံးတံဘာ def. 6.</p>
တံဘာ	<p>def. 6.</p>
တံမု	<p><i>co.</i> တံတံ trouble, annoy.</p>

တံလ်	,တံလ်ဖူ the axil or armpit, def. 7.
တံလ်	,-ထံသးစွါ,-သံတယုင်,(တံနာဩဉ်) "A species of Caesalpinia, probably C. sepiaria."
တံး	1. Efficiency, energy, or thoroughness, leave no room for increased effort; force out a clue by questioning; 2. particle, see Gram. sec. 519, 593; 3. make vigorous effort, exert all one's powers; 4. the rushing or pressing of a multitude to any place; 5. see <i>deriv.</i> ; 6. adv. reduplicated, vigorously, eagerly; 7. intensive, very. ဖုင်တံးရံး very short, def. 7. and ဖုင်; ဘိင်တံး see def. 2, and ဘိင်; Deriv, သတံး a powerful kind of witchcraft; heed, caution.
တံးကလ်	def. 2, 7.
တံးတဟိင်	def. 3.
တံးတံး	def. 6.
တံးထိင်	def. 4.
တံးနုင်	enter as described def. 4.
တံးပူ	press into a festival, def. 4.
တံင်	,-တံင်နုင် see တံင်နုင်
တံင်တံင်တံင်တံင်	see တံင် ex.
တံ	1. Make compact or compress; 2. cram, as the mouth, stuff any thing into a vessel or cavity; 3. short, bulging vessels, jug or barrel shaped; 4. a large species of eel;

	<p>5. <i>affix</i>. closeness, compactness; crowded as an assembly; own, real, genuine as relatives; tight, crowded, full;</p> <p>6. <i>co</i>. a companion, fellow, accomplice.</p> <p>စိတ်တံ <i>co</i>. စိတ်ဖိုန်စိတ်တံ see def. 5. and စိတ်;</p> <p>ဆီန်တံ from def. 5. and ဆီန်;</p> <p>ဆူန်တံ <i>co</i>. ဆူန်တံဆူန်ပျံ see def. 5. and ဆီန်;</p> <p>တိန်တံ see def. 5. and တိန်;</p> <p>တံင်တံ def. 5. and တံင် 8;</p> <p>အတံအသကိး def. 6.</p> <p>Derivative ကတံ def. 3.</p>
တံတု	def. 4.
တံတုဝါ	the white eel, title of Kar. Fab. No. 31.
တံနုန်	def. 2.
တံတိန်	see တိန် def. 2.
တ	<p>1. <i>co</i>. တၢဇိဂီၢ်ဇိၢ် a basket made without bindings at the top;</p> <p>2. a certain small, biting insect, having a very slender neck;</p> <p>3. be excited, aroused, in commotion;</p> <p>4. see the deriv;</p> <p>5. reduplicated, adv. in commotion, flurried, excited as the mind under the influence of fear;</p> <p>6. agitated, turmoil.</p> <p>ကလာတ def. 6. see ကလာ Cog.</p> <p>1. ကတၢ,-ကတၢကတိန်,-ကတၢကတါ see ကတၢ;</p> <p>ကတၢတိန် reappear, transmigrate;</p> <p>ယိၢ်ကတၢ is to have that which has been inserted in the flesh as a charm, from some adverse cause, produce insanity, or other evil instead of the good intended;</p>

	2. ခတၢ which see.
တၢစ့ကိၣ်	a species of def. 1. with a neck; def. 2. found on dirty garments.
တၢတလၢ	see def. 1. unfinished basket.
တၢတၢတိၣ်တိၣ်	def. 5.
တၢထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢထီၣ်တၢလီၤ def. 3. 6.
တၢလီၤ	<i>co.</i> တၢထီၣ်
တၢ်	<p>equality, sameness, evenness;</p> <p>1. Dock off, cut, eat, or sever so as to leave the part obtuse;</p> <p>2. adv. evenly, alike;</p> <p>3. deriv. end, termination; the superlative degree;</p> <p>4. <i>affix.</i> evenness, particularly the surface or the tops of things; on end, <i>co.</i> with the term for mature, it indicates an ultimate degree, as most real or genuine;</p> <p>5. a basket for the bones of the dead after the burning;</p> <p>6. a post, pillar and the like; trunk of a tree;</p> <p>7. of a large trencher standing on a base, to eat out of;</p> <p>8. a short, chubbed fish peculiar for biting off the line;</p> <p>9. resemble, as one person does some other;</p> <p>10. generic name for ants;</p> <p>11. a species of wasp or hornet that builds on the leaves of trees, several varieties;</p> <p>12. reduplicated a large owl which at night cries <i>tuh, tuh te,</i>;</p> <p>13. the rainbow;</p> <p>14. a halo;</p> <p>15. graze, as an arrow or ball;</p> <p>16. prefix. the worm that eats into clothes; the holes thus eaten;</p>

	<p>18. tweezers, for plucking beard and the like. ကုတၢ်တံၣ် def. 12.; ယူတၢ်အၣ် def. 2.; ဃိတၢ် <i>co.</i> ဃိတၢ်ဃိဖၣ်--ဃိတၢ် see def. 4. also ဃိ and ဃီ; စကံၢ်တၢ် see def. 4.; စကံၤတၢ် def. 6. and စကံၤ a kind of shelf; စယဲၤတၢ် def. 2. and စယဲၤ; တၢ်တၢ် def. 16.; ထးတၢ် def. 18.; ထံတၢ် <i>co.</i> ထံတၢ်ထံပီၤ def. 6. a bamboo water- bucket; ထိၣ်ကံၣ်တၢ်ဘု, ထိၣ်တၢ်မိ, ဒီယၢ်တၢ် the pelican; ဝံၣ်တၢ် def. 4.; သပှ်တၢ် def. 4.; အတၢ် <i>co.</i> အတၢ်အတွါ def. 6. Derivative, ကတၢ် def. 3.</p>
တၢ်ကွၢ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဒု
တၢ်ကွဲ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ကွဲတၢ်လီ def. 13.
တၢ်ကွဲကွီမုၢ်	<i>co.</i> a halo round the sun, def. 14.
တၢ်ကွဲယူအီထံ	<i>co.</i> the rainbow descends to drink up the water.
တၢ်ဂီၤ	def. 6. red ant.
တၢ်ဃံၣ်ထံ	a small ant peculiar to wet places.
တၢ်ဃံၣ်ပအူး	a generic name for termites.
တၢ်ဃံၣ်သး	a very small ant, bite very painful.
တၢ်ဃံၣ်သး	a large ant of the same class, or generally found among that class.
တၢ်စိး	noose for catching birds etc.

တၢ်ဆါ	the bad, biting ant.
တၢ်ဆါပြီုဇိ	small kind of <i>do</i> .
တၢ်ဆံၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဆံၣ်တၢ်အူ the red, acid ant; two species, large and small.
တၢ်တၢ်တံၣ်	def. 12.
တၢ်တချိးခံ	,တၢ်တချိးခံဂီၤ,တၢ်တချိးခံသူ different species of ants, distinguished for cocking up their hind part.
တၢ်တဲာ်	settle, decide, terminate.
တၢ်တြုၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်တြုၣ်တၢ်ကဟ def. 16.
တၢ်တီၣ်	def. 8.
တၢ်အၣ်	see def. 2.
တၢ်ဒု	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဒုတၢ်ကွၢ် def. 11.
တၢ်ဒုကဆီ	a species of def. 11, of which elephants are particularly afraid, hence the name.
တၢ်ဒုမ့ၤယု	species of def. 11, not larger than kernels of dry rice, which is indicated by the name.
တၢ်နာမ့	species of ant, peculiar for its bad smell as indicated by the name.
တၢ်န့ၢ်	,အမဲာ်တၢ်န့ၢ်လိာ်အသး def. 9.
တၢ်ပြီုဇိ	a kind of ant distinguished for its smallness.
တၢ်ပြီုဇိဂီၤယဲး	an appellation given to any small reddish ant, whose specific name is unknown.
တၢ်ပြီုဇိသူ	a very small, black ant.
တၢ်ဖးဒိၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဖးဒိၣ်ဖးလံ any large ant.
တၢ်မ့ၣ်	the fire-ant, a red ant whose bite smarts like a burn.
တၢ်မိလီ	the pot-bellied ant.

တၢ်ရူၣ်ဇိ	a reddish ant which makes its nest of earth which it carries up into trees for the purpose.
တၢ်သံၣ်ကျိၤ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်သံၣ်ကျိၤတၢ်သံကျၢ a species of ant yellow round the middle, builds in the cavities of wood, bite severe.
တၢ်သုၣ်	same as တၢ်ဆံၣ်
တၢ်သုၣ်ကွဲၤ	small ant, red and black, slim waist.
တၢ်သုၣ်မဲ	the black-toothed ant, bite severe.
တၢ်လီ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ကွဲ
တၢ်လီၤ	def. 7. the name indicates that it is a place of which ants are particularly fond, on account of the food they find there.
တၢ်အိၣ်	edible ant.
တၢ်	1. Same as ကၢ 1. scarce; probably borrowed from the Taleing; 2. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> sounds like that of soft bodies striking together; 3. <i>affix.</i> want, famine; 4. deriv. calamity, want, wretchedness; သတၢ်ကလၢၣ် def. 4.; ကိၢ်တၢ် def. 3; တတၢ်ဘၣ် <i>neg.</i> def. 1. Cog. တတၢ် <i>co.</i> တတၢ်တနီၤ def. 4.; သတၢ် <i>do.</i>
တၢ်ကလၢၣ်	see သတၢ်ကလၢၣ် Deriv.
တၢ်တၢ်	def. 2.
တၢ်	1. (Bur. တိုက်) a strong building of bricks, stone or wood built on the ground; 2. a full, bloated appearance; 3. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> sudden bobbing or jolting motions;

	4. <i>affix</i> . pertness and affection of manners; a bending backward or upward.
တားကျား	def. 4. see ခွဲ၍တားကျား; def. 4. see ဆဲ၍တားကျား
တားခိုးတံ	a watch-tower.
တားတလား	def. 2.
တားတား	def. 3.
တၢ်	1. (Bur. တိုင်) an upright post, pillar, stake, &c.; 2. <i>affix</i> . in an upright position; 3. <i>affix</i> . plump, chubby; clothes which are long, coming down to the ground, so as to give a person a post-like appearance; 4. reduplicated, adv. sound like that of chopping a large tree; 5. dandle or jump a child upon the knees, a mode of amusing children among Karens. ဆဲးတၢ် def. 2. by stabbing; ပျံတၢ် def. 2. by pounding; တံၣ်တၢ် and တံၣ်တၢ်တံၣ်တၢ် def. 5.
တၢ်စုညါ	see ညါ 3.
တၢ်တလၢၣ်	def. 3.
တၢ်တၢ်	def. 4.
တၢ်ပနီၣ်	a sign-post.
တၢ်ပြၢၣ်	def. 3. see တရၢၣ်
တၢ်လၢၣ်	and တၢ်လၢၣ်တၢ်လၢၣ် def. 3. also, clumsily.
တၢ်ဇိတၢ်ဇိ	def. 1.
တၢ်	1. Form a cavity or hollow space, as by folding, rolling up the edges, recurvating the ends; 2. fly or sail round and round, fly in a circuit with little or no motion of the wings;

3. close as the hand; enclose in the hand; compress, squeeze in the hand; be in loose folds, crumpled; contract into folds;
 4. adv. large, loose, flowing, as garments;
 5. dip or scoop up in the hollow of the hand; join the hands and jump in a particular way, as at funeral ceremonies;
 6. see derivatives;
 7. *affix.* to verbs, hollowness, want of stamina or corporeity; hollowness in the center;
 8. *affix.* to nouns, curved, rolled or bent up at the edges, ends, as large bamboo mats, a spoon; a measure of length from the elbow to the fist;
 9. turned to one side; partial, inclining to one party, prejudiced in favor of one against another.
 ကဘျာတာ def. 7. see ကဘျာ;
 ကလာတာ 7. see ကလာ;
 ချိန်တာ 8.;
 တခီတာ 9. အဲဒ်လီတၢ်လာအသးတခီတာ;
 တံာ်တာ co. တံာ်တာတံာ်ဘံး 7.;
 နိန်တာ co. နိန်တာနိန်ဆိန် 8.;
 စုတာ see စု also def. 8.
 ဖိနိန်တာ spoon flower, 'genus Michelia.'
 Cog. ကတာ,ကတာကတာ,သဘျးကတာ,ကတာထီၣ်,
 ကာပူ,ကဘျးကတာ,တာလၢ်,တာ as in def. 1. 3, 4;
 see တတာ

တာကဘျာ်	def. 2. see ကဘျာ်
တာဆံး	co. တာဆံးတာဆး def. 3.
တာဆံးပကီု	def. 3. press out with the hand.
တာတံာ်	def. 3.
တာတုာ်	,လံာ်တာတုာ် an appellation given to large kites.

တၢ်တုၢ်ယၢ်ခဲ	def. 4.
တၢ်ထီၣ်	def. 5. တၢ်ထီၣ်လံၣ် def. 5.
တၢ်ထီၣ်ထံ	dip up water.
တၢ်န့ၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်န့ၣ်တၢ်လဲး def. 3. hence, numeral <i>affix</i> . the quantity which may be grasped with the hand, a handful.
တၢ်န့ၣ်စု	<i>co.</i> တၢ်န့ၣ်စုတၢ်န့ၣ်ခိၣ် close the hand, or close in the hand.
တၢ်န့ၣ်ယၢ်	hold tight within the clenched fist.
တၢ်န့ၣ်ဘၢ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်န့ၣ်ဘံးတၢ်န့ၣ်ဘၢ hide, shut up in the hollow of the hand. မ့ၢ်တၢ်န့ၣ် a lump, or bolus of rice, which has been formed by compression within the hand.
တၢ်ပံၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ပံၣ်တၢ်ဟ် def. 3.
တၢ်ပြီၤတၢ်ပြီၤ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ပြီၤတၢ်ပြီၤ def. 4.
တၢ်ရံၣ်တၢ်ရၢ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ရၢတၢ်ရၢ adv. with a slow awkward, confined gait, as the walking of a person in a long, flowing garment.
တၢ်ရၢ	see တၢ်ရံၣ်
တၢ်ဝံၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဝံၣ်
တၢ်ဝံၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဝံၣ်တၢ်ဝံၣ် def. 1.
တၢ်သလၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်သလံၣ်တၢ်သလၣ် def. 1.
တၢ်သလံၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်သလၣ်
တၢ်သဝံး	def. 2.
တု	1. Make a shrill cry as the ထီၣ်ခိၣ်, a species of deer; 2. reduplicated, adv. imitative of the like sounds; 3. used in adverbial phrases denoting determination,

	<p>rashness, spiritedness or haste in the action spoken of.</p> <p>ပလုပတု,မလုမတု def. 3.</p>
တုတရု	def. 3. see တရု 1.
တုတု	def. 2.
တု	<p>1. Pierce, pierce through, perforate; as the ear or the nose;</p> <p>2. file on a string, stick, and the like; thread as a needle; put on a series of rings, or ferrules; string as beads, lay hold of something one has said or done in order, by litigation, to obtain money from him; weave basket-work; the Burman term for witness;</p> <p>3. string fish, and the like <i>num. affix.</i> files of things thus strung;</p> <p>4. abandoned, as a field from which all the produce has been gathered; done, ceased, as in bearing children;</p> <p>5. see deriv;</p> <p>6. <i>affix.</i> qualifying colors, fixed not changeable; loneliness, separated or cut off from social intercourse; work, brought to a termination, or completion; extinction;</p> <p>7. reduplicated, adv. heavy, but dull sounds;</p> <p>8. when, at the time of.</p> <p>ကပြုတု see def. 6.;</p> <p>ကယုတု 6. and ကယု;</p> <p>ခုးတု 4. နိဉ်တု 3.</p> <p>တုတု,တုတုယုခဲ see တု;</p> <p>သယုတု 6. and သယု;</p> <p>သံတု 6. and သံ;</p> <p>ဟုးတု <i>co.</i> ဟုးတုသိဉ်သွံး4.;</p> <p>ညဉ်တု 3. ညဉ်တု 3.</p> <p>Derivatives တတု,သတု</p>

တုၵ်ခီဖဲ	to string beads with little bells alternately.
တုၵ်ကပီ	def. 2.
တုၵ်ခီ	<i>co.</i> သးသ့ၵ် see def. 2.; also def. 2.
တုၵ်တုၵ်	def. 7.
တုၵ်ထးမဲၵ်ခံ	def. 2.
တုၵ်ပၵ်အနီၵ်စ့	bore the buffalo's nose to insert the halter.
တုၵ်နီ	def. 1.
တုၵ်န့ၵ်	<i>co.</i> တုၵ်န့ၵ်ဖံလၵ် and တုၵ်န့ၵ်အီၵ် def. 2.
တုၵ်သံၵ်ဝဲၵ်	def. 2.
တုၵ်	<p>1. Cease, stop, refrain from; be finished, extinct; cause to cease;</p> <p>2. terminate, come to an end, or close, proceed no further;</p> <p>3. damp and cold; moist and pliant, as a fresh hide;</p> <p>4. grounded, stopped by striking the ground, as a ship or boat;</p> <p>5. name of a tree of the family Myresticaceae;</p> <p>6. affixed to verbs, indicates the utmost degree, (see <i>Gram. sec.</i> 16, 229.) attained full growth or the utmost size;</p> <p>7. adj. -- a preventive, that which checks purging;</p> <p>8. deriv. 7; cessation, termination, or extinction, cut off by death;</p> <p>9. stop, be stationary;</p> <p>10. reduplicated, adv. imitative of sounds;</p> <p>11. blacking a knife blade by holding it in a flame;</p> <p>12. color the teeth with blacking thus obtained.</p> <p>ကညီၵ်တုၵ် def. 6.; ကသံၵ်တုၵ် 7.;</p> <p>ခီၵ်တုၵ် 6. <i>co.</i> ခီၵ်တုၵ်ခီၵ်ဝဲၵ် 6. attain full size, &c.;</p> <p>ပျီၵ်တုၵ် 6.; သံတုၵ် 9.;</p> <p>အုၵ်တုၵ်, -ကလၵ်အုၵ်တုၵ် 9.;</p>

	<p>အိန်တုန် <i>co.</i> အိန်တုန်အိန်ဘုံး 9.;</p> <p>မုံ့တုန်ပျ်ပျဲ extreme old age.</p> <p>Derivative, ဝတုန် see def. 8.;</p> <p>ဒဲဝတုန် def. 8. a shed used for a stopping place in travelling.</p>
တုန်စိန်	def. 3.
တုန်တပျို	def. 3. and def. 3.
တုန်တုန်	def. 10.
တုန်ထိန်	def. 4.
တုန်ပျို	def. 5. တုန်ကပျို
တုန်လီ	,-တုန်လီမုန်ပဝံ def. 11.
တုန်သူ	def. 12.
တုန်သွံ	def. 1. generally connected with charms.
တုး	<p>(<i>Tavoy.</i>) 1. In felling trees, fell one against another to break it down;</p> <p>2. see ဒုး fight, contend, as armies in battle.</p>
တုးသုး	def. 2.
တုန်	<p>1. Push along, force one's way in spite of obstructions, as through thick grass or bushes;</p> <p>2. followed by the term for neck, use obscene, abusive language without regard to decency;</p> <p>3. the name of a black bird having the tail tipped with white.</p> <p>ထိန်ခုတုန် def. 3.</p>
တုန်ကိန်	def. 2.
တုး	<p>1. Arrive, reach, as any place, period or event;</p> <p>2. when, until, unto, see Gram. sec. 33, 44, 5?, 230;</p> <p>3. with လီ the term for down affixed, come into</p>

	<p>place, be to the point, exact, precise: be reduced, abated;</p> <p>4. come to the same point, i.e. be equal, like, &c. reduplicated, thus much, thus far, &c.</p> <p>5. deriv. be astounded, confused, stupefied;</p> <p>6. <i>affix</i>. adverbial; following of one thing after another in close succession.</p> <p>ခံ၍ ချုပ်လှူတူ def. 6.;</p> <p>အကတိတ်တူ def. 1.</p> <p>တၢ်ညၣ်ဂိၢ်တူလီလံ the fever has gone down.</p> <p>Derivative, ကတူ def. 5.</p>
တုၤခဲကနံၣ်အံၤ	unto this time.
တုၤက့ၤတီၤက့ၤ	def. 1. arrive.
တုၤန့ၤတစု	at another time, again, furthermore, then.
တုၤလီၤထီၣ်ဘး	fulfilled, kept as a promise.
တုၤလီၤ	<i>co.</i> တုၤလီၤဖိဃိၣ် def. 3. တုၤလီၤတီၤလီၤ do.
တုၤသိး	def. 4.
တုၤအံၤဆူညါ	from this time forward.
တူ	<p>1. A whistle, pipe; <i>co.</i> of the term for trumpet, horn, bugle; also, <i>co.</i> of the term for basket;</p> <p>2. with an adverbial affix, sudden, unexpected;</p> <p>3. followed by another root, short, as the blade of a knife;</p> <p>4. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> sounds like those of a whistle;</p> <p>5. a species of basket, small at the top and broad at the bottom;</p> <p>6. thin, limpid as liquids; of a watery consistence;</p> <p>7. <i>co.</i> to the term for principal, superior.</p> <p>ကလူတူ def. 6.;</p> <p>ကတူကျံး see ကတူ;</p> <p>ကွါတူနူ def. 3. and ကွါ;</p>

	ကျော်မိုက်ကျော်တူ def. 7. and ကျော်မိုက်; သင်္ဘောကလံ def. 2.
တူကလံ	def. 2.
တူတလူ	<i>co.</i> တူတလူတိုင်တလီ def. 5. (sometimes တူကလူ see ကလူ)
တူတူ	def. 4.
တူနု	def. 3.
တူပျ	support the side of a wall, see တူပု
တူ	1. Bear, suffer, endure; take, as the opinion of a counsellor or decision of a judge, receive judgment; embrace, receive as instruction, or doctrine; suffer as bodily affliction in consequence of former demerit, in distinction from the miseries of hell; 2. negatively, not last or continue for any length of time; 3. that which surrounds or embraces, a long range of mountains surrounding low lands; the whiskers; the eyebrow: 4. with the term for great affixed, a thing of great worth, or consequence, hereditary property; of great rank, power, or authority; 5. suffer a defeat; aid, help one out of trouble; meet, take what comes, stand one's ground; submit to, as to hardships; the Burman term for witness; take hold of business with energy and cordiality; entertain, as strangers; become stout, large, full stature; uphold, be of the same mind with; suffer for another, or in his stead; suffer death; 6. names of plants and things, name of a tree, a small palm, nearly allied to the areca; dorian; the morning star; the evening star; a species of harp; 7. 8. reduplicated, adv. dull, heavy sounds. ခပ်တူ def. 3. see ခပ်;

	မဲင်တူင် 3. see မဲင်; သီတူင် def. 6.; အတူင်,-ကစါ်အတူင်,-ပယါအတူင် def. 3.; အတူင်ဒိင်အကီဒိင် def. 4.; အုင်တူင်အုင်တီ vow, make a solemn promise. Derivative, ကတူင်,ကတူင်ကတီင်,ကတူင်ကတူင် see ကတူင် used to qualify sound.
တူင်ကမါ်	def. 1.
တူင်ကုးခိင်ကုး	def. 5.
တူင်ကုးတီကုး	def. 1. as favor, or blessing.
တူင်ခိ	def. 5. see ခိ
တူင်ခိင်	def. 5. see ခိင်
တူင်ဂီ	def. 6. receiver of the dawn.
တူင်ယင်	or တူင်နာတူင်ယင် def. 5.
တူင်စံင်ညိင်	def. 1. see စံင်ညိင်
တူင်စး	def. 5. also countenance, approve, uphold.
တူင်ဆါ	<i>co.</i> တူင်ဆါခိင်ဆါ def. 1.
တူင်စး,	းတူင်စးခိင်စး bear for others, as the Savior for us.
တူင်တနါ	suffer in place of another.
တူင်တမုံ	<i>co.</i> တူင်ထံင်တူင်တမုံ def. 5. see တမုံ
တူင်တင်တီ	def. 1.
တူင်တူင်	def. 8.
တူင်တဲင်	def. 6.
တူင်ထံင်	<i>co.</i> တူင်တမုံ
တူင်ထီင်ဘိင်မိ	def. 5. see ဘိင် fat, plump.

တူနာ	<i>co.</i> တူယဉ်
တူဘဉ်ခိဉ်ဘဉ်	def. 1.
တူဘာတူကွီ	the defendent in a law-suit.
တူရံ	def. 6.
တူရူ	<i>do.</i>
တူလိဉ်	<i>co.</i> တူလိဉ်ခိဉ်ဆာ def. 5.
တူလီ	slope down, as the end of a mountain range to a plain.
တူဝဲပး	(Bur. ဝိဘကံခံ) def. 1.
တူသနါ	<i>co.</i> တူသနါလဲနဲခဲး def. 5.
တူသံ	def. 5.
တူဟါ	def. 5. the receiver of the evening.
တူအာတူသီ	def. 5.; တူအာ <i>co.</i> နှဲဉ်ခွဲဉ်
တူဉ်	<p>1. Cut or broken off, or across, crossed; liquidate, pay off, as a debt;</p> <p>2. cut or break quite off, sever; short, stump-like; short as garments; isolated, solitary, without children or neighbors; shortened <i>do.</i>;</p> <p>3. the thing is cut, or broken off, headless; figuratively, a whirlwind; reckless, daring, fearless; cut off from children, i.e. from child-bearing, barren;</p> <p>4. def. 1. come off as the extremities of plants, as the extremities from leprosy; obtain; be gashed, incised as a wound; cut off, as supplies; averted, as the affections from an object; cut off as by death; interlock the hands;</p> <p>5. reduplicated, adv. sounds like those of the porcupine.</p> <p>ကလီဟ်တူဉ် def. 3. see ကလီ 1.;</p> <p>ကံတူဉ် <i>co.</i> ကံတူဉ်ကံကျီ def. 4.;</p>

	<p>ကံင်တုင် see ကံင်; ကံင်တုင် see ကံင်; ကံင်တုင် <i>co.</i> ကံင်ဟံင်တုင် see ကံင်; ခံတုင် def. 4.; ခိးတုင် see ခိး; ခိတုင် 4.; ဒူတုင်ကိင် 3.; န့တုင် <i>co.</i> န့တုင်သုင်ဂဲ <i>co.</i> န့တုင်ဒီစုင် 4. န့တုင်န့တုင် see တွဲ; ဒီင်တုင် cut or chop off; နီင်လဲင်တုင် a short staff, see တုင် <i>ex.</i>; ဟံင်တုင် def. 4. also <i>co.</i> တဆံ; ဘင်တုင် <i>co.</i> ဘင်တုင်ဘင်ကါ def. 4.; လီတုင် <i>co.</i> လီတုင်လီကံင် 4.; ဆုလီတုင် see ဆု; လီတုင်လီယိ see ယိ; သးတုင် 4.; သံတုင် 4.; သံဟံင်တုင် 4.</p>
တုင်ကလုကု	see ကလု
တုင်ကွံင်	def. 2.
တုင်ကိင်	<i>co.</i> တုင်ကိင်တုင်ယိင် def. 3.
တုင်ကျဲ	as စွါတုင်ကျဲ, -လဲတုင်ကျဲ &c. def. 3.
တုင်ခိင်	def. 3. without a head or top.
တုင်ယိ	, -ခံတုင်ယိ def. 2.
တုင်စိး	see ဝါနီ used as a medicinal poultice.
တုင်တုင်	def. 5.
တုင်တြိင်ဒီင်	def. 2.
တုင်ထိး	, ဝင်တုင်ထိး chop off the tip.
တုင်ဒိင်	<i>co.</i> တုင်ဖိ

တူန်နိယိယဲန်	def. 2.
တူန်ဖိ	<i>co.</i> တူန်ဒိန်တူန်ဖိ def. 3.; ပျဲတူန်ဖိပျဲနိလံ a barren person.
တူန်မုါနံ	let the day pass, procrastinate.
တူန်ရုန်	name of a bird, whose cry sounds တူန်ရုန်တူန်ရုန်
တူန်လါကါ	def. 2. as the ears, nose, tail, or other things.
တူန်လံ,	-ကမါလီတူန်လံ slough, come off as lepro?, limbs &c.
တူန်လါကါ	def. 2.
တူး	1. Bind or tie together, as the hands or feet; 2. with various affixes, tie fast or tight together; <i>adv.</i> a concreted mass; fish for small prawns, fish, &c.; 3. reduplicated, sound like that made by the lips in sucking; 4. deriv. name of a tree, embracing several species of Barringtonia. Cog. ပတူး <i>co.</i> ပတူးပတူး def. 4. သ့ညှိညှိအုန်ထံ
တူးယာ်	def. 2.
တူးတူး	def. 3. တူးတူးတးတး <i>do.</i>
တူးနုန်	def. 2. as သကတူးနုန်, စကတူးနုန် see စက
တူးအိန်	def. 2. done with a သ့
တူန်	1. Introduce water or something else into a person by witchcraft so as to kill him; 2. a hammer; 3. sound like that of the splitting of bamboos; a species of basket; 4. Cog. def. 3.; 5. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> hollow sounds;

	6. <i>affix</i> . pot-bellied; a species of frog, named from the sound it makes; a species of blue bird, named from the sound it makes. တဲတူဉ်လူ def. 6.; ဒုတူဉ်တီဉ် 6.; နိဉ်တူဉ် 6. Derivative, သတူဉ်ကလံဉ် def. 3.
တူဉ်ကလံဉ်	def. 3.
တူဉ်တလူ	<i>co.</i> တူဉ်တလူတီဉ်တလီ def. 3. တူတလူ <i>do.</i>
တူဉ်တူဉ်	def. 5.; တူဉ်တူဉ်တီဉ်တီဉ် <i>do.</i>
တူဉ်ဇိနံဉ်ဇိ	see နံဉ် def. 3.
တူ	1. A partition, wall, as of a house; 2. numerous and prominent as pumpkins, &c. in a field; large, strong, hale, as persons; 3. adv. sound, as walking on the ground; 4. something prominent, sticking up and motionless. စံးတူမီ def. 2. and စံး Deriv. သတူကလံဉ် def. 4.
တူကလံဉ်	def. 4.
တူချာ	def. 1. and ချာ the margin of the floor that extends beyond the side of the house.
တူတလူတီတလီ	def. 2.
တူတူ	<i>co.</i> တူတူတီတီ def. 3.
တူနာဉ်ထံး	def. 1. and နာဉ်ထံး close by the foot of a partition, in the angle formed by it and the floor.
တူဟ	def. 1. တူဟလီ def. 1. and လီ on the wall.
တူမီ	,-စံးတူမီ def. 2.
တူဟံဉ်တူဟံဉ်	def. 3.
တူဟုဉ်တူဟုဉ်	def. 3.
တု	1. Create; form, make an image, perform, as any

	<p>kind of work; fit up the knot of hair on the top of the head; dress up; adorn one's self with apparel; insert; (not common);</p> <p>2. reduplicated, adv. sound, like that of pounding iron; like that made by a small species of kite;</p> <p>3. see deriv.;</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> arrange, set in order; a small kind of kite.</p> <p>5. with <i>affix.</i> tensely, as a rope tightly drawn narrow, strait, confined, as a hole.</p> <p>ကူတုအလှူ same as def. 1. see ကူ;</p> <p>ပီတု def. 4. <i>co.</i> စံ့ညို, လံာ်ပီတု def. 4.;</p> <p>ထိန်တုန်တု a small bird, plover;</p> <p>တိန်တုန်တုဝံာ် <i>do.</i></p> <p>Derivative, တတုတတါ see တတု</p>
တုကလံာ်	def. 5.
တုကဝု	def. 5.
တုတံာ်	<i>co.</i> တုတံာ်တးတံာ် def. 1.
တုတု	def. 2.
တုထီၼ်	as တုထီၼ်ခိၼ် <i>co.</i> တုထီၼ်ခိၼ်ဘိၼ်အံၼ် def. 1.
တုတုဝံာ်	2. also the name of the bird which makes such noise.
တုထီၼ်အလှူ	def. 1.
တုထီၼ်အသး	def. 1.
တုနုာ်	def. 1.
တုဟံာ်	def. 1.
တု-ဖျီ	as ယှာတုပှာဖျီပှာ def. 1. God created us.
တုအသး	def. 1. also create the soul or life.
တုဘီပျိာ်မုာ်	build up, promote the interests of a town or country.

တုလုတကု	a plant of the gourd family, <i>Luffa acutangula</i> .
တု	<p>1. Cast away or down a large or heavy object, be decided, settled, steadfast, unwavering manner, condition, &c.;</p> <p>2. <i>part.</i> imperative mode;</p> <p>3. particle of past tense, see <i>Gram. sec.</i> 231.;</p> <p>4. affixed, abandonment of the object, a depressed but even surface, extended in a flat, even manner; reject; cosigning to ruin; give up an action; plain, even, void, open space of ground, &c.;</p> <p>5. extended around in a circular form, as the web of a spider, a ringworm, &c.; insert, put into, as into a basket or vessel; extend the breath as in a long continued cry; throw down, cast away, abandon to ruin; wane, as the moon;</p> <p>6. intensive, very, excessively.</p> <p>ကလွှာတု see ကလွှာ;</p> <p>ကွဲတု <i>co.</i> ကွဲတုချိုးမာ် def. 4.;</p> <p>ကွဲတုကွဲ <i>do.</i>;</p> <p>စံတုတိ see စံတဲတိ, တဲ and တု is probably the more correct spelling, see ပတုပတိ, ဆိတု def. 2. and 4.;</p> <p>တဲတုအံ a thing like this, &c. def. 1.;</p> <p>မ့တု it was ပျံ့မ့တု def. 4.;</p> <p>လိတုလိ def. 5.</p> <p>အိတုဆိတု def. 2.</p> <p>Cog. သတု <i>co.</i> သတုလိရု a remnant, something left.</p>
တုကဝိ	def. 5.
တုန	<i>co.</i> တုနလဲန def. 5. often တုန
တုထိအယာ	unpack clothes &c. kept for an occasion.

တုဂ်ပယုဂ်	def. 5. see ပယုဂ်
တုဂ်ဖး	said to be used for သုဂ်ဖး split.
တုဂ်လီ	and တုဂ်လီကွံဂ် def. 5.
တုဂ်လီဆိခိဂ်	see ဆိ cast down headlong.
တုဂ်	1. Insert, put into, as into a basket or vessel; 2. light, strong, very bright; a species of snail, the name is given from the sound it is said to make by striking its shell against things; a kind of bird, the name is given in imitation of the noise it makes; the sulphuret of antimony; 3. reduplicated, adv. sharp ringing sounds. ထိဂ်တုဂ်တု def. 2. see တု; လာ်တုဂ်လုဂ် 2.
တုဂ်ကလံ	def. 2.
တုဂ်တလုဂ်	def. 2.
တုဂ်တုဂ်	def. 3. တီဝ်ထးသိဂ်တုဂ်တုဂ်; ဒိဆုလုသိဂ်တုဂ်တုဂ်
တုဂ်နုဂ်	def. 1.
တု	1. The pinching claws of a crab, prawn, and scorpion; a kind of snare or noose used in catching wild fowls; <i>num. affix.</i> applied to bunches, or clusters of fruit; cook rice in a bamboo instead of a pot; 2. <i>co.</i> of the term for cooking, interstice, hole; 3. <i>affix.</i> cooked, done through, done internally; fixed or confined to a spot within certain limits, or degree, as human skill; 4. the depressed part between the shoulders; a scorpion; a kind of pan or platter, generally of brass. ကျဲတု def. 2. and ကျဲ; ချာတုဆုး 4.; ဆဲတု and ဆဲတုခိဂ် def. 1, 3. and ဆဲ; ဆွဲတု def. 1. ဆွဲတုဘိတု see ဆွဲ;

	<p>တၢ်တ့ၢ် def. 2. and တၢ်; ပတ့ၢ်ချဲး def. 4.; မံတ့ၢ် def. 3. ဖီမ့ၢ်တတ့ၢ်ဘၣ် <i>do. neg.</i>; လီၤတ့ၢ် def. 3. သီတ့ၢ် def. 4. Cog. ကတ့ၢ် a mountain plant; <i>co.</i> ကဆူး; ခုၣ်သတ့ၢ် a species of the arum plant, see ခုၣ် and ကတ့ၢ်; တတ့ၢ် <i>co.</i> တတ့ၢ်တတၢ် form an interstice or space between, as by stretching out and apart as the arms or legs; ပတ့ၢ် <i>co.</i> ပစိုၢ် quick, energetic; ပတ့ၢ် or ပတ့ၢ်ပတီၤ jump or throw the body about, as a fish; or as a person struggling to get loose when held; သတ့ၢ် <i>co.</i> သတ့ၢ်သတၢ် same as တတ့ၢ်</p>
တ့ၢ်ခီၣ်	same as def. 1.
တ့ၢ်မ့ၢ်	def. 1. and 2. as တ့ၢ်မ့ၢ်ဖီမ့ၢ် cook rice, put it on plates.
တ့ၢ်သံး	distill liquors, see ယဲၤ
တ့ၢ်မိၤတၢ်မိၤ	def. 3.
တဲ	<p>1. Make smooth or even by hewing, hew; spread, flatten, as dough, or any plastic substance; take up rice, &c. in the hand, as to eat it; say, tell, tell over circumstantially or with minuteness; 2. carving or cutting with the point of an instrument; interpret something said; a species of witch or demon; name of a tyrant, who governed Tavoy a few years before its conquest by the English; 3. deriv. hastily, energetically; 4. <i>affix.</i> furrowed, wrinkled, as the skin of an aged person.</p>

	သွံးတိန်သွံးတဲ def. 4. အတဲ def. 1 also same as def. 1. Cog. ပတဲ as မရဲပတဲ and ပရဲမတဲ def. 3.
တဲကဆုန်	def. 2.
တဲကဘျန်	def. 2. and see ကဘျန် <i>ex.</i> and
တဲကျိး	def. 2. <i>co.</i> ကွဲးကျိး
တဲကွံင်	def. 2.
တဲတလါ	<i>co.</i> တဲတလိ
တဲတလိ	<i>co.</i> တဲတလိတဲတလါ def. 2. and <i>Maul.</i>
တဲတင်	<i>co.</i> ပိန်တင်တဲတင် or ပိင်တင်တဲတင် same as def. 2.
တဲတီတဲတါ	see တီ 5. crackling sound.
တဲတီတဲတီ	see တီ 5. quarrelling, blow for blow.
တဲဖြိ	def. 2. see ဘုန်တဲဖြိ employ one to inflict evil on others.
တဲဘန်	same as def. 1. <i>Maul.</i> တဲဘန်နီဟူ <i>do.</i> inform.
တဲဘျ	<i>co.</i> တဲဘျကဆုန် def. 2. hew smooth.
တဲမု	same as def. 1. cook rice, set it on for food.
တဲလီ	<i>co.</i> တဲလီကျဲလီ def. 2. confess.
တဲဝိန်	def. 2. a tyrant who governed Tavoy.
တဲသုန်	hew timber.
တဲသဖျဲး	def. 2. hew straight.
တင်	1. A bag, such as is used for grain, hence num. affix, applied to such bags; 2. with unequal, irregular motion, limpingly; from side to side, as in crossing and recrossing a stream, &c. splitting, severing; in funeral ceremonies, the outlines of a tree drawn on a winnowing fan;

	<p>3. deriv. a dell or deep hollow between hills; lean against, trust in;</p> <p>4. affix, blurred, indistinct appearance, neat, befitting manner; glossy appearance; lay a thing athwart or crosswise.</p> <p>ကပွဲတၢ် def. 4; ကတၢ်ယၢ် 4. ကရဲတၢ် 4. ကိတၢ်ဖး 4. ခါတၢ်တီၢ် 4.; ဒိတၢ်တီၢ် 4. ဖြဲတၢ် 4. ပိၣ်တၢ်တီၢ် 4. In <i>ex.</i> and တၢ် is used, as a particle, to give an adverbial form to the roots with which it is combined.</p> <p>Cog. ကတၢ် and ကတၢ်ဆူး def. 3.</p> <p>လီၤကတၢ်ဆူး be in the form of <i>do.</i>; ပတၢ် 3.</p>
တၢ်ကျဲတၢ်ကျဲ	as ဟးတၢ်ကျဲတၢ်ကျဲ def. 2.
တၢ်စံၣ်ပိၣ်	def. 1. colors variegated.
တၢ်တီၢ်	as ခါတၢ်တီၢ် def. 4.
တၢ်တီၢ်	2. and 4.
တၢ်ဒိၣ်ခိၣ်	def. 2.
တၢ်ဖး	def. 2.
တၢ်ဖးဒိၣ်	def. 2.
တၢ်ဇိၤတၢ်ဇိၤ	def. 1.
တၢ်	<p>1. Separate from, detach the parts by cutting, breaking, or other means; speech, decisive, definite, to the point; chapped, lacerated, cut, galled by being bound too tightly; fissured, cut off, terminated as life, expire;</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> measure, as the length of a thing; pattern, example, similitude; <i>do.</i>;</p> <p>3. all about, all over or throughout the place; inclining, or beveling obliquely towards, athwart, crosswise; come off, break off in speaking, be to the point, just ready to expire, dying; decide, fix on a plan, give directions how to do or act;</p>

	<p>4. deriv. put in order, arrange; convulse, be distorted, &c., roll from side to side, writhe, short illness terminating in death;</p> <p>5. <i>affix</i>. a small palm, nearly allied to the areca; a species of lizard; lacerated; ball of thread; brush away, push, or beat down, pull apart, thwart, hinder, interfere with, fall from; be tenacious, strenuous, set upon; a kind of spirits or lye used in nat offerings; fall off, as the flesh left, or fallen behind.</p> <p>ကတိတ် <i>co</i>. ကတိတ်ကတိတ်ယိ def. 5.;</p> <p>ကတိတ်ကတိတ် use a simile, give an example;</p> <p>ကူးတ်,ဂတ် see def. 5.;</p> <p>ကိတ် 5. ခိတ်; စုတ် 1.; တာတ် 5.;</p> <p>တူတ်,တိတ်,တိတ် toctai; ထိတ်,ခိတ်</p> <p>နတ် as လှည့်လှည့်နတ် 5.;</p> <p>ဖှိတ် tear off ပှိတ် 5.; ပှိတ်လိတ် 5.;</p> <p>ပျတ် 1. ဖှတ် and ဖှတ်ကွတ်,ဖှတ်သံတတ်အခိတ်, ဖတ်; ဖတ်တိတ်,လိတ် or လိတ်လှူလိတ်,သးတ် 1.;</p> <p>သးအှတ်,သးတ်,ညှတ်သံတတ်အမိတ်,သိတ်မုတ် 5.;</p> <p>သွတ် 5.; အတ် 2. အိတ်အတ် 2. အဖုံးလိတ်, အှတ် 5. အိတ်လိတ် 5.</p> <p>Cog. ကတ် def. 4. <i>co</i>. ကတိတ်;</p> <p>တတ် def. 4. see တတ် and compounds;</p> <p>တတ်ဖှတ်ဖှတ် def. 4.;</p> <p>သတ်,-သတ်သတ် def. 4.</p>
တ်စဟ်လ်	as အိတ်တ်စဟ်လ် see def. 3. and စဟ် 1.
တ်ယိ	def. 3. ခိတ်တ်ယိ see ယိ 3.
တ်တာ်ဟ	def. 3. as အိတ်တ်တာ်ဟ
တ်တ်ယိယိ	thoroughly.
တ်တ်တ်တ်	<i>do</i> . imitative of sound.

တော်တီး	<i>co.</i> တော်တံင်တော်တီး def. 3. and 5.
တော်ထံ	a river.
တော်ထူင်ဘင်ဘး	see ထူင် 3.
တော်ဖြး	def. 3. တော်ဖြးဖြး 3. and
တော်လှးအီလှး	def. 3. as မတကတော်လှးအီလှး
တော်လီ	<i>co.</i> နှင်လီတော်လီ def. 3.; တော်လီကျဲလီ tell, confess.
တး	<p>1. (Bur. တိုက်) set fire to; set a fighting, quarrel, dispute violently;</p> <p>2. pressed or crowded full; a small, plump person or animal, adv. sound like that of several persons chopping; children, some large and some small; with agility, or alacrity;</p> <p>3. deriv. insane, half-witted, crazy;</p> <p>4. <i>affix.</i> a fighting cock, fighting buffalo, a goat;</p> <p>5. reduplicated, short, quick, repeated acts, pick up one after another, see def. 2.</p> <p>ခွဲးတးတး def. 5. ဆီဖါတး def. 4.;</p> <p>တတးတး 5. နးတး 4.;</p> <p>ပန်တး 4.; မ်တးလး and မှ်တးလး 4.</p> <p>Derivative, ကတး def. 3.</p>
တးဆီ	def. 1. set cocks to fighting; set a fighting cock in the jungle to induce other cocks or hens to come by which means they are ensnared and caught.
တးတနင်	def. 2. as ပွဲးတးတနင်
တးတနင်	def. 2. as ဒိုင်တင်တးတနင်
တးတး	def. 5. as ခွဲးတးတး,-လာတးတး
တးတးတီးတီး	def. 2.
တးတီးတးတီးတး	def. 2.

တဲးထီၣ်	def. 1.
တဲးသနီၣ်ခံ	def. 1.
တဲးမဲးတဲးမဲး	def. 2. as ဟးတဲးမဲးတဲးမဲး
တဲးလဲးတဲးလဲး	def. 2. ထွံၣ်ဖိလဲးတၢ်တဲးလဲးတဲးလဲး
တဲးလိၣ်	def. 1.
တဲးၣ်	1. Put, place, promote, build; 2. a species of plantain, very short or chubbed; a small kind of pot; 3. the water melon; 4. deriv. hastily, hurriedly, without due order. Derivative, မတဲးၣ်, မတဲးၣ်မတီၣ် def. 4.
တဲးၣ်ကၢၣ်	see တီၣ်ကါ coin, money.
တဲးၣ်ဆီ	ensnare wild fowls.
တဲးၣ်တီ	,-သကွံၣ်တဲးၣ်တီ def. 2.; တဲးၣ်တီသူ, -တဲးၣ်တီဝါ varieties of <i>do</i> . the black, and the white.
တဲးၣ်တီ	def. 3.(ပရဲၣ် Tav. but the other is admitted to be the ancient name.)
တဲးၣ်ထီၣ်ကံၣ်	ensnare pheasants.
တဲးၣ်ထီၣ်	def. 1.
တဲးၣ်ဝဲၣ်အိ	def. 2.
တဲး	1. Crack, have a slight fissure; small species of wasp, builds in holes; Gram. sec. 233.; 2. have a large or wide crack, cracked; pot-bellied, distended, bloated, split open; 3. <i>affix</i> . rehearse, proclaim, preach; 4. deriv. move a thing about in the mouth in order to see how it tastes; smack the lips. စံၣ်တဲး <i>co</i> . စံၣ်တဲးတီၣ်တဲး def. 3. Deriv. ပတဲး def. 4.

တဲးကွါကွါ	def. 2.
တဲးကွးကွး	<i>do.</i>
တဲးထီၣ်	def. 2.
တဲးတူၣ်လူ	def. 2. see တူၣ်
တဲးဖး	<i>co.</i> တဲးဟံၣ်တဲးဖး def. 2.
တိ	<p>1. Help, aid, come to one's assistance; strike, hit against, thump; strike as the rays of the sun, wither; rouse the wind, by calling it; split with a wedge, drive a wedge; longest or most prominent, as of toes, fingers, house posts, the center post or posts;</p> <p>2. yawning, as a hollow or fissure, heedless, reckless aid; a species of lizard; small gongs of different sizes combined, a Burman instrument of music; <i>co.</i> first, original; a species of the cotton plant; sound of the jews-harp; a species of bird; a kind of curry; a person who is so thin that the bones stick out;</p> <p>3. reduplicated, cry repeatedly for aid; also sound like that of a small gong;</p> <p>4. deriv. epilepsy; set on, teach young dogs to bite;</p> <p>5. <i>affix.</i> withered by a blast of heat, sun-burnt; punch, or thrust with the end of a thing; see def. 2. a kind of ulcer, enlarges by sloughing; name of a plant.</p> <p>ခိၣ်မုၢ်တိ def. 1.; စုမုၢ်တိ 1.;</p> <p>ယဲးတိကျိ 2. see ယဲး;</p> <p>ဆါတိ 5. see ဆါ;</p> <p>ဆဲးတိ <i>co.</i> ဆဲးတိဆဲးပျု 5. see ဆဲး;</p> <p>တိၢ်တိ <i>co.</i> တိၢ်တိတိၢ်တါ 5.</p> <p>ဘၣ်တိ <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်တိဘၣ်ထံး 1.;</p> <p>မၢ်တိ 5. မုၢ်တိဘၣ်တၢ် 1.</p> <p>Cog. ကတိကျံး def. 4.;</p>

	ပတိ <i>co.</i> ပတိပတါ, ပတိလိ def. 4.
တိကလန်	def. 2. မအသးတိကလန်
တိကလံး	def. 2.; ယုဂ်ပူဖျါတိကလံး the rat hole appears very open.
တိကလံ	def. 1.; တိကလံတိတိ a phrase used in calling the wind.
တိကိသန်	a garden vegetable.
တိကျိ	as ယဲတိကျိ def. 2.; see ယဲ
တိခိန်	<i>co.</i> တိခိန်ညှိန်ဒန် def. 2.
တိစာ	<i>co.</i> တိစာစွဲစာ def. 2.; တတိတစွဲဘန် does not assist.
တစွဲ	see တိစာ
တိတ်	def. 2. large house lizard, touktay.
တိတလိဖိမိ	def. 2. small gong, name imitative of their tones.
တိတိ	def. 3. help, help.
တိထံး	def. 2. <i>co.</i> ဂံခိန် as ဂံခိန်တိထံး
တိနိန်	meet from opposite directions as two persons travelling.
တိယိရံ	def. 2. cultivated in Siam.
တိရနိန်	def. 2. အူစယုသိန်တိရနိန်တိရနိန်
တိလိတကိ	def. 2. တိန်တကလုန်ပူသိန်တိလိတကိ
တိသွန်	<i>co.</i> တိသွန်တိဝန် def. 1. split timber.
တိဟီခါ	def. 2. see ဟီခါ
တိ	1. Hold on to, retain in memory, observe; brass, or copper; <i>co.</i> for silver; pound, beat, thrust, as with pestle; repeat from memory; bud for flowering; be cautious; handle, as of a cleaver or axe; <i>co.</i> sell, a

	<p>sale;</p> <p>2. <i>affix</i>. a superior kind of brass; push out of place, with the end of a thing; rise as clouds leaving a clear space below; observe carefully; put forth flower buds; mark, pay close attention so as remember; term for bangles; to learn or understand, study;</p> <p>3. <i>affix</i>. wantonly, wilfully, perversely; title of a <i>Kar. Fab.</i>; a pestle; gaze at; a small cross-bow pertaining to funeral ceremonies; moved out of place as a rule in measuring: a small mortar; have throbbing pain; <i>Hibiscus macrophyllus</i>; a stick or instrument to thrust; stub the toes; in the outer corner of the eye; pass below the mark aimed at;</p> <p>4. deriv. the silk-worm; silk.</p> <p>ကလိတ်တိတ် def. 3. see ကလိတ်;</p> <p>ကံတိတ်ဂီ, ကျံတိတ် 3. see ကျံ;</p> <p>ကွတ်တိတ် 3. see ကွတ်ချံတိတ်ပ 3.;</p> <p>စုတ်တိတ် 3. စုတ်တိတ်ခွတ် money;</p> <p>ဆာတ်တိတ် see ဆာတ်; ဆာတ်တိတ်ဘိ 3.;</p> <p>ဆဲးတိတ် 3. သးဆဲးတိတ် 3.;</p> <p>ဆိုင်တိတ် 3.; တရိတ်တိတ် see တရိတ်;</p> <p>နိတ်တိတ် 3.;</p> <p>ဖးတိတ်လံင် commit to memory, read till familiar with ဘတ်တိတ် or ဘတ်တိတ်ဘတ်ထံး 3.; ဝဲတ်တိတ်ခံ 3.;</p> <p>လီတိတ်, အိုင်တိတ်အိုင်ဆါ</p> <p>Derivatives, တတိတ် and သတိတ် def. 4. and see တတိတ်</p>
တိတ်ကယိတ်	def. 2. lustre said to resemble that of gold.
တိတ်ကလဲ	def. 2. တိတ်ကလဲကွတ်အသး see ကလဲ 2.
တိတ်ဂီ	def. 2.
တိတ်ပာ	-တိတ်နိတ်တိတ်ပာ commit a lesson to memory.

တိၼ်စၢ	<i>co.</i> တိၼ်စၢတိၼ်စီၼ် help pound.
တိၼ်တလဲ	def. 2. and တၢ်အၢၼ်တိၼ်တလဲအသး
တိၼ်ထီၼ်ခိၼ်	def. 1. repeat from memory.
တိၼ်ထံတိၼ်ဆး	def. 2. တိၼ်ထံ-သး def. 2.
တိၼ်ထီၼ်	1. ဖီတိၼ်ထီၼ်လံတဖိးလံ it has put forth one flower bud.
တိၼ်ထွဲ	<i>co.</i> တိၼ်ထွဲတိၼ်ထွဲၼ် def. 1. pound new rice into a kind of pastry for eating.
တိၼ်န့ဖံးယၢ်	def. 2.
တိၼ်န့ဖံးယၢ်	def. 2. <i>do.</i>
တိၼ်နီၼ်	<i>co.</i> တိၼ်နီၼ်ဖးနီၼ် def. 2.
တိၼ်ဟ	with ချဲၼ် prefixed, def. 3.
တိၼ်ပံၼ်	<i>co.</i> တိၼ်ပံၼ်တိၼ်ဟ် def. 2.; မ့ၢ်တိၼ်ပံၼ် a kind of bread or pastry made of rice by beating it in a mortar.
တိၼ်ပီၼ်	def. 2. as ထံဖျဲၼ်တိၼ်ပီၼ်
တိၼ်ဖး	def. 2.
တိၼ်ဖံး	<i>do.</i>
တိၼ်ဘီ	def. 2.
တိၼ်လိ	def. 2.
တိၼ်ဝါ	def. 2.
တိၼ်	1. Intend, resolve, plan, determine upon; a stockade; reproach, deride; the height of an animal from the ground to the part aimed at in constructing a spear trap; numeral <i>affix.</i> in speaking of such heights; 2. <i>co.</i> of preach, promulge, &c.; great height, as an elephant, referring to the height required in setting a

	<p>spear trap; the term for promulge, talk, reproach one for his low condition, or inability to support his family; change, as money;</p> <p>3. <i>affix</i>. in a projecting, prominent manner; bulging; jumbled, crowded together; sleep out, as in travelling; bear off, to a distance; shake all over as the limbs of the aged.</p> <p>ကရိုက်တိုန် see ကရိုက်; ကမိတ်တိုန် see ကမိတ်; စအိးတိုန် see စအိး; စံတ်တိုန် <i>co.</i> စံတ်တဲး; တရိုက်တိုန် see def. 2. တရိုက်; မံတိုန် <i>co.</i> မံတိုန်မံတွာ def. 3.; ဝံတိုန် <i>co.</i> ဝံတိုန်ဝံတွာ 3.; ဟူးတိုန် <i>co.</i> ဟူးတိုန်ဟူးရါ 3.; အတိုန်, အတိုန်အယီ def. 1.</p> <p>Cog. တတိုန် 1. suddenly and without apparent cause; ပတိုန်, စံတ်ပတိုန်, သတိုန် <i>co.</i> သတိုန်သတတ်, တတိုန်; သံသတိုန် same as သံတတိုန်</p>
တိုန်ယု	intend or determine to ask for, def. 1.; a line of stockade.
တိုန်ယုာ်	<i>co.</i> တိုန်ယုာ်တိုန်ဟး determine, or plan to flee, def. 1.
တိုန်ဆါ	determine to sell; deride severely.
တိုန်တဲးဆူန်	<i>co.</i> တိုန်တဲးဆူန်တဲးမဲ a stockade of thorns.
တိုန်တဲး	def. 2. <i>co.</i> စံတ်တဲး see စံတ်
တိုန်ဒိန်	<i>co.</i> တိုန်ဒိန်ယီအါ def. 2.; feel great malevolence towards.
တိုန်ဟ်	def. 2. <i>co.</i> ကာန်ကီန် as ကာန်ကီန်တိုန်ဟ်
တိုန်မဲ	act from conjecture.

တိတ်လဲ	def. 1. and လဲ plan to go.
တိတ်လီ	def. 2. and
တိတ်ဟး	def. 1. and ဟး plan to move, from a place.
တိတ်ခိတ်တိတ်	def. 1.; ဆဲးတိတ်ဆဲးတိတ် set up posts for a stockade.
တိး	1. The breasts, round, firm, not pendant; <i>co.</i> count, enumerate; 2. <i>affix.</i> a tree, "Garcinia cambogia;" touch, thrust, point at, as with the end of the finger; <i>co.</i> sticking up, or out, projectingly, prominently; <i>co.</i> smooth, glossy; inconsiderate, blundering, hasty manner; warts particularly on the chin; <i>co.</i> great wilderness. ခပ်တိးပု def. 2. see ခပ်; ပျံ့တိးထာ def. 2.
တိးကလု	def. 2.; တိးတလု and တိးသလု <i>do.</i>
တိးကွါ	def. 2.; ဂံင်ကွါတိးကွါ count.
တိးတနိတ်	def. 2.; အိတ်တိးတနိတ်; ဆာထာတ်တိးတနိတ်
တိးတလု	see တိးကလု and တလု 6.
တိးထာ	<i>co.</i> ပျံ့တိး
တိးဝဲး	def. 2. <i>co.</i> ကလဲ
တိးလုတိးပျံ	def. 2.
တိးသလု	see တိးကလု
တိတ်	1. Globular, roundish weights, used in weighing with scales; 2. <i>affix.</i> a bell; pressed and heaping full; chubbed, also a short, thick species of thousand-legged worm; 3. reduplicated, sound like the tones of a bell; 4. <i>affix.</i> a deep ravine, or dell, as among mountains; a species of snail; a buffalo bell made of wood; bells in general; furrowed, corrugated, as the skin; 5. numeral affix, applied to things globular, or

	<p>roundish; the eyeball. ကွက်တိုက်လွဲ def. 4. see ကွက်; ချိုင်းတးတိုင်း and တးတိုင်း def. 4. and see တးတိုင်း; တံးတိုင်း def. 4. နိုင်းတိုင်းကျိုင်း4.; သွံးတိုင်းသွံးတဲ 4.</p>
တိုင်းကျိုင်း	def. 2.
တိုင်းတလိင်း	<i>co.</i> တိုင်းတလိင်းတိုင်းတလိင်း def. 2.
တိုင်းတံး	def. 2. see တံး 5.
တိုင်းတိုင်း	def. 3.; တိုင်းကျိုင်းန့င်းပှးဒိသိုင်းတိုင်းတိုင်း
တိုင်းလိင်းကူ	def. 2.
တိုင်း	<p>1. Convey, as by the wind; convey as articles by a boat; mark, rule, line, as paper; a bridge, wharf; stripe, striped; the lines in the palms of the hands; on the soles of the feet; channel, stream; a seam, in sewing; make a bridge; 2. draw a line round, striped in lines; convey towards; striped across, around, not lengthwise; name of several trees, one so called is a species of <i>Grewia</i>; marked with long narrow lines; the lower ends of the bamboos in a roof, eaves; a pole to hang things upon; <i>co.</i> gully; convey as down a stream with a boat or raft; deep channel worn by water; 3. num. affix, sections of things, &c.; 4. deriv. convey ideas through the organs of speech, speak, converse; <i>co.</i> thrashing or throwing the body about; 5. tall or long, symmetrical; a spout or trough in which water is conveyed; name of a tree bearing sour, edible fruit; burning fields, burn with a hissing noise and go out or be extinguished, supposed by Karens to be the work of dragons. ကယိုတိုင်း <i>co.</i> ကယိုတိုင်းကယိုတိုင်း see ကယို; ခိုင်းတိုင်း def. 1.; စုတိုင်း 1.;</p>

	<p>တွ်တိ see စံ်တွ်တိ;</p> <p>ထံတိ or ထံတိထံကွ် 5.;</p> <p>ထံမိ်တိ 5. and</p> <p>ပယိတိသူ, -ပယိတိသူကိး, -ပယိတိသူလိ် def. 5.;</p> <p>ပိ်တိ <i>co.</i> ပိ်တိလူ်ပီ def. 1.; မိ်တိ 5.;</p> <p>အတိ <i>co.</i> အတိအကွ် 1 <i>do.</i> or အတိအဖီ 1.</p> <p>Cog. ကတိ, ပတိ 4. <i>co.</i> ပတု</p>
တိကဝီ	<i>co.</i> တိကဝံ်တိကဝီ def. 2.
တိကူ	def. 2. see ကူ
တိကွီ	def. 2. also, <i>co.</i> တိတူ်
တိယိ	def. 1. ကလံ်တိယိတိ်ဒီးမ့်ခု်ဘု်ပမံ်
တိတူ်	<i>co.</i> တိတူ်တိကွီ def. 2. as garments.
တိဟ	see တခံ်တိဟ
တိပျိ	def. 2.; တိပျိခွါ a species of <i>do.</i> distinguished for its long leaves.
တိပျိ်	def. 2.; ကံ်တိပျိ်ကံ်တိပျိ် <i>do.</i>
တိပျိ်စွ်	supposed to be the name of a person; it is found in Karen song.
တိပျု	def. 2. much the same as တိကူ but the lines are broader.
တိဖိခိ်	def. 2. မဲးလိ် is the term used in Tavoy.
တိဘိ	def. 2. နံ်တိဘိ <i>do.</i>
တိရဲ်	def. 2. <i>co.</i> တိသူ
တိလူ်ဂီ	def. 2. တိလူ်ဂီန့်ပမံ်လုးလာမနု
တိလီ	def. 2. and တိလီချံ, တိလီတိ်ဘျု, တိလီသ့်
တိသူ	<i>co.</i> တိသူတိကွ် def. 2. တိသူတိရဲ် <i>do.</i>

တိသု	,–တိသုကိး and တိသုလိၼ် see ပယိတိသု above.
တိဇိယိဇိ	def. 1.
တိ	<p>1. True; exact, unvarying; not deviating from rule, not deceptive, unimpeachable;</p> <p>2. carry on the head, place upon, as on the top of rollers;</p> <p>3. obstruct, bound, limit, as with a fence, stake around;</p> <p>4. in making poetry, make couplets which rhyme with each other;</p> <p>5. the sleepers or main supporters of a floor; quick of hearing, correct in distinguishing sounds; upright, true, sincere, guileless;</p> <p>6. with other terms affixed, successive series, layers one above or beyond another; coin money; placed upon by way of trial;</p> <p>7. maintain one's integrity, raise, pry up by being underneath; name of a Karen fable; tie up or fasten, strike athwart; put on the floor supporters which also serve to hold the posts upright; spontaneously, voluntarily; a pencil, particularly the white stone pencil; stray off, or dwell alone; jaggery, or native sugar, treacle, toddy water; Tounghoos; the shaddock tree 3. num. affix, loads carried on the head, Gram. sec. 235; 4. reduplicated, adv. truly, verily, sincerely, plainly, without any hidden or figurative import, to be relied upon; 5. <i>affix</i>. take a careful and correct view; protuberance on the head of the rhinoceros-bird, and the heads of certain beetles; a strip of red cloth around the top of some Karen wallets; the part of a spinning wheel into which the spindle is fixed; stop, cease, desist from; a species of hobgoblin; adv. sound like the crackling of a jungle fire; adv. blow for blow, word for word, as in quarrelling; the water-melon; title of</p>

	<p>a fable; little hillocks rising in a plain; the double teeth or grinders; <i>co.</i> counterpart, match; a predilection; betroth; live by honest means, be upright in dealings.</p> <p>ကွက်တီ <i>co.</i> ကွက်တီကွက်လီ def. 5. view justly, see ကွက်; ခံတီ def. 5. see ခံ;</p> <p>ခိဉ်တီ 5.;</p> <p>ဆိတီ just view, stop, <i>co.</i> ဆိတုဂ်;</p> <p>တက်တီ <i>co.</i> တက်တီတက်ကြွ 1. justice <i>do.</i></p> <p><i>co.</i> တက်တီတက်ကြွ 1. <i>do.</i> or တက်မုဂ်တက်တီ and တက်တီတက်လီ 1.</p> <p>တံမုဂ်တီ 5.;</p> <p>တူဂ်တက်တီ put one's self under oath or solemn engagement;</p> <p>တဲတီတါ 5. တဲတီတဲတီ, 5.;</p> <p>နီဂ်လံဂ်တီခါ, 5.;</p> <p>နီဂ်လံဂ်တီခါအနီဉ်ဘဲဉ်, 5.;</p> <p>နီဉ်တီကရီ, see ကရီ 9.;</p> <p>ဘဲဉ်တီ 5. မဲတီ, 5.;</p> <p>လုတီ, 5. <i>co.</i> လာဂ်မုဂ်; လီတီ 5.;</p> <p>အတီ 5. <i>co.</i> ဆိ <i>do.</i> 1.</p> <p>အဲဉ်တီ <i>co.</i> အဲဉ်တီခိးယံး 5.;</p> <p>အိဉ်တီ 5. အိဉ်တီကွက် eat a thing to see if we can come to like it.</p>
တီကထာ	def. 2. on top, series.
တီကဘျံး	def. 2. see ကဘျံး 4. false oath.
တီကရီ	,-နီဉ်တီကရီ see ကရီ 9.
တီကါ	def. 2. called by some တဲဉ်ကဲဉ် coin.
တီကွက်	def. 2. try a load to be carried on the head.
တီကွီဂ်	<i>co.</i> ယိးတဲတီကွီဂ် def. 2. instigate law-suits.
တီခဲး	oars, paddles, row a raft with oars.

တီခါ	def. 2. also used as တီကဘျံး see ex. and
တီခု	def. 2. တီခုထီၣ် <i>do.</i> place on top.
တီခဲး	def. 2. Fable, No. 28.
တီယာ်	def. 2. tie fast.
တီတခု	def. 2. same as တီခု
တီတနံ	def. 1. တီတနံတီတကွဲ see တနံ 1.
တီတနီၣ်	def. 2. and 1. obstruct.
တီတံာ်	<i>co.</i> တီတံာ်တီယာ် def. 2. obstruct.
တီတဲာ်	touktay, a large lizard so called from his cry, a species of gecko.
တီတီ	<i>co.</i> တီတီလီလီ def. 4. justly, righteously.
တီတီတီတီ	adv. sound made by the singing of a hen.
တီထါ	def. 1. An amusement of youth, one party gives a line in verse and the other gives another in answer, to rhyme with it.
တီထီၣ်	def. 2. place upon the top.
တီနံ	def. 2. see <i>Gram.</i> sec. 236.
တီနဲဇါသူ	a flowering shrub of the genus Memecylon.
တီပကိ	def. 2. slate-pencil.
တီပူ	<i>co.</i> တီပူတီယံ def. 2. တီပူကွံာ် <i>do.</i> stray off.
တီပျီ	be upheld, as a fallen tree by its limbs.
တီလံာ်ပျုး	1. လံာ်ပျုး take an oath on the oath-book.
တီလဲ	def. 2. တီလဲထံ palm sap <i>do.</i> molasses.
တီလီ	def. 2.; တီလီဖိခံတီ lay the supporters of the floor of a crib.

တီသးနါပှ်	def. 2.; သးနါပှ် breast.
တီသူ	def. 2. see တီၣ်သူၣ် Tounghthoos.
တီအိ	def. 2.; often သီအိ shaddoc.
တီၣ်	<p>1. Strike, beat, as with a stick, bend and lay the lower part of the leg upon the floor, ground, &c. notch a tree and receive the sap in a vessel; strike the water, to kill fish by means of leaves which are poisonous to them; <i>co.</i> of the term for offering, merit, &c.; an area, space within given limits, the distance from one limit to another, time as well as space;</p> <p>2. tapping, notch, as an arrow that it may break at the part; make offerings of a certain kind to demons for the sick; a large, open ulcer; terms qualifying words of flatness and thinness, very thin; beat so as to raise marks or ridges; a youngster; a thick spreading kind of grass, a generic name for the grasses;</p> <p>3. deriv. stop, break, juncture, &c. see <i>co.</i> of the term for record, catalogue, a projecting band, ring, &c.;</p> <p>4. <i>affix.</i> very stout, fat; name of a tree, so called from its leaves being broad as the ears of an elephant, a fixed, large, open, or luminous spot; something to beat with; name of the hero of one of the Karen fables; fall at full length, strike down.</p> <p>ကဆီတီၣ် def. 4. ကတတီၣ် see တၢ ex.</p> <p>ကပြီၣ်တီၣ် def. 4. see ကပြီၣ်;</p> <p>တၢ်တီၣ် 1. <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဘူၣ်;</p> <p>တၢ်တီၣ်လီၤ see under တၢ်တီၣ်တိ see တီၣ်,တိ;</p> <p>တၢ်တီၣ်သ့ၣ် the materials for တီၣ်သ့ၣ်;</p> <p>နၢ်တီၣ် see နၢ်နီၣ်တီၣ် def. 4.;</p> <p>ဘိၣ်တီၣ်,ပတီၣ်,ခိၣ်ပတီၣ် trot as a horse မိၣ်တီၣ်;</p>

	လီတီ 4. အတီ 1. <i>co.</i> အဘူ; အတီပူ within the limits of space or time spoken of. Deriv. ကတီ def. 3. see the reference; ပတီ def. 3. <i>co.</i> စရီ; <i>co.</i> ပတံ and ဒေပတီ <i>co.</i> ဒေပတံ
တီကီ	def. 2.; တီကီသ့ notch a tree.
တီကံ	def. 2.; တီကံပျံ notch an arrow.
တီကျဲ	poisonous shoot, see ကျဲ def. 4.
တီခိ	(see ကံတီခိ) notched or indented at the top.
တီခိ	def. 2.; တီခိတံကြံ <i>do.</i> make offering to demons; the foot.
တီခိ	def. 1. and ခိ bend.
တီစု	def. 1. and စု notch a tree to obtain poison.
တီစဲ	see တီစု
တီစု	<i>co.</i> တီစုတီနဲ beat the poison after it is obtained in order to bring to a plastic consistence.
တီတကျိ	see တကျိ beat in a tapping manner.
တီတိ	def. 2. see တိ
တီတဲ	def. 2. <i>lit.</i> beat in two; တံတီတဲ extremely thin or flat.
တီထံ	def. 1.
တီထာ	<i>co.</i> ပျံဒိ a great wilderness.
တီပစိး	<i>co.</i> တုပဒူတီပစိး def. 2.
တီပျံ	def. 2. ဖိသံတီပျံ <i>do.</i>
တီမု	def. 2. တီမုဂီ a reddish variety of <i>do.</i>

တီၢ်သ့ၣ်	<i>co.</i> တီၢ်သ့ၣ်တီၢ်တၢ် def. 2.
တီၢ်သ့ၣ်ခုး	def. 2.
တီၢ်ဇိ	med. for dropsy.
တီၢ်	1. A stockade; 2. reduplicated, adv. sound like that of a hen; 3. name of a fish, meteoric stars. တၢ်တီၢ် def. 3. see တၢ်; ဆၣ်တီၢ် def. 3. Cog. တတီၢ် and ကတီၢ်
တီၢ်တီၢ်	def. 2. ဆိယိသိၣ်တီၢ်တီၢ်
တီၢ်ဇိတၢ်ဇိ	def. 1.
တီး	1. Sounds when a clattering noise is produced, see တတီး
တီးကလၢ်	def. 1. Sound as of one thing striking against another.
တီးတီး	see ex. under ခၣ်အ့ၣ်တကျၢ် Dic.
တီးတီး	<i>co.</i> တီးတီးတးတး sound like that of chopping. တးတီးတးတးတီးတး see တး
တီၣ်	1. Thick, as a board, paper, &c.; build, as a ship; followed by the term for up, raise a heavy article up on something; applied to the ear, "thick-eared," i.e. be indisposed to listen, be contrary, perverse, disobedient; 2. with other terms affixed, thickened, indurated, raised blotches on the skin; <i>co.</i> a kind of basket, extremely thick, as cloth on account of the thread, not of even thickness, crowded together, as plants, &c., anger; Tounghoos; the cloth used to cover the remains of the dead in funeral ceremonies; name of a city, Toungoo; <i>co.</i> to Ava, "up country," 3. <i>num. affix.</i> times, instances, occasions. တတီၣ် def. 3. once, in one instance;

	<p>အတိန် def. 1.; နှိတိန် 1.;</p> <p>အံးလီကတိန် or အံးလီကတိ် a phrase thrown in between sentences which may be rendered although, in case, notwithstanding, or by some such term. Cog. ကတိန် see ကတိန် and အံးလိန်ကတိ်;</p> <p>ကတကတိန် see ကတ;</p> <p>မတိန် <i>co.</i> မတဲန်မတိန် hurriedly, hastily.</p>
တိန်တနီ	def. 2. see တနီ
တိန်တလီ	def. 2. <i>co.</i> တူန်တလူ
တိန်တံလံ	def. 2. see တံလံ
တိန်ထိန်	def. 1.
တိန်နီအုးကြဲ	def. 2.
တိန်နီအုးအိ	def. 2.; တိန်နီအုးအိကမိန်ကမာ်
တိန်နီအံး	a small plant of the palm family.
တိန်ပံကလာ်	def. 2.; ဘုဲထိန်တိန်ပံကလာ်
တိန်ဖျူကလာ်	def. 2.; ကဆီအဖံးတိန်ဖျူကလာ်; see ဖျူ
တိန်ဃိန်ဘု	A measure-basket.
တိန်လုကု	thick or dull of hearing, no calibre.
တိန်သး	(ဒေါသး) def. 2.
တိန်သူန်	def. 2. see တိန်သူ
တိန်လုန်ဂီ	def. 2.; တိန်လုန်ဘီ <i>do.</i> ဂီ and ဘီ relate only to the color.
တိန်အူန်	def. 2.; တိန်အူန်အါတ် Ava; ဆီတိန်အူ a Toungoo or up country fowl, a large species.
တီး	divide, separate, limit, by some mark or obstruction, detach, isolate;

1. avoid, keep separate from the other sex; name of a plant, a diminutive species of palm; a section, space, or part between certain limits, the region, locality, place, domain, territory of any person, animal, or thing; bow, bend a part as of the leg in kneeling to the ground; obstruct or dam up as a stream; in cooking, confine the article in leaf or other envelope and boil; a prominent part, as the calf of the leg; the corresponding part of the arm; a ladder, any part of, or location upon a ladder, of a mortar, the socket, or bamboo forming the socket into which the leg of the mortar is inserted; *co.* of the term for weariness;

2. with other roots affixed with a *co.* adv. sound, as of stepping, pounding &c. on the ground, *co.* numerous, prominent, conspicuous, as pumpkins, &c.; the ground; a species of tadpole; a stage in travelling, the distance between one stopping and another, two miles; bend down as the arms and legs in the act of kneeling and prostration;

3. reduplicated, *adv.* sound like that of chopping, blow after blow; deriv. prepare for;

4. a shield, defense; shield, ward off, &c. prepare one's self; trot, as a horse;

5. *num. affix.* section, and things occurring at intervals, see Gram. sec. 18, 238.

6. *affix. co.* be in a poor weak state of health; wide and flaring at the top; cross from side to side; across, crosswise; the palm grasshopper, so called from its being found on that plant; hit upon or come into the region or vicinity of, come in contact with; happen, occur; meet with event, &c., rice cooked in a leaf or other envelope; *co.* be wearied, exhausted with fatigue.

ဆါတီ def. 6. *co.* ဆါဘုံး;

တအီတီ 6. see တအီ;

	<p>တၢ်တီၤ 1. <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဘျံး;</p> <p>တၢ်တီၤ 6. see တၢ်;</p> <p>တၢ်တီၤ 6. and same as တၢ်တီၤ; ထံတီၤ 1.;</p> <p>ဒွဲၣ်တီၤ 6.; ဘၣ်တီၤ 6.; မ့ၤတီၤ 6.;</p> <p>လ့ၤတီၤ 1. <i>co.</i> လ့ၤတုၢ် as မၤတုၤလ့ၤတုၢ်လ့ၤတီၤ do to completion;</p> <p>လီၤတီၤ 6. <i>co.</i> လီၤဘျံး,-လီၤဘျံးလီၤတီၤ;</p> <p>အတီၤ <i>co.</i> အတၢ်အတီၤ 1.</p> <p>Cog. ကတီၤ def. 4. more fully, see ကတီၤ and compounds; ပတီၤ def. 4.</p>
တီၤကီၤလ့ၢ်	<p>def. 1. and ကီၤလ့ၢ်;</p> <p>ဆၢထၢၣ်တီၤကီၤလ့ၢ် stand on the knees.</p>
တီၤစနီၤ	<p>def. 1. and စနီၤ</p>
တီၤတလီၤ	<p>def. 2. <i>co.</i> တုၤတလူၤ</p>
တီၤတံၢ်	<p>def. 2.</p>
တီၤတီၤ	<p>def. 3.; ဝဲၣ်ဝဲၣ်သီၣ်တီၤတီၤ</p>
တီၤပနၢ	<p><i>co.</i> တီၤပနၢတီၤပန့ၤ bend down as a limb.</p>
တီၤပြိုင်	<p>def. 2.; တၢ်ပြိုင် <i>do.</i></p>
တီၤပျၢ်	<p>a species of Grewia; တီၤပျၢ် <i>do.</i></p>
တီၤဖိၣ်ဃဲ	<p>medicine for cholera.</p>
တီၤလ့ၤလၢ	<p>def. 2.</p>
တီၤလဲၤ	<p>def. 2. used only with a numeral prefixed.</p>
တီၤလီၤ	<p>def. 2.; တီၤလီၤကိၣ်တီၤ <i>do.</i></p> <p>ချံးလီၤစုတီၤလီၤခိၣ် bow down upon the elbows and knees, prostrate one's self as in worship.</p>
တီၤတုၤ	<p><i>co.</i> နၢသံ</p>

တီးသနီး	def. 1. and သနီး
တီးသအာန်	def. 2.; တံတီးသအာန် also, still, deep water in a stream.
တီးအိန်	def. 1.
တြီ	same as တရီ 3. Cog. ကတြီ; ကတြိကတြီ and ကတြီဒါ see ကတြီ; ကတြကတြီ see ကတြ Cognates, ကရီ, တရီ, သရီ, မြီ, ပြီ, သပြီ see ကတြီ, စရီ root ရီ
တြိ	from တ and ရီ same as တရီ; 1. A crotch, branch, fork, any thing forked; catch or fasten between prongs; 2. the space in a crotch; 3. with other roots between the sides of a ladder, between the toes, between the fingers; 4. <i>co.</i> of the term for true, just; stretch out, extend on each side, as the arms. Cog. တိတြိ def. 4. <i>co.</i> တိတိ; တြီ, တြီ 4.; ထးတြိ 4.; သ့တြိ 4.; အတြိ <i>co.</i> အဒုအတြိ see တရီ
တြိတံ	def. 2. တြိတံထွန်အကိင်လသ့တြိ
တြိဆူး	def. 2.
တြှ	1. With other rotos <i>co.</i> the act is roughly, and carelessly done, without precision or niceness; <i>co.</i> sounds of a rough, harsh, hoarse kind; 2. deriv. hoarse, harsh sounds. နံတြှ <i>co.</i> နိံတြှနံတြှ def. 1.; ဘံတြှ def. 1. <i>co.</i> ဘံတြှဘံတြှ; နိံတြှ <i>co.</i> နိံတြှ Cog. ကတြှ def. 2. see ကတြှ, ကြှ,

	သကြော်,-သရော်,-စရော်,-ဖြော်,-ပြော်
ကြဲ	<p>1. A kind of trap used to catch birds, a large mat of bamboo upheld by a catch, when liberated it falls upon the prey; call aloud, shout applied to monkeys;</p> <p>2. with other roots, scream as when frightened, shout with a bellowing noise;</p> <p>3. make a mingled noise of laughing and shouting;</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> the name for Chinese.</p> <p>ကယူဖန်ကြဲ def. 1.; နံကြဲ 3.;</p> <p>ကြူးခိကြူးခိ def. 4.</p> <p>Cog. တရဲ,-ကရဲ,-စရဲ,-ဖြဲ,-ကြဲ,-သရဲ,-သြဲ,-ပရဲ,-ပြဲ,-ဖြဲ,-ဆဲ</p>
ကြဲကိး	def. 2.; ကြဲကိးပသု <i>do.</i>
ကြဲပယှော်	shout, halloo.
ကြဲပိန်တု	def. 2.; ထံဂိုက်တဘိဒီးကြဲပိန်တု
ကြဲအိန်ယူ	def. 2.
ကြဲခိဖိခိ	def. 1.
ကြော်	see ကကြော်
ကြွ	<p>1. A kind of basket used as a depository for dishes;</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> to other roots;</p> <p>3. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound;</p> <p>4. with other roots which determines the signification.</p> <p>Cog. ပကြွ <i>co.</i> ပသံး and ပကြွ,</p> <p>သကြွ <i>co.</i> သကြွ</p> <p>သက္ခိန်ကြွ def. 1.;</p> <p>တိကြွ <i>co.</i> တိပိန်တိ also <i>co.</i> other roots.</p> <p>Cog. ကရဲ,-စရဲ,-တရဲ,-ကြဲ,-ဖြဲ</p>
ကြွကြွ	def. 3.; ပဆွန်ပခိန်သိန်ကြွကြွ

တြံ	a scandent plant growing in salt water marshes; of a sweet taste, tender parts eaten. Cog. ကတြံ,-ကတြံကတြါ,-ကတြံဖံ,တရံ,-ကရံ,ကြံ,-စရံ,-ပြံ
တြိ	1. See စရံ,-တရံ and သရံ,ကရံ first def.; 2. fetters, same as စူးထးခိန် ရံ the root.
တြိန်	1. A rack, or hooks used for putting spears, muskets, swords, &c. upon, a bamboo frame used at funeral ceremonies, and called the horse of Hades, <i>num. affix</i> , piles, as of wood, confined between stakes; 2. with other roots, insert and confine in a space between things, as in the folds of a garment, &c.; 3. with other roots, a name given in anger to a stone, log, or any thing against which the person has hurt himself, fall into a space between things, as into crevices, &c. နိန်တြိန် def. 1. and 3.; လီတြိန် <i>co.</i> လီတြိန်လီတြိန် def. 3. Cog. တရံ and ပြိန် from ရံ
တြိန်ယာ်	def. 2.; တြိန်ယာ်တၢ်စ့ၤလၢအယီၤဒ့
တြိန်ထီၣ်	def. 2.; တြိန်ထီၣ်ကွံၣ် <i>do.</i> where the thing is put out of the way or abandoned.
တြိး	same as တရံး: whether alone or with other roots, ကွါတြိး; ယာ်တြိး; စံၣ်တြိး run around; ဆုၣ်တြိး; ဖုၣ်တြိး, မုၢ်ခိၣ်တြိးလီၤ the sun has turned the meridian လဲတြိး; လီတြိး; ဝးတြိး see corresponding terms under တရံး
တြိးထီၣ်	တြိးထီၣ်အသး
တြိးဖံး	and

တြီးအသး	see corresponding terms under တရီး
တြ	shuffled, ruffled, ကြံ့အ,-ကြံ့တိုန် see တရ and the corresponding terms. Cog. ကကြ and its compounds. Cog. see under ရ the root.
တြ်	same as တရ်,-တြ်ကလ် loose, broken, as the sides, walls, or surface of things which are not firm and compact.
တြ်	see တရ် eagerly, abruptly, &c.
တြ	same as တရ broad, flaring at the base, &c.
တြယ	,-လီတြယ,-လီတြခံ see corresponding terms under တရ Cog. ပတြ
တြ	same as တရ; စကတြ see စက 2.
တြကလ်	see တရကလ် in a bright, conspicuous, luminous manner.
တြတြီး	same as တရတရီး in a ruffled manner, &c.
တြန	see တရန ruffled, dishevelled, &c.
တြတမဲ့	see တရတမဲ့; အခိန်သူလီဟယံလီဟယတြတမဲ့နးကာ have the hair hanging all about in a most disorderly manner.
တြ်	,-တြ်ကလ် <i>adv.</i> in a conspicuous manner, conspicuously, openly.
တြ်တြ်	<i>adv.</i> dull, heavy sounds.
တြ်	see ကတြ် it has not been found except in the derivative form.
တြး	,-တြးကလ် same as ကရး <i>adv.</i> with an abrupt, sudden, tremulous motion, as the nerves and

	<p>muscles from panic; with a sudden start. Cog. ကတြး and သတြး</p>
တြန်	<p>,-သန်တြီတြန် (သန်သိတြန် <i>do.</i>) raise, elevate with a sudden effort, as a load on the back which has slipped too low down.</p>
တြု	<p>same as တရု shake, &c. Cog. တတြု and သတြု</p>
တြုကလန်	<p>see တရုကလန်; သံသံသံတြု of vibrating sounds.</p>
တြုတြု	<p>vibrating sounds.</p>
တြုတြိန်	<p>see တရုရိန်</p>
တြုထိန်အခံ	<p>raise, shrug up the posteriors, raise, push up with the posteriors.</p>
တြုထိန်အသး	<p><i>do.</i>; shake one's self.</p>
တြုလီ	<p>shake off or down; see တရုလီ</p>
တြု	<p>same as တရု despise, treat with contempt. အုတြုအုတြုနန်တြိန် tones made by blowing a native trumpet.</p>
တြုတြု	<p>sound like that of hard gusts of wind.</p>
တြု	<p>1. See တရု; 2. reduplicated, dull, heavy sounds; 3. deriv. slack, num. affix, &c.; 4. qualified by other roots, an instrument of the harp kind with three strings; a fragrant plant, growing in moist places; another plant, also growing in wet places, eaten by the natives. ဖိသုန်တြု def. 4.; သိတြု 4.; ဟိန်တြု 4. see တရု Cog. ကတြု and its various combinations. တြုတြု <i>co.</i> တြုတြုတြုတြု def. 2. Cog. ကရု and the root ရု</p>
တြုန်	<p>same as တရုန်</p>

	<p>1. Rub, scrub, pass close along the margin, graze; be incessant, continual; <i>mid. voice</i>, rub one's self against something;</p> <p>2. with other roots, look along the surface of a thing; push down, push along; drag along, as on the ground; <i>mid. voice</i>, drag one's self along; move one's self along laboriously, as in carrying a heavy burden, or from debility, drag along, as any thing that rubs the ground, a thing to wipe out or scrub with, get rubbed, abraded, grazed.</p> <p>Cog. တရှ် and the root ရှ်</p> <p>ကွ်တြျ် def. 2; ဆိ်တြျ် 2; တ်စုတြျ် 1; တွံတြျ် 2.; တွံတြျ်အသး 2. and ထုကဖ်တြျ်တ် 2.; ထးတြျ် 2.; နိ်တြျ် 2. and; ဘ်တြျ် 2.; လီတြျ် as မ်ထံလီတြျ် 2.; လဲတြျ် 2.</p>
တြျ်ကွံ	rub, wipe off.
တြျ်အသး	rub one's self, def. 1.
တြျး	<p>something energetic, not easily subdued, &c.</p> <p>1. Chinese;</p> <p>2. name of a large tree, wood fragrant; a species of evil genius which is supposed to produce illness in persons of a fearing, timid, disposition; <i>co.</i> to the term for foe, enemy, something hurtful.</p> <p>နိ်တြျး def. 2.; နိ်တြျး <i>do.</i>;</p> <p>သးတြျး(သိးတရး) 2.; သီတြျး 2. <i>co.</i> သနး</p> <p>Cog. see those of တရး see also ရး the root.</p>
တြျးဇိတြးဇိ	same as def. 1.
တြျ်	,စကု်တြျ် same as စကု်ရု် which see.
တြျ	<p>1. Connectively, together, in a collected body;</p> <p>2. deriv. a plant of the arum tribe.</p> <p>တြျလိ်တြျလိ် def. 1.</p>

	Cog. ကတြု, -ကတြုအ, -ကတြုမံ def. 3. ရှု root.
တြ	stripped, bare, destitute of the usual appendages or covering; 1. an animal of the Lacerta family, distinguished for its resemblance to the dry limb of a tree; a writer; 2. qualified by affixes, bare, as a tree of leaves, with only branches, or a bare trunk; name of a plant; 3. name of a plant, the stems variegated like the animal above; name of a bird from its having variegated wings; name of a flowering plant, the flower appears without any leaves; 4. variegated like the lizard of that name. ခုန်တြ def. 3.; ထိန်ခုန်တြ 3. same as ထိန်သလု; ဖီခုန်တြ 3. Cog. ကရူ and the root ရှု
တြတြ်	def. 2. same as တြဒု
တြဒု	def. 2. see also ကရူဒု
တြပျိန်	def. 2. also called ဟိန်တြျိန်
တြဉ်	1. Qualified by affixes, a glittering or glossy-headed insect, a green beetle of the Buprest family; 2. deriv. glitter, dazzle, &c. ခိန်ပီတြဉ် def. 1. ကတြဉ် and compounds, root, ရှု
တြှ	1. Cavern, chasm, interstice, as in the sides of ledges; 2. qualified by a prefix, capacious, cavernous, bloated, as a large abdomen in children. ကနှတြှ def. 2.; လှတြှ co. လှခိန်လှတြှ interstice, or cavern in a rock, see under the root, ရှု
တြဲ	co. တြဲတဖီ the pointed iron, or hook used by elephant drivers; the name has an allusion to its use in wounding or mangling the beast. Cog. ကရဲ also ရဲ the root.

<p>တြ်</p>	<p>same as တရံ ဆဲးတြ် see ဆဲးတရံ Cog. see ကတြ်; ကတြ်ကတြ် slack and shaking, as a rope.</p>
<p>တြ်ဒဲးထီ</p>	<p>see တရံဒဲးထီ also applied to other gilding, as on the covers of books, &c.; talk incessantly, rattle off words and sentences without any break.</p>
<p>တြ်တြ်</p>	<p>see တရံတရံ; also, by fits and starts, as in commencing a thing with great energy, and soon stopping or doing it very leisurely, not steadily. Cog. see ကရံ also ရံ the root.</p>
<p>တြး</p>	<p>see တရဲး and ကတြး applied also to the scintillations of light. Cog. see ကတြး and ရဲး</p>
<p>တြ်</p>	<p>one of the principal notes or tones played on a Karen harp, the whole performance is represented by the following formula. တြ်အ်ထံတြ်နူ တြ်ဖီမ့တြ်နူ တြ်ဆုဘုတြ်နူ တြ်,တြ်,နူ</p>
<p>တြး</p>	<p>connection, conjuncton; 1. the leaf of a door; 2. qualified by a prefix, connectively, in conjunction with each other; 3. deriv. form. စိန်တြးစိန်တြး def. 2. same as စိန်တြးစိန်တြး and တြးလိန်တြးလိန်,ကရဲ the root ရဲ သတြး and သတြးတု def. 3.</p>
<p>တြိ</p>	<p>1. A deep place in the earth, as a ravine, dell, and the like; 2. with an affix, still, immovable, silent, quiet, in an inactive, lazy manner; တံတြိ def. 1.; တံတြိပူ do.</p>

	Cog. တရိ,ကရိ,ပြိ,မြိ see တရိ and ကရိ
တြိကလင်	def. 2.; အိၣ်တြိကလင်
တြိကလံ	and တြိကလံ <i>do.</i>
တြိတြိ	def. 3. အိၣ်တြိတြိ
တြိ	and its compounds, same as တရိၣ် and compounds. ကမိၣ်တြိ see ကမိၣ် 5; စိၣ်တြိ same as စိၣ်တြး; တြးတြိ see တြး; တြိတြိ see တြိ; ထိးတြိ see တရိၣ် 12; also used in speaking of a person's intruding himself into a house, or company; ထိၣ်တြိနိၣ် see တရိၣ် 6; နါတြိ see တရိၣ် 9; နိၣ်တြိနံတြိ see တြိ 1.; နိၣ်တြိ see တရိၣ် 7; ဗိတြိ, -ဝဲဗိတြိ chop and pitch away, as brush; သတြိညိး same as တရိၣ် 2. all covered with sores; သတြိညိးမဲ့ <i>do.</i> ; သံသတြိ die suddenly, without apparent cause; die as an animal of itself; ဟူးတြိ <i>co.</i> ဟူးတြိဟူးရိ shake, tremble, as one with extreme age; root, ရိၣ် Cog. see သတြိ
တြိဒိး	see တရိၣ် 3.
တြိသုတြိဘုၣ်	see တရိၣ်သုတရိၣ်ဘုၣ်
တြိး	same as တရိး and ကရိး stick out, project, &c. 1. Stick out, be dishevelled, as the hair; a sheath, as of a knife, or sword; a ravine at the head of streams; irregular, disorderly, <i>co.</i> of the term for insane; 2. with an <i>affix.</i> disorderly, projectingly, sticking

	<p>out in all directions; 3. deriv. in a harsh, rough, ruffled manner; 4. with other roots pell-mell, be hasty, inconsiderate in forming an opinion or in coming to a resolution; speak in a thoughtless, off-hand way without regard to truth or propriety; fermented, sour, have an old, fermented, acrid, disagreeable smell; behave in a silly, foolish, half-witted manner; a silver plate worn by Burman female children as a screen to nakedness.</p> <p>ကၢၣ်ဒီတြီး def. 4. and ကၢၣ်; စံးတြီး 4. <i>co.</i> စံးပျါ see also စံး; ဆံၣ်ဘီတြီး 4.; တၢ်တြီး 1. <i>co.</i> တၢ်ပျါ; ဒီတြီး 1.; နးတြီး 1. နာဆံၣ်ဘီတြီး 4.; ဟ်တြီး 4. <i>co.</i> ဟ်ပျါ; လံၢ်တြီး 4. not ရိး,ကတြီး<i>co.</i> ကတြီး,ကဘ““</p>
တြီးဒီး	def. 2. same as တရိးဒီး and ကရိးဒီး which see.
တြီးပံဆဲ	def. 1.
တြီး	<p>same as သရီ name of a jungle tree, timber sometimes used for house posts.</p> <p>ထံမိၢ်တြီး said to be used for ထံမိၢ်တိၢ် a conduit, or spout to conduct water.</p>
တြီ	<p>1. Same as တရီ prevent, obstruct, &c.</p> <p>2. with the term for up, mid. voice, interfere, in order to prevent;</p> <p>3. num. affix, loads of dry bamboo fuel; said to be applied to fences, and things extended in a line used as preventatives.</p> <p>ကွၢ် <i>co.</i> ဗွၢ်တြီ def. 3. and a load of bamboo fuel; ထိၣ်တြီလံၢ် see တရီ 7;</p>

	<p>ဝဲတြီ see တရီ 8; သန်တြီတြှ် see တြှ်; Cog. of ရီ the root.</p>
တြီကံ	see တရီကံ
တြီဃာ	see တရီဃာ
တြီတံ	see တရီတံ
တြီထီၣ်အသး	def. 2.
တြီ	<p>1. Same as တရီ 1. 2. which see; 2. with affixes, a bird resembling a yellow hen, name imitative of its noise, a tree resembling a species of sterculia; 3. qualified by prefixes, <i>co.</i> the term for being ashamed, difficult; leaves of the piper betel on the branches of the plant, on account of their position being more open to the air and light. မံတြီ def. 3. <i>co.</i> မံဆူး; သဘျှ်တြီ 3. Cog. see ကတြီ see ကရီ and ရီ the root.</p>
တြီတမိး	see တရီတမိး; တြီတမိးအပျံ a cable.
တြီတြီ	see တရီတရီ
တြီပိ	a species of bangles, so called from their being open and hollow within.
တြီဝ်	with the term for cross-bow prefixed, a very large kind of cross-bow.
တြီဝ်ခးသံ	def. 2.; ပျံသီၣ်တြီဝ်ခးသံတြီဝ်ခးသံ
တြီသီ	def. 2.
တြီ	<p>1. Same as တရီ and ကရီ def. first and second; reduplicated, harsh, broken, guttural sounds; 2. with a prefix, obstructed, as the throat in a cold; also obstructed, broken, guttural sounds.</p>

	<p>ဘံးတြိဘံးတြ def. 2. Cog. ရိ the root; ကတြိ co. ကတြိကတြ</p>
တြိတြိ	def. 1.; လံတတီးသိတြိတြိ
တြိ	same as တရိ
တြိထိ	see တရိထိ
တြိဒိ	,-တှတြိဒိ see တှ နတြိ co. နဒိနတြိ see တရိ 3. see ရိ
တြိ	<p>1. See ကရိ and တရိ in all their combinations and significations; 2. with affixes, stretch out, extend equally on each side, as in extending the arms; 3. reduplicated, sound like that of strips of bamboo striking together; 4. with prefixes, in conjunction, side by side, level ground between mountains, plateau; co. of the term for mountain ridge; co. of the term for sea, on account of its surface; a swing with allusion to the parallel sides. 5. deriv. equal, parallel, collateral; compare, collate, with an affix, stretched out straight as the limbs of a person sleeping on the back. စိတြိစိတြိ def. 4. see စိ; တတြိ 4. and; ပိတြိ 4. co. ပိလဲ; သကံတြိ 4. သယံတြိ 4. Cog. ကရိ root ရိ Cog. သတြိ def. 5.; သတြိဒိ 5.</p>
တြိတြ	def. 2.; တြိတြထိအစု
တြိတြိ	def. 3.; ပဆုဒ်ဆိနုသိတြိတြိ
တြိအဟ	same as တတြိ see တရိအဟ
တှ	something which gives importance, power, or

	<p>support to a thing, 1. disciples, followers, immediate adherents; 2. sexual excitement, with the term for put prefixed; be under such excitement; fierce, savage, as a beast at such times. ဟ်တွါ def. 2.; ကဆီတဒုဟ်တွါနူသမိး Cog. see ကဝါ and ဝါ the root.</p>
တွါ	<p><i>co.</i> of တွံင် drag. ပှသရိးတွါကလှိုင်ကလိး whoremongers, Cog. သဝ် also the root.</p>
တွံင်	<p>only found affixed to other roots, urge a point or add force to it by the use of a parable or figure of speech; use figurative language; a poet, one skilled in making poetry; figurative language. ဆီသီတွံင်; တမါတွံင်; သီတွံင် see def. above, see ကဝ် and ဝ်</p>
တွး	<p>(Bur. တွက်) matter, consideration, importance, in consideration of, in allowance for, on account of; 2. reckon, count, as numbers, and figures, see နွး အတွးအိန် neg. အတွးတအိန်ဘန် def. 1.; အတွး as တနံအတွး,-တလါအတွး 1.</p>
တွးတါ	<p>def. 2.</p>
တွး	<p>indicates motion laterally, or distance from, afar; 1. <i>co.</i> to the term for bend down, as a tree by the wind, strike as the wind on the side of a person or thing; 2. with affixes, <i>co.</i> to the term incline, bow, be submissive to superiors; 3. deriv. obliquely, distance, afar, far away. 4. with prefix, sleep away from a house, as in traveling, a name given in anger to the wind when it has done harm; be alone, distant or separated from</p>

	<p>companions; carry off to a distance or in different directions.</p> <p>မံတွာ <i>co.</i> မံတိာ်မံတွာ def. 4.;</p> <p>မုာ်တွာ <i>co.</i> ကလံမုာ်တွာ 4.;</p> <p>လီတွာ <i>co.</i> လီတွာလီတွာ 4.;</p> <p>ဝံတွာ or ဝံတိာ်ဝံတွာ 4.</p> <p>Cog. ကတွာ def. 3.; တတွာ; သတွာ 3.</p>
တွာလီ	<p><i>co.</i> တွာလီတွာလီ def. 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကဝ and ဝ the root.</p>
တွံာ်	<p>see တဝံာ် 1. drag, tow, drag after;</p> <p>2. with <i>affix.</i> drag along, drag one's self along, labor, as one who is weak.</p> <p>Cog. တတွံာ်, -သတွံာ် <i>co.</i> of တတွာ and သတွာ</p> <p>Cog. သဝံာ် see also ဝံာ် the root.</p>
တွံာ်တြုာ်	<p>def. 2. and တွံာ်တြုာ်အသး def. 2.</p>
တွံာ်တြုာ်တြုာ် တွံာ်ဘးဆု, တွံာ်တးဆု	<p>def. 2. <i>co.</i> တွံာ်တြုာ် as တွံာ်တြုာ်တွံာ်ဘးဆု</p>
တွံာ်-သး	<p>same as တွံာ်တြုာ်-သး as စညာ်ဂီၢ်စယဲတွံာ်စသးလီ</p>
တွံာ်	<p>same as တဝံာ် which see; also see တတွံာ် <i>num. affix.</i></p> <p>long, narrow stripes. Cog. see တဝံာ်</p>
တွံာ်	<p>same as တဝံာ်</p> <p>1. bend, as a tree with the wind;</p> <p>2. with affixes, bend down, as a person;</p> <p>3. reduplicated, bow, bend repeatedly, as a tree by the wind; also, submissively;</p> <p>4. deriv. bow and make other gestures and inflections of the body as in graceful speaking.</p> <p>Cog. ပတွံာ် <i>co.</i> ပတွံာ်ပယဲ def. 4.</p> <p>Cog. <i>co.</i> တဝံာ် and ဝံာ် the root.</p>

တွံလီ	<i>co.</i> တွံလီတွံလီ def. 2.; တွံလီအသး bow one's self, as in an act of reverence.
တွံတွံ	def. 3. see also တဝံဝံ
တွှ်	(Bur. တွှ်) form an estimate, or opinion, guess, surmise.
တွှ်ကွါ	do.
တွဲ	1. Pile things that are broad and thin, on top of each other, be in series or layers one above another; 2. <i>num. affix.</i> to such piles; 3. with <i>affix.</i> pile or lay in series one on top of another, <i>co.</i> of the term for torch; a torch, made of the wood oil. 4. deriv. name of a plant, tender parts eaten; 5. with a prefix, a hammer, sledge, any iron used to pound with. တတွဲ, -ခံတွဲ &c. def. 2. see တတွဲ; လဲင်တွဲ def. 5; မိုင်တွဲ small cannon. Cog. ကတွဲ def. 4. Cog. ကဝဲ and the root ဝဲ
တွဲထါ	<i>co.</i> တွဲထါတွဲဒိဒိး def. 3.
တွဲတါ	def. 3. <i>co.</i> တွဲဘိ and တွဲလဘိ
တွဲထီၣ်	def. 3.
တွဲဒိဒိး	def. 3. <i>co.</i> တွဲထါ
တွဲဘိ	def. 3. တွဲတါတွဲဘိ <i>do.</i>
တွဲလဘိ	def. 3. တွဲတါတဘိ <i>do.</i> (<i>Tav.</i>)
တွဲၣ်	1. Lead, aid, guide along, as a person who is feeble, or as one in a difficult road where there is danger of stumbling; 2. resemble; 3. with affix, attach to, take hold of, as for the purpose of aiding along, lead, join hands, as for aid

	<p>in walking; the largest kind of paddy, so called from its ancient story, 'as the wild plantain tree, and the kernels large as pumpkins,' the eyes, or countenance, attractive, beautiful; a phrase indicating beauty;</p> <p>4. combined with other roots a place, or circumstances attended with difficulties and dangers;</p> <p>5. neg. behave in a disreputable, or immoral manner.</p> <p>တတွံ့ <i>co.</i> တတွံ့တလု <i>def.</i> 5. see တတွံ့;</p> <p>မံ့တွံ့ 3. မံ့တွံ့ထီထုးသုစီကညး 3.;</p> <p>အတွံ့ပူ 4. <i>cog.</i> see ကဝဲ and the root ဝဲ</p>
တွံ့ကု	and တွံ့ကုလိာ်အသး <i>def.</i> 3.
တွံ့ထီာ်	and တွံ့ထီာ်လိာ်အသး <i>def.</i> 3.
တွံ့ယာ်	<i>def.</i> 3.; also called တွံ့ယာ် and တိာ်ယာ်
တွံ့	,-တွံ့ယာ် same as တွံ့ယာ်
တွံ့ာ်	(Bur. တွံ့း) used to denote the doing any thing with effect, getting along with business.
တွံ့	<p>enlargement, relief, clearing away of obstructions; opposed to being confined, straitended, used as a <i>co.</i> and affix.</p> <p>1. <i>co.</i> the term for obtain, obtain help, aid, as in a case of difficulty, in a way of mercy or compassion, see also, Gram. sec. 241, <i>co.</i> be alone, distant from others;</p> <p>2. deriv. <i>co.</i> far off, distant.</p> <p>နံ့တွံ့ <i>def.</i> 1. <i>co.</i> နံ့တွံ့;</p> <p>လီာ်တွံ့ 2. <i>co.</i> လီာ်တွံ့ see တွံ့;</p> <p>သးကညီနံ့တွံ့ 2. see တတွံ့</p> <p><i>Cog.</i> ကဝဲ, root ဝဲ</p>

တို့	same as တဝီ which see.
တို့	1. Strength, power, ability, physical or intellectual of a more than ordinary kind; 2. with a prefix, assume to be something great; put on the airs of an extraordinary personage. ၅တို့ def. 2. see တဝီ and the root ဝီ တို့နုမ့်ဆံးဒိန်ဆံးအါလဲၣ် how great, and how many are you extraordinary qualities?
တို့	same as တဝီ which see.
ဝ	when used as a formative is a Pghoism and the word may be sought under ဝ.
ဝရီဒဲး	see ဒဲး
ဝါ	fit together, as things whose parts come in close connection, rhyme, accord in sound, harmonize, as lines in poetry; 1. Poetry, rhyme, concordant or melodious tones; weave, as cloth; scrape, as grain, sand, &c. with the hands, into a vessel; lade water from the bottom of a boat; dip anything with a scooping motion; a span, measure with a span; title of a Karen Fable; have the mind captivated with an object, be greatly attached to; with the prefix, stuff, cram the mouth; 2. with affix, talk with pathetic, mellifluous tones, as in sympathizing with the afflicted; <i>co.</i> of the term denoting the cloth beam; <i>co.</i> of the terms for sickle; poetic libel, or scandal, exposing the author to prosecution; poetry peculiar to Sgau Karens, poetical satire or calumny, one stanza of poetry; two timbers between which, in weaving, the cloth is passed, and rolled as the work proceeds; the fraenum of the tongue, Fable, No. 78 and 79.; give out a line of poetry by one party to be answered by another, the parties are male and female; canto, hymn, &c. a poetical tale or legend; a kind of

wooden knife used in beating up the threads in weaving; poetic enigma, poetry on the subject of Hades and the dead, funeral dirge, Kar. Fab. No. 157; see Kar. Fab. No. 158.; love-songs, Kar. Fab. No. 159; obscene poetry, poetry made by two parties, male and female alternately, a favorite amusement among Karen youth, by one party to try the ingenuity and skill of the other party in answering; sit up and make rhyme along all night until day breaks, poetic triumph, to ridicule and pour contempt on a vanquished party; *co.* to the term for weave.

3. Deriv. forms, *co.* the term for word, speech, use incantation, skin, flay, peel up; come together, intermingle, as a stream of fresh water with the salt water of the sea;

4. with other roots, *co.* the terms for ferrule; and gall-bladder; *co.* of the terms for rollers; wait for each other; a garment just as it comes from the loom, that is not yet dyed, or worked with beads, &c.; draw down the tongue with a quick motion so as to make a noise, cluck; have ulcers in the mouth, canker or thrush; chicken-pox, *do.*; also, any tender spot in the body which is peculiarly liable to harm; sing.

ကးထိ def. 1.; ကွဲထိ 4. see ကွဲ;

ကွဲထိ 4. *co.* တနံ; ခိးထိ *co.* ခိးထိလိာ် 4. ဆုထိ 5.

တကျာ်ထိထံး 4.; တာ်ထိထီၣ် 4.

တာ်ထီၣ်ထိ 4. ထီၣ်ထိ 4.;

မထိ 4.; ရထိ 4.; လုာ်ဇိထိဇိ 4.;

သူလာ်ထိထံး 4. အုာ်ထိ 4.

Cog. ကထိ def. 3. see ကထိ; ကထိပဒီး def. 3.;

ပထိ 3.; ပထိကွံာ် 3.; ပထိစိုာ် 3.

ထိကဲး

co. ထိကဲးထိစံာ်စိ def. 2.

ထိကျိုး	def. 2. <i>co.</i> ထိတံင် and ထိဂဲင်
ထိကွံင်	def. 1. and ထံအိန်လၢချံပူအါကၢ,နပးကွံင်တနၢဘၣ်, ထိကွံင်လၢကုတက့ၢ်
ထိကွၢ်	span, measure with a span.
ထိကွီၢ်	<i>co.</i> ထိကွီၢ်ထိထွဲ def. 2.
ထိခိန်	def. 2.; ထိခိန်ကိန်ပူ and ထိခိန်ထိထံး <i>do.</i>
ထိခိန်	def. 2; ပှၢတဂၤမထိခိန်ကဲသမိး
ထိခိန်စ့ၢ်,ထိခိန်စၢ်	crave, craving appetite.
ထိခိန်ပျုၤ	the under lip.
ထိခိန်ဖံး	the upper lip.
ထိခိန်ဖံးလၢ်	between the lips; <i>fig.</i> with words only, not heartily or sincerely. ဟ်လၢထိခိန်ဖံးလၢ် is to remember, get by heart.
ထိခိန်ဝး	move the mouth, is used to denote talking, giving instruction;
ထိခီ	and ထိအခီ def. 2.
ထိဂဲင်	<i>co.</i> ထိဂဲင်ထိကျိုး def. 2. see ဂဲင်
ထိစၣ်စိ	<i>co.</i> ထိကဲး
ထိစ့ၢ်	def. 2.; <i>co.</i> ထိပျုၤ
ထိစ့ၢ်	def. 2.
ထိဆါ	def. 2. because it cuts, or injures another.
ထိတယုၢ်	<i>co.</i> ထိတယုၢ်ထိတက္က့ၢ် def. 2.
ထိတမျါ	def. 2. <i>co.</i> ထိပူ
ထိတၢ်	2. and 2.
ထိတံင်	<i>co.</i> ထိတံင်ထိကျိုး or တနံင်ထိတံင် def. 2.

ထိထန်	<i>co.</i> ထိလှန်ထိထန် def. 2.
ထိထံး	<i>co.</i> ထိထံးထိဖိ or သူန်လှန်ထိထံး def. 2. <i>lit.</i> the roof of the mouth.
ထိထံး	def. 2. <i>co.</i> ထိခိန်
ထိထိန်	def. 2. and 4.
ထိဖိ	def. 2.
ထိဖိးထိန်	def. 2.
ထိဖိယုန်	def. 2.; ထိဖိယုန်ထိဖိကျွန် <i>do.</i>
ထိနါ	def. 2.
ထိပူ	<i>co.</i> ထိပူထိတမျှါ def. 2. and 1.
ထိဝှန်	<i>co.</i> ထိဘုန်ထိဝှန် def. 2. lay, or batten.
ထိပိုန်	def. 2.
ထိပိုန်ပိုန်	def. 2.
ထိပျုန်	<i>co.</i> ထိပျုန်ထိစွန် def. 2.
ထိဖးခိန်	def. 2.
ထိဖိသန်	def. 2.
ထိဖှန်	<i>co.</i> ထိဖှန်ထိဖှန် def. 2.
ထိပိုးထိန်	def. 2.
ထိဖိုန်ထိန်	
ထိဘန်	def. 1.
ထိဘာ,	-ထိဘာထိကျိန် poetical libel, ထိဘု
ထိဘာန်	<i>co.</i> ထိဘုန်ထိဘာန် def. 2.
ထိဘုန်	def. 2.
ထိဘျုန်	making love by the use of poetry, and not by direct

	language.
ထိုဘျီ	and ထိုလျှော်ဘျီ def. 2.
ထိုမအိန်	<i>co.</i> ထိုမဘုန်ထိုမအိန် def. 2. and
ထိုမအိန်ခီ	<i>co.</i> ထိုမအိန်ဘုန်ထိုမအိန်ခီ def. 2.
ထိုမုဂ်ပျီ	<i>co.</i> ထိုမုဂ်ဆုန်ထိုမုဂ်ပျီ def. 2.
ထိုယုန်	<i>co.</i> ထိုယဲ
ထိုယဲ	<i>co.</i> ထိုယုန်ထိုယဲ froth, slaver from the mouth.
ထိုရဲ	def. 2.
ထိုလုန်	def. 2. <i>co.</i> ထိုထန်
ထိုလုန်	<i>co.</i> ထိုလုန်ထိုတြဲ def. 2.
ထိုလုန်ဘျီ	see ထိုဘျီ
ထိုသးဝံန်	<i>co.</i> ထိုသးဝံန်ထိုသးဆဲ def. 2.
ထိုသံကျံ	<i>co.</i> ထိုသံကျံထိုသးဝံန် def. 2.
ထိုသူ	<i>co.</i> ထိုသူတံသွါတံ def. 2.
ထိုအခီ	2. same as def. 2.
ထး	1. Iron; <i>co.</i> of the term for the land leech; above, see <i>Gram. sec.</i> 242; the mouth; <i>co.</i> of the term for the milky, adhesive sap of certain plants; 2. With affix, side iron; a ramrod, a small iron used to dip lime in chewing betel; steel, because welded on to the side of iron; a pin; a file, rasp; a worm resembling the angle worm; needle, an awl, bodkin; upper lip; a spindle; sickle; convex lens or sunglass; oxide of iron or rust, cinders; scintillations of heated iron; a tablefork, pitchfork; an instrument for tattooing; compasses, forceps, pincers, tongs, and the like; <i>co.</i> to the term for a large rock, an enchanted sword, lode stone, a screw, gimblet, a saw, a weaver's wooden knife to beat up

	<p>the threads, a chisel, a gouge; Karen warping-bars; thread a needle; froth, slaver, from the mouth;</p> <p>3. reduplicated, with a <i>co.</i> above and below, here and there all about;</p> <p>4. Cog. with a <i>co.</i> in a broken, imperfect manner, as in speaking imperfectly; <i>co.</i> of the term for twitch;</p> <p>5. with prefixes, falter, stammer, or stutter in speech; shake, tremble, as the hand in writing; with <i>co.</i> in an imperfect, laborious, yet persevering manner, as in doing work which one does not well understand; remember as any thing learned "by heart;" lantern-jaws.</p> <p>ထူးထူး <i>co.</i> ထူးထူးထူးထူး def. 5.;</p> <p>တိတ်ထူးခိန် 5.; လာထူး 5.; လာထူးလာလတ် 5.;</p> <p>သူးဇိတ်ထူးဇိတ် land leeches; သွံထူးခိန် 5.;</p> <p>အထူး 1. <i>co.</i> အထူး</p> <p>Cog. ကထီးကထူး def. 4.; တထူး def. 4. <i>co.</i> တထူး</p>
ထူးကဒု	def. 2.; ထူးပဒု <i>do.</i>
ထူးကမိန်ခံ	<i>co.</i> ထူးကမိန်တၢ်ထူးကမိန်ခံ def. 2.
ထူးကရဲ	<i>co.</i> ထူးဘုန်ထူးကရဲ def. 2.; ထူးကြဲ <i>do.</i>
ထူးကတ်	def. 2. called also ထီးကတ် including probably species of both <i>Anguina</i> and <i>Coecilia</i> .
ထူးကြဲ	<i>co.</i> ထူးဂုန်ထူးကြဲ def. 2. same as ထူးကရဲ
ထူးကြဲမုၢ်	<i>co.</i> ထူးကြဲမုၢ်ထူးကြဲဘိ def. 2.
ထူးကျိ	<i>co.</i> ထူးဂဲၣ် a sickle; <i>co.</i> ထူးဘၢန် warping bars.
ထူးခွခိန်	def. 2.
ထူးခိန်	<i>co.</i> ထူးခိန်ထူးထံး or ထူးခိန်ကိန်ပူ (more correctly ထူးခိန်) def. 2.
ထူးခိန်စူ	and ထူးစူခိန် def. 2.

ထေးခိန်ထံ	<i>co.</i> ထေးခိန်ထံထေးခိန်နီ saliva, spittle.
ထေးခိန်နီ	<i>co.</i> ထေးခိန်ထံ
ထေးခိန်ပျူ	def. 2. the upper lip.
ထေးခိန်ဖုံး	<i>co.</i> ထေးခိန်ဖုံးထေးခိန်ဘွန် def. 2.; ထေးခိန်ဖုံးလတ် with the mouth only, insincerely, mere talk.
ထေးခိန်ဘွန်	<i>co.</i> ထေးခိန်ဖုံး the lips.
ထေးချွန်	<i>co.</i> ထေးချွန်ထေးဘိ def. 2.; ထေးချွန်ဘိ
ထေးဂဲင်	<i>co.</i> ထေးဂဲင်ထေးကျို def. 2. a sickle.
ထေးစုဝံင်	an iron crank.
ထေးစုခိန်	see ထေးခိန်စု
ထေးစုဝံင်	same as ထေးစုဝံင် a crank.
ထေးဆါ	<i>co.</i> လာ်မ့င် a flint; lens, sunglass def. 2.
ထေးဆေးဆု	def. 2. sewing needle.
ထေးဆေးတၢ်	def. 2. sewing needle, sewing machine.
ထေးဆံင်	<i>co.</i> ထေးအုင်ထေးဆံင် rust, def. 2.; ထေးဆံင် scintillate, as heated iron.
ထေးဆဲး	def. 2.; ထေးတၢ်ထေးဆဲး <i>do.</i> bodkin &c.
ထေးတရံး	def. 2.; same as ထေးတြၢ်
ထေးတံင်	<i>co.</i> ထေးတံင်ထေးဖီ def. 2. and <i>co.</i> လာ်မ့င် magnet.
ထေးတၢ်	<i>co.</i> ထေးတၢ်ထေးဖီ def. 2.
ထေးတြၢ်	def. 2. same as ထေးတရံး compasses.
ထေးထေးလတ်လတ်	def. 3. up and down.
ထေးထံး	see ထါထံး also <i>co.</i> ထေးခိန် def. 2.

ထေးထူး	def. 2. from ထူး draw, pull, lodestone.
ထေးနါ	<i>co.</i> ထေးဝံထေးနါ def. 2. iron having occult power.
ထေးပကး	<i>co.</i> ထေးပကံး
ထေးပကံး	<i>co.</i> ထေးပကံးထေးပကး def. 2.
ထေးပဒု	see ထေးကဒု
ထေးပလံင်	def. 2. or a sideiron, the steel on an axe or tool.
ထေးပုင်	a saw, also <i>co.</i> ထေးကြဲ
ထေးဝဲင်	<i>co.</i> ထေးဝဲင်ထေးကျို def. 2. more correctly ထေးဝဲင်
ထေးပျာ	def. 2. see ပျာ chisel.
ထေးပျာကကော	def. 2. see ကကော gouge.
ထေးပျာကဝီ	def. 2. but more curving.
ထေးပျာစုမှိုင်	def. 2. same as ထေးပျာကကော
ထေးပျိုင်	same as ထေးပလံင်
ထေးဖိ	<i>co.</i> ထေးကြဲ of ထေးတၢ် and of ထေးတံင်
ထေးဖျိုင်	<i>co.</i> ထေးဖျိုင်ထေးတြဲ def. 2.
ထေးဘိုင်	<i>co.</i> ထေးဘိုင်ထေးကျို see ထေးဘိုင် def. 2.
ထေးဘိုင်ဘိုင်	and ထေးဘိုင်ဘိုင်စီးယၢ် def. 2.
ထေးဘိ	<i>co.</i> ထေးချိုင် an iron rod.
ထေးဘီ	def. 2. same as ထေးကမိင်ခံ awl, gimlet.
ထေးမဲင်ခံ	def. 2. the eye of a needle.
ထေးမဲင်ခံပူ	def. 2; ထေးမဲင်ခံပူမှိုင်ဆံးဒီးလုင်တနုင်ဘိုင်
ထေးမဲင်ခိုင်	<i>co.</i> ထေးမဲင်ခံ as ထေးမဲင်ခိုင်ထေးမဲင်ခံ
ထေးယုင်	<i>co.</i> ထေးယဲ
ထေးယဲ	<i>co.</i> ထေးယုင်ထေးယဲ more correctly ထေးယဲ def. 2.

ထေးရုံး	def. 2.; also called ဒီတံင် and ကေးစွာ်
ထေးလင်	<i>co.</i> ခံင်ခူင်ထေးလင် def. 2.
ထေးလူ	def. 2. see လူ; ပလူဖျိတင်လထေးလူ
ထေးတင်	def. 2. scraping iron.
ထေးသကွဲ	<i>co.</i> ထေးသလံ an iron ring.
ထေးသလံ	def. 2. ထေးသလံထေးသကွဲ <i>do.</i>
ထေးသံင်ကူါ	def. 2. so called from the parts being interlocked.
ထေးသူ	<i>co.</i> ထေးသူထေးဘီ black iron, iron in general; a needle.
ထေးအူဂီ	red-hot iron; အူ blow; ဂီ red.
ထေးအူင်	<i>co.</i> ထေးအူင်ထေးဆံင် def. 2. cinders; bridle-bits.
ထင်	<p>1. Outlet, mouth, of a stream; warp, when in the loom or prepared for weaving;</p> <p>2. with affixes, a loom, particularly two upright posts in <i>do.</i>; the yarn beam;</p> <p>3. Deriv. reduced, abated, as disease, <i>co.</i> of the term for shake, joggle, twitch;</p> <p>4. with prefixes incantation; straighten and even the threads comprising the warp; strike the lay or batten; <i>co.</i> of the term for insert the threads of the woof; weave, as cloth; a certain amusement of children; 9. open the warp for the insertion of the woof; move the rods in weaving.</p> <p>ကထင် def. 4.; ကိးထင် 4. see ကိး;</p> <p>ကူင်ထင် 4. see ကူင်; ကင်ထင် 4. <i>co.</i> ကိင်ထင် 4. see ကိင်;</p> <p>တကူင်ထင် 4.; ထါထင် 4. ထံထင် 1.;</p> <p>ထီထီထင် 4. <i>co.</i> ထီထီထွင်; ဘူးထင် 4.;</p> <p>ယထင် 4.; လင်စီလင်စီ 4. သူးထင် 4.;</p> <p>အထင် 1. Cog. ကထင် and လီကထင် def. 3.;</p> <p>တထင် 3. <i>co.</i> တထွင်</p>

ထန်ခိန်	<i>co.</i> ထန်ခိန်ထန်ကြဲ def. 2.; also name of a constellation.
ထန်ခိန်ကီ	<i>co.</i> ထန်ခိန်တၢ်ထန်ခိန်ကီ def. 2.
ထန်ခိန်ဃီ	def. 2.
ထန်ခိန်ဘၢ	standards of a loom.
ထန်စက်	the selvage of two webbs to be joined.
ထန်ဘၢ--ထီတၢ	the swifts.
ထန်ဝါ	plain, white web.
ဝံ	1. Water; also a general name for liquids, <i>co.</i> of the term for country; <i>co.</i> of the term for beads; pure, genuine, true, guileless, accurately, definitely, distinctly, clear, unadulterated; 2. with affix, water-god, kind of dragon; the term for Lord of the earth; spring-tides, a tank, pond, streams or channels in distinction from a main stream, eddy, whirlpool; water-jug, head of a stream, the mouth of and the like; any thing suspended or placed above a body of water, outlet; a large water insect, resembling a beetle; a viscid or slimy substance on stagnant water; a small species of sugar-cane; a pot or bucket for drawing water, place of drawing water from a stream; name of a tribe of people above Ava; brook, any location on a body of water; the space between the banks of a stream, a freshet, a shoal; liquid caustic, mentioned in fables; the water-side, a beach, strand; the junction, or commingling of salt and fresh water; ablution with charmed or consecrated water; name of a shrub, "Melastoma malabathricum," sugar-cane; a joint of bamboo to draw water, a kind of cup or dipper; title of a Karen Fable; bangles; a syringe; the name of a tree; a species of gourd of which dippers are made; cascades, white water, mentioned

in Karen fable, congealed water, ice; name of a 'species of Coesalpinea,' name of a weed which grows in the water;

3. Cog. *co.* to a Taleing term for exorcise;

4. With prefixes, accurately, distinctly, definitely, cross-question; the spot on the top of the head distinguished for its softness in infants; honey-comb; consider minutely, carefully, a species of bird resembling the barn fowl; liquid medicine, ink; something which admonishes the mind to truth and integrity, perhaps what we mean by conscience; dew; a kind of sail of a ship set under water, fabulous; become liquid; be extremely level as ground; a rich man.

ကထံ def. 3. *co.* ကထါ; ကထီထံ 4. see ကထီ;

ကျိုက်ထံ 4. see ကျိုက်; ကွက်ထံ, -ကွက်ထံကွက်ဆး, -ကွက်ထံထံဆးဆး see ကွက်;

ကွက်မှထံ look minutely, closely;

ခိန်ထံ *co.* ခိန်ထံခိန်နာ 4. see ခိန်;

ကနဲခိန်ထံ 4.; ရက်ထံ water-snakes;

စီထံ 4.; ဆိကမိန်ထံ 4.;

ဆီထံ, -ထိန်ဆီထံ 4. see ကျက်ရု, -ကဲန်ရု, ကူရုကွးကွး and ကျက်ရု, ညှိန်ထံ eels;

တသံန်ထံ and ကသံန်ထံ ink 4.;

တက်ထံတက်တီ 4.; true နိန်သံးထံ see ထံဖိုး a syringe;

ပစီထံ 4.; မဲန်ထံ tears;

မဲန်ထံကလာ see ကလာ mirrow, lens &c;

ဖီထံ generic name for several species of Ixora;

ယက်ထံ *co.* ယက်ထံယက်ခိ 4.;

လီထံ 4. ကတိလီထံ also *co.* လီဖး; လီကဖးထံ 4.;

သဲထံ and သ့ထံ 4.; အစီအထံ 4.

ထံကစာ်

def. 2. a ပယါ

ထံကစၢ်ကီၢ်ကစၢ်	def. 2. lord of the land.
ထံကတၢ	def. 2. spring-tide.
ထံကဘျၢ်	2. the spreading out of a stream.
ထံကဘွဲ	def. 2. ထံသဘွဲ <i>do.</i> see သဘွဲ, -ထံကဘွဲ <i>do.</i>
ထံကမၢ	def. 2.; also <i>co.</i> ထံကလဲး
ထံကလါ	<i>co.</i> ထံကလဲး; mirror, spectacles.
ထံကလဲး	<i>co.</i> ထံကလဲးထံကလါ or ထံကလဲးထံကမၢ or ထံကလဲးထံကလီ def. 2. <i>do.</i>
ထံကလီ	def. 2. <i>co.</i> ထံကလဲး whirlpool.
ထံကဝံး	def. 2.; ထံသဝံး <i>do.</i>
ထံကိ	def. 2.
ထံကျိ	<i>co.</i> ထံကျိထံကွၢ် def. 2.
ထံကွၢ်	<i>co.</i> ထံကျိ
ထံခံ	<i>co.</i> ထံခံကွၢ်စိး def. 2.
ထံခိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ထံခိၣ်နိခိၣ် or ထံခိၣ်နၢ်ဝါ def. 2.
ထံခိၣ်ဒီ	<i>co.</i> ထံခိၣ်တၢ်ထံခိၣ်ဒီ def. 2.
ထံခိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ထံခိၣ်ထံတြၢ def. 2.
ထံချီ	<i>co.</i> ထံကိၢ်ထံချီ def. 2.
ထံဃၢ်	def. 2. တၢ်ဖိဃၢ်တကလုၢ်အိၣ်လၢထံကျါ
ထံဃံၣ်	<i>co.</i> ထံဃံၣ်ထံမူး def. 2.
ထံဃု	<i>co.</i> ထံဃုထံဃါ def. 2.; ထံပိၢ်တကလုၢ်အန့ၣ်ပြီ
ထံဃဲ	<i>co.</i> ထံဃိၢ်ထံဃဲ or ထံဃဲထံပစီ def. 2. dew &c.
ထံဃဲပစီ	the water of dew; also rain-water.
ထံဃိၢ်	<i>co.</i> ထံဃဲ <i>do.</i>

ထံစယိၣ်	see စယိၣ်
ထံစါပြါ	<i>co.</i> ထံစါပြိၣ်ထံစါပြါ def. 2. water spreading.
ထံစံၣ်ပီပု	waves.
ထံစံၣ်ပိၣ်လိ	def. 2.
ထံစါၣ်	<i>co.</i> ထံယိၣ် as ထံစါၣ်ထံယိၣ်
ထံစဲ	def. 2. bucket let down by a rope.
ထံဆၣ်ပူ	<i>co.</i> ထံဆၣ်ခိၣ်ထံဆၣ်ပူ def. 2.
ထံဆၣ်ခိၣ်ထံလီၤလှါ	<i>do.</i>
ထံဆံၣ်	<i>co.</i> ထံဆံၣ်ထံဒုး def. 2. vinegar.
ထံဆံၣ်မိၤကျိၤ	၂-ပုၤထံဆံၣ်မိၤကျိၤ def. 2. race of giants.
ထံဆံၣ်ဘီ	yellow or impure water.
ထံဆါ	<i>co.</i> မ့ၣ်ဝံၣ် as မ့ၣ်ဝံၣ်ထံဆါ palatable rice; <i>co.</i> of the term for fresh water.
ထံဆူ	def. 2.; ထံဆူၣ် def. 2. swift water.
ထံဆဲး	the striking of a current against a bank &c.
ထံဆဲးဖျိ	a stream which has worn its way through a bank forming a new channel.
ထံဆဲးမဲးယူ	water flowing through sand.
ထံတၢ်	<i>co.</i> ထံတၢ်ထံပီၤ def. 2. ထံအီ
ထံတိၤ	<i>co.</i> ထံတိၤထံကွၢ် def. 2.
ထံတိၤ	<i>co.</i> ထံဆါၣ်ထံတိၤ def. 2.
ထံတြၢ	<i>co.</i> of several words relating to water.
ထံတြိ	<i>co.</i> ထံတြိထံကွၢ် def. 2.
ထံတြီ	<i>co.</i> ထံတြီ as ထံတြီထံတြီ

ထံတြို့	<i>co.</i> ထံတြို့ as ထံတြို့ထံတြို့
ထံထပ်	<i>co.</i> ထံထပ်ပျံ့မှို or ထံထပ်ထံတြို့ def. 2.
ထံထံ	and ထံထံဆးဆး accurately, minutely, definitely.
ထံထိန်	def. 2. the water comes up, or rises.
ထံထိန်ထံလီ	def. 2.; the tides; ထံထိန်ကီဂီ see ကီ
ထံထိန်ဟ်	def. 2.; a spring in which the water boils up.
ထံထိန်ဖျိုး	<i>co.</i> ထံထိန်ဟ် as ထံထိန်ဟ်ထံထိန်ဖျိုး do.
ထံထိန်လှ်	tide overflows.
ထံအ	def. 2. ထံအတံဖံး a leathern bag used by Bengalis to carry water in.
ထံဒု	def. 2; ဒုဂီဆူန်ကလ်,-ဒုလီယုန်ကလ် colored water.
ထံဒုး	def. 2. ထံဒုးထံဒုး <i>do.</i>
ထံဒိန်	<i>co.</i> ထံဒိန်မှ်ပျှ or ထံဒိန်နိဒိန် def. 2.
ထံဒိန်ကျိ	def. 2.
ထံဒိန်ထိန်	and ထံဒိန်လီ and increase of streams as by heavy rains.
ထံဒိန်	and ထံဒိန်စခွန် def. 2. shallow water.
ထံနါ	<i>co.</i> ထံဝံထံနါ def. 2. charmed water.
ထံနံ	<i>co.</i> ထံခိန်ထံနံ def. 2. water's edge.
ထံနာ	<i>co.</i> ထံနာထံနွါ petroleum.
ထံပထါ	and ထံပထါစျိ def. 2.
ထံပလှ်	def. 2.; sometimes to bathe the sick, as a means of recovery.
ထံဟ်ထိန်	<i>co.</i> ထံဟ်ထိန်နိဟ်လီ the reappearance of streams at the commencement of the rains.

ထံပျှင်မှို	a very swift current.
ထံပူ	<i>co.</i> ထံပူထံတူ def. 2.
ထံပိတ်ဖး	<i>co.</i> ထံပိတ်တၢ်ထံပိတ်ဖး def. 2.
ထံပိတ်	<i>co.</i> ထံပိတ်ထံသး or ထံဘုၣ်ထံပိတ် def. 2.; တးအးထံပိတ် see တးအး monkey; other species, see ထံဘု and ထံယု
ထံပီ	<i>co.</i> ထံတၢ် as ထံတၢ်ထံပီ also, def. 2.
ထံပီပိုင်	def. 2.
ထံပိုင်	def. 2. a priest's water-strainer; (နီၣ်ပိုင်ထံ <i>Tav.</i>)
ထံပျှင်	def. 2. same as ထံပလှ်; some have applied the term to baptism.
ထံပျှင်ဆီၣ်လီ	has also been applied to baptism.
ထံဖးခိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ထံဖးခိၣ်ထံဖးနီၣ် def. 2. surface.
ထံဖဲ	<i>co.</i> ထံခါဖဲခါ beads.
ထံဖိ	<i>co.</i> ထံဖိနီၣ်ဖိ and ထံဖိလိၣ် or ထံဖိလိၣ်နီၣ်ဖိလိၣ် def. 2.
ထံဖိနာယု	,-ထံဖိနာယုဒၣ်တၢ် small, unimportant streams which have no distinctive name.
ထံဖိဟဲဒီးမုၣ်လၢကၢ	def. 2. see ပူ 32.
ထံဖျံ	<i>co.</i> ထံဖျံထံလှ် or ထံဖျံတၢ်ပီ or ထံဖျံခိၣ်ကျိ def. 2.
ထံဖိုး	def. 2. <i>Tav.</i> နီၣ်သံးထံ
ထံဖျိၣ်	def. 2.
ထံဖျိၣ်လီၢ်	a place of pouring down water; a sink.
ထံဖျိ	<i>co.</i> ထံဖျိထံလဲ def. 2.
ထံဘု	def. 2.; not a very sweet or valuable kind.

ထံဘိ	def. 2.
ထံဘျါ	<i>co.</i> ထံဘျိန်ထံဘျါ or ထံဘျါထံဆါ def. 2.
ထံဘျန်	<i>co.</i> ထံဘျန်
ထံဘျန်	<i>co.</i> ထံဘျန်ထံဘျန် def. 2. a dipper.
ထံဘျိန်	<i>co.</i> ထံဘျါ
ထံမူ	<i>co.</i> ထံမူနိမူ def. 2. living water.
ထံမူး	<i>co.</i> ထံလံန် which see, roily water.
ထံမိန်ကျိ	wild gooseberry.
ထံမိန်တိ	<i>co.</i> ထံမိန်တိထံမိန်တြါ def. 2.; ထံမိန်တြါ <i>do.</i>
ထံမိန်တိ	def. 2.; ထံမိန်တိဝါ a dioecious fruit tree, Otaheitean gooseberry.
ထံမိန်ပျ်	<i>co.</i> ထံမိန်လံထံမိန်ပျ် def. 2. main river.
ထံမိန်လံ	<i>co.</i> ထံမိန်ပျ်
ထံယာ	<i>co.</i> ထံသွံ as ထံသွံထံယာ
ထံယိန်	<i>co.</i> ထံစာ်ထံယိန် def. 2. deep water.
ထံယွ	def. 2. running water.
ထံလု်	Bottle-gourd; (Maul.)
ထံလုန်	def. 2.; ထံလုန်ဘါ def. 2.; ထံလုန်ကွန်ကဟ်ကွန် overflow a dam, bank, or country.
ထံလူ	and ထံလူဒး def. 2.; ပံထံလူ a gourd-shaped horn, or trumpet.
ထံလူဃး	an old gourd-shell; a gourd-jug.
ထံလူသန်	def. 2.
ထံလဲ	<i>co.</i> ထံလဲနိလဲ def. 2. same as ထံပထါ also def. 2.

ထံလဲ	<i>co.</i> ထံလိာ် <i>co.</i> ထံဖျိ flowing stream.
ထံလိာ်	or ထံနာ်ထံလိာ် or ထံလိာ်ထံလဲ or ထံလိာ်ထံတြာ် def. 2. do.
ထံလီ	def. 2. falling tide.
ထံလီစါ	drop, trickle down, as water.
ထံလီဆံာ်	<i>co.</i> ထံလီလုာ်ထံလီဆံာ် spill, as water.
ထံလီဆု	ထံလီဆုာ် strong current, a fall of water, rapids, cascade.
ထံလီယုာ်လီ	<i>do.</i>
ထံလီလုာ်	<i>co.</i> ထံဆံာ်ပုာ် and ထံဆံာ်ခိာ်; <i>co.</i> ထံလီဆံာ်
ထံဝါ	def. 2.
ထံဝါ	a whirlpool.
ထံဝါလုာ်	<i>co.</i> ထံဝါလုာ်ထံဝါလီ def. 2.
ထံသကုာ်	def. 2.
ထံသဘျဲ	<i>co.</i> ထံသဘျဲထံကလဲ def. 2. froth.
ထံသရုာ်	<i>co.</i> ထံခိာ်ထံသရုာ် and ထံသရုာ်ထံး def. 2.; also, def. 2. water's edge.
ထံသဝံး	<i>co.</i> ထံသဝံး
ထံသဝံး	<i>co.</i> ထံသဝံးထံသဝံး def. 2. crooked stream, eddy.
ထံသဝံးပီ	a bit of bamboo in an eddy; a syringe.
ထံသးစွာ်	def. 2.
ထံသံ	def. 2.; ထံသံတဲာ် the lowest neap-tides.
ထံသွံ	<i>co.</i> ထံသွံထံယာ် or ထံသွံထံတြာ် def. 2. see သွံ nest.
ထံဟီ	<i>co.</i> ထံဟီထံဘျါ or ထံဟီထံဆာ် or ထံဟီထံခဲာ် def. 2.
ထံအမူ	same as ထံမူ

ထံအမူး	same as ထံမူး
ထံအလဲ	same as ထံလဲ
ထံသလဲ	same as ထံလဲ
ထံအီ	<i>co.</i> ထံတၢ်ထံအီ def. 2.
ထံအီအကိ	a goglet, or the like, to hold drinking water.
ထံအီၣ်	abraded or corroded by the action of water.
ထံဇိနိဇိ	water; မ့ၤဇိထံဇိ boiled rice; ထံဇိဖဲဇိ beads.
ထံၣ်	,-ထံၣ်ထံၣ် adv. sound like that of stamping on the ground, or striking with the fist.
ထံး	<p>1. Origin, commencement, the base or foot end of a thing, the point from which a thing proceeds, the point or line of contiguity to a thing or person; in plants, the culm, stalk, trunk; strike the sides, or edges of things together; prime, first rate, best quality; descendants, ancestors, in a direct line; a particle and <i>num. affix.</i> see Gram. sec. 32, 243;</p> <p>2. With affixes, strike together or strike cymbals, strike fire;</p> <p>3. With prefixes, the quarter from which the wind comes, most frequently the south, the foot or base; the part between the teeth and cheeks; contiguous to a person or thing, in presence of; the tongue; get hit, or struck; set a plant, or scion, transplant; horizon; a rusk, made of rice, the broken parts; families descended from one original stock; a spot where the bones of the dead are deposited; <i>co.</i> to the term for buying ground or grave; edge, border of; trunk of a tree, the butt or root end of a log;</p> <p>4. Reduplicated, adv. sound like a tittering laugh. ကလံၤထံး def. 3. south; north the opposite, ကလံၤစိး; ကိၣ်ထံး 3.; ကွံၣ်ကိၣ်ထံး 3.; ခၣ်ဃးထံး 3. see ခၣ်;</p>

	<p>ခိဉ်ထံး 3. and ကံခိဉ်ထံး commencement, origin; ခိဉ်ထံး 3. see ခိဉ်; ဂီထံး 3.; ဃီတၢ်ထံး see ဃီ; သထံး 3.; ထီထံး 3. see ထီ; အတူးအထံး 1.; အထူအထံး see ထူပၢ်ထံး 3. ပၢ်ထံးနွံခီ 3. ဘဉ်ထံး 3. မၤအထံး 3. မူထံး 3; မဲၢ်ထံး 3; ထွဲမဲၢ်ထံး 3; မိၢ်ထံး 3; မိၢ်ထံးနွံခီ, -ပၢ်ထံးနွံခီ see 3; လိထံး 3; သရၤထံး 3; သ့ဉ်ခိဉ်ထံး 3; သ့ဉ်ထံး 3; သ့ဉ်ဖူထံး 3; ဟုထံး 1; အထံးအလၢ် 1; လၢထံး at the beginning, formerly, anciently.</p>
ထံးကျိဉ်	<p>def. 2. ထံးကျိဉ်ထံးမီ <i>do.</i> a part of funeral ceremonies.</p>
ထံးဇျၢ်စုံ	<p><i>co.</i> ထံးတၢ်ဇျၢ်စုံ; def. 2. ထံးတလၢ်ဇျၢ်စုံ; <i>do.</i></p>
ထံးထံး	<p>as နံၤထံးထံး def. 4.</p>
ထံးဖိဉ်	<p>def. 2. ထံးဖိဉ်ကျိဉ် see တွးကျိဉ်</p>
ထံးမ့ဉ်အူ	<p>def. 2. ထံးလၢ်မ့ဉ်</p>
ထံဉ်	<p>1. See <i>num. affix</i>, actions, things which are done or occur singly; 2. with affixes, see each other, meet, see that which is below one, or which relates to one's self; 3. with prefixes, now and then at intervals, uneven, of unequal lengths, or heights. ကူၢ်ထံဉ်ကူၢ်ထံဉ် def. 3.; တထံဉ် def. 3.; ကလုၢ်တထံဉ်ခိဉ်လီၤတပူၤ တထံဉ်ဃီ, တထံဉ်တမီ see တထံဉ်; ဖုဉ်ထံဉ်ဖုဉ်ထီ def. 3.</p>
ထံဉ်ခူဉ်	<p>as ထံဉ်ခူဉ်ထံးလၢ် an anvil.</p>
ထံဉ်တၢ်လၢ်ကွၢ် တၢ်ဖျါ	<p>have all knowledge, see all things.</p>

ထံၣ်လိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ထံၣ်လိၣ်ဘၣ်စးဝိၣ် def. 2.
ထံၣ်လီၤ	def. 2. ထံၣ်လီၤတၢ်ဒဲးဘး see one's own sins; ထံၣ်လီၤ-သး take heed to one's self, or to one's manners.
ထၢ	1. Pick up one after another; name of a Karen, in Karen fable, who was distinguished for obscenity of manners, No. 49; things which occur in series, or have a consecutive connection with each other, hence, <i>co.</i> to the term for family, tribe, &c.; num. affix, applied to families, communities, &c.; protractive; the covert afforded by a coop or basket for fowls, the covert in which a spear trap is set, applied to times and seasons, while, during, in the time of; 2. with affixes, pick up remnants or fragments; indecent, shameless, impudent, obscene, put together things of different kinds; protractedly, for a long time; 3. with prefixes, a tribe, family, &c., in the time of early dawn; choose out, select; 4. Cog. Reduplicated, with a <i>co.</i> protractedly, for a long time. ကိးၣ်န့ၣ်ကိးထၢ def. 3.; ဂီၤသီၣ်ထၢ 3.; ယုထၢ 3.; တၢ်န့ၣ်တထၢ 1.; တွဲထၢ see တွဲ; မၤတၢ်ထၢ 3.; ယံၣ်ယံၣ်ထၢထၢ 5.; ရှုထၢ 3.; အၣ်န့ၣ်အထၢ 1.; အထၢ and အထၢပူၤ 1. Cog. ကထၢ def. 4. for its compounds, see ကထၢ
ထၢက့ၤ	def. 2.
ထၢဆ့ၤ	def. 2; တၢ်ထၢဆ့ၤ something immodest, obscene; ပုၤထၢဆ့ၤ a person devoid of any sense of shame, the effects of partial insanity.
ထၢထီၣ်	def. 2. တၢ်ထၢထီၣ် a small rod used in weaving

	figured work to raise the proper threads.
ထာဖိုဉ်	<i>co.</i> ထာဖိုဉ်ဟ်ဖိုဉ် def. 2.
ထာန့ၣ်	def. 2.
ထာပကိဖိုဉ်	def. 2.
ထာပံၣ်	forget.
ထာသကုဉ်	def. 2.
ထာအိဉ်	<i>co.</i> ထာအိဉ်ထာအိ def. 2. select for food.
ထာဉ်	<p>1. Height, as of a person when erect; in weaving, the warp, or lengthwise of the work; a bag, wallet, sachel; turn upon, stand one's ground, use means of defence, <i>mid. voice</i>, use care in walking or standing, to preserve one's balance, so as not to fall; num. affx. applied to bags of things;</p> <p>2. general term for bags; fortify one's self, provided means of defence;</p> <p>3. rise on end, either to a sitting or standing posture, rise to a standing posture, stand up, set on end and lean the upper part against something; raise on end in funeral ceremonies; wave a bamboo by alternately elevating and depressing one end of it over the dead;</p> <p>4. Reduplicated, irresolutely, as in resolving to do a thing and having the resolution shaken or destroyed.</p> <p>ဂဲထာဉ် <i>co.</i> ဂဲထာဉ်ဂဲလီၤ def. 3.;</p> <p>ဂဲဆာထာဉ် 3. see ဂဲ; ဆာထာဉ် 3.;</p> <p>ဆ့ထာဉ် see ဆ့; see ဆ့ဉ်,</p> <p>ပိာ်ထာဉ်, ပိာ်ဆာဉ်ထာဉ် 3. lean against အထာဉ် or အထာဉ်အယီၤ 1. ဝံဉ်ထာဉ် 3. ဝံဉ်ထာဉ်ပိာ် 3.</p>
ထာဉ်ခိဉ်	top of a bag; ထာဉ်ခိဉ်တီၤ and ထာဉ်ခိဉ်သလုး a red stripe sewed round the top of a bag, for ornament.
ထာဉ်ထာဉ်ဂီၤဂီၤ	def. 4. see ဂီၤ destroyed and ထာဉ် 1.

ထာၼ်တၢ်ဖံး	a leather bag, sack; ထာၼ်ပှ်သ့း a conical bag fish-net; variegated bag.
ထာၼ်လီၤဂီၤလီၤ	def. 2.; ထာၼ်လီၤဂီၤလီၤတၢ် <i>do</i> .
ထာၼ်သိမိၤ	def. 2. သိမိၤ is descriptive of the kind of figure intended.
ထာၼ်အသး	def. 1. ထာၼ်အသးမၤအသး <i>do</i> .
ထာၼ်တၢ်	def. 2. တၢ် is the name of a tribe of people.
ထာၼ်ဇိယျံၼ်ဇိ	def. 2. the <i>co.</i> shows that this name is given to bags in allusion to the manner in which a Karen bag or sachel is carried.
ထု	1. Hew out timber so as to make it straight and even; a species of trap having a weight which falls upon and secures the animal caught; draw out the voice in loud, grave, solemn, or threatening tones, grunt, grumble; <i>co.</i> of the term for curse, imprecate; applied to the mind, heavy, dull, confused, depressed; 2. with affixes, pray, say over a formula of prayer or incantation with a solemn tone of voice; a swinging or suspended trap, which strikes down upon the animal; a kind of trap bearing some resemblance to a cotton gin; a combination or line of several traps; hew off; hew a staff or pole used as a badge at the funerals of young people; curse, imprecate with obscene or grievous words; grunt with a loud guttural sound, as a hog when an enemy is seen; 3. with prefixes, set a trap of the kinds above mentioned, be caught in a trap. ဆဲထု <i>co.</i> ဆဲထုဆဲယု def. 3. see ဆဲ; ဘၼ်ထု 3. သးထု 1.
ထုကဖၼ်	def. 2. <i>co.</i> ထုကဖၼ်သၼ်ကဲၤ 2. prayer.
ထုခိၼ်ဝံ	the string which holds the beam of the rat-trap.

ထုစုန်	<i>co.</i> ထုစုန်ထုနဲး def. 2.
ထုဆန်ကျီး	the spindle of the trap.
ထုတရံ	<i>co.</i> ထုတရု
ထုတရု	<i>co.</i> ထုတရံထုတရု def. 2. and 1. see တရု
ထုတိ	<i>co.</i> ထုဘုန်တိ def. 2.
ထုထိန်အကလု	def. 1. shout loud.
ထုဒိန်ကွံ	<i>co.</i> ထုဒိန်ကွံထုဒိန်သဲး def. 2.
ထုဒိယု	<i>co.</i> ထုဒိယုထုဒိကွံ def. 2.
ထုနဲ	<i>co.</i> of ထုစုန်
ထုနိ	<i>co.</i> ထုနိယုနိ def. 2.
ထုပျ	see တဖျး, ထုဖူ the beam of the trap.
ထုသဖျ	def. 2.
ထုသလု	def. 2.
ထုသအုး	and ထုသအုးအကိန် and ထုသအုးသပွဲ def. 2.
ထုသုန်အူ	a tree, the rats are very fond of the fruit; it is called "rat bait."
ထုဇိယုဇိ	def. 1.
ထု	found only as an <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound.
ထုကလန်	and သထုကလန် imitative of sound like that of striking a person with the fist; suddenly.
ထုထု	imitative of sound, like the splashing of water with the feet, like stamping on or striking the ground.
ထုး	1. Pull, make an effort to draw towards one; play on the native jews-harp, done by pulling or rather twitching a string; lead, pull along as an animal with a rope; take out as out of a box, basket, &c.; translate as a book out of one language into another;

explain, draw out, as the meaning or import or cause of any thing; bring to light, expose to view, as any thing that was hidden or unknown; play an air on instruments of music; use force upon a female, commit rape; the viscid juice of certain plants, gum of trees;

2. pull a thing up, as a rope from the ground, raise one's self by laying hold of something, pull a punka, pull forcibly; take away, as a person from among others, take from the midst; hold or pull back as a person who is departing, pull or draw tight; in speaking, draw one's words tight, i.e. declare or promise a thing so as to leave no room for doubt; obtain by pulling, succeed in pulling, leading, and the like; separate, not suffer to remain together, wean from the breast; produce, bring to view as one's faults; cast away, scatter, disperse, pull down, contract, draw together, as the mouth of a bag.

3. with prefixes, viscid, tenacious, tie tight around, fasten, as a cord; have sharp, throbbing pain; in angling, pull on the line; in anger, rave, gnash with the teeth;

4. twitch spasmodically, as the muscles, have a twitching sensation, as in the eyelids; quick, concussive sounds or acts which produce such sounds.

ကးထူးကးယဲ def. 3.; စာ်ထူး or စာ်ထူးစာ်ယီ 3.;

ပျီအံ့ထူး 3. ဘံထူး 3. ဘံထူးဘံယီ; သ့ထူး 1.

အထူး 1.; အံ့ထူး 3.; အံ့ထူးအံ့ထူး 3.

Cog. တထူး def. 4.; သထူး def. 4. တထူးထီၣ် def. 4.

ထူးကပျီ	and ထူးကပျီထီၣ် def. 2.
ထူးကသ့ၣ်	def. 2. see ကသ့ၣ်
ထူးကြီးကြီး	pull tight, with force.
ထူးကွံၣ်	co. ထူးကွံၣ်ဝါကွံၣ် or ထူးကွံၣ်ယဲကွံၣ် def. 2.

ထူးယာ်	def. 2.
ထူးယံး	and ထူးယံးကြီးကြီး def. 2; အကလုာ်ထူးယံး 2. His word is sure.
ထူးဆါ	and ထူးဆါတလွာ် or ထူးဆါထူးဆါ def. 2.
ထူးတၢ်	co. ထူးတၢ်ယၤတၢ် def. 1.
ထူးထး	see ထး 5. falter, stammer.
ထူးထီၣ်	co. ထူးထီၣ်ယၤထီၣ် def. 2. do. or ထူးထီၣ်ဆံထီၣ် 1. take out ထူးထီၣ်လံာ် 1.; ထူးထီၣ်အဂ့ၢ် co. အဂ့ၢ်အပီၣ် ထူးထီၣ်လီၣ်ဖျါ 1. and 1.
ထူးဒဲၣ်အပီၤဒွါ	def. 1.
ထူးဒဲးဘီး	မ့ၢ်ပဒုးယုၤကွံာ်ထီၣ်ဖျဲးအီၣ်ဘု
ထူးနာ်	def. 2.
ထူးပိာ်မုာ်	choose a wife.
ထူးဖး	co. ထူးမုာ်ထူးဖး def. 2. separate, force apart.
ထူးဖျၢၣ်	and ထူးဖျၢၣ်ကွံာ် def. 2. wean ထူးဖျါ do.
ထူးဖျါ	and ထူးဖျါထီၣ် def. 2. bring to light.
ထူးမါ	force or compel a female, commit rape.
ထူးမုာ်	as ထူးမုာ်ထူးဖး see ထူးဖး
ထူးမုာ်တၢ်ပြါ	and ထူးမုာ်တၢ်ပြါကွံာ် disperse.
ထူးယုာ်	and ထူးယုာ်ထီၣ် or ထူးယုာ်ထူးလဲာ် def. 2.
ထူးလဲာ်	co. ထူးယုာ် prolong co. ထူးလဲာ်ထူးလီၤ
ထူးလီၤ	co. ထူးလဲာ် also, ထူးလီၤယၤလီၤ def. 2.
ထူးသွံး	co. ထူးသွံးထူးသွံး def. 2.

ဝူ

1. Gold; to roll up; kick, or strike, with the bottom of the foot; plough, turn up the ground with a plough; make an offering to water-demons by pouring out the materials of the offering into the water; ancestors, lineal descent; *co.* of the term for the Supreme being; applied to things rolled up, see Gram.;

2. with affixes, gold-dust, pure gold, male gold, i.e. which has a red tinge, female gold, that which is of a dull yellow, a meteor fire-ball, ignis-fatuus, which the natives fancy to be animated gold tinsel;

3. with prefixes, golden, gild; excessive beating or palpitation of the heart; gold leaf, gold ornaments; eternal, unending;

4. Cog. name of a scandent plant bearing a small fruit which when ripe is of a gold color; a term applied to very small hen's eggs from their resemblance in shape and size to the above fruit; adverbially, in speaking of the arrival of an entire stranger.

ကစီထု def. 1. see ကစီ

ကျးထု or ကျးထုကျးစု 3;

ဂုထု see ဂု;

ဆဲးထု *co.* ဆဲးထုဆဲးပျု 3;

တီထုထံ see ထုထံ; ထံဖိုဉ်ထု 3;

ထီကဘျဉ်ထု 3; နီကါထု 3; ဖီထု 3;

လီထုလီယိန် 3; သးဆဲးထု 3.

အထုအထံး 1; အထုအယိန် 3.

Cog. သထု def. 4. ဆီဒိုဉ်သထု 4; သထုကလန် 4.

ထုကမူဉ်

co. ထုကမူဉ်ထုကစဲ def. 2.

ထုကုး

def. 2.

ထုခုံ

sow seed in a paddy field.

ထူစံင်	<i>co.</i> ထူစံင်ထူပွဲ plough a field, def. 1.
ထူစီထံ	<i>co.</i> ထူစီထံထူစီနိ def. 2. filter water.
ထူတံင်	<i>co.</i> ထူတံင်ထူကနိ def. 2.
ထူထံ	def. 1. တံင်ထူထံ the act of <i>do.</i> or materials for <i>do.</i> also, def. 2.
ထူထံး	,-အထူအထံး def. 1. ; ထူထံးလီ descend as one person from another.
ထူထီင်	<i>co.</i> ထူထီင်လဲးထီင် def. 2.
ထူဖါ	def. 2. same as ထူစီထံ
ထူမှန်အူ	def. 2. probably alloyed gold.
ထူမိင်	def. 2; color resembles fine brass.
ထူမိင်ပှ်	def. 2. ထူမိင်ပှ်ယူအိင်အဆင် Aurum is flying after food; the ignis-fatuus is probably what gave rise to the story that one of these animals, in ancient days, was caught, and that it laid eggs of pure gold.
ထူလံ	see ထူစီထံ
ထူသဘွဲ	def. 2.
ထူအိင်စံင်	live by plowing, or by lowland or water-rice cultivation.
ထူင်	,-ထူင်ထူင် dull, but loud sounds.
ထူး	1. Rub, brush any thing to smooth or clean it, rub hard with repeated acts; graze, just miss, as in shooting; rescue, ransom, redeem as a person from slavery; have wealth, wealthy; bring forth, as a culprit to be put to death; take out, discharge, as the cargo of a ship, or grain from a crib; a distance as far as can be reached in the manner expressed by the verb to which it is prefixed, hence; in the negative not long enough, i.e. for the use wanted;

	<p>the verge, extremity or end of a projecting part; prefixed, small tubercles, warts, excrescences on the skin;</p> <p>2. with affixes, rub, polish, give a gloss; within visible distance, the distance of a stone-cast, gunshot spear or lance-striking distance; spit, discharge saliva, saliva, spittle; high as one can reach; <i>adv.</i> sparingly, variegated, with flecks, dappled, freckled</p> <p>3. with prefixes, high as the top of the breast; a rich person; wash by scrubbing;</p> <p>4. Cog. verrucous; stifled, as speech, name of a scandent plant, "Eloeagnus conferta."</p> <p>ခံထူး def. 1. see ခံ; ဂုဏ်ထူး from ထူး 1. see ဂုဏ်;</p> <p>တထူး <i>co.</i> တထူးတတီး <i>neg.</i> def. 1.;</p> <p>တၢ်ထူး <i>co.</i> တၢ်ထူးတၢ်ထူး 1.;</p> <p>နီၤထူးခိၣ် <i>co.</i> နီၤထူးခိၣ်, နီၤထူးလၢ် 3;</p> <p>ပှၤထူးပှၤတီး 3; သ့ထူး 3; အထူးအတီး 3;</p> <p>အထူးအထံး see ထံး; အထူး 1.</p> <p>Cog. ကထူး def. 4.</p> <p>see ကထူး, ဖိၣ်ကထူး def. 4. see ကထူး</p>
ထူးကဆုၣ်	def. 2; ထူးကဆုၣ်လၢယျၢၣ်ဘီၣ် <i>do.</i> with a plane.
ထူးကပီၤ	and ထူးကပီၤထီၣ် def. 2. rub bright.
ထူးက့ၤ	def. 1.
ထူးကွၢ်ထူးကွၢ်	def. 2 စလဲၤပိၣ်အခံတုၤချးတဘျီၣ်ဘၣ်ဒီးစလဲၤ ထူးကွၢ်ထူးကွၢ်လီၤ keep at a distance in following.
ထူးကွံၣ်	def. 2. rub off.
ထူးခး	def. 2. ထူးဆဲးထူးခး <i>do.</i> from def. 1.
ထူးဆဲး	def. <i>co.</i> ထူးခး from def. 1.
ထူးတၢ်	<i>co.</i> ထူးပျၢၤ

ထူးတီး	def. 1. ဟူးထူးတီး a person who is rich.
ထူးထံး	see ထံး
ထူးထိန်	(Bur. ထုတ်) def. 1; ထူးထိန်မာသံကွံင် bring from prison to execution; also, def. 1.
ထူးခိန်ဖံး,	
ထူးပွဲ	<i>co.</i> ထူးပွဲထူးဖုံ def. 2. spit in a scattering manner.
ထူးပွဲထူးပျါ	def. 2. eject spittle.
ထူးပွဲလီခီ	2. spittoon.
ထူးပျါ	def. 2. excretion from the tongue.
ထူးပျါထံ	saliva, liquid excreted from the tongue.
ထူးဖိန်	def. 1. အဘၢန်စာထူးဖိန်ဃီခါ the distance only of an arm's length; i.e. within reach.
ထူးဖိန်ထိန်	def. 2. ကစီထိန်ထူးဖိန်ခါ elevated only as high as one can reach.
ထူးဖျါတ်လှါ	def. 2. အိန်ထူးဖျါတ်လှါ eat sparingly.
ထူးဖုံ	<i>co.</i> ထူးပွဲ and ထူးဝဲ
ထူးမဲ	as ကံန်ထူးမဲ def. 2. see ကံန်
ထူးယုတ်ထိန်	def. 2.
ထူးဝဲ	<i>co.</i> ထူးဝဲထူးဖုံ 2. eject saliva with force.
ထူးဝဲခိး	def. 2. done in derision.
ထူးဝဲဘါ	<i>co.</i> ထူးဝဲဘံးထူးဝဲဘါ def. 2. cover with spitting.
ထူးဟံးထိန်	<i>co.</i> ထူးဟံးထိန်ထူးဖိန်ထိန် def. 2.
ထူ	1. A sinew, blood-vessels, veins, arteries; lime; a post, the posts of a crib, house &c., things above heavenly bodies, vertical, on the meridian; the upright stem or trunk of a tree or plant; <i>num. affix,</i>

applied to sinews, posts, blood-vessels, upright, perpendicularly, a crucifix; escape from, be freed from, as from punishment; an upright symmetrical form, a manly figure; a chunam box, used in betel-chewing; applied to the sun, full noon, a little past the meridian, scarcely on the meridian, vertical; 3. with prefixes, a stake, or the like in the ground in an upright position, perpendicular, directly over; a whirlwind;

4. shaking, unsteady manner; noise, indistinct, confused, jarring;

5. Reduplicated, in a perpendicular or upright posture, as in walking, in a dodging manner, in a noisy, tumultuous manner.

ဆဲးထူန် def. 3; ဆဲးထူန်ဖို့ 3. see ဆဲး;

တထူန်မုါ see တထူန်; တဲာ်ထူန်ဘဉ်သး 3;

ထီဉ်ထူန် 3; ကလံထီဉ်ထူန် 3;

ပထူန် or ပထူန်ပပျါ 3; ပီာ်ထူန် 3;

မုါထူန် noon; ဖီမုါထူန် species of flower;

ယာ်ထူန် 3. လီထူန် 3.; ပျုးလီထူန် 3;

ဝံာ်ထူန် and ဝံာ်အီဉ်ထူန် 3; သွံဉ်ထူန် 1;

ဟံဉ်ထူန် or ထူန်သဒိ 3; အထူန် 3; အထူန်သံး 3.

Cog. တထူန် def. 4.; သထူန် 4. see တထူန်

ထူန်ကမဉ်	erroneous movement of a muscle, a stitch.
ထူန်ကလဉ်	as အီဉ်ထူန်ကလဉ် def. 2.
ထူန်ခိဉ်တရံး	as မုါထူန်ခိဉ်တရံး def. 2. afternoon.
ထူန်ခွဲး	co. ထူန်မီ
ထူန်ယါမနုး	as မုါထူန်ယါမနုး def. 2. exact perpendicular.
ထူန်စုညါ	def. 2. cross, crucifix.
ထူန်ဆာတလ့ာ်	as မုါထူန်ဆာတလ့ာ် def. 2. sun overhead.

ထူၼ်တထူၼ်	as မှ်ထူၼ်တထူၼ် def. 2. not quite noon.
ထူၼ်တါတနုၤ	as မှ်ထူၼ်တါတနုၤ def. 2. full moon.
ထူၼ်တၢ်	<i>co.</i> ထူၼ်မိ betel-box.
ထူၼ်ထူၼ်	as လဲထူၼ်ထူၼ် def. 5.; ပိၼ်လိၼ်အံထူၼ်ထူၼ် def. 5.; စီၼ်ထူၼ်ထူၼ် 5.; သီၼ်ထူၼ်ထူၼ် 5.
ထူၼ်ဟံၼ်	def. 2. <i>co.</i> ထူၼ်ဖျိ
ထူၼ်ဖျး	<i>co.</i> ထူၼ်ဖျး
ထူၼ်ဖျး	<i>co.</i> ထူၼ်ဖျးထူၼ်ဖျး Escape 2.; မၤထူၼ်ဖျးထူၼ်ဖျး cause to escape, liberate, &c.
ထူၼ်ဖျိ	<i>co.</i> ထူၼ်ဟံၼ်ထူၼ်ဖျိ def. 2.
ထူၼ်ဘၼ်အဒိ	as မှ်ထူၼ်ဘၼ်အဒိ def. 2. vertical.
ထူၼ်ဘၼ်ဘျၢဘၼ်	as ပှၤတကးဒိၼ်တၢ်အထူၼ်ဘၼ်အဘျၢဘၼ် def. 2.
ထူၼ်မိ	<i>co.</i> ထူၼ်တၢ်ထူၼ်မိ or ထူၼ်မိထူၼ်ခွဲး def. 2.
ထူၼ်လဲၼ်လိၼ်	as မှ်ထူၼ်လဲၼ်လိၼ် def. 2.
ထူၼ်ဇိၤဘျးဇိၤ	or ထူၼ်ဝံၤလံၼ်ဇိၤ lime, chunam.
ထု	1. Weave, as mats, basket-work, braid; cock, erect, turn up so as to make prominent; sew on or attach a bit of braid to a thing; 2. with affixes, straight, lie straight, tense, as a rope; tightly, as a ligature; interlocked, name of a Karen month embracing a part of Jan. and Feb.; straight and slender, as a tall, slender person, &c., outstretched, rigid, inflexible, stiff, as a stiff bow, lever, or arm; 3. with prefixes, deriv. directly, as approaching a person or thing directly. သံၼ်ထု def. 3.; အထု for ထုၼ် which see သထုကလၼ် def. 3.

ထွကလ်	def. 2; စာ်ထွကလ် 2; ဆူၣ်ထွကလ် 2.
ထွကး	def. 2; သဘံဘၣ်ထွကး intertwined.
ထွကံၣ်	weave a thing for me.
ထွကူၣ်	as လါထွကူၣ် name of a month.
ထွယု	weave a thing not for use, ထွယုၣ်ထွကု weave baskets.
ထွတလု	as ဒိၣ်တၢ်ထွတလု def. 2.
ထွဒီး	see ထွလိ learn to weave.
ထွထီၣ်အခံ	erect, or cock up the bottom or lower end of a things, def. 1.
ထွဒု	as ဆူၣ်ထွဒု def. 2.; ဒု denotes a rod or branch.
ထွရိၣ်	weave a wicker or open basket.
ထွလုကု	a cultivated vegetable.
ထွလိ	co. ထွလိထွဒီး def. 2.
ထွလီ	as ထွလီဆါတဘၣ်ဘၣ်တဘၣ် def. 2.
ထွသိၣ်	def. 2. weave a cord, ratan, &c. around an article, to prevent its breaking, or as a kind of sling to hold it.
ထွသိၣ်ရိၣ်	plant of the family Melastomaceoe and probably of the genus Osbeckia.
ထွၣ်	project, a projecture; 1. penis, the shank, tail or subulate end of a tool or other thing which enters the handle, or a socket, also, a sting, as of a bee; fat, plump, as a young child; projecting, waxen tubes formed by a species of bee as avenues into the hive; flesh or meat, clear, thick, unmixed with bone, muscle, &c.; applied to soil, rich, free from stones, sand, &c.; a species of fish-trap, the mouth of which projects inwardly and has points, which though they allow the fish to

	<p>enter, prevent egress; 2. with affixes, fluor seminalis, the orifice of the urethra; frenum penis; a contemptuous appellation given a person in anger; the root of the frenum; 3. with prefixes, King of Hades, a chubbed kind of worm or grub. ကိတ်လိပ်ထွန် def. 1. see ကိတ်လိပ်း; ကွဲဖိထွန် 1. see ကွဲဖိ; ရှုန်ထွန် <i>co.</i> ရှုန်ထွန်လားမိ 3. see ရှုန်; ခိန်ထွန် 3; ဆာန်ထွန် 1; ညှန်ထွန် 1; တထွန်တပျိုန် neg. of ထွန် 1; ထိထိထွန် or ထိထိထွန်ထိထိထွန် 3; ပဒိန်ပထွန် 1; ဘာထွန် the ထွန် of a ဘာ def. 1; သံမိန်ထွန် 3. Cog. ကထွန် as သန်ကထွန် generic name of several species of ficus, (Ran.)</p>
ထွန်ကချိုန်ကဘျူး	def. 2. see ကချိုန်
ထွန်ခိန်	<i>co.</i> ထွန်ခိန်ထွန်နာ် def. 2.; ထွန်ခိန်ဖိး def. 2.
ထွန်ခိန်ကျု	def. 2.; also <i>co.</i> ထွန်ခိန်ကျို
ထွန်ခိန်ကျုပနု	and ထွန်ခိန်ကျုမနု same as def. 2.
ထွန်ခိန်ကျို	<i>co.</i> ထွန်ခိန်ကျိုထွန်ခိန်ကျု def. 2.
ထွန်ချိး	see ထွန် 1. and ချိး 1.
ထွန်ဆိန်	voiding urine.
ထွန်ဆုန်	<i>co.</i> ထွန်ဆုန်ထွန်ဒိး in males, hair of the pudenda.
ထွန်ထံ	<i>co.</i> ထွန်ဆိးထွန်ထံ def. 2.
ထွန်ထိန်	<i>co.</i> ထွန်ထိန်ပျိုန်ထိန် def. 2.; ထွန်ထိန်အိကူး <i>do.</i>
ထွန်ထိန်အိကု	def. 2.; generally occurs in healthy babes at three or four months old.

ထွန်နွံဖိး	,-ပုထွန်နွံဖိး the title of an obscene Karen fable.
ထွန်ပူ	<i>co.</i> ထွန်ပူထွန်တူ def. 2.
ထွန်ပြူး	<i>co.</i> ထွန်ပြူးထွန်ပြး def. 2.; ထွန်ပြူးထွန်ဖု <i>do.</i>
ထွန်ပျး	def. 2.
ထွန်ဖးဒိန်	def. 2.
ထွန်မးဒိန်ဒိန်ကလဲင်	def. 1.
ထွန်သကျိန်	def. 2.
ထွန်သလံး	<i>co.</i> ထွန်သလံးထွန်သလး def. 2.
ထွန်ဆိုး	<i>co.</i> ထွန်ဆိုးထွန်ဆး def. 2.
ထဲ	is a particle to denote a certain degree, quantity, size, ability, number, quality, &c. generally indicated by the connection; 1. a waist-cloth, just sufficient to hide one's nakedness; so much, as much as, &c. only, as only I, only you, &c. see <i>Gram. sec. 247.</i> ; 2. with affixes, clothe one's self up to the hips only, or a cloth round the hips; 3. with prefixes, a name given to fish in anger when they will not bite the hook, the monkey's waist-cloth, the name of a scandent plant, stem is thin and flat; 4. Reduplicated, about so much, or so large; emphatic <i>so</i> large. ညှိကူထဲ def. 3; တးအုးထဲ 3. see တးအုး
ထဲကတိာ်	<i>co.</i> ထဲကတိာ်ထဲကတိာ် def. 2.
ထဲကျိာ်	def. 2.
ထဲတုာ်	as ထဲတုာ်အံၤ <i>so</i> large, def. 2.
ထဲထဲ	as ထဲထဲအံၤ and ထဲထဲန့ၣ် def. 4.
ထဲန့ၣ်	thus or that much; enough; only so much, no more.

ထဲဘိဉ်ဒံဉ်	def. 2.; ဘိဉ် wrap, ဒံဉ် testicles.
ထဲလဲဉ်	how much? how large? &c.
ထဲလဲဉ်ထဲလဲဉ်	how much or large (not interrogative, but indicating an unknown quantity or size,) as how much, I know not.
ထဲသိး	as much as, as large as.
ထဲန့ဉ်သိး	,-ထဲအံသိး,-ထဲသိးဒီးအံ,-ထဲသိးဒီးအဝဲန့ဉ် &c. see <i>Gram.</i>
ထဲသိးထဲသိး	alike, of like size or quantity.
ထဲအသး	<i>lit.</i> only spirit or mind; ဝံထဲအသး indulge nothing but anger; အိဉ်ထဲအသး applied to fruit, only seeds, without sarcocarpus or anything edible.
ထဲအံ	as large or much as this.
ထဲအံထဲန့ဉ်	as much or as large as this or that.
ထဲ:	1. Eradicate, extract, as a plant by the roots, pull out as feathers from a bird, extricate, as from confinement, or slavery; force one's self to keep up while laboring under indisposition; be appropriate, belong or pertain to; 2. with affixes, destroy or remove by eradication; like drawing out the sinews, i.e. with painful effort, pull up, as grass, &c.; <i>do.</i> adjust the warp in weaving certain figured work so as to make the figures come in proper order; 3. with prefixes, deriv. with difficulty, effort, properly pertain to; in pulling up things, cull, select; molt, cast, shed, as a bird its feathers, a person his hair, &c; deriv. qualifying sound, crack, snap; 4. Reduplicated, cracking, snapping sounds; with great agility or exertion, energetically as children at play.

	ကြားထဲ: def. 3; တကြားထဲ:ဘၣ် <i>neg.</i> ; ယုထဲ: 3. ရှုထဲ: 3; လီထဲ: 3; သထဲ:ကလၢ် 3. ကထဲ:ကထီ: def. 3; သထဲ: 3.
ထဲ:ကွံၣ်	def. 2.
ထဲ:ထဲ:	def. 4. as သဲထီၣ်သီၣ်ထဲ:ထဲ: and လိၣ်ကွဲထဲ:ထဲ:
ထဲ:ထူၣ်ပျံၣ်ကွဲ	def. 2. as မၤတၢ်ဒီးမၤထဲ:ထူၣ်ပျံၣ်ကွဲဝဲလီၤ
ထဲ:ထီၣ်	def. 1. and 2.
ထဲ:ပူ	as ထဲ:ပူနီၣ်တပူတပူ def. 2. pile up.
ထဲ:ဖျိၣ်	def. 2.
ထဲ:လီၤ	def. 2.
ထဲ:-သး	def. 1. တၢ်ဆါယၤအံၤထဲ:စသးဒီးစဟးထီၣ်ဟးလီၤလီၤ
ထဲ:အီၣ်	def. 2.
ထဲၣ်	haughty, proud; ဟ်ထဲၣ်အသး behave proudly, haughtily; treat others with contempt. တထံၣ်တထဲၣ် <i>do.</i> see တထံၣ်
ထီ	1. Thrust, as with the fist; a raft; a fern, a species of polypodium; a kind of plant; hold a wounded part down so as to let all the blood run out; num. affix, applied to rafts, raft-loads, a face, long and thin, long-favored; 2. with affixes, a tube or pipe used to suck up liquids, with a contracted orifice or top; applied to baskets and other vessels; punch or thrust up with the fist; name of a species of creeping plant with acid leaves; thrust with the fists, as a game, a numerous, crowded body of men, plants, houses, &c.; bow down as the head; name of a plant with a hard, fistular stem; pour off the water from rice after it is boiled; name of a plant with a soft fistular stem;

	3. with prefixes, thousand; cross on a raft; Burman raft, made differently from a Karen one; cut bamboos for a raft; thin, haggard, hence applied to extreme old age. ကးထိ def. 3; ဒီထိ 3; ပယီထိ 3; ဝဲထိ 3; မဲထိ 1; လီထိ 3; အိထိ 3.
ထိကီ	<i>co.</i> ထိဘုန်ထိကီ def. 2.
ထိစုခိန်	thrust with the fist.
ထိတလိ	<i>co.</i> ထိတလိထိတလိ def. 2.; မဲထိတလိ long favored.
ထိတၢ်	thrust with the fist.
ထိထီၣ်	def. 2.
ထိပှ်ဆိန်	def. 2. succulent leaves and stems eaten.
ထိပွ	def. 2.; တလၢတဖၣ်ထိပွလၢပွပူ
ထိဘိ	<i>co.</i> ထိမုၢ်
ထိမုၢ်	<i>co.</i> ထိမုၢ်ထိဘိ def. 2. as ပှအထိမုၢ်, -ဝဲခိန်အထိမုၢ်, -ဟံၣ်အထိမုၢ် generally used with the couplet.
ထိလိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ထိလိၣ်တနးလိၣ် as ပှခံၣ်ထိလိၣ်အသး def. 2.
ထိလီ	<i>co.</i> ထိလီလဲးလီ as ထိလီအသွံၣ်, -ထိလီအစု def. 2.
ထိလီအခိန်	def. 2.
ထိဝဲ	def. 2. also called ထိ
ထိသံးမုၢ်	def. 2.
ထိသ့ၣ်	def. 2. also called ထိ
ထိသွံၣ်	def. 1.
ထိၣ်	threaten in anger.
ထိး	this root primarily indicates touch with the end of a thing;

1. touch as with the end of the finger, the end of a stick, &c.; the hog, from the use it makes of its snout; boat or ship, run the head on shore; the projecting, loose ends of splints and the like, in an unfinished basket, mat, and other textures; in weaving, the loose ends left in finishing the work; a stump of a tree, and other things, a projection, crag, jut;

2. with affixes, the angle-worm or lumbricus terrestris, also the common round worm of the stomach, or lumbracoides; a worm resembling the angle-worm, but shorter; a small species of hog, found in locations where a particular kind of grass abounds, hence the name, hog's jaws; sit down; a tick peculiar to swine; souse, made of hog's head; to make a kind of offering to demons on account of the sick; small worms found in the viscera of swine; lean upon a staff for the purpose of support, 'Mesobema, an animal of the Ichneumon tribe,' 'Tiger-cat,' *co.* to the term for tiger, applied also to one or two other animals of the civit-cat tribe; the water-hog, a fabulous animal, supposed to quench fire, or prevent its burning; put forth fruit; in walking, support one's self with a staff; civet-cat, probably viverra rasse; lay the ends of things together, crowd together as an assemblage of persons; come together, as leading men to consult on matters of public business; a hog's tusk which has no hollow, supposed to have the virtue to render a person invulnerable; hog's bristles; the white hog, title of a Karen fable, No. 40; hog's fat, lard, the fatty part of the flesh; go to stool, or put to stool, as one does a child; ply the food to salt or other condiment, dip, sop;

3. with prefixes, orifice; derivative, concussive, as sounds; be pressing, urgent, as in asking for any thing; beans, usually of the genus Phaseolus,

	<p>ground-nuts, "Arachis hypogea," the Indian horse-radish tree; "Moringa pterygosperma," leguminous tree, "Agate grandiflora," apply something warm as a warmed cloth; a Nat or Nats supposed to occupy the tops of stumps; eat swine's flesh as an offering to demons.</p> <p>ကမဲထိးဆီ see ထိးဆီ; ခိဉ်ထိး def. 3.;</p> <p>ယဲဖိထိးလီ see ထိးလီ; စွထိးခဉ် see စွ and ထိးခဉ်;</p> <p>တၢ်ထိး 3.; တၢ်လုၢ်ထိး and တလုၢ်ထိး 3.</p> <p>တၢ်ထိးခီ see ထိးခီ; ထီဉ်ထိး 3.;</p> <p>နီဉ်ထိး and နီဉ်ထိးဘိ 3.;</p> <p>ပထိး 3; ပထိးခုဉ်လီ; ပထိးသုဉ်; ဖိထီဉ်ကိး;</p> <p>သုဉ်စံးထိး 3. ဖံသုဉ်ထိး 3;</p> <p>မံထိးဆီ; see ထိးဆီ; မံထိးအီဉ်န့ၢ် <i>do.</i>;</p> <p>လုဉ်ထိး or လုဉ်ထိးလုဉ်နါ in weaving, def. 1;</p> <p>သုဉ်ထိး or သုဉ်ထိးဝဉ်နါ 1; သုဉ်ထိးနါ 3;</p> <p>အထိးနါ 1. အီဉ်ထိး 3. Cog. တထိး 3; ပထိး 3.</p>
ထိးကဖု	the stomach or paunch of a hog; the term, as a verb, is applied to the moon, to denote that it is nearly full, i.e. has acquired the shape of a hog's paunch.
ထိးကပိ	<i>co.</i> ထိးကပိထိးကပု a pig-sty.
ထိးကလုၢ်	<i>co.</i> ထိးကလုၢ်ထိးကဝါ a hog's kidneys.
ထိးကလဲဉ်	<p>or ထိးကလဲဉ်ထိးကဟ် def. 2.</p> <p>ထိးကလဲဉ်ထံ, -ထိးကလဲဉ်ဘီဉ်အုဉ်, -ထိးကလဲဉ်ပြဲဉ်ခိး,</p> <p>-ထိးကလဲဉ်ဂုၢ်သီ, -ထိးကလဲဉ်စိးထီဉ်ပသး,</p> <p>-ထိးကလဲဉ်ခိးပသး, -ကသံဉ်ထိးကလဲဉ်</p> <p>see ကလဲဉ် 8, 9. a plant, a med. for worms.</p>
ထိးကဝါ	<i>co.</i> ထိးကလုၢ်
ထိးကဟ်	def. 2.

ထိးကဟံ	<i>co.</i> ထိးကဟံကမါ def. 2.
ထိးကိး	a siphon made of the hog's windpipe.
ထိးကံၣ်န့ၣ်	<i>co.</i> ထိးကံၣ်န့ၣ်ဆီကံၣ်န့ၣ် a ham.
ထိးခၣ်	and ထိးခၣ်လံၣ် def. 2; စွာထိးခၣ် bevel a bamboo or the like on each side so as to make the end resemble a hog's jaws, i.e. forked.
ထိးခံ	<i>co.</i> ထိး the posteriors, def. 2.
ထိးခံၣ်	def. 2. generally about the size of the finger nail.
ထိးခိၣ်	a hog's head; ထိးခိၣ်ဆံၣ် def. 2.
ထိးခိ	<i>co.</i> ထိးဝံထိးခိ def. 2.; တၢ်ထိးခိ an offering to demons for the sick.
ထိးဂီၢ်	a large herd of swine.
ထိးယၢ်	def. 2.
ထိးယၢ်	as ထိးယၢ်နီၣ်ထိးဘိ def. 2.
ထိးယီၤ	as ထိးယီၤယၤလၢစုမုၢ် def. 2.
ထိးစဲဘူး	as ထိးစဲဘူးလံၣ်မံၣ်တၢ် seal a letter, def. 2.
ထိးစီၣ်	def. 2. also, wet, as the end of the finger and apply it to something.
ထိးဆံၣ်	<i>co.</i> ထိးဆံၣ်ထိးအူ def. 2.; also, <i>co.</i> of ထိးဆီ and of ထိးအံၣ်
ထိးဆီ	<i>co.</i> ထိးဆံၣ်ထိးဆီ def. 2. ကမဲထိးဆီ the state of being bereaved of an intended companion. မံထိးဆီ,မံထိးအီၣ်န့ၣ် sleep like pigs, or like pigs when sucking, i.e. athwart each other, not parallel.
ထိးတရီၣ်	and ထိးတြိၣ် def. 2. see <u>တြိၣ်</u> and တရီၣ်

ထီးတံ	<i>co.</i> ထီးတံထီးယူ def. 2.; also, a large male hog.
ထီးတိ	<i>co.</i> ထီးတိထီးယွဲ def. 2. civet-cat, named from its being striped; ထီးတိပအံ a species distinguished by its peculiar smell, which is like a kind of rice, called ပအံ
ထီးတိပြီဇီ	animal of the weasel tribe.
ထီးတိဝါန	"white-tipped-ear paradoxure." ဖီထီးတိ flowering plant of the family Orchidaceae.
ထီးတိဖးဒိန်	large species of ထီးတိ
ထီးတြိန်	see ထီးတရိန်
ထီးထံ	def. 2.
ထီးထွန်ထိန်	def. 2.
ထီးထိန်	as ထီးထိန်ချုံ, -ထီးထိန်ကဘီ def. 1. bring a boat to land.
ထီးဒုဒိန်	a barrow, as used in America.
ထီးနာခံပူ	same as ထီးပအာန် toddy-cat. 2.
ထီးနဲန်	as ထီးနဲန်လံင်အဖျာန်လာနီန်က့ def. 2.
ထီးနီန်	mark by a touch with the end of something.
ထီးနီန်ထီး	and ထီးဒီးနီန်ထီး, ထီး with a staff, see ထီးနဲန် def. 2. the toddy-cat.
ထီးပအာန်	<i>co.</i> ထီးတံထီးပအာန် def. 2.
ထီးဖါ	a boar; ထီးဖါကစဲ a male shote; ထီးဖါဆွန် (Pgho.) a boar; ထီးဖါန့ a boar.
ထီးဖိုန်	def. 2; ထီးဖိုန်ထီးရီ 2; ထီးဖိုန်သရီဗဲ 2.
ထီးဘန်	def. 2; as ထီးဘန်ယာလာစုမုန်ခိန်
ထီးဘဲး	<i>co.</i> ထီးသိ

ထိုးမဲ	a hog's tooth, or tusk; ထိုးမဲတိုန် def. 2.
ထိုးမိ	and ထိုးမိပှ် a sow; ထိုးမိပှ်အမဲခဲန် a plant, 'species of Vitis.'
ထိုးရ	def. 2. တိုးန့မ့ထံပှ်ဒီး,ဆဲထီန်အရလီ bristle up.
ထိုးလိ	as ထိုးလိအခိန်,-ထိုးလိသ့ခဲဘိအခိန် def. 2.
ထိုးလီ	def. 2; ယဲဖိထိုးလီ see 2. ယဲဖိ
ထိုးဝါ	def. 2. Kar. Fab. 40; ထိုးဝါနီ white-eared hog.
ထိုးသိ	co. ထိုးသိထိုးဘဲး def. 2. fat hog.
ထိုးအံ	co. ထိုးအံထိုးဆံ as ထိုးအံအဖိလာတါပှ် def. 2.
ထိုးအူ	as ထိုးအူမ့အူ def. 2.; an animal, same as def. 2.
ထိုးအိ	as ထိုးအိတါရံးဒီးမ့,-ထိုးအိကနဲစီလာစုမ့ 2.
ထိုးဇိဆီဇိ	def. 2. swine.
ထိန်	1. Excite, arouse, cause to move, shake; also with certain affixes, insert, thrust into, as something into an orifice or, as an iron into the fire to heat it; plant paddy or dig the holes with a rod; measure length; a general name for birds; 2. with affixes, move or push; expand and flatten, as a snake's neck; shake, as with cold, sing, as a bird; measure a field; arouse, awaken; a ceremony and prayer used to make a field burn well; throw one's self down; fall or stumble down through carelessness; loosen the tie of any thing, untie; spade up ground; set afloat turn adrift; a wing, quill, feather; "change works," or mutually aid each other; swing, or rock, as in a rocking or swinging cradle, swing the feet; stop, as an orifice by inserting something; draw down the face, as an indication of dissatisfaction; 3. with prefixes, a stopper to an orifice; species of

	<p>turtle, from the resemblance of its mouth to that of a parrot; Kar. Fab. No. 68; a cutaneous eruption appearing chiefly on the chest; a modern name given to time-pieces, and to a sextant or quadrant, because used to measure time and distance.</p> <p>ခိန်ထိန်ဝး def. 3. ချုံးထိန်ကံန် 3; စီးထိန်ဆန် 3; တာ်ဖုံထိန်လွံ် 3; နိန်ထိန် 3; နိန်ထိန်မုာ် <i>co.</i> နိန်ထိန်မုာ်နိန်ထိန်လါ 3; အထိန် <i>co.</i> အထိန်အဖီ 3; ထီထိန် see ထီ</p>
ထိန်ကဆီ	or ဆီကဆီ a modern name for a turkey.
ထိန်ကဘျန်	as ဂုာ်ထိန်ကဘျန်ထိန်အကိန် def. 2. sometimes applied to persons.
ထိန်ကနိး	as ထိန်ကနိးအသး def. 2.
ထိန်ကပွဲမဲာ်	(see ကပွဲမဲာ်) a fabulous bird, of which it is said, if one eats its flesh, he cannot sleep.
ထိန်ကမဲာ်	def. 2.
ထိန်ကရုန်	name of a bird, see ကရုန် 1.
ထိန်ကလိန်	name of a bird, see ကလိန် 5.
ထိန်ကလိန်	same as ထိန်ကလိန်
ထိန်ကံန်	<p><i>co.</i> ထိန်ကံန်ကလဲး or ထိန်ကံန်ဒီးယာ် a generic name for parrots, or "parroquets most frequently P. torquatus," the common green parrot, a fabulous kind, of yellow plumage; Kar. Fab. No. 9.; a very small kind of parrots.</p> <p>ထိန်ကံန်နီာ်; ထိန်ကံန်ဘီ; ထိန်ကံန်ဘွဲ see the preceding definition, ဖီထိန်ကံန် name for several flowers 'of the Orchis tribe.'</p>
ထိန်ကူာ်ရး	(same as ထိန်ဆီထံ) name of a bird from the noise it makes.

ထိန်ကဲရဲ	same as ထိန်ကူရဲ
ထိန်ကိး	<i>co.</i> ထိန်သူ the calling-bird, largest of the hornbills.
ထိန်ကီကောင်	name of a bird, see ကီကောင် 'the crow pheasant.'
ထိန်ကီလေးအူး	the camel-bird, Ostrich.
ထိန်ကျွ	mina, starling, see ကျွ
ထိန်ကြွန်ကြွန်	the screaming bird, name imitative of its noise.
ထိန်ကျာခိန်	adjutant, a large stork.
ထိန်ကျာသွံး	a bird said to be peculiar for the closeness with which it closes its nest.
ထိန်ကျို	the black mina, "Pastor tristis."
ထိန်ကွာ	def. 2.
ထိန်ကွေးချာန်	,-ပကွေးချာန် <i>do.</i> "the green pigeon," named from its fondness for the fruit of the banyan.
ထိန်ကွီကိန်	see ကွီ a bird distinguished by a stripe around the neck.
ထိန်ခုး	<i>co.</i> ထိန်ခုးဆဲးခုး def. 2. plant rice.
ထိန်ခု	<i>co.</i> ထိန်ဘုထိန်ခု 'name of two small species of hornbill;'
ထိန်ခုဆန်သူ	a medicinal plant.
ထိန်ခုတုန်	,ထိန်ခုနီ names of the two species above. ထိန်ခု
ထိန်ခိန်	birds' feet; name of a kind of weed, from the resemblance of its leaves to the feet of a bird.
ထိန်ချာန်	a name given to two species of Edolis.
ထိန်ချာန်ကဟံ	,ထိန်ချာန်ခု names of the species above.
ထိန်ဂံ	a pheasant; ထိန်ဂံမိန်ကွန် name of a jungle tree, from some resemblance to the spots on the

	pheasant.
ထိန်ဂဲ	<i>co.</i> ထိန်ဟူးထိန်ဂဲ def. 2. and ထိန်ဂဲကီ def. 2.
ထိန်ဂီခံ	,-ထိန်ဖုံးဂီ,-ထိန်သဒိန်ဂီခံ a small bird, with red tail, classed by Karens among the sparrows.
ထိန်ဂီထး	def. 2.
ထိန်ယံ	and ထိန်ယံ,-သး def. 2.
ထိန်ယူ	<i>co.</i> ထိန်ယူထိန်ယီ def. 2.
ထိန်ယူဆးယူ	def. 2.
ထိန်ယုန်လီ	<i>co.</i> ထိန်ယုန်လီထိန်ဆုန်လီ def. 2.
ထိန်ယိယဲန်	bird which cries ယိယိယဲန်ယဲန် whence the name.
ထိန်ယီ	<i>co.</i> ထိန်ယူ
ထိန်စံ	<i>co.</i> ထိန်စံထိန်ပွဲ def. 2; ထိန်စံကွဲ (or စံကွဲ) a small bird resembling a swallow.
ထိန်စိမိ	see ချိမိ
ထိန်ဆီထံ	the water-hen; see ဆီ 4.
ထိန်ဆီဖါ	,-ထိန်ဆီဖါဂီ,-ထိန်ဆီဖါနီ,-ထိန်ဆီဖါဝါ, -ထိန်ဆီဖါသူ varieties of the bird called "Indian fly-catcher," tail resembles that of a cock, hence the name.
ထိန်ဆန်	and ထိန်ဆန်ထိန် an insect, as is supposed, which is heard at night but never seen. စီထိန်ဆန် Kar. Fab. No. 68.
ထိန်ဆိန်	cursed by birds, see ဆိန်
ထိန်ဆုန်လီ	<i>co.</i> ထိန်ဆုန်လီထိန်ဆွန်လီ def. 2; ထိန်ဆုန်လီ-သး def. 2.
ထိန်ဆွန်လီ	<i>co.</i> ထိန်ဆုန်လီ

ထိန်ညးလီၢ်	name of a bird (see ညး) which adheres to one location, leaving it only for necessary purposes and returning again.
ထိန်တကုန်	as ပနာ်တဒုထိန်တကုန်အဖံး def. 2.
ထိန်တရီၤ	see ထိန်တတြီၤ
ထိန်တလု	,-ထိန်သလု <i>co.</i> ထိန်တလုထိန်တလါ or စိးစပိန်ထိန်တလု or ထိန်တလုထိန်ဒုဂုၤ the red-headed woodpecker.
ထိန်တတြီၤ	and ထိန်သတြီၤ def. 2.
ထိန်တၤ	a goose; ထိန်တၤအဖံး a goose-quill.
ထိန်တၢ်မိ	pelican.
ထိန်တုၤသိး	def. 2; ထိန်တုၤအသး def. 2.
ထိန်တုၢ်တု	,-ထိန်တုၢ်တုဝံၣ် see တု
ထိန်တြီၤ	same as ထိန်တတြီၤ compare with.
ထိန်ထီကိၣ်	variety of ထိန်လဲၤ or "darter," the name indicates a very long neck.
ထိန်ထီခိၣ်	a bird, the long-legs, the crane.
ထိန်ထီနိၣ်	snipes, and other birds having long bills.
ထိန်ထီဖျၢၣ်	def. 2.
ထိန်ထွံ	def. 2.
ထိန်ဖံး	<i>co.</i> ထိန်ဖံးထိန်ဖိ or ထိန်ဖံးထိန်ဖျၢၣ် def. 2.
ထိန်ဒုၣ်	<i>co.</i> ထိန်ဒုၣ်ထိန်တၤ the frog-bird, that is, the duck.
ထိန်ဒုၣ်ထံ	,-ထိန်ဒုၣ်အ,-ထိန်ဒုၣ်မံၤ varieties of the duck.
ထိန်ဒီးလိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ထိန်ဒီးလိၣ်ဖျၢၣ်ဒီးလိၣ် def. 2.
ထိန်ဒိရီၢ်	a small bird which cries ဒိရီၢ်ဒိရီၢ် white breast, sides of the head striped.

ထိန်ဒိန်	called by some ထိန်ဂီဒိန် (Bur. ဂျိုးဂျါ) a large bird often seen walking about in the open plains. ထိန်ဒိန်နဲး,-ချာန်နဲး "genus Euphorbia and Cactus" the prickly pear; ထိန်ဒိန်နဲးကဏါ a species of <i>do.</i> growing in elevated rocky places.
ထိန်ဒိန်	a generic name for king-fishers.
ထိန်ဒိန်ကွီကိန်	,ထိန်ဒိန်ဂီ,ထိန်ဒိန်နီ <i>co.</i> ထိန်ဒိန်နီထိန်နီသံး, ထိန်ဒိန်ပြဲဇီ,ထိန်ဒိန်ဖးဒိန် or ထိန်ဒိန်ဖးဒိန်ထိန်ဒိန်ဖးလံ,ထိန်ဒိန်ဝါ varieties of the king-fisher.
ထိန်နါကွန်ကွန်	a bird which cries ကွန်ကွန်ကွန်ကွန် hence the name.
ထိန်ပကွါ	same as ထိန်ကွါချာန်
ထိန်ပဝံ	called also ဖံဘံယီအဆီ Mother Carey's chickens, a bird, with a short tail, resembling a chicken, found in paddy fields.
ထိန်ပဟ်	def. 2. a phrase.
ထိန်ပိန်ခံး	two companies follow each other in planting paddy.
ထိန်ပိန်မဲါ	<i>co.</i> ထိန်ပိန်မဲါထိန်ပိန်ခံး def. 2.
ထိန်ပဲာ်စ့ာ်	and ထိန်ပဲာ်စ့ာ်ထံ a bird which cries စ့ာ်စ့ာ် builds its nest over water, hence the name.
ထိန်ပဲာ်စ့ာ်နီါ	a bird, it cries ပဲာ်ပဲာ် chop, chop, builds in trees in new rice fields, and is said to pull up the paddy if its eggs are disturbed.
ထိန်ပှာ်	<i>co.</i> ထိန်ပှာ်ထိန်ယါ or ထိန်ပှာ်ထိန်ယီ peacock; ထိန်ပှာ်ဘု peacock's paddy, wild rice; ထိန်ပှာ်ဆံာ် plant "of the genus vitis;" ထိန်ပှာ်ပှာ် a bird resembling the peacock, but smaller, the peacock pheasant.

ထိန်ပိုးပျံ	<i>co.</i> ထိန်ပိုးပျံထိန်ပိုးပျံ same as ထိန်ပိုးပျံ
ထိန်ဖးဒိန်	the great bird, two different birds are called by this name, the one "a species of crane," the other the adjutant.
ထိန်ဖိ	a small bird; "house-sparrow."
ထိန်ဖုံး	<i>co.</i> ထိန်ဖုံးထိန်ယာ the sparrow.
ထိန်ဖူဆိုင်လန်	or ထိန်ဖူဆိုင်လန် the large, rough-feathered owl.
ထိန်ဖူးအိန်	the bird which pecks the ground, or picks its food out of the dirt.
ထိန်ဖုံ	<i>do.</i> because it lives on the ground like a sand-badger, or "Arctonyx collaris."
ထိန်ဘန်ဘု	Faber bird.
ထိန်ဘား	see ထိန်ဘီး
ထိန်ဘီး	(or ထိန်ဘား) a bird about the size of a pigeon, in form said to resemble a duck, lives by the sea-side.
ထိန်ဘီ	<i>co.</i> ထိန်ဘီထိန်ကန် a generic name embracing several species of small yellow or yellowish birds.
ထိန်ဘီခိန်	"yellow-headed weaver-bird," ဘီစံန်ယိန် the "Hoopoe bird;" ထိန်ဘီပျံလန် a yellowish sparrow; ထိန်ဘီသယီ a small beautiful bird, entirely yellow; or saffron color, as the name indicates; ထိန်ဘီသလူန် a bird which cries ဘီသလူန်ဘီသလူန် hence the name; ထိန်ဘီသလိး a small bird with a tuft on the head whence the name, of the "genus Ixos;" ထိန်ဘီခိန် a small bird like a sparrow, slightly yellow, whence the name.
ထိန်ဘီနီ	rumpled feathered.

ထိန်ဘျာန်	a spotted bird, resembling a partridge or grouse; ထိန်ဘျာန်ဘွဲ့ a bird, of similar habits to the ထိန်ဘျာန် but much smaller, as indicated by ဘွဲ့
ထိန်ချွန်ချီန်	the swallow.
ထိန်မုန်ထိန်တီး	an appellation given to large birds like the kite flying high in the air.
ထိန်ယာ	<i>co.</i> ထိန်ပွန် and the names of some other birds.
ထိန်ယိးကျါ	"a crane or stork."
ထိန်ယိ	a bird resembling that called ထိန်ယိယဲန် though its cry is different and supposed to resemble certain Siamese words, whence the name.
ထိန်လဲ	the "darter or paddy bird;" a generic term embracing the following species, ထိန်လဲသူ the black paddy-bird; ထိန်လဲဘီ resembles the paddy-bird, but is smaller and of a yellowish color; ထိန်လဲဝါ(ဝါလါဝံ) the white paddy bird or cormorant; ထိန်လဲနီ Title of Kar. Fab. No. 117.
ထိန်လီဆုး	def. 2.
ထိန်လီတံ	the falling bird, it often pitches down suddenly as if falling whence the name, "a name given by different Karens to different small birds, by some to the house-sparrow, by others to the yellow-headed weaver-bird."
ထိန်လီယာ	deject the wings as the common fowl under certain conditions, probably, sometimes the effect of debility.
ထိန်လွန်	a generic name for doves, ထိန်လွန်ကလုန် "probably the three-toed quail;"

	<p>ထိန်လွန်ခပ် of a green color; ထိန်လွန်အ the house-pigeon; ထိန်လွန်နီ or ထိန်လွန်နီထိန်လွန်ဖုံး the common pigeon; ထိန်လွန်မီ a species distinguished by a reddish color of the back; ထိန်လွန်ဝါ the white dove or pigeon; ထိန်လွန်ဂီ the red pigeon, known in Karen fable; တပ်ဖုံထိန်လွန် def. 3.</p>
ထိန်ဝး	def. 2. ထိန်ဝးတံလ် def. 2.
ထိန်သကွံစီ	a small, yellowish bird which sucks the honey from flowers, particularly from the plantain flower, whence the name.
ထိန်သကြွေ	def. 2.
ထိန်သပျာမံ	see ထိန်ကပျာမံ with သ is the most common orthography.
ထိန်သပျီ	<i>co.</i> ထိန်သပျီထိန်သပျ the laughing bird; a bird of bad omen, "probably a species of Lanius."
ထိန်သဘဉ်	the night-hawk, or "Goatsucker;" when it cries at night the Karens say it is chopping for a field; ထိန်သဘဉ်ဂီခူး a whirlwind, which the Karens say is this bird picking up his brush.
ထိန်သလု	the red-headed woodpecker, see ထိန်တလု supposed by Karens to be the dog of witches; name of a tree bearing a sour fruit.
ထိန်သူ	the black hornbill, "Buceros ruficollis;" ထိန်သူလါ a small bird of a dark and dappled plumage.
ထိန်သုဉ်ဖုံး	a small bird distinguished for lighting on the sides of trees, a small species of woodpecker.

ထိန်သီသံဉ်	or ထိန်သီသံဉ်ထိန်ဖျီဂီ the bird of သီသံဉ် or Myemo mount, because it is supposed to retire thither during the rainy season, "a bird of beautiful plumage."
ထိန်ဟူး	<i>co.</i> ထိန်ဟူးထိန်ဂဲ def. 2.
ထိန်အာ	any bird of ill omen.
ထိန်အုန်လီ-ဗ်	def. 2.
ထိန်အုန်လိန်	quarrelsome person, pick a quarrel.
ထိန်ဇီလံဉ်ဇီ	generic term for birds; ထိန်ဇီဆီဇီ the barn-door fowl.
ထီ	1. Long, tall; a bear; the Palmyra palm, splice; insert, so as to increase; commence, ascend; a prison; be long lived; 2. with affixes, in speaking, answer one according to his words but contrary to his meaning; small species of wasp, an insect of the wasp tribe; the long-legs, a large species of deer; a small species of fish which about the time of harvest ascends the streams in great numbers; put on as the handle; fog, vapor upon a mountain; extended or permanent as to time, continually; long stem, trunk, or shaft, long interval; name of a creeper, name of a jungle wood, hard and durable; a creeper, the leaves and stems armed with prickles; 3. with prefixes, have nightmare; ascent, permanency, see <i>Gram. sec. 249.</i> ; firmly, permanently, fixedly; title of Karen Fab. No. 43.; be dried up, as a plant; a silver or goldsmith; high or long, exalted; applied to mind, haughty, proud; strike an axe firmly into a tree, nail firmly, as a board; promote, build up, make increase, heal as a wound, take or hold permanently, hold on, overcome; 4. Reduplicated, adv. very long or high.

	<p>ကင်္ဂထီ def. 3. ကျာထီ 3. ကွင်ထီ 3. see ကွင်; ခွဲထီထီ see ခွဲ; ယုထီ 3. see ယု; တမင်ထီ 3. တင်ထီ 3. ထီၣ်ထီ 3. မထီၣ်မထီ 3; ဟ်ထီ 3; ဝဲထီ 3; ပျာထီ and ပျာထီဃာ် 3; ဖိၣ်ထီ 3; ဘၣ်ထီ 3; ဘၣ်ထီဃာ် 3; မံထီ 3; လဲထီ 3; လီထီ 3; လီဘၣ်ထီ 3; သးထီ 1. ဟံးထီ and ဟံးထီဃာ် 3; အထီ 3; အစီအထီ 3; အ့ၣ်ထီ 3; အ့ၣ်ထီဃာ်မဲၣ်ဖံး 3; အိၣ်ထီ 3; ဘၣ်အိၣ်ထီ 3; အီထီခိၣ် 3; အီထီလၢ် 3; Cog. ကထီ and compounds, and def. 3. above; ကထူးကထီ see ကထူး</p>
ထီကဒါ	as ထီကဒါဃာ်,-ထီကဒါပျာ see ကဒါ also def. 2.
ထီကဘျၢ်	def. 2; see ကဘျၢ်,-ထီကဘျၢ်ထူ see ထူ
ထီကဘျာ	def. 2. see ကဘျာ 4.
ထီကရၢ	jail-yard.
ထီက့ၤ	,-ထီက့ၤအဆၢ def. 1.
ထီကဲၣ်	co. ထီဘိ continually.
ထီကွၢ်ဖိ	co. ထီကွၢ်ဘျၢ်ထီကွၢ်ဖိ def. 2.
ထီခွၢ်ဖိ	def. 2; the same insect is sometimes denoted by both these names.
ထီခိၣ်	a bear's head; လါထီခိၣ် denotes the moon when it has acquired the shape of a bear's head, sometime in the second quarter; see also def. 3.
ထီခိၣ်	def. 2; called also တၢ်စၢ် and တၢ်ဃီ,ထီခိၣ်ဖိ, -ခုဒီးထီခိၣ်ဖိ title of Kar. Fab. No. 43.
ထီဃာ်	,-အ့ထီဃာ် def. 3.
ထီဃီ	co. ထီဟံၣ်ထီဃီ see ထီဟံၣ်
ထီဃီၣ်သ့	def. 2. see ဃီၣ်သ့

ထိစဲဘူး	<i>co.</i> ထိစဲဘူးထိစဲဘူး def. 2.; ထိစဲဘူးထးအဆာ weld iron.
ထိဆူဉ်	,-ချိဉ်ထိဆူဉ် "shells of the genus Pteroceras."
ထိတဘျာ	def. 2. same as ထိကဘျာ
ထိထံ	def. 1. water of the palm, toddy, and other similar substance, used as toddy, as the juice of the denee plant.
ထိထူး	med. for worms.
ထိထိဉ်ထိပကိဉ်	def. 3.
ထိထီ	def. 4. as ကသံထီထီ; ကလဲထီထီ when about to die; when about to go.
ထိထီထွဉ်	def. 4. see ထွဉ်
ထိထိဉ်	def. 2. as ထိထိဉ်ယဲဉ်တိဉ်,ဘိတိဉ်,ဒီတိဉ် &c.; increase in height.
ထိထိဉ်ထိထိဉ်	increase in height.
ထိဒါ	<i>co.</i> ထိဒုဉ်ထိဒါ def. 1.; ထိဒုဉ်ထိဒါလိဉ်အသး 2. ထိဒံဉ်ထိဒါ <i>do.</i>
ထိဒံ	def. 2. တၢ်စူခါန့ဉ်,တပိဉ်ထိဒံဉ်ထိဉ်လၢကစၢ်လိ
ထိဒါ	-တီအူအတၢ်ကတိဉ်,ထွံထိဒါယိးထိဒါ,အထီ conceive.
ထိဒူ	as ဝဉ်ထိဒူ,သ့ဉ်ထိဒူ or သ့ဉ်ထိဒူထီကိုဉ် def. 2.
ထိနိဉ်	the kind of palm cultivated by the Burmans.
ထိပကိဉ်	<i>co.</i> ထိဘျာဉ်ထိပကိဉ် or ထိထိဉ်ထိပကိဉ် def. 2.
ထိပစိဉ်	<i>co.</i> ထိဘျာဉ်ထိပစိဉ် sometimes ထိဉ်ပစိဉ် def. 2.
ထိပျီဘီ	title of Kar. Fab. 12.
ထိဖံး	see ထိဘျာဉ်

ထိဖိ	prisoners; ထိဖိထိမါ def. 1.
ထိဘူဉ်	co. ထိဘူဉ်ထိပစိာ် def. 2.
ထိဘုဉ်	co. ထိဘုဉ်ထိဖံး a bear's skin.
ထိဘိ	co. ထိဘိထိကါ and တပယုာ်ဃီထိဘိ def. 2. without the co. see def. 2.
ထိမာ်	co. ထိမာ်နဲါရါ sometimes ထိမး def. 2.
ထိမံထိမာ်	to speak or act without thought, or as a crazy person, see တမံ
ထိမံ	wild palms.
ထိမုာ်ထိဝဲ	def. 2. ထိမုာ် or ထိမုာ်ထိဘိ a large species of bear, white under the neck.
ထိမု	a jailor.
ထိယာ်ယါ	,-ခုဉ်ထိယါ see ခုဉ် species of the arum plant.
ထိယုာ်	co. ထိယုာ်ထိပုာ် def. 2.
ထိယုာ်	as ဟ်ထိယုာ် same as ဟ်ယုာ်ဟ်ထိ def. 2.
ထိယါဒု	a species of wasp, the filament of the insected part very long.
ထိရါ	(Tal.) def. 2. is very common among all the southern Karens, anything.
ထိလာ်	,-အိထိလာ် def. 3. as မံအိထိလာ်,ကျါအိထိလာ်
ထိလါ	def. 2. as ထိလါထးချ လာကဟာ်
ထိလါကကျါ	def. 2.
ထိဝဲ	see ထိမုာ်
ထိသုဉ်	co. ထိသုဉ်ထိသုဉ် fruit of the palm.
ထိသုဉ်	co. ထိသုဉ်ထိသုဉ် a small species of bear, hair under the neck of a yellow tinge.

ထိသွေး	def. 2. and 2. as လာထိသွေးလာထိသွေး
ထိး	<p>1. (Bur. ဧထိက) aid, assist;</p> <p>2. with an affix, <i>adv.</i> qualifying sound, sudden cracking as the snapping of a rope by tension, and the crackling of fire;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, same as def. 2. in a stumbling manner, as a young child just beginning to walk; an assistant, helper;</p> <p>4. Reduplicated, in a bubbling and noisy manner, as boiling liquid.</p> <p>အထိးအပျိုဏ် def. 3. Cog. ကထိးကထး def. 3.;</p> <p>ကထဲးကထိး <i>do.</i> see ထဲး</p> <p>သထိးကလ် and သါထိးကလ် def. 2.</p>
ထိးထိး	as ထံချီကလ်ထိးထိး def. 2. also, def. 3. as မှန်အိဏ်တၢ်ပိၢ်သိဏ်ထိးထိး
ထိးထိဏ်	def. 1. as သ့ထိးထိဏ်ပု has become able to aid us.
ထိဏ်	<p>1. Rise, ascend, as an affix, it indicates, upward or greater; commencement, improvement, increase, see <i>Gram. sec. 251.</i> rising, ascending, becoming, &c.</p> <p>2. with affixes, be convex, become torn, tattered, as clothes, rise in hills, elevations; severed, as near relationships by death; eruption, the chicken-pox; straight up, erect, high, exalted, proud, haughtily; become a ruler, spring up, loose or uncompact, as ground dug up; make an offering; float on the surface; utter words, appear, arise; moldy or mildewed; bask in the sunshine, as alligators; bloat, perform a funeral ceremony, which consists in offering the figure of a tree to the dead; become moldy, musty, rusty;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, stimulate by offering a reward; wrap up, step up, pry up, throw up, ripen as grain, crawl up, straighten, make tense as a rope, retch,</p>

	<p>boil up, stick up, scrape, or rake up; straighten up, as the body, with a quick motion; a frame, for creeping plants; pull up, as a ladder, in easy circumstances, prosperous.</p> <p>ကမိထိန် <i>co.</i> ကမိတိန်ကမာထိန် <i>def.</i> 3. ကားထိန် 3. ကားထိန် <i>co.</i> ကားထိန်ကားထိန်, -ကားထိန် 3. ကိတ်ထိန် 3. ကိတ်ထိန် 3. ကိတ်ထိန်, -ကိတ်ထိန်ဟန် 3. ခါထိန် 3. ခါထိန် 3. ခွဲထိန် <i>co.</i> ခွဲထိန်ခွဲထိန် 3; ဂီထိန် 3; ဗျာထိန် 3; စကိထိန် <i>co.</i> စကိထိန်စကါထိန် 3; ဈာထိန် 3; စွါထိန် <i>co.</i> စွါထိန်စွဲထိန် 3; ဆါထိန် 3; ဆံထိန် 3; ဆာထိန် 3; ဆဲထိန် 3; ဆိန်ထိန် 3. ဆိန်ပဝန်ထိန် 3; ဆိုးထိန် <i>co.</i> ဆိုးထိန်ဆူးထိန် 3; တချဲထိန် <i>co.</i> တချဲထိန်တချါထိန် 3; တယဲထိန် <i>co.</i> ထယဲထိန်တယဲထိန် 3; တယိထိန် <i>co.</i> တယိထိန်တယဲထိန် 3; တင်ထိန် 3; ထဲထိန် 3; ထဲထိန် 3; လါထိန် 3; အခိန်ထိန် <i>co.</i> အခိန်ထိန်အနးထိန် 3.</p>
ထိန်ခါ	<i>def.</i> 2. ထိန်ခါလီယာန် have an uneven surface with elevations and depressions.
ထိန်ပံန်	<i>co.</i> ထိန်ပံန်ထိန်ဗူး <i>def.</i> 2.
ထိန်ဗူး	<i>co.</i> ထိန်ပံန်
ထိန်ဗုန်	<i>co.</i> ထိန်သူ as ထိန်သူထိန်ဗုန်
ထိန်ယဲန်	<i>co.</i> ထိန်ယဲန်လီဖျိ <i>def.</i> 2.
ထိန်ယဲန်	<i>def.</i> 2. as ဟိန်ခိန်ထိန်ယဲန်
ထိန်ဗိန်သွဲ	<i>co.</i> ထိန်ဗိန်သွဲထိန်ဗိန်သွါ go out to gather taxes.
ထိန်စိ	<i>def.</i> 2.; ဟိန်ခိန်ထိန်စိ
ထိန်ဆါ	<i>co.</i> ထိန်အုန် as ထိန်အုန်ထိန်ဆါ

ထိန်တော်	def. 2. ပျံ့ထိန်တော်,-ပျဉ်သွန်တဖူဒီးထိန်တော်, -ဒိန်ဘန်စုမာ်ဒီးထိန်တော်; ထိန်တော်ပြး, -ထိန်တော်သပြးကလော်,-ထိန်တော်ပြး <i>do.</i> also, def. 2.
ထိန်ထါ	def. 2; တၢ်ထိန်ထါ chicken-pox.
ထိန်ထူန်	def. 2; ထိန်ထူန်ထိန်ထန် <i>do.</i> ; တမဲးထိန်ထူန် as ကိးတမဲးထိန်ထူန် def. 2.; applied to the sun, moon, &c. see ထူန်
ထိန်ထီ	def. 2. and တၢ်ထိန်ထီ high, or exalted; ထိန်ထီလီယိန် have an uneven surface with high elevations and deep depressions.
ထိန်အး	<i>co.</i> ထိန်အးထိန်ဒး def. 2.
ထိန်ပဒိန်	<i>co.</i> ထိန်ပဒိန်ထိန်ပပျံ def. 2.
ထိန်ဟံ	<i>co.</i> ထိန်ဟံထိန်ဟံ def. 2.
ထိန်ပိပျံ	def. 2.
ထိန်ပျံ	def. 2. ထိန်ပျံထိန်ပျံ <i>do.</i>
ထိန်ပျံလီဖး	forsake father and mother, as by children when married.
ထိန်ဖျံ	def. 2. ထိန်ဖျံကဖျံလျံ,-ထိန်ဖျံတြုဒု, -ထိန်ဖျံထိန်ဟံ and ထိန်ဖျံထိန်ဖု <i>do.</i>
ထိန်ဖု	<i>co.</i> ထိန်ဖျံ; as ဆဲးထိန်ဖျံထိန်ဖုဟိန်ခိန်
ထိန်ဖိ	<i>co.</i> ထိန်ဒိန်ထိန်ဖိ be get ပျံဒိမိဝဲခံဂန့ၣ်ထိန်ဖိလံ
ထိန်ဖိ	def. 2. ထိန်ဖိထိန်ဖါ rise to the surface, float; ထိန်ဖိပျံလျံ float, as a dead body.
ထိန်ဖျး	<i>co.</i> ထိန်ဟံထိန်ဖျး def. 2. နံၣ်ထိန်ဖျး 2.
ထိန်ဘး	def. 2. ထိန်ဘးလၢဟံၣ်; ထိန်ဘးမူခိန်
ထိန်ဘျံ	,ထိန်ဘျံထိန်ဘျံ def. 2.

ထိန်မသး	def. 2. စံညီညွတ်ကွိုင်ဖဲထိန်မသးအိန်တကွိုင်
ထိန်မူ	<i>co.</i> ထိန်မူထိန်သန် same as ထိန်မူ a jailor.
ထိန်မိန်	def. 2. တပ်ပိုင်ထိန်မိန်; မိယထိန်မိန်
ထိန်မိန်	def. 2. မိန်; ထိန်မိန်ထိန်အုး <i>do.</i>
ထိန်ရဲ	def. 2. as သွန်ထိန်ရဲ; ကယူဖန်ထိန်ရဲ
ထိန်ရိ	def. 2. same as ထိန်ရဲ in both its significations.
ထိန်လုး	<i>co.</i> ထိန်လုးထိန်လါ def. 2. ဂိထိန်လုးထိန် <i>do.</i>
ထိန်လိ	<i>co.</i> ထိန်လိထိန်လါ def. 2. သမန်တဘိထိန်လိအသး
ထိန်သလံန်	<i>co.</i> ထိန်သလါ <i>do.</i>
ထိန်သလါ	def. 2. ထိန်သလါကူတလူ <i>do.</i> ; ထိန်သလံန်ထိန်သလါ <i>do.</i>
ထိန်သါ	<i>co.</i> ထိန်သူထိန်သါ come up to breathe, as amphibious animals when in the water.
ထိန်သူ	,-ထိန်သူထိန်ယုန် become black or dark-colored; ထိန်သူထိန်ဟု <i>do.</i>
ထိန်သွန်သန်	def. 2. ထိန်သွန်သန်ထိန်ဝန်ဖျိ <i>do.</i> see also, def. 2.
ထိန်ဟု	<i>co.</i> ထိန်သူ
ထိန်အမုးကျိန်ကျိန်	def. 1.
ထိန်အုး	<i>co.</i> ထိန်အုးထိန်ပါ def. 2.
ထိန်အုန်	<i>co.</i> ထိန်အုန်ထိန်ဆါ def. 2.
ဩန်	see ဩုန်
ဩန်	,-စကန်ဩန် see စကန် where it appears to be merely euphonic; <i>co.</i> of other roots.
ဩး	a euphonic particle, see စကးဩး
ဩုန်	,-ဩုန်ကလန် adv. supine, indolent, inactive;

	motionless, as a stone; သကြေကလံ <i>do</i> .
ကြဲ	has been found only in a derivative form, or combined with other roots. ပကြဲ <i>co.</i> ပကြဲပကြဲ a plant with a monadelphious flower, fruit acid, when ripe, opens and shows a red pulp, or sarcocarpus. ပကြဲ <i>co.</i> ပကြဲ as ပကြဲပကြဲ သကြဲကြဲ raise or "hitch up" with sudden effort, as a child or other burden, which one is carrying, when sagged down by its weight.
ကြဲကြဲ	reduplicated, is used to qualify sounds.
ကြဲကြဲကြဲ	<i>co.</i> ကြဲကြဲကြဲကြဲ sound like coughing; like that made by the porcupine.
ကြဲး	has been found only as an affix. စကူးကြဲး see စကူး
ကြဲး	reduplicated, is used to imitate sounds.
ကြဲးကြဲး	the sound of a hacking cough.
ကြဲ	found, combined with other roots only. ပကြဲပကြဲး numb, torpid as the muscular tissue. သကြဲကြဲ see ကြဲ
ထွါ	1. Wipe up or off, as anything liquid, or wet, in taking up bees, wipe or brush them from the comb, after having stupified or killed them with smoke; <i>co.</i> of the term for a prop; 2. with affixes, <i>co.</i> to the term for picking up the remains of brush after burning a field; 3. <i>co.</i> indicates dragging, pushing, or thrusting about. အှဲထွါ def. 3. <i>co.</i> အှဲထွဲ see ထွဲ 3. ဟ်းထွါထွါ def. 1. ထွဲထွါ see ထွဲ Cog. သထွါ def. 3. <i>co.</i> သထွဲ

ထွါကနဲ	def. 1.
ထွါကွံင်	<i>co.</i> ထွါကွံင်လဲးကွံင် def. 2. 3.
ထွါတၢ်	def. 2 as ကိတ်ထွါတၢ် see ကိတ် 5.
ထွန်	1. Push, shove, thrust, as with the hand; swing, throw about as the arms in walking; throw the arms and swing the body about, as one who affects importance; 2. with affixes; push and roll one's self about, same as 1. thrust or push down from a height.
ထွန်ကနွံ	def. 2. အသးအူဒီးထွန်ကနွံအသးလီၤ
ထွန်ကွံင်	<i>co.</i> ထွန်ကွံင်ထွန်ဖျိး def. 2.
ထွန်စု	and ထွန်ဒီးစု def. 1. လဲးတၢ်ဒီးထွန်ဒီးအစုလီၤ
ထွန်ဆု	<i>co.</i> ထွန်ဆုထွန်ဆိ def. 2. လဲးတၢ်ဒီးထွန်ဆုထွန်ဆိအသး
ထွန်ဆိ	<i>co.</i> ထွန်ဆု
ထွန်ထွဲင်	def. 1. နထွန်ပှၤထွဲင်ပှၤဘၣ်မနုၤလဲင်
ထွန်ဘီ	yellow rice.
ထွန်လွံင်	four-headed rice.
ထွန်လီၤတၢ်	def. 2.
ထွန်ဝါ	white rice.
ထွန်အသး	<i>co.</i> ထွန်အသုင်ထွန်အသး and ထွန်ထီၣ်အသး def. 1.
ထွံ	caught, entwined, carried along or otherwise influenced by contact, 1. step, move the foot by moving the leg; with an <i>affix</i> . hit, come in contact with something in stepping; wind, as thread on a stick used by Karens instead of a shuttle; numeral <i>affix</i> . twist, as thread by rolling it between something and the hand; 2. with an affix, hang on to, cleave to; a phrase uttered with spitting, indicating great contempt and

	<p>ill-will;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, move paddy by the feet in walking amongst it; a kind of snare or trap so arranged as to tangle the feet of an animal; set or send adrift so as to be borne away by the current; be carried away with persuasion, generally in a bad sense; <i>fig.</i> a stick with thread wound upon it used as a shuttle and quill in weaving; drift, float, removed from relatives and friends, scattered, lost sight of by removing to a distance;</p> <p>4. Reduplicated and combined with other roots, part of a prayer for a newly filled granary that the grain may last long.</p> <p>ဂုးထွံ def. 3. see ဂုး; တာ်ဇာ်ထွံ 3. see ဇာ်;</p> <p>ထိန်ထွံ 3. see ထိန်; လုန်ထွံ <i>co.</i> လုန်ထွံလုန်ထွါ 3.</p> <p>လီထွံ <i>co.</i> လီထွံလီယွါ 4. လီထွံလီယွါ 3.</p> <p>နာ်လီထွံ <i>co.</i> နှုလီထွံနာ်လီထွံ 3. <i>Cog.</i> သထွံ</p>
ထွံဇဲ	def. 2.
ထွံထွံနီနီနာနာ	def. 4.
ထွံဘန်	<i>co.</i> ထွံဘန်ထွါဘန် def. 1. လဲတံးဒီးအခိန်ထွံဘန်နီနီဇဲမံးဇဲ in walking his feet hit against the grass.
ထွံလုန်	<i>co.</i> ထွံလုန်ထွါလုန် def. 1. လုန်တထွံ one quill of thread, def. 1.
ထွံန်	1. A generic name for dogs, and some other animals of the canine race; also a bench with four legs, a 'saw-horse,'; the term is also given to a mere block of wood, which by Karens is superstitiously tied to the corners of a granary to keep off all depradators; 2. with affixes, fleas, i.e. dog-fleas; a supposed kind of hobgoblin which was a dog in a former state; an insect belonging to the Phasma tribe; a species of mason-wasp; a small dog, puppy, a wild dog, wolf,

	fox, or jackal; 3. affix, pertaining to a dog, dog-like. ဲထွန် an eye-tooth, because it resembles a dog's tooth, def. 3.
ထွန်ကညီ	a Karen dog, the true species is distinguished by a bushy, and curled tail; a dog growls.
ထွန်ကိး	a dog yelps; ထွန်ကိးသီၣ်ကံကံလီ
ထွန်ကီလ	an English or foreign dog.
ထွန်ကျံ	<i>co.</i> ထွန်ဟ်ထွန်ကျံ def. 2. flea.
ထွန်ဟ်	<i>co.</i> ထွန်ကျံ flea.
ထွန်မိ	<i>co.</i> ထွန်မိထွန်မဲး a mangy dog.
ထွန်တဟ်	def. 2; sometimes, same as ထွန်ပညိၣ်
ထွန်တစ့	a famished dog, one accustomed to gad about without a fixed home; hence. <i>fig.</i> a person who has no settled home or employment. ထွန်တစ့မလူပဟ်,ထိးတစ့မကံပမီ <i>fig.</i> denoting the breaking up or disturbing of domestic peace and comfort by a person.
ထွန်တလ	Burman dog, distinguished by a thin pointed tail with short hair.
ထွန်ထုၣ်	from ထုၣ် 1.; ဖီထွန်ထုၣ် <i>co.</i> ဖီထွန်ဒဲၣ်ဖီထွန်ထုၣ် name of a species of flower, spindle shaped, does not throw open its petals.
ထွန်အ	<i>co.</i> ထွန်အထွန်အါ a domesticated dog.
ထွန်ဒီးထိး	title of Kar. Fab. No. 105.
ထွန်ပကူ	a Chinese dog, distinguished by having shaggy hair.
ထွန်ပညိၣ်	,ထွန်သညိၣ် <i>do.</i> species of wild dog so called from its bark, which has a whistling sound; it is said to be very savage and to devour men; mentioned in Karen

	Fable.
ထွန်ဟ်	<i>co.</i> ထွန်ပိာ်ထွန်ဟ်,-ထွန်မုာ်,-ထွန်မိာ် dogs copulate.
ထွန်ပျီ	<i>co.</i> ထွန်မံ
ထွန်ဖါ	a male dog; ထွန်ဖါကံင်ကီၢ် def. 2.; ထွန်ဖါကျံ def. 2. dog-fleas.
ထွန်ဖိ	<i>co.</i> ထွန်ဖိထွန်ဆၢ် def. 2.
ထွန်ဘံ	,-နီၣ်ထွန်ဘံ a plant of the family Compositae.
ထွန်မံ	<i>co.</i> ထွန်မံထွန်ပျီ def. 2.
ထွန်မုာ်	see ထွန်ဟ်
ထွန်မိာ်	a bitch.
ထွန်မိာ်	see ထွန်ဟ် dogs coupled.
ထွန်မိာ်	dogs bark.
ထွန်မိာ်စဲ	from မိာ် bark, and စဲ adhere, a dog that is good for the chase, does not give up the pursuit of its prey until caught; Title of Kar. Fab. No. 58; ထီၣ်ထွန်မိာ်စဲ name of a species of bird.
ထွန်မိာ်ဖျိၣ်	title of Kar. Fab. No. 106.
ထွန်မိာ်ဖျိး	a dog that barks at nothing; <i>fig.</i> a teller of lies, or of large stories.
ထွန်လံာ်	see လံာ်; စုထွန်လံာ် see စု a part of the hand so called from its shape.
ထွန်သညိၣ်	see ထွန်ပညိၣ်
ထွန်အိၣ်ယုာ်	<i>co.</i> အိၣ်ယုာ်အိၣ်ခၢ် dogs howl.
ထွန်ဇိတၢ်ဇိ	and ထွန်ဇိတိးဇိ generic name for dogs.
ထွဲ	indicates something going before, some pattern, or precedent, which influences that which follows; or, the being thus influenced;

	<p>1. the right hand, because it is the hand which takes the lead of the other, right foot do.; <i>fig.</i> the right side, the right, <i>co.</i> right, principle, precedent, usage; new rice, not fully ripe, roasted and flattened or bruised by pounding in a mortar; step, move one foot after the other;</p> <p>2. with <i>affix</i> step, take up and put down the feet as in walking; dip, or laid from the pot of rice; growing paddy, ripe enough to eat in the way described def. 1.;</p> <p>3. particle, generally rendered following after, say over after another, or what another says, follow another, call after a person who is leaving; rise after, as the moon just behind the sun after the change; follow an example of any kind good or bad; cry as a child after its mother.</p> <p>ကတိထွဲအခံ def. 3.; ကမာ်ထွဲအခံ 3.;</p> <p>ကိးထွဲအခံ; ခိ်ထွဲ the footsteps;</p> <p>စံ်ညိ်ထွဲ <i>co.</i> စံ်ညိ်ကိ် def. 1.;</p> <p>စုထွဲ 1. တိ်ထွဲ see တိ်;</p> <p>ထိ်ထွဲ, -လိထိ်ထွဲမု်အခံ 3.</p> <p>ပိ်ထွဲအခံ 3. ဘျ်ထွဲပုဂ်အခံ 3.</p> <p>လူထွဲအခံ 3. သးကညိထွဲ 3. ဟိ်ထွဲ 3. အထွဲ 1.</p>
ထွဲကဟ်	def. 2. as ထွဲကဟ်သ့်ဖူ
ထွဲတခွဲ်	the quantity of ထွဲ (def. 1.) parched at one time.
ထွဲထိ်	<i>co.</i> ထွဲထိ်ထွဲလိ def. 2. ထွဲထိ်မု 2.
ထွဲဘိ	def. 2. ထွဲဘံထွဲဘိ <i>do.</i> ဘုထွဲဘိလံတသဘျ်လံ a portion of the paddy begins to ripen.
ထွဲဇိ	, -ဃာဇိထွဲဇိ def. 1.
ဒါ	1. Spread out, as a mat, or any thing having a broad surface; the youngest child; the child with which the mother stops bearing; the youngest or last of the

	<p>young of any animal; appropriate work or duties, as the duties of a woman, or of a man as distinguished from each other; an adversary, an object of hate;</p> <p>2. with affixes, spread down, as a mattress;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, diverging manner, perversely obstinately, any thing hurtful, or dangerous; a bamboo split and flattened or a mat made of such bamboos, any thing spread down to sleep, sit or walk upon;</p> <p>4. Deriv. form, reverse, turn about, oppose, &c.</p> <p>Cog. ကဒါ def. 3. its compounds under ကဒါ; သဒါ def. 3. ဖိသဒါ, ပုဂံသဒါ, -ဖါတံဂံသဒါ, -မဂံဂံသဒါ def. 3.; ကကြါဒါ def. 3. ကဟဒါ 3. ချိန်မံဒါ 3. နှပ်ဒါ 3. နှပ်စိဒါစိ 3. ပုဂံဒါ 3. ပိတ်မုန်အဒါ, -ပိတ်ခွါအဒါ 3; ဖုဒါ 3. မံဒါ 3. လိဒါ 3. လိမံလိဒါ <i>do</i>.</p>
ဒါကပုဂံ	on the contrary, on the other hand.
ဒါလိ	def. 2. as ဒါလိချိန်, -ဒါလိလိမံ, -ဒါလိသုန်ဘုန်ဘုန်, -ဒါလိသုန်လန်အူ
ဒး	<p>1. A generic name for several plants of the gourd family; inclose, confine to a space to prevent escape, besiege, beleaguer, blockade, inclose by putting on a bottom, as of a box; in a native wheel, the transverse pieces which confine the outer ends of the spokes; in a winnowing fan, a strip of bamboo or ratan used to confine the rim in a circular form; applied to the surface of a thing, flat; used as a particle, in a degree, partially; in the signification of hindered, confined, as by business; num. affix, stage, loft, story, degree; the term for fall prefixed, sink; helpless, powerless, exhausted, enervated; applied to swellings, or boils, large, full, not pointed; surface, as the face or surface of the earth;</p> <p>2. with affixes, reptile, centipede said to be very</p>

venomous; cut off retreat; "bottle-gourd," shell of the fruit, used for water-dippers or goggles, very large species of gourd; a small species; a phosphorescent centipede, the water-centipede, fond of moist, cool locations; "a species of squilla, resembling *S. mantis*," up and down, as in alternately rising and sitting;

3. a degree of flatness in the part mentioned; somewhat soft, pulpy, plastic, like the pulp of a gourd; a water-reptile somewhat resembling a snake, about a span long, poisonous; *co.* to the term for snake; somewhat pointed, tolerably easy, feasible, *co.* hastily, energetically; name of a creeper resembling the gourd plant; dipper made of a gourd shell; slight, moderate; a species of trap; name of a tree, "genus *Triumphetta*," even as the ends of things; tolerably, amount to little, inconsiderable, a plant, same as 3.

ကပုတ်ဒး def. 3. see ကပုတ်; ကဟန်အဒး 1.;

ကီလဲဒး 1.; ခံဒး 3. see ခံ;

ခံကီဒးပျ် and ခံကီကဒးပျ် see ခံကီ;

ခံဟကဒး see ခံ; ခိတ်ဒး 1. see ခိတ်;

ခိတ်ကဒးပျ် see ခိတ်; ရှိဒး 3; စူဒး 3;

ဆးဒး see ဆး; ဆာဒး 3. ဆံတ်ဒး 3. ညီဒး 3;

ထံလူဒး 3; ထံတ်ဒး 3. ထီတ်ဒး 3; နိတ်ဒး 3;

ဟကဒး 3; ဖီဒး 3; ဘတ်ဒး 3. ဘဲဒး 3;

ဘိတ်ဒး 3; လီဒး 1; ဝုဒး 1; ဟိတ်ခိတ်ဒး 1.

Cog. ကဒး def. 3. see ကဒး and compounds; တဒး 3.

and see တချူးတဒး, တဖူးတဒး and တဖံးတဒး;

နိတ်တဒး see တဒး 3; ပဒး 3.; နိတ်ပဒး same as

နိတ်တဒး;

သဒး 3; တာ်သဒး *co.* တာ်သဒီး a prop.

ဒးပျ်

def. 2.

ဒေးချိန်	<i>co.</i> ဆေးကာ see ဆေး
ဒေးတံင်	<i>co.</i> ဒေးတံင်ဒေးတံင် def. 2.
ဒေးတၢ်	<i>co.</i> ဒေးဘီ
ဒေးထံတၢ်	<i>co.</i> ဒေးထံတၢ်ဒေးထံပီ def. 2.
ဒေးဒီး	<i>co.</i> ဒေးဒီးဒေးလန် succulent parts of the gourd-plant used for greens.
ဒေးန့ၢ်	obtain by inclosing as described in def. 1.
ဒေးပီၢ်	def. 2.
ဒေးပီၤတြဲ	def. 2. see တြဲ 1.
ဒေးဘျါ	<i>co.</i> လှိုင်ကျၢ် as လှိုင်ကျၢ်ဒေးဘျါ see ကျၢ် 6.
ဒေးဘီ	def. 2. centipede, <i>fig.</i> ကပီဒေးဘီ one of the demons said to cause eclipses.
ဒေးဘီယိန်	def. 2.; ဒေးဘီယိန်ယိန် phosphorescent centipede.
ဒေးဘီထံ	small species of water-centipede.
ဒေးရူဒေးရူ	as ဂဲဆာထၢန်ဒေးရူဒေးရူ def. 2.
ဒေးလီၤ	def. 1.
ဒေးသန်	<i>co.</i> ဒေးသုန်ဒေးသန် the gourd-fruit.
ဒေးအးဒေးအး	adv. sound made by the tiger-cat.
ဒေးဇိ	<i>co.</i> ဒေးဇိတြဲဇိ, -ဒေးဇိဖီဇိ and လှိုင်ဇိဒေးဇိ the gourd-plant; ဂုၢ်ဇိဒေးဇိ snakes.
ဒန်	this root has been found as a particle only, 1. it is combined with other roots to indicate the ideas of <i>even, self, per se, own, &c.</i> see <i>Gram. sec. 252</i> ; 2. gives an adverbial signification to the verb with which it is connected; the following examples will sufficiently illustrate its uses;

	<p>ကနေ and ကနေယာ် (a Pghoism) as မ့်ကနေဒ်န့ၣ်လီၤ admitting it to be even so; နစံးတၢ်န့ၣ်မ့်ကနေယာ် admitting the truth of what you say; ကတြၢ်ဒ် def. 2. see ကတြၢ်; ကဟၣ်ဒ် def. 2. wheel-shaped, rotund, and flattish or low, see ကဟၣ်; စံးဝဲဒ် he said, or he himself said; တကလုၣ်ဒ် a kind <i>per se</i> another kind; တကဒ် a different person not already mentioned; တကဒ်တၢ် the same person, no alteration; နဲဒ် you, yourself; နီၣ်သံဒ် name of a species of parasite; ဝဲဒ် we, we ourselves; ဝဲဒ်အသး according to his own will, of his own self; မၤဒ်အသး do of himself or itself; ယဲဒ် I, myself; နလဲၤဒ်နဲ you went yourself; စလဲၤဒ်ယဲ I went myself; သဒ် leaving some one or something behind, as သံသဒ်အမၤ died, leaving his wife; အဝဲဒ် he, she, or it, he himself, itself, his, its. Cog. ကနေ and သဒ်</p>
ဒ်ကယာ်	<p>and ဒ်ကလိာ် as ဆူလၢ်ဒ်ကယာ် wait a little; စကအိၣ်ဒ်ကယာ်မ့ၤ let me first eat rice; see Gram. sec. 252.</p>
ဒ်တၢ်	<p>by himself or itself, of his, or its own accord, connected with any thing else, as အိၣ်ဒ်တၢ်,</p>

	-လဲ၊အိုင်တော်၊စအိုင်အိုင်စတော်
အိုင်ယဲ	as စကလဲအိုင်ယဲ I will go myself; စတော်အိုင်ယဲ my own.
အိုင်လဲ	even, himself, as ပအိုင်အိုင်လဲ even the king, or the king himself.
အိုင်လိ	same as အိုင်ကလိ and အိုင်ကယာ
အိုင်ဝဲ	as ကလဲအိုင်ဝဲ let him or it go; ကအိုင်အိုင်ဝဲ let him or it alone, or remain, do not interfere.
အိုင်	1. Be dissipated, borne away, as by the wind, flying, as sparks of fire; hence applied to things that are easily moved, or borne away, light, small; name for plants of the Cucumis genus embracing cucumbers and musk-melons &c.; do up for temporary purposes; move out of a straight course, obliquely; the scales of a fish, or the gall-bladder; 2. dissipated, fly up, as dust, fog, smoke, &c.; 3. narrow, small, slender, fine, as dust; quietly, still, unobserved, noiseless; a species of citron, the skin resembles that of a cucumber; scales or lamina, be scaly, as fish and snakes. ကအိုင် def. 3; ကအိုင်ကဒါ,-ကအိုင်တိပျို,-ဖိုကအိုင်,-ကိးကအိုင်, -ကဲးကအိုင်,ပြီကအိုင် see ကအိုင်,ကတြိအိုင် 3.; ကမုံအိုင် 3. see ကမုံ; ကသွံအိုင် 3. see ကသွံ; ကိးအိုင်ကိးလ see ကိး and လ; ခိန်အိုင် see ခိန်; ညိန်အိုင်ချုံ the cucumber-seed fish; ထီအိုင် see ထီ; ပြးအိုင် 3; ဖိအိုင်ဖိသန် 1; ဘန်အိုင် 1; လီသအိုင် 3; သအိုင် 3; သးအိုင် or သူန်အိုင်သးအိုင် 1. generally contracted to သနံ Cog. ကအိုင် and သအိုင် which see; also see def. 3.
အိုင်ကပျော်	co. အိုင်ကပျော်အိုင်ကပျော် species of cucumber cultivated by Burmans.
အိုင်ကံသူးမဲ	the turning of the color, or ripening, of the

	variegated cucumber.
ခံကိတ်ဘီ	denotes the same idea, that is, turning yellow.
ခံကျိုး	def. 2.
ခံကွံ	def. 2. fly off or away ခံကွံခံဖျိုး <i>do</i> .
ခံခပ်	the bitter cucumber.
ခံချုံ	<i>co.</i> ခံချုံခံချါ def. 2. cucumber seed.
ခံခွါ	,ခံခွါခံတြေ,ခံခွါလါ,-ခံခွါဝါ,-ခံခွါသူ the male, that is, the principal family of the cucumbers.
ခံဆံ	,-ခံဆံမိကျီ,-ခံဆံပီကျီ; ခံဆံတိန်လိန်, -ခံဆံပြီဇီး; ခံဆံလီၤ names of another family of cucumbers, fruit smaller than the above, taste somewhat acid.
ခံဆာ	the sweet cucumber.
ခံတားအုးခိန်	the monkey-head cucumber.
ခံတုန်စု	said to be a kind distinguished by the plant being without tendrils.
ခံထီ	def. 2. fly up as dust &c.
ခံဒီး	<i>co.</i> ခံဒီးခံလန် def. 2. not often eaten.
ခံနုန်	def. 2. ဘျှန်ခံနုန်ဆူအားပူ; ဖန်ဆါခံနုန်လာသဟပူ
ခံပြင်ဝါ	species of ခံ mentioned in Karen Fable.
ခံဖျိုး	<i>co.</i> ခံကွံ fly off.
ခံဘီ	<i>co.</i> ခံမုန် cucumber-vine.
ခံမုန်	<i>co.</i> ခံမုန်ခံဘီ def. 2. cucumber-vines.
ခံမုန်	the fem. cucumber or musk-melon; ခံမုန်ဆွာ, ခံမုန်ပျီဂေါ,ခံမုန်ဘီ,-ခံမုန်ဝါ varieties of <i>do</i> .
ခံမုန်တိယျ	striped cucumber.

ခံမုန်လိသန်	green kind.
ခံရန်	said of cucumber plants when they cease to bear.
ခံလိာ်	same as ခံဆံင်ပြီခိး; also, a patch of cucumbers.
ခံသန်	<i>co.</i> ခံသန်ခံဖျိ def. 2. cucumbers.
ခံအိန်	def. 2. ခံအိန်တၢ်ကမၤအိန်လၢတၢ်စ့ၤပူၤ
ခံ်	1. Sound, as that made by the discharge of a musket or cannon. 2. to other roots, a qualifying affix, as ထီခံ်ထီဒါ,-ဖုခံ်ဖုဒါ,-ဘန်ခံ်ဘန်ဒး,-လီၤခံ်လီၤဒဲး,-ကလဲခံ်ကလဲဒဲး
ခံ်ကလံာ်	def. 1.
ခံး	1. A wing, feather; the side fins of fish; kind of trap for rats and squirrels, resembling a wing; thus, so as, in like manner, in order to, see Gram. 253. yet, still; hair, beard, and the like; <i>co.</i> to the term for tail, the cover of a book, straw, &c.; 2. reduplicated, short, lively motion; 3. <i>co.</i> of the term for privately, secretly, hastily, rapidly; veiled, screened; move one way and the other quickly, hastily; 4. any thing worn in the ear as an ornament; the wing of an arrow, lightning, it lightens; 5. the part of a wing in which the feathers are inserted; twitching and pulling; press upon a thing with quick, forcible motion in order to crush or reduce it, as a garment in washing it, to erase or efface; insert an ornament in the ear; a species of early paddy. With other roots prefixed ကခံ်ကခံး see ကခံး; ကဘျံးခံး see ကဘျံး,ကဘျံးခံး see ကဘျံး,ကရံးခံး see ကဝံးခံး,ကဟန်ခံး see def. 1. and ကဟန်; ခိန်ခံး def. 1. <i>co.</i> of ခိန်သု;

	<p> န်းဒံး def. 1. ပျ်းဒံးခံ and ပျ်းဒံး def. 4. and မဲးခိးဒံးခိး def. 1. လိ်းခိးဒံးခိး def. 1. လိ်းဒံး def. 4. ဝ်းဒံးဝ်းဒံး def. 4. Cog. ကံး as ပျ်းကံးခံ def. 5. တံးတဒါ 3. တံးတဒူး 3. တံးတဒး 3. တံးတဒီ 3. သံး 3. also 3. </p>
ဒံးခံ	def. 5. as ပျ်းဒံးခံ a feathered arrow.
ဒံးဆု	<i>co.</i> ဒံးဆံးဒံးဆု def. 5. a wing.
ဒံးဆဲ	said to be used as def. 5.
ဒံးထီၣ်	and ဒံးထီၣ်နီၣ် 5. ear-ornament.
ဒံးဒံး	def. 2. as ပျ်းအဲးဒံးဒံး he winks fast.
ဒံးဒူး	def. 5. ဒံးဒူးသ့ၣ်လၢ်အူဒီးဘျဲးဝဲ, ဒံးဒူးတၢ်ကံးညၣ်အလံၣ်ဒီးစီဝဲ
ဒံးဒွါ	1. <i>co.</i> ဒံးဒူး def. 5. ဒံးဒူးဒံးဒွါစံးဝဲဒဲး; 2. def. 5.
ဒံးနီၣ်	wear ear-ornaments.
ဒံးနုၤ	thus, in that manner, (Maul.)
ဒံးန့ၣ်	<i>do.</i> (Tav.)
ဒံးဝဲး	<i>co.</i> ဒံးတၢ်ဒံးဝဲး def. 5. rat-trap.
ဒံးပြီၣ်	def. 5.
ဒံးပျ်းဒံးခံ	def. 5; ဒံးပျ်းဒံးခံလၢသ့ၣ်လၢ်အူ
ဒံးလိ်းလိ်း	in the same manner, in statu quo.
ဒံးသိး	thus, alike, in order to.
ဒံးသိးသိး	alike, the same.
ဒံးအဲးသိး	that it may be like; in order to be the same.
ဒံးအံၤ	like this, in this manner, thus.

အံးအံးအံးနု	thus and so, in this and that manner.
အံးဇိတြဇိ	def. 1. wings.
အံး	<p>1. An egg: to lay eggs; the testicles; <i>co.</i> to the term for child; an affectionate appellation to a male child or young man by those who are older; <i>co.</i> to the term for branch, division, a shoot as of a plant; <i>co.</i> to the term for offerings to the Karen Ceres; <i>co.</i> nestlings; <i>co.</i> secret, hid, enveloped, applied to invisible agents which cause sickness and death; egg-like in shape or other quality;</p> <p>2. tending to vascillate, be unsteady; the larva of the flies;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, evil spirits supposed to cause violent death; <i>co.</i> the act of procuring abortion; <i>co.</i> a species of Nat offering; castrated, void of testicles; egg-pot, a very small kind of pot resembling a rice-pot; have unlawful and incestuous connection;</p> <p>4. with affixes, spoiled, as an egg or seed; addle, incapable of vegetation; in a low undertone, applied to conversation.</p> <p>With prefixes, တၢ်အံးအံးအံး def. 3; တၢ်အံးအံးတၢ်တမိၣ် 1; တၢ်အံးအံးလူၢ်လီၤ 3; တၢ်အံးအံးလီၤ 3; န့အံးအံး 3; န့အံးအံးန့ၣ် 3; ဖိအံးအံး 3; ကဟံးအံးအံး 3; အံးအံးအံးလီၤ 3; ကဘဲအံးအံးကဘဲအံး see ကဘဲ ex. Cog. ကအံးအံး, -ကအံးအံးကအံးအံး, -ကအံးအံးကအံးအံး, -ကအံးအံးကအံးအံး, -ကအံးအံးအံးကအံးအံး def. 2; တအံးအံး, -တအံးအံးတအံးအံး def. 2; သအံးအံး <i>co.</i> သအံးအံးအံးသအံးအံး def. 2.</p>
အံးကွၢ်ခိၣ်	<i>co.</i> အံးကွၢ်ခိၣ်အံးကွၢ်လၢ် the pubes.
အံးကွၢ်	lay eggs at intervals.
အံးခိၣ်သ့ၣ်	<i>co.</i> အံးခိၣ်သ့ၣ်အံးခိၣ်ညး neck of the scrotum.
အံးခိၣ်	<i>co.</i> အံးခိၣ်ဖံး

ခံၣ်ခိၣ်ထံး	<i>do.</i> ခံၣ်သလှၢ <i>do.</i>
ခံၣ်ချံ	,-ခံၣ်ချံကွံၣ် def. 4.; see also ခံၣ်သၣ်
ခံၣ်ခွါ	testicles which have their position within the abdomen, as those of the cock, turtle, &c.
ခံၣ်တိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ခံၣ်သၣ် glans testiculi. ခံၣ်သကီၤ <i>do.</i>
ခံၣ်ထီၣ်	lay eggs: <i>fig.</i> leave a work unfinished, compared to laying an egg without hatching it.
ခံၣ်ဖံး	as ဝါခံၣ်ဖံး see ဖံး here ခံၣ် denotes egg-like aptitude for motion.
ခံၣ်အါ	def. 1. also <i>co.</i> ပီၤဖွါ an instrument of music, such as used in Nat worship.
ခံၣ်အါစယိၣ်	def. 1. ခံၣ်အါဆံၣ်ဆဲ def. 1.
ခံၣ်ဖုခံၣ်ဖု	as ကတိၤတၢ်ခံၣ်ဖုခံၣ်ဖု def. 4.
ခံၣ်နာ	a gland in females resembling a testicle.
ခံၣ်ပူၣ်	egg-basket, nest for eggs.
ခံၣ်ဖး	hatch, as an egg, the egg is hatched.
ခံၣ်ဖံး	<i>co.</i> ခံၣ်ဖံးခံၣ်ခီ or ခံၣ်ဖံးခံၣ်ဘ့ၣ် the shell or skin of an egg.
ခံၣ်ဘၣ်	the season of laying or depositing eggs.
ခံၣ်ဘ့ၣ်	<i>co.</i> ခံၣ်ဖံး
ခံၣ်လူၢ်လီၤ	procure abortion, in cases of criminal intercourse to prevent detections. Also, <i>co.</i> to the term for pregnancy by illicit connection.
ခံၣ်လီ	as အဲၣ်ခံၣ်လီ commit incest.
ခံၣ်လီၤ	lay eggs.
ခံၣ်သကီၤ	see ခံၣ်တိၣ်
ခံၣ်သလှၢ	neck of the scrotum.

ခံၣ်သၣ်	same as ခံၣ်တိၣ်, -ခံၣ်သၣ်ခံၣ်ချံ <i>do.</i>
ခံၣ်သိၣ်	or ခံၣ်သိၣ်ခံၣ်အံး: devoid of one testicle.
ခံၣ်အံး	<i>co.</i> of ခံၣ်သိၣ်
အ	<p>the general signification is, to screen, house, shut in, protect, defend by inclosure; a place for purposes of <i>do.</i></p> <p>1. conceive, be pregnant; a nest, hive, as of ants, bees, &c. where the animal lives as its house; be pregnant with an embryo of flowers and fruit, as grain, grass, and other plants; a drum and similar instruments which are hollow; put into, as into a basket, box, or bottle, &c.; the body of a thing, its main or principal part; the internal cavity of the ear; a hamlet, village; maturate, collect as pus in a pustule; the womb; the wheel part of a spinning wheel; the esophagus or gullet; the urinary bladder; the vicinity, or space pertaining to a house or village; a socket, stand, as for a candle, a lamp, lantern; the body, as of a cart; a chrysalis, cocoon cultivating, or domesticating;</p> <p>2. Cog. sounds, nearly inaudible; privately, covertly, with mere hints, or allusions; a socket, eye, place for the insertion of a handle, a screen, umbrella; a thicket, particularly the shoots which spring up around the stump of a tree or bush; at random, where there is no path, as when a person runs out of the path into the bushes from fright;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, a crown; name of a fabulous race of men (all males,) who conceived in the calves of their legs and brought forth between the toes; tame or domesticated animals; have a gum-boil;</p> <p>4. with affixes, be crooked, curving, in the trunk or body of the thing mentioned; in a curving manner, crookedly; a kind of cap for the head; a constellation called the seven stars; the womb.</p>

	<p>ကယာ်အ see ကယာ် 3. ကရအ def. 3. ကယာ်အ def. 1. ကိာ်ယုာ်အ def. 1. ခုာ်အ def. 3. ခိာ်အ 3. ခိာ်အုာ်အ 3. ဆံာ်အ 1. တရအ 3. တာ်အပူ 1. ဒံာ်အ 3. နာ်အ 3. ပနာ်အ 3. ပိာ်အ 3. မ့ာ်အ 3. ဝဲခိာ်ထံးအ 3. လ့ာ်အ 1. သံမိာ်ပိအ 1. သူာ်အ plant by way of, &c. 1. အအ 1. Cog. ကအ def. 2. also 2. ကအကအ def. 2. also 2. တအ 2. တာ်တအ 2. အိာ်တအ 2. ပအ 2. ပအပဒး 2.</p>
အကဖလ	big with pregnancy.
အကလံ	a joint of bamboo fitted with a clapper and hung in a paddy field, the wind causing the clapper to act.
အကံာ်	<i>co.</i> အကူ
အကာ	<i>co.</i> အမုာ်; <i>co.</i> ဟံာ်မုာ် a hamlet, village.
အကူ	<i>co.</i> အကံာ်အကူ def. 1.
အကူကံာ်ခုံး	def. 4. applied to limbs crooked from disease.
အကူအကူ	def. 4.
အက့ာ်	<i>co.</i> အက့ာ်အကူ def. 4.
အခိာ်ကး	def. 4.
အကိာ်သး	show little size during pregnancy, the foetus, as it increases, pushing inward and upward.
အစာ်	applied to animals and grain, the incipient state of pregnancy.
အတယူ	<i>co.</i> အတယူအတယူ an insect resembling a bee.
အတယူပြီခိ	,အတယူဖးခိာ် and the small and large species <i>do.</i>
အတအ	have a gathering in the ear causing deafness.
အတံာ်	have the internal cavity of the ear stopped up by tumefaction.
အထီာ်	<i>co.</i> အထီာ်ခွဲာ်ထီာ် conceive, become pregnant.

အခံ	an insect of the fly family, so called from the manner in which it deposits its eggs. သအခံ and သည့်ဘုလါအခံ <i>do</i> .
အခိမိ	the large drum of the Burmans.
အနက်	put in, as into a vessel or cavity, deposit, shut in.
အပူ	house, put together in a place of shelter, as grain into a barn.
အပျို	be in an advanced state of pregnancy.
အပျို	<i>co.</i> အဖံ matureate, collect pus.
အဖံ	def. 1. အဖံအပျို <i>do</i> .
အဘာ	become pregnant by illicit intercourse.
အမု်	<i>co.</i> အမု်အကာ def. 4. also a collection of people in a village or city.
အမိလီ	same as အကမာလာ see မိလီ which here refers to shape.
အရဲသံ	<i>co.</i> အရဲသံမိရဲသံ the fatal drum of most captivating sound, which at a future period will draw together all nations around the golden pagoda of Rangoon, where they will all be smitten and cut off by the angel of vengeance.
အလိ်	and ဖိသည့်အလိ် def. 4.; အလိ်လိကွံင် have a prolapsus uteri.
အလွဲအဖိ	use caution, during advanced pregnancy, in work and other exercise, so as not to endanger the foetus.
အလွဲ	a bell of any kind.
အသမူ	same as အဘာ
အအိန်	<i>co.</i> အအိန်အအိ def. 4. put food into a vessel.
အမိကြွမိ	<i>co.</i> အမိမိမိ instruments of the drum kind.

<p>အား</p>	<p>this root, in some of its significations resembles အ, in some ခြံး and in others ခြံး</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. An apartment, as of a house, a room, inclosure; in some locations it is used for house, place of habitation; to mount upon, ride as on the back of an animal, on a boat, &c.; particle, with, and, together with, by, by means of, <i>Gram.</i> 261.; a brick, or brickbat; seize, possess, come upon, as a familiar spirit upon a person; 2. a phrase equivalent to genteel, gay; load, as an animal of burthen, a boat, &c. 3. with prefixes, be under the influence of a familiar spirit; 4. with affixes, an inner room, generally used for a sleeping room; sag, weigh down, be ponderous, as a load; hang on to others for support, live on others. <p>ကလီးအား and သရဲအား def. 1.; လီးအား 3. အအား <i>co.</i> အအားအလိာ် 1. Cog. ကအားအိ 2. see ကအား; ပအား 2.</p>
<p>အားကိုးလိာ်</p>	<p>def. 1.</p>
<p>အားခိ</p>	<p>def. 1. brick, brickbat.</p>
<p>အားထိာ်</p>	<p>load, put upon as a load, mount upon, ride, go in, as in a boat, ship, &c. better ခြံးထိာ်</p>
<p>အားခွဲ</p>	<p>def. 4. an inner room.</p>
<p>အားလိာ်</p>	<p>def. 4. sag, as a rope.</p>
<p>အားအိာ်</p>	<p>def. 4. lean on others for support.</p>
<p>အာ်</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Dip up as water; a tree with an echinated fruit, interchange of civilities, return of a salutation, salute; work together for mutual aid, "change works" help, aid; in making poetry, make stanzas one after another interchangeably; 2. group together, be many in one place; thump,

	<p>pound upon, as with a cudgel or other heavy instrument; at once, without delay; energetically, diligently; at the same time, on the same day, simultaneous; be of the same age or nearly so; the commencement, beginning, as of any piece of work, or the continuation of it from the commencement to the completion; hurriedly, energetically;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, <i>adv.</i> evenly, alike.</p> <p>တၢ်အၢ် def. 3.; ကတိၢ်အၢ် def. 1.;</p> <p>cognates မၤအၢ် def. 1.</p> <p>Cog. ကအၢ်ဧကလဲၣ် def. 2. တအၢ် 2. တအၢ်ထံး 2. သအၢ် 2. သအၢ်ထံး 2. and သအၢ်သကျဲ 2. အိၣ်သအၢ် 2.</p>
<p>န့</p>	<p>has the general signification of obscured, shaded darkened,</p> <p>1. Muddy, not clear, as liquids; catch, fasten, hitch, as a latch-spring in order to hold it; num. affix, applied to quadrupeds, things unknown, Karen baskets, to anything when contrasted with other things; used after a case absolute, and after a subjunctive clause, see <i>Gram.</i> 255.; matted together, entangled, <i>co.</i> to the term for person;</p> <p>2. Cog. a large bee resembling the humble-bee; ကန့ shadow; fig. character, or the influence of character; covert, screen, here used for the eyelids, as in peeping at a thing from beneath the eyelids, dark green, a reflected image, as by water, a mirror, &c.; fig. protection, patronage, watchcare;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, sunken, hollow, as the eyes, tightly, firmly, applied to obstructions, fixedly, immovably, tranquilly, <i>do.</i>; a latch, catch, stopper, used to fasten springs, traps, &c.;</p> <p>4. with affixes, opaque, obscure, not clear, applied to the countenance, cloudy, frowning, displeased; muddy, foul, not clear, turbid, mingled with fecal matter.</p>

	<p>ကစုဒု see ကစု; ကရုဒု def. 1.; က်ဒုချူ 3. ကျါဒု as ကျူကျါဒု 3. ခုဒု as ခါဒုဒု 3. and တါတဒု 1.; ဒံဒုဒံဒု see ဒံဒု, နိဒုဒု 3. အမဲဒုစခံး 4. Cog. ကဒု 2. ကဒုလီတါ see ကဒု, သဒု fruit-tree, Sandoricum indicum.</p>
ဒုယာ်	fasten, as a spring, latch, &c.
ဒုစခံး	def. 4. opaque, obscure.
ဒုစင်	def. 4. turbid.
ဒုထီဒ်	become turbid, obscured, as by mud or other cause.
ဒုလီ	as ထံဒုလီ denotes the coming of muddy water down a stream, as in freshets.
ဒုး	<p>1. Act as agent, influence, cause, be the means of, shut up, yard, confine as in a yard, coop, prison, &c.; attack, fight, encounter, as a foe; short and thick, short, as the distance between the parts of a thing, low or short between joints; cover, as the head with a mantle; bring into contact with; bring together, hide, skulk, disappear, as the moon at the time of change; coagulate, as blood; have children fast, or at short intervals;</p> <p>2. Reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> at short intervals, frequently;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, free from excitement, quiet, tranquil, short-legged, low of stature, an appellation given to persons whose names are unknown, or to any thing which is unknown;</p> <p>4. with affixes, roof, cover with a roof; be familiarly acquainted, intimate with; show, point out, bring to one's notice; be constipated, as the bowels.</p> <p>ကတြါဒုး def. 3. ခးဒုးခိဒ် see ခး; ခိဒ်ဒုး <i>co.</i> စုဒုးခိဒ်ဒုး def. 3. စီတါဒုး 3. ဆာဒုး 3. တါဒုး 3. ပအုးဒုး 3. Cog. ကဒုး <i>co.</i> ကဒုးကဒု see ကဒုး</p>

ငှားကတိ	cause to say.
ငှားကနူဆိန်ကနူ	compel.
ငှားကူငှားသိး	clothe, cause to wear clothes.
ငှားကွါ	cause to look at.
ငှားခိန်ငှားနာ်	the woman, shame-faced before men.
ငှားခိန်	cause to endure, or to suffer.
ငှားစကံန်	short, thick, chubbed.
ငှားစါ	<i>co.</i> ငှားစိ
ငှားစိ	<i>co.</i> ငှားစိငှားစါ set on, as dogs.
ငှားဆီ	be of unequal lengths, or heights, some short, some long.
ငှားဆိန်	the giving one over to the power of evil spirits, anathematize.
ငှားတါ	<i>co.</i> ငှားတါယါတါ fight, attack as a foe.
ငှားထီန်	<i>co.</i> ငှားထီန်ငှားလီ def. 4.
ငှားငှား	def. 2. အိန်ငှားငှား be close together.
ငှားငှားစာ်စာ်	be at unequal distances apart.
ငှားငှ	def. 4. well acquainted, familiar with.
ငှားငှ	<i>do.</i>
ငှားနဲန်	and ဟ့န်ငှားနဲန် def. 4. point out.
ငှားလိန်ယါလိန်	fight with each other.
ငှားသကံန်	same as ငှားစကံန်
ငှားသံန်	<i>co.</i> ငှားသုး go to war.
ငှားသုး	<i>co.</i> ငှားသံန်ငှားသုး fight, as armies.
ငှားအံန်	def. 4. constipation.

<p>စားအိပ်စားအိ</p>	<p>cause to eat and drink.</p>
<p>စုန်</p>	<p>1. Abstain, fast, avoid business; with a <i>co.</i> appropriated labor, business, duty; an enemy, foe, an opponent, something to be avoided as hurtful or adverse; the thick, bulging, succulent, or fleshy part of a thing; 2. with affixes, marry a relative or a person who is forbidden by custom; reproach, revile, treat with contempt, or hostility; drop, cause to fall in drops; adjust in due order the small gongs which compose the Burman instrument of music, resembling a dulcimer; 3. Reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> dull, heavy sounds; 4. with prefixes, the thigh, calf of the leg, bulging part of the arm; the succulent part of certain plants, as sugar-cane, and others; to squeeze any thing into a bolus in the hand; also the bolus thus made; devote or set apart a thing to be avoided or not to be used except for religious purposes; bees, cover the legs with bee-bread; 5. Deriv. forms, bulge, swell, as certain plants in putting forth new leaves. ကံန်စုန် def. 4; ခိန်စုန် 4; စုန်စုန် 4.; တာန်စုန် 1.; တာန်စုန် 4.; တာန်စုန် 4; ထိန်စုန်ထိန် 4; မာန်စုန် 4; မာတာန်စုန် 4; မိန်စုန် 4.; ယန်စုန် 4; လိန်စုန် 4; သန်ဖိးစုန် 4; အစုန်အဖါ 1; အဲန်စုန်ကဲး 4; အိန်စုန် 4; Cog. ကန်စုန် 5; ပန်စုန် or ပန်စုန်ပန် and ပန်စုန်ထိန် 5.</p>
<p>စုန်ကဲး</p>	<p><i>co.</i> စုန်ကဲးစုန်လိန် def. 2.</p>
<p>စုန်တာ်</p>	<p><i>co.</i> စုန်တာ်ထူတာ် same as def. 1. abstain.</p>
<p>စုန်တာ်အဆာ</p>	<p>used to denote the setting apart or devoting of a field and other things to the Nats or religious purposes.</p>
<p>စုန်တာ်ဘျ</p>	<p>avoid work on the day a child is born.</p>
<p>စုန်တာ်အိန်</p>	<p>fast, avoid food.</p>

နတ်ဒါ	an adversary, opponent, enemy.
နတ်နတ်	def. 3. as နတ်ကဟသီနတ်နတ်လီ frog's dull, croaking sound.
နတ်နွှဲ	<i>co.</i> နတ်နွှဲပစွာ or နတ်နွှဲပယွဲ def. 2.; နတ်နွှဲတိတ်လီ <i>do.</i> နတ်နွှဲတူအာ <i>do.</i>
နတ်လိပ်	<i>co.</i> avoid each other, particularly in regard to intermarriages.
နတ်လီ	def. နတ်လီသံးတတ် drop, (or let fall in drops,) spirits as a drink offering to demons.
နတ်လီပီကူးအာ	def. 2.
နတ်သပ်	as ခိန်နတ်သပ် same as ခိန်နတ် or the bulging part of the leg.
နတ်သံအသး	fast to starvation and death.
နတ်အိန်နတ်အိ	def. 2. enemies.
နတ်ဧါဒါဧါ	def. 1.
နု	1. Bold, fearless, brave, dauntless, defying, fierce; a spot in a jungle selected for cultivation, so called while still in its wild, uncultivated state; <i>co.</i> of the term for village or city considered as a place of safety; a city, (derived from the Pgho and Taleing); assume a bold, fierce, defying, forbidding, or threatening manner of acting or speaking; oppose, forbid, censure; used to denote the abodes of misery, the present world; the abodes of happiness; <i>num. affix.</i> the trunks of bamboos and small trees; 2. Reduplicated, boldly, resolutely, &c.; coupled with the word for cowardice and boldness, cautious boldness; 3. bruised, contused; 4. with affixes, act contrary to authority, oppose, restrain;

	<p>5. with prefixes, <i>adv.</i> with a projecting, bold edge, edgewise, as a board set up on the edge; <i>fig. adv.</i> with contempt, scornfully; a thick, prominent rim, rail, or molding around the top or edge of a thing; something fierce, savage, as savage beasts; a long pole, bamboo, the whole pole; be obstinate, disobedient, self-willed; wall, rampart, as of a city, same as;</p> <p>ကနူဒူ def. 5. and 5; ခိဉ်ဒူ <i>co.</i> ခိဉ်ဒူခိဉ်ဟ် 5. and 5.; တါဒူ <i>co.</i> တါဒူတါယါ 5; ထီဒူ 5; ဒီဒူ 5; နါဒူ <i>co.</i> နါဒူသးကိ 5; သုဉ်သုဉ်ဒူဒူ 2; အိဉ်ဒူနါ <i>co.</i> အိဉ်ဒူနါအိဉ်ကိသး 5. Cog. ပဒူ 3.</p>
ဒူကဝီ	see ဒူသဝီ
ဒူခံ	<i>co.</i> ဒူခံသံဉ်ခံ the first day's chopping of a spot for cultivation.
ဒူစယဲး	<i>co.</i> ဒူစယံဒူစယဲး very bold, fierce, savage.
ဒူစါ	see ဒူဘိဉ်
ဒူတါ	censure, find fault, scold.
ဒူတုဉ်ကိဉ်	(တုဉ်ကိဉ် broken neck,) be presumptuous or daringly bold.
ဒူထီဉ်	become savage, fierce, bold.
ဒူဒူ	fiercely, savagely; သုဉ်သုဉ်ဒူဒူ def. 2.
ဒူနါ	<i>co.</i> ဒူနါကိသး or ဒူနါကိသး def. 4. and 5.
ဒူပှါ	<i>co.</i> ဒူပှါထံပှါ a place for cultivation with large trees.
ဒူဘိဉ်ဒူစါ	a spot for cultivation having only small trees.
ဒူလှ်	<i>co.</i> ဒူလှ်သံဉ်လှ် a spot selected for cultivation still in its wild state.
ဒူလာရ်	def. 1. abodes of misery.

ရှုလက်ခိုင့်	def. 1.
ရှုသကား	exceedingly, savage, fierce, bold, as some wild beasts.
ရှုသတိုက်	<i>co.</i> ရှုသတိုက်ရှုသမံ an ancient city of the Tounghoos.
ရှုသမံ	def. 1. a city in fairy land.
ရှုသဝီ	def. 1.
ရှုသဲစး	def. 1. city of truth, &c.
ရှုဇိတဝီဇိ	villages, cities.
ရှုဇိသံဉ်ဇိ	jungle spots selected for cultivation.
ရှု	reduplicated, ရှုရှု <i>adv.</i> sound of one's feet in running.
ရှု	Cog. သရှု sound made by striking on one's breast.
ရှုး	this root, Cog. is found as an <i>affix</i> and <i>co.</i> 1. Affix, fine, comminuted, thoroughly reduced to minute particles, exceedingly extended; rub and press with a reciprocating motion; to crush or reduce; diffusing, as odor; producing an agreeable effect, as a chaste, virtuous demeanor; 2. Cog. murmur, grumble, rapidly, hastily, with urgency; tree "of the genus Barringtonia; (Maul.)" ကညူးရှုး def. 1.; ကယုင်ရှုး 1. ခံးရှုး 1; သညူးရှုး 1.; also, 1. သယုင်ရှုး same as ကယုင်ရှုး 1; Cog. ကရှုးကဒှ် and ကရှုးကဒး; တခံးတရှုး; ပရှုး; သရှုးသဒး same as တခံးတရှုး
ရှု	1. Divide into compartments, inclose; a wall or partition; a circle of relatives, family, tribe; num. affix, applied to tribes; beat or play on a dulcimer; 2. Reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> sound like that made by the feet of a person in running; 3. with affixes, turn the back upon; <i>fig.</i> enter into a

	compact, take what is spoken for a solemn promise or agreement; 4. with prefixes, slack, as the skin, sagging as a rope; discountenance, show entire aversion; tie one's hands behind the back. ကကြွ၍၍၍၍ def. 4; ယ၍၍၍၍ 4; စ၍၍၍၍ 4. တ၍၍၍၍ <i>co.</i> တ၍၍၍တ၍၍၍ 4; ဒီပု၍၍၍၍၍၍ see ခု၍၍၍၍; အ၍၍၍၍ <i>co.</i> အ၍၍၍အက၍၍ 1. အ၍၍၍ <i>co.</i> အ၍၍၍အထ၍ 1; အိ၍၍၍၍ see ခု၍၍၍၍
ခု၍၍၍၍	def. 3; အိ၍၍၍၍၍၍ be back to back. ဒီပု၍၍၍၍၍၍ a half-brother or sister.
ခု၍၍၍၍ဂီ၍၍	inclose the sides of a house &c.
ခု၍၍၍၍တပိ၍	see ခု၍၍၍၍တရံး
ခု၍၍၍၍တရံး	<i>co.</i> ခု၍၍၍၍တရံးခု၍၍၍တပိ၍ enclose around.
ခု၍၍၍၍တ၍	<i>co.</i> ခု၍၍၍၍တ၍က၍၍တ၍ def. 3.
ခု၍၍၍၍ထီ၍	set up a partition, or wall.
ခု၍၍၍၍ခု၍	def. 2; ယံ၍၍၍၍၍၍ခု၍၍၍၍ the running sounds dong, dong.
ခု၍၍၍၍လီ၍အအ	def. 3.
ဒု	a collateral part, division, or branch of a thing. 1. Cut off an end, part or member of a thing, strike or touch a particular part, as of a string in playing a harp; the umbilicus or naval; with a prefix, an affectionate appellation given to a younger brother or sister; cut, carve, as figures on wood; the small part of a thing which marks a division between the parts on either side, as the wrist, ankle, waist, &c.; on one side; spokes of a wheel; a hollow, gap, break, or dell in mountain ranges; detached parts of a discourse; a stem, as of grain, which bears the fruit and flowers; ramifications, sides, extremities, as of the sky, slice, section, &c.

2. Reduplicated, *adv.* to thrust the finger into the navel, done when one points with the finger to a rainbow, from a superstitions apprehension that without doing so the finger will come off;
3. with affixes, oblique, awry; be inclined, as an inclined plane; castrate, castrated; doubt, be weaving to one side and the other, unsettled in mind; *co.* to the term for divide, apportion;
4. with prefixes, even through all the parts, the ankle; fig. in a widowed state; gorge in a mountain, as where a stream takes its rise; a species of hog-plumb; the nose; a peak or promontory; have a sound in the ear, as of speaking or singing; be equal, on agreeable terms, be lonely; unhappy from being alone; eat the navel, a phrase, used of a woman who eats certain things before the umbilical cord of her new-born infant has come off, to make the child healthy;
5. Cog. stunted, under size; steel, because used in tools to form the edge; the part in a trap or the like, which is held by a catch, when liberated the trap springs; habitually, without fear, diffidence, or restraint.

ကလွဲဒု့ def. 4. see ကလွဲ; ကဟန်ဒု့ def. 1. see ကဟန်;
 ကူးဒု့ 4.; ကိတ်ဒု့ see ကိတ်; ကိတ်လတ်ဒု့, ကိတ်လဲဒု့ see ကိတ်;
 ကိတ်ဒု့လီ see ကိတ် and ဒု့လီ; ခိတ်ဒု့ 4; စုဒု့; တခိဒု့ 4;
 တတ်ဒု့ *co.* တတ်ဒု့တတ်ကြွေ 1; တတ်ဆွတ်ဒု့ 1;
 တတ်လီဒု့ကိတ် 4; သဖံင်ထီဒု့ 4; ဒုးဒု့ see ဒုး;
 နါဒု့ *co.* နါခိတ်နါဒု့ 4; နတ်ဒု့ *co.* နတ်ဒု့နတ်ပီ 4;
 နတ်ဟူတ်အဒု့ 1; နီယိတ်ဒု့ဖး see ဒု့ဖး;
 ပုတ်ဒု့ 4; ပုတ်ဒု့ကိတ် 4; ပုတ်ဒု့ခိတ် see ဒု့ခိတ်;
 ဖးဒု့ *co.* ဖးဒု့ခိတ်ဖးဒု့ 4; ဖိးဒု့ *co.* ဘတ်လိတ်ဖိးဒု့ 4; ဘုဒု့ 1;
 အဒု့အဖီ branches အဒု့အကြွေ; မူဒု့ 1; မူဒိတ်ဒု့ 4;
 ယိတ်ဒု့ 4; လီဒု့ကိတ် 4; ဝံင်ဒု့ဒု့ and ချိတ်ဒု့ 2;

	ဝံးဒုခံ 1; သယုဒု 4; အိၣ်န့ၣ်အဒု 4; Cog. ကဒု,-ကဒိၣ်ကဒု,-ကဒိၣ်ဒိၣ်ကဒုဒု,-ကဒုကဒိ 5. see ကဒု; တဒု,-ထးတဒု 5; ပဒု as ထုပဒု 5; သဒု 5.
ဒုကံၣ်	def. 1. (see ကံၣ် figured.) certain appearances of the umbilical cord in some infants which are supposed to indicate that they are witches.
ဒုကိ	def. 3; ဒုကိၣ်ကိ <i>do.</i> 3.
ဒုကိၣ်	def. 1.
ဒုကိၣ်	as လီၤဒုကိၣ် def. 4.
ဒုကျိၣ်ဒုကျိၣ်	<i>adv.</i> in a limping manner with uneven step, def. 1.
ဒုကွံၣ်	def. 3. as ဒုကွံၣ်တၢ်ဒီး,-ဒုကွံၣ်ချိၣ်ထိး,-ဒုကွံၣ်ဆျါထိး &c.
ဒုခံ	def. 3. <i>co.</i> ဒုခံဒိၣ်ယီၤ <i>do.</i> as ဟံၣ်အနၢၣ်ဒုခံလီၤ, -လီၤချံဒုခံဒိၣ်ယီၤတဂ့ၤ lean, be aslant.
ဒုစၢ	muscles about the umbilicus.
ဒုစၢထီၣ်	have a spasmodic tension of the muscles about the umbilicus.
ဒုတနၢ်	play on a stringed, or keyed instrument of any kind.
ဒုတၢ်	sever, or cut off the end of a thing.
ဒုထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဒုထီၣ်ဒုလီၤ def. 3.
ဒုဒိၣ်	def. 3. ပှၤဒုဒိၣ် a enunch; ဒုဒိၣ် <i>co.</i> ဒုဒိ
ဒုဒု	as ဝံၣ်ဒုဒု,ဓုၢ်ဒုဒု def. 2.
ဒုဒိ	<i>co.</i> ဒုဒုၣ်ဒုဒိ def. 3. အသးဒုဒိစံးဝဲဒုၣ်
ဒုပီၤကူး	see ပီၤကူး 2. ပီၤ
ဒုဖး	<i>co.</i> နီၤယိၣ်ဒုဖး def. 3.
ဒုဘိ	the part in a line with the umbilicus, running

	downwards.
ဒုဘီဆွဲ	a large species of scorpion.
ဒုမု	<i>co.</i> ဒုစာ,-ဒုမုထီန် same as ဒုစာထီန်
ဒုလီ	forsaken, abandoned, left, as ဟံင်ဒုလီ see also ကိင်ဒုလီ
ဒုအိန်	clip off, as the tops of vegetables, for food.
ဒုန်	1. A frog, other significations with some allusion to frogs; applied to debt, unpaid, implying that payment is shunned or avoided; put into, as into an aperture or vessel; <i>co.</i> to the term for fish; 2. with affixes, name of a month including parts of April and May; with the term for flower, plants of the genus Crinum; 3. with prefixes, shining, glistening, in dark colors; evenly extended; a duck, because its feet resemble those of a frog; name of Kar. Fab. No. 65. Vol 2.; 4. Cog. start aside, elude, be shy; with a <i>co.</i> grumble, murmur; "light-fingered," &c.; too hot to be held in the hand; sounds of a vibrating and grating kind as the filing of a saw. ကတြှင်ဒုန် def. 3. see ကတြှင်; ကလှင်ဒုန် 3; ထိင်ဒုန် 3; နီင်ဒုန် 3. Cog. ကဒုန် def. 4. and as ကဒူးကဒုန် and ကိင်သွဲကဒုန်; ပဒုန် <i>co.</i> ပဒုန်ဟးဆဲး or ပဒုန်ပဒိန် 4; သဒုန်ယုင် and တဒုန်ယုင် 4.
ဒုန်ကန်အူင်	a large frog, named from its noise.
ဒုန်ကျိ	<i>co.</i> ဒုန်မု
ဒုန်ကူး	a frog which croaks ကူးကူး hence the name.
ဒုန်ကွီ	a bull-frog; named from its noise.
ဒုန်ကွီ	name of a Kar. Fab. No. 13.

ဒွန်ယီ	def. 1; as ဒွန်ယီန့ၢ်ထံလၢသလၢပူတက့ၢ် pour some water in the basin here.
ဒွန်စဲဘူး	<i>co.</i> ဒွန်စဲဘူးဒွန်စဲဘး a species of frog which derives its name from two being frequently found in close contact with each other, tree-toad.
ဒွန်ညါ	as လါဒွန်ညါ and ဖိဒွန်ညါ def. 2. the crinum.
ဒွန်တၢကူကုန်	a freckled frog or toad, named from the noise it makes, it commences with a kind of stuttering and ends with a loud, clear, prolonged sound; it is said to be poisonous.
ဒွန်န့ၢ်	def. 1. as ဒွန်န့ၢ်တၢ်ကူတၢ်သိးဆုလ့ၢ်ပူ put clothes &c. into a basket.
ဒွန်နီၢ်	a large frog eaten by natives.
ဒွန်နီၢ်ထံး	a small frog, named from its being found among grass.
ဒွန်ပံယီ	<i>co.</i> ဒွန်ပံယီကွီၣ်ပံယီ the "Burma" frog, peculiarly long legs and small slender waist.
ဒွန်ဖိ	<i>co.</i> ဒွန်ဖိဒွန်ဖါ a spotted frog, eaten by the natives. Two species, the black and yellow; the yellow is not spotted.
ဒွန်ဖိဗဲၣ်မၤ	(Tav. ဖိမုၢ်မၤ) a species of fern.
ဒွန်ဖိဗဲၣ်မံ	a species of fern.
ဒွန်ဘၢၣ်ဘီ	tadpole.
ဒွန်ဘု	<i>co.</i> ဒွန်ဘုကွီၣ်ဘု a frog with a kind of pouch or protuberance under the throat, a toad.
ဒွန်ဘီဒုၣ်	a frog which derives its name from the fleshy part of the legs being yellow.
ဒွန်မုၢ်	<i>co.</i> ဒွန်မုၢ်ကွီၣ် a large frog, eaten by the natives.
ဒွန်လါချၢ	green-backed frog.

နွန်လု	<i>co.</i> နွန်လုနွန်လါ the rock-frog.
နွန်သုန်	<i>co.</i> နွန်သုန်ကွိုင်သုန် a frog or toad supposed to be poisonous.
နွန်သုန်ယိယဲး	rough skinned, freckled <i>do.</i>
နွန်အုန်အိ	and နွန်အုးအိ <i>co.</i> နွန်အုးအိနွန်အုးအါ same as နွန်တကူကူန်
နွန်အဲး	<i>co.</i> နွန်အဲးနွန်အဲး small black frog, named from its noise.
နွန်အိခပ်	and တၢ်အိခပ် a frog found at night upon the sand with its under jaw dropped.
နွန်ဇိကွိုင်ဇိ	a general name for frogs and toads of all kinds.
ဇဲ	<p>1. A slightly made building for temporary use, a tent, tabernacle; slap, strike, as with the palm of the hand; with the term for fall prefixed or affixed, flat, compact, close down;</p> <p>2. with affixes, be acquainted and on friendly terms with, habituated, wonted; an earthen pot with small neck, used by Burmans for a water-bucket;</p> <p>3. with affix, evenness, flatness; even surface, as fractures of glass, steel, &c.; oblong or oval with an even surface; in a severe, overpowering manner; thoroughly reduced, or demolished; diminutive, small of its kind; disconnectedly, by one's self, independently, compulsively;</p> <p>4. Deriv. interchangeably, mutually connected; with a <i>co.</i> slowly; small species of deer, the chevrotain;</p> <p>ကဘဲဇဲ def. 3; ကယွဲဇဲ 3.; ကရဲဇဲ 3.</p> <p>ကလဲဇဲ <i>co.</i> ကလဲဒိကလဲဇဲ 3; ကအဲဇဲ 3;</p> <p>စိဇဲ <i>co.</i> စိဇဲစိကြံ or စိဇဲစိဒါ 3.; နုးဇဲ same as နုးဒုး;</p> <p>လီဇဲ <i>co.</i> လီဒိလီဇဲ 1. လီဇဲလီကျး <i>do.</i> 1.; သကွဲဇဲ 3;</p> <p>Cog. ကဲကဲဇဲ 4; ကနုးကဲဇဲ 4; တဲဇဲ 4;</p>

	ပဲ <i>co.</i> ပဲပဒီ 4; သဲ 4;
ဒဲကလံ	<i>co.</i> ဒဲကလံဒဲသိင်္ဂီ a high booth open to the wind.
ဒဲကိင်လံ	and ဒဲကူးလံ a low booth or shed with a ground floor.
ဒဲခိးတံ	a high booth in which hunters watch for game, a watch-house.
ဒဲစု	clap the hands.
ဒဲထိင်ဖုံး	a booth for watching sparrows in rice fields.
ဒဲနု	def. 2. as ဝှံပူန့ၣ်ပတအိၣ်ဒဲနုဘၣ် night-tent.
ဒဲနု	<i>co.</i> ဒဲနုဒဲရံ or ဒဲနုဒဲအီ also, ဒဲနု and ဒဲနု an earthen jar.
ဒဲပတုၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဒဲပတုၣ်ဒဲပတီၣ် a temporary booth for a night in travelling.
ဒဲပတီၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဒဲပတုၣ်
ဒဲလီ	lie flat, lie as with the face to the ground.
ဒဲသိၣ်	make a noise by clapping the hands.
ဒဲခိးသတိၣ်ခိး	a general name for booths and tents.
ဒဲး	Nip off, pluck, as fruit, flowers, &c.; species of plant resembling that of the sweet-potatoe, root long and viscous; spring-tide; of little account, excrescent, dependent; 2. with affixes, <i>co.</i> to the term for confine, cut off the means of retreat, render dependent; have an excrescence, or incumbrance; a useless member, as a claw on the side of the ankle; injure, harm, sin against another's rights; n. injury, evil, calamity, punishment; 3. <i>affix.</i> in speaking of every one or every kind without exception; the fibula, or small bone of the lower leg; the third toe of the foot as the least useful

	<p>of all the toes; the radius, or lesser bone of the forearm; the finger next the little finger; that which produces evil or suffering, sin; also the suffering thus produced; a well-pole; pour out water as a religious ceremony; a small species of ratan; cause calamity, punishment, or suffering to befall others, instigate another to sin;</p> <p>4. Cog. a generic name for several species of Loranthus, a parasite; with a <i>co.</i> petty, applied to persons of inferior abilities;</p> <p>5. Reduplicated, adv. motion, short, quick, reciprocating; untidy, light, flickering.</p> <p>ကအဲဒဲး def. 3. ကိးမံဒဲး 3. ခိၼ်ဒဲး 3. ခိၼ်မုၼ်ဒဲး 3. စုဒဲး 3. တၢ်ဒဲးဘး 3. ကြၼ်ဒဲးထီ see ကြၼ်, ထရီဒဲး 3; ဘီဒဲး 3. မၤတၢ်ဒဲးဘး 3. အဲဒဲးအဆၼ် 1.</p> <p>Cog. တဒဲး 4. တဒဲးတဆၼ် 4. သဒဲး 4.</p>
ဒဲးတံၼ်	<i>co.</i> ဒဲးတံၼ် def. 2.
ဒဲးတုၼ်	<i>co.</i> ဒဲးဘး which see.
ဒဲးထီ	see ကြၼ်ဒဲးထီ
ဒဲးထီၼ်	1. 2.
ဒဲးဒဲး	as ဝးဒဲးဒဲး 5.
ဒဲးန့ၼ်	same as ဒဲးန့ၼ်
ဒဲးဘး	<i>co.</i> ဒဲးဘးပတ် 2.
ဒဲးဘိၼ်	<i>co.</i> of ဒဲးဘး
ဒဲးဘီး	a scarecrow, or bird-frightener.
ဒဲးမိၼ်တံၼ်	a large yam with a prickly vine.
ဒဲးအိၼ်	pluck for food.
ဒဲးဇိၤကတ်ဇိၤ	a plant, def. 1.

<p>ဇန်</p>	<p>1. A daughter-in-law; 2. intensive to the term for curving at the end, <i>co.</i> to a term for something unbecoming or disreputable; 3. Cog. numerous, small, encumbering. စခွန်ဇန် def. 2. ဟိန်ဇန် 3. <i>co.</i> of ဟိန်စု Cog. ကဇန်ဧကလန် 3.</p>
<p>ဇန်ယဲန်</p>	<p><i>co.</i> of ဒိယိ</p>
<p>ခိ</p>	<p>1. Collide, knock, thump; bring together to compare, use a similitude; the midrib of a leaf; a stem, as of a flower; a comparison, figure, pattern, similitude, parable; num. affix, leaves of the palm, and plantain families; 2. with affix, listen, turn the head to a listening posture, listen with attention; a species of red worm, about a span long; an owl; hard, unfeasible, as certain soils; divide, make a line of division, as of a field; place upon, as a pot upon the fire; a kind of bird; Dover's powder; 3. with prefix, look at or regard as an example, or pattern; a species of lizard, head red, and back streaked with white, said to have been famous in former days for speaking parables; seek comparisons, generally in a bad sense; a fierce, threatening, or defying manner; <i>co.</i> of the term for famine, hunger, species of bird; a species of palm, of which the Burman clothes-basket is made; a whole leaf, as of palm, plantain, &c.; <i>co.</i> term for Jew's harp; get a thump or knock; become exhausted, as from hunger; resemble; 4. Cog. the pugnacious fish; bare, bald; the sloping poles of a roof; excelling in strength, tact, or other quality. ကွန်ခိ <i>co.</i> ကွန်လိကွန်ခိ def. 3. ခွန်ခိ 3. ယုန်ခိ 3. တရိန်ခိ 3. တာလိန်ခိ 3. ထိန်ခိ 3. ထိန်ခိရိန် 3. see ထိန်; ထိန်ခိ 3. ဒိန်ခိ 3. နိန်ခိ as စယုန်နိန်ခိ 3.; ဖိန်ခိ 1.</p>

	ဘၣ်ဒိ <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်ဒိဘၣ်ထံး 3. ဘၣ်ဒိဘၣ်ကံ 3. လှဲကဒိ 4. လီဒိ <i>co.</i> လီဒိလီယှ်,လီဒိလီကံ 3. အဒိ <i>co.</i> အဒိအတ် 1. Cog. ကဒိ 4. see ကဒိ; လှဲကဒိ 4. တဒိ 4. သဒိ 4. and.
ဒိကနၣ်	def. 2. <i>co.</i> ဒိကနူဒိကနၣ် listen.
ဒိကနူ	<i>co.</i> ဒိကနၣ်
ဒိကလှဲ	see ကလှဲ
ဒိကလီ	2. see ကလီ
ဒိကအိ	<i>co.</i> ဒိကအိဒါကအါ 2. an owl.
ဒိကအိပြဲဇိ	small kind of owl.
ဒိကံ	break, by striking.
ဒိခူးဆါ	mark the boundaries between two fields of stakes.
ဒိခိၣ်တလီ	make a false comparison, by which a thing is entirely misrepresented.
ဒိချိ	<i>co.</i> ဒိချိၣ်ဒိချိ irregularly laid out, or short and long, as the teeth, &c.
ဒိဃံ	<i>co.</i> ဒိဃံဒိကနူ midrib of a leaf.
ဒိဃိဒဲၣ်ဃဲၣ်	2. hard, difficult.
ဒိဃီ	compare with, liken to.
ဒိစီပမုၣ်ကနီ	name of Kar. Fab. No. 81.
ဒိတကျိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဒိတကျိၣ်ဒိတကျိၣ် knock, thump.
ဒိနီၣ်	mark the boundaries between lowland paddy fields.
ဒိနီၣ်အဆါ	2. as ဒိနီၣ်စံၣ်အဆါလၢတပိၣ်လီ ridges.
ဒိထီၣ်	2. ဒိထီၣ်ထံၣ်ချိတက့ၢ် put some water over the fire to boil.

ခိဝိ	beat a small gong ခိမိ
ခိဖိန်ဗဲ	name of Kar. Fab. No. 80.
ခိဘဉ်	approach and touch the sick with offerings, and offer a prayer, a part of the ceremony used in Demon worship for the cure of the sick.
ခိမိ	<i>co.</i> ခိမံခိမိ have scars, tubercles, hard bunches about the arms and legs in a species of leprosy.
ခိရို	<i>co.</i> ခိရိုဒါရို 2. see ထိန်ခိရို
ခိလီ	<i>co.</i> ခိလီတဲလီ make a comparison, illustrate by a figure, or parable.
ခိလီထံ	<i>co.</i> ခိလီတီလီထံ is to throw certain substances into the water, by eating which fish are inebriated and caught.
ခိတါ	<i>co.</i> ခိဝိ 2. Dover's powder.
ခိသနိန်	<i>co.</i> ခိသနိန်ခိသနိန် a bird which cries ခိသနိန်
ခိသံ	<i>co.</i> ခိသံခိဟါမာ် beat to death.
ခိသိန်	<i>co.</i> ခိသိန်ခိသဲ make a pounding noise.
ခိဟါမာ်	<i>co.</i> ခိသံ
ခိအိန်	pound a thing open, as a shell, for eating it.
ခိ:	receive, bear, enjoy or endure; 1. set, as a trap, net, &c. to catch animals; strike upon, as an iron on the anvil, a tool on a grindstone, &c.; is the succulent ends of plants, put forth leaves, foliate; take or receive the wind; mount, ride; conspicuous, as any thing from an elevated spot; receive, as an attack, stand one's ground; be placed upon, as an arrow upon the bow; receive, as sound into the ears, instruction; bear, submit, endure, suffer, as pain; death; anything resemble by way of answering, opposing, or retaliating, &c.; go up

upon, collect upon, &c.; affix, by way of imitation, or mimicry;

2. with affixes, listen, hold the ear to a sound, obey; turn a deaf ear to, not regard one's words; tree "of the genus Bignonia, B. indica"; play, amuse one's self; apply one thing closely to another; speak or act on the spur of the moment, or when one is flurried; put one thing in a position to receive or meet another; moss, which attaches to trees and plants; a fabulous animal, a kind of giant supposed to live on human flesh; place in point, devise, be fair in sight; be prominent, as a scar; be immersed, baptized; strike a heavy blow; hire, "change works," help each other interchangeably;

3. with prefix, assume the appearance, character, or manners of another; return reproach for reproach; swift as the lightning, i.e. very active, supple, &c.; to see if it will be granted; lay each other under a wager; call to a lover in poetic strains; mount; amusement; a stick for stirring anything while cooking; *co.* to the term for match-making by way of joke; imitate or mimic an old female man-eater; *co.* of the term for long after; fluent, applied to speech; broad-mouthed, as baskets large at top and small at bottom; die as a dog or other beast without the rites of sepulture; pretend to cry; like, be pleased with; remain unmoved, unimpressed, unaffected;

4. Deriv. forms, *co.* of the term for prop. a prop. *co.*; a species of tree.

ယူဒီးထံ def. 1; ကတိဒီး 1; ကဒီး 3; ကျိုင်ဒီး 3;
ကွာဒီး 1. and ချဒီးလီ 3; ယုဒီး 3; ဆူဒီးခူချဒီးလီ 3;
ဆဲဒီးဝဲဒီး 3; တာဒီး 3; တာဒီးလိာ် 3; ထါဒီးထီာ် 3;
ထူးဝဲဒီး 1; ထီာ်ဒီး 1; 3; ဒီးဒီး 3. and နီာ်ဒီးကွာ် 3;
ဝဲဒီး also ပွဒီး 3; ဖဲဒီးကါ 3; မဒီး 1;
မဒီးကွဲအသး 3; မဒီးလိာ် 3; ယာ်ဒီး 3; ယာဒီး 3;

	ယူဒီးထံ 3; လီဒီး 3; လီဒီး 3. and သအီးဒီး 3; သံဒီး 3. and ဟးဒီး 3; ဟိန်ဒီး 3; အဒီး 3; အဲဒီး 3; အိန်ဒီး 3; အိန်ဒီး and Cog. ကဒီး as ဟိန်ဒီး 4; တိတ်ဒီး 4. ပဒီး or ပဒးပဒီး 4; သဒီး 4.
ဒီးကန့်	co. ဒီးကန့်ဒီးကန့် def. 2. (see ဒီးကန့်)
ဒီးကန့်	co. ဒီးကန့် also, turn the edge to, stand on the edge.
ဒီးကဟ	turn the side to, lie on the side.
ဒီးကမဲ	1. swell as gems when about to put forth leaves.
ဒီးကလံ	take the air.
ဒီးကလဲ	2. ကတိတ်န့်ဒီးကလဲဒီးကလဲန့်တဂူ
ဒီးကသု	co. ဒီးကသုဒီးကသံ 1.
ဒီးကသု	ride a horse.
ဒီးကါ	set a ကါ for catching fish.
ဒီးကန်	co. ဒီးကန်ဒီးကန် 2. bignonia qudica.
ဒီးကန်နီ	a med. for spleen.
ဒီးကန်သံပျ	species of <i>do</i> . eating the fruit causes the tongue to swell.
ဒီးကာ	co. ဒီးကး
ဒီးကး	co. ဒီးကးဒီးကာ get caught, wedged, as the leg by stepping into a hole, see ဒီးဘျ
ဒီးကန်	co. ဒီးကန်
ဒီးကွန်	see နီဒီးကွန် def. 3.
ဒီးကွ	play, do a thing for amusement.
ဒီးကွအသး	play the buffoon.

ဒီးခွ	1. mount or ride a tiger, said to be practicable by using a certain medicine.
ဒီးခိ	<i>co.</i> ဒီးခိဒီးက် 1. as ပထိန်လာကစာ်ခိန်ဒီးပိန်လဲန်ပူဒီးခိလီလီ
ဒီးက်	<i>co.</i> ဒီးခိ
ဒီးယာ်	2. make fast, secure.
ဒီးယး	<i>co.</i> ဒီးအး
ဒီးယီ	put nearer, as the ear to a person speaking in order to catch the sound more readily.
ဒီးစာ်	1. receive a master, submit.
ဒီးစာ	set a စာ or net for taking fish.
ဒီးစုန်ဘာ	sink a ဘာ in the water for catching fish, prawns, &c.
ဒီးစဲ	lay a glutinous substance on a cord or limb for birds to light upon and be caught.
ဒီးစိာ်	2. as ဒီးစိာ်တံး,တံးဒ်န့န်စတထံန်ဘန်နီတစုဘန်
ဒီးစိာ်ကိာ်အံး	2. sudden crisis.
ဒီးစျာ်	2. and as ပျာခံကကဝဲဒီး,ဒီးစျာ်သူလာလာ်ကပ, အဝဲခံကန့န်ဒီးစျာ်ဘီ
ဒီးဆာ	1. withstand, see တာသူလူယာဒီး,ယဒီးဆာလာဘီလီ
ဒီးဆာညါ	1. straight forward.
ဒီးဆုန်	be covered or armed with hair, beard, or the like.
ဒီးဆုး	2. play, be amused.
ဒီးတကါ	<i>co.</i> ဒီးတကါဒီးတကာ or ဒီးတလိာ်ဒီးတကါ 2. also name of a Kar. Fab. No. 134.
ဒီးတကး	<i>do.</i>
ဒီးတကာ	<i>co.</i> ဒီးတကါ or ဒီးတကး

ဒီးတယိၼ်	set a တယိၼ် for catching wild fowls.
ဒီးတလိၼ်	<i>co.</i> ဒီးတကါ
ဒီးထီၼ်	1. sprout up, grow.
ဒီးဇွဲ	see ဇွဲ 2.
ဒီးနၼ်	1. as ကနၼ်တၼ်သီၼ်ဒီးဒီးနူဒီးနၼ်တက့ၼ် obey &c.
ဒီးနူ	<i>co.</i> ဒီးနၼ် listen.
ဒီးန့ၼ်	<i>co.</i> ဒီးန့ၼ်ဟံးန့ၼ် 1. receive any thing.
ဒီးဖိၼ်	submit to being caught.
ဒီးဖျါ	<i>co.</i> ဒီးဖျိၼ်ဒီးဖျါ 1. put in sight 2. be covered;
ဒီးဖျး	received deliverance; ဒီးဖျးဒီးဖျး said of the man who was chased by the witch.
ဒီးဖျိ	ပိၼ်မုၼ်ဒီးပိၼ်ခွါဒီးတဒီးဖျိလိၼ်အသး be married.
ဒီးဖျိၼ်	<i>co.</i> ဒီးဖျါ put into a scabbard.
ဒီးဘး	<i>co.</i> တပုၼ် a spade; <i>co.</i> of ဒီးဘူး
ဒီးဘၼ်	<i>co.</i> ဒီးဘီၼ် be relieved.
ဒီးဘါ	2. as ခုးတလိၼ်နီၼ်ဒီးဘါကွံၼ်လံ a field overgrown again.
ဒီးဘူး	<i>co.</i> ဒီးဘူးဒီးဘး near to suffering; ဒီးဘူးဒီးဘူး said of the witch who chased the man.
ဒီးဘီၼ်	<i>co.</i> ဒီးဘီၼ်ဒီးဘၼ် 2. prospered.
ဒီးဘျါ	2. be buried, be baptized.
ဒီးမၢ	set a မၢ to catch a thief; also submit to, be sent or to be employed.
ဒီးယုၼ်	2. as ဒီးယုၼ်ထီၼ်အသး caused to fly.
ဒီးလတ်	set a လတ်, for catching prawns.

ဒီးလဲ	2. be hired, receive wages.
ဒီးလိာ်	2. as ကျိာ်ဒီးလိာ်နီၣ် change works in weeding a field.
ဒီးသံ	suffer death.
ဒီးသ့	set a သ့ for catching fish.
ဒီးအသး	submit to, receive without opposition, or attempt to avoid.
ဒီးအုး	<i>co.</i> ဒီးအုးဒီးလး 2. contract mould, be mouldy.
ဒီးအိၣ်	beg or take food; applied to witches and demons.
ဒိၣ်	<p>1. Large, great; relatives by marriage, the parents of a married couple, a brother or sister's wife or husband, and his or her brothers and sisters, are thus called;</p> <p>2. affix, respectfully, civilly, by way of salutation; important, magisterial; <i>co.</i> of the term for sink; large, much;</p> <p>3. with other roots affixed, pot-bellied, large about the middle, pussy, denotes topical enlargement; a native cotton-gin; the bud of the plantain containing the embryo fruit; fully grown, applied to persons and animals; out of one's head, wandering, delirious; knobs, tuberculate;</p> <p>4. with other roots prefixed, salute; become great, magisterial, influential, rise to office; the great legs, that is, the rhinoceros; the great bird, i.e. the large bird often seen walking about open plains; jailor; great and small, stout, large-bodied; power or authority; roll back the eyes and exhibit other symptoms of convulsions or of dying; applied to the mind, be irritated, crabbed, hard to please; the waist band, or string used by women to fasten the petticoat; <i>co.</i> of the term for sink; be angry, displeased, high minded;</p> <p>5. Reduplicated, quite large, considerable degree;</p>

	<p>6. Cog. a bundle of a large, bulky kind. ကတိအိန် def. 4; ကအိန်,ကဲအိန်ကဲပျံ 4; ခိန်မုန်အိန် 4; စုမုန်အိန် 4; တာ်အိန် 4; တာ်အိန်ကစာ်ယွာ 4; တအိန်ခိန် 4; ထိန်အိန် 4; ထိန်အိန် 4; ဒီးအိန်ဒီးဆံး 4; နိန်အိန် 4; ပျာ်ခိန်အိန်နိန်ထီ (<i>fig.</i>) 4; ဖးအိန် <i>co.</i> ဖးအိန်ဖးထီ 4; မအိန် 4; မအိန်အိန်အသး 4; ယိန်အိန်ပျံ 4; ယိန်အိန်ပျံယိန်အိန်ဖိ <i>do.</i>; လီအိန် 4. လီအိန်လီအး; သးအိန် <i>co.</i> သျှန်အိန်သးအိန် 4; အအိန် 4. အအိန်အယိ same as 1. and အအိန်အဆံး 4; အတူ်အိန်အကီအိန် 4; အိန်အိန်အိန်ဆံး 4; Cog. ကအိန် 6; ကအိန်ကဒ့ 6; ပအိန် <i>co.</i> ပအိန်ပပျံ 6; ပအိန်,ပအိန်ပအိန် as ဗုပအိန်ဗုပအိန် 6.</p>
ခိန်ကဖာ	def. 3.
ခိန်ကမိန်	<i>co.</i> ခိန်ကမိန်ခိန်ကမာ် 2.
ခိန်ကွံ	<i>co.</i> ခိန်ကွံအိန်သး 3.
ခိန်ခိန်	<i>co.</i> ခိန်ခိန်ယာ်ပျိန် 3.
ခိန်ယိ	same as 1.
ခိန်ဆံး	3. ခိန်ဆံးပံာ်ကဲ <i>do.</i>
ခိန်တံာ်သး	very large.
ခိန်တုာ်ခိန်ပျံ	3. full-grown, stopped growing.
ခိန်ထီန်	increase in size; သးအိန်ထီန် become angry.
ခိန်ထီန်သီ	just at the age of puberty, when one has just acquired the size of man or woman; applied also to animals as they begin to acquire full growth.
ခိန်အိန်ဆံးဆံး	large and small, more or less, in some measure, some what.
ခိန်ပျံ	see ယိန်အိန်ပျံ

ဒိုဏ်းပျို	3. spindling growth, slim.
ဒိုဏ်းမိ	<i>co.</i> ဒိုဏ်းမိ uneven, hilly.
ဒိုဏ်းမိ	<i>co.</i> ဒိုဏ်းမိဒိုဏ်းမိ 3. knolly, uneven ground.
ဒိုဏ်းဝဲ	exceedingly great; great indeed.
ဒို	<p>this root indicates correlativeness, close relationship,</p> <p>1. Prevent; ward off by interposition; knife (perhaps derived from the Burman,); the whole, throughout, every part or portion of the thing spoken of; be connected either by birth or by marriage; the zenith, vertex or crown, as of the head, or a mountain;</p> <p>2. completely, wholly, alike throughout; opposite points brought into contact, as the upper and lower teeth; nothing but, only that; parts not entirely separated; knife-like, as the foreteeth or incisors; in a direct manner, as when the affections tend directly to an object;</p> <p>3. prefix, indicates the whole or every part of the thing, as throughout the whole country, person, &c. correlative as the relation of brothers and sisters, uncle, child, &c.</p> <p>4. with other roots affixed, the top, as of a mountain; shove or push back a thing; hold up one thing to ward off another; joined, united, double, as two plantains, two children at a birth, &c.; one upon the top of another; a "stone-bruise"; partly off, having a connecting part left, to cut partly off, as a sapling; <i>co.</i> to the term for parrot; the house-lizard, "gecko;" "a compass;"</p> <p>5. with other roots prefixed, slowly, with care; indolent, inactive; a boil or ulcer which does not come to a head 4. wavering from side to center, i.e. be doubtful, hesitating, undecided; name of <i>Kar. Fab. No. 74.</i>; reach the zenith or meridian, as the sun, the meridian or zenith of the heavens; two at a birth, twins, members of the same community;</p>

	<p>6. Reduplicated, throughout; 7. Deriv. intercept, elude, get behind something, be concealed or screened, &c.; ward off, &c.; a measure basket; hide or eclipse others by superiority; be cautious, as in keeping out of the way of harm, elude; a small kind of deer, the chevrotain; a basket, made strong and with precision for a measure basket.</p> <p>ကစီဒီ def. 2. ကစီဒ်ကစီဒီ <i>do.</i>; ကဆီဒီ 2. ကနီဒီ 2. ကမ္ပီဒီ 2. ကရီဒီ 2. ကယီဒီ 5. ကပ်ပီဒီ 2. ကာဒီဒီတြီး 5. ခိဒီ 1. also 5. စရီဒီ 2. also 2. တာသးဒီ 5. တာဒီပုဒ် 5. ဒုဒီ or ဒုဒ်ဒုဒီ 5. ပီဒီ 2. ပုဒီမိဝ 5. ပုဒီပိဒ် 5. ဘာအဒီ 5. မူအဒီ 5. ဝဲဒီ, သကုဒီဒ် 5. သယံဒီဒ် 5. သတြီးဒီ 5. သရီဒီ 5. အဒီ 1. အဒီခိဒ် <i>co.</i> အဒီခိဒ်အဒီလ် 5. အဒီတံဒီသကိး 5. အဲဒ်ဒီ 2. <i>co.</i> အဲဒ်ဒီး;</p> <p>Cog. ကဒီ <i>co.</i> ကဒီကဒါ, -ကဒီအိဒ်ညာဒ် 7. see ကဒီ; တဒီ <i>co.</i> တဒီတဒါ 7. ပဒီ <i>co.</i> ပလီပဒီ 7. ပဒီ 7. ပဒီ 7. <i>co.</i> ပဒဲ; ပဒီကါ 7. သဒီ 7. သဒီယိ <i>co.</i> သဒီယိသဒီယါ 7.</p>
ဒီကတီ	ward off with a shield.
ဒီကလံ	break or shield off the wind.
ဒီကင်ချံး	a knife which shuts, as a pocket knife.
ဒီကူး	<i>co.</i> ဒီကူးဒီကျီ a whole section, as of a log.
ဒီကုဒီခိ	a whole piece or shred; ဒီကုနဲ or ဒီခဲနဲ two women whose husbands are brothers.
ဒီကိး	<i>co.</i> ဒီကိးဒီကး the straight knife of the Karens which they carry in a sheath.
ဒီကိာ်	3. throughout the whole country.

ဒီကီၤညါ	<i>do.</i> ကီၤဒီဘၣ်ညါ <i>do.</i>
ဒီခိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဒီခိၣ်ဒီလၢ် 4. above and below.
ဒီခိၣ်ဒီယၢ	applied to bamboos, as ဝၣ်ဒီခိၣ် a complete or large thick clump.
ဒီခိ	3. as ဝၣ်ဒီခိ a whole strip or half bamboo.
ဒီဂၤ	3. ဒီဂၤညါ the whole person.
ဒီဂ့ၤသိ	enchanted knife.
ဒီယၢ	<i>co.</i> ဒီခိၣ် all round about.
ဒီယု	<i>co.</i> ဒီယုၣ် the whole length.
ဒီစု	<i>co.</i> ဒီစုဒီခိၣ် parry or ward off with the hand, intercept with the hand.
ဒီဆံး	4. as ဖျိဝါဒီဆံး a wrinkled, tumbled bit of cloth.
ဒီဆါ	4. as ပုၤကွံၣ်ယၢလၢလၢၣ်ဒီးစဒီဆါလၢစုလီၤ
ဒီညါ	the whole throughout.
ဒီတမ့ၣ်	same as ဒီကိး
ဒီတယုၣ်	a small kind of bee, see ကနဲ
ဒီတံၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဒီသကိး a companion.
ဒီတံၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဒီတံၣ်ဒီတံၣ် shears, scissors.
ဒီတိၣ်	a knife-handle.
ဒီတြး	a knife-sheath. ကၢၣ်ဒီတြး see def. 5.
ဒီထၢ	<i>co.</i> ဒီဖျၢၣ်
ဒီထီၣ်	4.
ဒီဖျၢၣ်	<i>co.</i> စလံၣ်ဒီဖျၢၣ် 4. & 4.; သလံၣ်ဒီဖျၢၣ် I am myself a twin; သကုၤဒီဖျၢၣ် 4.

ဒီအ	the whole habitation, or comb of bees.
ဒီဇု	the whole animal.
ဒီဇုန်	<i>co.</i> ဒီဇုန်ဒီထာ the whole tribe.
ဒီဒီး	<i>co.</i> ဒီဒီးပဇိန် 4. see ဒီး def. 3.
ဒီဒိန်	<i>co.</i> ဒီဒိန်ဒီယိ be related by marriage.
ဒီဒီ	6. as ဒီဒီထံး the whole tree; ဒီဒီလိာ် the whole place.
ဒီနံ	see နံ 2. much like ဒီပိ
ဒီနံညါ	the whole day.
ဒီနံညါ	throughout the year.
ဒီနာ	the whole of mankind, all the nations, tribes, &c.; sometimes applied to all the kinds of other things, a whole horn.
ဒီနာ	every, every where.
ဒီဟ်	see ဒီပုန်
ဒီပုန်	3. brethren, brother, sister.
ဒီပုန်ခွါနွံက	name of Kar. Fab. No. 55.
ဒီပုန်တံင်တံ	own brothers or sisters.
ဒီပုန်စီစိ	the relation produced between children by the marriage together of their respective parents.
ဒီပုန်ဒုချာ	half brothers or sisters.
ဒီပုန်မုန်နွံက	name of Kar. Fab. No. 103.
ဒီပုန်	<i>co.</i> ဒီပုန်ဒီဟ် 4. stone-bruise.
ဒီပိ	<i>co.</i> ဒီပိဒီဟ် 4. cut a bamboo on one side and when it breaks and falls it crushes by flattening.
ဒီဖါတံင်	3; ဒီဖါတံင်ဒီဖိဒိန်စံးဝဲဒုန် uncle and nephews.

ဒီဖိ	<i>co.</i> ဒီဖိဒီဆန် 3. offering for children.
ဒီဖိမိ	related as mother and child.
ဒီဖိပင်	related as father and child.
ဒီဖျာန်	the whole of any round thing.
ဒီဖျာန်ညါ	<i>do.</i> as ဟံန်ဒီဖျာန်ညါ the whole house.
ဒီဘူး	<i>co.</i> ဒီဘူးဒီတံင် friends, relatives.
ဒီဘုန်	<i>co.</i> ဒီဘုန်ဒီပစိန် related or connected as being one above the other.
ဒီဘုန်	and ဒီဘုန်ညါ the whole ဘုန် or any thing flat.
ဒီဘုန်ဆွါ	a kind of knife for making bamboo splints.
ဒီဘျာန်	the whole of ဘျာန်, pile of dirt, or white-ant hill.
ဒီမါဝ	or ဒီမိဝ related as man and wife.
ဒီမိန်ဒီပင်	as ပုဒီမိန်ဒီပင် children whose parents are living, as distinguished from orphans.
ဒီမိ	a whole mouthful.
ဒီမုံ	connected as friends.
ဒီယန်	4. <i>co.</i> ထိန်ကံန် parrot family.
ဒီယုန်	<i>co.</i> ဒီယုန်ဒီယု a whole range, as of traps.
ဒီယုန်	<i>co.</i> ဒီယုန်ဒီကျွန် a whole piece, as of poetry.
ဒီလူခိန်	a kind of knife, used primarily for shaving the head.
ဒီလူခိန်ဆုန်	a razor.
ဒီလှန်	4; ဒီလှန်ဂီ a mariner's compass.
ဒီလိန်	the whole place, or plantation.
ဒီဝန်	and ဒီဝန်ညါ the whole city.

ဒီသင်္ကါညါ	the whole district of the chief.
ဒီသူးဆွါ	a kind of knife for whittling.
ဒီသိပ်	co. ဒီသိပ်ဒီသီ be connected as intimate friends.
ဒီသီ	co. ဒီသိပ်
ဒီဟံပ်	and ဒီဟံပ်ညါ the whole house, or household.
ဒီအူး	a whole piece or web of cloth.
ဒီ:	<p>1. Conjunction, a connective particle, with, together with; and, likewise, also, both, by, by means of;</p> <p>2. sometimes, than, forming with the verb a comparative, as more than, better than, still more, &c.;</p> <p>3. sometimes it may be rendered to, or in, as trust to, or trust in; see <i>Gram. sec. 261</i>.</p> <p>4. Reduplicated, imitative of sound, as of chopping, indicates continuance or increase in an action;</p> <p>5. with affixes, indicates repetition of the act or the alternation of it with some other act; with words of sound, it indicates that they are reiterated;</p> <p>6. Cog. cackle, make other analogous sounds, repeat, as a lesson or any thing learned; betel box; charm.</p> <p>ကဒီး: def. 6; တဒီး: 6. ပဒီး: 6; သဒီး: 6.</p>
ဒီး:	def. 1. as ပူဖျူးဒီးလရ် delivered from hell.
ဒီး:	def. 2. as တဘွန်ဂု, တဘွန်ဂုဒီးလီ one piece is good, one is better.
ဒီး:	def. 3. as ပပတ်ထီပ်ပသးဒီးယူ or လာယူ we trust in God.
ဒီးစုဒီးခိပ်	def. 1. with hands and feet, or with both hands and feet.
ဒီးတုန်ဒီးတုန်	5. applied to sound as of throwing stones upon the ground.

ဒီးဒီး	4. as ပကောင်သွန်နွန်သိပ်ဒီးဒီး also 4. as စအဲဒ်နာစအဲဒ်ဒီးဒီးနတအဲဒ်ဆာဘဉ်ယာဘဉ်
ဒီးနံဒီးအ့	5. with laughing and grinning.
ဒီးရှုဒီးရှု	5. as အခံကဖိထိပ်ဒီးရှုဒီးရှု every now and then hoisting up, or doing it again and again.
ဒီးဟုဒီးဟု	5. as သွန်ကင်သိပ်ဒီးဟုဒီးဟုလီ
ဒိပ်	<p>in general, crosswise, breadthwise.</p> <p>1. A silver plate or band anciently worn around the head as an ornament; cut crosswise; shallow; <i>co.</i> with the term for deep, applied to intellectual subjects, deep, profound, mysterious;</p> <p>2. with affixes, chop up, as meat; breadth, width, crosswise, <i>co.</i> sidewise, oblique, cut off, cut shorter;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, meat, &c. chopped up, mince-meat; a general name for kingfishers; <i>co.</i> of the term denoting to obtain in spite of obstacles, or opposition; also, interpose, obtain in one's behalf, as a counsel for a client;</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> prawns, short-necked, or short-waisted, chubbed; gnapyee, or Bhalochung.</p> <p>တင်ဒိပ်ယိတ် <i>co.</i> တင်ဒိပ်ယိတ်တင်ဒိပ်ယတ် def. 3; ထံဒိပ် 1; ထိပ်ဒိပ် 3; နှံဒိပ် 3. as နှံတူင်နှံဒိပ်; အဒိပ်အယိတ် 1.</p> <p>Cog. ကဒိပ် 4; ကဒိပ်ကဒး 4; တဒိပ် 4; သဒိပ် <i>co.</i> သဒိပ်သယဲင် 4; သဒိပ်ကိ 4; သဒိပ်ယိခံ 4; သဒိပ်အုင် 4.</p>
ဒိပ်ယိတ်	<i>co.</i> ဒိပ်ယိတ်ဒိပ်ယတ် chop up as meat, def. 2.
ဒိပ်ယီ	<i>co.</i> 2. as ဒွဲခံဒိပ်ယီ across, sidewise.
ဒိပ်စခွပ်	very shallow; သးဒိပ်စခွပ် shallow-minded, irritable.
ဒိပ်တူင်	<i>co.</i> ဒိပ်တူင်ဒိပ်ယီ crosswise, breadth, width, also, cut off, cut crosswise.

ဒိတ်တံ	<i>co.</i> ဒိတ်တံဒိတ်ကျီ 2. cut off, sever.
ဒိတ်တိတ်တိတ်	a species of Sauria, when caught the head is immediately cut off, hence the name.
ဒိတ်ဖုတ်	2. cut short.
ဒိတ်ဘျဲး	cut up fine, as meat, mince.
ဒိတ်ဇိတ်တြာဇိတ်	same as def. 1.
ဖွါ	1. See ဝွါ wipe, rub off or out, erase; take up, as bees, because it is done by wiping the bees from the comb; wipe up water, wipe off, as filth; 2. with prefixes, wipe with a reciprocating motion, rub, as the eyes, pull the eyelids one way and the other when the eye has been hurt; something to wipe with; a wind instrument of music consisting of small pipes of bamboo, each pipe giving a different note according to the length; 3. Deriv. forms, <i>co.</i> root, push, as a hog with the snout, rub with a circular or sweeping motion, as in writing with the end of the finger. ဖုံးဖွါ def. 2. and see ဖုံး; နိတ်ဖွါ 2. and ပါဖွါ <i>co.</i> ဖိတ်ဖါပါဖွါ 2.; ဘတ်ဖွါ Cog. ကဖွါ <i>co.</i> ကဖွံကဖွါ 3; <i>do.</i> <i>co.</i> ကဖွံးကဖွါ 3; တဖွါ <i>co.</i> တဖွံးတဖွါ 3. Cog. see ဝါ
ဖွါကနဲ	<i>co.</i> ဖွါ bees, def. 1.
ဖွါကွံ	1. wipe off.
ဖွး	1. Enumerate, reckon, as numbers, <i>co.</i> to the term for wipe or scrape up with the end of a thing; 2. Deriv. forms, <i>co.</i> to the term for wipe up or off. ကဖွး 2. <i>co.</i> ကဖွံး; တဖွး 2. <i>co.</i> တဖွံး Cog. see ဝံး
ဖွး	observe and count, reckon, calculate.
ဖွးကနိတ်	enumerate or reckon figures, do a sum.

စွဲးကွၢ်	reckon by trial.
စွဲးတၢ်	<i>co.</i> စုၣ်တၢ်စွဲးတၢ် prognosticate, divine by figures.
စွဲးတၢ်ဆါ	reckon and divide, divide by figures.
စွဲးနီၣ်ဂံၢ်	same as စွဲးကနီၢ်
စွဲးအဆါ	same as စွဲးတၢ်ဆါ
စွဲးအိၣ်	1. စွဲးအိၣ်စွဲးအိၣ် calculate for food.
စွဲး	found only in derivative forms as, ex. push, root as with the snout, butt as with the head. Cog. ကစွဲး <i>co.</i> ကစွဲးကစွဲး def.; ကစွဲးကိၣ် <i>co.</i> တီၤလီၤကစွဲးကိၣ် bow the head to the ground; ကစွဲးထီၣ် def; ကစွဲးအိၣ် eat by rooting. Cog. see ဝံ
စွဲးး	1. စွဲး rub, wipe as with the end of the finger and with a sweeping motion, strike as the strings of a harp with the finger, <i>num. affix.</i> applied to things dipped or scraped up with the end of a thing; 2. twitch one way and the other, as the eyelids, mark, as by rubbing a line with the end of the finger; rub on, as a plastic substance to mark with; 3. with a prefix, a stick or similar instrument to take up a small portion of any substance on the end of it; 4. Deriv. take up with the end of the finger. နီၣ်စွဲး <i>co.</i> နီၣ်စွဲးနီၣ်စွဲး def. 3. Cog. ကစွဲးး <i>co.</i> ကစွဲးးကစွဲးး 4. Cog. see ဝံး
စွဲးကွၢ်	<i>co.</i> စွဲးကွၢ်စွဲးကွၢ် def. 2.
စွဲးထီၣ်	2. as စွဲးထီၣ်ထီၣ်လၢထီၣ်မိ take lime with finger from a coon box.
စွဲးစွဲး	2. also same as စွဲးးစွဲး which see.
စွဲးနီၣ်	2. as စွဲးနီၣ်အဖးဖိဒီးထီၣ် mark the middle with time.

ခွံးသီတူၢ်	1.
ခွံးလီၤ	2. as ခွံးလီၤကသံၣ်လာပပူၤလီၤ apply medicine with lime by the finger.
ခွံးအိၣ်	dip or scrape up as with the end of the finger and eat.
ခွံၣ်	Cog. ကခွံၣ်, -တခွံၣ် and -သခွံၣ် a species of Ficus or banyan. တခွံၣ် <i>co.</i> သခွံၣ်အမျိၤ shoots thrown from the limbs of <i>do.</i> to the ground.
ခွဲ	1. Shave, with knife or other instrument, smooth down the irregularities, applied to the hair, brush it up or back in a smooth manner, num. affix, a slice; 2. with prefixes, shave off; an inner room or a small room cut or divided off from a large one; observe with close attention in order to understand; a piece of skin, as of the hog; 3. Deriv. form, buy or borrow, and keep from the owner for a long time. ဝဲခွဲ <i>co.</i> ဝဲခွဲဝဲခွဲ def. 2.; အးခွဲ 2; ဒီးခွဲ <i>co.</i> ဒီးခွဲဒီးခွဲ 2; ဖံခွဲ 2. Cog. ကခွဲ 3. သခွဲ a kind of tree, Cog. see ဝဲ
ခွဲထံ	as ခွဲထံတၢ်ကတိၤ with precision and care, as in speaking.
ခွဲထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> ခွဲထီၣ်ခွဲထီၣ် def. 1. as ခွဲထီၣ်အခိၣ်
ခွဲဧကလဲၣ်	1. as ပုၤတဂၤတီၢ်အမါခွဲဧကလဲၣ် the man beat the skin off his wife's head shockingly.
ခွဲၣ်	1. A generic name for insects of the grasshopper family; light, as a candle, cause to blaze, as fire, fire; 2. <i>co.</i> of the term for conceive, become pregnant, when the pregnant state becomes visible. ဒုၣ်ခွဲၣ် see ဒုၣ် def. 2. Cog. see ဝဲၣ်

နွှဲကပီ	kindle, light up, cause to blaze.
နွှဲခိန်	as မှဲနွှဲခိန် an appellation given in anger to fire when it burns one.
နွှဲဂဲ	the eating grasshopper or locust.
နွှဲဂီ	as မှဲနွှဲဂီ an appellation given in anger to fire.
နွှဲဂီထီ	said of the moon when it first appears after the change.
နွှဲယးမဲ	<i>co.</i> နွှဲယးမဲနွှဲယးနီ the foul-faced grasshopper.
နွှဲယးတတ်အိန်	"the grasshopper shakes his legs" the ancient phrase to denote distant thunder.
နွှဲယီ	a small grasshopper with a striped face.
နွှဲစီကဲ	a small chubbed kind, with short wings.
နွှဲဆီအိန်	the fowl-dung grasshopper, under wings reddish, thighs striped.
နွှဲဆဲ	a small grasshopper, peculiar to sedge.
နွှဲတီ	a species having the face flat and much turned up, under wings red.
နွှဲထံတါ	a green species deriving its name from a fancied resemblance of the head to that of a bucket.
နွှဲထီ	<i>co.</i> အထီနွှဲထီ def. 2. conceive.
နွှဲထီ	light, as a candle, or fire.
နွှဲပို	the Pgho grasshopper, the large green kind.
နွှဲဖန်	<i>co.</i> နွှဲဖန်နွှဲဖန် and နွှဲဖန်နီ a species of a reddish dingy color, chubbed form; it has an appendage to the abdomen resembling a tail.
နွှဲဖန်ကူး	and နွှဲဖန်ဝါ varieties of the above species, the first is hump-backed, and the second of a whitish color.
နွှဲဘိန်မဲ	<i>co.</i> နွှဲဘိန်မဲနွှဲဘိန်နီ a small species distinguished

	for the minuteness of its eyes.
ခွဲတု	<i>co.</i> ခွဲတုခွဲတါ the paddy grasshopper.
ခွဲတီခိန်	<i>co.</i> ခွဲတီခိန်ခွဲတီနီ the yellow-headed grasshopper.
ခွဲလံမာ်	the large-eyed grasshopper, eyes very open and whitish.
ခွဲလါဖံး	a large brown or dingy green species.
ခွဲသဘာ်	the mustard grasshopper, a green species peculiarly fond of the wild mustard plant.
ခွဲသံနီ	the small grasshopper, seen about candles at evening.
ခွဲသိ	the fat grasshopper, a species distinguished for its richness as an article of food.
ခွဲအိန်	a general name for any species of grasshopper which is eaten by the natives.
ခွဲဇိတြာဇိ	generic name for locusts and grasshoppers.
ခွီး	<i>co.</i> စုတ်တီးခွီးတီး see ခွီး prognosticate, divine.
ခွီးသတ်	make a caret or asterisk.
န	1. Pronoun, second person, <i>Nom.</i> or <i>Poss. Mas.</i> or <i>Fem.</i> singular number; 2. Formative particle, see Gram. sec. 19, 262.
နကသွဲး	jasper, precious.
နရ်	def. 2. hell; generally လရ်
နဝဲ	and နဝဲဒ် frequently contracted to နဲ and နဲဒ် thou, or thine, emphatically.
နါ	1. A generic term for witches, or things having certain occult, mysterious or unaccountable power generally bad, to act on other things; <i>co.</i> the term for face or eyes, nose, projecting point or end; affix, witch-like, as if by witchcraft; <i>co.</i> of the term for smell, have the sense of smelling; <i>co.</i> extreme end,

or edge; *co.* of the term for breast, pap; *co.* of the term for palace, or kingly power;

2. with affixes, name of a bird resembling a blue jay; a fire-fly; without reason, or cause, without truth; mimic, liken, compare to in a bad sense; crag of a mountain, rock, a promontory or nose of anything &c.; the breast, chest, must or mildew, be mildewed; deliver to the care or use of, deliver up one's self to the custody or service of, "assent to;" a window or hole which serves as a medium of communication with external objects;

3. with prefixes, an opening in a jungle with thick bushes around; a dangerous haunt of wild beasts; of trees, the extremities of the limbs; a witch or wizard of men or animals; hags, have the nightmare, a light said to be seen in rooms like that made by a fire-fly, and supposed to be the spitting of witches;

2. a magnet, name of a Kar. Fab. No. 132; affix, still, notwithstanding; a weed with a strong smell, "of the family Compositae," to have fruit of different varieties grow on the same plant; in felling trees, break down a large space of surrounding jungle; custom, religion; name of a species of scandent plant; *co.* to the term for suck; *co.* to term for reign, as a king;

4. rites, and ceremonies of Nat worship; a species of jungle plant, troublesome in rice plantations; *co.* of a term for misery, wretchedness; take the place of another, or suffer in his behalf; name of a tree, the leaves are rubbed on the skin when hot, to cool it.

ကပိန်နီ def. 3; လီကပိန်နီ 3; ဂနီ *co.* ဂဝံဂနီ 3;
 စံးနီ 3; စိးနီ 3; တနီ *co.* of တနာ 1;
 တနီတ်လီ same as တလိဝံင်လီ;
 တာန်နီ 3; တာန်နီကထီပု 3. တာန်နီခိန် *co.* တာန်နီစု;
co. တာန်နီခိန်တာန်နီစု 3; တာန်နီလုပု 3; တာန်နီဟိ 3;

	<p>တူင်သနါ see သနါ; ထးနါ 3; ပနါ <i>co.</i> ပဝံပနါ 3; ဝဲနါ 3; ပှနါ 3; လင်နါ 3; ဖီနါ <i>co.</i> ဖီပှင်ဖီနါ 3; လင်နါဒူ 2; လိင်နါ and လိင်နါ 3; သါသနါ 3; သးနါပှင် and သါနါပှင် 3; သှင်ထိးနါ 3; also 3; အနါစှာ <i>co.</i> အနါခိင်အနါစှာ 3; အိင်နါ <i>co.</i> အိင်နင် 3; also <i>co.</i> အိင်နိင် 3; Cog. ကနါ <i>co.</i> ကနါကနဲ 4; သါကနါ 4; တနါ as တတင်တနါ 4. and သနါ as တူင်သနါ <i>co.</i> တူင်သနါဒီးနင်ဒဲး 4.</p>
နါကါ	a plant, med. for dysentery.
နါကွင်ကွင်	def. 2. a bird, it cries ကွင်ကွင်ကွင်ကွင်
နါကွင်ကွင်	<i>do.</i>
နါကိင်ရံ	2. fire-fly.
နါခါယိင်	name of a place in Siam famous for the number of its witches.
နါခိင်	<i>co.</i> နါစှာ end, <i>co.</i> နါပှင်
နါစဲးချဲး	an insect of the cricket family; S. Index.
နါစှာ	<i>co.</i> နါခိင်နါစှာ 2.
နါစိ	,နင်စိ or နးစိ or နှာစိ 2; ကိးနါစိ cry out without cause.
နါစိကတိ	,နါစိကတိကြိတ်, ကတိနါစိတ် say that which is false, speak to no purpose; အိင်နါစိ eat what one is unacquainted with.
နါတရိင်	see တရိင် def. 9. also compare to in a bad sense.
နါတရိင်	<i>co.</i> နါခိင်
နါထြိင်	2. same as နါတရိင်

နီထံ	<i>co.</i> တလိန်နီထံ water-demons or witches.
နီထံမိ	<i>co.</i> နီထံမိနီထံခွဲ: a mouthful for water-witches, i.e. offerings made to them.
နီထိး	<i>co.</i> နီထိးနီထိး the sharp edge or point of a thing; the extremity.
နီထီ	long nose, or point.
နီထီၼ်	2; ဝံထီၼ်ဟ်နီထီၼ်ဖျဲ: be a confirmed witch.
နီဒး	door of hog-pen.
နီဒု	2; ကဏ်နီဒု 2; ပြီခိၼ်နီဒု nose of a sand beach; လာ်နီဒု 2.
နီဒုခံ	<i>co.</i> နီဒုခိၼ်နီဒုခံ the tip of the nose.
နီဒုခိၼ်	<i>co.</i> နီဒုပူ; <i>co.</i> နီဒုခံ
နီဒုခိၼ်ထံး	the root of the nose.
နီဒုဆူၼ်	<i>co.</i> နီဒုဆူၼ်နီဒုဒံး hair within the nostrils.
နီဒုဒိၼ်ကဏ	the bulge of the nose about the middle or where the bone terminates.
နီဒုပူ	<i>co.</i> နီဒုခိၼ်နီဒုပူ the nostrils.
နီဒုသအိၼ်	<i>co.</i> နီဒုသအိၼ်နီဒုသအိၼ် the flesh or cartilage inside the nose.
နီဒုသအိး	the sides of the nostrils.
နီဒုအပျိၼ်	ridge of the nose.
နီဒုအကဏ	same as နီဒုဒိၼ်ကဏ
နီဒိၼ်	<i>co.</i> နီဒိၼ်နီတရီၼ် a kind of virulent witches, peculiar for rolling back the eyeballs.
နီပူ	same as နီဒုပူ
နီဝိၼ်,	ထိးနီဝိၼ်,ထိးကပိအတြဲနီဟိ neck of a bottle,

	window, door, cave-entrance.
နီပှ်	gen. သးနီပှ် <i>co.</i> နီခိန်နီပှ် 2.
နီပှ်	<i>co.</i> နီအံန်
နီဘံး	have the nose stopped as with a cold.
နီလံ	<i>co.</i> မဲာ်ဘျီန်; have the eye appear white and glassy.
နီလှ်	<i>co.</i> နီလှ်နီကွန် 2.
နီလီ	နီလီအသး 2.
နီဟံ	2; ကျဲနီဟံ a gateway ကြဲနီဟံ door, window.
နီအံန်	<i>co.</i> နီအံန်နီပှ် mucus of the nose.
နီအှ်	<i>co.</i> နီအှ်နီပြိုင် <i>do.</i> သှ်နီအံန် is the viscous juice of certain trees.
နီဇိ	<i>co.</i> နီဇိနီဇိ a palace.
နီ	1. The ear, fig. the mind or disposition, <i>co.</i> to the term for a stream of water, <i>co.</i> to the term for head, things which resemble ears, the ears of a wheel, the parts which hold the spindle, the ears of a Karen basket to which the strings are attached; 2. with affix, an ear-ornament inserted in the lobe of the ear; the guava tree; be perverse, disobedient; displeased with what one says; have an obtuse intellect, slow to apprehend the meaning of what is said; an ornament of beetle wings strung and worn in the ears; become a pettifogger, or counsel for a client; flying or dishevelled hair; the pulse; any thing stuck in the hole in the lobe of the ear, an ear-ring; understand; <i>co.</i> to the term for optical or spectral illusions; the temples or part of the head above the ears, which moves in chewing; dispute in a particular manner, as when individuals order each other and each refuses to do the thing; ear-wax; 3. with prefixes, be obstinately, perversely,

	<p>disobedient; every branch of a stream; let the ear be hot and the hand well, a phrase used when one burns his hand in order to take out the fire; the head of a fish; the channel of a stream; be obedient, teachable, tractable, quick of hearing, a straight or a good ear; the ear, a thing resembling an ear;</p> <p>4. Reduplicated;</p> <p>5. Deriv. a harp; a buffalo; <i>co.</i> of the term for being arrogant, self-willed, habituated or accustomed to a harp.</p> <p>ကဟန်နီ def. 1; ကလိန်နီ afx. 3.; ကုန် 1; ကိန်နီဘျီစု 3; ကိးနီကိးလိန် 3; ကိးနီကိးသး 3; ညှိခိန်ညှိနီ 3; ထံနီထံတြိ 3; ဟ်ကွန်အနီ 3; ဟ်လိအနီ 3; လိနီ 3; အနီ 3.</p> <p>Cog. တနီ <i>co.</i> တနီသီတူင် 5; ပနီ <i>co.</i> ပနီပနူ 5; သးပနီ <i>co.</i> သးပနူသးပနီ 5; သနီ 5.</p>
နီကက	the curved hollow of the external ear.
နီကဘျံး	<i>co.</i> နီကဘျံးကတက the reverted part or rim of the ear, particularly that part which shelves over the opening to the internal ear.
နီဟူတါလါနီကဘျံးလိ	is to hear clandestinely, or catch now and then a word of the conversation of others.
နီကမန်	and နီဟူကမန် def. 2.
နီကါ	<i>co.</i> ကဲန်ရိန်နီကါ 2; နီကါ <i>co.</i> နီဘျန်နီကါ 2.
နီကု	<i>co.</i> နူကုနီကု the external ear, leaf of the ear.
နီကုခိန်	<i>co.</i> နူကုခိန်နီကုခိန် or နီကုခိန်နီကုလိ the upper part of the ear.
နီကုခိန်ထံး	<i>co.</i> နီကုခိန်ခိန်ခိန်ထံး the part of the ear which is joined to the head.
နီကုချ	the back part of the leaf of the ear.

နက်ကုလင်	<i>co.</i> နက်ကုခိန်
နက်ကုဉ်	<i>co.</i> နူကုဉ်နက်ကုဉ် and နူကုဉ်နက်တီဉ် 2. disobedient.
နက်ကိာ်	2. displeased, vexed.
နက်ချံ	<i>co.</i> နက်ချံနက်ချါ a swelling in or about the ear.
နက်ယာ	<i>co.</i> နူယာနက်ယာ 2. dull ear.
နက်စူ	<i>co.</i> ခိန်စူ as ဘီနုဉ်အခိန်စူနက်စူဝဲလီ as a spear is sharp pointed the ear is sharp.
နက်စဲ	<i>co.</i> နက်စဲနက်ဖီ 2. so called because it is pendent from the ear.
နက်စိ	same as နက်စိ which see.
နက်တအာ	<i>co.</i> နက်တအာနက်တကံဉ် deaf. ပှတအာနက် a deaf and dumb person.
နက်တီဉ်	<i>co.</i> နူကုဉ်နက်တီဉ် self-willed.
နက်ထီဉ်	<i>co.</i> နက်ထီဉ်ကု 2; နီထီဉ်နက်ထီဉ် 2. pettifogger.
နက်ဖိ	<i>co.</i> ခိန်ဖိနက်ဖိ 2; နက်ဖိ 2.
နက်ဖိး	<i>co.</i> နက်ဘုဉ်နက်ဖိး 2; နက်ဖိးဖျဉ် the ear cylinder worn by men.
နက်ဖိးသံး	2; ဖုးနက်ဖိးပသံး wear <i>do.</i>
နက်အ	<i>co.</i> နက်အနက်အါ have an ulceration in the ear.
နက်ဇူ	<i>co.</i> နက်ဇူသးကိ be harsh, obstinate, self-willed, unyielding.
နက်ဒု	<i>co.</i> နက်ဒုနက်ပီ have illusive sounds in the ear.
နက်ဒီဉ်တခွဉ်	be shallow-eared, i.e. quick of hearing.
နက်နက်တဲဉ်	4. a children's play.
နက်ဟ်	<i>co.</i> နက်ဟ်နက်ဘျါ 2. also, have a knowledge of things,

	be well-informed, skillful.
နီပူ	<i>co.</i> နီပူနီတူ the passage to the interior of the ear.
နီပီ	<i>co.</i> နီဒု; ဝဲပီနီပီ 2.; နီပီ see ထံခိနီပီ; နီပီ 2.
နီပွ	<i>co.</i> နီဟူ; နီပွ <i>co.</i> နီပွနီသိန် have a ringing sound in the ear.
နီပျံ	<i>co.</i> နီပျံနီဖီ the string of the ear, the part of the lobe which remains after perforation. ဟံခိနီပျံ the part of a roof on which the thatch is laid.
နီဖိ	<i>co.</i> ထံဖိ a small stream def. 1.
နီဖီ	<i>co.</i> ခိနီဖီ; <i>co.</i> နီပျံ
နီဘျါ	in a babe, have the ears develop, or begin to stand out from the head; obedient, learn easily.
နီဘျါ	<i>co.</i> နီဟ်
နီယိန်	2. stupid, slow, sleepy.
နီယွန်	<i>co.</i> နီကွန်နီယွန် or နူကွန်နီယွန် disobedient, obstinate, self-willed.
နီလွန်	<i>co.</i> နီလွန်နီလ် described as a small, white round substance lying at the bottom of the internal ear on which hearing depends.
နီလိန်	<i>co.</i> နီလဲန်နီလိန် 2. dispute together.
နီသကံ	have the ear stunned as with deafening sounds.
နီသကံထံး	<i>co.</i> နီသကံခိနီသကံထံး the upper part of the ear where it joins the head.
နီသကွထံး	<i>do.</i> the most proper spelling.
နီသဘျံး	<i>co.</i> နီသဘျံးနီသဘျံး see နီကဘျံး
နီသဝဲ	<i>co.</i> နီသဝဲနီသဝဲ the sinuous cavities of the

	external ear.
နာသီဉ်	<i>co.</i> နာသီဉ်နာပွဲ have illusive sounds in the ear.
နာဟူ	<i>co.</i> နာဟူနာပွဲ 2. hear.
နာဟူလာ နာကဘျံးလတ်	see နာကဘျံး
နာအံဉ်သူ	2. black ear-wax.
နာအိပူ	the cavity of the ear; the ornamental perforation in the lobe of the ear.
နာဇိ	<i>co.</i> နူဇိနာဇိ the ear, ears in general.
နာ	<p>1. A basket, of the low, round kind, generally about three pecks; hence a measure of about this quantity; to believe, trust or have confidence in; <i>num. affix.</i> applied to baskets; used as a particle; defectiveness as to belief, and implies defect in knowledge, for we do not say we believe what we positively know;</p> <p>2. with affixes, accuse without just or full grounds i.e. without the accuser himself believing it; insinuate, indiscriminately; trust or have confidence in, notwithstanding, but, implying some reserve as to what is asserted;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, with an imperfect, waddling gait as want of agility, short, chubbed, basket-like; half a basket; a measure-basket; basket-like, applied to things that are low, chubbed; make one believe what is not true; work on one's credulity; a musket, a phrase, may be rendered, let what will come, at all hazards, positively incorrigible;</p> <p>4. Deriv. low, a short time, a few minutes, shortly, a tree "with tetandrous, flowers."</p> <p>ကဉ်နာကဉ်နာ def. 3; ကူးနာတြဉ် 3; တကူဉ်နာ 3; တူဉ်ဇိနာဇိ 3; နံဉ်နာ see နံဉ်; ဟာနာ 3; ပးနာ <i>do.</i>; ဖးဖီနာ half a basket; လီနာ 3; သံးနာ 3;</p>

	အာနက်ကတ်သံ 3; Cog. တနန် same as သနန်; ပးတနန် 4; ပနန် 4; သနန်က့ 4; သနန် 4.
နန်ကတိ	def. 2; နန်စံးနန်ကတိ accuse without proof.
နန်ကနူ	(see ကနူ) a measure-basket.
နန်ကမည်	co. နန်ဩူးနန်ကမည် have an erroneous belief, trust in a false religion.
နန်ကမို	co. နန်ကမိုနန်ကမျါ a small, raised basket, used for betel.
နန်ကတ်သံ	see အာနက်ကတ်သံ ex. in def. 3. not very much quantity, small, inconsiderable.
နန်ကျီ	the bamboo or ratan rim of a basket.
နန်ခိန်ဇူ	the rim of a basket.
နန်လှ	co. နန်လိန်; also the name of a small basket, distinguished for the manner in which it is woven.
နန်လှ်	a လှ် used instead of a basket for measuring.
နန်လိန်	co. နန်လိန်နန်လှ a measuring-basket.
နန်လိန်ဖိ	a small measure-basket, four of which make the usual basket.
နန်စိ	same as နါစိ which see.
နန်တင်	co. စိုတင်နန်တင် believing, the act of believing, or the thing believed.
နန်တိ	2. not discriminate, not distinguish.
နန်တြ	see ကူးနန်တြ ex. of def. 3.
နန်ဖဲ	(Tal.) count beads, trust in bead-counting.
နန်မို	said to be a small kind of basket.
နန်လီ	2; နန်လီအသး trust in one's self.

နာသနူ	same as နာတနူ
နာသနိ	said to be a four-cornered basket.
နာနီယံ	2; တူနီနီယံ 3; မာနီယံ make a feast to demons.
နး	<p>1. Sharp, severe, intense, as pain; hence an intensive pain, increasing, more and more, increasingly, a sword, from its keenness or the misery which it occasions; with a <i>co.</i> poverty, affliction, calamity, wretchedness;</p> <p>2. with affixes, nose, point; very severe, very intense, excessively;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, <i>co.</i> goods, property or appendages consisting of weapons, swords, spears, &c.; very violent; distort, twist, wrench, afflict, make wretched; maneuver with a sword, like Burman soldiers;</p> <p>4. Reduplicated, increase of intensity;</p> <p>5. Deriv. forms, strike, thrust, beat, with the point of the elbow; famine, wretchedness, misery, <i>co.</i> of the term for Fable.</p> <p>လားဘီလားနး 3; ဆူနး 3; တာနးတာဖျိ 1; ဝဲနး <i>co.</i> ဝဲနးဝဲဖီ 3; ဘဲနး <i>co.</i> ဘဲနးဘဲဖျိ 1; မး <i>co.</i> မးမး or မးမးဖျိ 3; အဲနး <i>co.</i> အဲဘီအဲနး 3.</p> <p>Cog. ကး 5; တး 5. တာတးကးကီ 3; ထး 5; သး 5; ပူမီးသးမီး 5.</p> <p>တးကဖါ "a name given by some to the Croton oil plant;" သးစဲာ် a tree, species of Unona.</p>
နးခိာ်	<i>co.</i> နးဒု; နးခိာ် <i>co.</i> နးခိာ်နးနာ် the point of a sword.
နးခိး	med. for paralysis.
နးယူခိာ်	a sword with a square end, not pointed.

နးစီးကွဲင်ကီ	see စီးကွဲင်ကီ this sword is said to have slain the enemies of the king, of itself, without human agency.
နးဆွဲခိန်	<i>co.</i> နးဆွဲခိန်နးဆွဲနာ် a sword bevelled to a point from the edge towards the back, two-edged sword.
နးညှိင်ထံမဲင်	a sword having a point resembling the tail of an eel.
နးတြီး	scabbard, sheath.
နးထီင်	2; နးထီင်နးထီင် continue to increase or grow more and more severe.
နးဒွဲ	<i>co.</i> နးခိန်နးဒွဲ 2. see နါဒွဲ, ကီးနးဒွဲ the point of an island.
နးနးကလဲင်	4. very painful, severe.
နးဘူလဲင်	a sword with a very thin blade.
နးမး	2. as ဟုင်တင်နးမးလီု excessively given to stealing.
နးဇိးဖိဇိး	a sword, of any kind.
နဲင်	1. With an affix, hear; 2. Cog. listen; a sliver or thorn in the flesh, in the foot; a blade, also the cutting edge of any thing, applied to dying by violence; i.e. by the edge or blade of some weapon; <i>co.</i> of the term for react, &c. ကနဲင် def. 2. သံကနဲင် 2.; ဒိကနဲင် see ဒိ
နဲင်ဟူ	def. 1. see နါဟူ hear.
နဲင်နဲင်	coriander.
နဲင်ရဲင်	a time-piece, an hour.
နဲင်ပဆိး	a weed, "Ludwigia parviflora."
နု	1. Sec. pers. pron. sing. num. Obj. case; voc. case; sometimes used and in the nom. and poss. cases, see

	<p>Gram. sec. 19 and 262; night, darkness; <i>co.</i> of the term for field;</p> <p>2. with affixes, an appellation given to things unknown and unimportant;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, <i>adv.</i> in a heavy clumsy manner; become wonted to, latent, chronic, as a disease which recurs or is more severe at intervals and again seems nearly well; habitual;</p> <p>4. Deriv. forms, <i>co.</i> of the term for a dam or obstruction; a whip; chastise with a whip; thoroughly, fully, entirely.</p> <p>ကနကန def. 3; ဇန <i>co.</i> ဇနိဇန 3;</p> <p>မန contr. of မှီန last night 3;</p> <p>စံးခိးနခိး see စံး; တါန <i>co.</i> တါခိးတါန 1.</p> <p>မနအူ all night long, every night, last night</p> <p>လာမန do. သုတနကျာ, သီသီတန, အနိအန dam.</p> <p>Cog. ကန see ကနကန, စန; 4. <i>co.</i> စနိ;</p> <p>တနါ 4; တါတန same as ကျမန see ကျပန;</p> <p>နိပ်ပန 4; မန 4. see ကျမန, သပှ်တါ surely</p> <p>သန as သနိသန 4. custom.</p>
နလ	<p><i>co.</i> သံလိန်နလ 2;</p> <p>ထံဖိနလ an unimportant stream without a name.</p>
နစိ	<p>2. same as နစိ frivolously, without thought or judgment.</p>
နံ	<p>1. Species of large jungle tree, leaves small, wood hard and sometimes used for making boats; with a <i>co.</i> that which is put into curry, and the like, to give it a relish, as seeds, chillies, onions;</p> <p>2. with prefixes, spontaneously, naturally, easily, without effort or aid; cut partly off on the under side, as a leaning tree or bamboo;</p> <p>3. Deriv. forms, rollers, put under heavy bodies to move them; crop, bird's or fowl's; a hard, rough</p>

	<p>surface; corroded, as iron. တၢ်နံတၢ်နါ def. 1. တီနံ 2; ဒီနံ 1; အနံအသါ 1. Cog. ကနံ 2; စယိကနံ 4; တနံ 3; တနံအိၣ် 3; မနံ see ယိမနံ; သနံ 3; သနံထီၣ်ဖိ 3; သနံအိၣ်</p>
နံ	<p>,-မနံ (Tal.) miss the mark, not hit true, as in chopping.</p>
နံၣ်	<p>,-နံၣ်နံၣ်နံၣ် adv. clumsily, heavily, vibration of the body, as the gait of a very fat beast; in lobes as fat; to adhere, cling to. Cog. see ကနံၣ် Dic. see တနံၣ်,ပနံၣ်,ကနံၣ် 2; ပနံၣ်ပနံၣ် in lobes, resembling the oil bag of a bird; as the flesh when one is very fat, သနံၣ် same as တနံၣ်</p>
နံး	<p>1. Press, shampoo; 2. with affixes, express, as water from the clothes in washing, &c., squeeze with irregular motion; 3. with prefixes, press down together; lie close and hard upon, as a heavy body; name of a tree, from the resemblance of the flowers to broken rice; broken or crushed rice. လီၤနံး def. 3; ခိၣ်လီၤနံး co. ခိၣ်လီၤနံးခိၣ်လီၤနံး 3; ဟုၣ်နံး co. ဟုၣ်နံးဟုၣ်နံး 3; ဟုၣ်ပိၣ်ဟုၣ်နံး do.; သ့ၣ်ဟုၣ်နံး 3. Cog. nip, press, see ကနံး Dic. see တနံး; ကနံး same as တနံး which see.</p>
နံၣ်	<p>Infold, inwrap, 1. Petticoat; a year, because it embraces the seasons; affix, in a reflexed, recurvated manner; co. to the term for corner or elbow; 2. with prefixes, incurvated in a crooked, distorted manner; the period which embraces the present moment, now; change of the year; the period of one's life; half a year; fall upon any particular</p>

	<p>season of the year; be past the term of a year; 3. Deriv. have a general signification as given above; an over knot by giving the two ends a turn and doubling them back and under; turn or roll up as the bottom of the clothes. ကံင်နံင် see ကံင်; ကွင်နံင်ကွင်နာ or ကွင်နံင်ကွင်နိ def. 2; ခဲကနံင်အံ 2; ကံင်နံင် <i>co.</i> ကံင်နံင်ကံင်လါ 2; စွံနံင် <i>co.</i> စွံနံင်စွံနာင် see <i>def.</i> 1. and စွံ; ပနံင်ပလါ 2; ဖးဖီနံင် 2; လီနံင် <i>co.</i> လီနံင်လီလါ 2; အနံင်ဘး 2. Cog. ကနံင်; တနံင် <i>co.</i> တနံင်တနာင် 3; တနံင်ထီင် 3; see also under တ; သနံင် same as တနံင်</p>
နံင်ကီ	skirt worn by the sick.
နံင်ကံင်	<i>co.</i> နံင်ကံင်နံင်ကံင် thread spotted or clouded to prepare it for weaving a petticoat of the usual figure.
နံင်ခိင်တီ	border of the skirt, မှတ်တံင်ဆးထီထီင်နံင်
နံင်ကျိး	<i>co.</i> နံင်ကျိးလါကျိး pass from one year into another.
နံင်ကျီ	<i>co.</i> နံင်ကျီနံင်ကျါ a petticoat in which the figures and colors occur, with intervals.
နံင်စံင်	leap year.
နံင်တကူင်	same as နံင်တဘုင် i.e. one petticoat.
နံင်ထးခီ	ပုဂံကညီအနံင် upper country garment.
နံင်ထီင်	a species of gambling among the Chinese and Burmans.
နံင်ထီင်ဖျး	<i>co.</i> နံင်ထီင်ဟံင်နံင်ထီင်ဖျး have the year completed or closed; new year.
နံင်ဒိင်	a large skirt.
နံင်ဖးချဲ	<i>co.</i> နံင်ဖးချဲနံင်ဖးချါ a Burman petticoat, because open

	before.
နံနံဖိ	a small skirt.
နံနံဘး	be past a year, or more than a year.
နံနံဘာ်	<i>co.</i> နံနံဘာ်လါဘာ် fall to the particular season or time for anything to be done or to occur.
နံနံဘာ်လါ	<i>do.</i>
နံနံဘျးနဲ	skirt woven in a peculiar way.
နံနံသိ	<i>co.</i> နံနံသိနံနံဝဲ the sesame plant.
နံနံသိဝံ	the oil of <i>do.</i>
နံနံသိမိ	the variegated border at the lower end of a petticoat.
နံနံသိဝါ	the white sesamy plant, seed white.
နံနံသိသူ	black <i>do.</i> seed dark brown.
နံနံအူ	web for a skirt.
နံနံဇါတြဲဇါ	any petticoat.
နံ	<p>1. Laugh; day, in distinction from night; a shore, not used in approaching the land from the water; <i>num. affix.</i> applied to days;</p> <p>2. with affixes, see examples below;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, speak to make others laugh; laughter, in a rude or jocund manner; appoint a day or time, for any purpose; be of a cheerful, smiling countenance; indefinitely, i.e. day or night, the time or period for any purpose.</p> <p>ကတိနံကတိအူ def. 3; ကျိနံ (ကျိ) 1. ထံနံ shore; ဇီးနံဇီးအူ laughing; ဖးနံဖးသီ,ဖးဖိနံ half day; ဗာ်နံ <i>co.</i> ဗာ်နံဗာ်အူ smiling face; မုာ်နံ 3; လါနံ <i>co.</i> လါနံလါဖာ် 3; အနံအသီ 3.</p>
နံကမ့ကမ့	laugh slightly, smile.

နံကဝဲဉ်	<i>co.</i> နံကဝဲဉ်ပျိုကဒီး laugh in an immoderate and unbecoming manner.
နံကအး	laugh with an interrupted broken sound, as when it is excessive.
နံကျိကျိ	laugh loud so as to sound kwa, kwa.
နံကွဲးကွဲး	laugh with a twittering sound, as a child.
နံရူသုဉ်	and နံခိသုဉ် laugh clandestinely.
နံဂုၤ	laugh pleasantly.
နံလံ	laugh to show a pleasant countenance.
နံလဲးနံလိး	laugh in a slight, pleasant, but suppressed manner.
နံဆၢ	smile or laugh mutually.
နံဆူဉ်	laugh violently.
နံထီဉ်	<i>co.</i> နံထီဉ်အုထီဉ် begin to laugh, burst into a laugh.
နံဘဉ်	<i>co.</i> နံဘဉ်ဖဉ်လဲ laugh at, ridicule, smile with contempt.
နံသဝံး	laugh with curled lips, scorn.
နံအ့	laugh in general.
နါ	See ကနါ Dic. 1. Have a smell, stink, perceive the odor of any thing; <i>co.</i> of the term for distorted, out of shape; the uterus; brush fence; 2. with other roots, be fragrant; kiss; the mucus of the nose; the toes, the fingers, because they are separated; the civet-cat; a very stinking kind of insect; an appellation given to a good hunting dog; fell the bushes around the border of a plantation to form a kind of fence and separate it; a boil which does not suppurate; 3. Deriv. a desolate, uninhabited wilderness; used to denote the separate parts or intervals of things, as

	<p>the bends of streams, the joints of bamboos, &c.; hence used as a num. affix., divide into stripes or parts, by painting a part one color and a part another color.</p> <p>ကီနာ same as မနာ;</p> <p>ကွန်နာ <i>co.</i> ကွန်နံနကွန်နာ def. 1. see ကွန်နံနံ;</p> <p>ခိန်နာ 2. ချိန်နာသံပြီဇီ a species of shell, "Clausilia insignis,"</p> <p>ချိန်နာသံဖးဒိန် another <i>do.</i> "Cyclostoma sectilabrum;"</p> <p>စုနာ 2. တာ်နာခံပူ 2. တာ်နာတာ်နွါ 2.</p> <p>တာ်နာမူ <i>co.</i> တာ်နာမူတာ်နာဆီ 2. တာ်နာသြိန် 2.</p> <p>ထံနာ Petroleum; ထွံနာ <i>co.</i> ထွံနာထွံနမီ 2.</p> <p>ဖိန်နာ see ဖိန်, မနာ 2. ဝုနာ 2. အနာ 1.</p> <p>Cog. see ကနာ Dic.</p> <p>ပနာ 3. ပနာသူ stripe with black, ပနာဂီ <i>do.</i> with red.</p>
နာကဘျာကဘျာ	diffuse a slight fragrance or odor.
နာကိ်ယိန်	smell burnt or scorched.
နာကိ်သူ	smell much burnt, as food in cooking.
နာကိ်သွန်	<i>co.</i> နာကိ်ဟ့ a pungent smell.
နာကိ်ဟ့	<i>co.</i> နာကိ်ဟ့နာကိ်သွန် smell scorched as food in cooking.
နာခန်	smell bitter, i.e. like certain bitter fruits.
နာခိန်ဝဲန်	smell like an ulcerated head, or putrid sores.
နာယါ	<i>co.</i> နာယိ
နာယး	smell as any thing beginning to decay.
နာယံန်	<i>co.</i> နာယံန်နာယူး smell filthy, as dirty garments, or persons.
နာယူး	<i>co.</i> နာယံန် and နာယ့န်

နာလှိုင်	<i>co.</i> နာလှိုင်နာလူး: smell very palatable, or savory.
နာလဲ	<i>co.</i> နာလဲနာလါ smell strong, as tobacco.
နာလဲး	<i>co.</i> နာလိ
နာလိ	<i>co.</i> နာလိနာလဲး: smell as burnt hair, feathers, &c.
နာလိနာလါ	<i>do.</i>
နာလီ	have a peculiar, and disagreeable smell.
နာစိန်	<i>co.</i> နာဖု
နာဆါ	smell as clothes or any thing heated or dried in the sun.
နာဆါလှိုင်	smell hot, as the ground in the hot season.
နာဆံင်	smell acid, smell as urine.
နာဆံင်ဘီ	smell as any thing in a state of fermentation.
နာဆံင်ဘီကြီး	smell as things in a high state of <i>do.</i> acrid.
နာဆာ	have a saccharine or sweet agreeable smell.
နာဆာ	<i>co.</i> နာဝံင် smell sweet.
နာဆံ့	<i>co.</i> နာဆံ့နာမ့င် smell rank, green, or uncured, as fresh fish.
နာဆိုး	see ဆိုး: def. 9.
နာဆီ	<i>co.</i> နာမူ fragrant.
နာတပွ	<i>co.</i> နာတဖျိန်နာတပွ smell filthy, as stagnant water combined with decomposed matter.
နာတကြီး	have a very strong putrid smell, a stench.
နာနါ	have a disagreeable smell, as food with which one is cloyed.
နာနဲ့	smell strong and rank, as the flesh of a boar or he-goat.

နာပွန်	have a snakish smell; smell like a buffalo, smell old, as an old filthy person.
နာဖု	<i>co.</i> နာစိန်နာဖု smell filthy, as persons who go long without bathing or changing their garments.
နာဘိန်	smell like a young succulent bamboo.
နာဘျါ	and နာဘျါကဗဲင် smell flat as vegetables cooked in mere water; smell as wood soaked in water.
နာမူ	<i>co.</i> နာမူနာဆီ def. 2. fragrant.
နာမူကဘွန်ကဘျါ	be slightly odoriferous.
နာမူလီရော်	<i>co.</i> နာမူလီရော်လီရူး have a strong fragrance.
နာမ့ဉ်	<i>co.</i> နာဆုံ or နာမ့ဉ်နာဖဉ် smell as ground lately overrun by fire.
နာမ့ဉ်ပလုာ်	smell smoky.
နာမ့	smell as pungent substances.
နာဝံဉ်	<i>co.</i> နာဝံဉ်နာဆာ smell savory, as fruit or food.
နာသကး	have a very strong and disagreeable smell.
နာသလုာ်	<i>co.</i> နာသလုာ်နာသလာ smell as dirt under the armpits, between the toes, &c. as cucumber chutny when old.
နာသဝံ	<i>co.</i> နာသဝံနာသဝါ smell vaporous.
နာသအး	<i>co.</i> နာသအူး or နာသအူးနာသအး have a very strong, acrid smell.
နာသအံဉ်	<i>co.</i> နာသအံဉ်နာဘီးဘီ smell like old food.
နာသအူး	<i>co.</i> နာသအး
နာသအူး	<i>co.</i> နာသအူးနာသအး smell rancid, frowy, rank.
နာသံ	<i>co.</i> နာသံတီဝှာ stink as certain animals, as a tiger, dog, &c.

နာသုဉ်	<i>co.</i> နာတၢဘူနာတၢဘူ smell like a bear, smell as urine.
နာသ့	<i>co.</i> နာအုဉ်
နာသိ	smell as oil or any oily substance in cooking.
နာသြိဉ်	see def. 2. stinking insect.
နာသ္မ	smell like the fungus called ကုသ္မ; smell like old musty tobacco.
နာဟး	<i>co.</i> နာဟးနာဟံး smell like things pungent and pervasive.
နာဟံး	<i>co.</i> နာဟး
နာဟ့	smell of fire, have a turpentine smell.
နာဟ့ဉ်ဟိဉ်	have a nasty, disagreeable smell as certain insects; smell so as to make one cry out ha, ho.
နာဟဲ	<i>co.</i> နာဟဲနာဟီ smell like chillies, pungent.
နာဟီ	smell brackish, saltish, have a urinary smell.
နာဟိဉ်	smell as the ground.
နာအံဉ်	and နာအုဉ် def; နာအံဉ်နာဗြိဉ် <i>do.</i> like the civet, skunk &c.
နာအူး	smell musty, moldy, tainted.
နာအုဉ်	<i>co.</i> နာအုဉ်နာခဉ် or နာအုဉ်နာလး or နာအုဉ်နာကျဉ် smell decayed, spoiled, putrid.
နာအုဉ်	same as နာအံဉ်
နာ်	1. Used by children pronouncing imperfectly for the sec. pers. pron. thou, thy; used also by all in the phrase denoting I tell you; 2. Deriv. convex, projecting, bunching out, protruding, &c.; affixed, intensive to words of firmness, or strength. ယစံးနာ် def. 1.

	Cog. see ကနား,တနား as ခါးတနား def. 2; သနား <i>do.</i>
နာၼ်	<p>1. Angle, see သနာၼ် a corner used for the sec. pers. pron. you; num. affix, applied to a measure equal to the distance from the armpit to the point of the elbow;</p> <p>2. with other roots, the heel, the point of the elbow;</p> <p>3. Deriv. tread down with the heel; extremity of a country, outskirts of a kingdom.</p> <p>ခိၼ်နာၼ်ခံ <i>co.</i> ခိၼ်နာၼ်ခိၼ်ခိၼ်နာၼ်ခံ def. 2; စုနာၼ်ခံ 2; တာၼ်နာၼ် 2; အနာၼ် 1.</p> <p>Cog. တနာၼ် 3; သနာၼ် 3. မုၼ်သနာၼ်ဘီသနာၼ် 3.</p> <p>ယစံးနာၼ် def. 1. (နား <i>do.</i>) I tell you; used at the end of a sentence in chiding, or rebuking.</p>
နာၼ်ခံ	see def. 2. as စုနာၼ်ခံ,ခိၼ်နာၼ်ခံ
နာၼ်ခိၼ်	<i>co.</i> နာၼ်ခံ
နာ	<p>1. A horn, antler, also certain things resembling horns; overcome, overpower, be able; <i>co.</i> of the term for subdue, conquer, be vanquished, subdued &c.; affix, in a way to overcome, get the advantage of; particle, in regard to, respecting; demonstrative adj. pron. including both this and that; (Gram. sec. 264.) this, that, or with the preposition, here, there; affix, by force;</p> <p>2. with other roots; horn of the head, that by which the head overcomes; be overcome, suffer a defeat, be victorious, or the conquering party; eat by force, or when one has no appetite;</p> <p>3. Deriv. a dowry, or that given by a man to the parents of a female, in order to obtain her to wife; nausea, feel nausea; other uses, see Dic. strong; firm.</p> <p>ခိၼ်နာ def. 2; စံးနာကတိၼ်နာ 2; တာၼ်နာ 2;</p> <p>တူၼ်နာ <i>co.</i> တူၼ်နာတူၼ်ယၼ် 2; ဖံးအံးဖံးနာ thus and so 1;</p>

	<p>ဒီနာ see ဒီ; မနာ <i>co.</i> မနာမလည်; ယီအံယီနာ 2; လာနာလာနာ 1; အနာ <i>co.</i> အနာအန် 2.; အိန်နာ 2; အိန်နာ <i>co.</i> အိန်နာအိန်ပု 2. Cog. ကနာ,သးကနာ 3; ပနာ see ပနာပနာ 3.</p>
န	<p>see ကနု,တနု and သနု sometimes used for ကနု,တနု and သနု which see.</p>
နီ	<p>1. The organs which in females, furnish milk; papillose or warty substance on the surface of certain trees; num. affix, applied to each time a child is nursed; affix, breast-shaped; 2. with other roots, milk, the paps of a beast, see def. 1; be accustomed or habituated to; use familiarity with an inferior; allow familiarity as parents to their children; wean, take the breast from a child; nurse, give suck; a kind of pot, from its resemblance to a breast; Deriv. have protuberances, tubercles, be papillous, warty; become lifted up, proud, arrogant, as a child from over indulgence. ချံနီ def. 2. ညီနီ 2. တနီခံနီ see def. 1. ထူးဖျါနီ 2. ဖူးအိန်နီ <i>co.</i> ဖူးအိန်နီဖူးအိန်နီ or ဖူးအိန်နီဖူးအိန်နီ 2. ဒဲနီ def. 2. see ဒဲ, ဖျါနီ 2. ပနီပလး 2. ဟိန်ဆိးကိန်နီ the နီ of the tree called ဟိန်ဆိးကိန် see def. 1.; အနီ <i>co.</i> အနီအနီ 1. အိန်နီ <i>co.</i> အိန်နီအိန်နီ 2. Cog. ကနီ <i>co.</i> ကနီကနီ def. 3. ပနီ <i>co.</i> ပနီပနီ 3.</p>
နီကထိန်	have the breasts over-filled with milk.
နီကုထိန်	do.
နီခိန်	and နီခိန်မိန် the nipples.
နီခိန်တီး	do.

နှံချုံ	<i>co.</i> နှံချုံနှံချုံ swelled breasts.
နှံတီး	small, round breasts.
နှံထံ	<i>co.</i> နှံထံနှံမု or နှံထံနှံနိ def. 2. milk.
နှံထူးခိပ်	<i>co.</i> နှံထူးခိပ်နှံထူးလတ် the upper part of the breasts, above the nipples.
နှံဘး	long, dangling breasts.
နှံဘဲချုံ	have the breasts begin to develop in the young.
နှံအိပူ	the internal part of the breasts.
နှံဇီနီဇီ	all breasts.
နှံ	<p>1. <i>co.</i> နှံ enter, penetrate; a good appetite; food which has a good relish; words enter the ear, denotes that what is said is agreeable; affix, applied to the heavenly bodies, set, go down below the horizon;</p> <p>2. with other roots, the larva of insects, particularly of the mosquito as seen in water; an intermediate, or semi-relationship, mongrel; paddle or stir about, in the water; return into, re-enter; a kind of mongrel tiger, an animal resembling a tiger, and about the size of the jungle hog; stuff, crowd into, force into, as a multitude into a place of assemblage; lay or put in compactly, used where the article is put down into, insert, as shreds or splints in weaving mats, place in; an adopted child; the sun sets or goes down; enter or go under by stooping; retract, or contract into, as a turtle does within his shell;</p> <p>3. Cog. to exceed, as in qualify, length, dimensions, &c.; things which are soft and penetrable; affix, intensive to words of quick deflected motion.</p> <p>ကဘျာန်နှံ def. 2. ကုန်နှံ 2. ခုန်နှံ 2. ဆွံ့နှံ 2. တံာ်နှံ see တံာ်နှံ,တံးနှံ 2. တံာ်နှံ 2. တံာ်နှံ 2.</p>

	<p> ဝံဉ်နုာ် <i>co.</i> ဝံဉ်နုာ်သ့နုာ် 2. ထ့နုာ် <i>co.</i> ထ့နုာ်ထီနုာ် 2. ဖံနုာ် <i>co.</i> ဖံနုာ်ဒါနုာ် 2. ဒါနုာ် and ဒါဉ်နုာ် 2. ဖ့ဉ်နုာ် 2. see ဖ့ဉ်,ဟ်နုာ် <i>co.</i> ဝိာ်နုာ်ဟ်နုာ် 2. ပျဲနုာ် <i>co.</i> ဘဉ်နုာ်,ဖိနုာ်စာ 2. ဖျဲနုာ် <i>co.</i> ဖျဲနုာ်ဖျဲနုာ် 2. ဘဉ်နုာ်ပျဲနုာ် 2. မုာ်နုာ် 2. လီာ်နုာ် 2. ဝဉ်နုာ် 2. သံးနုာ် <i>co.</i> သံးနုာ်သးနုာ် 2. အိဉ်နုာ် 2. Cog. ကနုာ် <i>co.</i> ကနုာ်ကနုာ် 3. ဒီမိဉ်ကနုာ် followed by ဂုး,ဒိဉ်,ထီ and other verbs, 3. တနုာ် as ဆုးတနုာ် 3. </p>
နုာ်ကံာ်	def. 2. called also နိာ်ကံာ်
နုာ်စာ	as စျဲနုာ်စာ,ခ့နုာ်စာ,ဖိနုာ်စာ 2.
နုာ်	<p> 1. Particle, as to, in regard to; this, that, Gram. sec. 31, 50, 264; 2. with other roots prefixed, again, another occasion, another time, or instance; throughout, as to all kinds, tribes, &c. according to the connection, what, what kind; with an interrogative, why, wherefore? what? thus, thus and so. တုာ်နုာ်တုာ် def; တုာ်နုာ်တပဟာ do.; တုာ်အံတုာ်နုာ် thus much, ဒီနုာ် 2. see ဒီ; မနုာ် 2; ယီာ်နုာ်,ဖံးနုာ်,ဖိနုာ် 2; လာနုာ် 2; ဘဉ်မုာ် why? </p>
နုာ်	<p> 1. Measure, compare with; a measure; pattern, custom, rule to be followed; sometimes used for the breast, or giving suck; 2. with other roots, <i>adv.</i> sounds as muttering, murmuring. နုာ်နုာ်နုာ် def. အနုာ် <i>co.</i> အနုာ်အဖု 1; အိဉ်နုာ် 1. Cog. ကနုာ်,တနုာ် and သနုာ် see ကနုာ် and တနုာ် Dic. ပနုာ် </p>
နုာ်	<p> 1. A palace; sometimes used for နီာ် the breasts; an old, latent disease or wound which becomes troublesome at times; 2. with other roots, tones in murmuring or </p>

	<p>muttering; have an irregular surface with protuberances and indentations, like warts or teats; ascend a throne, reign; have regal privileges; suck, as an infant.</p> <p>ဒဲန့် <i>co.</i> ဒဲန့်ဒဲရဲန့် same as ဒဲန့်; ဒဲးန့် <i>co.</i> ဒဲးန့်ဒဲးအီ do.;</p> <p>အန့်အတၢ def. 1; အိၣ်န့် 2. and Cog. ကန့် see ကန့် Dic.</p> <p>တန့် <i>co.</i> တန့်တနီၣ် same as ကန့်</p>
န့်န့်န့်န့်	def. 2; ကန့်ကန့်တၢသိၣ်န့်န့်န့်န့်
န့်ထူး	<i>co.</i> န့်ထူးန့ၣ်ထူး 2; န့်ထူး do. uneven surface.
န့်ထီ	<i>co.</i> န့်ထီပြဲးသး palace of a king.
န့်ဇီဇီဇီ	do.
န့်	<p>a congeries of soft, pliant, yielding or pulpy matter, 1. The substance used by the natives for tinder; the brain, generally used with the term for heady; 2. medullary substance of bones, &c. marrow; a tree "resembling a Eugenia tree," the spinal marrow; 3. Deriv. bruised, mangled, pulverized, crumbled, &c.; the angel of justice or vengeance who is according to native prophecy, to destroy the wicked from the earth; a measure, to measure with, a pattern, example, something as a rule or guide.</p> <p>ခိၣ်န့် <i>co.</i> ခိၣ်န့်ခိၣ်ပျၢ def. 2; ကြံ့ဇီတန့် and ကြံ့ဇီသန့် 2; ပျိၣ်န့်ကံၣ် 2; အန့် <i>co.</i> အန့်အဖီ or အန့်အပျၢ or အန့်အပျၢ 1. Cog. ကန့် 3; ကန့်န့ၣ် 3. see တၢန့် 3; ပန့် 3; တၢပန့် 3; လီကန့် 3; သန့် 3.</p>
န့်ကံၣ်	<i>co.</i> န့်ကံၣ်န့်ပျၢ or န့်ကံၣ်န့်ပျၢ def. 3. marrow.

နှင်ကံ	2; same as နှင်ကံ and နိုင်ကံ
နှိပ်	worst form of leprosy.
နှဲ	<p>1. Used for နှိ the breasts; <i>co.</i> of နှဲ excessive, violent, increase in severity or violence; extreme; larva of mosquitos; the term for country;</p> <p>2. with other roots, mucus of the nose; crumple, press into wrinkles; reduplicated or with a <i>co. adv.</i> contract one's self, shrink back, as from fear or diffidence; squeeze up together as a cloth in the hands;</p> <p>3. Cog. a buffalo-bell; a large species of conch shell; a small bell usually put on the necks of elephants; new garments, a little wrinkled and soiled having been worn a few times;</p> <p>4. Reduplicated, in baby talk, the breast to suck, &c. ဆဲးနှဲ <i>co.</i> ဆဲးနှဲဖကက 2. ဆဲးကါဆဲးနှဲ 2. နံးနှဲ <i>co.</i> နံးနှဲနံးနဲ 2. Cog. ကနှဲ <i>co.</i> ကနှဲကနဲ or ကနံးကနှဲ 3. ကနှဲသွါ 3. ကနှဲသီ a conch shell; တနှဲတကီ another country, 1. သနှဲ 3.</p>
နှဲထံ	for နှဲထံ milk, def. 1.
နှဲနှဲ	4. as အိပ်နှဲနှဲ or အိပ်နှဲနှဲမိမိ to suck.
နှဲပုံ	<i>co.</i> နှဲအိပ်နှဲပုံ 2. mucus of the nose.
နှဲအှပ်	<i>co.</i> နှဲအှပ်နှဲပုံ or နှဲအှပ်နှဲအှပ် 2. do.
နှဲ	<p>1. <i>co.</i> to the term for ear, in the signification of a rim, or obtuse, thick edge; with a <i>co.</i> violence, severity; <i>co.</i> of the term for observe, notice;</p> <p>2. with other roots, be violent, severe, afflict, oppress; manna; cease to notice or think of, or remember, forget;</p> <p>3. the back, as of a tool, opposed to the edge, edge, margin, border; adv. contracted, shortened, short</p>

	<p>and thick; <i>co.</i> of the term a blow. မာနုမာနုး 2. သးပုနု <i>co.</i> သးပုနီၣ် 2. အနုအနုၣ် 1. Cog. ကနု 3. ကနုကနုၣ်, ကနုထံး, ဂဲၣ်ကနု, မံကနု, လဲၣ်ကနု, ဘိးကနု, ဝံၣ်ကနု, ဘျၣ်ကနု, ရွဲၣ်ကနု, ကနုဒု, ဝံၣ်ကနု, ဒိကနုဒိကနုၣ်, လီၣ်ကနု see ကနု Dic. also ဝံၣ် and ဒိ, တနု, -တုတနု def. 3. ပနု <i>co.</i> ပနုၣ် 3. ပနုထီၣ် 3. သနု 3.</p>
နုကု	<i>co.</i> နုကု see နု
နုဖံ	<i>co.</i> နုယွၢ် see နု
နု	<p>1. Another spelling for နု get, obtain, used as an <i>affix</i> to other verbs, applied to smells, smell like a boar, he-goat, &c.; affix, applied to males, unemasculated; 2. with other roots, obtain, obtain by seeking, by observing, attending to; obtain by crying; appropriate to one's self, that which belongs to another; 3. Deriv. the protuberant part of the throat, "Adam's apple," a tree, "species of Inga," a wax-candle, steer as a boat or ship; a landing-place, considered as the guide to a village. ယုနု def. 2. တိၣ်နု 2. ထုကဖၣ်နု 2. နာနု see နာ ဖါနု 2. ဘၣ်နု 2. မနု 2. ဟံးနု 2. ဟီၣ်နု 2. အိၣ်နု 2. အိၣ်နုအဒု see ဒု 4. Cog. ကနု Dic. တနု 3. ကိၣ်တနု and ကိၣ်သနု 3. ပနု <i>co.</i> ပနုပနာ see ပနဲ 3. သနု 3. ရိၣ်သနု 3.</p>
နုအိၣ်	2. obtain food.
နု	1. Sometimes နု obtain, get, procure, come upon, overtake, happen to; affix, be overtaken, caught, in behalf of; for another's interest; affix, used to express the comparative degree; often where it is

	<p>affixed to a verb, the verb before it becomes a noun, as obtain sleep; as an affix, it often has the signification of can;</p> <p>2. with other roots, reach through; put down, destroy, crush; obtain without the consent of the owner; higher, longer; conquer; have to do with, have connection with; applied to females, take advantage of a man so as to oblige him to marry her; purchase, obtain by purchase; act for another, step into one's place, to do or suffer for him; deceive, succeed in deceiving; run away or go off with.</p> <p>ယုန့် <i>co.</i> ယုန့်ယုလီ <i>def.</i> 2; ယုန့် 2; စံးန့်ကတိန့် 2; ဆါထီန့် 2; ဆီန့်ကျံသံ 2; ညးန့် 2; ညီန့် 2; တာ်ခံးန့် 2; ထီန့် 2; ဖုးန့် <i>co.</i> ဖုးန့်ယးန့် 2; ဒီးန့် <i>co.</i> ဒီးန့်ဟံးန့် 2; ပါန့် <i>co.</i> ပါန့်ပီန့် 2; ပီန့် and ပီထီန့် 2; ပျးန့် 2; ဘဉ်န့် <i>co.</i> ဘဉ်န့်ပျိးန့် 2; မးန့် 2; မံန့် 2; လဲးန့်ခဲး 2; လီန့် 2; ဟးန့် 2; အိဉ်န့် 2; အီဉ်န့်</p>
န့်ကိ	<i>def.</i> 2. န့်ကိန့်လဲ 2. obtain wages.
န့်ပာဘဉ်	obtain possession of, govern.
န့်ဘဉ်	obtain; န့်ဘဉ်အပာ get possession of.
န့်အီဉ်	2. obtain food.
န့်	<p>1. Particle, that, sometimes this, as to, in regard to; reduplicated to give emphasis or excite attention; with other roots it often forms adverbs, as there, yonder, &c. see Gram. sec. 98;</p> <p>2. with other roots, thus far, thus much, or thus large, thus.</p> <p>တုးန့် <i>def.</i> 2; ထဲန့် 2; ယီးန့် and ဒ်န့် 2; ဖဲန့်ဘးန့် there; လဲးန့် yonder; ဘဉ်န့် right 1. that;</p> <p>အအံးန့် as to this, concentering this.</p>

	Cog. ကန့ၣ် and ခဲကန့ၣ် same as ကနံၣ် and ခဲကနံၣ် now, immediately.
န့ၣ်	Lean upon, trust in; <i>co.</i> of the term for bruised, crumbled, &c. <i>adv.</i> ; indicating to one's full satisfaction, satiety; with a <i>co.</i> full, puffed out, as the abdomen of a full-fed beast; <i>co.</i> fully, completely, closely. Cog. ကန့ၣ်, ကနံၣ်ကန့ၣ်, ကန့ၣ်ကန့ၣ် see ကန့ၣ် Dic. ကန့ၣ်တြၢ as အိၣ်ကန့ၣ်တြၢ <i>co.</i> ကန့ၣ်တြၢကန့ၣ်တြၢ <i>do.</i> ; <i>co.</i> ကန့ၣ်ကနံၣ်, ကျၢမန့ၣ် <i>co.</i> ကျၢမန့ၣ်; တန့ၣ်; တန့ၣ်မိၣ်တန့ၣ်ဟံၣ် trust in parents; သန့ၣ်
နဲ	1. In weaving, a harness; the <i>co.</i> of term for bee's comb; pronoun, sec. pers. sing. emphatic, thou; also used in sec. pers. possessive, thine; <i>co.</i> of the term for thread, tie down the strips of a bamboo floor by making a turn around each one, thus connecting the whole; only, nothing but a tissue, of the same things throughout; <i>co.</i> of the term for an old plantation. 2. with other roots, clear off an old plantation; a wife's brother or sister; <i>co.</i> of the term for uncle, or aunt; an old plantation; 3. Cog. a honey-bee, probably so called in allusion to the tissue of cells of which the comb is composed; a betel-cutter; a wax-candle, a very large kind of <i>do.</i> ကျိၣ်သံၣ်ကျိၣ်နဲ def. 2. ခံနဲ 2; ဃီနဲ 2. ဖုၣ်နဲတြၢ 2; ဖိနဲကဲၣ် 2; လုၣ်ဇိနဲဇိ 2; သံၣ်ဇိနဲဇိ 2. Cog. ကနဲသိး 3; ပနဲ <i>co.</i> ပနဲပကါ 3; ပနဲတၢ 3.
နဲကံၣ်	a species of def. 1. constructed for weaving figured work.
နဲတံၣ်	<i>co.</i> လုၣ်ခူၣ် as လုၣ်ခူၣ်နဲတံၣ် a ball of thread.
နဲဖၣ်	thou, thy, self.

နဲဒိဉ်	,မ့ၢ်နဲသးဆိဆူအဖီဒိဉ် the three upper parts of the tissue.
နဲဖိ	,မ့ၢ်နဲခံဆိဇိ the two lower parts.
နဲသးလူဉ်	a complicated species of def. 1; also the rod that passes through the tissue of threads def. 1. used in opening the warp to admit the woof.
နဲဇိဖိဇိ	def. 1.
နဲၢ်	1. With other roots, particle, displeasure or impatience; a deputy chief; 2. Cog. a species of shrub, succulent parts eaten; kind of wind instrument, a hautboy. နဲၢ်ကီၢ် same as နဲၢ်ကီၢ် def. 1; နဲၢ်ရၢ် 1. Cog. သဲနဲၢ် 2.
နဲၣ်	1. An emphatic particle; 2. with other roots, affixed, slight displeasure or impatience; affix, permission; 3. Deriv. with a <i>co.</i> protuberant, knobbed; <i>affix.</i> permissive; a nail, or spike, fasten with <i>do.</i> ; affix, emphatic, strong probability, or matter of course. နဲၣ်ကီၢ် def. 2; ကၢ်နဲၣ် 2. Cog. ကဲနဲၣ် 3; ပဲနဲၣ် 3; ပဲနဲၣ်ယၢ် 3. သဲနဲၣ် 3.
နဲး	1. The pineapple plant; 2. with other roots, a plant resembling the pine-apple in shape but grows much larger, and bears a large burr very useful for combing thread, &c.; the orphan's pineapple; name of a plant belonging to the Euphorbia or prickly-pear family. ချၢ်ဒိဉ်နဲး def. 2; ထိဉ်ဖိဉ်နဲး 2.
နဲးဖးဒိဉ်	def. 2. called by some လုဉ်ခွံ
နဲးဖိဉ်ယဲ	2. the fruit resembles that of the pineapple in shape, but is quite hard and uneatable.
နဲးဇိဖိဇိ	and နဲးဇိကြဲဇိ def. 1.

နဲ	<p>1. Particle, emphatic and rather disrespectful or chiding; show, how to do a thing, show, point out as a thing to be looked at;</p> <p>2. with other roots, show, point out.</p> <p>ဖူးနဲ def. 2; ဟ့နဲ 2.</p> <p>Cog. သနဲ particle, of course, undoubtedly.</p>
နဲကမာ်	<p><i>co.</i> နဲကမာ်နဲကမာ် show or point out wrongly, either by mistake, or by design to deceive.</p>
နဲကွာ်	<p>attempt or try to show, as to make one comprehend the manner of doing a thing.</p>
နဲလိ	<p><i>co.</i> နဲလိတဲလိ show, instruct.</p>
နဲလီ	<p><i>co.</i> နဲလီတဲလီ show, point out something below you.</p>
နဲ	<p>1. Quiet, still, as a child that does not cry; <i>co.</i> to the term for cradle; <i>co.</i> to the term for poison, particularly the tree from which poison is extracted for arrows, &c.; (Pgho) tame, as a fowl, not easily frightened;</p> <p>2. with other roots, cease; make tame; <i>affix.</i> I will go, shall I.</p> <p>စုာ်နဲနဲ poison; see def. စကလဲနဲ 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကနဲ 3. <i>co.</i> ကစုာ်; တနဲ 3. Cog. တစုာ်; သနဲ 3. <i>co.</i> သစုာ်</p>
နဲထီာ်	<p><i>co.</i> နဲထီာ်နဲထီာ် def. 2.</p>
နဲနဲ	<p>def. 1.</p>
နဲ	<p>1. Be prevented in growth, as a child by ill health, be stunted; <i>affix,</i> only, nothing but; <i>co.</i> to the term for water, juice, &c.; rule, custom, usage;</p> <p>2. with other roots, ill-shaped, poor, gnarly, as fruits, lean, gaunt, ill-conditioned, poor health of a chronic kind; particularly applied to sickly children, persons who break custom or common usage; applied to</p>

	<p>married persons, have no children; 3. Cog. wrestle, try to throw or overpower each other; hastily, hurriedly. ကွဲနိ <i>co.</i> ကွဲနိကွဲနိ def. 2. စွဲနိကျာ်ထး or စွဲနိစွဲနိ 2. တၢ်နိ <i>co.</i> တၢ်နိတၢ်စကံ 2. တူၣ်နိ <i>co.</i> တူၣ်နိဃိယဲၣ် 2. အနိ def. 1. <i>co.</i> အထံ Cog. ကနိ 3. တနိတနိ 3. တနိ 3. သနိ 3.</p>
နိသကံ	and နိစကံ def. 1.
နိသဘံး	def. 1.
နိအိၣ်မ့	he eats only rice, or only eats rice, see def. 1.
နိ	<p>1. A palace, နှိ <i>do.</i>; with a <i>co.</i> an old chronic bruise, wound or morbid affection which becomes troublesome at intervals; 2. with other roots, a white ant's nest on the side of a tree, see def. 1; reign as a king; 3. numerical figure; in Burman superstitions, a staff with the image of a bird on the top; name of a tree. အိၣ်နိ def. 2. အနိအနု 2. ကနိ 3. တနိထူၣ် 3. သနိထူၣ် 3. သ့ၣ်သနိ 3.</p>
နိစိ	<i>co.</i> နိဘုၣ်နိစိ def. 2.
နိနု	1. အနိအနု white ant's nest &c.
နိဇိစိ	and နိဇိနိစိ a palace.
နိ	<p>projecting, pointed, 1. A bill, as of a bird, fishing stakes; the point of the upper lip; 2. with other roots, larva of mosquitoes; <i>adv.</i> in a bungling, irregular, awkward manner; a projecting rock or boulder, famed in Kar. Fab. for flying and performing other wonders; 3. Deriv. <i>adv.</i> awkwardly, as a little fellow carrying a great basket; "the white-backed woodpecker;"</p>

	<p>excelling, passing the usual limits, more than common; staff with the image of a bird on the top of it.</p> <p>ကံင်နိင် def. 2. (Maul.) ဆဲးနိင် <i>co.</i> ဆဲးနိင်ဆဲးနိင် or ဆဲးနိင်ဆဲးတြာ def. 2. ထါခိင်နိင် 2. လါကဲင်နိင် 2. Cog. ကနိင်တနွဲ 3. တနိင်ပှါ 3. ပနိင် and တပနိင်ဘင် 3. သနိင်ပှါ 3. သနိင်ထူင် 3.</p>
နိင်ကံင်	,-နိင်ကံင် and နူင်ကံင် def. 2.
နိင်စု	a bird in Kar. Fab. having a silver bill.
နိင်တြာ	<i>co.</i> နိင်တြာနိင်တြာ and နိင်တြာနိင်တြာ 2.
နိင်ထူ	in Kar. Fab. a bird having a golden bill.
နိင်ဖှင်	"the needle-leaved asparagus, acerosus."
နိင်ဇိတြာဇိ	and နိင်ဇိနိင်ဇိ def. 1.
နိး	<p>1. An obstruction, something in the way, a hindrance; to obstruct, hinder;</p> <p>2. with other roots, projecting, sticking out in all directions; something provoking, annoying, tending to produce a dispute or quarrel;</p> <p>3. Cog. shake, tremble; to measure, the length or breadth of a thing.</p> <p>ဆဲးနိး <i>co.</i> တါဆဲးနိင်ဆဲးနိး def. 2.</p> <p>တါနိး <i>co.</i> တါနိးတါနး or တါနိးတါကျူ 2.</p> <p>ဘင်နိး <i>co.</i> ဘင်နိးဘင်ဘျး 2.</p> <p>မာနိး 2. အိင်နိး 2. Cog. ကနိး 3. တနိး 3. သနိး 3.</p>
နိးကံင်	<i>co.</i> နိးကါ
နိးကတ်	held fast by some obstruction.
နိးကါ	<i>co.</i> နိးကံင်နိးကါ or နိးကဲးနိးကါ wedged in between some obstructing bodies.
နိးကဲး	<i>co.</i> နိးကါ

နိုးကျူ	def. 1.
နိုးတၢ်	as အိၣ်နိုးတၢ် 1.
နိုးဗၣ်နိုးနါ	have an obstruction just before one's face and eyes.
နိုးရိၣ်နိုးရဲ	def. 2. <i>do.</i> as အါကၣ်ဆိးနိုးရိၣ်နိုးရဲနးကၢ
နိၣ်	1. A pond, lake; push, or thrust with the end of a thing with sudden force, as with the end of the finger; 2. with other roots, <i>adv.</i> fall head first, headlong; 3. push, thrust, butt. ယံၤနိၣ်ခိၣ် def. 2. Cog. တနိၣ် 3. and 3. တၢ်တနိၣ် 3. သနိၣ်,တနိၣ်
နိၣ်ခိၣ်	2. headlong, head first.
နိၣ်လီၤ	thrust, crowd down as with the end of a thing.
နိၣ်သ့ၣ်	snap, or crush a louse with the thumb nail.
နိၣ်ဇိၤအိၣ်ဇိၤ	def. 1. ponds and small lakes.
နိၤ	1. <i>co.</i> of the term, firm, permanent with force, or violence; 2. with other roots, a plant "of the genus Phrynium, used for making a kind of mat;" name of a poisonous snake, from its evenness in size from end to end, thus resembling the above plant; 3. Deriv. see <i>co.</i> of the term for strong, violent; applied to the countenance, haggard; applied to dress, shabby. ဂုၢ်သီနိၤဘိ def. 2. Cog. ကနိၤ 3. တနိၤကဒိ 3. တနိၤ,သနိၤကဒိ 3. <i>do.</i>
နိၤဘိ	def. 2.
နိၤလံ	def. 1. as ကျၢလံနိၤလံ it has become firm, strong.
နိ	1. A herbaceous plant, resembling sesamum, producing an oily seed from which oil is sometimes

	<p>made; name of a tree, "of the family Apocynaceae;" measure a surface by comparing one thing, with another, wide as this or that; particle, used with a negative and is equivalent to nothing, no time, nowhere, &c. according to the noun to which it is connected; with the affix, for up, raise or lift up, as in helping a person to ascend a tree; <i>affix</i>. name of a Kar. month;</p> <p>2. with other roots, cakes of sugar made from the sap of the danee plant; a large fish-hook used without a line; vermicelli; become soft as dough, or bread; expel wind from the bowels;</p> <p>3. Deriv. the cross-pieces in a canoe which keep it spread; affix, to the term for mother; applied to animals, a young female which has attained the size of its dam; a fishing-line with a very long pole; spring back, as a thing bent down; the lime plant or fruit; be expeditious, do with despatch; become dull, lose brilliancy or lustre; become loose as seeds in a pericarp when the fruit is ripe.</p> <p>ကိပ်နီ def. 1. as မံလီကိပ်နီ def. 2; ဒီနီ 2; အံပ်နီ <i>co.</i> အံပ်ပူးအံပ်နီ 2. Cog. ကနီ <i>co.</i> ကနီကနါ 3; မိကနီ 3; တနီတီ 3; တနီတပုန် 2; တနီထိပ် 3; သနီ 3. သနီကျး 3. <i>co.</i> သနီကျးသနီကျး 3.</p>
နီကွဲအံပ်	-နီကွဲအံပ် def. 2.
နီခိ	(Ran.) a bowl, plate, cup, &c. လီခိ
နီတဂ	no one, as တအိပ်ဘိပ်နီတဂဘိပ် there is no one.
နီတဒု	no animal; as တသံဘိပ်နီတဒု no animal died.
နီတပူ	nowhere, in no place, as စတလဲဘိပ်နီတပူ I went nowhere.
နီတပုန်	the citron; and တခွဲကွံင် def. 2.

နီထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> နီထီၣ်နီထီၣ် 1.
နီန့ၣ်သိး	thus large, as large as that.
နီနီန့ၣ်	as large as that, equal to that.
နီနီအံၤ	as large as this, equal in width to this.
နီလဲၣ်	how large, or wide?
နီလဲၣ်နီလဲၣ်န့ၣ်	as to how wide.
နီသိး	of equal size or width; နီဖးနီသိး: divide equally, apportion alike; ဖးနီသိး: divide into equal parts.
နီသိးသိး	as large as, of an equal quantity with.
နီအံၤ	so wide, this wide.
နီအံၤနီန့ၣ်	this or that size, as to this or that size.
နီအံၤသိး	as large as this, thus large.
နီၣ်	<p>1. Prefix, to the names of females distinguishing them from males; genuine type of the human species; in the vocative used as a familiar appellative to females younger than the speaker; person, the body, or structure which constitutes the man; applied to grain denotes the embryo fruit, while in the spathe; the duration of a thing or its power to continue; applied to stipes, the fleshy internal part; affix, really, truly, actually; real, true, genuine; <i>co.</i> of the term for a long time; affix, superior; genuine, essential, most useful or important part of a thing; a fetus; (Maul.) used to denote the comparative degree;</p> <p>2. with other roots, the deceiving woman; the devil under the form of a female; the body, including all the members; the surface of the ground, floor and the like; a term denoting the outward man, the bodily senses, the exercise of the bodily senses; the</p>

	<p>soft, spongy or fleshy parts of things, as of stipes, &c.; the inner man, the spiritual or immaterial part of man, that which has connection with the immaterial world; identify ourselves with an affair between others; a queen; finished, completed, return to Hades or the invisible world bodily without dying; an affectionate appellation given to friends of one's own age; name of a plant the root of which resembles the common yam, but is larger; suffer hell in the body, i.e. in this life, used to denote very great temporal wretchedness; real child, in distinction from an adopted one; be a long time about a thing; refrain one's self a long time; name of a distinguished female in Kar. Fable; rice which does not break in pounding; an ant-hill; pregnant;</p> <p>3. Deriv. bar, obstruct, prevent, form limits; a break as in a mountain range; hence, num. affix, applied to such breaks;</p> <p>4. Reduplicated, true, real, genuine, unmixed, unadulterated; affixed to verbs, in earnest, actually, without any sham or deception, same as def. 3.</p> <p>ကွန်နီ <i>co.</i> ကွန်မုန်ကွန်နီ 2. ခွါနီ 2. ယာနီ 2. ထွန်နီ 2. မယံင်မနီ 2; မယံင်မနီအသး 2; ဝဲနီဟ 2; ဟုနီ <i>co.</i> ဟုနီဟုထံး 2; ဟီနီပွန်ဟီနီ 2; အနီ 1. အနီတသပျာကလီဘန် 2; အနီအနု 1. ကနီ 3. see Dic. တနီ, တီတနီ and တီနီတနီ see တနီ def. 2. and 5; ပနီ 3. သနီ 3.</p>
နီကပျီ	<i>co.</i> နီလီနီကပျီ def. 2. called also တံပလာ and မုန်ကီလံ names of the devil.
နီကီ	<i>co.</i> နီကီအုန်သံး 2; နီကီဘီ a kind of pinch-beck made into thin leaves.
နီကွဲးသလီ	name of a female in Karen Fable, see ကွဲးသလီ
နီကျါခိန်	<i>co.</i> နီကျါခိန်နီကျါလံ 2.

နီၼ်ခိ,နီၼ်ခိနီၼ်ခိ	bodily ကၢၤနီၼ်ခိဆူပျုၤပျုၤ went bodily to Hades 2. တူၢ်နီၼ်ခိလရၢ် 2. ဘၣ်နီၼ်ခိလရၢ် 2. အိၣ်နီၼ်ခိ 2.
နီၼ်တါ	a woman of superior understanding, or ability.
နီၼ်တၢ်	2. and 2. as ဖိနီၼ်တၢ်,နီၼ်တၢ်တဲာ် 2. real truth.
နီၼ်စိးတံၣ်	name of fabled female; pick up a thing.
နီၼ်ဆံး	<i>co.</i> နီၼ်ဆံးသးစၢ် of small stature, young.
နီၼ်ညါ	2. opposed to နီၼ်ခိ and though not so often used, is well understood, a spiritual body.
နီၼ်ထီၣ်	and နီၼ်ထီၣ်အသး 2.
နီၼ်ဒိၣ်	large of stature; နီၼ်ဒိၣ်ဘီၣ် in poetry, a young unmarried female.
နီၼ်ဒိၣ်နီၼ်ဒိၣ်	grow up slowly.
နီၼ်နီၼ်	2. as ပုၤကညိနီၼ်နီၼ်,--စ့နီၼ်နီၼ်,--မံၤနီၼ်နီၼ်,--သံၤနီၼ်နီၼ် really, truly, certainly.
နီၼ်ဟမုၣ်	2. name of Kar. Fab. No. 160.; ခိၣ်နီၼ်ဟမုၣ် the hollow of the foot.
နီၼ်မုၢ်ကီၢ်	and နီၼ်မုၢ်ကီၢ် a thorny creeper, common in the jungle.
နီၼ်မုၢ်ကီၢ်	a fabled female; နီၼ်မုၢ်မိၢ် a plant, med. for boils. နီၼ်မိၢ်အံၣ်အု a creeper, med. for dysentery.
နီၼ်လံၢ်တိၤကၢ	name of a vile woman in Karen Fab, who had thirty husbands.
နီၼ်လိနီၼ်ပျီၢ်	same as နီၼ်ကပျီၢ် the devil.
နီၼ်ဝါပိၣ်	a plant "of the natural family Zingiberaceae."
နီၼ်ဝဲာ်	2. as, စမံၤနီၼ်ဝဲာ်နဟဲထီၣ် (ယီၤဝဲာ် <i>do.</i>) you came up just as I had done sleeping; pass away; also used to denote real.
နီၼ်အုမၤ	a medicinal plant.

နီၤအဲၤရီၤခိၣ်ဘိၣ်	,-ခိၣ်နီၤအဲၤရီၤခိၣ်ဘိၣ် "a generic name for Patella form shells."
နီး,-နီးအဲၣ်	"the Chiton," a species of shell-fish.
နိၣ်	<p>1. A generic name for grass and weeds; prefixed to verbs, instrument to perform the act indicated; remember; interfere, as between contending parties; be self-convicted; wake out of sleep; affix, in the signification of marking, observing, noticing, for future recollection;</p> <p>2. a kind of noose; a rude construction of four sticks tied so as to form a square, used at funeral ceremonies, and called death-horse; a dipper used to dip water out of boats; a kind of brush made of bamboo splints; a bit of skin of certain fish used in polishing wood; any thing used as an envelope for a bundle or parcel; a sling to throw stone with, made among Karens with a stick and a string; an oar or paddle; a fan, a punkah; a helm; a key; an oil-mill; a kind of trap for rats; a kind of stocks for confining animals;</p> <p>3. look at in order to mark, distinguish or recollect, or in order to learn or understand; measure, so as to know the quantity; make boundaries, as between two fields;</p> <p>4. Deriv. have a reflex action, rebound, bound up; mark, distinguish, some mark for future recollection.</p> <p>ကွၢ်နိၣ် <i>co.</i> ကွၢ်နိၣ်ကွၢ်လါ <i>def.</i> 3; လီၣ်နိၣ် <i>co.</i> တိၣ်နိၣ်လီၣ်နိၣ် 3; တိၣ်နိၣ် <i>co.</i> တိၣ်နိၣ်ဖးနိၣ်; <i>adv. co.</i> တိၣ်နိၣ်ဖးသး 3; ဒိနိၣ်အဆါ 3; နွံးနိၣ် <i>see</i> နွံး 2; ဖးနိၣ် <i>co.</i> တိၣ်နိၣ်; ဘိနိၣ်ထိး 3. မးနိၣ် 3; သးပုၤနိၣ် 3; သးပုၤနိၣ်သး 3; သ့ၣ်နိၣ် & သ့နိၣ် 3; ဟံးနိၣ် 3. <i>Cog.</i> ကနိၣ် 4; တနိၣ် <i>co.</i> တနိၣ်တနံၣ်; 4. also see</p>

	တနီၣ် in loc.; ပနီၣ် 4. သနီၣ် same as တနီၣ် which see.
နီၣ်ကပိ	plants of the genus Commelina, see ကပိ 5.
နီၣ်ကယိၣ်	def. 2. see ကယိၣ်
နီၣ်ကသ့ၣ်မဲၣ်	the horse-tail grass, see ကသ့ၣ် 5.
နီၣ်ကဝီၣ်မဲၣ်	a small creeper, see ကဝီၣ် 5.
နီၣ်ကၣ်	def. 2. also <i>co.</i> နီၣ်တံၣ် instrument for grilling.
နီၣ်ကၤ	a shawl or scarf.
နီၣ်ကၤ	def. 2. see ကၤ weight.
နီၣ်က့	<i>co.</i> နီၣ်က့နီၣ်ဂိၣ် or နီၣ်က့နီၣ်ဒ့ 2. a whip.
နီၣ်ကွဲးခံ	see ကွဲး
နီၣ်ကွဲးဘိ	<i>co.</i> နီၣ်ကွဲးဘိနီၣ်ကွဲးဖိ 2. a pen, a style.
နီၣ်ခး	and နီၣ်ခးပတူၤ 2. an instrument for snapping.
နီၣ်ခံ	see သွဲနီၣ်ခံ 2.
နီၣ်ခံဆွံ	cork for the neck of a bottle.
နီၣ်ခူၣ်	tool for digging 2; နီၣ်ခူၣ်နီၣ်ခၣ် <i>do.</i> ; တဖျၣ် <i>do.</i>
နီၣ်ခဲးမဲ	<i>co.</i> နီၣ်ခဲးမဲနီၣ်ခဲးခိ 2. see ခဲး
နီၣ်ခွဲးသိၣ်	stick for stirring boiled rice &c. 2.
နီၣ်ခွဲး	see ခွဲး; နီၣ်ခွဲးထး an iron poker.
နီၣ်ဂံၣ်နီၣ်ဒ့း	arithmetic.
နီၣ်ဂိၣ်	<i>co.</i> နီၣ်ဂိၣ်နီၣ်ဂိၣ် see ဂိၣ်; <i>co.</i> နီၣ်က့
နီၣ်ယု	2; နီၣ်ယုယာ် 2. a string or cord to tie up.
နီၣ်ယိၣ်	a species of indigo.
နီၣ်မဲ	see မဲ 5. a nail, spike.
နီၣ်မိးပိး	see မိး 1.

နိဉ်စိးဘံဉ်	med. for cough.
နိဉ်ဆူ	see ဆူ 4.
နိဉ်ဆဲး	see ဆဲး 1; နိဉ်ဆဲးထး 2.
နိဉ်ဆိဉ်	<i>co.</i> နိဉ်ဆိဉ်နိဉ်ဆဉ် for pushing down; 2. <i>co.</i> နိဉ်တာ
နိဉ်ဆိဉ်	see ဆိဉ်
နိဉ်ဆွံ	for pressing, condensing &c.
နိဉ်တကဉ်	<i>co.</i> နိဉ်တကဉ်နိဉ်တကဲဉ် see တကဉ်
နိဉ်တက့ဉ်	,နိဉ်သက့ဉ် an anchor.
နိဉ်တက့	,နိဉ်သက့ see သက့
နိဉ်တလဲာ်ဘိ	see တလဲာ် 3.
နိဉ်တဝံာ်	see တဝံာ်
နိဉ်တၢာ်	2; ဒဲးန့ဉ်မးဟါလၢနိဉ်တၢာ်လီၤ; မၤန့ဉ်ယၢလၢနိဉ်တၢာ်တဘိ တက့ၢ်စကတၢာ်ထီဉ်ဒဲးလီၤ crotched stick or stoke.
နိဉ်တံာ်	<i>co.</i> နိဉ်တံာ်နိဉ်ကဉ် see def. 10 တံာ်; <i>co.</i> နိဉ်ကဉ်; နိဉ်တံာ် <i>co.</i> နိဉ်တံာ်နိဉ်တၢာ် pinching instrument.
နိဉ်တာ	<i>co.</i> နိဉ်တာနိဉ်ဆိဉ် see def. 8. တာ
နိဉ်တုာ်	<i>co.</i> နိဉ်တုာ်နိဉ်တၢာ် see def. 3. တုာ်
နိဉ်တူးပျဉ်	<i>co.</i> နိဉ်တူးပျဲနိဉ်တူးပျဉ် 2.
နိဉ်တိဉ်ကျိဉ်	<i>co.</i> နိဉ်တိဉ်ကျိဉ်နိဉ်တၢာ်ကျဲဉ် see def. တိဉ် a kind of trap or snare used by Karens for catching wild beasts, particularly deer.
နိဉ်တိကြိၤ	see နိဉ်တိကြိၤ a bamboo clapper made to frighten birds from paddy fields.
နိဉ်တိကြိၤ	<i>co.</i> နိဉ်တိကြိၤနိဉ်တၢာ်ကြိၤ also called နိဉ်တိကြိၤ and နိဉ်တိကရီၤ see def. 9. <i>co.</i> ကရီၤ

နိင်တီ	def. 2; နိင်တီမုာ် <i>co.</i> နိင်တီမုာ်နိင်တီဘိ see တီမုာ် a species of grass.
နိင်တီကြီ	same as နိင်တီကြီ
နိင်တြာ်	<i>co.</i> နိင်တြာ်နိင်တြာ် 2.
နိင်တြာ်	<i>co.</i> နိင်တြာ်; <i>co.</i> နိင်တြာ်
နိင်တြာ်	<i>co.</i> နိင်တြာ်နိင်တြာ် 2.
နိင်တြး	see တြး
နိင်တြာ်	<i>co.</i> နိင်တြာ်နိင်တြာ် 2.
နိင်ထူးပှ်	<i>co.</i> နိင်ထူးပှ်နိင်ထူးပှ် 2.
နိင်ထီၣ်အသး	1. remember.
နိင်ဖး	<i>co.</i> နိင်ဘုၣ်နိင်ဖး see def. 3. of ဖး
နိင်ဒိ	<i>co.</i> တပုာ် a large drum; also def. 2.
နိင်ဒိးကွာ်	see def. 3. <i>co.</i> ဒိး
နိင်ဒိးခွး	<i>co.</i> နိင်ဒိးခွးနိင်ဒိးခွး def. 2. a scooping-stick.
နိင်ဒွံး	<i>co.</i> နိင်ဒွံးနိင်ဒွံး see def. 3. of ဒွံး
နိင်ပကူၣ်	<i>co.</i> နိင်ပကူၣ်နိင်ပကူၣ် def. 2. beating-club.
နိင်ပအ	<i>co.</i> နိင်ပအမံၤပအ sprouts or shoots from a stump.
နိင်ပး	<i>co.</i> နိင်ပးနိင်ပး or နိင်ဘုၣ်နိင်ပး def. 2. a dipper.
နိင်ပာ်	prop up, prop.
နိင်ပုာ်	<i>co.</i> နိင်ပုာ်နိင်ပုာ် def. 2.; a besom.
နိင်ပုာ်အိ	နိင်ပုာ်ပုာ် a balustrade, baluster, bannister.
နိင်ပုာ်	<i>co.</i> နိင်ပုာ်နိင်ပုာ် 2.; tuck to but with.
နိင်ပိာ်	2; chlo the-live.
နိင်ပျီၣ်	2. mallet &c.

နိပ်ဖျား	<i>co.</i> နိပ်ဘုတ်နိပ်ဖျား 2. hoe, pickax.
နိပ်ဖျူ	<i>co.</i> နိပ်ဆူနိပ်ဖျူ 2.
နိပ်ဘား	<i>co.</i> နိပ်ဘားနိပ်ဘဲး or နိပ်ဘူးနိပ်ဘား 2.
နိပ်ဘူး	<i>co.</i> နိပ်ဘား a hand real.
နိပ်ဘိပ်	2; နိပ်ဘိပ် <i>co.</i> နိပ်ဘိပ်နိပ်ဘိပ် 2.
နိပ်ဘိပ်လည်	a leaf used as a wrapper, နိပ်ဘိပ်လည် <i>co.</i> နိပ်ဘိပ်လည်နိပ်ဘိပ်ခိး a plant which folds up its leaves at night.
နိပ်ဘွဲ့	<i>co.</i> နိပ်တၢ်နိပ်ဘွဲ့ piles of grass; also certain hillocks, supposed by the natives in ancient times to be piles of grass.
နိပ်ဘျား	def. 2; <i>co.</i> နိပ်ဘျူး a hook to hang things on.
နိပ်ဘျှပ်	<i>co.</i> နိပ်ဘျှပ်နိပ်ဘျှပ် 2. a ladle.
နိပ်ဘျူး	<i>co.</i> နိပ်ဘျူးနိပ်ဘျား 2. a sling.
နိပ်မဲသိ	a weed, "sida stipulata."
နိပ်ယိးဘိး	<i>co.</i> နိပ်ယိးတၢ်နိပ်ယိးဘိး def. 2. a yoke.
နိပ်ယိးခေ	name of a creeping plant, fruit resembles that of the ခိခါ
နိပ်ရဲ	<i>co.</i> နိပ်ရဲစဲသွါ def. 2. pegs driven for climbing trees.
နိပ်လံဟန်	medicine for female complaints.
နိပ်လီအသး	def. 1. recollect.
နိပ်ဝါ	<i>co.</i> နိပ်ဝါနိပ်တၢ် or သန့နိပ်ဝါ or နိပ်ဝံနိပ်ဝါ 2.
နိပ်ဝန်တူ	a plant whose culm and leaves resemble bamboo, but not larger than grass.
နိပ်ဝံ	a fan, <i>co.</i> နိပ်ဝံ; နိပ်ဝံထူး 2.
နိပ်ဝံ	<i>co.</i> နိပ်ဝံနိပ်ဝံ 2. a key, &c.

နီၼ်ဝံၼ်ကိၼ်	the twisted neck-grass, a creeper.
နီၼ်ဝံၼ်ခံ	def. 2. a helm, or rudder.
နီၼ်ဝံၼ်စ	the bolt of a lock.
နီၼ်ဝံၼ်အ	a lock, the part which contains the bolt.
နီၼ်ဝံၼ်ပူ	a key-hole.
နီၼ်ဝံၼ်သိ	def. 2. an oil-mill.
နီၼ်သး	<i>co.</i> နီၼ်သးနီၼ်သး 2. a kind of rat-trap.
နီၼ်သ့ၼ်ယံၼ်	a species of climbing grass, or creeper.
နီၼ်သိး	<i>co.</i> နီၼ်သိးနီၼ်သး def. 2. a pen, or stocks to hold animals when caught.
နီၼ်အသး	1. same as နီၼ်ထီၼ်အသး remember.
နီၼ်ဇိမံၼ်ဇိ	a generic term for grass and weeds.
နီ	1. Divide, apportion, distribute; a part, a portion, some, somewhat, some degree, partly; 2. with other roots, a raised seat, cot, &c. sit; though, notwithstanding, indicating that what is said has some condition or reserve; 3. Deriv. obstruct, place a barrier, as fishing stakes, set <i>do.</i> &c.; raised or swelled blotches on the skin, as from the stings of insects; be elevated, rise above the common level, as the heads of standing grain. စီၼ်နီၼ်ခိၼ် <i>co.</i> စီၼ်နီၼ်ခိၼ်စီၼ်နီၼ်လၼ် def. 2. ဆ့ၼ်နီ 2. တၼ်ခံးတနီ 2. မံနီ <i>co.</i> မံနီၼ်ဂဲၼ်နီ 1. ဆိးက့မံနီ 2. လၼ်နီ 2. same as လၼ်နီ Cog. ကနီ, စနီ 3. တနီ <i>co.</i> တနီတနၼ် 3. ပနီ 3. ညိးပနီ 3. ပနီ 3. သနီ 3.
နီယိၼ်	<i>co.</i> နီယိၼ်ဒ့ဖး same as def. 1.
နီယီၼ်	see နီၼ်ယီၼ်
နီဖးသိးသိး	divide, allot, &c. equally.

နိုဖး	<i>co.</i> နိုမု်နိုဖး divide, separate: <i>do.</i> or နိုဖးဝဲဖး consider a matter in all its bearings; divide into parts.
နိုဖးအဆာ	divide, make a boundary between, draw a dividing line, distinguish things, distinguish the bearings and relations of things.
နိုမု်	<i>co.</i> နိုဖး
နိုသိး	of equal parts, divide equally.
နို	indicates slowness, tardiness of motion, reluctance; 1. <i>co.</i> နို and နို also <i>co.</i> နာ def. 2. lazy, laziness, indisposition to work, name of a large sea-bird, swan, pelican &c.; 2. Deriv. <i>co.</i> to a term for bend, bow, as grain by the wind. တိုနို <i>co.</i> တိုနိုဟူးနိုသး, တိုနို-သး def. 1; တိုနာတိုနို see နာ 2. ဝိညိုလဲညိုနို Cog. ကနို def. 2. see ကနို; တနို 2. see တနို, သနို 2. <i>co.</i> သနို Cog. see ဝါ see ဂိဖး
နိုဟူးနိုသး	def. 1.
နို	from ဝါ make a sweeping motion, has not been found except in the derivative forms. Cog. see ကနို, တနို same as ကနို Cog. see ဝါ
နို	see ကနို oblique, &c.
နို	1. A fringe; seven; injured with partial cracks or breaks on the inside by bending, while the outside remains sound; applied to the back, have an internal lameness or pain from remaining in a bent position; with the name for moon prefixed, name of one of the Karen months, May; a week or seven days; 2. bend or bow as the tops of grain or trees by the wind; prostrate, as persons by illness; turned or

	<p>inverted from the natural position. ခိပ်ဖျိပ်နွံ; ခိပ်ဘိပ်နွံ; ယိပ်နွံ, ခိပ်နွံ <i>co.</i> ခိပ်ဘိပ်; ဆံနွံ seventeen; လါနွံ, အနွံအဖီ Cog. ကနွံ 2; ကနွံကနွံ, ကနွံထီကနွံလီ see ကနွံ; နွံကနွံ and မဲကနွံ see ကနွံ; တနွံ same as ကနွံ; သနွံ <i>do.</i> see ကနွံ and the root ဝံ</p>
နွံဆံ	<p>seventy; နွံကယု 700; နွံကထီ 7000; နွံကလး 70,000. &c.</p>
နွံကထာ	<p>seven thickness or series; ဖီနွံကထာ the double marigold.</p>
နွံကနွံ	<p>see ကဟ် name of a tree def. 1. and 2.</p>
နွံး	<p>1. Same as ညွံး wither, droop, languish, &c. မနွံး cause to wilt, or become dry, as a leaf dried by sun or the fire; လီနွံး <i>co.</i> လီနွံးလီဘဲ be wilted as a plant; be exhausted; faint, over-fatigued as a person. Cog. see the root ဝံး</p>
နွံ--တနွံ	<p>a bugle, trumpet.</p>
နွံ	<p>,တနွံ see တနိတ်တနွံ; ပနွံ <i>co.</i> ပနွံပနွံ the jack-tree.</p>
နွံ	<p>a generic name for yams, and potatoes.</p>
နွံကဆီခိပ်လီ	<p>the elephant-foot yam.</p>
နွံကဘီ	<p>the foreign or English potato.</p>
နွံခိ	<p>sometimes used for နွံတံ</p>
နွံဂီ	<p>the red yam.</p>
နွံစု	<p><i>co.</i> နွံစုနွံစုခါ the Karen potato.</p>
နွံစိး	<p>the wild yam.</p>
နွံစီဟ	<p>the royal yam or sweet potato.</p>

နွန်ဆာ	<i>co.</i> နွန်ဆာနွန်ဆါ the sweet yam, white.
နွန်ဆိုင်လီ	see ဆိုင် def. 4. the long yam.
နွန်တရ	<i>co.</i> နွန်တရနွန်တခါ same as နွန်စရ
နွန်တံ	the root of the yam or potato plant.
နွန်ထူ	<i>co.</i> နွန်ထူနွန်ထပ် a stake for yam plants to climb.
နွန်မု	<i>co.</i> နွန်မုနွန်ဘိ the plant or stem of the yam or potato.
နွန်မုပျ	a yam of a spongy texture, and difficult to cook soft.
နွန်လီ	name of a wild scandent plant, sleek stem.
နွန်ဝါ	the white yam.
နွန်သအ	<i>co.</i> နွန်သအနွန်သအါ a species of yam deriving its name from the resemblance of its tuber to those of the ginger-root.
နွန်သန်မံယီအံ	a plant of the yam family having a main root surrounded by small tubers, which alone are esculent.
နွန်သု	the tapioca tree.
နွန်ဟိး	the neck-yoke, or curved yam.
နွန်အိးအံ	same as နွန်အမံယီအံ
ဝ	1. First personal pronoun, plural number, nom. and poss. cases, we, our; in this last case, it often denotes, pertaining to us as the human eye, the human hand, &c.; 2. a formative particle, see Gram. sec. 276. 3. Often used as a mere contraction.
ဝကညီ	a contraction of ပုကညီ which see.
ဝကါ	<i>co.</i> ဝနဲ a candle; <i>co.</i> ဝကူ the Pakus; <i>co.</i> ဝကီ Burmans; Cog. see ကကါ and စကါ

ပကါရုံ	name of a certain village, also a stream of that name.
ပက်	from က် break, bend; <i>co.</i> ပက် as ပက်ပက် break the way, as in introducing a young man to a young woman with a view to marriage; a break, as in the ascent of a mountain. Cog. စက်, သက်
ပက်	<i>co.</i> ပက် as ပက်ပက် sheer away, as in steering a boat.
ပကး	<i>co.</i> ပကး as ပကးပကး twist, contort, <i>do.</i> Cog. စကး, တကး and သကး
ပက	<i>co.</i> ပက
ပက်	from က် 1. Bend around, &c. <i>co.</i> ပက် as ပက်ပက် sheer off as in steering a boat. Cog. စက်, တက်, သက်
ပကး	from ကး constringe, contort, &c. 1. Twist; 2. with other roots, crooked in a twisted or contorted manner; an iron screw; an oblique or side motion. က့ပကး <i>co.</i> က့ပကးက့ပကး def. 2. ထးပကး 2. ဝ်ပကး <i>co.</i> ဝ်ပကးဝ်ပကး 2. Cog. စကး, တကး and သကး
ပကးပကး	def. 1.
ပကးပက့	bends and contortions, as the crawling of a snake.
ပကးပကီ	intertwisted, twined about each other.
ပကးကးပကးကး	<i>adv.</i> bodily contortions, as in native dancing.
ပကးထီ	screw up, drive a screw; ပကးထီသး stretch up, run up tall as a plant in growing; stretch up one's self.
ပက့	,-ပက့ပက့ same as ပကးပက့

ပကာ	<p><i>co.</i> ပကာပကာ 1. An unnatural manner, as စီပကာ male has intercourse with male, commit sodomy; 2. with the term for love prefixed, incestuous, commit incest.</p> <p>အဲဒ်ပကာ <i>co.</i> အဲဒ်ပကာအဲဒ်ဒုဒ်လီ def. 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကကာ from ကာ</p>
ပကုဒ်	<p>see ပကံးပကုဒ် and ပကံဒ်ပကုဒ်</p> <p>Cog. စကုဒ်, တကုဒ် and သကုဒ် see တကုဒ်</p>
ပကူ	<p>from ကူ full, complete, convex, &c.</p> <p>1. A race, or kind; <i>co.</i> of the term for men or mankind; affixed to the term for dog, denotes one of foreign race;</p> <p>2. Reduplicated, races, various races or nations.</p> <p>ထွံဒ်ပကူ <i>co.</i> ထွံဒ်ပကူထွံဒ်ပကာ def. 1. Cog. စကူ, မကူ</p>
ပကူပကူ	<p>def. 2. as ပုကညီအိဒ်ပကူပကူလီ see ကလုဒ်ကလုဒ်</p>
ပကူပကညီ	<p>1. men as such.</p>
ပကုဒ်	<p>not found except as a verb, first pers. plural.</p>
ပကုဒ်	<p>from ကုဒ် contract, draw together, &c.</p> <p>1. Retch, as the stomach in nausea, have spasmodic contractions or griping as in the bowels; lay out all one's strength as in striking with a heavy instrument;</p> <p>2. with the term for instrument to beat with.</p> <p>နီဒ်ပကုဒ် def. 2. Cog. စကုဒ်; တကုဒ်; သကုဒ်</p>
ပကုဒ်ပကး	<p>def. 1. ဟာဖာပကုဒ် 1. griping pain in the abdomen.</p>
ပကူ	<p>with the clenched fist, as သီပကူ strike, beat, with the fist.</p> <p>Cog. စကူ; တကူ; သကူ from ကူ</p>
ပကဲဒ်	<p>sheer off, as in steering a boat; with a <i>co.</i> appearances, which enable us to judge of a thing, indications; with a <i>co.</i> very crooked, tortuous, as a</p>

	stream. Cog. စကဲး; တကဲး; သကဲး from ကဲး
ပကဲးပကဲး	and ပကဲးပကဲး character, demeanor, conduct. def. ပကဲးပဝး and တကဲးပဝး def. ပကဲးပကဲး as က့းပကဲးပကဲး <i>do</i> .
ပကိ	add together, combine, as several things, or things of several kinds; a freestone of a greyish white, soapstone "steatite;" assemble, congregate, as people. ပရိပကိ def. Cog. စကိ; တကိ
ပကိပရိ	and ပကိပရိ def. add together.
ပကိကသံး	mix medicine.
ပကိ	name of a Taleing city, Pegu, Peguan, as ဆီပကိ a Peguan fowl, a very large kind.
ပကိ	1. Lay across and upon, collate, compare to see if the two are of the same width or size; aim at, bring to a level in a direct line with, as in pointing a musket; 2. with other roots, splice, as timbers, tie the ends together, put together in order, one after another, (holding the articles in the hands,) as books, papers, bits of board. လ့ပကိ def. 2. ထာပကိဖိး 2. ထီပကိ <i>co.</i> ထီပကိထီပကဲး def. 2. ပကဲးပကိ see ပကဲး
ပကိက့း	def. 1. ပကိလီ 1. ပကိထီး <i>co.</i> ပကိထီးပကဲးထီး lay or place athwart, ပကိလီ lay down upon, as a block.
ပကိ	<i>co.</i> ပကိပကဲး a horse-fly.
ပကိ	<i>co.</i> ပကိပကဲး or ပကိပလီ the Burman race, Burmans, ပကိပယီ

ပက်ဝ်	<i>co.</i> ပက်ဝ်ပက် and ပက်ဝ်ကွ် try, experiment, use means to know or understand a thing. တပ်ပက်ဝ်တပ်ပက် and လီပက်ဝ်လီပက် see ပက် def. Cog. စက်ဝ်
ပက်ဝ်	<i>co.</i> ပက်ဝ် see ပက်ဝ်ပက်ဝ်
ပက်ျါ	<i>co.</i> ပက်ျါ
ပက်ျး	obtuse, blunt, dull, as a point or edge. သမာ်ပက်ျး <i>do.</i> Cog. မက်ျး as သမာ်မက်ျး <i>do.</i>
ပက်ျာ	<i>co.</i> ပက်ျာပက်ျါ a small species of onion, (from its even, full surface,) a leek, see ပသါ Cog. ကလာ; မက်ျာ
ပက်ျ	and ပက်ျချာ် see ကွဲချာ် the green pigeon. Cog. စက်ျ, တက်ျ, သက်ျ see ကွဲ; နီပ်ပက်ျဘံ်ဘု Kar. Fab. No. 34.
ပက်ျာ်	a large tree of the genus <i>Careya</i> , named in honor of Dr. Carey; <i>C. arborea</i> , (Maul.)
ပက်ျာ်	a limulus or king-crab, or တက်ျာ် a million; ကက်ျာ်
ပက်ျာ်	the human head.
ပက်ျာ်	the human feet.
ပက်ျး	<i>co.</i> ပက်ျး
ပက်ျး	<i>co.</i> ပက်ျးပက်ျး a quadrangular basket with a cover.
ပက်ျး	name of a tree "producing a yellowish wood, slightly fragrant, used by the native women to perfume themselves."
ပက်ျး	applied to the countenance, small eyes, features giving a dispirited, effeminate appearance.
ပက်ျးပက်ျး	see ပက်ျး <i>adv.</i> with an irregular wriggling motion.

ပခွိန်	<i>co.</i> ပခွန်
ပဂံ	strain, filter; melt, fuse. Cog. စဂံ; မဂံ; ကမံ; ပံ; ကပံ
ပဂု	same as ပဂံ see ပံ
ပဂီ	broad lobes of fat; also same as ပီ Cog. ခီ; ပီ
ပယာ	<i>co.</i> ပယံပယာ cling the feet to the ground, as a horse in drawing a heavy load.
ပယး	as ကိးပယး cry aloud.
ပယံ	<i>co.</i> ပယာ
ပယဲ	try the edge of a tool as with the thumb nail, ဖဲ့ <i>do.</i>
ပစါ	<i>co.</i> ပဇူ bruised, contused.
ပစါပဝါ	applied to things whose names are unknown, and which are considered as being of no particular importance, i.e. as having no connection with the persons speaking.
ပစါခဲ	<i>co.</i> ပစါခံပစါခဲ commencing a thing merely and not completing it; very inefficient, ပစံပစါ talking, indistinctly, so as not to be understood.
ပစါ	<i>co.</i> ပစါပစါ a bit of lead with something inscribed upon it, suspended to a person, as a charm to prevent illness.
ပစာ	<i>co.</i> ပစာ and ပစိာ
ပစးပစး	<i>adv.</i> sound made by chewing. Cog. တစး as တစိးတစး
ပစန်	<i>co.</i> ပလွံပစန် and မလွံပစန် <i>adv.</i> neglect; aversion, or insincerity, hollow pretensions.
ပစု	<i>co.</i> ပစိ see ပစိပစု
ပစံ	<i>co.</i> ပစံပစါ see ပစါ

ပစ်	<i>co.</i> နှိပ်နှိပ် as နှိပ်နှိပ်ပစ်; နှိပ်နှိပ်ပစ် and နှိပ်နှိပ်ပစ် <i>do.</i> abuse, revile &c.
ပစ်	<i>co.</i> ပရ as ပရပစ် news, &c.
ပစ်	a plant mentioned by the ancients and described as belonging to the ginger family ပစ်
ပစ်လီဆဲး	a plant which bends to the earth and spreads from new roots.
ပစ်ဘိတ်ဘု	ပစ်ထိပ်ချိုင်း; ပစ်လီဆဲး three varieties of the above plant.
ပစ်	the human hand or arm.
ပစ်	be energetic, do with dispatch; with other roots, <i>adv.</i> with energy, haste; urge a person who is in pain to be quiet, lest demons take advantage of an impatient spirit. ပစ်ပစ်; ပစ်ကစ်; ပစ်ကစ်ကစ် Cog. ကစ်, တစ်, သစ်, ပစ် see ဝစ်
ပစ်	in love matters, make or forward a match; put together things to see if they are of equal size, and the like.
ပစ်ကွန်	see ပစ်ပစ် <i>co.</i> ပစ်ပစ်ပစ်ပစ် <i>do.</i> see ဝစ် def. 5.
ပစ်ထိပ်	see ကစ်
ပစ်	taper, converge, tend to a point; ကစ် <i>adv. do.</i> ပစ်ထိပ်အသးဆုအခိပ်ပစ်ကစ်တစ် see ဝစ်
ပစ်	see ပစ်ပစ် loathe.
ပစ်	same as ပစ် which see, also, <i>co.</i> နှိပ်နှိပ်
ပစ်	<i>do. co.</i> နှိပ်နှိပ် see ပစ် and abuse, &c.
ပစ်	chop up as mince meat; with the affix, for try, do slightly, partially, in eating, bite into a thing to test its taste; in coloring red, put lime with the coloring

	<p>matter to test the redness. ပစ်ပစ်,ပစ်ကွဲ Cog. ကစ်; ကျီပစ် see ပစ်</p>
ပစ်	<p>add to, so as to lengthen, heighten, &c. 1. Splice, an additional bit, <i>co.</i> of the term for putting one thing on another; 2. with other roots, upheld, raised, a raised spot, platform, seat, throne, and the like. ထီပစ် def. 1; ဒီပစ် 2; လ်ပစ် and လီပစ်ခး; အပစ် place of junction; throne. Cog. ကစ်,ပစ်,သစ်</p>
ပစ်ပစ်	def. 1; ပစ်ခး 2; ပစ်ပစ်ခ် def. 1.
ပစ်း	<i>co.</i> ပု့ intused, bruised; meet with.
ပစ်ပစ်	<i>adv.</i> with loathing, as in eating without appetite; in a nibbling, carping manner.
ပစ်	<i>co.</i> ပစ်တံလ် mosquito; ပစ်နီ common <i>do.</i> ; ပစ်ထီခ် and "ပစ်ထီစု" the long-legged or crane mosquito.
ပစ်	<p>1. Try, tempt, experiment upon ပစ်ပစ် <i>co.</i> glutinous rice; 2. try, circumvent, in a good or bad sense; the fruit of trial, which according to Karen tradition, is the same as the fruit of the tree of knowledge of good and evil, the test of obedience given to our first parents. လုပစ် def. 2. သ်ပစ် and သ်ပစ်သ် 2; ပစ်ပစ် see ပစ် the temptation fruit.</p>
ပစ်ကွဲ	def. 1. ပစ်ပစ် <i>do.</i>
ပစ်	<i>co.</i> ပစ်ပစ် a kind of charm or amulet, see ပစ်
ပစ်ထီခ်	<i>co.</i> ပစ်ထီခ်ပစ်ထီခ် offer devotions to demons.
ပစ်	<i>co.</i> ပစ်ပစ် dew, see ပစ် def. 12;

	ဖိပစီ dew flower, or tuberose. Cog. ကစီ,တစီ
ပစီထံ	co. ပစီထံပစီနိ dew, ပစီဖးဒိန် heavy do.
ပစီသက	frost.
ပစီဟ	co. ပစီလိန်စီဟ our king, the king.
ပဆန်	co. ပဆန် divide, disperse.
ပဆံန်	co. ပဆံန်ပဆန် divided and scattered.
ပဆုန်	Malay.
ပဆူးပကျါ	among us.
ပဆဲ	co. တရိုး as တရိုးပဆဲ sticking out in a rough manner, as hair, shreds, &c. Cog. ကဆဲ and မဆဲ see တရိုးမဆဲ
ပညါ	co. ပညါ highlands, mountain-tops. Cog. ကညါ
ပညန်	co. ပညန်ပညန် benumbed, paralyzed, see ညန် def. 8, also co. ပညိန် Cog. သညန်
ပညာ	co. ပညာပညါ high land, mountain ridges, same as ပယာ with ဘု prefixed, a high staging from the top of which grain is poured down to winnow it.
ပညါ	,-သီးပညါ see ပညိ
ပညဲန်	co. ပညဲန်
ပညိ	same as ပညာ Cog. သညိ,သီးပညိ and သီးပညါ a scandent shrub, (Maul.)
ပညိန်	co. ပညိန်ပညိန် point at, as with the finger, make direct towards, as a snake or other animal towards a hole, aim at, as with a musket or cross bow; 2. with a prefix, a species of wild dog, jackal or wolf; the whistling dog in a Karen Fable. ထွန်ပညိန် def. 2. Cog. ကညိန် from ညိန်

ပညိန်န	thrust or aim the end of a thing; a snake in Kar. Fab. which thrust his head into the fire and it became red, then his tail; and they are red unto this day.
ပညီ	<i>co.</i> to the term for glutinous rice; <i>co.</i> to the term for meaning, interpretation. ပအံပညီ see အခီပညီ and အခီပယီ
ပညွ	same as ပယွ treat with severity, abuse as an object of hate.
ပညွတရး	<i>do.</i> တၢ်မိၣ်ပညွတရးပသးလာပုၤလာပသးဟ့အီၤလီၤ we like to take revenge on those whom we hate.
ပတရု	laud, praise; ပတြု <i>do.</i> ; စံးထီၣ်ပတရု <i>do.</i>
ပတဝဲၣ်	the Tavoy Karens, or those who worship demons in distinction from other sects which do not.
ပတါ	<i>co.</i> ပတိ
ပတၢ်	quicksilver, ပတၢ်ပတြု <i>do.</i> ; <i>co.</i> ပတၢ်
ပတၢ်	see ခါပတၢ် and ကဟ် over-step; ပတၢ်ပတၢ် see ပတၢ်
ပတး	<i>co.</i> ပတူ and of ပတူး
ပတု	<i>co.</i> ပတီး trot, ကသ့ၣ်ပတီး horse trots.
ပတံ	intreat, implore; ယုပတံ <i>do.</i> Cog. တတံ from တံ
ပတံကညး	and ပတံပရး and ယုပတံဘါကညး <i>do.</i> with prostration, as in worship.
ပတု	<i>co.</i> ပလုပတု in a hurried manner, hastily, heedlessly. Cog. မလုမတု see တု def. 3.
ပတုၣ်	<i>co.</i> ပတုၣ်ပတီၢ် 1. Stop, bring up, break the force of, stop a boat; stop blood, generally by a charm; 2. qualifying the term for shed, tent, &c. a temporary stopping place. ဒဲပတုၣ် def. 2.

ပတုတ်ပတတ်	def. 1. ပတုတ်မံပတုတ်လဲ stop to sleep.
ပတုပတး	in a hurried, hasty, heedless manner; from တု
ပတူး	1. Collate, compare one thing with another, compare one's self to, affect to be like; name of a tree "embracing several species of Barringtonia;" 2. with the term for make prefixed, make like, pattern after. မပတူး and မပတူးကွၢ် def. 2.
ပတူး	a plant, med. for dysentery.
ပတူးကွၢ်	compare things to see if they are alike.
ပတူးပတး	same as ပတူး
ပတူး	1. Motion, convulse, shake, by irregular spasms, as a fish thrown out of the water; <i>co.</i> of the term for haste, hurry; 2. with other roots; a scorpion, from its striking with its tail; snap with the thumb and finger; a wild plant of the arum family. ခုတ်ပတူး def. 2. Cog. ကတူး; တူး; သတူး
ပတူးချး	def. 1. <i>co.</i> ပတူး,ပတိ 1. Convulse; a scorpion.
ပတိ	lean against for support, trust or depend on; take refuge in, as a means of refuge, adhere to, trust in a person of power or influence.
ပတိပတိ	see ပတိ-သး,ပတိထီၣ်ပရွဲထီၣ်-သး and Cog. ကတိ,သတိ
ပတဲ	strike or smack together the lips in eating, to try the taste of a thing.
ပတဲ	<i>co.</i> ပတဲပတဲ,ပတဲကွၢ်,ပတဲကွၢ်လာပျးနီၣ်စ့ <i>do.</i> smock with the end of the tongue.
ပတိ	and ပတိလိ-သး bow the body to, as to any work or employment; do with energy or close application;

	urge, set on as dogs.
ပတိပတိ	<i>do.</i> see တိ def. 4. Cog. ပတိကျုံး
ပတိန်	<i>co.</i> ပတန် as စံၵ်ပတိန်ခါပတန် leap over, transgress; Cog. တတိန်, သတိန်
ပတိူ	<i>co.</i> ပတူ
ပတိ်	a sudden change or break in the regular course of a thing or events; 1. <i>co.</i> to the term for register, catalogue, census; <i>co.</i> of the term for stop, break, as the progress of a boat, the flowing of blood, &c.; notch, as a tree in order to climb it; a shoulder, forming a notch or break. 2. with other roots, promote, set up; အဆာအပတိ် a break, junction, juncture, drop or fall partly down with a sudden jog, have a jog or break; a steep bank; a time or season. ကဟုပတိ် def. 2. အဆာအပတိ် 2. gen. အဆာအကတိ်; ဒဲပတိ် <i>co.</i> ဒဲပတုန် see ပတုန်; ပတုန်ပတိ် 1. see ပတုန်; ဝဲပတိ် 1. လီပတိ် <i>co.</i> လီပတိ်လီပတိ် 2. Cog. ကတိ် which see.
ပတိ်ထီၵ်အသး	commence, begin to prevail, as a rumor, a prevailing sickness, or any new state of things.
ပတိ်ပတိ်	same as ပတိ်
ပတိ်ခဲ	med. for dysentery.
ပတိူ	<i>co.</i> ပတိူပတူ trot as a horse, the allusion is to the jolting motion, cause to trot, as in riding. Cog. see the root.
ပတြူ	<i>co.</i> ပသံး a finger-ring, and of ပတြူ Cog. ကတြူ, သတြူ
ပတြူ	<i>co.</i> ပတြူပတြူ or စံးထီၵ်ပတြူ and စံးထီၵ်ပတြူလီ laud, praise.

ပတြူ	see ကယဲး
ပတွံ	<i>co.</i> ပတွံပယဲ from တွံ bend, bow, &c. applied to vegetation, luxuriant, flourishing, applied to bowing and other gesticulations, gracefully. Cog. see the root.
ပထိ	flay, peel up, by passing the knife under the skin, commingle as salt and fresh water; charm, use. Cog. ကထိ see ထိ def. 3.
ပထိကွံ	def. 1. ပထိစို and ပထိစို def. 3.; ပထိပထိ
ပထိး	<i>co.</i> ပထိးဘီဘန် beans and peas generally of the genus Phaseolus.
ပထိးကရိန်	the Carob-bean; Luke xv. 16.
ပထိးချင်လီ	the ground bean or pea-nut, "Arachis hypogea."
ပထိးချုံ	the bean fruit in distinction from the plant, pod, &c.
ပထိးဆိ	an early kind of bean.
ပထိးနိန်ကု	the stick-bean, a very hard kind.
ပထိးဘု	the kind of bean usually planted by Karens in their paddy fields.
ပထိးဘွန်	the husk or pod of the bean.
ပထိးဘီဘန်	a generic name for beans.
ပထိးလုး	<i>co.</i> ပထိးလုးပထိးလး the purple, or black bean.
ပထိးသန်	fruit of the bean plant.
ပထိးသူ	same as ပထိးလုး
ပထိးသွန်	the wood-bean; Indian horse-radish, Moringa.
ပထိးသွန်ဖိထိန်ကိး	a leguminous tree, "Agate grandiflora."
ပထိးဟိန်ခိန်	Manilla root, earth-bean, or pea-nut.

ပထီ	see ပထါ
ပဩြၼ်	a plant with a monadelphous flower, <i>co.</i> ပထီ
ပထီ	<i>co.</i> ပထီပဩြၼ် have atony or numbness.
ပဒး	see ဒး def. 3. name of a tree; <i>co.</i> fleeing away or slinking into some corner; <i>co.</i> to the term for load, as loading a boat, ပဒးပဒး; နီၼ်ပဒး same as နီၼ်တဒး see တဒး def. 3. Cog. ကဒး, တဒး, သဒး see ဒး the root.
ပဒးစီး	a tree with a wide leaf.
ပဒးနီၼ်	a plant.
ပဒးပဒး	and ပဒးပဒီး name of a tree.
ပဒၼ်	<i>co.</i> ပဒၼ်
ပဒး	the young shoots or sprouts that grow out of a living stump.
ပဒးပဒး	see ပဒး Cog. ကဒး, တဒး see ဒး def. 2.
ပဒး	load, as an animal of burden, cart, boat, &c. တၼ်ပဒး <i>co.</i> တၼ်ပဒးတၼ်ပဒး a load, or the materials of <i>do.</i> , a cargo. Cog. ကဒး from ဒး
ပဒၼ်	<i>co.</i> ပဒၼ်ပဒၼ် swell, enlarge as certain plants in putting forth new leaves.
ပဒၼ်ထီၼ်	<i>do.</i> Cog. ကဒၼ် from ဒၼ်
ပဒူ	from ဒူ bruised, contused, as from a blow; ဝုပဒူ <i>co.</i> ဝုပဒူတီၼ်ပစီး beat one until his flesh is bruised and swelled into ridges.
ပဒူး	(Tav. ပထူး) name of a tree, "genus Barringtonia." Cog. ကဒူး, တဒူး, သဒူး from ဒူး
ပဒ့	in a trap, the part which on being liberated, lets the

	trap spring, the trigger. Cog. ကဒ့,တဒ့,သဒ့ from ဒ့,ထးပဒ့ any iron used as a trigger, ramrod. see ထးပဒ့
ပဒ့	<i>co.</i> ပဒ့ပဒီ or ပဒ့ပဒိ or ပဒ့ဟးဆဲး avoid, shun, turn aside from. Cog. ကဒ့,တဒ့,သဒ့ from ဒ့
ပဒဲ	<i>co.</i> ပဒဲပဒီ small species of deer, chevrotain. Cog. ကဒဲ,တဒဲ,သဒဲ from ဒဲ
ပဒဲလီနီသမာ	title of Kar. Fab. No. 88.
ပဒဲး	<i>co.</i> ပဒဲး
ပဒိး	<i>co.</i> ပဒဲး
ပဒိ	1. Contraction of ပုဒိ a ruler, magistrate, chief, governor; <i>co.</i> of the term for shun, avoid; <i>affix.</i> in a loose, bulky bundle, or manner; 2. with other roots, a protecting power, overruling providence. တံပဒိပဒီ def. 2. တံပလီပဒီ <i>do.</i> ; ယုပဒိ <i>co.</i> ယုပဒိယုပဒီ see ဒိ def. 6. Cog. ကဒိ from ဒိ
ပဒိပပု	def. 1. ပဒိပဒီ see def. 2. and ဒိ def. 6.
ပဒိပဒ့	def. 1. ပဒိပပု def. 1.
ပဒိပးဒိ	a great ruler, a governor, chief magistrate, etc.
ပဒိပိခါ	the governor's son; principal star in one of the constellations.
ပဒီ	<i>co.</i> ပဒိ 2. <i>co.</i> ပဒ့ <i>affix.</i> for a mere screen; for tying up a mat or other things in a bundle; a temporary screen. ပလီပဒီ def. ပဒိပဒီ,ပဒ့ပဒီ see ပဒ့,ယုပဒီ tie up in a bundle; Cog. ကဒီ,တဒီ,သဒီ from ဒီ

ပဒီကါ	<i>co.</i> ပဒီပကါ same as ယုဿတ်တံပဒီပကါ
ပနါ	<i>co.</i> ပနူ
ပနာ်	<i>co.</i> ပိၣ်ဇိပနာ်ဇိ or ပျိၣ်ဇိပနာ်ဇိ or ပနာ်ပနူ a buffalo, <i>co.</i> of other roots, as ပနူ as တီၣ်ပနူတီၣ်ပနာ် see ပနူ ဂံၣ်ပနာ် see ဂံၣ်; ပိၣ်ဇိပနာ်ဇိ and ပျိၣ်ဇိပနာ်ဇိ the buffalo; သးပနာ်သးပနာ် see ပနာ်; ဖိၣ်ယဲကွၢ်ပနာ် Kar. Fab. No. 128.
ပနာ်ကဟံ	a small species of buffalo.
ပနာ်မံ	the wild buffalo.
ပနာ်ဒါ	the tame buffalo.
ပနာ်မုၢ်စံ	a large species of buffalo, see မုၢ် and စံ
ပနာ်	a short time, few moments, စိၣ်ပနာ် <i>do.</i> တပနာ် and တစိၣ်တပနာ် one ပနာ်; တပနာ်,ခံပနာ် one or two ပနာ်
ပနာ်ပနံ	and ပနံပနာ် and မနံမနာ် adv. things which are fat and sleek.
ပနာ	1. Whip, chastise with a switch; <i>co.</i> to the term for horn in its figurative signification, powerful, strong, &c.; hence, 2. an intensive to verbs, as thoroughly, completely, &c.; firmly. ပနာပနာ def. 1. ကျာပနာ <i>co.</i> ကျာပနံကျာပနာ 2. ယါပနာ <i>co.</i> ယါပနံယါပနာ 2. နီၣ်ပနာ 2. Cog. စနာ,တနာ,မနာ,သနာ from နာ
ပနံ	<i>co.</i> ပနာ as <i>co.</i> ယါပနံယါပနာ Cog. မနံ as ယါမနံယါမနာ
ပနံ	1. Trade, traffic, buy and sell for gain; the oil bag of

	<p>a bird or fowl, hence with a <i>co. adv.</i> in fat condition, as fat of a person or animal; 2. with other roots, title of Kar. Fab. No. 58. စီပန်ကး def. 2; ဖီးပန် 2; ဂပန် def. 1. Cog. ကန်; တန်; သန် see န်</p>
ပန်တင်က	def. 1; မပန်တင်က <i>do.</i>
ပန်န	1. See န်န heavily, clumsily.
ပန်ဖိ	trader, merchant.
ပန	<p><i>co.</i> ပနပန 1. The sections or intervals between joints, bends, &c. of things; mark off into sections at certain distances; 2. with other roots, bend into short elbows or angles, num. affix, a reach, section, &c. ပနပန def. 1; ကွဲဆဲးပန 2; တီပန Cog. ကန; သန</p>
ပနဂီ, ပနသူ	paint with stripes or sections of red and black.
ပန	<p><i>co.</i> ပနပန applied to the mind, be devoted to, or absorbed in something agreeable, as any thing habitual; become proud, self-important, self-willed, as a child from over-indulgence. သးပနသးပန def. 1. Cog. ကန from န် see also ပနီ</p>
ပန	<p><i>co.</i> ပနပန make invidious comparisons, as in comparing a person to a dog, a fool, &c. Cog. ကန, တန, သန</p>
ပန	<p>see န် def. 3. and the Cog. of ကန, ဖုံးပန <i>co.</i> ဖုံးပနတီပန pattern after. Cog. ကန, တန, သန</p>
ပန	<p>rise in a ridge or blotch, as the skin from a blow with a stick. တီပနတီပန beat until ridges or blotches are</p>

	produced. Cog. ကနု,တနု,သနု
ပနုထီၣ်	co. ပနုထီၣ်ပနီထီၣ် def.
ပနု	co. ပနု as ပနုပနု see ပနု Cog. ကနု,တနု,သနု
ပနု	co. ပနု; ကျုပနု same as ကျုမနု and နု
ပနဲ	co. ပနဲပကါ or ပနဲပကး or ပနဲသကး a wax-candle. Cog. ကနဲ; အပနဲ and အပနဲလီၢ် customary place of feeding, a pasture &c.
ပနဲတၢ	a large candle.
ပနဲပျံၣ်	co. ပနဲအလဲ the wick of a candle.
ပနဲပျံၣ်	co. ပနဲမဲၣ်ထံပျံၣ် the running down or weeping of a candle; if a candle near a sick person thus 'weep,' it is said to be a sign that the person will die.
ပနဲအခီၣ်	a candle-stick, any thing used for the purpose.
ပနဲၣ်	co. ပနဲၣ်ပနဲၣ် and ထးပနဲၣ် a nail; ပနဲၣ်စဲ a peg; ပနဲၣ်ယၢ် fasten with a nail or peg. Cog. ကနဲၣ်,သနဲၣ်
ပနီ	Pgho, same as နီၣ်ဘျူး a sling.
ပနီၢ်ပနီၢ်	a disease, sickness.
ပနီ	co. ပနီပနါ and ပနီကျဲ the lime tree, ပနီကျဲသၣ် see သီဘျီသၣ် fruit of <i>do</i> . Cog. ကနီ,သနီ
ပနီၢ်	be in ridges, or breaks with high and low places, as in waves in mountains, be in breaks; တပနီၢ်တုပနီၢ် ridge after ridge; လီပနီၢ် def. Cog. ကနီၢ်,တနီၢ်,သနီၢ်
ပနီၣ်	mark, distinguish by some mark or sign; regard with particular attention for future recollection; treat with some particular attention; confer some token of preference, as a young man to a young woman, whom he wishes to marry.

	<p>လှုပ်ပနီၣ်ဒံပနီၣ် 'the marked pumpkin,' a figurative phrase denoting a female who is engaged; ၀်ပနီၣ် mark, as a tree with an axe. Cog. ကနီၣ်, တနီၣ်, သနီၣ်</p>
ပနီ	<p><i>co.</i> ပနီပနီ or ပနီပနာ swell as the surface in raised blotches. Cog. ကနီ, စနီ, တနီ, သနီ; ညိးပနီ see နီ</p>
ပနွံ	<p><i>co.</i> ပနွံစခိး the jack-tree, ပနွံသၣ် fruit of <i>do</i>.</p>
ပနွံပနွံ	<p><i>do.</i> see နွံ Cog. ကနွံ; တနွံ</p>
ပဘး	<p><i>co.</i> ပစီ</p>
ပဘူးပတံ	<p>our relatives, and near friends; ပဘူးဘူးနီၣ်စါ our more distant but real relatives, nephews, nieces, cousins, &c.</p>
ပမုၣ်ကနီ	<p><i>co.</i> ပမုၣ်ခိၣ်ပမုၣ်ကနီၣ် our unmarried ladies. ပမုၣ်ကနီပဖိသၣ်ခွါ unmarried gentlemen and ladies.</p>
ပယါ	<p><i>co.</i> ပယာ</p>
ပယာ်	<p><i>co.</i> သမူ as တာ်သမူတာ်ပယာ် a charm, amulet, incantation.</p>
ပယာ်	<p><i>co.</i> ပယံ</p>
ပယာ	<p><i>co.</i> ပယိာ်ပယာ from ယာ stretch forth as the arm; applied to seeking, extend the search here and there, all about, seek in all directions; applied to companies, spread, scatter; <i>co.</i> to the term for sea-dragon. ပယိာ်ပယာ as ယုပယိာ်ပယာ and ဟ်ယုအသးပယိာ်ပယာ def. ပယိာ်ပယာ see def. ပယံပယံ Cog. ကယာ, သယာ</p>
ပယံ	<p><i>co.</i> ပယံပယံ charge with fault, blame, accuse, scorn, repudiate.</p>

ပယာ	<i>co.</i> ပယာပယါ highlands, flat or table-lands on the tops of mountains; summit of a mountain; the dividing ridge of a mountainous chain.
ပယာအတူဂ်	the highest peak of a summit. Cog. ကယာ
ပယူ	guide, direct, as to a place or person, ပယူဃီ <i>do.</i>
ပယျှ်	and ပယျှ်နူး a long-protracted sound as made at a single breath; reduplicated, adv. with a subdued, pathetic, protracted sound as in importunate prayer; with a <i>co.</i> stringy, ropy, as viscid liquids; fibrous, or having long slender fibers, as the hair hangs down; with a num. prefix, continually. တယျှ်ဃီ and တပယျှ်ဃီထီဘိ and တဘိယျှ်ဃီ continually, unceasingly. Cog. ကယျှ်
ပယျှ်နူး	,ပယျှ်ပယျှ်,ပယျှ်ပယျှ် see ပယျှ်
ပယံ	<i>co.</i> ပယံ
ပယိ	<i>co.</i> ပယိ
ပယိ	<i>co.</i> ပယာပယိ sea-dragon, a fabulous monster generally represented as in the shape of a serpent, but capable of assuming various forms; <i>co.</i> of the term for alligator, Title of Kar. Fab. No. 95 and 140. Cog. ကယိ,သယိ
ပယိဂံ	see ဂံ,ပယိတိသု and ပယိတိသုလိ see တိ def. 5. ပယိပြီထီဝံ denotes the bubbling or spouting up of water out of the earth, as a boiling spring, ပယိမ see ပယိမ
ပယိ	<i>co.</i> ခိ as အခိပယိ the purport, meaning, signification.
ပယိကုပယိသ	title of Kar. Fab. Fab. No. 42.
ပယိ	or ပံယိ the Burman race, Burman.

ပယွဲ	<p><i>co.</i> ပယွဲပရး abuse, treat with abuse or severity, hence <i>co.</i> of the term for persecute, revile, treat with scorn.</p> <p><i>co.</i> နှိပ်နှိပ်ပယွဲ see နှိပ်နှိပ်; ပညွဲ same as ပယွဲ</p>
ပယွဲင်	<p>same as ကယွဲင် see Dic.; trail or tend downward in an oblique direction; the marks and stripes on a tiger described by this term; the term is repeated with the numeral one prefixed where the stripes are many, stripe after stripe; the term is also applied to a mountain ridge which slopes down to the plain.</p> <p>ကံင်တပယွဲင်တပယွဲင်; တင်ပယွဲင် def. 1.</p>
ပရါ	<p>,-ဝံင်ပရါအူပစါ,ဝံင်တပံအူပရါ,ဝံင်တပါအူပရါ, ဝံင်ပစံအူပရံ,ဝံင်ပရံအူပရါ a mystical formula used over the sick to dispel the influences which cause disease; spread, disperse, as a collection of anything; spread as ink on bad paper; with <i>affix.</i> in a scattered manner.</p> <p>ဝံင်တပံအူပရါ use the formula, see ပရါ; ပရိပရါ; ပရါဆံင်ပရါဆဲ</p> <p>Cog. ကရါ; စရါ; ဖြါ; တရါ; ကြါ; ပြါ; သရါ</p>
ပရး	<p><i>co.</i> ပယွဲ,ပတံ and ပအီး Cog. see ကရး</p>
ပရံ	<p>small, minute, used in the formula of ပရါ</p> <p>Cog. ကရံ; ကြံ; ပြံ; ကြံ; တရံ,စရံ</p>
ပရံင်	<p>a prefix to the term for tangled, as ပရံင်ဘံဘုင် snarled, intertangled, complicated.</p> <p>Cog. ကရံင်; ကြံင်; စရံင်; ဖြံင်; တရံင်; ကြံင်; သရံင်</p>
ပရံင်	<p>adhesive, as clay; apply an adhesive substance, as clay to the cracks in a boat; with a <i>co. adv.</i> sound made by walking or working in clay; reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> in allusion to catching the feet against things, stumbling and falling in walking.</p>

	<p>ပရံင်တံင် apply, clay &c. see ပရံင်ပရံင်ပရံင်ပရံင်; ပရံင်ပရံင် as ယံပရံင်ပရံင် Cog. တရံင်; တြံင်; ပြံင်</p>
ပရံး	<p>affixed, 1. Round about; taken with the prefix, depressed round about, as anything, by some depressing force; 2. with a prefix, the sound made by crushing a basket and the like; reduplicated the peeping sounds made by the sparrows; name of a formula or charm used by Burmans. ပရံးရံး def. 2; တကံးပရံး and သကံးပရံး def. 1. သရံးကလံင် 2. Cog. ကရံး; စရံး; ဖြံး; တရံး; တြံး; ပြံး</p>
ပရါ	<p>co. ပရါပတံင် and တံင်ပရါ news, report. Cog. ကရါ; တြါ; ပြါ; တရါ</p>
ပရါး	<p>co. ပရါးပရါး the citron-tree, ပရါးသံင် the fruit of <i>do</i>. co. ခါး as လံင်ခါးလံင်ပရါး same as လံင်ဒံင်အခါး see ခါး</p>
ပရါင်	<p>co. ပကံင်</p>
ပရံင်	<p>one after another in close succession; with a prefix set posts one after another closely; name of a stick used as a tally in counting, generally broken instead of notched, each break counts one. လံင်ပရံင် Cog. ကရံင်; ကြံင်; တရံင်; သရံင်; မရံင်</p>
ပရူး	<p>co. ပရူးပရူး any whitish, flaky, powdery or friable substance, which collects on other bodies; camphor; reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> energetically, forcibly, with effect, as when several persons unite their energies in work. မတံင်ပရူး Cog. ကရူး; ကြူး; ဖြူး; တြူး; ပြူး; သရူး; သြူး</p>
ပရူင်	<p>co. ပရူင်ပရံင် and ပြူင် Yay Karens, a sect distinguished by their not making sacrifices of animals to the Nats.</p>

ပရဲ	<i>co.</i> ပတ် as ပတ်ပရဲ also ပတ်ပရဲ trust in, lean upon.
ပရဲ	a kind of silk of changeable colors, made by the Siamese; with a prefix, a kind of hobgoblin, produced from the skulls of persons who died a violent death.
ပရဲကံ	see ပရဲ <i>co.</i> ပရဲကံသီသီ a fine kind of ပရဲ <i>do.</i> silk made by the Chinese, တဲပရဲ Cog. ကရဲ, ကြဲ, သရဲ, သြ
ပရိ	<i>co.</i> ပကိ as ပကိပရိ see ပကိ and ရိ the root.
ပရဲ	<i>co.</i> ပတ် trust in, lean upon; profit, gain, as in traffic.
ပလါ	<i>co.</i> ပလီ as ပလီပလါ a bottle.
ပလ်	<i>co.</i> ပလ်ခိခိ an arrow; dismiss, let go, remit, forgive; announce, promulge, as an order or command. Cog. ကလ်, ပလ်, တလ်
ပလ်	tend downward, trickle down, as tears; in making garments, sew stripes of red down the shoulders; <i>co.</i> of the term for bore or pierce, as with an awl; with the same <i>co.</i> wring, twist, contort the body. ပလ်ပလ် Cog. ကလ်; ချ်; သလ်; ပျ်; ကပျ်; စပျ်; သပျ်
ပလာ	1. Drive a chisel, mortise with a chisel; with the term for iron prefixed, a chisel; 2. with other roots, a species of fish; have heaviness and confused pain in the head, supposed to be caused by departed parents; a species of wild plantain. ညှပ်ပလာ <i>co.</i> နှပ်ပလိညှပ်ပလာ def. 2. ဘှပ်ပလာ 2. ယ်ပလာ <i>co.</i> ယ်လိယ်ပလာ 2. see ပျ and လ
ပလ်	<i>co.</i> ပလ်ပလ် 1. Pierce, bore, as with an awl or pointed iron, the allusion is to the kind of motion employed; wring, twist, writhe, contort the body as

	<p>when in pain; 2. with other roots, <i>adv.</i> clumsy, waddling in motion and gait; bedaubed, soiled, dirty, as persons who neglect bathing; an awl, piercer. ပလံာ်ပလံာ် def. 1. and 2. ပလံာ်ပလံာ် 2. ထးပလံာ် 2. Cog. ကလံာ်; ကျံာ်; တလံာ်, ပျံာ်; သလံာ်</p>
ပလံး	<p>1. Twist together as two or more thongs; twist or wring to a kink, as a wet cloth to expel the water; 2. with other roots, get a thing from a person by over-begging it, as if forcing or wringing it from him; same as def. 1. ပလံးဖိ def. 2. ဘံပလံး Cog. ကျံး; ကလံး; ချံး; ပျံး; ဖျံး; ဘျံး; သလံး</p>
ပလံာ်	<p>,ပျံာ် fear; a string, rope; ဘုပလံာ် see ဘုပလံာ် pick off as fruit one by one. Cog. ကလံာ်; ကျံာ်; ပျံာ်; သလံာ်</p>
ပလာ	<p><i>co.</i> ပလာပလံး injure another in interest or reputation; 1. Destroy one's property; 2. with the term for thing prefixed; something injurious; a malicious foe which deceives one to his ruin, the devil နိာ်ပလာ</p>
ပလာသးစး	<p>def. 1. ပလာဟးဂီ def. 1. တၢ်ပလာ <i>co.</i> တၢ်ပလာတၢ်ပလံး 2.</p>
ပလး	<p><i>co.</i> ပလးပမိာ် cause ပလာ reason, design; said to be used as the term to injure, &c.</p>
ပလုပတု	<p>in a hasty, hurried manner, heedlessly. Cog. မလုမတု</p>
ပလုာ်	<p><i>co.</i> ပလုာ်ပလံာ် 1. Bathe, wash with charmed or consecrated water; in the mid. voc. used figuratively as a <i>co.</i> to the term for baptism; 2. Reduplicated, in a overrunning manner, as the</p>

	<p>exuding of serous matter from a sore; in an over luxuriant manner, as luxuriant vegetation where the branches hang down from weight.</p> <p>ထံပလုတ် charmed water; ပလံင်ပလုတ် see ပလံင်</p> <p>Cog. တလုတ်; ကျုတ်; ပျုတ်; တဖျုတ်; သဖျုတ်; ကပျုတ်; သလုတ်</p>
ပလုတ်ပလုတ်	<p>def. 2. ပလုတ်ပလုတ်ပလီပလီ 2. ပျုတ်ပျုတ်ပျီပျီ <i>do.</i></p>
ပလုတ်	<p>prominent, conspicuous, by being convex, elevated, or otherwise; applied to an ulcer with elevated edges; so a well-trodden road; with an affix, raised, made prominent, as a mat spread over a log; name of a fish, which from the whiteness of its scales is conspicuous in the water.</p> <p>ပလုတ်ကူထီၣ်, ပလုတ်ခဉ်, ကျဲလီၤစ့ၤလုၢ်မးလီၤ</p> <p>Cog. ကလုၢ်; ကျုၢ်; ပျုၢ်; ကပျုၢ်; တလုၢ်; သလုၢ်</p>
ပလုတ်	<p><i>co.</i> ပလုတ်ပလုတ် ribbed, marked, or striped around in short sections; repeated with the num. one with cross stripes, in a ribbed manner; cut in two, sever as a log, cut around; with a prefix, name of a fish, so called from its being striped across the back.</p> <p>ပလုတ်တံၣ်ကွံၣ်; တပလုတ်တပလုတ်; ဘာပလုတ်</p> <p>Cog. ကလုၢ်; ကျုၢ်; ပျုၢ်; တလုၢ်</p>
ပလုတ်	<p>seize, lay hold of with force; a netting-needle, affix, used to qualify the term for clear, as clear water, in the signification of expansive; dodge about as fish in the water.</p> <p>ဆံ့ပလုတ် Cog. ကလုၢ်; ကျုၢ်; တလုၢ်; ပျုၢ်; ကပျုၢ်; သပျုၢ်; သလုၢ်</p>
ပလုတ်	<p>1. With a prefix for shed, fall, drop off, as fruit, one by one; the tongue;</p> <p>2. with other roots, shells of the "Helix and Vitrina genera," pick, pluck, as fruit one by one, def. 1; <i>co.</i> of the term for fall, as fruit when the tree is shaken.</p>

	<p>ကပ်လှေ see ကပ်; ချိန်ပလှေ def. 2; ဘုပလှေ 2; လီပလှေ 2. and Cog. ကလှေ, ကျား; သလှေ; ပျား</p>
ပလဲထီ	see ကယဲ
ပလိပ်	<p>co. ပလိပ်ပလိပ် 1. Shoot up above others, as a plant; 2. with other roots, intermixed, as things belonging to different owners; as grain of different kinds; fit mutually, be fitted to match as a pot and its cover, the top of a chest and its cover, &c.; intertwine; be befitting, on a par, of equal standing as to rank, character, &c. ပလိပ်ဆံ့ဆူ def. 2; ဆိးပလိပ် 2; ဘဉ်ပလိပ် co. ဘဉ်ပလိပ်ဘဉ်ပလိပ် 2; ဘံပလိပ် 2; လီပလိပ် co. ထီသိးလီပလိပ် 2. Cog. ကလိပ်; ကျိပ်; တလိပ်; ပျိပ်; ကပျိပ်; သလိပ်</p>
ပလိ	from ပ and လိ upon our person, the surface of the whole body; coupled with the term for mind, of our own will, or power &c.
ပခံပလိ	,ပသးပလိ ourselves, our persons.
ပလီ	co. ပလီပကီ a glass bottle.
ပလိပ်	<p>co. ပကီ; co. ပခီ; name of a species of phantom or hobgoblin which decoys people off into some unknown place and leaves them to starve, or otherwise perish; followed by the term for self, take heed to one's self, be careful prudent, cautious. ပလိပ်ပခီ see ပခီ; ပလိပ်သး; ပကီပလိပ် see ပကီ Cog. ကလိပ်; ကျိပ်; တလိပ်; ပျိပ်; ကပျိပ်; မျိပ်; သလိပ်</p>
ပလိ	striped around, ring-streaked, having lines which descend from the top down around the body; co. of the term for shy, wild, in the signification of restless, excited; name of an animal with a ring-streaked tail,

	<p>the civet-cat. ပလီဗဲင် same as ထိးပအာန်; ဆွါပလီ Cog. ကလီ; ကျီ; သကျီ; ပျီ; ကပျီ; တပျီ; မျီ; ကမျီ</p>
ပလွါ	<i>co.</i> ပလွံ
ပလွန်	<i>co.</i> ပလွံ
ပလွံ	<p><i>co.</i> ပလွံပလွါ twist as a rope, or twine; be of equal size, as persons. Cog. see ကလွံ,လွံ and ဝံ</p>
ပလွံလိန်	<i>co.</i> ပလွံလိန်ပလွါလိန်အသး
ပလွံ	<p><i>co.</i> ပလွံပလွန် the large muscle in the arm, and below the arm just behind the axil; affix, in a body, <i>enmasse</i>. လီပလွံ fall, drop &c.</p>
ပလွန်	<p>indicates insincerity or hollow pretensions, ပလွန်ပစန် see ပစန်</p>
ပဝါ	<i>co.</i> ပဝါ which see <i>co.</i> ပဝံ as ပဝံပဝါ have a numb, tingling sensation in the flesh.
ပဝါ	<p><i>co.</i> ပဝါပဝါ name of a tree, "Garcinia;" three species. ပဝါကစါ grows on mountains, ပဝါထံ grows near streams, and ပဝါဒဲး the broad-leaved species.</p>
ပဝ်	<p>afflictions, pains, miseries of the present life; <i>co.</i> of the term for twist, contort, wrench; with a prefix, endure the calamities of this life. ပဝ်သရီပး,ဒဲးပဝ်,ပဝ်ပဝ် see ပဝ်</p>
ပဝး	<p>1. Usage, custom, the law of custom; 2. with other roots, state of disgrace, low, mean condition, poverty and wretchedness occasioned by one's own misconduct; character, conduct and appearances by which we judge of one's character.</p>

	တနပ်ပဝး def. 2. ပကဲပ်ပဝး 2. တကဲပ်ပဝး <i>do.</i>
ပဝန်	<i>co.</i> ပဝန်ပဝဲန် heave or boil up, as water in a strong current when it meets with resistance, and as a ground animal the dirt from his hole; a handkerchief, towel. ပဝန်ထီန် <i>co.</i> ပဝန်ထီန်ပဝဲန်ထီန်, ဆီန်ပဝန် <i>co.</i> ဆီန်ပဝန်ဆီန်ပဝဲန် Cog. ကဝန်; စွန်; ဆွန်; ထွန်; သွန်
ပဝံ	1. <i>co.</i> ပဝံပဝါ feel numb, as the legs from sitting on them; 2. with other roots, feel numb with dragging and aching pain in the part; smooth so that no inequalities of surface can be felt, sleek; a bird resembling a hen found in paddy fields, sometimes called Mother Carey's chickens. ပကံပဝံ def. 2. ကဆျါပဝံ 2. ထီန်ပဝံ 2.
ပဝံင်	1. <i>co.</i> ပဝံင်ပဝံင် twist, screw, wrench, contort, distort, force or forced out of the natural shape or position, <i>do.</i> 2. with other roots, applied to the fructification of plants, bear so full as to force the limbs and leaves out of their natural position; <i>co.</i> to the term for even, as the end of a thing, in allusion to the force employed in paring it even; a species of bean, thus named from its contorted pod. ပဝံစုင်လိး def. 2; ပဝံင်လိင်အသး <i>do.</i> ; ဗူပဝံင် 2; ဘီဘန်ပဝံင် 2. Cog. ကဝံင်; ကွံင်; စဝံင်; တဝံင်; သဝံင်
ပဝဲ	ours, we, see ပ and ဝဲ
ပဝဲန်	<i>co.</i> ပဝန်
ပသါ	<i>co.</i> ပသီ
ပသး	<i>co.</i> ပသံး also, human mind, will, life.

ပသန်	<i>co.</i> ပသိန်
ပသံး	1. <i>co.</i> ပသံးပသး a ring for the finger, toe, &c.; 2. <i>affix</i> and used with other roots, in the signification of efficient, enforcing, or confining power; fasten or confine with a ring or ligature, as the feet of an elephant, or the mouth of a dog to prevent his biting; elephant-fetters; applied to calling, with a strained or strong voice; applied to shooting, with a heavy charge.
ပသံးဃာ်	<i>co.</i> ပသံးဃာ်ပသးဃာ်; ခိန်ပသံး <i>co.</i> စုပသံးခိန်ပသံး ကိးပသံး <i>co.</i> ကိးပသံးကိးပသီ 2. ခးပသံး 2. Cog. ကသံး from သံး solid, effective, &c.
ပသံးထီၣ်	see ကယိး
ပသံၣ်	Pathee, a common name for Mussulmen among the Karens.
ပသာ	<i>co.</i> ပသာပကျာ် onions; the <i>co.</i> is the name of a small species of <i>do.</i>
ပသူ	1. ပသူပသီ roar, as a tiger, call aloud, as a person; 2. roll in volumes as fire and smoke; 3. with other roots, "we black heads," i.e. mankind, who, as far as known to the Karens until lately, have black hair; it has now come to signify irreligious men, in distinction from religious ones. ပသူကညီ and ပသူပတီး; ပသူခိန် and ပသူခိန်ဖိ def. 3; ကိးပသူ <i>co.</i> ကိးပသူကိးပသီ def. 1.
ပသ့	,-ပသ့ထံ a person of fortune or wealth, ပသ့ထံမအာပအဲကရးအဖိခွါ title of Karen Fable, No. 124.
ပသ့ၣ်	<i>co.</i> ပသ့ၣ်ဟးဆ့း see ပဒ့ၣ်ဟးဆ့း shun, avoid; have nothing to do with.

ပသဲ	<i>co.</i> ပသဲပတြု Malays, ပသဲထံ same as ပသ့ထံ
ပသိန်	<i>co.</i> ပသိန်ပသန် the lungs, see သိန် Cog. ကသိန်
ပသီ	<i>co.</i> ပသီပသါ push against, crowd upon with violence; swell out the body with force, as to break or burst any thing fastened around it; hence with a <i>co.</i> , increase as in numbers; bloat, as the bowels from indigestion; swell, increase in magnitude, as grain, &c. from being wet; <i>co.</i> of the term for call or cry aloud. ပသီထီန်; ပသီပသါ; ဂုထီန်ပသီထီန်; ကဲးပသုပသီ and ကိးပသုကိးပသီ or ကိးပသုပသီ call very loudly.
ပဟန်	<i>co.</i> ပဟံန် also, <i>co.</i> ပဟိန်
ပဟံန်	<i>co.</i> ပဟံန်ပဟန် teak tree or timber.
ပဟာ	a time, instance, numeral affix, as တပဟာ once, one instance, ခံပဟာ twice, &c.
ပဟိန်	<i>co.</i> ပဟိန်ပဟန် a species of reed, leaves resemble those of the bamboo, edges sharp and cutting.
ပအါ	<i>co.</i> ပအာ
ပအန်	<i>co.</i> ပအာန်
ပအး	<i>co.</i> ပအူး and ပအူး
ပအံ	<i>co.</i> ပအံပညီ or ပအံပစီ a glutinous species of rice, several varieties, as follows. ပအံကီထီ the tall ပအံ; ပအံတကျန်ခိန် the small reddish ပအံ color that of the တကျန်ခိန်; ပအံပနံ the buffalo, ပအံ large, husk black; ပအံနာမူ the fragrant ပအံ; ပအံဘု the paddy ပအံ so called because it is less glutinous and more like common paddy than the

	<p>other kinds; ပအံဖးဒိန် or ပအံဖးဒိန်ပအံဖးကျိန် the largest variety of ပအံ; ပအံဘီ the yellow ပအံ husk yellow; ပအံမဲရဲ a kind having very small heads; ပအံယီဖးမဲး a kind cultivated by Burmans; ပအံသူသး the black or purple ပအံ</p>
ပအာ	<i>co.</i> ပအာပအါ cover, stop, as a hole or orifice with the palm of the hand.
ပအာဃာ်	<i>do.</i> ; ပအာတံင် <i>do.</i>
ပအာန်	<i>co.</i> ပအာန်ပအန် dull or battered at the point; with a prefix, the civet-cat.
ပအာန်ပအန်	၊ထိးပအာန် or ထိးပအာန်ထိးပအာန် civet-cat; လီပအာန် <i>co.</i> လီပအာန်လီပအာန် dull edge or point.
ပအူး	<p><i>co.</i> ပအူးပအး inaction, or privation of power to act, used chiefly as a qualifying affix; applied to sleeping, excessively; applied to things short as the arms and legs, too short for use or beauty; applied to fleshy persons, oppressively fat; applied to breathing, restrain the breath; applied to labor, be restrained from.</p> <p>ပအူးဒူး; မံပအူး and မံပအူးပအူး; ဘိန်ပအူး or ပအူးဒူး ကီပအူး; ဟ်ပအူး <i>co.</i> ဟ်ပအူးဟ်ပအူး; မိန်ပအူး <i>do.</i> Cog. ကအူး; သအူး</p>
ပအုန်	<i>co.</i> ပအုန်ပအန် eject from the stomach, spew, as a child after sucking.
ပအူး	<p>1. တာ်လံန်ပအူး the white ant; severe aching pain, as in the stomach; as in the eye balls. သးပအူး; မဲင်ပအူး Cog. ကအူး; သအူး</p>

ပအိ:	<i>affix</i> , qualifying words of fullness, to the top or brim.
ပအိးဒိ:	<i>do.</i> as ပဲပအိး and ပဲအိးဒိ: full to the brim.
ပအိန်	<i>co.</i> ပအိန်ပအိန် same as ပအိန် blunt or battered at the point; name of a scandent plant of two varieties, called the white, and the black, the white used in making the rims of spinning wheels.
ပအိ	the native hemp, "Crotalaria juncea."
ပအိဆု:	said to denote the pit of the stomach.
ပအိး	<i>co.</i> ပအိးပရံ: deliver up to, give into the hands, care, or custody of; with an affix. denoting together, assign to each other as belonging together in certain relations, as man and wife; as we take one person for another, as to mistake the daughter for the mother, &c.
ပအိးပအိး	same as ပအိး
ပါ	1. Used for ပါ father by children whose pronunciation is imperfect; 2. with other roots, in conjunction with, do in company, in combination, as partners in business; <i>adv.</i> without reason, or purpose, having no object in view; virtues, good dispositions, good deeds; 3. Deriv. with a <i>co.</i> in a rough, harsh, disagreeable manner, applied to speaking. စဲးပါစဲးပါ or စဲးပံးစဲးပါ see စဲး ကပါ see ကပူကပါ; စပါ see under စ; တပါ as တရီတပါ, တဆာတပါ, တမျှတပါ see တပါ သရီသပါ same as တရီတပါ
ပါရခါ	see သမ္မာပါရခါ heartburn.
ပါ	1. Father; 2. with other roots, <i>co.</i> of the term for dance; a

	<p>flowering plant of the lily family, 'and perhaps of the genus Eurycles,' two varieties, called the male and female; <i>co.</i> of the term for medicine; in Karen tradition, the tree of life; step-father; a name in Kar. Fab. in Karen tradition, the tree of death, or tree which brought death into the world, the forbidden tree.</p> <p>Cog. ကပ်, ကပ်ကပ်, ခပ်ကပ်, လီကပ် see ကပ်; ကပ် <i>co.</i> to the term for medicine;</p> <p>ကပ်ကလု loose, shaking, as a tree not firm in the ground;</p> <p>ကပ်ဘိဉ်ဘိ lost, confused in mind as to the points of compass.</p>
ပင်ကလု	, ဂဲကလံဉ်ပင်ကလု see ဂဲကလံဉ်
ပင်ကတု	, ဂဲကလံဉ်ပင်ကတု see ဂဲကလံဉ်
ပင်ချဉ်ပင်ဃီ	med. for giddiness.
ပင်စင်သး	, ပင်စင်သးမုဉ် and ပင်စင်သးခွါ varieties of the lily.
ပင်ပိဉ်	def. 2. as ကသံဉ်ပင်ပိဉ်
ပင်မူ	<i>co.</i> ပင်သံပင်မူအထံး def. 2.
ပင်ယာ်	def. 2. called ဖါတံဉ် also ပင်ယိာ်ပင်ယာ် <i>do.</i>
ပင်ယိာ်	def. 2.
ပင်သယုာ်	and ပင်သယုာ် def. 2.
ပင်သံ	and ပင်သံသဉ်ပစီ def. 2. fruit in the temptation.
ပင်	<p>the general signification of this root is to put, place, assume, as a data, adjust, dispose of, assign;</p> <p>1. copulate applied to animals; applied to the mind, resolve, determine, dispose the mind; prefer as a charge, lay to one's charge; leave out, except; adjust one's person, order one's behavior in any particular manner; take as a rule to go by; assume appearance</p>

	<p>or character, pretend, seem to be this or that; applied to time, postpone, procrastinate; offer an offering; applied to the mind, be prejudiced, set against, have an aversion to;</p> <p>2. <i>affix</i>, beforehand, preparatively, for a time, awhile; leaving the thing behind; laid by, laid aside, laid up, as by indisposition; laid up, as for future use; with other roots, predetermination, having the mind made up;</p> <p>3. attach one's self to as a disciple; give one's word, promise; foretell, forewarn; step beyond, transgress; put on the top or head; jump or skip over or beyond; displaced, turned up as the fibre of cloth, &c.; give an order for future observance; lay aside for some future use; the whole face of the earth.</p> <p>ကတိတ်; ခါတ်; ခိတ် <i>co.</i> ခိတ်နု; စံးတ် same as ကတိတ်; စံတ်; စံတ်ညိတ်; တတ် as တတ်သွတ်ခိတ်ထံး <i>co.</i> တတ်လှတ်; ထိတ် <i>co.</i> ထိတ်ဖူတ်; ဘတ်; မလိတ်; ယှတ်; လတ်ခိတ်; လဲတ်; အိတ် <i>Cog.</i> see ကတ်</p>
ဟ်ကတိတ်	see ကတိတ်
ဟ်ကမိတ်	place or lay down lightly, ဟ်ကမိတ်လိတ်သရိတ်ကလတ် <i>do.</i> ဟ်ကမိတ်ထိတ်--သး sit lightly.
ဟ်ကမိတ်--သး	<i>co.</i> ဟ်ကမိတ်ဟ်ကမိတ်--သး put on airs, be haughty.
ဟ်ကတိတ်	in planting a field leave a round plat, as for a house.
ဟ်ကိတ်	<i>co.</i> ဟ်ကိတ်ဟ်ကိတ် give into one's possession with the idea of reclaiming the article; give as a pledge, or security.
ဟ်ကွတ်	reject, except, put aside as not wanted.
ဟ်ကွတ်	<i>co.</i> မူးပလိတ်ဟ်ကွတ် be soiled with streaks and patches of dirt.

ဟ်ခိးအိၣ်	prepare meat or other articles for food so that they may keep.
ဟ်ချ့ဟ်ဆါ	see ဆါ
ဟ်ဂုး-သး	<i>co.</i> ဟ်ဂုးဟ်ဝါ-သး adjust one's dress and manner so as to appear graceful, or good.
ဟ်စာ်	used as a qualifying term def. 3. also; determination contrary to the wishes or orders of others.
ဟ်စုညါ	take a hand's breadth as a measure of the thing spoken of.
ဟ်စုနာ	<i>do.</i> taking a finger's length, &c.
ဟ်ဆါ-သး	act as ill, pretend to be ill.
ဟ်ဆူၣ်-သး	exert strength, put forth all energy.
ဟ်တနၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဟ်တနၣ်ဟ်တနၣ် used as a qualifying term to denote a short, chubbed form.
ဟ်ခိၣ်-သး	put on airs, be assuming.
ဟ်ခိၣ်ထီၣ်	leave to become large, make large.
ဟ်နၣ်	same as ဟ်တနၣ်
ဟ်နံ့ဟ်သီ	postpone, put off day after day.
ဟ်ပယိမေ	make or place an offering where there is a ပယိၣ် see ၣ်
ဟ်ပအုး	<i>co.</i> ဟ်ပအုးဟ်ပအုး see ပအုး show dissatisfaction or displeasure, as not answering when spoken to.
ဟ်ဟ်	lay aside, as work, for a time, leave for a time, as any article, in the care of others.
ဟ်ပျါ်--သး	pretend to insanity.
ဟ်ပျါ်	def. 3. make or a give discipleship.
ဟ်ပျီ	leave an open clear space.

ဟံ့ဉ်	put together, add.
ဟံ့ဉ်ဟံ့ဉ်ချဲ--သး	be active, full of life and spirits.
ဟံ့ဉ်	leave open, as a door.
ဟံ့ဉ်း	<i>co.</i> ဟံ့ဉ်ကွံာ် reject, cast aside; ဟံ့ဉ်း or ဟံ့ဉ်မံာ်ဟံ့ဉ်း leave alone, abandon, leave to one's self, or to solitude.
ဟံ့ဉ်မံာ်	abandon, cast off, as a man his wife, divorce.
ဟံ့ဉ်ယုာ်	<i>co.</i> ဟံ့ဉ်ယုာ်ဟံ့ဉ်ထီ lay aside or lay up for increase or future use.
ဟံ့ဉ်ရဲဟံ့ဉ်ရီ	be full of hilarity, in high spirits.
ဟံ့ဉ်လီသး	place an offering where lightning has struck.
ဟံ့ဉ်လီ	<i>co.</i> ဟံ့ဉ်လီဟံ့ဉ်လီ lay down; ဟံ့ဉ်ဟံ့ဉ်လီ <i>co.</i> ဟံ့ဉ်ဟံ့ဉ်လီဟံ့ဉ်ဟံ့ဉ်လီ an offering or something to be deposited as an offering.
ဟံ့ဉ်--သး	<i>co.</i> ဟံ့ဉ်သးဟံ့ဉ်သး resolve, fix the mind on something to be done; lay up something in the mind against a person; ဟံ့ဉ်သးပုာ်နီဉ်အသး put out of the mind in order to forget; forget.
ဟံ့ဉ်ဟံ့ဉ်	leave open, as a door.
ဟံ့ဉ်ဝဲာ်	same as ဟံ့ဉ်--သး
ဟံ့ဉ်,-မံာ်	<i>co.</i> ဟံ့ဉ်,-မံာ်ဟံ့ဉ်,-နီ make a face, as to laugh, or cry.
ဟံ့ဉ်အီဉ်	<i>co.</i> ဟံ့ဉ်အီဉ်ဟံ့ဉ်အီ provide food, lay up for eating.
ဝဲး	is generally of foreign extraction, or used for ဝဲး 1. Bail as a boat; 2. prefix, much the same in sense as regard, consider in the way indicated by the term follow; 3. with other roots, regard as valuable, with respect, consider as a favor, be thankful, treat with

	<p>consideration, as worthy of respect; a pot of water, placed at the head of a grave with a fence of short stakes around it; a post set up as a guide; turn up, as the bottom of a garment; short and thick, <i>do.</i>; attach one's self to one as a disciple or follower; a species of paddy; thing to be avoided, used with care, or, treated with great respect; take heed to one's self; short, low, chubbed, basket-like; butter; a small basket used to bail boats with.</p> <p>ထိပ်ပး; နိပ်ပး; ပံးပး see ပံးပံာ်</p> <p>Cog. ကပး a small, long-jointed species of bamboo;</p> <p><i>co.</i> ကပူ; စပး see စပူးစပး, ကပး; တပး;</p> <p>သပး <i>co.</i> သပးသဝဲး <i>do.</i></p>
ပးကရိး	def. 3; တပးကရိးဘိတ် treat as a thing of no consequence, တပးကဲဘိတ်
ပးကါ	3; နတပးကါဘိတ်ယးလးပုကညိဘိတ်ခါ do you not think me a man?
ပးကူာ်	<i>co.</i> ပးကူာ်ပးတနာ် 3; ပးကူာ်အီတကူာ် consider the favours you have received of him, and act accordingly.
ပးကဲ	3; ပးကဲတါလးအဂုး; ပးကဲလးအအါ
ပးစး	<i>co.</i> ပးစံးပးစး <i>adv.</i> with obstacles, hindrances, annoyances, &c. which render a performance difficult and imperfect.
ပးတရံး	3. place or put around.
ပးတလး	<i>co.</i> ပူးတလူးပးတလး see ပူးတလူး
ပးတနာ်	<i>co.</i> ပးကူာ် as ပးကူာ်ပးတနာ် also same as ပးသနာ်
ပးတူာ်	3. ပးတူာ်ပးတီ 3.
ပးထိပ်	bail out; also, def. 3.

ပးနန်	3. same as ဟ်နန် and ဟ်တနန်
ပးပး	<i>adv.</i> sound of clapping the hands.
ပးပျ်	3. same as ဟ်ပျ်; ယပးပျ်သရန်လီ
ပးဘိန်	<i>co.</i> ပးပျ် as ပးပျ်ပးဘိန်
ပးမဲ	a species of paddy; ဘုပးမဲ
ပးရခး	<i>med.</i> for sore mouth.
ပးလှ်	3. ပးလှ်ပးခါ <i>do.</i>
ပးသတံး	<i>co.</i> ပးသတံးပးသလ် 3.
ပးသနန်	3. same as ပးနန် and ပးတနန်
ပန်	1. Flat, broad, but not used alone, except as a numeral affix; 2. with other roots, the posteriors; a flat, swinging cradle. ခံပန် <i>def.</i> 2; <i>num.</i> affix, two flats, as of boards, &c.; စံပန် <i>co.</i> စံပိန်; စုပန် 2.
ပန်ပွ်	the sago and arrowroot plant, "Tacca pinnatifida."
ပန်ရသး	a large tree, "genus Laurus."
ပန်သလန်	<i>co.</i> ပန်သလံပန် flat, flattish.
ပလ	1. The side of an upright or inclining body; strike, beat, with the side of a thing, as the side of a cleaver; kick with the side of the foot; <i>num. affix</i> , applied to persons of authority or sanctity; applied to the sky, the side, as distinguished from the part directly over head; 2. with other roots, <i>co.</i> of the term for multitude, as of a king. ဂိပလ as ဂိမုဂိပလ <i>def.</i> 2; ဂိပလ and ဂိပလလိ 2. စိပလ <i>co.</i> စိမုစိပလ or စိလိန်စိပလ 2;

	<p>တၢ်ဟ and တၢ်ဟလိာ် 2; တူဟ 2. same as ဂီဟ; တၢ်တၢ်ဟ 2. နီၢ်ဟမုၢ် or နီၢ်လိၣ်နီၢ်ဟ 2. ဖါဟ <i>co.</i> ဖါပီး; ဘိးဟ 2. same as ဘိးကဟ; မုၢ်ဟ 2. မူဟ 2. လီၤဟယၢ <i>co.</i> လီၤဟယံၢ်လီၤဟယၢ 2. Cog. ကဟ which see.</p>
ဟလိာ်	on the side of an upright or inclining body.
ဟယၢ	<i>co.</i> ဟယံၢ်ဟယၢ as လီၤဟယၢ see def. 2.
ပံ	<p>1. A wind instrument made of a pipe or reed; a fife, flute, and similar instruments are also called by this name; peep, as a chick; 2. with other roots, species of monkey, named from the noise it makes; a Talaing axe, moveable upon the handle so as to serve both the purpose of an axe and adze; name of a man in Kar. Fab. famous from the circumstance that his mother was pregnant with him seven years and seven months; blow on a reed or pipe. အူပံ def. 2. Cog. စပံစပါ; တပံတပါ, တပံတဆး see စပံ and တပံ</p>
ပံကရၢ်ခံ	and ပံကရၢ်ခိၣ် a တနဲၢ် a pipe or reed with a broad end, as the name indicates.
ပံကျီု	def. 2. a monkey, it cries ပံကျီုပံကျီု hence the name.
ပံထံလူ	the gourd-shaped pipe.
ပံထိၣ်ဒ့ၣ်	a species of pipe or reed.
ပံပံ	<i>adv.</i> peeping sounds.
ပံမး	2. <i>co.</i> ပံတၢ်ပံမး
ပံလူလါ	2. sometimes ပံၣ်လူလါ see ပံၣ်လူလါ <i>do.</i>
ပံဇိပံဇိ	<i>adv.</i> sound like the peeping of chickens.

ပံ	<p>1. the white ant in its "imago" or winged state; full, as a vessel; pinch, as with the thumb and finger; <i>co.</i> to the term for bat;</p> <p>2. with other roots, a kind of earthen ware; with close attention or adherence, assiduously; a species of tree, thorny, fruit has a hard shell, has an edible pulp.</p> <p>ကိပံ def. 2. see ကိ, စပံ 2. see စ 6. သီပံ 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကပံ see ကပံကပံ, ကပံကပိ and ကပံကဟံ, တပံ, တပံလှထီ, တပံတပံထီ see တပံ</p>
ပံကဇး	Cog. ပံတဇး and ပံသဇး species of grass, "elusine indica," title of Kar. Fab. No. 102.
ပံကလံ	<i>adv.</i> intensive to words of directness and straightness.
ပံကလီ	and ပံသလီ species of willow, (Tav.)
ပံချ	<i>co.</i> ပံချပံပီ same as ဆုလု a species of triangle, used for the purposes of a bell.
ပံချို	<i>co.</i> ပံချိုပံချါ "the Cicada in its pupa state," the baum cricket.
ပံစိန်	<i>co.</i> ကလိ see ကလိပံစိန် sport indecorously, in a rude and sly manner, &c.
ပံဆီအံ	a small species of white ant which has a peculiar fondness for the dung of fowls.
ပံဆီဆံ	"a small species" of the winged white ant, "eaten by fowls."
ပံထီမံ	a large species of the white ant, peculiarly fond of decayed wood, which in its winged state has what the natives call a tail, hence the name.
ပံထီ	applied to the umbilicus, have a thick margin turning up, a sign that the person will be successful as a cultivator of rice.

ပံးဖးဒိဉ်	the largest species of the white ant in its winged state, eaten by the natives.
ပံးလာဉ်	a grub or worm found in rotten wood, "a species of Teredo," eaten by the natives.
ပံးလီ	applied to the umbilicus, see ပံးထီဉ် of which it is the reverse.
ပံးသခး	"a generic name for several species of Cassia." a med. for dropsy.
ပံးသဒဲး	see ပံးကဒဲး
ပံးသဘဲ	Maul. same as ပံးကဒဲး
ပံးသလိ	do. Maul.
ပံးသလီ	same as ပံးကလီ Tav.
ပံးသိဉ်	co. ကလိ as ကလိပံးသိဉ် same as ကလိပံးစိဉ် which see.
ပံး	<p>1. Adhesive, sticky; hence tough, of a firm adhesive texture; applied to persons, close, parsimonious, covetous, miserly, illiberal; be extinguished, as fire;</p> <p>2. with other roots, extinguish, as a brand, by rubbing off the fire; a kind of pastry; some work which hangs on or is a long time in being finished; "tread out the thing's eyes," i.e. tread in the ashes after dreaming of witches or ghosts; tough wood; have clay or mud stick to a person or thing.</p> <p>ဂူပံး def. 2. တံပံး co. တံပံးတံကနံ 2.</p> <p>တံပံး co. တံပံးတံဟံ 2; တိံပံး co. တိံပံးတိံဟံ 2;</p> <p>ပုပံး 2. မုတိံပံး 2. နိကံပံး 2. ယိံပံးတံမံ 2.</p> <p>လီပံး 2. သုဉ်ပံး 2. ဟိဉ်ခိဉ်ပံး 2.</p> <p>Cog. see ကံပံး, နိကံပံး see 2. above;</p> <p>တံပံး see တံပံးတံဟံ</p>
ပံးခိဉ်	co. ဟိဉ်ခိဉ် as ဟိဉ်ခိဉ်ပံးခိဉ်, ဟိဉ်ခိဉ်ဘုဉ်ခိဉ် surface of

	the earth.
ပံင်ခို	same as ပံင်ခို
ပံင်စံ	prefixed to sentences, a stubborn, or absolute fact. ပံင်စံတံတမိန်လဲဘန်နသးလီ the fact is, you have no wish to go.
ပံင်ညီကလံ	,ပံင်ညွကလံ,ပံင်သနး def. 1. very adhesive.
ပံင်တံ	co. ပံင်တံပံင်တံ see ပံးတံ; co. ပံင်တံပံင်တံ fasten up, shut tight, as a hole or door.
ပံင်တံ	co. ပံင်တံ
ပံင်ပု	adv. applied to the flying of birds, bats, &c. in dense bodies.
ပံင်လု	the teredo, same as ပံင်လံ the borer.
ပံင်လုလါ	title of Kar. Fab. No. 4.
ပံင်လုပံင်လု	adv. alternately blazing and dying away, in a flickering manner, applied to candles or fires.
ပံး	1. Shut, fasten up; peep as a chicken; 2. with other roots, a priest's rice-pot; give a smart blow or box, as with the hand; pounce suddenly and over-poweringly upon, as a large animal upon a smaller one. တပံး 2. co. ပံင်ပံးပံင်ပံး 2. ပံင်ပံးပံင်ပံး 2. Cog. စပံး,စပံးစပံး,စပံးစပံး,စပံးစပံး any way and every way, in a hasty, confused manner.
ပံးစံးပံးစံး	in a quick, imperfect manner, in a hurried, off-hand, sleighty manner.
ပံးတံ	see ပံင်တံ
ပံးပံး	co. ပံးပံးပံးပံး in a scattered, disorderly manner.
ပံးလုပံးလု	same as ပံင်လုပံင်လု
ပံးပံး	adv. in a peeping manner, see ex.

ပံးဇီးပံးဇီး	<i>adv.</i> sound like the squalling of chickens.
ပံဉ်	(ပိုင်) own, possess.
ပံဉ်ကစိရီ	
ပံဉ်ညဉ်အူး	a man of wisdom.
ပံး,--ပံးယီ	Burmans, Cog. ကံပံး; တံပံး; သံပံး edge, border, &c. <i>co.</i> ပံ
ပံ	reign, own, possess, hold by authority or right, govern.
ပံဘဉ်	<i>do.</i> ပံဘဉ်တဉ်ဘဉ် <i>do.</i> ပံပြး <i>co.</i> ပံဘဉ်ပြးဘဉ်
ပံလီ	govern all things as God.
ပံ	1. Brace, prop; a brace, a prop; reach to, arrive at; <i>co.</i> of the term for shape, features; come quite through, as a hole; applied to different acts, nerve one's self, exert force in the act; stiffen, make rigid, tense; 2. with other roots, applied to a rope and the like, draw it to tenseness; thrusting or repelling, do it with all one's might; a species of spear-trap; bite the lips, and draw up the chin, as in anger; clasping a thing, do it with great force; applied to roads, the middle of; gouge out, or through, as the eye balls; ooze or spout up as water in a spring; comprehend, understand. ထီဉ်ပံ <i>co.</i> ထီဉ်ပံထီဉ်ဖျိ def. 2. နံပံ <i>co.</i> နူပံနံပံ 2. ပိဉ်ဆံဉ်ပံ see ပိဉ်; လှံပံ 2. အရှုဉ်အပံ 1. Cog. see ကပံ a tree 'of the genus Artocarpus,' ကပံကပံ, ကပံတရါ see ကပံ
ပံကံကီ	braces or props slanting in opposite directions.
ပံစဉ်	<i>co.</i> ပံတံပံစဉ် braces, props set in a slanting

	manner, to brace, or set props as above.
ဟ်အါ	def. 2. တ်ဟ်အါ 2.
ဟ်တကါ	firm, unshaken.
ဟ်တံ	as ဟ်တံအခဉ် 2.
ဟ်တုဉ်	<i>co.</i> သဒီးဟ်တုဉ် short upright props under a floor, &c. သံဉ်ဟ်တုဉ်အယီၤဒု clasp the arms tight around the waist.
ဟ်ထံက်ကီၢ်	go through the country, or countries.
ဟ်ထီဉ်	or ဟ်ထီဉ်ဖျီထီဉ် break out anew, as an old sore; arrive, as a person; lead out to, as a road to a particular place.
ဟ်သး	<i>co.</i> ဟ်သးမးသး def. 2. ကျဲဟ်သး 2.
ဟ်သံး	<i>co.</i> ဟ်သံးဟ်ပျု reach the substance of.
ဟ်ခါသဒီးခါ	and ဟ်ခါထွါခါ def. 1. prop up.
ဟ်	,-ဟ်ကလံၣ် and သဟ်ကလံၣ် softened meat and the like, which has begun to be decomposed.
ဟ်သအး	<i>co.</i> ဟ်သအံဉ်ဟ်သအး short, low stature.
ဟ်ဟ်	adv. repeated falling down in walking, probably the sound thus made in striking the ground.
ဟး	re-obtain, replace, as a thing lost, &c. a mud-hole. Cog. see ကဟး, တဟး; သဟးကလံၣ် in a spissated or concreted state.
ဟးကလံၣ်	and သဟးကလံၣ် adv. qualifying words of softness, by the admixture of feculent or liquid substances, plastic.
ဟးပျု	a mud-hole.
ဟးသလး	Cog. ဟးတလး or ဟးကလး bloated, swollen, &c.

	see တလား 2.
ဟန်	indicates shortness, but it has not been found except in combination with other roots. မိၵ်းဟန်, ဟန်ဟန် a phrase used by children merely by way of amusement.
ဟန်တရုန်	low, dragging as garments ဟန်သလၢန် <i>co.</i> ဟန်သလံၵ်ဟန်သလၢန်; ဟန်တလၢန်; ဟန်လၢန် or ဟန်လံၵ်ဟန်လၢန်; ဟန်လၢန်ကၢန် and ဟန်လၢန်ဟန်လၢန် or ဟန်လံၵ်ဟန်လၢန် different combinations of ဟန် and လၢန် to denote something short and roundish, chubby; also the motions of persons and animals that are fat and chubby.
ဟ	1. Even, level surface; square, and even at the end; watch, guard, for the purpose of safety; a large jungle tree, leaves broad, timber used sometimes for canoes; prefix, compress, as in order to express the juice of a thing; prefix, leveled as trees broken down, but not off; applied to dyeing thread, go through a process of infusing, squeezing, &c. in order to saturate the thread with the coloring matter, applied only to coloring with indigo; a weight of half a tickal, a coin of half a rupee; happily, comfortably, the allusion is to dwelling in a level, feasible region; 2. with other roots, of things; bend the heads, as a company, evenly together, as in worship; be on the look out, watch, on guard; <i>co.</i> the term for be happy, comfortable, &c. ကိၵ်းဟ <i>co.</i> ကိၵ်းလၢ် see ကိၵ်း; ခၵ်းဟ see ခၵ်း; စုၵ်းဟ see စုၵ်း; ဃီဟ def. 2.; ဆူးခိၵ်းဟ 2; လှူးဟ 2; ဟူဟ 2; အိၵ်းဟ 2. as အိၵ်းမုၵ်းအိၵ်းဟ; အိၵ်းမုၵ်းဆိးဟ Cog. see ကဟ and its combinations, see တဟ;

	တဟရု the falling in of the lips and cheeks from loss of teeth; သဟရု <i>do.</i> ; see သဟ jars of all kinds.
ဟကဒး	plane, even, level surface.
ဟခိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဟခိၣ်ဟလၢ် and တၢ်ဟခိၣ် and ဟမုၢ်ဟထံး and တၢ်ဟတၢ်လ့ၢ် a plain, level ground.
ဟဆံး	in eating, chew a thing so as to express the juice, which is swallowed, while the other part is spit out.
ဟဆံးဟဒီ	def. 1. be lodged or broken down, as grain.
ဟဆံးဟပျၢ	,ပိဆံး,ပိၣ်ပြး,တၢ်ဆံးပကိၢ် <i>do.</i>
ဟထံး	<i>co.</i> ဟမုၢ်ဟထံး the level ground at the foot of a hill, also a plain.
ဟသူ	def. 1.
ပု	cry out, yell, as a tiger and the elk, ပုပု adv. and such sounds.
ပုၢ်	1. The general signification is tender, fresh, soft, yielding; a younger brother or sister; with the term for heart of the road; applied to crops, the next crop after the one alluded to, a new crop in distinction from the last year's; 2. brothers or sisters without distinction of older and younger; 3. Cog. a large drum, beaten on both ends; applied to a species of fish, plump, soft or tender, &c. ကိပုၢ် see ကိ; ဆၢအပုၢ်ဟဲ see ဆၢ; ဒီပုၢ်ဝဲၢ် and ဒီပုၢ်ဒီဝဲၢ် def. 2. Cog. ကပုၢ် def. 3; ကပုၢ်ကဟ်,ကပုၢ်ဆူၣ် see ကပုၢ်,တပုၢ်
ပုၢ်စၣ်လံၤ	an appellation given by Karen prophets to foreigners, acknowledging a brotherly relation; a general term for relations.
ပုၢ်စီ	<i>co.</i> ပုၢ်စီဝဲၢ်ခွါ an affectionate appellation given to the

	younger.
ပုဂံဒါ	same as ပုဂံသဒါ the youngest brother or sister.
ပုဂံဒုကိ	appellation given to a brother or sister while small.
ပုဂံဒု	and ပုဂံဒုကိ the wife of a younger brother.
ပုဂံဒုမုန်	appellation given by a man to the younger sister of his wife.
ပုဂံဒုစဉ်လံ	younger brothers and sisters.
ပုဂံပိန်ခွါ	younger brother.
ပုဂံပိန်မုန်	younger sister.
ပုဂံဖိဝဲဖိ	general term for relatives of nearly our own age, but younger.
ပုဂံမုန်ဝဲဒါနီ	affectionate appellation given to a younger sister.
ပုဂံသဒါ	youngest brother or sister.
ပုဂံသး	,ကျဲပုဂံသး same as ကျဲဟံသး see ဟံ
ပုဂံ	lightly, not solid, hard, close, or violent; 1. Creep, as a child; go on all fours as a monkey; run over as liquid in boiling; press gently as with the end of the finger; brush, or whip up with a sweeping and striking motion; lay down as a child, to sleep, whip as cotton to prepare it for spinning; huddled, crowded, as clumps of bamboos; 2. with other roots, balustrade, and things analogous, because the hand is passed along upon it; stone- bruise; bow for whipping cotton; the act of execrating or cursing food. ချံင်နီင်ပုဂံ see ချံင်; စု def. 2; ဒီပုဂံ; နီင်ပုဂံ; သးပုဂံ 2. Cog. ကပုဂံ <i>co.</i> ကပုဂံကဟံ, ကပုဂံကပီ, ကပုဂံလး, ကပုဂံကပုဂံ, တပုဂံ, တပုဂံတပီ, တပုဂံတဝဲ see တပုဂံ; လပုဂံ <i>co.</i> လပီ same as တပုဂံတပီ

ပုန်ကလာ်	<i>co.</i> ပုန်ကလာ်ခွဲးခွဲး creep along as in the dark, slowly, and feeling one's way.
ပုန်ကွၢ်	<i>co.</i> ပုန်ကွၢ်ဟ်ကွၢ် def. 1.
ပုန်ကွံၣ်	<i>co.</i> ပုန်ကွံၣ်ဟ်ကွံၣ် brush away, def. 1.
ပုန်ခွဲးခွဲး	same as ပုန်ကလာ် <i>co.</i> to it.
ပုန်ဂဲ	<i>co.</i> ပုန်မံ
ပုန်စီၣ်ကီၣ်	<i>co.</i> ပုန်စီၣ်ကံၣ်ပုန်စီၣ်ကီၣ် creep, as along a limb where there is danger of falling.
ပုန်စွါ	creep in a crawling manner.
ပုန်ထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> ပုန်ထီၣ်ဟီၣ်ကွံၣ် crawl or climb upon, as a child upon the lap of its mother; <i>fig.</i> cry, as a child after its mother; seek after, as a penitent sinner seeks after divine favor, or the afflicted saint the divine consolation.
ပုန်ထီၣ်ယွၢ်လီၤ	creep or run over the top, as a liquid in boiling.
ပုန်ပံၣ်	<i>co.</i> ပုန်ပံၣ်ပုန်ဘျီၣ် whip out fire, with a bush.
ပုန်ပဲ	<i>co.</i> ပုန်ဘုၣ်ပုန်ပဲ a clump of grass or bushes growing in water, under which fish, &c. creep, and screen themselves.
ပုန်ဘဲ	<i>co.</i> ပုန်ဘဲဟ်ဘဲ whip cotton, def. 1.
ပုန်မံ	<i>co.</i> ပုန်မံပုန်ဂဲ lay down, as a child to sleep, ပုန်မံ, -သး put one's self in a sleeping posture, not yield to being roused from sleeping.
ပုန်မဲၣ်ပုန်နါ	be brushed in the face.
ပုန်လဲး	creep as a child, def. 1.
ပုန်လိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ပုန်လိၣ်ဟ်လိၣ် rub together, come in collision.
ပုန်သ့စွါသ့	able to creep, said of children.

ပုး	1. adv. single, hasty acts, as the snatching up and eating of a single mouthful; reduplicated, in repeated hasty acts of the same thing as snatching; 2. with other roots, dash about, as a person in the water, dash about as waves.
ပုးပုး	def. 1. as အိန်မ္မာပုးပုး; စံဉ်ဝိဉ်ပုး 2.
ပု	the first personal pronoun, I, we, our, my, name of a jungle tree.
ပူ	1. A story, fable, legendary tale. These, to the number of 164, have now been written by natives, printed in the Thesaurus of Karen Knowledge; a list, with references, will be found in the same work under this root; pile, used as a numeral <i>affix</i> , applied to piles and quantities; rebel; pile up; 2. with other roots, pile around, as dirt around a plant; a history, an account of, life of, memoirs; be strayed, lost, as cattle; 3. Deriv. irregularly, in a confused manner; a gimlet, auger; be economical, saving; pick up, as materials for discourse. စဉ်ပူ def. 2. တီပူ 2. Cog. ကပူကပါ,-ကပူကဝါ see ကပူ,စပူစပး def. 3. တပူ 3. တပူတပး 3. တပူတဝါ 3.
ပူညါ	as တပူညါ quite a quantity.
ပူတရံး	co. ပူတရံးပူတရး def. 2.
ပူတကဝဲ	see ကဝဲ
ပူထီဉ်	co. ပူထီဉ်ပါထီဉ် 1.
ပူဖိုဉ်	pile together.
ပူဘု	pile or heap up paddy when winnowed.
ပူဇိတနးဇိ	fable, &c. see def. 1.

ပူ	1. Increase, enlarge as a sloughing sore; middle, as of a road; <i>affix</i> , swelled, increased, as grain from moisture, and as news in passing from one to another; 2. Reduplicated, noisy sounds. ထိပ်ပိပူ def. 1.
ပူထိပ်	<i>co.</i> ပူထိပ်ထိပ် increase as news in passing from one to another.
ပူပူ	def. 2.
ပူသး	def. 1. as ကျဲပူသး middle of a road.
ပူ	1. Rub, grind, file, saw; adv. with care, caution, and precision; <i>adv.</i> effectually; <i>co.</i> to the word for basket; 2. with other roots, write with care, or precision; a species of paddy mill; an instrument for scraping, used in smoothing or polishing; be rubbed, grazed; do with precision or care; 3. Deriv. a spade. ကွဲပူ def. 2. ဆာပူ <i>co.</i> ဆာပူဆာပူ 2. နီပူ <i>co.</i> နီပူနီပူ 2. ဘာပူ <i>co.</i> ဘာပူဘာပူ 2. မပူ <i>co.</i> မပူမပူ 2. Cog. ကပူကဟ်, ကပူခိပ်လှိုင်လိ see ကပူ, တပူ or တပူတကျိ 3.
ပူဂု	rub, grind.
ပူဂံဂု	press, with a sawing or grinding motion.
ပူတတ်	rub or saw in two.
ပူခါနီခါ	def. 1. a basket.
ပူး	1. adv. with suddenness and force; to bloat as a dead body, previous to putrefaction; 2. with other roots, strike or slap with sudden violence; have a sudden or forcible discharge of

	wind; Deriv. confusedly, in a hurried manner. ထိန်ပူး <i>co.</i> ထိန်ပူးထိန်ပး def. 1. ပျိုပူး <i>co.</i> ပျိုပုံးပျိုပူး 2. အံ့ပူး or အံ့နီအံ့ပူး 2. Cog. စပူးစပး, စပုံးစပူး 3. တပူးတပး 3.
ပူးထိန်	def. 1.
ပူးတလူး	adv. thick, full, chubbed.
ပူးတါ	a square basket.
ပူးပံင်ပူးပး	confusedly, without precision.
ပူးပူး	adv. hurriedly, as in eating, အိန်မှူးပူးပူး
ပူးသလူး	same as ပူးတလူး
ပူန်	"a large Karen basket, usually a fixture in the house," S. Index.
ပူန်တလူန်	bulging, bloated, pot-bellied.
ပူန်နါ	a Brahmin.
ပူန်ပူန်	adv. sound, like the beating of a bass-drum.
ပူန်လံင်ပူန်လူ	1. Bloated, as the bowels; 2. rotund, with buoyant motion, like a gourd-shell upon the water.
ပူန်လံင်ပူန်လူန်	<i>do.</i> def. 2.
ပူန်လူန်ပူန်လူန်	<i>do.</i>
ပူန်သလူန်	same as ပူန်တလူန်
ပူ	1. To pass by, go beyond, be liberated from, escape; a place within any given limits; in this signification used as an <i>affix</i> , to signify in, within; see Gram. sec. 45, 281; <i>affix</i> , merely, as the moon just seen above the horizon; with a <i>co.</i> a man or woman kept secretly, without marriage; a hole, cavity; <i>affix</i> , used to qualify words of falling, in the signification of on

the spot, within, as within the hand; *num. affix*, applied to places; with a *co.* a container, as a dish, basket, box, &c.; with the feminine prefix before it, was anciently used to signify wife;

2. with other roots, used anciently, for paint or stripe with colors; only, nothing but a wound, open sore; the mouth or throat, the anus; fall on the spot; throughout, one neighborhood, in every place; place or time; lap over as the edges of things; hearth, fire-place; die suddenly;

3. Reduplicated, adv. barely escape; adv. imitative of certain sounds.

ကိပ်ပူ def. 2.; ခံပူ 2.; ဗံပူ 2.; ဆဲးအပူ 2.; တပူဗီ 2.; တပူဒပ် 2.; တပူ 2.; တပူလ်လ် 2.; တ်ပူ *co.* တ်ပူတ်တူ 2.; တ်ပူတ်လီၤ 1.; တီၤပူ 2.; ထွပ်ပူ 2.; န်ပူ 2.; နုပ်ပူ 2.; နီတပူ 2.; နီပူ 1.; ဖပ်ကပူ 2.;

မပူ *co.* မပူမဖျဲး 2.; လီပူ 2.; သံပူ 2.; အပူ 1.

Cog. ကပူ *co.* of ကျဲ a road;

see also ဖပ်ကပူ; သပူ same as def. 1.

ပူကွံာ်	<i>co.</i> ပူကွံာ်လဲးကွံာ် pass, go beyond, get rid of.
ပူပူ	def. 3.
ပူဝဲ	and ပူဝဲမု why? wherefore?
ပူဖျဲး	be free from, liberated.
ပူလှ်	and ပူလ် def. 2.
ပူလ်	def. 2.
ပူလီၤ	def. 2. a wound.
ပူလီၤပူကျဲ	<i>co.</i> a wound or sore.
ပု	1. မိၣ်ဇိပုဇိ a cigar, <i>co.</i> to the word for sweet, well seasoned, as food, qualifying words of sweetness, in

	<p>the sense of agreeable; often used in the signification of small, acuminated;</p> <p>2. with other roots, <i>adv.</i> intensive to words of narrowness, very; reduced to very indigent circumstances; rub in salt, &c. as to preserve meat; long warts;</p> <p>3. Deriv. a species of reed of which mats are made, a small mat; used as a plate to eat from;</p> <p>4. Reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> shrill, whistling sounds.</p> <p>စံပ်ပု <i>co.</i> စံ်ဆာစံ်ပု def. 1.; ဆာပု 2.; တီးပု 2.</p> <p>အံ့ပ်ပုလု 2. မိာ်ခိပုခိ 1.</p> <p>Cog. ကပု 3.; ကပုခိ and ကပုခိ 3.; တပု 3.; တပုခိ 3.</p>
ပုပု	def. 4.
ပုလု	def. 2. as အံ့ပ်ပုလု
ပုဝ်	def. 2.
ပုဝု	<i>adv.</i> qualifying words of sweetness, agreeably; <i>adv.</i> imitative of certain sounds.
ပု်	<p>1. To crack, snap, as corn in parching; skip, jump, as fish on the surface of the water; "generic name for several species of Coix;" turn aside, give the road; "fasten as a garment above the bosom;"</p> <p>2. with other roots, species of insect, a mole-cricket; a string of parched grain used in funeral ceremonies; <i>co.</i> to the word for flaring, as the top of a basket; mosquito curtians; slightly cracked, as an egg about to hatch; name of a Karen fable, No. 21;</p> <p>3. Deriv. twist, as the mouth in crying.</p> <p>ခုပ်ပု် see ခုပ် a plant;</p> <p>စီးပု် <i>co.</i> စီးပု်စီးပု် def. 2.;</p> <p>နီပု်သူဒီးစီပု်ဂီ 2. ဝဲပု်ပီ 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကပု်, ကပု်ရု်, ကပု်ပု်, ကပု်ခိ 3.</p> <p>တပု်, တပု်ရု်, သပု်, သပု်ရု်</p>

ပွန်ကဘွဲ	white species of def. 1.
ပွန်ချို	def. 2. same as ပွန်ချို
ပွန်ပိာ်	2.
ပွန်ပိာ်	2. <i>co.</i> သအိး as သအိးပွန်ပိာ်
ပွန်ပိာ်	<i>co.</i> ပွန်ဘုဉ်ပွန်ပိာ် 2. ပွန်ပိာ်သီသီ a species of black glazed cloth.
ပွန်သဘွဲ	same as ပွန်ကဘွဲ
ပွန်သနါ	def. 1. last clause.
ပွန်သမဉ်	a species of millet, or broom-corn.
ပွန်သူ	black species of 1.
ပွန်	thin, and broad, applied to leaves and the like; the wild palm.
ပွန်ပဉ်လဉ်	thin and broad as the palm leaf.
ပွန်ရွဉ်	the wild palm.
ပွန်လဉ်	and ပွန်လဉ်ခီ same as ပွန်ပဉ်လဉ်
ပု	though not used entirely alone, appears to signify a defection of power or capacity once possessed, 1. With other roots, <i>co.</i> to the word for broken down, or lodged as grain; butterfly; species of fish; to forget; broken partially down and lodged, as plants; <i>co.</i> eat without appetite; 2. Cog. "name given to several trees of the genus Bauhinia," river in Hades, ancient Lethe, to forget. ကဉ်ပု def. 1. <i>co.</i> ကဉ်ပိး; စိးကပု 1. ညဉ်ပု 1. လီပုပိ 1. သးပုနီဉ် 1. အိဉ်ပု <i>co.</i> အိဉ်နာအိဉ်ပု 1. Cog. ကပု 2. တပုနီဉ် <i>co.</i> တပုနူတပုနီဉ် 2. တပုသး, သပုနီ 2. အိဉ်သပုသး a forgetful state.
ဝဲ	1. Scoop or throw with a side motion, give a side

	<p>thrust, as a hog with the tusks; dip, take up with the hand, and put in a different place; with an <i>affix</i>, besmear, or lay on as a plastic substance; <i>num. affix</i>, applied to single handfuls of plastic matter;</p> <p>2. with other roots, name of a Karen fable, No. 115; a door or gateway, window hole; turn up on the shoulder as the end of a patso;</p> <p>3. an <i>adv.</i> dangling from side to side; hitting or brushing in passing as the garment in walking.</p> <p>ဝးဝဲ def. 2. Cog. တဝဲတဝီ 3. and</p>
ဝဲတၢ်	<i>co.</i> ဝဲတြီ
ဝဲတြီ	<i>co.</i> ဝဲတၢ်ဝဲတြီ def. 2.
ဝဲထီ	take up as a plastic substance with the hand.
ဝဲလီ	<i>co.</i> ဟူၣ်လီဝဲလီ def. 1.
ဝဲဇိဝဲဇိ	and ဝဲးဇိဝဲးဇိ <i>adv.</i> sound made by the squalling of a hen.
ဝဲ	<p>1. To reject, shun, to sheer a boat; <i>num. affix</i>, one anna, or the weight of a bai;</p> <p>2. with other roots, braid and wind the hair around the head, as the Chinese; to extirpate, or wholly remove.</p> <p>သံၣ်ဝဲ <i>co.</i> သံၣ်ဝဲသံၣ်ဝဲ def. 2.;</p> <p>သုၣ်ဝဲ <i>co.</i> သုၣ်ဝဲသုၣ်ဝဲ 2.</p>
ဝဲ	<p>1. To chop, as limbs or small trees, cut with a chopping motion; be oblique, askew; prefix, indicates short, chopping motion, applied to walking, &c.; strike as with the edge of the hand, cut slash, as with a sword;</p> <p>2. with other roots, throw as a stone so as to make it skip on the top of the water; to perform the labors of husbandry; pass and repass as persons do each other in travelling; the wooden knife used to strike up the woof in native weaving;</p>

	<p>3. Deriv. meet each other as persons in travelling; 4. Reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> indicates tumultuous collision, applied to fighting, disputing, &c. ထီဝဲဝဲ def. 2. Cog. ဘဉ်တဝဲဝဲလိဝ် def. 3. ဆဲးတဝဲဝဲ the same as ဆဲးတလံ which see.</p>
ဝဲကယွဲ	see ဝဲတယွဲ <i>co.</i> ဆဲးတလံ
ဝဲကိန်	<i>co.</i> ဝဲကိန်စီးကိန် chop so as to break off.
ဝဲကိန်	<i>co.</i> ဝဲကိန်ဝဲကိန် cut or chop on one side only.
ဝဲကျီ	slaughter, as a cow for sacrifice.
ဝဲခုး	cut a field, cutting the limbs of trees without falling the trees.
ဝဲဂီ	<i>co.</i> ဝဲဂီဝဲဂီ cut or chop up in order to destroy.
ဝဲယိ	<i>co.</i> ဝဲဆံ or ဝဲစီးဝဲယိ chop or cut up in order to clear away.
ဝဲစကါ	<i>co.</i> ဝဲစကါဝဲစကါ chop with a prying motion so as to break off.
ဝဲစဲ	<i>co.</i> ဝဲစဲဝဲစဲ be of an irregular form, askew.
ဝဲစး	and ဝဲစာ <i>co.</i> ဝဲစိန်ဝဲစး chop fine, mince up.
ဝဲစိန်	<i>co.</i> ဝဲစး
ဝဲစိန်	<i>co.</i> ဝဲစိန်ဝဲစိန် def. 2. as ဝဲစိန်ဝဲ
ဝဲစု	<i>co.</i> ဝဲစုဝဲစု cut off obliquely as the end of a thing.
ဝဲစု	<i>co.</i> ဝဲစုဝဲစု a blackbird, wings and tail tipped with white, name imitative of its noise.
ဝဲစုဝဲ	a species of <i>do.</i> builds its nest over the water, see ဝဲစုဝဲ
ဝဲစီး	<i>co.</i> ဝဲယိ
ဝဲစွါ	<i>co.</i> ဝဲစုဝဲစွါ or ဝဲစုဝဲစွါ or ဝဲစွါဝဲစွါ see ဝဲစု

ဝဲင်စွဲင်	<i>co.</i> ဝဲင်စွဲ
ဝဲင်စွဲ	<i>co.</i> ဝဲင်စွဲဝဲင်စွဲ or ဝဲင်စွဲဝဲင်စွဲ oblique, askew.
ဝဲင်ဆွဲခိပ်	whittle to a point.
ဝဲင်တဲင်	<i>co.</i> ဝဲင်တဲင်ကျိတ် cut, chop off.
ဝဲင်ဒီး	<i>co.</i> ဝဲင်ဒိပ်ဝဲင်ဒီး cut, hack, by way of amusement; <i>co.</i> တဆဲး as တဆဲးဝဲင်ဒီး
ဝဲင်ဒိပ်ခိပ်	name of execration given to a dog; strike a person when standing, on the backside of the knee.
ဝဲင်နး	<i>co.</i> ဝဲင်ဘုင်ဝဲင်နး hew as timber in a twisted, winding manner.
ဝဲင်ဝဲင်	def. 4.
ဝဲင်ပြဲ	<i>co.</i> ဝဲင်ပြိပ်ဝဲင်ပြဲ out of range, crooked, askew, as the edge or border of a thing.
ဝဲင်ပျိ	<i>co.</i> ဝဲင်ပိ same signification.
ဝဲင်ဖး	<i>co.</i> ဝဲင်ဖးဒိပ်ဖး cut, sever divide, <i>co.</i> နိဖး
ဝဲင်ဖး	and ဝဲင်ဖးသိပ် an oblong with oblique or irregular angles.
ဝဲင်ဘာ	<i>co.</i> ဝဲင်ဘံးဝဲင်ဘာ cut or fell bushes across a road so as to obstruct it.
ဝဲင်ဘာယွဲအကျဲ	<i>fig.</i> behave so as to hinder the cause of christianity.
ဝဲင်မုင်လုင်ဝဲ	def. 2.
ဝဲင်လိပ်ယပ်လိပ်	def. 2.; 1.
ဝဲး	to give the price of a thing in advance, a familiar appellation given to daughters and nieces. တဝဲး <i>co.</i> တဝဲးတပး disciple, follower.
ဝဲးစး	<i>co.</i> ဝဲးစိပ်ဝဲးစး same as ဝဲးစး

ဝဲးစ့ၣ်	or ဝဲးစ့ၣ် a bird.
ဝဲးဝဲ	see ဝဲ def. 2.
ဝဲးစီၤဝဲးစီၤ	see ဝဲးစီၤဝဲးစီၤ
ဝဲး	shun, avoid.
ဝဲးထီၣ်ဝဲးလီၤ	constantly going up and down, as upon a ladder.
ဝဲး	1. Part on each side, as in walking through grain, to part as the hair; take a person or thing as indicated by description; 2. with other roots, guide or hold with the hand, in order to steady or support; to raise up and support, as grain that is lodged; name of Karen Fable No. 56; 3. Deriv. with a <i>co.</i> soft and hairy, as fur, &c. also flap, fluctuate, as any thing pliant. ပုၣ်ဝဲး see ပုၣ်, ပုၣ်ဝဲးနီၣ်ခိၣ်ခိၣ်ခိၣ်သၣ် def. 2.; မၤပုၣ်မၤဝဲး 2. Cog. တပုၣ်တဝဲး 3. see also တပုၣ်
ဝဲးကမၣ်	take things or persons to be what they are not.
ဝဲးခိၣ်	divide the hair.
ဝဲးထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဝဲးထီၣ်ဝဲးလီၤ def. 2.
ဝဲးနီၣ်	take a person to be a witch.
ဝဲးဘၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဝဲးဘၣ်ပျီၣ်ဘၣ် same as def. 1.
ဝဲးဘျၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဝဲးဟ့ၣ်ဝဲးဘျၣ် take a person to be a thief.
ဝဲး	1. A small gong; in cookery, make pastry sweetened with honey; 2. with other roots, small and roundish; move about, as bubbles on the surface of the water, rise as any small, round thing upon the surface of the water; 3. Deriv. def. 1. စံၣ်ဝဲးလီၤ def. 2. တၢ်ဝဲး sweet pastry, see ဝဲးအိၣ်; ထီၣ်ဝဲးလီၤ <i>co.</i> ထီၣ်ဝဲးလံၣ်ထီၣ်ဝဲးလီၤ 2.

	Cog. ကပိ def. 3. တပိ <i>co.</i> တပိအိၣ်တပါအိၣ် 3.
ပိမးသၣ်	said to be a small black or red seed.
ပိလိ	name of a tree having a small, round fruit, apparently without seed.
ပိအိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ပိအိၣ်ပါအိၣ် def. 1.
ပိဇါပါဇါ	a small gong.
ပိ	<p>1. Crack with violence, burst with a cracking noise; <i>affix</i>, rise to the surface, as a fish when dying; bubble, boil up, as water, <i>co.</i> to the term for hot water; crack, as the joints; thunder with a loud sudden clap; applied to the mind, exult, bound; <i>co.</i> to the term for cracked, broken, as broken rice;</p> <p>2. with other roots, an insect, "the cicada;" applied to figured cloth, with numerous small spots; "Melastoma malabathricum," a plant, the fruit of which bursts open, when ripe; parched grain;</p> <p>3. Deriv. generic name for several species of reed, species of the saccharum; peel, scale off, as paint; a plant, same as 3.</p> <p>စံၣ်ပိ <i>co.</i> စံၣ်ပိစံၣ်ဗြဲ def. 2. စံၣ်ပိထီၣ် 2. တၢ်သိၣ်ပိဖး 2. ထံပိ def. 1. <i>co.</i> ထံခါ; ထံပိဖး 2. ပုၣ်ပိ 2. မပိ <i>co.</i> မပိမသဲ 1.; လိပိ <i>co.</i> လိပိလိသဲ 1.; သးပိ <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ပိသးဝး 1.; သူၣ်ပိလိဖူး 2. ဟုပိ 1. <i>co.</i> ဟုနံး Cog. တပိ <i>co.</i> တပိတမါ 3. တပိခိၣ်လုၢ်လိ 3. လိတပိ 3. သပိ 3. တပိ</p>
ပိတံၢ်	def. 2. ပိတံၢ်ပိတြဲ <i>do.</i>
ပိပံၢ်	<i>co.</i> ပိဖး
ပိဗြဲး	<i>co.</i> ပိဗြဲးသံးဟုး or ပိဗြဲးဟဆံး or ပိဗြဲးပိဗြဲး split into fibers, smashed.

ပိတ်ဖး	<i>co.</i> ပိတ်ပိတ်ပိတ်ဖး: split, crack with force, make a cracking noise.
ပိတ်လီတဲလီ	preach, harangue.
ပိတ်သုဉ်	thunder with loud claps -- သုဉ်ပိတ်လီသဲ <i>do.</i>
ပိတ်	<p>in general, short, chopping motion, or acts which involve such motion, 1. Broken, nicked, as the edge of any thing, be broken, as a tooth; follow, track; pound, forge, as a smith; hold a thing by one end and beat with the other; a pole or board on which grain is beaten from the straw; a generic name for a variety of plants, of which ginger is the type; lay the end of one thing across that of another, lean against; lay, as a bridge; wag as a bird its tail; beat as a gong; <i>co.</i> to words of preaching, proclaiming, commanding, &c.; lay a thing flat from a standing position; in weaving mats, to bend down and secure the splints in finishing the last corner; break, cave off as a bank; <i>num. affix</i>, applied to second marriages, and things remodeled; be severed, come out, as the substance of a thing, from violence; <i>num. affix</i>, joints of things, or sections; <i>co.</i> to the term for side, as of an upright body;</p> <p>2. with other roots, brands, short ends left in burning a field; a bench to beat off grain upon; human species, male or female; make a bundle of seven sticks, each split at the end in four quarters, and therewith tap upon a person who is afflicted with faintness, in order to recovery; take three sticks, split the ends into quarters, insert twigs of the indigo plant, spit on the same, and offer a prayer, to prevent the influence of witches; to construct the corners, as of a basket and the like, in order to stiffen the article; to beat out the first three bundles of grain at the commencement of harvest; close, or partly close the eyes, as an act of gravity; <i>co.</i> to the word for</p>

pure silver; species of bell; with a *co.* side of a box; in wounds, have bits of flesh come out; a pole placed horizontally, as to hang clothes on to dry; the pole or beam which supports the bamboos of a roof; *co.* to a term for throughout; the sugar-cane; name of several birds, which may be called wag-tails; *co.* to the word for medicine; *co.* of the term denoting the declination of the sun, either north or south; cast down the eyes, when abashed;

3. Deriv. see Dic.; in general, the intermediate space; the hump on the shoulders of the bovine tribe.

ကပ်ပိတ် *co.* ကပ်ပိတ်ကပ်ဟ် 1;
 ကျိပ်ပိတ် def. 2. *co.* စ့ဝါ see also def. 2;
 ခံပိတ်သာချီ 1; ရပ်ပိတ် 2. *co.* ရပ်ဟ်;
 ညှပ်ပိတ် *co.* ဖံးကပ်ညှပ်ပိတ် 2;
 တပ်ပိတ် 2. and တပ်တပ်ပိတ် 2; *co.* တပ်တပ်ဟ်;
 ထံပိတ် 2; ထိပ်ပိတ်မဲ 2; ဟ်ပိတ် 2. *co.* ကသံပ်;
 မပိတ် and မပိတ်ကွံ 2; မှ်ပိတ် 2. *co.* မှ်ဟ်;
 မဲပိတ်လီ and မဲပိတ်လီ 2; လီပိတ် 2.

Deriv. ကပ်ပိတ် *co.* ကပ်ပိတ်ကပ်ဟ်ကပ်ပိတ်လီ, ကပ်ပိတ်ကသု 2;
 တပ်ပိတ် 3.

ပိတ်ကပ်	<i>co.</i> ပိတ်ကပ်
ပိတ်ကပ်ကီ	def. 1.
ပိတ်ကီ	<i>co.</i> ပိတ်ကပ်ပိတ်ကီ see def. 1.
ပိတ်ကျ	follow, trace, as a road or path.
ပိတ်ကွံ	break and nick out.
ပိတ်ခပ်	<i>co.</i> လဲလိပ် move, shake, as any thing loose in the socket.
ပိတ်ခိ	def. 2. as သုပ်ပိတ်ခိ

ပိန်ခိန်	def. 2.
ပိန်ခွါ	<i>co.</i> ပိန်တံင်ပိန်ခွါ def. 2. man the male.
ပိန်ဂိန်ခိန်	species of def. 1. the stem and fruit reddish.
ပိန်ယာန်	species of def. 1. distinguished by having the fruit at the top of the stem.
ပိန်ယု	<i>co.</i> ပိန်ယံင်ပိန်ယု break or nick out in minute particles; ဆံင်ခိန်ပိန်ယု broken up, as a community by quarrels.
ပိန်စိန်	follow after an interval has elapsed.
ပိန်ဆံင်ဟင်	<i>co.</i> ပိန်ဆံင်ဟင်ပိန်ဆံင်သဗျိန် def. 2.
ပိန်ဆာထာန်	def. 1.
ပိန်ဆိကူး	species of def. 1. several varieties.
ပိန်တစု	<i>co.</i> ပိန်တစုပိန်တယွင် set up one thing obliquely against another.
ပိန်တစုင်	beat, strike with the left hand, figuratively, inflict injury upon another.
ပိန်တင်	<i>co.</i> ပိန်တင်စိးတင်
ပိန်တံင်	<i>co.</i> ပိန်ခွါ
ပိန်တင်	<i>co.</i> ပိန်နာ
ပိန်တင်တီး	see ပိန်ကင်ကီး
ပိန်တီး	<i>co.</i> ပိန်တီးလုင်ယီ def. 1.
ပိန်ထးခိ	<i>co.</i> ပိန်ထးဘုင်ပိန်ထးခိ largest species of def. 1. has the fruit at the roots.
ပိန်ထာန်	lean one thing against another, in an upright posture.
ပိန်ထိန်	<i>co.</i> ဟ်ထိန် lay up, as the end of a thing upon something.

ပိန်ဒီး	<i>co.</i> ဆူလင်ပိန်ဒီး: wait for.
ပိန်နာ	<i>co.</i> ပိန်တင်ပိန်နာ or ပိန်နာပိန်နွါ a fragrant species of def. 1.
ပိန်ပယိ	a species of def. 1. stem black, fruit at the root.
ပိန်ပျဉ်	name for two species of def. 1. one a parasite, the other Indian shot.
ပိန်ဖျ	<i>co.</i> ပိန်ဖျ ပိန်ဖျါ same as def. 1.
ပိန်ဘု	beat out grain holding the sheaf in the hands.
ပိန်ဘုဆိ	a species of def. 1. fruit ripens at the same time as early paddy.
ပိန်မာ	<i>co.</i> ပိန်မုန်
ပိန်မုန်	<i>co.</i> ပိန်မုန်ပိန်မာ def. 2. woman.
ပိန်မုန်ပျှ	a married woman; ပိန်မုန်လိန်ဘိ a young maiden, a virgin.
ပိန်မဲ	,-ပျှပိန်မဲ a toothless person.
ပိန်မဲ	def. 1.
ပိန်ယိပိန်ယိ	<i>co.</i> သွန်သိန်ပိန်ယိ <i>adv.</i> applied to traveling, in a sauntering manner, looking up and down.
ပိန်လိန်ခံ	follow one after another.
ပိန်လိန်	<i>co.</i> မာလိန် as မာလိန်ပိန်လိန် command.
ပိန်လီမုန်	a name common to two or three species of Hedychinum.
ပိန်လီ	to track, as an animal.
ပိန်လီ	<i>co.</i> မာလိန် same as def. 1.
ပိန်လီ	<i>co.</i> ပိန်လီပိန်လီ def. 1.
ပိန်လီချိန်ခိန်	def. 1.

ပိတ်လီဆဲး	fall upon the face.
ပိတ်လီဘုခံ	def. 2.
ပိတ်လီမဲတ်	<i>co.</i> ဆူးလီခိတ်ပိတ်လီမဲတ် def. 2. as in an act of worship.
ပိတ်သန့	<i>co.</i> ပိတ်သန့ပိတ်သန့ lean one thing against another.
ပိတ်သဟ	as မဲပိတ်ခိတ်သဟ have the teeth broken.
ပိတ်သယီ	a species of def. 1. resembling the turmeric.
ပိတ်အခံ	<i>co.</i> ပိတ်အခံပိတ်အလီ follow after one.
ပိတ်အိတ်	<i>co.</i> ပိတ်အိတ်ပိတ်အိ same as ပိတ်ဘုဆိ a species of def. 1. fruit and succulent parts edible.
ပိတ်ခိတ်ပိတ်ခိ	def. 1.
ပိတ်ခိတ်ယတ်ခိ	species of def. 1.
ပိတ်	1. Beat, as a person or animal with a club, <i>num. affix</i> , applied to fruit in compact clusters; on one's own account, for himself; open as a door, or lid; 2. with other roots, apply medicine by rubbing it on the roots of the tongue; be fretful, petulant, as an ill-natured child; a book of divination; hillocks, or knolls on a level surface; fall with a blow, as one end of a pole; a group of trees in an open field. စိတ်ပိတ် <i>co.</i> စိတ်ပိတ်စးပတ် def. 2. တလးပိတ် 2. တလိတ်ပိတ် <i>co.</i> တလိတ်ပိတ်တလိတ်ပိတ် 2. တိတ်ပိတ် 2. သုတ်တိတ်ပိတ် 2. လီပိတ် 2. အပိတ် <i>co.</i> အပိတ်အလီ 1. Cog. တပိတ်ခိတ် <i>co.</i> တပိတ်ခိတ်တပိတ်ခိတ်, သပိတ်ခိတ် <i>do.</i>
ပိတ်လီပျာ	def. 2.
ပိတ်	1. With the term for net prefixed, a fishing net having the end turned back so as to form a bag; <i>co.</i> of the word for preach, harangue; as a particle, it often denotes the idea of small, roundish;

	<p>2. with other roots, the cheetah, so called from being spotted, variegated with small round spots; spotted; rise in bubbles, as water; "name common to several species of Physalis;" a small patso or waistcloth;</p> <p>3. Deriv. dam up water; 'peel the bark off a tree.'</p> <p>ခွံ့ပိန် def. 2. စံပိန်လိ a monaecious shrub, စံပိန် 2. စံပိန်လိ 2. ဆီခံပိန်လိ 2. တာပိန် 2. အိန်ပိန် 2. Cog. တပိန် 3. ဆဲးတပိန် 3. သပိန် 3.</p>
ပိန်တၢ်တဲတၢ်	preach, harangue.
ပိန်တု	see ကြးပိန်တု
ပိန်လကိန်	<i>co.</i> ပိန်လကိန်ပုန်လကန် a race of men having but one eye, fabulous.
ပိန်လံင်ပိန်လိန်	buoyant, as any small roundish substance upon the water.
ပိန်လီတဲလီ	preach, harangue.
ပိ	<p>1. Break with a twist without separating, twist; applied to the hair, twisted about the head, as the Chinese; twist around and put under the ends, as in finishing a mat; wrench;</p> <p>2. with other roots, name of a Karen Fable, No. 62.; break down as a tree or plant, without severing the parts; bend the bamboo rafters over the ridge pole, as in a Karen house; construct a spear trap, with the noun prefix, part of <i>do.</i>; a bird resembling a peacock, but smaller; increase on all sides, swell out; surround, encompass; in funeral ceremonies, to move the end of a rod up and down over the corpse;</p> <p>3. Deriv. in general, surround, or that which surrounds.</p> <p>ကံပိ def. 2. တီပိ 2. ထိန်ပိပုန် 2. ထိန်ပိပုန် <i>co.</i> ထိန်ပိပုန်ထိန်ပိလိ 2. ဒီပိ see ဒီ,ဘိးပိ <i>co.</i> ဘိးပိဘိးဟ 2.</p>

	<p>ဝံန်ထာန်ပိ 2. လီပိ <i>co.</i> လီပိလီဟ 2. Cog. see ကပိ, တပိ and သပိ also def. 3.</p>
ပိကျး	def. 2.
ပိခိန်သူ	def. 1.
ပိဆံး	<i>co.</i> ပိဆံးပိပျှ or ပိဆံးပိဒီ applied to very juicy plants, have the sap run out by breaking.
ပိဒီ	<i>co.</i> ပိဆံး
ပိပျှ	same as 2.
ပိပျှ	<i>co.</i> ပိပျှဟပျှ or ပိပျှပိဆိန် twist a rope.
ပိလီ	applied to mats, see def. 1.
ပိသံး	<i>co.</i> ပိသံးပိဒီ break down without severing the part.
ပိ	<p>1. Sweep, brush away as litter, or fragments; in washing grain, &c. skim off the rising particles, as a particle, often something angular; applied to females, use unfair means to obtain a husband, in some combinations, <i>co.</i> to the word for water; 2. with other roots, walk as an animal, with a slow gait and jogging motion of the head; applied to words of whiteness, dull, dingy; a tree resembling the Thengan; roll, dash in waves; a species of the cucumber, fruit angular, described as a prism; 3. Deriv. waves, <i>do.</i>; raise up as fallen grain, waves. ဆူးပိငါ def. 2. ထံစံန်ပိပုး 2. ဒံဆံန်ပိကျိ 2. Cog. ကပိ 3. တပိ 3. တပိထိန် 3. လပိ 3. သပိ 3.</p>
ပိကျိ	<i>co.</i> ပိကျိပိကျိ 2.
ပိချိ	southern branch of the stream at Maetah.
ပိဆး	<i>co.</i> ဆံဆန် ten.
ပိညါ	<i>co.</i> ရဲသံ as ရဲသံပိညါ species of charm, also <i>co.</i> to words for wisdom.

ပိညီပိညီ	adv. def. 2.
ပိညီ	<i>co.</i> စံညီ order, direct, judge a case in law.
ပိတု	<i>co.</i> ပိညီ
ပိနု	def. 1.
ပိဘိ	said to be the hemp plant, ပအိ
ပိ““““	,ပုတီအုကိးဝဲ,ပုလတ်ခိကိးဝဲလတ်တီ thick.
ပိလိ	species of plant, see ပိဝ် <i>adv.</i> qualifying words of whiteness.
ပိ	<p>1. Swim by the exertion of the hands and feet; indicates ability in speaking, give prudent council, admonish; burn, as lime, calcine; pick, as dirt from cotton; read; build a fire out on the ground; with an <i>affix</i>, open, spread out, as the fold of a garment; <i>fig.</i> spread as news; <i>num. affix</i>, applied to weights, a viss, applied to money 100 rupees; with the prefix for fall, applied to a falling tree, make a great opening, by prostrating the smaller trees around;</p> <p>2. with other roots, to make a species of Nat offering; <i>adv.</i> large, full, as in pregnancy; speak extravagantly of a matter; a species of the kite family; <i>adv.</i> intensive words of straightness; regret as a fault, repent, rub on, besmear, with thick coating; scales for weighing; species of fish; white dish or plate; a tree with a white bark, bearing an acid, astringent fruit;</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> of the term for soft, yielding, talkative, noisy, excessive in conversation;</p> <p>4. Reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> applied to conversation, loud, boisterous.</p> <p>စိပိ or စိပိစိရွှေ def. 2. ညှပ်ပိဘိ 2. လံပိတု same as 2. လိပိ or လိပိလိဟိ 1. ဝါပိ 2. သှပ်ဝါပိ 2. အပိ same as 1. also <i>co.</i> of အဝှ်</p>

	Cog. ကပီ 3. see တပီ,တပီတဲ 3. တပီ
ပီကတိတ်	def. 1.
ပီကမူး	or ပီကမူးပီကပး def. 2.
ပီတမူး	<i>do.</i>
ပီတလီ	def. 2. ပီသလီ <i>do.</i>
ပီတူ	or ပီတူပီလု as ပီတူပီလုအကိ 2.
ပီတု	def. 2.
ပီတုာ်	swarms of insects which appear about planting time.
ပီတဲ	def. 2.
ပီထံ	to swim, def. 1.
ပီထုန်	def. 1. burn lime &c.
ပီထီန်ထီ	swim against the current.
ပီပန်	def. 2. a nun, see ပီမန်
ပီပုန်	,-သုန်ပီပုန် "a tree of the family Anacardiaceae."
ပီပီ	4. as ကတိတ်ပီပီ,သီန်ပီပီ
ပီဘဲ	<i>co.</i> ပီလုန်ပီဘဲ 1.
ပီမန်	see ပီပန် a nun.
ပီမံ	<i>do.</i>
ပီယာ်	and ပီယာ်လီကု,--သး def. 2.
ပီယာ်ပီယာ်	<i>adv.</i> any thing floating buoyantly on the water, as a bird.
ပီလံ	def. 1.
ပီလီပီလီ	<i>co.</i> ပီလံပီလီ <i>adv.</i> noisy, boisterous, indistinct.
ပီလီ	<i>co.</i> ပီလီပာ်လီ def. 1. and 2.

ပီသမူး	or ပီကမူး
ပီသလၢ်	<i>co.</i> ပီသလံၣ်ပီသလၢ် def. 1. and
ပီသလီ	or ပီတလီ
ပီၣ်	1. Not found alone; 2. with other roots, <i>adv.</i> a stout person, with a broad chest, and short stature; 3. Deriv. the hump on the shoulders of cattle; 4. Reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> loud, snappish language. Cog. ကပီၣ်, တပီၣ် and သပီၣ် def. 3.
ပီၣ်တအီး	<i>co.</i> ပီၣ်တအံၣ်ပီၣ်တအီး 2.
ပီၣ်ပီၣ်	def. 4.
ပီး	1. Open, as the husk of a betel-nut, open as a door or lid; 2. with other roots, light, not heavy; book of divination; shake, agitate as water in a pot; 3. Deriv. make a champing noise with the mouth, as a hog; a colander, or instrument used by the natives in making vermacelli; 4. Reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> short, quick sounds, as pounding with a mallet, champing of the mouth, clapping the hands, &c. also things done by quick successive acts. ဝဲးပီး <i>co.</i> ဝဲးပံၣ်ဝဲးပီး def. 2. ကလးပီး 2. တလးပီး 2. သလးပီး <i>do.</i> Cog. ကပီး def. 3. တပီး 3.
ပီးထီၣ်	def. 1.
ပီးပီး	def. 4. also as ထီၣ်ပီးပီး ascend, climb with rapidity.
ပီးသလီး	def. 2.
ပီၣ်	1. Be disclosed, appear as a thing previously unseen; as a particle, flouncing, tossing about as any thing in the water; 2. with other roots, still-slops; a name of execration

	<p>given to frogs; sea, ocean; a large species of sea-bird; roll, dash, as waves; <i>adv.</i> noise made by the wings of a large bird in flying;</p> <p>3. Reduplicated, not very visible, scarcely to be seen, as rocks in the water; sound like thumping on a drum.</p> <p>စံၣ်ပိၣ်ပုး def. 2. တပိၣ်ပိၣ် <i>co.</i> တပူၣ်ပူၣ်တပိၣ်ပိၣ်</p>
ပိၣ်ကါ	<i>co.</i> ပိၣ်ဘုၣ်ပိၣ်ကါ def. 2.
ပိၣ်တူၣ်	def. 2. as န့ၣ်ပိၣ်တူၣ်
ပိၣ်တ့	and လံၣ်ပိၣ်တ့ a species of kite.
ပိၣ်တြီ	<i>co.</i> ပိၣ်လဲၣ်
ပိၣ်ထီၣ်	same as def. 1.
ပိၣ်ပိၣ်တပိၣ်	def. 3.
ပိၣ်ပိၣ်	,-ပူၣ်ပူၣ်ပိၣ်ပိၣ် def. 3.
ပိၣ်မုၢ်	<i>co.</i> ပိၣ်လဲၣ်
ပိၣ်လဲၣ်	<i>co.</i> ပိၣ်မုၢ်ပိၣ်လဲၣ် or ပိၣ်လဲၣ်ပိၣ်တြီ 2. ocean.
ပိၣ်လဲၣ်နွါ	def. 2.; ထီၣ်ကံၣ်ပိၣ်လဲၣ် "generic name for Gulls."
ပိၣ်	<p>1. A joint of bamboo open at one end, used for various purposes, especially for water-buckets; wash, overlay, with silver, gold, brass, &c.; spread over, as water over sand; claim marriage in case of seduction; two ratans running from the top to the bottom of a basket at the corners, to strengthen it; particle, something resembling a joint of bamboo, short and straight;</p> <p>2. with other roots, a musical instrument consisting of ten joints of bamboos of different lengths, arranged according to the length, and beaten like a dulcimer; among Burmans, an analogous instrument made of small gongs, of different sizes; a name of execration given to the throat of a gluttonous</p>

	<p>person; open wide, as a door or window, so as to admit the light; the whiskers; a species of large, green beetle, "of the Buprestis family," a similar beetle with bands of red; <i>co.</i> to the term for bangles; part of the face, between the eye and ear; <i>co.</i> to the term for the top of a water-pot; mosquito curtains, gauze; the tail of a young cock, from its resemblance to a bamboo water-bucket; worms of the Caterpillar family;</p> <p>3. Deriv. light, a spider, &c. see Dic. p. 90, adverb; in the signification of open, clear, light, as clearing up after rain, an open house, &c.</p> <p>ခပ်ပီး <i>co.</i> ခပ်ဆူခပ်ပီး def. 2; ခိပ်ပီးတြဲ 2; ခိပ်ပီးအု 2; တိပ်ပီး 2; နပ်ပီး 2; မ်ပီးနပ်ပီး indistinctly, with a mere glimpse; ပုပ်ပီး 2; ဖါပီး 2; သံမိပ်ပီး 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကပီး 3; တပီး 3; သပီး and သပီးမိ 3; သပီးဟ့ဟိ 3.</p>
ပီးကလှော်	def. 1. see ကလှော်
ပီးကူး	<i>co.</i> ပီးတော်ပီးကူး def. 2. ပီးကူးဆီ part of a joint of bamboo used as a container.
ပီးကွေ	<i>co.</i> ပီးဘုန်ပီးကွေ or ထံတော်ပီးကွေ a long, bamboo water-bucket, such as are used at Mergui.
ပီးကျီ	or ပိကျီ
ပီးတုတ်မိ	<i>co.</i> သကံခိန် as သကံခိန်ပီးတုတ်မိ bamboo shelf over a fire place.
ပီးထိန်	<i>co.</i> ပီးထိန်ပုထိန် def. 1. without the <i>co.</i> same as def. 1.
ပီးပီး	,-ဆူဆူပီးပီး adv. in a grand, showy, gaudy manner, as a head man with his retinue in full dress.
ပီးသအိန်	<i>co.</i> ပီးသအိန်ပီးသအိန် def. 2.

ပီးသကွံ	a medicinal plant.
ပီးဟာ	<i>co.</i> ပီး perforated, for steaming rice.
ပီးဟိ	<i>co.</i> ပီးဟိဝံၣ်ဟိ def. 2.
ပျ်	<p>1. Be hard, mature, old, a forest; thinly populated country; with the word for eat, split, divide, as a fruit; often used in the signification of hard, mature; used as an intensive to verbs, <i>co.</i> to the word for death; applied to smells, old, stale; the signification of broad, extensive, full size; applied to land, that which has never been cultivated;</p> <p>2. with other roots, the flat part on the crown of the head; a large species of mushroom; very hot, as a burning sun; name given to the most ferocious kind of tiger; become married, become old, mature; be in an advanced state of pregnancy; forest of large trees; the breast, of men or animals; <i>co.</i> to the word for head man, governor; a head man, an elder; applied to the moon, quite, or nearly full; weed producing camphor; 'a species of Blumia;' a dingy yellow, as from the action of smoke; a father or mother-in-law; remain unmarried all one's life.</p> <p>ကစၢ်ပျ် def. 2. ကဒးပျ် 2. ကုးဘ့ၣ်ပျ် 1. ကိၣ်ပျ် def. 1. ဂီပျ် <i>co.</i> ဂီပျ်ဂီယဲး 2. စယိးပျ် 2. ဆိပျ်ခိၣ် 2.</p> <p>တၢ်ပျ်ကျါ 2. တၢ်ပျ် 1. <i>co.</i> တၢ်သံ; ထီၣ်ပျ် 2. အပျ် 2. ဇူးပျ် 2. သးနါပျ် 2. နာပျ် 2. သးပျ် 2. ပွဲပျ် 2. ဖုပျ် 2. ဖီပျ် 2. ဘ့ၣ်ပျ် 2. ဘီပျ် 2. မံပျ်, မုၢ်ထူၣ်ပျ် 2. မုၣ်ပျ် 2. ဟီၣ်ခိၣ်ပျ် 1. အိၣ်ပျ်သံ 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကပျ်, စပျ်, တပျ်, ပပျ် and သပျ် with their combinations.</p>
ပျ်ကတီၢ်	the outskirts of a forest.
ပျ်ကသ့ၣ်မဲပျ်ကဆီမဲ	<i>fig.</i> used to denote persons of very mature judgment, extensive knowledge.

ပျက်ကဟုလည်	under protection.
ပျက်ကျါ	<i>co.</i> ပျက်ခိန်ပျက်ကျါ in a jungle or thinly inhabited country.
ပျက်ခိန်	<i>co.</i> ပျက်ကျါ
ပျက်ဃး	<i>co.</i> ပျက်သံ
ပျက်စဃး	<i>co.</i> ပျက်စယံပျက်စဃး very old.
ပျက်တီး	<i>co.</i> မှံတုန်ပျက်တီး superannuated.
ပျက်ထီန်	<i>co.</i> ပျက်ထီန်ဃးထီန် def. 2.
ပျက်ခိန်လည်	an uninhabited jungle, deep forest.
ပျက်မုန်	<i>co.</i> ထံထန်ပျက်မုန် the mouth of a stream near the sea.
ပျက်မုန်ကနာ	a primeval forest, without inhabitants.
ပျက်မုန်တီးထာ	<i>do.</i>
ပျက်လင်ကျါ	same as ပျက်ကျါ
ပျက်သံပျက်ဃး	old, ready to die.
ပျက်သုန်ပျက်ဝန်	<i>fig.</i> denotes persons of mature age, but without understanding, like trees.
ပျက်အိထိ	old, wrinkled, shrivelled by age.
ပျက်အိလည်	a forest of the second growth.
ပျက်အိန်	def. 1.
ပျက်	in general indicates something soft, flabby, flexible; 1. Lead, tin, pice; a hand-net with lead weights at the bottom; 2. with other roots, a carneous flexible substance as the dewlap of cattle, and the wattles of birds; a net, knot a net; a peacock; <i>co.</i> to the word for the mucus of the nose; a species of snake, <i>do.</i> poisonous; lonely;

	<p>3. Cog. see ကပျ်,စပျ်,တပျ် and သပျ် with their combinations.</p> <p>ခဉ်ပျ် def. 2. စုးပျ် 2. ဆးပျ် 2. ထိဉ်ပျ် 2.</p> <p>နါပျ် 2. <i>co.</i> နါအံဉ်; ဘီထိဉ်ပျ် 2. ဘီထိဉ်ပျ်သူ 2.; ဟာပျ်,ဟးပျ်</p>
ပျ်ဝါ	pewter.
ပျ်သူ	lead.
ပျ်ခိးစါခိး	tin, all the lead or pewter family.
ပျး	,-ပျးကလဉ် soft, sticky, clayey, ကပျး <i>do. co.</i> ကပျး
ပျ	<p>1. A person, personal pronoun, used for others, us; <i>co.</i> of the term for pounce upon; used as a prefix it denotes a person of the trade, occupation, character, &c. designated by the term to which it is prefixed, a servant, follower, generally with a <i>co.</i>;</p> <p>2. with other roots, others, in distinction from one's self, or one's party; a certain person, technically one's wife, or husband; said to be a race of animals resembling men, without joints in the legs; hermaphrodite; pupil of the eye; <i>fig.</i> used to denote a major domo, of a head man;</p> <p>3. Deriv. <i>co.</i> to the word for pounce upon, obstructed, as with rubbish; regain, lustre, as the eyes after a drunken fit.</p> <p>မဲဉ်ပျ def. 2. အပျ <i>co.</i> အခွအပျ 1.</p> <p>Cog. ကပျ def. 3.;</p> <p>စပျ 3. <i>co.</i> စပျီး; စပျထိဉ် 3.; စပျတၢ် 3.;</p> <p>တပျ; စပျ and its combinations.</p>
ပျကညီ	Karens, and in a more general sense, man.
ပျကံတၢ်	a diviner.
ပျကသဟ	a potter.

ပျကျော်မှ်	person, of superior influence or ability, a leading character.
ပျကွေးတင်္ဂါ	an artist, a painter.
ပျခေးချ်	a bow man, a hunter.
ပျခေးတင်္ဂါ	a hunter.
ပျခံတင်္ဂါ	<i>co.</i> ပျခံတင်္ဂါဆါအါ a leper.
ပျခီကွီ	<i>co.</i> ပျခီဘါခီကွီ a juror, a judge.
ပျခီစုသု	an assayer of silver.
ပျချံပိ	a boatman.
ပျဂါ	def. 2.
ပျဂါကလံင်	<i>co.</i> ပျဂါကလံင်သုဂါကပံင်သု a dancer.
ပျဂါ	the red Karens.
ပျယာ်ယာ	def. 2. a neighbor.
ပျယုအခိ	a tax-gatherer.
ပျယုအိင်တင်္ဂါ	a beggar.
ပျစံင်ညိင်ကွီ	a judge, juror.
ပျစုသု	<i>co.</i> ပျစုသုခိင်သု a carpenter.
ပျစုတင်္ဂါသု	a prognosticator.
ပျစိပ်ဟုးသု	an accoucher.
ပျဆါတင်္ဂါ	<i>co.</i> ပျပျတင်္ဂါဆါတင်္ဂါ a trader.
ပျဆေးခိင်ပံး	a shoemaker.
ပျဆေးတင်္ဂါ	a tailor.
ပျဆံး	<i>co.</i> ပျဆံးပျဆူး an infant.
ပျဆီမူး	policeman.

ပျတက	def. 2. a person.
ပျတမှံ	<i>co.</i> ပျတမှံတပျံ a stranger.
ပျတယူ	<i>co.</i> ပျတယူတပျံ a non compos mentis.
ပျတော်ဘျဉ်ဖိ	a thief, robber.
ပျတော်ကွီ	a defendant.
ပျတုတ်ဂီ	an image-maker.
ပျတုတ်းဖိ	a mason.
ပျထံဆံဉ်မီးကျီ	name of a race of men of superior size north of Burmah.
ပျဒူးအိဉ်နီ	a wet nurse.
ပျဒုဉ်တော်	one who observes good and evil days, and other superstitions, a superstitious person.
ပျဒူဖိ	<i>co.</i> ပျဒူဖိတဝီဖိ a citizen, villager.
ပျဒုဒံဉ်	primarily, an enunch, secondly one who has no inclination to marriage.
ပျပံဉ်	<i>co.</i> ပျပံဉ်ပျကီ or ပျပံဉ်ပျကနံဉ် a miser, a niggard.
ပျဖိဉ်ဃဲ,	,-မိတ်ပံဉ်သံသဒုဉ်အီ an orphan.
ပျဖိမု	a cook.
ပျဖိဉ်သန့	,-ပျရိသန့ a helmsman.
ပျဘျဉ်	<i>co.</i> ပျဟုဉ်ပျဘျဉ် thief, robber.
ပျမာကိဉ်	<i>co.</i> ပျမာကိဉ်ပျမာနီ a baker.
ပျမာစံဉ်	<i>co.</i> ပျမာစံဉ်မာပျဲ a husbandman.
ပျမာညဉ်	a fisherman.
ပျမံ	def. 2. a wild man.
ပျမုဉ်ကနီ	an unmarried damsel.

ပျမုန်ကဗဲ	,-အတသံသဒဉ်အိ a widow.
ပျမုန်ခွါ	def. 2.
ပျရီ	co. ပျရီပျတံး a person of genuine descent, not mixed blood.
ပျရီကွံင်အသး	one who leaves the priesthood, and becomes a layman.
ပျလး	same as ပျပံင် a niggard.
ပျလဝံလးထး	an up country person.
ပျလှိုင်တံင်ဖိ	one who offers sacrifice.
ပျသးနး	co. ပျသးနးပျဒုဉ်ဒါ a foe, an object of hatred.
ပျသးကမီ	a dear friend.
ပျသံစုဉ်မိကျိ	same as ပျထံဆံဉ်မိကျိ
ပျသူခိဉ်	co. ပျသူခိဉ်ပျဝါဗ် an inhabitant of this world, now used to denote the unbelieving, in distinction from christians ပျသူခိဉ်ဖိ
ပျသ့ထံ	and ပျသဲထံ a person of wealth.
ပျသိဉ်တံင်သ့	an instructor.
ပျဟံဉ်တူဉ်	a Hindoo, also ပျဟံဉ်ဇူ
ပျဟူတံင်	the actors in funeral ceremonies.
ပျအကီ	a testy, crabbed person.
ပျအခလံ	a dishonest person, swindler, hypocrite.
ပျအဖိဉ်	co. ပျဖိဉ်ပျယံ used to denote a person of the lower class of society, one who is poor.
ပျအံဖိ	a deva, or Nat.
ပျအိဉ်ဖိဉ်	an assembly.

ပျံ	<p>1. Melt, strain, filter; gripe, as the bowels; applied to time, year before last; used to denote severe twinging pain; eggs in embryo; applied to the weather, hot; spread, as ink on paper; <i>co.</i> of other roots, confused, irregular; walking in an irregular, waddling, slow gait; sharp pain in the jaws, or the stomach; applied to the mind, feel enraged, burning anger; a species of white ant's nest consisting of several small hills; make an offering to <i>do.</i> of rice chewed and spit upon and then used for the cure of certain cutaneous diseases;</p> <p>3. Deriv. applied to litters of animals, all of one sex, <i>do.</i></p> <p>ကိပ်ပျံ <i>co.</i> ကိပ်ပျံကိပ်ပျံ def. 1. ခပ်ပျံ 2. စးခိပ်ပျံ 2. စိပ်ပျံ <i>co.</i> စိပ်ပျံစိပ်ပျံ see စိပ်ပျံ; သးပျံ 2. ဟိပ်ပျံ 2. အုတ်ကိပ်ဟိပ်ပျံ 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကပျံကပျံ 3. စပျံစပျံ 3. တပျံ 3. တပျံတပျံ same as ကပျံကပျံ; သပျံ 3. သပျံသပျံ same as 3.</p>
ပျံကွံ	def. 2.
ပျံစွါစွါ	spasms or gripe.
ပျံထီ	def. 1. ပျံထီပျံထီ to melt.
ပျံပျံပျံပျံ	def. 2.
ပျံရဲကစ	def. 1.
ပျံရဲရဲ	melt by quick degrees, rapidly.
ပျံလဲ	same as 1.
ပျံအိထံ	filter water.
ပျံ	<p>1. The small viscera of the intestines; applied to candles, the wick;</p> <p>2. with other roots, entangled viscera; a term of execration given to Pghos; same as def. 1;</p>

	<p>3. Deriv. forms, <i>adv.</i> used in the signification of adhesive, clayey.</p> <p>ကးပိုင် def. 2. ပနဲပိုင် <i>co.</i> ပနဲပိုင်ပနဲပိုင် 2. သူဉ်-ပိုင် 2. Cog. ကပိုင်ကပိုင် def. 3.</p>
ပိုင်ခိဉ်သ့ဉ်	<i>co.</i> ပိုင်ခိဉ်သ့ဉ်ပိုင်ခိဉ်ဟူ the rectum.
ပိုင်စါ	that part of the bowels which contains chyle.
ပိုင်မုါ	<i>co.</i> ပိုင်မုါပိုင်ဘိ the larger intestines.
ပိုင်	<p>1. Be very hard, compact, as wood, steel, &c.; cleanse the hair by washing the head in the manner of the natives; applied to the voice, sharp, shrill; used in asking questions, how many? remunerate the service of an accoucher;</p> <p>2. with other roots, a fine imposed upon one who enters a field, or a house, while an offering is being made in it; a very silecious bamboo; extremely hard wood.</p> <p>တါပိုင် def. 2. ဝဉ်ပိုင် 2. သ့ဉ်ပိုင် 2. Cog. တပိုင်မံးတပိုင်စဉ် in divination, an unpropitious omen.</p>
ပိုင်က့	def. 1.
ပိုင်ခိဉ်ပိုင်နုါ	wash the head with ဖိဆံဉ်
ပိုင်	<p><i>adv.</i> something soft, splashy; disagreeable mixture of water and other matter.</p> <p>Cog. ကပိုင်, စပိုင်, တပိုင် and သပိုင်</p>
ပိုင်ကလံ	<p><i>adv.</i> something softened to paste, by the admixture of liquids, as lime, meal, &c.</p> <p>Cog. ကပိုင်, စပိုင်, တပိုင်, သပိုင် reduplicated or used with a <i>co.</i> as ပိုင်ကလံ</p>
ပိုင်	Cog. ကပိုင်, စပိုင်, တပိုင်, သပိုင် <i>adv.</i> about around, &c. see ကပိုင် Dic. p. 97.
ပိုင်	sometimes used for ပိုင် which see.

<p>ပွေ</p>	<p>1. Buy, purchase; make a pleasant melodious sound, as birds or animals; sometimes used in asking questions, how many? applied to the ear, have a singing sound in the ear, also <i>co.</i> to the term for hear; <i>co.</i> to the word for thunder; price, value; 2. with other roots; repeat often, make frequent mention of, as the name of a person, talk about; small round bells; demand the price, or equivalent for a thing that has been lost or destroyed; in ancient fable, a race of pigmies, not three inches high in stature; bird's song; make a chanting, solemn sound, as in prayer; it thunders; 3. Deriv. be in a wakeful reverie; a disagreeable mixture; soot. ကိတ်ပွေကိတ်ကလံ def. 2; စကံဉ်ပွေ 2; ထိဉ်ပွေ 2; ဒီးပွေ 2; န်ပွေ <i>co.</i> န်ဟူန်ပွေ and န်သိဉ်န်ပွေ 2; မပွေ <i>co.</i> မသိဉ်မပွေ 2; လိပွေ <i>co.</i> လိသိဉ်လိပွေ 2; အပွေ <i>co.</i> အပွေအကလံ 1. Cogn. ကပွေ, စပွေ, တပွေ and သပွေ 3. &c.; ကပိဉ်ကပွေ, စပိဉ်စပွေ, တပိဉ်တပွေ and သပိဉ်သပွေ 3; ကပွေမူဉ်, စပွေမူဉ်, တပွေမူဉ် and သပွေမူဉ် 3.</p>
<p>ပွေကွေ</p>	<p><i>co.</i> ပွေကွေလိဉ်ကွေ to redeem, ransom, by paying an equivalent.</p>
<p>ပွေဘဉ်</p>	<p><i>co.</i> ပွေဘဉ်သိဉ်ဘဉ် def. 2.</p>
<p>ပွေသကိး</p>	<p><i>co.</i> ပွေသကိးလိဉ်သကိး buy in company.</p>
<p>ပွေသဉ်</p>	<p><i>co.</i> ပွေသုဉ်ပွေသဉ် def. 2.</p>
<p>ပွေအိဉ်</p>	<p><i>co.</i> ပွေအိဉ်လိဉ်အိဉ် buy for eating.</p>
<p>ပွေ</p>	<p>1. Applied to mat work, fine small splints; applied to a basket, weave the upper part with fine splints; rise as bubbles, in agitated liquids; rise, as the dawning light; 2. with other roots, a species of bird, so called from</p>

	its mottled wings. ပျိုပျိုထိန် def. 2. Cog. စပျို,တပျို with their combinations, same as ကပျို which see.
ပျိုကု	def. 1.
ပျိုထိန်	co. ပျိုထိန်ဝါထိန် def. 1. as ဝံပျိုထိန်; မု်ပျိုထိန် def. 1. rising of water.
ပျ်	1. Soft, as substances softened by a liquid, "semi-fluid;" spit, spurt as water from the mouth; 2. with other roots, become soft by decomposition, soft foeces; 3. Deriv. soft, pliant, flapping, flaccid, weak, without firmness. ထူးပျ် co. ထူးပျ်ထူးဖုံ 2; မု်ပျ် soft rice လီပျ် 2; အံပျ် 2. Cog. ကပျ်,စပျ်,တပျ် and သပျ်,စပျ်ညှ် 3.
ပျ်ကွံ	co. ပျ်ကွံပျ်ကွံ spit out.
ပျ်စုရ	partially softened as with a liquid.
ပျ်တၢ်	spit.
ပျ်ဒီး	spit upon.
ပျ်သပျ်ကလၢ်	very soft, as by an admixture of liquids.
ပျဲ	1. Full, complete, fulfilled; a suite, a complement of people belonging to a head man; name of a forest tree bearing a red flower; used in asking questions, how many? with an <i>affix</i> , thus much, as much as, sometimes used where we should say enough; with the word for face, full before the face, with a full view; co. to the term for a wet-land field; succeed in a thing, accomplish, full; filled, complete, perfect, &c.; 2. with other roots, have the breathing repressed; lowland paddy.

	3. ထံပွဲ def. 2; ဘုစံင်ဘုပွဲ 2; မပွဲ 1; လါပွဲ <i>co.</i> လါပွဲလါပွဲ 2; လာပွဲ 1; လာထီဉ်ပွဲထီဉ် 2; အပွဲ <i>co.</i> အကျံအပွဲ; အိဉ်ကုးအိဉ်ပွဲ 2.
ပွဲစါ	applied to the moon, nearly full.
ပွဲစိတရိ	be heaping full.
ပွဲဆာဉ်ကလံ	completely or quite full.
ပွဲထီဉ်	<i>co.</i> ပွဲထီဉ်ဟံထီဉ် be completely filled or supplied.
ပွဲန့ဉ်	with as much, thus much.
ပွဲနာ	def. 1. see ပွဲန့ဉ်
ပွဲန့ဉ်	as much as that, that much.
ပွဲပွဲ	applied to the moon, full.
ပွဲပျု	<i>co.</i> ပွဲအိဉ်
ပွဲပွဲ	so much, implying a large quantity.
ပွဲမံ	<i>co.</i> ပွဲမံပွဲနါ def. 1. full face &c.
ပွဲသိး	as much as, of equal quantity.
ပွဲအံ	this much -- so much.
ပွဲအူစိ	to be heaping full.
ပွဲအိဉ်	<i>co.</i> ပွဲအိဉ်ပွဲစိ or ပွဲအိဉ်ပွဲဟံ or ပွဲအိဉ်ပွဲပျု be heaping full --သးပွဲအိဉ် <i>co.</i> သးပွဲအိဉ်သးပွဲပျု def. 2.
ပွဲ	1. The Pgho Karens; <i>co.</i> to the term for build up, promote, as a city or village; as a particle, resembling the Pghos, or belonging to the Pghos; 2. with other roots, an enigma, a riddle; name of Karen Fables, Nos. 161, 163, the large green grasshopper; or Pgho grasshopper, eaten by the natives. တုဘီပွဲ def. 2. ဇွဲဉ်ပွဲ 2.

	Cog. ကပိုင်,စပိုင် and တပိုင် with their compounds, သပိုင်,မှန်သပိုင်,မှူးသပိုင်,ကပိုင် and corresponding compounds.
ပိုင်ပိုင်	def. 2.
ပိုင်ဇာသွံဇာ	def. 1.
ပိုင်	<p>1. Dip up water as in a bamboo cup; <i>num. affix</i>, applied to such cupfuls; applied to fatness, heavy, ponderous;</p> <p>2. with other roots, decomposed, fallen to pieces, as rotten flesh; applied to walking, in a weak, faltering manner; section of a bamboo, used as a drinking cup; fall or pitch down, as an animal upon its breast;</p> <p>3. Deriv. obstructed, as with litter, fall to pieces, decomposed, demolished.</p> <p>စိပ်ပိုင်စိပ်ပိုင် or စိပ်ပိုင်စိပ်ပိုင် def. 2;</p> <p>ဒဲပိုင် <i>co.</i> ဒဲပိုင်ဒဲပိုင် 2; ဝိပိုင် 2;</p> <p>ဘိပ်ပိုင် <i>co.</i> ဘိပ်ပိုင်ဘိပ်ပိုင် 2;</p> <p>လိပ်ပိုင် <i>co.</i> လိပ်ပိုင်လိပ်ပိုင် 2;</p> <p>Cog. ကပိုင်,တပိုင်,ကပိုင်,စပိုင်,စပိုင်စပိုင်,တပိုင်, တပိုင်တပိုင်,လိပ်စပိုင်,သပိုင်,သပိုင်သပိုင် see စပိုင် and compounds.</p>
ပိုင်ပိုင်	def. 2. as အုန်သံပိုင်ပိုင် decomposed, fallen to pieces by putrefaction.
ပိုင်	<p>1. Possessed of superhuman attributes, and powers; applied to medicines, charms, &c. of extraordinary efficacy; <i>co.</i> to the term for hit, hit the mark; help, render assistance; be with, as God with his people;</p> <p>2. with other roots, a species of bird, peacock-pheasant; name of Karen Fable No. 136, No. 139, same as def. 1.;</p> <p>3. Deriv. to anticipate, expect, be beforehand with a thing.</p>

	တၢ်ပွဲၤ <i>co.</i> တၢ်ပွဲၤတၢ်ပွဲၤ def. 2. ပသးပွဲၤပွဲၤ 2. ဖိဗဲပွဲၤ 2. သူပွဲၤ 2. အိၣ်ပွဲၤ <i>co.</i> အိၣ်ပွဲၤမၤစၢၤ 1. Cog. သပွဲၤ 3.
ပွဲၤဂ့ၤ	def. 1. things which are good or beneficial.
ပွဲၤဂ့ၤလဲၣ်	and ပွဲၤဂ့ၤလဲၣ်,ပွဲၤဂ့ၤတၢ် applied to God, possessed of supreme attributes.
ပွဲၤန့ၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဘၣ်န့ၣ် as ဘၣ်န့ၣ်ပွဲၤန့ၣ် to hit and enter.
ပွဲၤန့ၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဘၣ်န့ၣ် as ဘၣ်န့ၣ်ပွဲၤန့ၣ် hit and obtain.
ပွဲၤပျဲၣ်	def. 2.
ပွဲၤပွဲၤ	def. 1. and သူပွဲၤ
ပွဲၤ	1. Slap, strike as with the palm of the hand; lobes of fat, connected with the intestines of an animal; <i>co.</i> to the term for the fat of animals; reduplicated, one after another in rapid succession; in unison, all at once; with the term for fall prefixed, be broken down, as a house or structure; 2. with other roots, assert a thing from mere surmise, or fancy; <i>adv.</i> as if in danger of falling; beat a drum with the palm of the hand; 3. Cog. a plant, 'jambosa,' <i>adv.</i> qualifying words of falling, in a tumbling manner. တပွဲၤမိၤ def. 2; တလုၣ်ပွဲၤ 2; ဒဲးစုပွဲၤစု 2; လီၤပွဲၤ <i>co.</i> လီၤဒုးလီၤပွဲၤ 1. အူပံပွဲၤအ 2. Deriv. နိၣ်ကပွဲၤ 3. သပွဲၤကလၢ် 3.
ပွဲၤပံးပွဲၤပူး	see ပူး def. 2.
ပွဲၤပှၢ်တၢ်	def. 2.
ပွဲၤပွဲၤ	def. 1.
ပွဲၤတဲၣ်	break, with a slap of the hand.
ပွဲၤလီၤတဲၣ်	cause to fall off from by a slap of the hand.

ပွဲ	<p>1. Pounce upon, as a beast upon its prey; as a qualifying particle, it is used to indicate redness, or in bad condition; with the term for fall prefixed, pitch down upon the breast; deserted, as an old habitation;</p> <p>2. with other roots, a species of turtle, nose tinged with red, hence the name;</p> <p>3. Deriv. a small, yellowish bird, said to laugh occasionally, which is considered an evil omen; fallen in a confused mass, a confused heap, as brush; applied to the countenance, downcast, sad, <i>do</i>.</p> <p>ချုံးပွဲ def. 2; ဆံ့ပွဲ 1. see ဆံ့;</p> <p>လီပွဲ <i>co.</i> လီပွဲလီပွဲ 1. ကပွဲ, စပွဲ and တပွဲ</p> <p>Cog. သပွဲ def. 3; လီသပွဲ 3; သပွဲညီ 3; အုန်သပွဲ 3.</p>
ပွဲဂီ	<p><i>co.</i> သီသံ့ Meynmo mount, in the signification of orient; နံ့ပွဲပွဲဂီ species of cucumber, when ripe of a reddish tinge.</p>
ပွဲပံးပွဲပူး	<p>pounce upon, and press down, as in catching an animal.</p>
ပွဲ	<p>solve, as a riddle or an enigma.</p>
ပွဲ	<p>soft, sticky.</p>
ပွဲပွဲ	<p>reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> smacking sounds. Cog. ကပွဲ or ကပွဲကပွဲ <i>do</i>.</p>
ပွဲ	<p><i>adv.</i> very soft, a mere sop, as ပွဲပွဲကလံ</p>
ပွဲပွဲ	<p><i>adv.</i> imitative of sound, as stepping in soft mud, or smacking the lips. Cog. ကပွဲ and ကပွဲကပွဲ see ကပွဲ; သပွဲကလံ <i>adv.</i> with ease and quickness, as in penetrating a soft substance.</p>
ပွဲ	<p>and its Cog. sounds, as working in a clayey or doughy substance.</p>

ပှား	<i>adv. do.</i> soft or rotten substances.
ပှားပှား	<i>adv.</i> sound, as working in soft substances. Cog. see ကပှား
ဦး	repair, mend; ကဦး name of a Karen christian village in the Mergui district.
ပြဲ	1. Scattered, spread as ink, scatter, in a scattering manner; 2. with other roots, diverge as a stream into different branches; fly off in scattering particles, reduced and scattered; scatter as by the action of the hand; <i>fig.</i> blot out, put away, as sin; separate, as a community; things small and scattered. စါပြဲ def. 2; ဆုံးပြဲ 2; ပြဲပြဲ 2; လီပြဲ <i>co.</i> လီမုာ်လီပြဲ 2; ဝာ်ပြဲ 2; ဟးပြဲ 2; အပြဲအပြဲ 2. Deriv. သပြဲကလံာ် or ပြဲကလံာ်
ပြဲကလံာ်	<i>adv.</i> in a scattering manner.
ပြဲကွံာ်	break up or destroy by scattering.
ပြဲဆံး	same as ပြဲဆံာ် see ဆံး 3.
ပြဲဆံာ်ပြဲဆဲ	scatter, put here and there.
ပြဲဆဲ	<i>co.</i> ပြဲဆံာ် in splinters.
ပြဲဆု	<i>co.</i> ပြဲဆံး as ပြဲဆံးပြဲဆု
ပြဲပြဲဆဲဆဲ	<i>adv.</i> in a scattered manner.
ပြဲပြဲ	sound, like that of monkeys jumping among the trees.
ပြဲ	1. <i>Adv.</i> something quick, sudden; applied to leeches, attach to, fasten upon with suddenness; run down, as mucus from the nose; 2. with other roots, <i>co.</i> to the term for peacock; a species of plantain; 3. <i>co.</i> to a term for a species of marigold.

	Cog. တပြန် def. 3. <i>co.</i> တပြိုင်; သပြန်ကလန် 3.
ပြန်ကလန်	def. 1.
ပြန်စီ	2. <i>co.</i> ထိန်ပျန် peacock.
ပြန်ထိန်	def. 1. as သလံပြန်ထိန်စီတဘိ a leech fastened on my foot.
ပြန်ပတဲ	def. 2.
ပြန်ပြန်	same as def. 1. where the action is repeated.
ပြန်လီ	1. As နှိအံပြန်လီအသး
ပြး	1. Adv. with great readiness, promptitude, at once; as a qualifying particle, with one consent, altogether; 2. with other roots, a Burman pyatthat; be all still, silent; all eat together; 3. Deriv. adv. here and there over the surface, as in getting besprinkled; 4. Reduplicated, adv. sound, as that of clapping things together; altogether, in company. အိန်ပြးကလန် def. 2. အိန်ပြးကလန် 2. Cog. ကပြး, သပြး, စပြး <i>co.</i> စပြးစပြး 3. တပြးတပြး 3. သပြးသပြး 3.
ပြးကဒး	def. 1. as ကိန်လးပြးကဒး be all silent.
ပြးခး	med. for jungle fever.
ပြးပြး	def. 4.
ပြးသး	2.
ပြု	1. Adv. in vain, with no success; qualifying words of falling, &c. in allusion to the noise made by the act; irregularity, and uselessness, no good end; 2. with other roots, distorted, awry, so as to be nearly useless; in hewing timber, hew crooked, winding, irregular;

	3. Deriv. <i>adv.</i> in an inactive, useless manner; 4. Reduplicated, without effort, very easily. ဝဲၣ်ဍုၣ် <i>co.</i> ဝဲၣ်ဍုၣ်ဝဲၣ်ဍုၣ် def. 2. ဝဲၣ်ဍုၣ် or ဝဲၣ်ဍုၣ်ဝဲၣ်ဍုၣ် 2. Cog. သဍုၣ်ကလၢ် 3.
ဍုၣ်ဍုၣ်	4.
ဍုၣ်	1. Small, minute, small of its kind, as a small person; applied to grain, winnow; <i>co.</i> to the term for scattered; to sound, shrill, feminine; 2. with other roots, small stones, gravel, great and small. ကလၢ်ဍုၣ် def. 1. လၢ်ဖိဍုၣ် 2. အဍုၣ်အသ့ 2.
ဍုၣ်ကံး	<i>co.</i> ဍုၣ်ကံးဍုၣ်ကံး: very small, light, small enough to fly away.
ဍုၣ်ထီၣ်	as ဍုၣ်ထီၣ်ဘု 1.
ဍုၣ်ဍုၣ်	def. 1.
ဍုၣ်ဍုၣ်း	same as ဍုၣ်
ဍုၣ်	<i>co.</i> to other roots, unprecise, irregular.
ဍုၣ်	1. Insert, as a plastic substance into an interstice, as in stopping the seams of a boat; press up or out, as a plastic substance from an interstice; 2. with other roots, <i>adv.</i> in a slumping manner; a species of tree, having bitter leaves, the succulent parts eaten; <i>co.</i> to a term for mucus of the nose. နါဍုၣ် def. 2; <i>co.</i> of နါအံၣ်
	page 1028, 1029 missing; Contents from "Vocabulary of Sgau Karen Language" book were substituted.
ဍုၣ်ထီၣ်	def. 1.
ဍုၣ်ဍုၣ်	def. 2.
ဍုၣ်ဍုၣ်ဍုၣ်ဍုၣ်	def. 2.

ငြိမ်း	or ငြိမ်းငြိမ်း 2.
ငြိး	<p>1. adv. qualifying sound, as in crushing things with a crackling noise; also, here and there, all about; applied to stools, small, sputtering;</p> <p>2. With other roots, in breaking, split, crack to pieces;</p> <p>3. Derivative forms, bespattered, besprinkled, wet here and there all over; <i>do.</i> as the face besprinkled with tears;</p> <p>4. Reduplicated, adv. imitative of chipping sounds; applied to squeezing meat with salt, throughout, in all parts.</p> <p>ဝိးငြိး def. 2; အှဲငြိး or အံငြိး 1.; also <i>co.</i> of အံငြိးနီ</p> <p>Derivatives, ကငြိး, စငြိး, တငြိး and သငြိး with their compounds, def. 3; also see တငြိး</p>
ငြိးငြိး	adv. sound, like that of walking in deep mud.
ငြိးငြိး	def. 4; စံငြိးငြိး 4.
ငြိး	<p>indicates combined motion, as of a multitude; with other roots, applied to the stars, in Karen idiom, skip in harmony; applied to figured work, various colors combined.</p> <p>ဆဲးစံငြိး def. 1; ကံစံငြိးစံငြိး 1.</p>
ငြိးငြိး	<p>in combination, harmony, as</p> <p>ဝးငြိးငြိး move in harmony;</p> <p>အိးငြိးငြိး be all in like manner, step together, as a company.</p>
ငြိး	<p>1. compete with, as a qualifying particle, by way of competition; be famed, noted; adj. qualifying nouns, pertaining to competition;</p> <p>2. with other roots, name of a species of large fish; a race boat.</p> <p>ကးငြိး def. 2; ချံငြိး 2.</p>

ပြာ	or ပြာပြာ as ပြာပြာချံ compete with boats.
ပြာလိင်--သး	compete together.
ပြာပစာ်	news, report.
ပြာ်	soft, without consistence or stamina; applied to persons, denotes they are inefficient, effeminate; sometimes used to denote pussy, pot bellied. Cog. သပြာ် used in the same significations.
ပြာ်ကလတ်	<i>do.</i>
ပြား	the citron tree; <i>num. affix</i> , applied to the quantity of powder used in a single charge. Cog. သပြား same as သပြာ်
ပြားခပ်	the bitter citron, not edible.
ပြားခံ	the cucumber citron, so called from its elongation.
ပြားနီ	the common citron.
ပြားပြား	the citron.
ပြာ်	see တပြာ်, တပြာ်ခံ, တပြာ်အံ <i>do.</i> တံပြာ်, တံပြာ် <i>do.</i>
ပြေ	1. have pimples or small cutaneous eruptions; a term used in calling the spirit; cleaning grain, winnow; term used in calling fowls; 2. with other roots, pitted as with the small pox; pimples, cutaneous eruption; 3. Derivative form, spotted, as with drops of liquid. တံပြေ or တံပြေတံပြေ def. 2. Cog. စပြေ as အုစပြေ def. 3.
ပြေကဆီ	a bad species of ring worm or tetters.
ပြေကနု	def. 2.
ပြေထိပ်	break out in pimples, ပြေထိပ်ဘု def. 1.

ပြပန်း	confluent pimples or eruptions.
ပြပြ	def. 1; ပြကုသီတကံ call the fowls.
ပြ်	as a qualifying term, sublime, grand, splendid, in movement, color or appearance. သံပြ် a superior race of Nats. Cog. ကပြ် and its compounds, same as ပြ်; သပြ် <i>do.</i> applied to motion, to being drenched, as with rain.
ပြ်	inertia.
ပြ်ပြ်	sudden transitions from one state of inaction to that of another. Cog. သပြ်
ပြး	see ကပြး
ပြါ	something multitudinous, applied to motions and sounds. Cog. သပြါ
ပြါကလံ	and ပြါပြါ <i>do.</i>
ပြး	1. Ash grey, or a mixture of light and dark; camphor; a qualifying term, lively and quick motion or sound; a greyish powder, on the surface of fruits and plants, and pollen of flowers, &c.; applied to the teeth, tartar; 2. with other roots, beat together, as several beating an animal at the same time; be besmeared as with ashes, tartar of the teeth; a species of pumpkin, which when ripe, is covered with a whitish powder; 3. Cog. applied to sound, abrupt, cracking. တိပြးပြး def. 2. ထုပြး see ထု 2. a flaky substance, &c. ထွံပြး 2. ဘံပြး 2. ဝဲပြး 2. လှံပြး 2. အပြး <i>co.</i> အပြးအပြး 1. Cog. သပြးကလံ 3.
ပြးပြး	<i>co.</i> ပြးပြးပြးပြး adv. in combination and unison;

	sound, cracking; motion, multitudinous, quick, in concert; one company after another, in quick succession.
ပြုလုပ်ပြုလုပ်	adv. sound, like that of crouching a brittle, hard substance.
ပြုလုပ်	the same as ပြုလုပ် applied to motion or sound, multitudinous, in concert. Deriv. သပြုလုပ် applied to sound <i>do</i> ; applied to motion, suddenness.
ပြုလုပ်ပြုလုပ်	a rapid falling of tears; applied to rain, indicates pattering sounds; applied to the falling of fruit, &c., in rapid succession.
ပြု	1. An affectionate appellation given by lovers to each other; figured work, minuteness; 2. with other roots, variegated with a small, running figure; the name of a distinguished female, who it is said will appear during the calamities, which are to occur about the end of the world. စံပြု <i>co.</i> စံပြုပြုစံပြု <i>def.</i> 2. မှန်စီပြု 2.
ပြု	found only in the derivative form, see ကပြု
ပြု	a measure, the sixteenth of a basket. ဘုပြု a species of paddy.
ပြု	a water-melon, small. စါပြု <i>co.</i> စါပြု divided, scattered.
ပြုကစ	same as ပြုကစ small, minute.
ပြု	black silk, with red, made by the Siamese.
ပြုကံ	<i>do.</i> figured.
ပြုစိ	<i>co.</i> အံစိ as အံစိပြုစိ a race of good Nats.
ပြု	adv. the motions of lesser animals, quick, dexterous, reduplicated, a successive series of such movements in a multitude.

ပြင်ကလပ်	def.
ပြင်ပြင်	def. လဲတင်ပြင်ပြင် move in procession, စင်ပြင်ပြင် <i>do.</i> in long procession, စင်ပြင် <i>co.</i> တွံလဲစင်ပြင် or တူရဲစင်ပြင် in irregular or broken succession.
ပြဲ:	extricate, save, as grain, &c. on a mat; turn up the edges, in order that it may contain a larger quantity; particle, tearing, in shreds or fritters. ယာပြဲ: <i>co.</i> ယာပြဲယာပြဲ: def. 1.
ပြဲကဒဲ:	a species of ပိန်
ပြဲကု	<i>co.</i> ရှာကုပြဲကု extricate, save.
ပြဲထိန်ဘု	<i>co.</i> ပြဲထိန်ပြဲထိန် def; adv. a slight pattering of rain; a tremor; slight cracking sounds, the crackling of fire.
ပြဲ	1. Spurt, as liquids from the mouth; boil up, as water in a spring; 2. with other roots, matter spirted from the mouth upon a tumor, a species of charm; spatterings of water; chew up a substance for the purpose of spurting on a diseased part; have a relax, accompanied with wind. တင်ပြဲတင်ပြဲ def. 2; ထံပြဲ 2; အုန်ပြဲအုန်ပြဲ 2; အံန်ပြဲအံန်ပြဲ 2.
ပြဲထိန်	def. 1. supposed to be the work of the sea-dragon.
ပြဲ	1. A drinking cup made of bamboo, &c.; 2. With other roots, small species of tadpole. တီးပြဲ def. 2; ဒဲပြဲ 2; ပီးပြဲ 2. Cog. ကပြဲ, စပြဲ, တပြဲ and သပြဲ see တပြဲ a plant.
ပြဲခါပြဲခါ	same as 1.
ပြဲ:	<i>co.</i> to the term for small, minute.

ပြီးကဒိး	<i>co.</i> ပြီးကဒိး small, ပြီးပြီး <i>do.</i>
ပြ်	,-စံးပြ်စံးပြ် see ပြ် def. 2.
ပြီ	a sand-bank above water.
ပြီနးဒု	the tail or nose of a sand-bank.
ပြီမုာ်	<i>co.</i> ပြီမုာ်ပြီဖါ a large sand-bank.
ပြီခါပြါခါ	a sand-bank, above water.
ပြီ	1. A species of good demons; 2. with other roots, name of a tree, bearing a large fruit, the seed is used in dysentery, 'Xylocarpus granatum.' သီပြီသံ def. 2. အံပိပြီပိ def. 1. Cog. see ကပြီ
ပြ်	,-ကပြ်,တပြ် and သပြ် a plant cultivated by the Karens, 'described as of the family Umbelliferae.'
ပြီး	thump with the knuckles; reduplicated, clapping and pattering sounds; motion, repeated and in unison, altogether; craunching sounds.
ပြီးပြီး	,-စံးပြီးပြီး skip all together, ဝးပြီးပြီး shake together, as leaves, သီးပြီးပြီး def.
ပြ်	<i>co.</i> စံး as စံးခါပြ်ခါ Chinese.
ပြီ	,-တပြီတပြီ adv. a dress that is long and broad at the bottom; the sailing around of a large bird. Cog. see ကပြီ
ပျါ	open out, spread apart, as the sides of a boat, &c.
ပျါကံး	spread out, as the thighs.
ပျါထီ	<i>co.</i> ပျါထီ
ပျါသလံး	<i>co.</i> ပျါသလံးပျါသလံး spread out, as any thing folded, unfold.

<p>ပျော်</p>	<p>1. Liberate, dismiss, remit; an arrow; wash, as the face; short, pointed stakes, set in the ground and concealed, used as a kind of thief trap; a cubit, measure with a cubit; <i>co.</i> to the term for tendons, veins, arteries, &c. of the body; as a particle, something indefinite, not precise; 2. with other roots, adv. without precision, mere outlines; make offerings, as to a pagoda; <i>fig.</i> be unable to devise any thing; the arm from the elbow to the end of the longest finger; full, crowded, as an assembly, thick, as arrows in a quiver; a kind of spear trap used in killing wild hogs; name of a tree, much used for firewood; face, countenance; an imperfect perception of things; 3. Deriv. avert, disengage; adv. slope; with a hasty glance; indistinctly. စုပျော် def. 2; ဆူညံပျော် 2; တပ်ပျော် 2; တိပျော် 2; ဝှော်-ပျော် 1; မှော်ပျော် 2; သံပျော်လင်္ကာ 2; အပျော် same as 1. Cog. ကပျော်, တပျော် and သပျော် see ကပျော် also def. 3.</p>
<p>ပျော်ကါ</p>	<p><i>co.</i> ပျော်မူးပျော်ကါ def. 1.</p>
<p>ပျော်ကွဲး</p>	<p>def. 2.</p>
<p>ပျော်ကွံင်</p>	<p><i>co.</i> ပျော်ကွံင်ပျော်ဖျိုး liberate.</p>
<p>ပျော်စက္ခု</p>	<p><i>co.</i> ပျော်စက္ခုပျော်စမီ the barb of an arrow.</p>
<p>ပျော်စလိပ်</p>	<p>an unfinished arrow, arrow falls short.</p>
<p>ပျော်စုန်</p>	<p><i>co.</i> ပျော်စုန်ပျော်နဲ့ a poisoned arrow.</p>
<p>ပျော်တက်</p>	<p><i>co.</i> ချုံတတုပျော်တက် def. 2. ပျော်စလိပ်</p>
<p>ပျော်တင်ဒဲးဘး</p>	<p>forgive sin.</p>
<p>ပျော်ဒဲးခံ</p>	<p><i>co.</i> ပျော်ဒဲးခိပ်ပျော်ဒဲးခံ the wing of an arrow.</p>
<p>ပျော်ပီ</p>	<p><i>co.</i> လာပီပျော်ပီ a quiver.</p>
<p>ပျော်ပျော်</p>	<p><i>co.</i> ပျော်ပျော်ပျော်ပျော် or ပျော်ပျော်ပျော်ပျော် adv. seen indistinctly,</p>

	with a mere glance.
ပျဉ်မိတ်	<i>co.</i> ပျဉ်မိတ်ပျဉ်နီ wash the face.
ပျဉ်ဝါ	an unpoisoned arrow, an arrow in its natural state.
ပျဉ်သက့	<i>co.</i> ပျဉ်သက့ပျဉ်သကဲ the barb of an arrow.
ပျဉ်သါ	pardon me, used when one has spit on another, when he wipes it off.
ပျဉ်မိ	<i>co.</i> မမိပျဉ်မိ def. 1.
ပျဉ်မိစေမိ	an arrow.
ပျဉ်	something pendant or tending downwards; 1. Strips or stripes tending downward; trickle down as blood, or tears; particle, not at all probable; 2. with other roots, stripes of baldness on the head; the hair hangs down; furrows of the face; 3. Cog. sloping, oblique or flapping, see Dic. ခိဉ်သူလီပျဉ် <i>co.</i> လီပျဉ်လီပျဉ် def. 2. တိပျဉ်တိပျဉ် 2; မူးပျဉ် <i>co.</i> မူးပျဉ်မူးပျဉ် 2; မိတ်ထံပျဉ် 2; လီပျဉ် <i>co.</i> လီပျဉ်လီပျဉ် 2. Cog. ကပျဉ်, စပျဉ်, တပျဉ် and သပျဉ်, ကပျဉ် and တပျဉ် with their corresponding compounds.
ပျဉ်လဲဉ်	not probably, not likely တအိဉ်ပျဉ်လဲဉ်, တမ့ဉ်ပျဉ်လဲဉ်
ပျဉ်လီ	trickle down.
ပျဉ်	1. Show, expose to view; reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> sound, as the splashing of water; 2. with other roots, dirty, filthy, loathesome; a fine amounting to the price of a woman, imposed on a seducer; 3. Deriv. same as def. 2; ပျဉ်ပျဉ် def. 2; အပျဉ်အပျဉ် 2. Cog. ကပျဉ်ကပျဉ်, စပျဉ်စပျဉ်, တပျဉ်တပျဉ် and သပျဉ်သပျဉ် def. 3.

ပျးပျး	<i>co.</i> ပျးပျးပျးပျး or ပျးပျှံပျးပျး or ပျှိးပျှိးပျးပျး def. 1.
ပျှ်	have a recitation, as ပျှ်လံင် and ပျှ်ဖိသင်အလံင်
ပျှ	<p>1. Mortice, as with a chisel, drive a nail; <i>co.</i> to the word for tongue; <i>co.</i> to the term for compact, close; with a prefix, have a heavy, dizzy, aching sensation in the head;</p> <p>2. with other roots, <i>co.</i> to the term for throw out hasty, obscene language; <i>co.</i> to the term for crowded, full; <i>co.</i> to the term for thrust a thing down endwise, with force; a species of fish; <i>adv.</i> in a hasty, careless manner; applied to the bamboo rat, come out, and look about suspiciously; a sharpened stick used to punch into certain animals, to bring them out of their holes; a chisel; a large species of the wild plantain; a species of kite, striped on the back; <i>co.</i> to the term for fall out, fall into, as into a hole or interstice;</p> <p>3. Deriv. see Dic. p. 108, the falling of a tree; rebound, hastily, without due care.</p> <p>ဆုပျှ def. 2. <i>co.</i> ဆုဖျိး; ဆုပျှ 2. <i>co.</i> ဆုပျှတံး; ဆဲးပျှ 2. <i>co.</i> ဆဲးထူ; ညှပျှ 2. တဘှပျှ--သး 1.; တိးလုတိးပျှ 2. ထးပျှ <i>co.</i> ထးလူထးပျှ 2. ထိပျှ 2.; နိပျှ 2. ပျှပျှ 2. <i>co.</i> ပျှအိပျှ; ဘှပျှ <i>co.</i> ဘှပျှဘှအိပျှထိ; ယှပျှ <i>co.</i> ယှပျှယှပျှ 2.; လံပျှ 2. <i>co.</i> လံပျှလှ; လီပျှ 2. <i>co.</i> လီလိး; လီပျှ 2. <i>co.</i> လီဖျိး; သီပျှ 2. <i>co.</i> သီတံး</p> <p>Cog. ကပျှ and တပျှ <i>co.</i> ကပျှ and တပျှ see def. 3.</p>
ပျှတံင်	<i>co.</i> ပျှတံင်ပျှကနိ drive or pound close.
ပျှထိ	<i>do.</i> permanently.
ပျှထိပျှ	drive up, as a nail or with a nail.

ပျာသွါ, နီၣ်ရဲၣ်	drive pegs into the side a tree, ?? climb.
ပျာအပူ	make a hole, as with a chisel.
ပျံ	<i>co.</i> ပျံ which see, instantly, with a mere glance. ပျံပျံပျံပျံ, ကပျံကပျံ, တပျံတပျံ, သပျံသပျံ
ပျံ	1. Stab, pierce, as with an awl, bore, as with a gimlet, &c.; involving the idea of quick, thrusting forcible motion; generic name for flying squirrels, as a <i>co.</i> it indicates the idea of stripes or shreds; 2. with other roots, a kind of fish, derives its name from the resemblance to a flying squirrel; 3. Deriv. see def. 1. ညၣ်ပျံ def. 2; မူးပျံဟ်ကူ 2; မူးပျံမူးပျံ 2; ယၣ်ပျံယၣ်ပျံ 2. Cog. ကပျံကပျံ, စပျံစပျံ, တပျံတပျံ see def. 3.
ပျံကံးကူး	to ပျံ with a wriggling or writhing motion.
ပျံဃဲ	and ပျံယၣ်ဃဲ a species of flying squirrel, distinguished by a very sharp nose.
ပျံပျာ	species of def. 1. small, about the size of a rat.
ပျံဖျိ	bore through, as with an awl or gimlet.
ပျံဇိယျံဇိ	generic name for flying squirrels.
ပျံး	found only as a <i>co.</i> or reduplicated; with the <i>co.</i> dirty, filthy; reduplicated, sound, as the bubbling of water. ပျံးပျံးပျံး see def. Cog. ကပျံးကပျံး, စပျံးစပျံး and သပျံးသပျံး dirty, filthy.
ပျံးပျံး	as သီၣ်ပျံးပျံး builing sound.
ပျံၣ်	<i>adv.</i> intensive to words of pointedness, as စူပျံၣ်ကလၢ် very pointed, <i>co.</i> ဖျီၣ် loosely, as လီၤပျံၣ်လီၤဖျီၣ် slip on loosely.

ပျံ	1. A rope, string, thong, chain and the like; fear; <i>num. affix</i> , applied to strings, as of beads; 2. with other roots, fear, anxiety; set a snare, made of a rope or string; a string or rope with which any thing is fastened. တပျံလီ as ဖဲတပျံလီ def. 1. တပ်ပျံတပ်ဖူး 2. ဒီးပျံ 2. အပျံ <i>co.</i> အပျံအဆို၌ 2.
ပျံတိတ်တိတ်	a brass chain, ပျံထူး iron <i>do.</i>
ပျံသကွီကိတ်	a noose for catching animals round the neck.
ပျံသရူး	easily frightened, or intimidated.
ပျံသ့၌လံ၌	the name of a creeper used for tying.
ပျံသွဲ	a chain.
ပျံခါဆို၌ခါ	a general term for def. 1.
ပျံ	sometimes used for ပျံ to denote males just arriving at maturity.
ပျံ	(from လာ၌) 1. <i>adv.</i> wholly, to the uttermost, sink down, be deep, as a boat overladen; 2. Reduplicated, drinking, every now and then, constantly; 3. Deriv. <i>adv.</i> in a limber, pliant manner. ချံပျံ def. 1. Cog. ကပျံ see Dic. တပျံ, တပျံယာ၌ and တပျံတပျံ 3.
ပျံပျံ	def. 2. (ပျံးပျံး) as အိထံပျံပျံ drink continually.
ပျံးပျံး	<i>adv.</i> readily, easily, without resistance; the act of penetrating, see ပျံပျံ
ပျံ	sometimes used for ပျံ
ပျံ	1. A long time ago; source, original; preceded by a preposition; <i>co.</i> to the term for outer, inner; 2. with other roots, a bank of clouds, as the source or

	<p>commencement of rain, (Pgho); <i>co.</i> to the term for outer man;</p> <p>3. Cog. in general, low, marshy ground, as the source or origin of streams, hence applied to other things which are depressed, see Dic. p. 109; <i>co.</i> of the word for Karen as the most ancient people; applied to unimpregnated females; <i>co.</i> to the term for empty.</p> <p>ဆိပျာ see ဆိ; နိပျာ def. 2. <i>co.</i> နိခိ;</p> <p>လာပျာ, လာပျာလာပျာ, လာပျာလာသီ, လာပျာလာကစာ, လာခံလာပျာ in the beginning, in former times, formerly, anciently.</p> <p>Cog. ကပျာ and its compounds, see def. 3.</p> <p>တပျာ 3. သပျာ 2. <i>co.</i> ကညီ; also def. 3. <i>co.</i> ကလီ</p>
ပျာမုာ်	def. 2.
ပျာ်	<p>1. Be insane, in a state of idiocy; as a qualifying particle, in an infatuated manner, in an insane manner; applied to fire, a dark volume of smoke, or blaze intermingled with smoke;</p> <p>2. with other roots, struggle, or throw the limbs about in an infatuated manner; state of insanity, or something insane; act as one insane, the infatuated wasp, of which a large species, lives under ground; cause insanity;</p> <p>3. Deriv. applied to fatness, full, plump, distended; applied to water, overspreading, full.</p> <p>ဲပျာ် def. 2. see ဝဲ; တာ်ပျာ် <i>co.</i> တာ်ပျာ်တာ်တြိး 2; ဟ်ပျာ်အသး 2; ဖျာ်ပျာ် 2; မပျာ် <i>co.</i> မပျာ်မစွဲ 2; မပျာ်အသး 2; မ့ာ်ပျာ် <i>co.</i> မ့ာ်ပျာ်ဖာ်ဆါ 1.</p> <p>Cog. ကပျာ် 3. see Dic. တပျာ် 3. same as ကပျာ်</p>
ပျာ်တြိး	same as def. 1.
ပျာ်ထိး	temporary insanity or craziness.

ပျဉ်	same as ဝလှ် 1. Bathe with charmed or consecrated water; reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> water or liquid, with an undulating or agitated motion; 2. with a prefix, a parasitical plant, in form resembling ginger; 3. Deriv. shake, twitch, flap, jerk, &c. see Dic. p.109, pull with a jerk. ပိဉ်ပျဉ် 2. Cog. ကပျဉ် 3; တပျဉ် 3; သပျဉ် 3.
ပျဉ်ပျဉ်	or ပျဉ်ပျဉ်ပျဉ်ပျဉ် def. 1.
ပျဉ်	1. A corpse, during the performance of funeral obsequies; the departed spirit; the country of departed spirits, Hades; the lips; the month, December, because it is said in ancient times, the moon was yearly eclipsed, or died in that month, and to the present time it is considered fatal to the parties who marry in this month; 2. with other roots, a funeral dirge; anciently, a species of flower put into the lobe of the ear of a corpse; it is also a name given to certain flowers which open at night; the book of imprecations used for swearing in courts; the funeral drum. ထိခိဉ်ပျဉ် def. 2; ထိပျဉ် 2; ဖိပျဉ် 2; လိပျဉ် <i>co.</i> လိပျဉ်လိစှာ 1; လိဉ်ပျဉ် 2.
ပျဉ်ကသုဉ်	the horse of Hades, made of four sticks tied together in a square, used at funerals.
ပျဉ်ကသုဉ်ပတိဉ်	the trotting of the funeral horse, or certain sounds heard at night, particularly by persons who are alone.
ပျဉ်ကွာ	the departing of the spirit to Hades.
ပျဉ်ကိးအိဉ်မုာ	the ghost invites to eat rice, i.e. a ringing sound in the ear.
ပျဉ်ကိဉ်	def. 1.

ပျူခိန်တခါန်	the ghost's pillow, a species of beetle, body flattened, some parts hairy, wings reddish.
ပျူစိန်	<i>co.</i> ပျူစိန်ရှာစိန် a corpse.
ပျူရှာ	<i>co.</i> ပျူစိန်
ပျူထူး	a pointed iron used to perforate the ear of a corpse, if it has not before been done.
ပျူပျိုထူး	the ghost's iron arrow, or the name of a long yellow worm, with a flat head.
ပျူမိ	<i>co.</i> ပျူမိရှာမိ the inhabitants of Hades.
ပျူအာအာ	def. 2.
ပျူမိရှာမိ	same as def. 1.
ပျူကလန်	from လူ pour out, pour out in a stream, adv. an excessive quantity of liquid, as in curry.
ပျူပျူ	<i>co.</i> ပျူပျူပျိုပျို <i>adv.</i> ground, very wet, covered with water. မာလီပျူ dislocated, generally မာလီပျူ
ပျူကလန်	from လှို <i>adv.</i> in a conspicuous manner, applied to furrows, ridges, or other things in ranges.
ပျူကလန်ပျူသွါ	pegs driven into the tree to climb.
ပျူကလန်	<i>adv. do.</i> Cog. ကပျူကလန်, တပျူကလန် see ကပျူကလန် Dic. in conspicuous ridges or furrows.
ပျူကလန်	1. Chop off, cut off, or into, sections; ring-streaked, reduplicated, striped across or around the body; 2. with other roots, cut, gash in short sections; striped with rings of variegated colors; a species of Varanus, ring-streaked, name of a small ring-streaked fish. ကူးပျူကလန် <i>co.</i> ကူးပျူကလန်ကူးပျူကလန် def. 2; ကံန်ပျူကလန် <i>co.</i> ကံန်ပျူကလန်ကံန်ပျူကလန် 2;

	တပျူင်တပျူင် 1; တရူးပျူင် 2; ဘာပျူင် and ဘိပျူင် 2.
ပျူင်တဲင်	co. ပျူင်တဲင်ပျူင်တဲင် chop, cut so as to sever.
ပျူင်စီ	a species of lizard or chameleon, bite considered poisonous.
ပျူင်အသး	def. 1.
ပျူး	1. <i>Num. affix</i> , applied to ropes, strings, &c. a strand; insert a mantura within the flesh; charge with fault, accuse; followed by the term for prison, incarcerate; Reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> sound, as the splashing of water; stabbing, here and there, in several places; overlay, as with gold; followed by the term for ear, influence by arguments or persuasion; <i>fig.</i> in allusion to gilding, put on airs, make one's self appear more than one really is; also shield one's self from evil, by a charm inserted in the flesh; 2. with other roots, accuse; 3. Deriv. <i>adv.</i> excess of liquid, as in curry. ကတိပျူးကမန် def. 2. Cog. ကပျူးကပျး 3.
ပျူးကမန်	def. 1.
ပျူးထီ	def. 1.
ပျူးပျးပျူးပျး	adv. sound, like the splashing of water.
ပျူးပျူး	co. ပျူးပျူးပျးပျး 1.
ပျူးဖူင်	resuscitate a dead body temporarily, by the power of a charm.
ပျူးလာထူ	def. 1.
ပျူးအန်	def. 1.
ပျူးအသး	def. 1.
ပျူင်ကလင်	adv. applied to water and the like in a vessel, well-filled, ready to run over; sound, like the splashing of a stone in the water.

<p>ပျူပျူ</p>	<p><i>co.</i> ပျူပျူပျူပျူ adv. water, in puddles, overspreading. သီပျူပျူ splashing sound.</p>
<p>ပျူ ဧကွံဧကွံ</p>	<p>drive out, excommunicate, expatriate. တိပျူ be in long narrow stripes.</p>
<p>ပျူ</p>	<p>1. Seize, as with the hand; a netting-needle; qualifying particle, in an outstretched manner, at random; 2. with other roots, jump, with the hands stretched up, as in catching at any thing; talk or act at random, be delirious; 3. Deriv. in general, attenuated, long, extended. စံပျူ def. 2; ဒိပျူ <i>co.</i> ဒိပျူဒိပျူ 2. Cog. ကပျူ with the compounds, see Dic. သပျူ and compounds, <i>do.</i></p>
<p>ပျူ</p>	<p><i>co.</i> ပျူ as တံပျူတံပျူ, တံပျူတံလှံ clear, open space.</p>
<p>ပျူ ရှိ</p>	<p><i>co.</i> ပျူ ရှိ ဝန်နုး god of the earth, Saturn.</p>
<p>ပျူ</p>	<p>1. The tongue; sear, brand, as with a hot iron; applied to fire, lick up, devour suddenly, as a hot flame; the tongue of a jews-harp; the vibrating springs of the accordion, &c.; <i>co.</i> to the term for brain; with the word for fall prefixed, shed, fall off; 2. with other roots, break the tongues of the paddy genii, i.e. put crabs and prawns upon the cleaver and axe with which the field was cut, and place the same upon the hearth stones on which the first fruits of the fields are cooked, as a peace offering; the vibrating spring to a Karen trumpet; obstinate, indisposed to listen; saliva, spittle; frenum penis; name of a tree; nip off with thumb and finger, as the stems of fruit, &c.; bend the tongue with pliancy, i.e. be flippant, pert in speech; <i>co.</i> to the term for flame; have the eyes black and the tongue livid, as indicative of</p>

	<p>extreme pain. ကပ်ပျားဘုခိန် def. 2. ကွဲပျား 2; ခိန်ပျား 1. <i>co.</i> ခိန်နှိုင်း တပျားနွဲ့ 2; ထူးပျား <i>co.</i> ထူးပျားကဟား 2; ထွန်ပျား 2; ဒီးကပ်သံးပျား 2; see ဒီး; ဘုပျား <i>co.</i> ဘုပျားဘုပျား 2; ဘိဇာအပျား 2; မှန်ပျား 2. <i>co.</i> မှန်လင်း; မဲာ်သူပျားကော 2; လိာ်ပျား 1; လီပျား <i>co.</i> လီပျားကပ်ကူး 1; အပျား 2.</p>
ပျားကပ်	break the tongue, <i>fig.</i> stop the mouth, as in argument.
ပျားခိန်ထံး	<i>co.</i> ပျားခိန်ခိန်ပျားခိန်ထံး the root of the tongue.
ပျားချာယံ	sear the back; <i>fig.</i> annoy, tease, as by pressing unreasonable requests.
ပျားနီစု	<i>co.</i> ပျားနီခိန်ပျားနီစု the tip of the tongue.
ပျားဖိ	the uvula.
ပျားလီထူဉ်	<i>co.</i> ပျားလီထူဉ်ပျားလီဖိး have the tongue immovable, as in the near approach of death.
ပျားသွဲး	<i>co.</i> မဲအုဉ်ပျားသွဲး have a rough tongue, as the feline race; <i>fig.</i> indicates authoritative, compulsory, or dogmatical language.
ပျားအိဉ်	def. 1. as မှန်ပျားအိဉ်တံာ်
ပျဲ	get out of one's way, give place, permit, give leave, depute; combine, as different substance.
ပျဲတား	allot ones work or duties, according to his capacity, ပျဲပျဲတား give liberty, or let one do what he likes.
ပျဲပျါ	same as ပျဲတံာ်ရံဉ်ပျဲတံာ်ရံဉ်
ပျဲလဲး	give one leave to go.
ပျဲသလိာ်	employ or commission a deputy in love matters.

ပျံ	from လဲ broad, wide, extensive 1. A follower, a disciple; 2. with other roots, applied to shipping, small craft; name of Karen Fable No. 67, a youngster, become a lad, def. 1. ကဘီပျံ def. 2; စီးပျံဘီ 2; တီးပျံ 2; အပျံ <i>co.</i> အပျံအဘီ 2.
ပျံကိတ်	an overbearing troublesome follower of a head man, also the name of old Pegu.
ပျံခိန်	<i>co.</i> ပျံစိန်
ပျံစိန်	<i>co.</i> ပျံခိန်ပျံစိန် the place where followers, or persons not belonging to the family sit, an outer court or veranda.
ပျံပျံ	the running out of the tongue as a snake.
ပျံသမံ	and သမံပျံ a tree having very long leaves, a decoction of which is used as a bath in fevers.
ပျံ	1. A species of lizard; with a <i>co.</i> pliant, flexible, slender; 2. with other roots, the bird of Paradise; 3. Deriv. generic signification of slender, flexible, pliant. ထိန်ပျံ def. 2. same as ထိန်ပဲခူး Cog. ကပျံ, စပျံ, တပျံ and သပျံ with their compounds, def. 3.
ပျံဂီမာ	<i>co.</i> ပျံဂီမာပျံဂီဖဲ: a variety of def. 1. having a reddish tail.
ပျံနီ	def. 1.
ပျံပျံ	def. 1.
ပျံပီ	a small ပျံပီ see ပျံပီ
ပျံစိပျံစိ	def. 1.

ပျဲ	a fine imposed on a man for the crime of seduction, amounting to the price of the woman.
ပျဲ	1. Adjust, guide, or direct into proper place; a small strip of bamboo underneath and across, to which the strips that compose the floor, are tied and kept in place; remove, turn aside, as grass or bushes, which hang over a path; <i>co.</i> slender, flexible; 2. with other roots, put up, adjust, as long hair; a creeping plant, &c.; in giving medicine or food, take the article on the tip of the finger and place it on the tongue of the patient; <i>co.</i> to a term for the brain, <i>co.</i> to a term for a virulent kind of witches; brisk, unsteady, and rakish in manners; 3. Deriv. slender, flexible, pliant, &c. ခိန်ပျဲ def. 2. <i>co.</i> ခိန်နှံ; တာ်ပျဲ 2. <i>co.</i> တာ်ယုန်; သလံးပျိန်ပျဲ 2. Cog. ကပျဲ 3.
ပျဲကွံင်	def. 1.
ပျဲခိန်	<i>co.</i> ပျဲခိန်ပျဲနာ် same as မဲသလိန် name of a plant.
ပျဲထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> ပျဲထီၣ်ပျဲထီၣ် def. 2.
ပျဲဖျိ	def. 1. as စာ်ပျဲဖျိ long and slender between joints.
ပျဲလီ	<i>co.</i> ပျဲလီပျဲလီ 2. as ပျဲလီကသံၣ်
ပျိ	1. Be developed as males, just before reaching the state of maturity, <i>co.</i> to other roots, indicating force, violence; 2. with other roots, applied to fowls, a young cock; live by robbery or violence. ဆီဖါပျိ def. 2. အိန်ဂုန်ဆုန်ပျိ 2.
ပျိဆုန်ဂုန်ဆုန်	take by violence, by force.
ပျိထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> ပျိထီၣ်ပျိထီၣ် def. 1.
ပျိၣ်	prominent, 1. Spinal vertebra, backbone; throw up a large succulent shoot with undeveloped leaves; as

	<p>the sugar-cane, plantain, &c.; ships; kneel; mountains; a high ridge, in architecture, a molding, projecture, the nose, the ridge; the coccyx or bone of the tail;</p> <p>2. with other roots, a man's upper garment; mold, make a molding; the upper side or back of a bowing tree;</p> <p>3. Deriv. be prominent, project.</p> <p>တံကလှိုင်ပျို def. 1; ကလှိုင်ပျို 1; ဆုပျို <i>co.</i> ဆုပျိုစီဝါ 2; တရုတ်ပျို 2; တံပျို <i>co.</i> တံနုနု; တံပျိုခိန် 2; နါဒုပျို 1; မံပျို <i>co.</i> မံပျိုမံပျို 1; လီကလှိုင်ပျို 2; သရုပျို 2; သုန်ပျို 2; အပျို <i>co.</i> အပျိုအဆဲ or အပျိုအဖီ same as def. 1. Cog. ကပျို 3. see ကပျိုတိ</p>
ပျိုကတိ	a large prominent nose.
ပျိုကမိန်	the processes of the spinal vertebra.
ပျိုဗံ	the spine, def. 1.
ပျိုဆါ	joints, of the vertebra.
ပျိုထိန်	project, shoot up, become prominent.
ပျိုနှင်ကံ	<i>co.</i> ပျိုနှင်ကံပျိုနှင်ကြဲ the spinal marrow.
ပျိုစိ	same as ပျိုနှင်စိ
ပျိုသကူး	be humpbacked.
ပျိုသွါ	in weaving mats, a ridge along the margin.
ပျို	<p>1. Form, come up as grain, grasses, &c; regard as a particle, interchangeably, intermixed, leaves and fruits; insheathed, involuted;</p> <p>2. with other roots, be equal to, alike;</p> <p>3. Deriv. with a <i>co.</i> twitch, pull with a jerk; persons, tall and supple, slender, pliant, persons of a good</p>

	<p>form; a species of creeper bearing an edible fruit; pull down with a jerk so as to break, <i>do</i>. လီပိုင် <i>co.</i> ဒုံးသိးလီပိုင် <i>def.</i> 2. ဆံဆူးလီပိုင် 2. အပိုင် 1. <i>Cog.</i> ကပျက်ကပိုင် 3. ကပျက်ကပိုင် 3. ကပျက်ကပိုင် 3. ကပိုင် 3. တပိုင် <i>co.</i> တပိုင်တပျက် 3.; သပိုင် <i>co.</i> သပိုင်သပျက် 3.</p>
ပိုင်ထိန်	<i>co.</i> ပိုင်ထိန်ဖိထိန် same as <i>def.</i> 1. <i>co.</i> to ထွန်ထိန် become large and fat, as a young child.
ပိုင်လဲလီအသး	become the substitute for another.
ပိုင်သရီ	<i>co.</i> ပိုင်သရီပိုင်သရု used to denote the heading of the larger, more vigorous grain in the field, that which heads first.
ပိုင်အသး	<i>def.</i> 1. esteem one's self as thus, and so.
ပိုး	said to be sometimes used for ပိုး
ပိုင်	a seton.
ပိုင်လီ	mix old with new, as bamboos in a floor, or thatch in a roof.
ပိုင်လီ	<i>co.</i> လဲလီ change, substitute.
ပိုင်ဇီပျက်ဇီ	a seton.
ပိုး	<p>1. Pegs driven into a tree, for climbing; 2. with other roots, a plant of the Eugenia family growing in or near streams, a tree of very soft useless wood; 3. <i>Cog.</i> evenness of surface, or directness. တမုပိုး and သမုပိုး <i>def.</i> 2. ပိုးပိုး <i>def.</i> 2. <i>Cog.</i> ကပိုး and compounds see ကပိုး, တပိုး and သပိုး same as ကပိုး; တပိုးတပျက် same as ကပိုးကပျက် purslain.</p>
ပိုးတော်	<i>co.</i> ပိုးဘုန်ပိုးတော် the upright bamboo of the ladder

	def. 1.
ပျံ့ထိန်	<i>co.</i> ပျံ့ထိန်ပျံ့ထိန် to put up the ladder, def. 1.
ပျံ့သရီ	species of tree.
ပျံ့သ့	<i>co.</i> ပျံ့သ့ပျံ့သ့ affix, the ladder def. 1. to a tree.
ပျံ့သွါ	<i>co.</i> ပျံ့ဘုန်ပျံ့သွါ the steps of the ladder.
ပျံ့	a clear open space, 1. An open field, or plat of ground; <i>co.</i> to the term for use force, violence, in the attainment of a thing, as a qualifying particle, open, clear, applied to space; 2. with other roots, an open space, or plat of ground, space unoccupied, leave open, devoid of trees, shrubs, &c., rake, or scrape clean, sweep clean, be empty, as a house unoccupied. ခွဲပျံ့ 2; စံင်ဇီပျံ့ဇီ 2; တင်ပျံ့, တင်ပျံ့ပျံ့ <i>co.</i> တင်ပျံ့ခိန်တင်ပျံ့ပျံ့ def. 2; တ်ပျံ့ def. 2; မပျံ့ 2; လီပျံ့ <i>co.</i> လီပျံ့လီဟိ 2; တင်ပျံ့ 2; အိန်ပျံ့ 2.
ပျံ့ကွံ	<i>co.</i> ခွဲကွံ sweep clean.
ပျံ့ဆုန်	<i>co.</i> ဂုန်ဆုန် take by violence.
ပျံ့ပျံ့	same as def. 1.
ပျံ့ပျံ့မျှန်မျှန်	adv. used in describing a jungle that is somewhat open.
ပျံ့မုန်ပျံ့ဖါ	an extensive, open field.
ပျံ့လှန်ပျံ့ထီ	a long, extended, open plat, or space of ground.
ပျံ့အိန်	<i>co.</i> ဂုန်အိန် live by rapine.
ပျံ့ဇီစံင်ဇီ	same as def. 1.
ပျံ့	from လီ a place, trace, mark, &c. general

	<p>signification, see ကပျို</p> <p>1. Something illusive, a phantom, be watchful, on the alert, start, as by fright; <i>co.</i> to the term for former, ancient;</p> <p>2. with other roots, <i>co.</i> of the term for dream, also reverie, cry out in a fright, frighten;</p> <p>3. Deriv. fowls, fly as by fright, ကိးဖူးကိးပျို def. 2. မးဖူးမးပျို 2; လာပျို <i>co.</i> လာပျာ 1.</p> <p>Cog. ကပျို def. 3. compounds see ကပျို</p>
ပျိုကဒီး	<p><i>co.</i> ကိးကဒံ cry out, shout, <i>co.</i> ကဲးကဒံ scream; &c.;</p> <p><i>co.</i> နံကဲဒံ laugh immoderately and rudely.</p>
ပျို	<p>–တပျိုယိ လimber, flexible, တပျိုပျိုတပျိုပျို</p>
ပျိုး	<p>slacken, as a rope.</p>
ပျိုးပျိုး	<p>adv. sound like the lapping of a dog.</p>
ပျို	<p><i>co.</i> သူးလိပ်ပျိုကျဲ 1. move, change place; the barrel of a musket.</p>
ပျိုပျို	<p><i>co.</i> ပျိုပျို as ပျိုပျိုပျိုပျို which see.</p> <p>မာပျို a spy glass.</p>
ပျို	<p>1. Have stripes running around or down, ring-streaked; <i>co.</i> to the term for ratan, the term for wild, untamed;</p> <p>2. with other roots, banks of clouds as seen at evening; a substance used to inebriate fish, in order to catch them; a species of the tiger-cat; jungle tree with a red juice; kind of poetry peculiar to funeral ceremonies; a wild dog, a wild man; a striped species of lion, mentioned in Karen fable;</p> <p>3. Deriv. see Dic. p.115. <i>co.</i> to the term for stranger; with effort, diligence, with all one's might; countenance, brighten up.</p> <p>ကျဲဇိပျိုဇိ def. 2; တာပျိုမဲ 2; တာပျို 2; ထါမာပျို 2;</p>

	ထွံးထွံးထွံး 2; ဟုးထွံးထွံး 2; ခုးထွံးထွံး 2; Cog. ကထွံး 3. တထွံး 3. <i>co.</i> တထွံး; <i>co.</i> တထွံး; တထွံးတထွံး 3; သထွံး 3; ပိးထွံးထွံး see ပိးထွံးထွံး
ထွံးထွံး	a species of jungle tree, wood soft.
ထွံးထွံး	def. 2.
ထွံး	<i>co.</i> ထွံးထွံးထွံး a festival. တထွံး <i>co.</i> တထွံးထွံး a young priest, a novice.
ထွံး	same as ထွံး
ထွံးထွံး	an appraiser of silver. တထွံး same as တထွံး
ထွံးထွံး	draw a thing through the hand, to rub off the dirt, or as a branch to strip off the leaves.
ထွံးထွံး	<i>co.</i> ထွံးထွံးထွံး dew. see ပထွံးထွံး
ထွံးထွံး	quicksilver, see ပထွံးထွံး
ထွံးထွံး	<i>co.</i> ထွံးထွံးထွံး see ပထွံးထွံး 1.
ထွံးထွံးထွံး	a trader, same as ပထွံးထွံးထွံး
ထွံးထွံး	same as ပထွံးထွံး which see.
ထွံးထွံး	blame; accuse, same as ပထွံးထွံး
ထွံးထွံး	<i>co.</i> ထွံးထွံး
ထွံးထွံး	see ပထွံးထွံး 1.
ထွံးထွံး	<i>co.</i> ထွံးထွံးထွံး same as ပထွံးထွံးထွံး
ထွံးထွံး	see ပထွံးထွံး
ထွံးထွံးထွံး	<i>co.</i> ထွံးထွံးထွံးထွံး punishment received for disobedience to parents in a former state.
ထွံးထွံးထွံး	the white ant, see ပထွံးထွံးထွံး
ထွံးထွံးထွံး	open, as an ulcer.

ဖါ	"a mountain-jack, artocarpus echinata;" <i>affix</i> , male gender.
ဖါကစဲ	with ထိး prefixed, a young boar.
ဖါကနီ	with ဆီ a young cock.
ဖါကွက်ကျဲ	among monkeys, the leader.
ဖါရူ	<i>co.</i> to သူဉ်ဂဲ
ဖါဆွံဉ်	male animals, uncommonly large.
ဖါယဲ	under size, stunted male animals.
ဖါတံာ်	an uncle.
ဖါတံာ်စီစိ	a distant uncle.
ဖါတံာ်ယံာ်	a step-father.
ဖါတံာ်သဒါ	the youngest uncle.
ဖါတူဉ်ထီဉ်	a fat, plump, male animal just arriving at maturity.
ဖါဒုဒံဉ်	a castrated male.
ဖါနူ	same as ဖါကစဲ
ဖါဟ	<i>co.</i> ဖါပီ
ဖါပီ	<i>co.</i> ဖါပီဖါဟ a young male elephant, whose tusks are short and straight.
ဖါပျာ	a young cock.
ဖါပျို	same as ဖါပျာ
ဖါဘိဉ်နာ	with ထီဉ် a young, male deer, horns but partially developed.
ဖါလံာ်	adv. below ဖီလံာ်
ဖါသူဉ်ဂဲ	Pgho term for Kar. Fab. ပံာ်လူလါ ထူဖါ pure gold; သကွံာ်ဖါ bear males only.

<p>ဖက်ကလန်</p>	<p>splashing sound, like that of a pot of water falling and breaking.</p>
<p>ဖက်ဖက်</p>	<p>sound, as a person scolding with a loud voice.</p>
<p>ဖး</p>	<p>1. Crack, burst as grain in parching; to blossom, as a flower; <i>fig.</i> applied to the stars when they come out in great numbers; sparkle; 2. with other roots, split, cut in halves; flowers; 'goat antelope;' <i>co.</i> to the term for a grass or weed, flower, bud, open, expand, as flowers; parched rice; <i>co.</i> to the term for procreate; fermented rice; applied to infants and young animals, begin to distinguish objects; prevent, break off, as a courtship, or marriage, which is considered unlawful; divide into straight portions; people, separated for a season; pull apart, separate by force, as two persons fighting; wise, discerning, set a time; open, as a book, split; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.116, <i>num. affix</i>, ridges in ratan bands, sound as of blows. ကူးဖး see ကူး; က့ဖး <i>co.</i> က့ဟ်က့ဖး 2.; ကိဖး see ကိ; ကျိတ်ဖး 2.; ခိတ်ဖး see ခိတ်; ခွဲတ်ဖး <i>co.</i> နိဖး; စာဖး see စာ; ဆံးဖး see ဆံး; တတ်ဖး <i>co.</i> တတ်ကုတ်တတ်ဖး see ကုတ်; တတ်ဖးခိတ် see တတ်; တတ်ဖးတတ်ဖီ 2.; တဖး 2. တဲဖး see တဲ; တိတ်ဖး see တိတ်; ထူးဖး see ထူး; ဒူးဖး see ဒူး; နိတ်ဖး 2. နိဖး see နိ; ဝဲတ်ဖး see ဝဲတ်; ပိတ်ဖး see ပိတ်; ဖိတ်ဖး 2. ဘုတ်ဖး 2. မာဖးထီတ် 2. မ့ဖး 2. မဲတ်ဖး 2. ယိတ်ဖး 2. လိတ်ဖး 2. လိတ်ဖး 2. လိတ်ဖး 2. ဝတ်ဖး 2. သးဖး 2. သုတ်ဖး 2. သုတ်နံဖး 2. ဟးဖး 2. အဖး <i>co.</i> အဆိ; အိတ်ဖး 2. အိတ်ဖး 2. Cog. ကဖး 3. တဖး 3. သဖး 3.</p>
<p>ဖးကပိ</p>	<p>shine as numerous stars, glitter.</p>

ဖးကဘျဲ	covered with numerous white blossoms.
ဖးကၢ်	to guess.
ဖးကွၢ်	<i>do.</i>
ဖးဆံၣ်	၂-သ့ၣ်မုၢ်ဒိၣ် a large tree split in splinters.
ဖးဆိ	<i>co.</i> ဖးဆိဖးတီ see ဆိ ၈.
ဖးတၢ်ကတိၤ	to interpret.
ဖးတီ	<i>co.</i> ဖးဆိ
ဖးတြၢ်	<i>co.</i> ဖးဒု
ဖးထီ	very high, very long.
ဖးထီၣ်	hatch, as eggs, ferment, leaven.
ဖးဒု	<i>co.</i> ဖးဒုဖးတြၢ် a crotch, branch off, as a stream or tree.
ဖးဒိၣ်	great, very large.
ဖးနီၤသိး	divide into equal parts.
ဖးဖး	patter, as rain, repeated blows.
ဖးဖိ	half, midway.
ဖးဖိကျဲ	half the road.
ဖးဖိနံၣ်	half a year.
ဖးဖိမုၢ်	midnight.
ဖးယိၣ်	very deep.
ဖးလံၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဖးလံၣ်ဖးလဲၢ် read a book.
ဖးလဲၢ်	<i>co.</i> ဖးလံၣ် <i>do.</i> ; very wide.
ဖးလိ	<i>co.</i> ဖးလိတီၢ်လိ study, give attention to a thing in order to understand or learn it.

ဖးလိာ်	<i>co.</i> သ့ၣ်လိာ်ဖးလိာ် agree upon a time, appoint a day.
ဖးလီၤ	<i>co.</i> ကၢၣ်ထီၣ်ဖးလီၤ deliberate, resolve see ကူၣ်ထီၣ်
ဖးဝါ	white.
ဖးသလၣ်	split and flatten bamboos.
ဖးအါ	numerous, many.
ဖးအီၣ်	split a bamboo of rice, for eating.
ဖၣ်	<p>1. A palm-leaf basket; with a <i>co.</i> a fire place, any place for cooking;</p> <p>2. with other roots, the monkey-like appearance of a very young child's face; that part of the fireplace, toward which the feet are extended in sleeping; ashes; <i>co.</i> to the term for fire; applied to hair, short, curly; to grain, short, scrubby; sleeping place on either side of a Karen fireplace, narrow sleeping place, i.e. the narrow part of a Karen room; divided by the fireplace; wide mouthed, flaring, as a basket, or fireplace; name of a tree;</p> <p>3. Deriv. <i>co.</i> to the term for pray; an <i>affix</i>, of number, see Gram. sec. 7, 222, applied to persons, wide-faced, to pots, wide-mouthed.</p> <p>ကံးဖၣ်ရံး see ကံး; ဃိဖၣ် see ဃိ; တလၣ်ဖၣ် 2. see တ; ထုကဖၣ် 2. လီၤဖၣ်ရံး 2. လီၤဖၣ် <i>co.</i> လီၤနံး;</p> <p>သဟဖၣ်ဝါ 2. သ့ဖၣ်ထ့ၣ် 2. အိးဖၣ် 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကဖၣ် 3. တဖၣ် 3. သဖၣ်ဝါ 3.</p>
ဖၣ်ကပူၤ	a native fireplace, any fireplace.
ဖၣ်ကပူၤအဟံၣ်	a cook-house.
ဖၣ်ကယူၤ	def. 2. see ကယူၤ
ဖၣ်ကွၢ်	<i>co.</i> ဖၣ်တၢ်ဖၣ်ကွၢ် a curb around a fireplace.
ဖၣ်ကွၢ်ထံး	near the fire.

ဖဉ်ခံ	<i>co.</i> မှဉ်ခံဖဉ်ခံ a firebrand.
ဖဉ်ခံလီ	<i>co.</i> ဖဉ်ခံခိဉ်ဖဉ်ခံလီ 2.
ဖဉ်ခိဉ်	<i>co.</i> ဖဉ်ခိဉ်ဖဉ်ဆါ ashes.
ဖဉ်ခိဉ်ထံး	<i>co.</i> ဖဉ်ခိဉ်လတ်
ဖဉ်ခိဉ်လတ်	<i>co.</i> ဖဉ်ခိဉ်လတ်ဖဉ်ခိဉ်ထံး fireplace, toward the head 2.
ဖဉ်ဆါ	ashes, <i>co.</i> to မှဉ်အူ,ကသံဉ်ဖဉ်ဆါ soda, potash &c.
ဖဉ်တၢ်	<i>co.</i> to ဖဉ်ကွတ်
ဖဉ်ဒး	put on a patch.
ဖဉ်ရံးကံး	<i>co.</i> ဖဉ်ရံးကံးဖဉ်ရးကး fireplace, 2.
ဖဉ်လဲ	<i>co.</i> နံးဘဉ်
ဖဉ်ဝါ	<i>co.</i> ဖဉ်ဝါဖဉ်တြး sleeping place.
ဖဉ်ဝါတၢ်	<i>co.</i> ဖဉ်ဝါဖိ
ဖဉ်ဝါတြး	<i>co.</i> ဖဉ်ဝါလံာ်
ဖဉ်ဝါဖိ	def. 2.
ဖဉ်ဝါလံာ်	def. 2.
ဖဉ်သလဉ်	2.
ဖဉ်ဇိ	,ကိဉ်ဇိဖဉ်ဇိ a kyoung.
ဖံ	1. Hewing, crooked; pus; grandmother; ancient name for the hand, also the fore legs of an animal; 2. with other roots, name of an ancient lady who was a celebrated diviner; the stump upon which offerings are made to demons; dismissal of Ceres at the end of harvest; ancestors. ဒူးထီဉ်က့းဖံ def. 2; မိာ်ပာ်ဖံဖု 2; အဖံ 2.
ဖံခိဉ်	<i>co.</i> ဖံခိဉ်ဖံဘဉ် the shoulder.
ဖံစိးဖုစိး	in the days of our ancestors.

ဖုံထံခိန်	<i>co.</i> ဖုံထံခိန်ဖုံထံလန် the top of the shoulder.
ဖုံထံး	the arm-pit.
ဖုံထံးခိန်	<i>co.</i> ဖုံထံးခိန်ဖုံထံးလန် the top of the shoulder.
ဖုံနာန်ခိန်	<i>co.</i> ဖုံနာန်ခိန်ဖုံနာန်လန် the top of the shoulder.
ဖုံပျါ	<i>co.</i> ဖုံပျါဖုံတြှု an old root.
ဖုံပြု	<i>co.</i> ဖုံပြိုင်ဖုံပြု have irregular angles.
ဖုံဖု	a plant, med. for dropsy.
ဖုံဘန်	<i>co.</i> ဖုံခိန်ဖုံဘန် or ဖုံဘန်ဖုံစှု the shoulder.
ဖုံဘန်ကဘျန်	<i>co.</i> ဖုံဘန်ကဘျန်ဖုံစှုကဘျန် the shoulder-blade.
ဖုံဘန်ခိန်	<i>co.</i> ဖုံဘန်ခိန်ဖုံဘန်လန် the top of the shoulder.
ဖုံဘန်ဆါ	the shoulder-joint.
ဖုံဘန်ထံး	<i>co.</i> ဖုံဘန်ခိန်ဖုံဘန်ထံး the base of the shoulder in front.
ဖုံဘန်ခိန်ထံး	<i>do.</i>
ဖုံဘန်တံင်လိန်	the arm-pit, part between the shoulders.
ဖုံဘန်လံင်လိန်	part where the shoulder-blade moves.
ဖုံဘံယီ	Karen Ceres, goddess of grain.
ဖုံသ့ၣ်ထံး	def. 2.
ဖုံသိး	<i>co.</i> ဖုံသိးစီန်တြှု or ဖုံသိးအိန်လှန် associate with.
ဖုံဇိဖုဇိ	grandmother, grandfather.
ဖုံး	1. To grasp with the hand; breadth of the hand when folded; num. affx. to hand's full; skin, bark, rind &c.; 2. with other roots, hold firmly; <i>co.</i> to the term for remember; shoes, sandals; the Bos tribe; tendrils of vines; shut or clench the hand; a shell, after the

	<p>animal is hatched; what can be clasped by the thumb and fingers; with a neg. be idle, do nothing; in measuring, the breadth of the fist and thumb; the term for flesh, work, labor, business of any kind; the lips; surface of water; husk of maize; eyelids; bark; ခိုခိုဖုံး def. 2; ဂီဖုံး 2; စုဖုံး 2. ဆီဖုံးဖုံး 2; တဖုံး; တဖုံးစုဖုံးခိုခို 2; တဖုံး 2. တဖုံးတဖုံးကု 2; တဖုံးတဖုံးမ 2; ထးခိုခိုဖုံး 2; ထံဖုံးခိုခို 2; ဘုခိုဖုံး 2; ဗဲဖုံး 2; သုခိုဖုံး 2; အဖုံး 1;</p>
ဖုံးခိုခို	<i>co.</i> ဖုံးခိုခိုဖုံးလတ် surface.
ဖုံးလတ်	<i>co.</i> ဖုံးလတ်ဖိုခိုလတ် 2. <i>co.</i> တိဂ်နီ
ဖုံးစာ	<i>co.</i> ဖုံးစာဖိုခိုစာ aid, assist.
ဖုံးဆာ	<i>co.</i> ဖုံးဆာဖိုခိုဆာ catch, as a thing thrown.
ဖုံးတကုခို	<i>co.</i> ဖုံးတကုခိုဖုံးတကုခို twitch, as an animal to throw off flies, &c.
ဖုံးဒီးကါ	a vile woman of ancient times.
ဖုံးပနုတ်	<i>co.</i> ဖုံးပနုတ်ထိပနုတ် imitate, or follow the example of parents; a measure, measure, as with a rule.
ဖုံးဘူးညှိတံ	thin in flesh ဖုံးယုတ်
ဖုံးသွေး	skin wrinkled as by age.
ဖုံးသီး	<i>co.</i> ဖုံးသီးအိုခိုယုတ် or ဖုံးသီးဒီခိုကြီး to associate.
ဖုံးအံ	here, in this place see ဖဲအံ
ဖုံး	not found alone, <i>co.</i> to the term for loose, flowing , as clothes, a tree, the hog plumb, 'Spondias mangifera.' Cog. ကဖုံး <i>co.</i> ကဖုံးကဖုံး def. စဖုံး, တဖုံး and သဖုံး
ဖု	1. A wasp, a small fly; throw dirt, dust, &c. with the

	<p>hand; gather in one's frock or apron; bloated, distended, as the bowels from over-eating; num. aff. of time;</p> <p>2. with other roots, throw down ashes with the hand, throw salt into food; the abdomen, severe pain in the bowels;</p> <p>3. Cog. see Dic. blow vigorously, as a fire, adv. once.</p> <p>ဘိဉ်ဖာ def. 2; ဟာဖာ <i>co.</i> ဟာဖာသးဖာ 2;</p> <p>ဟာဖာဖာ <i>co.</i> ဟာဖာဖာသးဖာဖာ 2;</p> <p>ဟာဖာပအူး <i>co.</i> ဟာဖာပအူးပအး 2; ဟူးဖာ 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကဖာ 3. တဖာ 3.</p>
ဖကလူ	<i>co.</i> ဖကလူဖကလါ pot-bellied.
ဖဖိဉ်	<i>co.</i> ဖမုာ်
ဖဖဟူး	<i>co.</i> ဖဖဟူးဖဖသး eat to the full.
ဖဖဘိး	crowd the mouth so as to have the cheeks stand out.
ဖဘီ	an insect, a yellow wasp ဖ
ဖမုာ်	<i>co.</i> ဖမုာ်ဖဖိဉ် during, while.
ဖမုာ်အူ	smother fire, as with ashes.
ဖလဉ်	2. same as ဖိလဉ် below, under.
ဖလီ	<i>co.</i> ဖလီဖါလီ 2.
ဖသူ	<i>co.</i> ဖသူဖါသူ a wasp, a black ဖ
ဖခိးတြဲခိး	same as 1.
ဖးဖး	<i>co.</i> ဖးဖးဖးဖး sound, as in eating fast.
ဖဉ်	<p>1. Put on a turban;</p> <p>2. with other roots, space between two roads, or distance between two branches of a road, အဖဉ်, တဝဲဉ်အဖဉ် space of a country within its bounds as</p>

	<p>သန်တွဲ &c.; a turban, a woman's turban; species of grass-hopper; 3. Cog. see Dic. ကျဲဖျားဆူး def. 2; ခိန်ဖျား 2; ခိန်ဖျားကံ 2; ခွန်ဖျား <i>co.</i> ခွန်ဖျားခွန်ဖျား 2. Cog.</p>
ဖျားခိန်	,-ဖျားခိန်ဖျား နှိတ် turban the head.
ဖျားဆူး	space between two streams.
ဖျားထိန်	put on a turban.
ဖျားသး	middle of the road.
ဖျားသွံ	pimples, on the face.
ဖု	<p>1. A grandfather; <i>num. affix.</i> see Gram. sec. 18; 2. with other roots, the area of a paddy crib, walls of a granary; scratch, as the head, or as an animal the ground; 3. Cog. see Dic. p.118, shaggy, tangled, as uncombed hair, long, shaggy hair, of animals, shaggy, as a beard, or as an animal; bluster, as in a violent passion; rough, projecting, as the edge of an unfinished basket. ဖိဖု def. 2; ဖိဖုဖိဖါ 2; ဝတ်ဖု 2; Cog. ကဖု 3; စဖုစဖဲ 3. စဖုရူ <i>co.</i> စဖုရုံစဖုရူ 3; တဖုရူ 3; သဖုဂူ 3; သဖုသယီ 3; သဖုထိန် 3; သဖုရူ <i>co.</i> သဖုရုံသဖုရူ 3.</p>
ဖုကရူ	project in various directions, long, shaggy.
ဖုက့	<i>co.</i> ဖုက့ဖုဒါ flattened bamboos.
ဖုစအိန်	<i>co.</i> ဖုစအိန်ဖုစအိန် a vine.
ဖုဒါ	<i>co.</i> ဖုက့
ဖုနီ	an own grandfather.

ဖုပ္ပါ	<i>co.</i> ဖုလံဖုပ္ပါ an old man.
ဖုမိာ်တီၢ်	Kar. fable, No. 26, hero of the fable.
ဖုသလၢ်	counter imprecate.
ဖုသရ	same as ဖုကရ
ဖုသံနၢ်	<i>co.</i> ဖုသံနူဖုသံနၢ် a strip of the outside of a bamboo.
ဖုသံနီၣ်	and ဖုသ့နီၣ် and ဖုသုနီၣ် to wake up.
ဖုသ့ၣ်ထုး	,-တၢ်ယဲၤယၢ် the name of a fabled man.
ဖုမိၤတြၢ်မိၤ	grandfathers.
ဖုး	1. Be startled, be startled and cry out hastily; 2. with other roots, tremble with fear, &c. frighten, by calling out loudly; with difficulty; be greatly afraid; to appear suddenly; eat excessively, as after fasting; 3. Deriv. Dic. p.119, cram the mouth in eating. ကိးဖုး <i>co.</i> ကိးဖုးကိးပျီၢ် def. 2; ဘၣ်ဖုး <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်ဖုးဘၣ်ပျီၢ် 2; မၤဖုး <i>co.</i> မၤဖုးမၤပျီၢ် 2; လီၤဖုး <i>co.</i> လီၤဖုးလီၤပျီၢ် 2.; သးဖုး <i>co.</i> သ့ၣ်ပျံးသးဖုး 2; အိၣ်ထီၣ်ဖုး 2; အိၣ်ဖုးမ့ၤ 2. Cog. ကဖုး 3. သဖုးကလၢ်
ဖုးတြးတြး	def. 2.
ဖုၣ်	1. Carry a child on the back; short; 2. with other roots, a lower floor; short-tempered. တၢ်ဖုၣ်လီၤ def. 2.; သးဖုၣ် <i>co.</i> သ့ၣ်ဖုၣ်သးဖုၣ် 2.
ဖုၣ်တၢ်စိၣ်တၢ်	same as 1.
ဖုၣ်ထီ	<i>co.</i> ဖုၣ်ထံၣ်ဖုၣ်ထီ be of unequal lengths.
ဖုၣ်ဖိစိၣ်လံၤ	carry children on the hip.
ဖုၣ်သံ	<i>co.</i> ယဲၤဂီၤ
ဖုၣ်ဒံ	<i>co.</i> ဆံးစၢ်

ဖူ	1. <i>Num. affix</i> , applied to stems of plantains, fallen trees, 'dead bodies,' and bone feasts; a plough beam; 2. with other roots, a species of snake; one bone feast; particle, because; a mattress, a log. ကရ်ဖူ def. 1; ဂ်ဖူပျ်ဒိန် 2; တဖူ 2; တ်ဖူကံ 2; လိ်ဖူ 2; သ့န်ဖူ 2.
ဖူဆံန်	<i>co.</i> ဖူဆံန်ဖူအူ or ဖူဆံန်ဖူဆံန် a creeper, the fruit used for washing the head.
ဖူပျ်	an elderly man ဖူပျ်
ဖူကလ်	adv. sound, like that of a tiger pouncing on its prey, or of a person falling heavily to the ground; reduplicated, sound, like that of loud talking, a slapping sound as the clothes of a Karen, in walking.
ဖူး	1. A kind of basket; an evil demon which is said to ride dead bodies occasionally; reduplicated, eat with the sound, poo, poo; 2. with other roots, anoint; 3. <i>Cog.</i> stuff the mouth. ဟူန်ဖူးလဲး def. 2; အိန်ဖူးဖူး <i>Cog.</i> သဖူးသလ် 3; သဖူးစိဖွဲ
ဖူးလှ်	a momentary movement of a dead body, said to be caused by the entrance into it of an evil demon.
ဖူးလဲ	stroke with the hand, wipe off dirt with the hand.
ဖူ	a Burman image-house. <i>Deriv.</i> see Dic p.119. ထိန်ဖူ see ထိန်; ပျူးဖူ see ပျူး; <i>Cog.</i> ကဖူ 3.
ဖူလှ်	same as ဖူးလှ်
ဖု	1. Chaff, husks; 2. with other roots, <i>co.</i> to the term for tattered, applied to the eyes when sore, purulent matter; denuded of the eye lashes; <i>co.</i> to the term for being worn away, being reduced near to extinction; 3. <i>Deriv.</i> see Dic. p. 121, <i>co.</i> to the term for bran.

	ထိန်ဖု def. 2; နာဖု see နာ; ဝဲဖု 2; လီဖု 2; လီဖု <i>co.</i> လီဖုလီဖု 2; အဖု 2; Cog. ကဖု 3; စဖု 3; သဖု 3.
ဖုကမုန်	<i>co.</i> ဖုကမုန်ဖုကမုန် bran.
ဖုကရ	<i>co.</i> ဖုကရဖါကရါ bald-headed.
ဖုကလှ	adv. wholly, စီဖုကလှ
ဖုဂု	<i>co.</i> ဖုဂုဖုလှ a coarse sieve.
ဖုစါ	film or skin.
ဖုဘွန်ပျံ	husks, chaff, &c.
ဖုသရ	same as 2.
ဖုသွဲး	<i>co.</i> ဖုသွဲးဖုသွဲး place where chaff lies.
ဖုသွဲးခိန်	<i>do.</i>
ဖုခိလှခိ	chaff, husks, &c.
ဖုန်	pull with both hands, as a rope &c. Cog. သဖုန် pull the eyes, as in carrying a load with a strap around the forehead.
ဖုန်ခိန်	<i>co.</i> ဖုန်ခိန်ဖုန်နီ pull hair in anger.
ဖုန်ဆါ	pull tense, as a rope.
ဖုန်တဲ	pull apart, sever.
ဖုန်ထူး	<i>co.</i> ဖုန်ထူးဖုန်ယီ tear by pulling.
ဖုန်ထိန်	<i>co.</i> ဖုန်ထိန်ဖါထိန် pull a bow-string.
ဖုန်နီ	obtain by pulling.
ဖဲ	a particle, see Gram. sec. 31, 296; beads, ထံခိဖဲခိ general name for beads. Cog. ကဖဲ or ကဖဲကဖီ light, not dense.

ဖဲဂီ	red beads.
ဖဲတဝံ	several strings of beads twisted together.
ဖဲတဝီ	<i>co.</i> ဖဲတဝီဖဲတဝါ one string of beads.
ဖဲထူ	<i>co.</i> ဖဲထူဖဲစွဲ gold or silver beads.
ဖဲဒဲ	what ever individuals, as to time, person or thing.
ဖဲနဲ	there.
ဖဲပညီ	<i>co.</i> ဖဲပညီဖဲပကြဲ yellow beads.
ဖဲဘံ	very small white beads.
ဖဲလဲ	where?
ဖဲသ့ထူး	<i>co.</i> ဖဲသ့ထူးဖဲဝဲထူး yellow beads.
ဖဲသိ	<i>co.</i> ဖဲသဲဖဲသိ several strings of beads, of different colors, twisted.
ဖဲး	1. Cut, as a field; as, according to, there, in that place; with the interog. <i>affix</i> , when, or where; 3. Cog. ကဲး,စဲး,တဲး,သဲး 3.
ဖဲးခုး	cut a field without reference to the size, or branches of the trees, see ကုဲးခုး and ဝဲးခုး
ဖဲးဖဲး	forcibly, applied to shaking one's self.
ဖဲးဖီးဖး	sound, as of leaves falling; many persons spitting, &c.
ဖဲးအံ	here.
ဖဲး	not found alone, see တဲး မုဲးဖဲးနီ Karen Fab. No. 17.
ဖဲး	1. A child, with an <i>affix</i> , a male child; the young of any thing, with a <i>co.</i> children, grandchildren, <i>co.</i> to the term for child; 2. with other roots, a slave, servants of a head man;

	<p>the sons of a nephew, a bachelor; a species of wild cat, small animals, of all kinds; be childless, barren; the eaves of a roof; small streams; children, young boys; a small pot for cooking rice; a female child, Karen Fab. No. 126; adopt a child; second childhood, the young of any thing; small, young; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.121, have but one child.</p> <p>ကုန်ဖိ <i>co.</i> ကုန်ဖိပျာဖိ def. 2; ဒိန်ဖိ 2; စိဖိ 2; ဆိးဖိသည် 2; တာ်ဖိဃာ် see ဃာ်; တာ်ဖိတာ်ဃာ် see ဃာ်; တာ်ဖိညီ 2; တာ်ဖိတာ်လံ 2; တုန်ဖိ <i>co.</i> တုန်ဖိတုန်လံ 2; တံဖိဒိန် <i>co.</i> တံဖိဘုန်တံဖိဒိန် 2; ထံဖိလိာ် <i>co.</i> ထံဖိလိာ်နာ်ဖိလိာ် 2; ထိန်ဖိ 2; နံန်ဖိ <i>co.</i> နံန်ဖိနံန်လံ, နံန်ဖိ 2; ပိာ်မုန်ဖိသည် 2; ပျာဖိခံဂ 2; လုာ်ဖိ 2; လီဖိသည် or လီဖိနံလီဖိသည် 2; အဖိ 2; အဖိအဆာ် 2. Cog. ကဖိ 3; တဖိမိာ်တဖိဟ် 3.</p>
ဖိကွံာ်	a plant, med. for dropsy.
ဖိခွါ	<i>co.</i> ဖိတာ်ဖိခွါ def. 1.
ဖိစိလံစိ	def. 1. see စိ
ဖိစိ	<i>co.</i> ဖိစိလံစိ a male child.
ဖိ,-ဆာ်	small part.
ဖိဆံး	<i>co.</i> ဖိဆံးလံဆံး an infant.
ဖိဆံာ်	plant, med. for swellings.
ဖိဒံ	<i>co.</i> ဖိသည်
ဖိဒံာ်	an appellation given to boys.
ဖိဒိန်	<i>co.</i> ဖိဒိန်စာ်လံ a nephew.
ဖိဒိန်မုာ်	<i>co.</i> ဖိဒိန်မုာ်ဖိဒိန်ဃာ် a niece.
ဖိနုာ်ဃာ်	an adopted child, as when a girl is seduced, and marries another man, the child is his by adoption.

ဖိနိုနို	an own child.
ဖိပိန်ခွါ	<i>co.</i> ဖိပိန်တံင်ဖိပိန်ခွါ or ဖိတံင်လံခွါ sons.
ဖိပိန်မုန်	<i>co.</i> ဖိပိန်မုန်ဖိပိန်မာ daughters.
ဖိလံ	children.
ဖိဝဲင်ကိ	<i>co.</i> ဖိဝဲင်ကိဖိဝဲင်တံင် or ဖိဝဲင်တံင်ဖိဝဲင်ကိ the eldest child.
ဖိသဒါ	<i>co.</i> ဖိသဒါဖိသဒဲ youngest child.
ဖိသန်	<i>co.</i> ဖိခံဖိသန် children, before the age of puberty.
ဖိသန်ပိန်ခွါ	young men.
ဖိသန်ပိန်မုန်	young women.
ဖိသန်သဘျ	an unmarried young man.
ဖိအိန်နု	<i>co.</i> ဖိအိန်နုဖိအိန်နွါ a nursing infant.
ဖိ:	<p>1. To embrace; be on agreeable terms; reduplicated, keep time in walking, or singing; <i>num. affix</i>, things clasped by the arms; with a neg. be uneven; <i>num. affix.</i> to clusters of flowers;</p> <p>2. with other roots, same as 1. live in harmony, be at peace; bind, fasten with a cord; become rusty, filthy, dusty, overgrown with moss, &c.; Karen fable No. 111;</p> <p>3. Cog. see Dic.</p> <p>ကလုင်ဖိ: def. 2; ယူဖိ: 2; ယူလိင်,ဖိ:လိင် 2; စာဖိ: 2; တဖိ: 1; ထိန်ဖိ: 2; မတၢတဂဖိ:ကွၢအဖိမုန် 2; အိန်ဖိ: <i>co.</i> အိန်မုန်အိန်ဖိ: or အိန်ယူအိန်ဖိ: 2.</p>
ဖိ:ဟင်	<i>co.</i> ဖိ:ဟင်လဲ:ဟင် embrace, hold fast.
ဖိ:စွဲင်ကလင်	suitable, befitting.
ဖိ:ဆူန်	<i>co.</i> ဖိ:ဆူန်ဖိ:ကနီၢ commit a rape.
ဖိ:ထီ	<i>co.</i> ဖိ:ထီဖးထီ cling to, as moss, creepers &c.

ဖိးထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဖိးထီၣ်ဖးထီၣ် clasp around with the arms.
ဖိးဒု	<i>co.</i> ဘၣ်လိၣ်
ဖိးဖိး	def. 1.
ဖိးဘံ	ဖိးဘံဖိးဃာ် wrap, as cloth around a child.
ဖိးလိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဃုလိၣ်ဖိးလိၣ် live in harmony; be even, as type, writing, &c.
ဖိးဟု	<i>co.</i> ဖိးဟုဖိးဃာ် fold in the arms, as a mother her child.
ဖိၣ်	not found alone, အိၣ်ဖိၣ်ဃဲ state of orphanage.
ဖိၣ်ဃဲ	<i>co.</i> ဖိၣ်ဃဲဆဲခိၣ် an orphan, Karen fables, Nos. 119, 139 and 143.
ဖိးဃဲနွံဂ	Karen fables, Nos. 82, 83.
ဖိၣ်သၣ်ခွါ	a young man, unmarried.
ဖိၣ်သၣ်ခွါတံၣ်	an old bachelor.
ဖိၣ်သၣ်ခွါပျီထီၣ်	a young man just arriving at puberty.
ဖိၣ်သွံ	<i>co.</i> ဖိၣ်သွံဖိၣ်သွါ pimples on the face.
ဖိ	a granary; a flower; to cook; 2. with other roots, the mint tribe, family 'Labiatae;' a kind of curry, thickened with flour; a tree, 'species of Mimusops;' a market-place; a shrub, blossoms in the cold season; a name given by young men to maidens, Karen Fable, No. 137; midway; a paddy crib, paddy flowers; fermented rice; chalcedony, agate; carnelian, Karen fable, No. 96; a species of caterpillar; improper familiarity between the sexes; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.122, <i>co.</i> to the term for barb; for box. ကးက့ၣ်ဖိ def. 2; ကးလုၣ်ဖိ see ကး; ကျးဖိဖိ 2; ကျိးလိးဖိခိၣ်ကျိး see ကျိး;

	<p>ကွက်ထိုင်ဖိ <i>co.</i> ကွက်ထိုင်ဖိကွက်ထိုင်ဖိ see ကွက်; ခံဖိ <i>co.</i> ခိုဖိခံဖိ see ခံ; ခိုဖိ <i>co.</i> ခိုဖိနာဖိ see ခို; ခိုဖိ,ခိုဖိမုန်ခိုဖိ see ခို; တံဖိ <i>co.</i> တံဖိခိုတံဖိ see တံ; တံဂိုဖိကွဲဖိ 2; ထိုင်ဖိ <i>co.</i> ထိုင်ဖိထိုင်ဖါ see ထိုင်; နှေးထိုင်ဖိခို see နှေး; နှုတ်ထိုင်ဖိ see နှုတ်; နိုဖိ def. 2. နိုဖိထိုင်ကံ 2; ဖးဖိ <i>co.</i> ဖးဖိသကွန် 2.; ဘုဖိ <i>co.</i> ဘုမုန်ဘုဖိ 2; ဘုဖိ 2; မုဖိ <i>co.</i> မုဖိမုဖး 2; လားဖိထူ <i>co.</i> လားဖိဘုန်လားဖိထူ 2; လားယူအိုင်ဖိစုဖိထူ 2; လာန်ထိုင်ဖိ 2; သံဖိ 2; သံဖိ <i>co.</i> သံဖိဖူးသံဖိ 2; သိန်ဖိဖိ 2; Cog. ကဖိ 3; စဖိ 3; တဖိ 3.</p>
ဖိကတီးထာန်	the upright sides of a crib.
ဖိကဘိး	<i>co.</i> ဖိကဘိးဖိကဘး def. 2.
ဖိကပိန်အိုင်	2.
ဖိကင်ပန်	four-o'clock flower, 'species of <i>Mirabilis</i> ,' ဖိမုန်ဟါ
ဖိကူ	a cluster of flowers.
ဖိကွန်	the sides of a granary.
ဖိကီဝ်	foreign flower.
ဖိကွီ	<i>co.</i> ဖိကွီဖိကွါ a plant of the 'Clerodendron' family.
ဖိကွီကနာ	a red flowering plant, " <i>Celerodendron squamata</i> ."
ဖိကွီဖးခို	'a double-flowering species' of <i>do.</i>
ဖိခံကျူန်	<i>co.</i> ဖိခံတံဖိခံကျူန် the poles which form the floor of a crib.
ဖိခံတီ	<i>co.</i> ဖိခံဘုန်ဖိခံတီ of a crib, three horizontal timbers, on the posts.

ဖိခိန်	<i>co.</i> ဖိခိန်ဖိလန် upon.
ဖိခိန်	<i>co.</i> ဖိခိန်ဖိနံ the top of a granary, the roof of a granary.
ဖိခိန်ကျို	the four poles on the top of the posts of a granary.
ဖိခိန်ကို	a tree, used for house-posts; med. for dropsy.
ဖိခိန်	the foot of the posts of a granary.
ဖိဂံ	,ဖိဂံဖိဘိ a plant, leaves fragrant.
ဖိဂီ	the flower coxcomb or prince's feather; to dye red.
ဖိယဲ	a flowering shrub, cultivated by Karens.
ဖိယိန်	<i>co.</i> to တုလီ pagoda flower, white, fragrant.
ဖိစု	<i>co.</i> ဖိစုဖိထူ a silver ear-ornament.
ဖိစူး	pendant flowers.
ဖိစီးဟ	Royal flowers; ဖိယိန် med. for leprosy.
ဖိဆုန်ဆန်	<i>co.</i> ဖိဆုန်ဘုန်ဖိဆုန်ဆန် see ဆုန်ဆန် def. 1. <i>do.</i>
ဖိဆီယဲ	a tree, wood used for cross-bows.
ဖိတင်္ဂါစုစုန်	a plant used to stain the finger-nails.
ဖိထံး	space near a granary; the posts of a granary.
ဖိထူန်	<i>co.</i> ဖိထူန်ဖိတီ the posts of a granary.
ဖိထိးတိ	plant, med. for dropsy.
ဖိထိန်	<i>co.</i> ဖိထိန်ဖါထိန် become moldy, musty; to blossom.
ဖိထိန်ကိး	hornbill flower.
ဖိနိန်တူ	,ဖိနိန်ဘုန်ဖိနိန်တူ a flower curved like a spoon.
ဖိနါ	<i>co.</i> ဖိပျံ
ဖိပင်္ကစာ	this flower appeared first, after the coming of white

	foreigners.
ဖိပျံ	<i>co.</i> ဖိပျံဖိနါ a flowering shrub, abundant in old fields, leaves used by the natives as a medicine for the headache or for female compliants.
ဖိဗြ	a female yet to appear, see ဖြ
ဖိပျာ	<i>co.</i> ဖိပျာဖိစွာ see ပျာ def. 2.
ဖိဖး	<i>co.</i> ဖိဘိဉ်ဖိဖး flower buds, blossoms.
ဖိဖု	<i>co.</i> ဖိဖုဖိဖါ the size of a granary; the sides of a granary.
ဖိဘဉ်	a bamboo dam in a stream, to prevent the passage of fish.
ဖိဘိ	,ဖိဘိစုဉ် a "yellow flowered species of Celosia."
ဖိမံ	<i>co.</i> ဖိမံဖိဘဲ to cook.
ဖိမုာ်ဃါ	<i>co.</i> ဖိမုာ်ဃိာ်ဖိမုာ်ဃါ a fragrant parasite.
ဖိမုာ်ထူဉ်	<i>co.</i> ဖိမုာ်ထူဉ်ဖိမုာ်ပျာ the noon-flower.
ဖိမုာ်	<i>co.</i> ဖိမုာ်ဖိထံ to cook rice.
ဖိမိာ်ဘိ	species of wild ginger.
ဖိရုာ်ကုာ်	a small shrub, roots have a very caustic property.
ဖိလံာ်	<i>co.</i> ဖိခိဉ်ဖိလံာ် adv. under, below.
ဖိလိး	<i>co.</i> ဖိလိးဖိလး the upright bamboos of a crib.
ဖိသကီာ်	a species of flower.
ဖိသရီာ်	<i>co.</i> ဖိသရီာ်ဖိသရုာ် a revenue granary.
ဖိသလီ	<i>co.</i> ဖိသလီဖိသလါ species of fragrant grasshopper.
ဖိသံး	<i>co.</i> ဖိသံးဖိမုာ် distil arrack.
ဖိသံဉ်ထာ်	an orchid with fragrant flower.

ဖိအကံင်	<i>co.</i> ဖိအကံင်ဖိအဘိ the pistil of a flower.
ဖိအကူ	<i>co.</i> ဖိအချံင်ဖိအကူ a cluster of flowers.
ဖိအဒု	<i>do.</i>
ဖိအဘိင်	<i>co.</i> ဖိအဘိင်ဖိအဖး a flower-bud.
ဖိအိင်	<i>co.</i> တုအိင်ဖိအိင် cook for eating.
ဖိဇိ	<i>co.</i> ကွါဇိ
ဖိး	not found alone, ဖိးပန်င် trade, traffic; Karen fable, No. 8; 2. with other roots, sound, as of leaves falling; eat much. ဖိးဖိး def. 2. အိင်မုးဖိးဖိး 2.
ဖိးဖိးဖးဖး	sound, as fast talking when angry.
ဖိင်	1. Seize, catch, compound medicine; lodge, as a broken tree; 2. with other roots, <i>co.</i> to the term for an idol; be seized by an evil spirit; be astonished, frightened; a condiment, or any thing to give relish to food; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.123. တင်ဖိင် <i>co.</i> တင်ဂိတင်ဖိင် def. 2; တင်ဖိင် 2; သရဲဖိင် 2; သးဖိင် <i>co.</i> သူင်ဖိင်သးဖိင် 2; အဖိင်အဖး 2.
ဖိင်ယင်	<i>co.</i> ဖံးယင်ဖိင်ယင် hold fast.
ဖိင်စာ	<i>co.</i> ဖံးစာဖိင်စာ assist in catching or holding.
ဖိင်ဆံး	name of a Siamese village.
ဖိင်ဆာ	<i>co.</i> ဖံးဆာဖိင်ဆာ catch in return.
ဖိင်ဆာထာင်	rise on the hind feet and seize each other, as dogs fighting.
ဖိင်ဆူင်	<i>co.</i> ဖိင်ဆူင်ဖိင်ကနိ lay violent hands upon.
ဖိင်တင်	catch, seize.

ဖိတ်တံဖံးတံ	take.
ဖိတ်ထီၣ်	reach up and take a thing.
ဖိတ်န့ၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဖံးန့ၣ်ဖိတ်န့ၣ် obtain by catching.
ဖိတ်န့ၣ်ယံၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဖံးန့ၣ်ယံၣ်ဖိတ်န့ၣ်ယံၣ် hold fast that which is obtained.
ဖိတ်လီၤ	<i>co.</i> ဟံးလီၤဖိတ်လီၤ seize, take up, as anything lying on the ground.
ဖိတ်သန့	<i>co.</i> ဖိတ်သရီၤ hold the helm, steer a boat.
ဖျါ	1. Diverge, spread open, split open or apart, as a bamboo; name of a tree; 2. with other roots, wean from the breast; 3. Cog. see Dic. med. for dropsy. စာဖျါ see စာ; တံၣ်ဖျါ <i>co.</i> တံၣ်ဖျါတံၣ်ဖွံ see တံၣ်ဖျါ; ထူးဖျါ def. 2. Cog. သဖျါ,စဖျါ,တဖျါ and သဖျါ def. 3.
ဖျါန့ၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဖျါန့ၣ်ဖျါန့ၣ် wean, separate from the breast.
ဖျါလီၤ	<i>co.</i> ဖူလီၤ
ဖျး	1. <i>Co.</i> to the term for rip open; an herb with fragrant leaves; 2. with other roots, <i>co.</i> to the term for ram, punch; cut open, as the belly of an animal; fall, as into an interstice; <i>co.</i> to the term for agile. ကိးဖျး see ကိး; ကိၣ်ဖျး <i>co.</i> ကိၣ်ဖျးကိၣ်ဖျး def. 2. ဖျးဖျး 2; လီၤဖျး <i>co.</i> လီၤဖျးလီၤဖျး 2; သဖျး <i>co.</i> သဖျးသဖျး 2.
ဖျးစံၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဖျးဘုၣ်ဖျးစံၣ် def. 1.
ဖျၣ်	1. Be separated; 2. with other roots, separate, as a man and woman unlawfully living together; wean; separated, as by death, a funeral ceremony; split apart; 3. Cog. <i>co.</i> to the term for fine rain. ကိးဖျၣ် see ကိး; ထူးဖျၣ် <i>co.</i> ထူးဖျၣ်ထူးယံၣ် def. 2.

	ထူးဖျဉ်နှာ် ၂; လီဖျဉ် ၂. ဝီဖျဉ် <i>co.</i> ဝီဖျဉ်ဝီဖျဉ် ၂; အီးသဖျဉ် ၂. <i>Cog.</i> ကဖျဉ် <i>co.</i> to ကဖျဉ်
ဖျဉ်ခံ	separate, as persons who have formerly lived in one place.
ဖျဉ်ထာ်	keep the feet in wrestling.
ဖုံ	1. Light, buoyant; scatter, as dust, &c.; thrown from the hand; 2. with other roots, light-hearted, mirthful; an herb with fragrant leaves; 3. <i>Cog.</i> see <i>Dic.</i> , in a sprinkling manner. ဆဲးသဖုံ <i>co.</i> ဆဲးသဖုံဆဲးသဖျါ see ဆဲး; တာ်ဖုံ see တာ်; ထူးဖုံ <i>co.</i> ထူးဝဲး; သးဖုံ <i>co.</i> သုာ်ဖုံသးညီ ၂; ဟီာ်ဖုံ <i>co.</i> ဟီာ်တာ်ဟီာ်ဖုံ ၂.
ဖုံကဆီ	white blotches on the skin.
ဖုံကဖီ	light, buoyant, as cotton.
ဖုံကွာ်	<i>co.</i> ဖုံကွာ်ဖျါကွာ် scatter, sow, as from the hand.
ဖုံတာ်ချံ	<i>co.</i> ဖုံတာ်ချံဖုံတာ်သုာ် sow grain.
ဖုံထီာ်လွာ်	<i>co.</i> ဖုံထီာ်လွာ်ဖုံထီာ်ဖုံး see ထီာ်လွာ်
ဖုံထီာ်	<i>co.</i> ဖုံထီာ်ဖျါထီာ် bring forth young, as animals; lighten, as a load.
ဖုံဘုချံ	sow rice.
ဖုံလီာ်	<i>co.</i> ဖုံလီာ်ဖျါလီာ် throw sand &c. at each other.
ဖုံလီာ်ကွာ်ထံ	throw water from the hand.
ဖုံသလီး	light, not heavy.
ဖုံး	not found alone, ကုထီာ်ဖုံး a species of fungus, ထီာ်ဖုံး a small bird, sparrow.
ဖျဉ်	1. Crumbs, bits, fragments; 2. with other roots, fine drizzling rain; bracelets;

	<p>crumbs, from eating rice; divested of adhesiveness; crumbled, broken into fragments; a funeral ceremony;</p> <p>3. Deriv. see Dic. p. 124, have a scarcity of food.</p> <p>ကူးဖုံ see ကူး; တာ်လီသဖုံ def. 2; ထံဖုံ 2;</p> <p>နာ်ဖုံ see နာ်; မ့ဖုံ <i>co.</i> မ့ဖုံမ့ဖုံ 2;</p> <p>လီဖုံ <i>co.</i> လီဖုံလီဝါ 2; ဝီဖုံ <i>co.</i> ဝီဖုံဝီဖုံ 2.</p>
ဖုံသဝ်	wanting adhesiveness.
ဖူ	<p>1. Dishevelled, shaggy, as hair, &c.;</p> <p>2. Cog. see Dic; Reduplicated, be enfeebled, languid.</p>
ဖူစဂု	shaggy, dishevelled, &c.
ဖူ	<p>1. Besmear;</p> <p>ဂု်ဖူ <i>co.</i> ဂု်ဖူဂု်ဖါ rub on a stone and besmear.</p>
ဖူထံ	<i>co.</i> ဖူထံဖူနိ see တာ်ဖူ
ဖူလဲး	besmear.
ဖူလီ	<i>co.</i> ဖူလီဖါလီ <i>do.</i>
ဖူသ့	see တာ်ဖူ
ဖူး	rub or strip off, as dirt or leaves by drawing through the hand. Deriv. see Dic. p.125.
ဖူးကွံ	rub off.
ဖူးထီ	pull off, as a ring from the finger.
ဖူး	<i>co.</i> ဖူးဖါဖါ a tree, wood hard; med. for dropsy.
ဖူးကလ်	in a straight line, used to describe rows, as soldiers, dishes, &c. Cog. see Dic.
ဖဲ	<p>stroke back the hair with the hand.</p> <p>Cog. ကဖဲ, စဖဲ, တဖဲ, သဖဲ see ကဖဲ;</p> <p>တဖဲသး and သဖဲသး a malignant expression, see တဖဲ</p>

ဖဲကစဉ်	intensive to words for cutting; applied to heat, intense.
ဖဲကွါ	<i>co.</i> ဖဲကွါလဲးကွါ try, as the edge of a knife.
ဖဲး	1. To rip open, with a knife; 2. with other roots, saw uneven, crooked, irregular angles; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.125. ဝဲးဖဲး <i>co.</i> ဝဲးဖဲးဝဲးဖဲး def. 2. Cog. ကဖဲး, စဖဲး, သဖဲး 3. တဖဲး and တဖဲးတဒီ see တဖဲး
ဖဲးကွးကွး	<i>co.</i> ဖဲးကွးကွးဖဲးကွးကွး rip with the sound of ကွးကွး
ဖဲးကွံာ်	<i>co.</i> ဖဲးကွံာ်ဖဲးကွံာ် destroy by ripping, cutting &c.
ဖဲးဖဲး	<i>co.</i> ဖဲးဖဲးဖဲးဖဲး rip open.
ဖဲးနဲ	plant or drop paddy, in holes prepared for it.
ဖဲးနဲး	store seed-rice in market.
ဖဲးနဲဆဲ	a small basket, to carry seed for planting.
ဖဲး	1. Tall and straight, whole, unbroken, rice; 2. Deriv. see Dic. p.125. Cog. ကဖဲး 2. စဖဲး, တဖဲး, မှာ်အူတဖဲး, အူတဖဲး, လဲးတဖဲး and တဖဲးဧကလဲာ် see တဖဲး; သဖဲး 2.
ဖဲးး	1. Shove, push, thrust, horizontally; 2. with other roots, shoot at a venture; grain, the heads that shoot up first; thrust a stick rapidly into a hole, to see if an animal is in it; shake, as a bottle in order to clean it; jolt, as in riding in a carriage; fall into a crack or interstice; <i>co.</i> to the term for step or fall through; have a clear, smooth voice; a violent colic; cleaned rice; the vessel for dipping rice, for boiling; <i>co.</i> to the term for purging. ခဲးဖဲး def. 2; ကိာ်ဖဲး 2; ကိာ်ကွါဖဲးကွါ 2; ဆဲးဖဲး see ဆဲး; ဆဲးဖဲး see ဆဲး and 2; ဆဲးဖဲးလီ see ဆဲး;

	တဖိုး and တလဲဖိုး see တ; လီးဖိုး 2; သလဲဖိုး 2; သးဖိုးထီၣ် 2; ဟုဆဲးဖိုး 2; ဟုဖိုး 2; အံၣ်ဖိုး 2.
ဖိုးကိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဖိုးကိၣ်ဖိုးယီၣ် a lying mouth.
ဖိုးကွံၣ်	stab, thrust, with both hands.
ဖိုးပီး	push or throw a thing to another.
ဖိုးထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဖိုးထီၣ်ဖူးထီၣ် look out of one's hole, and move the head about as a snake; sow the first rows of seeds upon a petticoat, to be used as guides in after sewing; shove one thing up, upon another.
ဖိုးလီး	<i>co.</i> ဖိုးလီးဖူးလီး shove or push, downward.
ဖိုၣ်	1. Collect together; pour out water; take aim in shooting; 2. with other roots, collect together in a pile, or collection; <i>co.</i> to the term for torn, tattered; fall in numbers, as fruit from a tree; die in multitudes; <i>co.</i> to the word for grace, favor; be or dwell together; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.126. ကၢဖိုၣ် see ကၢ; ဂၢဖိုၣ် see ဂၢ; ဂုဖိုၣ် see ဂု; စူးဖိုၣ် see စူး; ဆူၣ်ဖိုၣ် see ဆူၣ်; ထံဖိုၣ်လီၢ် see ထံ; ထံးဖိုၣ် see ထံး; ထာဖိုၣ် see ထာ; ထိးဖိုၣ် see ထိး; ဟံဖိုၣ် see ဟံ,မၤဖိုၣ် def. 2; လီးဖိုၣ် <i>co.</i> လီးဖိုၣ်လီးဖို 2; လီးဖိုၣ်လီးတံ 2; သံဖိုၣ် 2. အဖိုၣ် 2; အိၣ်ဖိုၣ် 2. Cog. ကဖိုၣ်,တဖိုၣ်ဒိၣ် and တဖိုၣ်တဖိုၣ် 3.
ဖိုၣ်ကထာ	<i>co.</i> ဖိုၣ်ကထာဖိုၣ်ဒိၣ်ဒိး pile up, as boards.
ဖိုၣ်ကထူး	<i>co.</i> ဖိုၣ်ကထူးဖိုၣ်ကထူး a kind of creeper.
ဖိုၣ်စု	<i>co.</i> ဖိုၣ်စုဖိုၣ်ခိၣ် measure arms, as two persons standing side by side, point at with the finger.
ဖိုၣ်ထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဖိုၣ်ထီၣ်ဖှ်ထီၣ် after child-birth, put the placenta in a bamboo and place it against a tree at some

	distance from the house.
မှိန်မှိန်စိစိ	the egg-plant, anciently so called.
မှိန်ဘန်	to aim directly at, in shooting.
မှိန်လီ	<i>co.</i> ဟ်လီ
မှိန်သွံ	<i>co.</i> မှိန်သွံမှိန်သွါ pimples on the face.
မှိ	1. Ringworm; tear, rend; book-muslin; 2. with other roots, become torn, broken &c.; in a circular manner; be unsocial, through indisposition; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.126. ကဲးမှိမှိ see ကဲး; ကိးမှိမှိ see ကိး; ဆဲးမှိ see ဆဲး; တၢ်မှိ see တၢ်; နှဲးမှိ see နှဲး; လီးမှိ <i>co.</i> လီးမှိန်လီးမှိ def. 2; သဲးမှိသဲးမှိ 2. Cog. ကဲးမှိ, သဲးမှိ 3.
မှိကဆီ	<i>co.</i> မှိကသွန်မှိကဆီ see တၢ်မှိ
မှိကွံင်	<i>co.</i> မှိကွံင်အိးကွံင် tear by pulling.
မှိယဲင်	<i>co.</i> မှိယဲင်မှိယီၢ် see ယဲင် spreading ringworm.
မှိဆး	a virulent kind of <i>do.</i>
မှိမှိ	vehemently.
မှိယာ်	<i>co.</i> မှိယာ်ဖျါယာ် tear, rend.
မှိယိ	<i>co.</i> မှိယိမှိသွံ species of ringworm.
မှိဝါ	white cloth.
မှိဝါတအူး	a whole piece of cloth.
မှိဝါဒိအူး	<i>do.</i>
မှိသူ	<i>co.</i> မှိသူမှိဝါ a kind of black cloth; a dark colored ringworm, or tetter.
မှိသိန်	a species of ringworm.

မှိန်	1. Be poor, in adversity, &c. 2. with other roots, a poor man; oppress, injure; spare no pains to nourish or bring up a child; anxious, miserable in mind. ကီးမှိန် see ကီး; တာ်မှိန် see တာ်; ပှးမှိန်ဖိ def. 2; မးမှိန် 2; လှ်မှိန် 2; သးမှိန် 2.
မှိန်ကထီ	stare, as in astonishment.
မှိန်ဆံင်	<i>co.</i> မှိန်အံင် void urine.
မှိန်န့ယာ်ကဲ	be extremely poor.
မှိန်သံယာ်သံ	die of destitution.
ဖှါ	insipid, in taste; bazar, market.
ဖှါကလာ်	insipid, tasteless.
ဖှါဖှါ	sound, as the call of a drake.
ဖှါခိဖိခိ	bazar, market.
ဖှး	take by force, rob; cut across, as in travelling a crooked road.
ဖှးစံာ်	species of plant, cultivated.
ဖှးဖှး	<i>co.</i> သီင်ဖှးဖှးဖှးဖှး imitative of sound, as the quenching of a firebrand.
ဖှါ	reverence, respect.
ဖှါကဝီာ်	affect great strength in order to intimidate others or to gain their respect.
ဖှါတဝီာ်	<i>do.</i>
ဖှါအသး	relax effort, as from discouragement, or inability to proceed.
ဖှါလီအသး	to praise one's self, boast.
ဖှါကလာ်	insipid, as food.

ဣဣ	imitative of sound, as quenching fire with water; <i>do.</i> as a person panting, from fatigue.
ဖြဲကလံ	sound made by springing upon a thing suddenly; of a thing splitting or breaking suddenly.
ဖြဲဖြဲ	the sound ဖြဲဖြဲ made in walking fast.
ဖြဲး	suddenly or with the sound ဖြဲး
ဖြဲးတုကလံ	noise made by sitting down suddenly.
ဖြဲးဖြဲး	adv. rapidly, sound ဖြဲးဖြဲး in speaking rapidly.
ဖြဲးဖြဲး	<i>co.</i> ဖြဲးဖြဲးဖြဲးဖြဲး adv. sound, as a child crying; the chirping of a small bird.
ဖြဲကလံ	adv. suddenly.
ဖြဲဖြဲဖြဲဖြဲ	adv. covered as with much water; talk nonsense.
ဖြဲကလံ	applied to a hole, large.
ဖြဲဖြဲ	adv. sound, as a person bathing; the hard breathing of an animal; crying, as in anger.
ဖြဲးကလံ	sound made by snapping off a string suddenly.
ဖြဲးဖြဲး	the breaking of threads, as in weaving snap, snap.
ဖြဲ	1. Visible; 2. with other roots, all that the eye can reach; with a <i>co.</i> omniscient; whatever is visible, make visible, bring to light, be visible. ကွဲတဲဖြဲ def. 2; ဆဲးဖြဲ <i>co.</i> ဆဲးဖြဲ; တဲဖြဲ 2; <i>co.</i> တဲဖြဲ; မဲဖြဲ 2; လိာ်ဖြဲ <i>co.</i> ထးထိာ်လိာ်ဖြဲ 2; အိာ်ဖြဲ 2.
ဖြဲကပြဲ	applied to flame, red.
ဖြဲကဘျဲ	broad and flat, or even.
ဖြဲကမုဂု	be indistinct, as rocks in the night.
ဖြဲကမိာ်	rocks, appear uneven with projecting points.

မျှင်ကမိုက်ကမိုက်	appear indistinctly, as from disease in the eyes, or dizziness.
မျှင်ကလာ	appear clearly, distinct, be transparent.
မျှင်ကဝှင်ကဝှင်	be indistinct, as a path.
မျှင်ဂီကယူ	of a reddish appearance.
မျှင်ဆဲးကယူ	see ကယူ
မျှင်ဖန်ကယူ	appear monkey-like.
မျှင်ဝါကယူ	applied to hair, be of a whitish appearance.
ဖျား	1. Chop, as wood; bite, sting, strike the fangs into, as a snake; small earthen pot; plant, as seeds; 2. with other roots, wink, nod, from sleepiness; fall and strike with the edge down. တဖျား <i>co.</i> တဖျား; မှဲဖျား <i>def.</i> 2; လီဖျား 2.
ဖျားခိန်	nod, as from drowsiness.
ဖျားယှင်မဲ	weave a figured basket.
ဖျားဆဲး	<i>co.</i> ဖျားဆဲးဖျားစိန် see ဆဲး make sly wonton gestures, winks.
ဖျားလံးဖျားစိန်	<i>do.</i>
ဖျားလိမိ	sew seeds on a gown in a certain way.
ဖျားလီ	plant, as grain, seeds, &c.
ဖျားဟိန်ခိန်	peck up the earth as with a hoe, &c.
ဖျားအိန်	peck, or root up food, as a fowl or hog.
ဖျင်-ကဖျင်	wooden instrument for digging.
ဖျံ	"the Arctonix," ထိန်ဖျံ a bird.
ဖျံး	be behind-hand, late, not early; in measuring, fall short; a cross-bow; be weak. သုန်ဆိတနီသုန်ဖျံးတနီ plant, some early and some

	late.
ဖျံ-ကဖျံ	<i>co.</i> ကဖျံ; စူဖျံကလံ very pointed, ယုဖျံ <i>co.</i> ယုဖျံ
ဖျာ	a hornet, or wasp.
ဖျာကွီယိဒု	<i>do.</i> with yellow wings.
ဖျာထီ	<i>do.</i> mason-wasp.
ဖျာဒါ	another species <i>do.</i>
ဖျာပျာ်	<i>co.</i> ဖျာပျာ်ဖျာထီ
ဖျာစကီခေန်	small species of wasp or hornet, builds its nest in trees.
ဖျာခါကြဲခါ	generic name for wasps and hornets. သဟဖျာဒါ a pot used in making salt.
ဖျာန်	1. To be round; the whole of any thing; <i>num. affix</i> to things round, with the word for wood prefixed, the whole log. ကံန်ဖျာခိန် see ကံန်; ကျိန်ဖျာန် see ကျိန်; တဖျာန် def.; သ့န်ဖျာန် def.
ဖျါ	1. Fly off, as an ax from the handle; 2. with other roots, loosen, by striking against something; shrink, become loose, dislocated, as a joint. ဒိဖျါ <i>co.</i> ဒိဖျါဒိဖျါ def. 2; လီဖျါ 2.
ဖျါထီန်	to come off.
ဖျါကလံ	sound, as of stabbing, &c.; တဖျါန် pull towards, with all one's might; applied to wind, violent.
ဖျါသး	bathe with charmed water.
ဖျါကလံ	same as ဖျါန်
ဖျါဖျါ	<i>co.</i> ဖျါဖျါဖျါဖျါ sound, as of a rat gnawing.

ဖျူကလတ်	sound, made by throwing something into the water.
ဖျူဖျူ	sound, as of a person swimming.
ဖျူး	1. Water, be overhead; a garment, cover one entirely; 2. with other roots, <i>co.</i> to the term for unmarried; in stabbing, make several holes. ဖျှပ်ဖျူး def. 2. နှိပ်ဖျူးဖျူး 2.
ဖျူးခိပ်ဖျူးခိပ်	wrap up one's self head and foot.
ဖျှ	1. Double and twist thread; whip with a small stick; with a prefix, be very fat; 2. with other roots, be exceedingly lazy; in walking, be hit or whipt by limbs and bushes; split off, split unequally; wave to and fro as a bamboo by the wind; taper to a long point. ကားဖျှ ကလတ် def. 2; ခိပ်ဖျှ နှိပ်ဖျှ see ခိပ်; ဂဲင်ဖျှ <i>co.</i> ဂဲင်ဖျှ ဂဲင်ဖျှါ see ဂဲင်; တဖျှ ဒု see တဖျှ; တဖျှ တဖျှိ see တဖျှ; နိပ်ဖျှ <i>co.</i> နိပ်ဆူင်နိပ်ဖျှ see နိပ်ဖျှ; ဘိပ်ဖျှ def. 2; ဘိပ်ဖျှ ကလတ် 2; ယုဖျှ 2; လုန်ဖျှ <i>co.</i> လုန်ဖျှ လုန်ဖျှါ 2; ဝးဖျှ ဖျှိ <i>co.</i> ဝးဖျှ ဖျှိဝးဖျှ ဖျှိ 2; သဖျှ 2.
ဖျှ ကလတ်	<i>co.</i> တိပ်; thick.
ဖျှ ယာ်	<i>co.</i> ဖျှ ယံ
ဖျှ ယံ	<i>co.</i> ဖျှ ယံဖျှ ယာ် see ယံ
ဖျှ ဖျှိ	<i>co.</i> ဖျှ ဖျှိဖျှ ဖျှိ wave to and fro.
ဖျှ လုန်	double and twist as thread.
ဖျှ နိပ်	1. Prostrated in spots, as grain or grass by the wind; 2. with other roots, any grass or grain prostrated by the wind. တံင်ဖျှ နိပ် def. 2. ထူးဖျှ နိပ် see ထူး

မျှန်ခံလိာ်သး	miss, not meet in travelling.
မျှန်ခိန်မျှန်ခံ	shun, avoid, as a debtor his creditor.
မျှန်ထီန်အူရူ	trodden down as a field by wild beasts.
ဖျဲ	<i>co.</i> စူ pointed. ခိန်ဖျဲ <i>co.</i> ခိန်စူ; တာ်ဖျဲ <i>co.</i> of တာ်စူ
ဖျဲအိန်	eat to satiety.
ဖျဲး	1. Escape from, as from a calamity, enemy, &c.; 2. with other roots, liberate, make free; very steep, as a precipice; get loose and run off, as an animal which has been tied. လှဲးဖျဲး <i>co.</i> လှဲးဖျဲးဟးဖျဲး see လှဲး; တဖျဲးကီာ်နါ see တဖျဲး; တဲသဖျဲး see တဲ; ထူန်ဖျဲး see ထူန်; ထီန်ဖျဲး see ထီန်; ဒီးဖျဲး see ဒီး; ဂူဖျဲး see ဂူ; မးဖျဲး def. 2; သဖျဲး 2. ဟးဖျဲး 2.
ဖျဲးကွံာ်	<i>co.</i> ဖျဲးကွံာ်ဖျဲးကွံာ် cut off as the protuberances from a bamboo, thorns from a branch, &c.
ဖျဲးခိန်တြိာ်ကစာ်	be able of one's self, without the aid of others.
ဖျဲးအိန်	eat to the full.
ဖျဲန်	1. To be quick, to talk fast; 2. with other roots, separated, detached, be born; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.127. <i>co.</i> to the term for spade. လီဖျဲန် <i>co.</i> လီဖျဲန်လီဖျဲန် def. 2. အိန်ဖျဲန် 2.
ဖျဲန်ဖျူ	<i>co.</i> သဘူ
ဖျဲန်ဖျဲန်ဆွါဆွါ	be well, strong, healthy.
ဖျဲန်သလဲန်	move quickly or with agility.
ဖျိ	1. Pass through; fruit just formed; 2. with other roots, cucumbers just formed; whisk to and fro in the hand as a rattan; eat a hole through,

	<p>cut a hole through, make a hole; cave in as the earth; fall out, as the bottom of a pot.</p> <p>ဆဲးဖို့ see ဆဲး; တဖို့ <i>co.</i> တဖျ; ဝံဖို့ <i>co.</i> ဝံဖို့ဝံလဲ see ဝံ; ထူင်ဖို့ <i>co.</i> ထူင်ဟ်ထူင်ဖို့ see ထူင်; နံဖို့ def. 2; ပံင်ဖို့ <i>co.</i> ပံင်ဟ်ပံင်ဖို့ see ပံင်; ဖျ ဖို့ 2; ဘာင်ဖို့ 2; မဖို့ 2; လီဖို့ 2; အဖို့ 2.</p>
ဖို့ကင်ကီ	<i>co.</i> ဖို့ကင်ကံင်ဖို့ကင်ကီ transfix.
ဖို့စု	pass entirely through.
ဖို့စွာ်	<i>co.</i> ဖို့စွာ်ဖျါစွာ် pass through to the opposite side.
ဖို့ထီင်	<i>co.</i> ဖို့ထီင်ဖျါထီင် bore through; သင်ထီင်ဖို့ထီင် fruit set.
ဖို့း	<p>1. Move with the greatest velocity, shoot, spout as water from an opening in a vessel; the hair grow rapidly; cooking rice in a bamboo; fly up or out;</p> <p>2. with other roots, sound reach a great distance; violent palpitation of the heart; <i>co.</i> to the term for anger; spurt, as blood from a wound; go astray, take a wrong road.</p> <p>ကလုာ်ဖို့း def. 2. စုးဖို့း <i>co.</i> စုးကွံင်; ဆုဖို့း see ဆု; ဆုဖို့း see ဆု; ထံထီင်ဖို့း see ထံ; ထူင်ဖို့း see ထူင်; ဟ်ဖို့း see ဟ်; သးဖို့း 2; သွံင်ဖို့း 2; ဟးဖို့း <i>co.</i> ဟးမံးဟးဖို့း 2.</p>
ဖို့းထီင်	shoot forth, as water; have proud flesh in a sore; spurt forth, as blood from a wound, shoot out of the ground, as the roots of the ကရါ; use obscene language.
ဖို့	to marry.
ဖို့ဂု	<i>co.</i> ဆိင်ဂု

ဖို့ယုတ်	<i>co.</i> ဆိပ်ယုတ်ဖို့ယုတ် marry.
ဖို့လီအသး	take a wife secretly, marry one's self.
ဖို့လီ	<i>co.</i> တုလီ
ဖိုးဖိုး	<i>co.</i> ဖိုးဖိုးဖူးဖူး imitative of sound, as fish moving about in the water, or the yolk of an egg when shaken.
ဖျိန်	1. To sheath, as a sword; 2. with other roots, stockings; a thimble; cover to a basket; pantaloons; a helmet, soldier's cap; <i>co.</i> to the term for pantaloons; fall in as a cover which is too small; 3. Cog. see Dic. jump up, as to reach a thing above one. ခိန်ဖျိန် <i>co.</i> စုဖျိန်ခိန်ဖျိန် def. 2; စုဖျိန် <i>co.</i> စုဖျိန်စုဖျိန် 2; စံန်သဖျိန် see စံန်; တာ်ခိန်ဖျိန် 2; တာ်ဖျိန်ခံ 2; တာ်ဖျိန် <i>co.</i> တာ်ဖျိန်ခိန်တာ်ဖျိန်နာ် 2; တာ်ဖျိန်ခိန် <i>co.</i> တာ်ဖျိန်ခံ; လီဖျိန် <i>co.</i> လီဖျိန်လီဖျိန် 2; လီဖျိန်ခိန် 2. Cog. ကဖျိန် 3. တဖျိန် 3. သဖျိန် 3.
ဖျိန်ထိန်	<i>co.</i> သိးထိန်ဖျိန်ထိန် put on clothing.
ဖျိန်နာ်	to sheath, as a sword.
ဖျိန်လီ	put on a cover, that shuts over.
ဖူး	imitative of the sound made by a person in charming another.
ဖွဲ-မဲဖွဲ	a species of reed လာ်ဖွဲ; charm worn on the neck or arm.
ဖွဲထိန်	the smallest species of paddy.
ဘါ	1. Scrape up dirt, rake together; an animal, resembling a porcupine; <i>co.</i> to the term for strength; whittle, pare down to a point; to worship; 2. with other roots, thrust in the hand, and pull out,

	<p>as out of a hole; same as def. 1. plant seed; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.127. ကိတ်ဘိ <i>co.</i> ကိတ်ဘီ; ကျိတ်ဘိ <i>co.</i> ကျိတ်ဘာ; ဒိတ်ဘိ <i>co.</i> ဒိတ်ဘံ; စိတ်ဘိ <i>co.</i> စိတ်ဘံ; တိတ်ဘိ <i>co.</i> တိတ်ဘံ; ဘုးထိတ်ဘိထိတ် def. 2; ဘူတ်ကဘုံးဘိကဘူတ် 2; သဘိ 2; သူတ်လီဘိလီ 2; အဘိ 2. Cog. ကဘိ 3; စဘိ <i>co.</i> စဘာ <i>co.</i> စဘံ တဘိ <i>co.</i> တဘံ, သဘိ <i>co.</i> သဘံ</p>
ဘိကညး	<i>co.</i> ဗုပတံဘိကညး pray earnestly.
ဘိကဘူတ်	worship false gods.
ဘိစူ	<i>co.</i> ဘိစူဘိဗျ whittle to a point.
ဘိတိတ်	to worship.
ဘိတိတ်ကနုတ်	pare down to an edge or point.
ဘိထိတ်	<i>co.</i> ဘူတ်ထိတ်ဘိထိတ် perform religious worship, <i>co.</i> ဘုးထိတ်; scrape or rake up dirt.
ဘိမုး	<i>co.</i> ဘုတ်ဆုတ် beg pardon of the rice in case of a certain accident, while eating.
ဘိလီ	<i>co.</i> သူတ်လီ plant.
ဘိဇိတြိဇိ	same as def. 1.
ဘး	<p>1. Put forth the spadix, setting of the ears of maize; have pendant breasts; go over, cross over, as a mountain; <i>co.</i> of the term for sure, effective; a rupee; 2. with other roots, stammer, hesitate in speaking; hide in the grass; <i>co.</i> to the term for muddy, filthy; be past, or more than a year; 3. Deriv. see Dic. <i>co.</i> to the term for head man. ကလဲဘိးဘး see က; ကိတ်ဘး <i>co.</i> ကိတ်ဘံးကိတ်ဘး see ကိတ်; စိတ်ဘး <i>co.</i> ကိညုတ်;</p>

	<p> စဲဘား <i>co.</i> စဲဘူး; ဆူဘား yonder, တဘား def. 1; တာ်ဒဲးဘား see တာ်; ထီၣ်ဘား see ထီၣ်; ဒီးဘား <i>co.</i> ဒီးဘူး; နှိဘား <i>co.</i> နှိဘားနှိဘဲ see နှိ; ဘူးဘား def. 2. လၢဘားခီ 2; ဝံၣ်ဘံးဝံၣ်ဘား 2; ဘိးဘား 2; အနံၣ်ဘား 2. Cog. ကဘား 3; စဘား 3. </p>
ဘားထီၣ်	wind, as thread on a reel.
ဘားဒူဘားရၢ်	travel about, go into all parts of the world.
ဘားလီ	<i>co.</i> ကိၣ်လိၣ် applied to clouds, heavy, dark.
ဘားလီၤ	,ဘားလီၤဘဲးလီၤ turn down, as the stem of a plantain.
ဘားဟံၣ်ဖိယဲ	make a nat-house.
ဘၣ်	<p> 1. Hit in shooting, hit, in general; be suitable, proper; <i>co.</i> to the word for ability; in thrusting, hit, skillful, ingenious; with the neg. not hit, <i>do.</i> there is none; </p> <p> 2. with other roots, overlay in sleeping, press down by a weight; <i>co.</i> to the term for skill, knowledge, as the Almighty, omnipotent; endure, as suffering; be visible, same as 2.; the shoulder; flat, as a board, &c.; 'name given to several beans, usually of the genus Dolichus;' time, noon, or sunset; particle, must; past tense; be caught, as fish in a net; fall upon, fall into trouble from crime; compassionate, long suffering; take hold of accidentally, thoughtlessly; wail, lament, reach the end of life, have a sufficiency; </p> <p> 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.127. </p> <p> ကျဲဘၣ် def. 2; စံးဘၣ် see စံး; တဘၣ် 1; တအိၣ်ဘၣ် 1; တာ်ဘၣ် 2; တဲဘၣ် see တဲ; တူၢ်ဘၣ် 2; ထါဘၣ် see ထါ; ထံၣ်ဘၣ် <i>co.</i> ထံၣ်ဘၣ်သ့ဘၣ် 2; ဒီးဘၣ် 2; နံၣ်ဘၣ် see နံၣ်; နံၤဘၣ် <i>co.</i> နံၤဘၣ်ဖၣ်လဲ see နံၤ; </p>

	<p> ဖံဘၣ် 2; ဘၣ်တဘၣ် 2; ဘ့ၣ်ဘၣ် 1; ဘီဘၣ် 2; မုၢ်ဘၣ် <i>co.</i> မုၢ်ဘၣ်လါဘၣ် 2; လဲၤဘၣ် <i>co.</i> လဲၤဘၣ်က့ၤဘၣ် 2; လီၤဘၣ် <i>co.</i> လီၤဘၣ်လဲးဘၣ် 2; သ့ၣ်ဘၣ်သးသ့ 2; ဟံးဘၣ် <i>co.</i> ဟံးဘၣ်ဖီၣ်ဘၣ် 2; ဟီၣ်ဘၣ် <i>co.</i> ဟီၣ်ဘၣ်ယၤထွဲ 2; အဘၣ် <i>co.</i> အဂ့ၤ; အစိဘၣ် <i>co.</i> အစိဘၣ်အယၣ်တုၤ 2; အိၣ်ဘၣ် <i>co.</i> အိၣ်ဘၣ်အီဘၣ် 2; Cog. ကဘၣ် 3; စဘၣ်,တဘၣ်,သဘၣ် 3. </p>
ဘၣ်ကဘျံး	graze, just hit.
ဘၣ်ကါ	<i>co.</i> ဘၣ်တူၣ်
ဘၣ်ကူးဘၣ်ကါ	a wide gash.
ဘၣ်က့ၤ	rebound and hit; call to mind, remember; in cursing another, have the imprecation fall on one's self; receive a judgment from the Almighty, for one's injustice to a fellow.
ဘၣ်ခံတူၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဘၣ်ခံတူၣ်ဘၣ်ခံတၢ် have leprosy.
ဘၣ်ခါး	suitable, proper.
ဘၣ်ခါးတဘၣ်ခါး	probably may be.
ဘၣ်ယး	intimately connected with.
ဘၣ်ယဲၤ,သးကလီၤ	have temptation.
ဘၣ်စး	be connected; take a disease.
ဘၣ်စု	<i>co.</i> ဘၣ်စုဘၣ်ဖီၣ် meet, as in travelling.
ဘၣ်စီၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဘၣ်စီၣ်ဘၣ်သ့ get wet.
ဘၣ်စီၣ်ထီၣ်	get wet on the under side, as things in a leaky boat.
ဘၣ်ဆၣ်	but, though, notwithstanding.

ဘၣ်ဆဲး	be wounded by some pointed instrument.
ဘၣ်တစီး	be caught in a snare.
ဘၣ်တဘၣ်	perhaps.
ဘၣ်တမုၢ်	<i>co.</i> ဘၣ်တမုၢ်ဘၣ်တအး have a cold.
ဘၣ်တအး	<i>co.</i> ဘၣ်တမုၢ်
ဘၣ်တၢ်ယိ	have itch or mange as a dog.
ဘၣ်တၢ်ဒဲးဘး	suffer punishment.
ဘၣ်တၢ်အ့ၣ်လိၣ်	get into a quarrel.
ဘၣ်တံၣ်	get pinched.
ဘၣ်တူၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဘၣ်တူၣ်ဘၣ်ကါ get a cut by a knife.
ဘၣ်တူၣ်ဘၣ်ယဲၤ	cut off, hurt, wounded.
ဘၣ်တိ	<i>co.</i> ဘၣ်တိဘၣ်ထံး hit or strike against.
ဘၣ်တိၢ်	<i>co.</i> ဘၣ်တိၢ်ဘၣ်ထံး strike or hit, as one's toes in walking.
ဘၣ်တီ	strike crosswise as a boat on a rock.
ဘၣ်ထံး	be hit as by the edge or prominent part of a thing.
ဘၣ်ထီၣ်ဘၣ်လီၤ	the usual time for doing a thing.
ဘၣ်ဒး	<i>co.</i> ဘၣ်ဒံၣ်ဘၣ်ဒး in a small degree.
ဘၣ်ဒၣ်	as, according to; happen.
ဘၣ်ဒိဘၣ်ထံး	be wounded.
ဘၣ်ဒိ	<i>co.</i> ဘၣ်ဒၣ်ဘၣ်ဒိ negligently, carelessly.
ဘၣ်နၢ်	<i>co.</i> ဘၣ်န့ၤဘၣ်နၢ် please the ear.
ဘၣ်န့ၣ်	have leprosy, see န့ၣ်
ဘၣ်ပစိး	meet with in travelling.

တၢ်ပလိၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ပလိၣ်တၢ်ပလၢ် of equal dimensions.
တၢ်ပၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဖှိၣ်တၢ်ပၣ် be oppressed by the dog of the Nats.
တၢ်ပံၣ်	the eye hit, or hurt.
တၢ်ဖး	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဖးတၢ်ပျီၣ် obtain by strenuous effort; "lest," see Gram. 394.
တၢ်တၢ်တၢ်	hit and not hit, succeed and not succeed; imitate or do what another has done; does not fail, nor entirely succeed; perhaps.
တၢ်တီးလီၤ	take in sail.
တၢ်တီ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ယိၣ် be anxious.
တၢ်ဘျး	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဘျးတၢ်ဘျး be caught, as by a hook.
တၢ်မတၤ	why? wherefore.
တၢ်မန့ၤ	why; wherefore.
တၢ်မး	<i>co.</i> တၢ်မိၣ် be in want.
တၢ်မူး	<i>co.</i> တၢ်မူးတၢ်ရါ get into a lawsuit; be soiled by soot dirt, &c.
တၢ်မိၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်မိၣ်တၢ်မး mourn, greive, be in want.
တၢ်ယၢ်	succeed, hit, ယၢ် emphatic affirmation.
တၢ်ယိၣ်	anxious, concerned about.
တၢ်လဲး	burnt, blistered by fire.
တၢ်လိၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်လိၣ်ဖိးဒု live in peace.
တၢ်လိၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်လိၣ်တၢ်လဲး smooth, even, level.
တၢ်လိၣ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်လိၣ်ဖိးလိၣ် agree with, as medicine.
တၢ်သၢ်ဂၢ်	fall in with, meet by chance.
တၢ်သယိၣ်	<i>do.</i>

ဘၣ်သး	be pleased with.
ဘၣ်သံး	caterpillar's hairs, stung by. <i>do.</i>
ဘၣ်သ့	<i>co.</i> ဘၣ်စီၣ်
ဘၣ်သီ	<i>co.</i> ဘၣ်အာ
ဘၣ်အခး	convenient, suit, fit.
ဘၣ်အတီ	<i>co.</i> ဘၣ်အဆၢၣ်ဘၣ်အတီ happen to meet, come across by accident.
ဘၣ်အာ	<i>co.</i> ဘၣ်အဘၣ်သီ defiled, dirtied, soiled.
ဘၣ်အိၣ်လဲၣ်	equivalent to the negative တအိၣ်ဘၣ်
ဘၣ်အိၣ်ဧါ	is it?
ဘံ	1. To be steep; wind, coil around, coil, as a snake; 2. with other roots, species of bird; the Karen Ceres; <i>co.</i> to the term for coronet; carry a child on the breast; wrap; bathe with a decoction; 3. Cog. see Dic. p.127, same as 3. ကၢ်ဘံ see ကၢ်; ခိၣ်ဘံ see ခိၣ်; တၢ်ဘံ see တၢ်; ထိၣ်ဘံဃၢ် def. 2; ဖံဘံယီ 2; ဖဲဘံ <i>co.</i> ဖဲဘံဖဲဘါ see ဖဲ; ဖဲဘံ 2; ဖိးဘံ <i>co.</i> ဖိးဘံဖိးဘါ 2; ဘိၣ်ဘံ <i>co.</i> ဘိၣ်ဘံဘိၣ်ဃၢ် 2; လုၣ်ဘံ <i>co.</i> လုၣ်ဘံလုၣ်ဃီၣ် 2. Cog. ကဘံ 3; စဘံ, တဘံ, သဘံဘူ and သဘံဘုၣ် see def. 3.
ဘံထုး	<i>co.</i> ဘံထုးဘံယီ wind tight around, as a ratan ferule.
ဘံထီၣ်	wind around as the tendrils of a creeper in climbing, be steep.
ဘံပကံး	or ဘံပကံးဘံပကီၣ် intertwined, as creepers.
ဘံပလုၣ်	surround by bands or stripes.
ဘံပလိၣ်	intertwined, twisted together.

ဘုံဘူ	<i>co.</i> ဘုံဘုံဘုံဘူ wind several times, and make fast.
ဘုံဘူလိပ်အသး	snarled, entangled, intertwisted.
ဘုံဘူယာ်	wind many times and make fast.
ဘုံယံ	oblong and very narrow, applied to the eye.
ဘုံယီ	the Karen Ceres. <i>co.</i> ဘုံထူး
ဘုံယီလီယုတ်	make offerings to Ceres in company, as brothers of a family who work a field together.
ဘုံလ်	species of plantain.
ဘုံ	(Bur. ဘုံနံ) opium.
ဘုံ:	1. Obstruction in the throat or nose from cold; <i>co.</i> of the term for cover, hide; squeeze out, as in milking, with the hand; 2. with other roots, cover, screen, put on the cover, as on a pot; scold, threaten, prefer a complaint to a superior secretly; have a cold, <i>co.</i> of the term for cover up, hide, wrap up, as a young child; talk hoarsely; <i>co.</i> of the term for be concealed, conceal by scratching over dirt, sand; term for hide with brush, grass, &c.; breathe with difficulty, as in carrying a heavy load; <i>co.</i> to the term for adultery. ကးဘုံ: def. 2. ကိတ်ဘုံ: see ကိတ်; ကျာ်ဘုံ: see ကျာ်; ကျာ်တံင်ဘုံ: def. 2; ခဲဘုံ: see ခဲ; ဃါဘုံ: 2; ဆိန်ဘုံ: see ဆိန်; ဆိုးဘုံ: 2; တာ်ဘုံ:ကိတ် see တာ်; တာ်ဘုံ:နးဒူ 2; တာ့ဒူဘုံ: see တာ့; ဘိန်ဘုံ: <i>co.</i> ဘိန်ဘာ; and def. 2; မာဘုံ: 2; မာဘုံ:သံးဘုံ:သံး 2; လီဘုံ: <i>co.</i> လီဘာ; တ်ဘုံ: <i>co.</i> တ်ဘာ; ဝံင်ဘုံ: <i>co.</i> ဝံင်ဘာ; သးဘုံ: see သး; အဲင်ဘုံ:အဲင်ဘာ 2; အိန်ဘုံ: 2.
ဘုံဖျာန်	make into a ball by squeezing, as a handful of rice.

ဘံးဘံး	distressed, troubled, breathe with difficulty, as from a cold.
ဘံးဘာဘံးဘာ	be partially concealed, as an animal in the grass.
ဘံးလၢ်	a species of plantain.
ဘံးသံး	be hoarse.
ဘံးသွံးဘံးသွံး	wheeze, as from a severe cold.
ဘံး	1. Flat, cover up, be covered up, hidden, shut the eyes; 2. with other roots, snarled, tangled; to die; cover with grass or leaves; a species of mango; cover to a pot; entangled, confused, as the eyes from too close application; confused conversation; Cog. see Dic. ကုဘံးခံ see ကု; ကိဘံး see ကိ; ကျဲဘံး see ကျဲ; မ်ဘံးခိခါ def. 2; ဝံးဘံးဝံးဘာ 2; သခိးဘံးသခိးဘံး 2; သဘံးစူခံ 2; သဘံးဘုး co. သဘံးဘုးစီယာ် 2; သဘံးဘုး 2; သဘံးဘုး 2. Cog. ကဘံး 3. စဘံး,တဘံး and သဘံး do.
ဘံးခွ	close the eyes, as when sleepy.
ဘံးစယာ်	shut closely.
ဘံးစိး	shut and open the eye, as when something has entered it.
ဘံးတၢ်ကျဲ	thick and somewhat flat.
ဘံးတီၢ်တၢ်	be very lean; ready to break in two.
ဘံးတီၢ်ခီ	flat and long.
ဘံးနါစ့	cover the end, have a flat end.
ဘံးဘုးလၢ်	flat, as a leaf.
ဘံးဘာဘံးဘာ	be partially concealed.

ဘုံဘု	"a bird, Phoenicornis flammeus."
ဘုံလီ	close, as the eyes.
ဘုံသလန်	flat and thin.
ဘုံအိန်	a kind of pastry.
ဘာ	<p>1. Species of fish trap; be concealed, hid; cook by covering in the ashes; new moon; 2. with other roots, thrust a stick into a hole; to scold, and threaten; sentence to death; void urine upon; sneeze upon one; submerge; report a matter privately; patch; <i>co.</i> to the term for chilly; indistinctly visible; heedless, careless; righteous, upright, honest; take the place of another; a hole concealed by dirt, and rubbish; curse, imprecate; cover as seeds, after planting; cook by steaming, overspread by clouds; commit adultery, Cog. 3. see Dic.</p> <p>ကတိဘာ <i>co.</i> ကတိက္ခိန်; ကျားဘာ see ကျား; ကျားဘာ see ကျား; ခဲဘာ see ခဲ; ခီဘာ <i>co.</i> ခီက္ခိန်; ဂိန်ဘာ <i>co.</i> ဂိန်ဘံးဂိန်ဘာ def. 2; ဗါဘာ 2; စံန်ညီန်ဘာ <i>co.</i> စံန်ညီန်က္ခိန်; စံန်ညီန်ဘာသံ 2; ဆံန်ဆါဘာ 2; ဆံန်ဘာ see ဆံန်; ဆဲဘာ <i>co.</i> ဆဲဘံးဆဲဘာ 2; ဆီဘာ <i>co.</i> ဆီက္ခိန်; ဆီန်ဘာ see ဆီန်; ဆီန်လီဘာ 2; ဆိုးဘာ 2; တင်ဘာ see တင်; တင်ဘာ <i>co.</i> တင်ဂံင်; တံင်ဘာ <i>co.</i> တံင်ဘာတံင်ဘံး see တံင်; ထူးဝဲန်ဘာ see ထူး; ဘံးဘာဘိးဘာ 2; မာဘာ <i>co.</i> မာဘံးမာဘာ 2; မာလာဘာ 2; ယိးဘာတီက္ခိန် 2; ယိးဘာယိးက္ခိန် 2; လီဘာ 2; တ်ဘာ <i>co.</i> ဝ်ဘံးတ်ဘာ 2; ဝံန်ဘာ 2; သုဘာ 2; ဟာန်ဘာ 2; အာန်ဘာ 2; အဲန်ဘာ 2; အိန်ဘာ Cog. ကဘာ 3.</p>
ဘာခုန်	cook mushrooms.

ဘာစုန်	ride in a swing.
ဘာတီၢ်,	,-ပုၤတီၢ်ဃာ်ထံၢ် dam up water.
ဘာခွဲၣ်	roast potatoes or mushrooms.
ဘာတြၢ	co. ဘာထွဲၣ်
ဘာထွဲၣ်	co. ဘာထွဲၣ်ဘာတြၢ fish trap, see ထွဲၣ်
ဘာပလူၣ်	co. ဘာပျူၣ်ဘာပျုၣ် species of fish, Kar. Fab. No.152.
ဘာပး	co. ဘာပးဘာဝဲး ashes of a certain tree, sometimes used as a substitute for salt.
ဘာဘၣ်ဘာသကွံၣ်ကွီၢ် ဘၣ်ကွီၢ်သကွံၣ်	see ကွီၢ်ဘၣ်
ဘာဘံး	hide, conceal.
ဘာဘာ	have chills, before a fever.
ဘာဘာဘုၣ်ဘုၣ်	restless, disturbed sleep; be turned about, as to the points of compass.
ဘာဘုၣ်	a stinging insect.
ဘာရၢၢ်	perform with great effort.
ဘာလီၤ	cook by burying in the ashes.
ဘာဃံမၣ်	a fish-trap made by opening the end of a bamboo like a basket to clap in the water.
ဘာသံ	sentence to death.
ဘာသံးမဲၣ်	an insect, lives in the water.
ဘာအုၣ်	,ဘာအုၣ်ဘာခၢ် in distilling, mash after it has undergone all the different processes for obtaining spirit.
ဘာအီၣ်	roll in a leaf and cook.
ဘာဇိၤကါဇိၤ	a fish-trap.

ဘာဇိကွီၵ်းဇိ	principles of justice; law suits.
ဘား	1. A water-fowl, teal; 2. Cog. see Dic. p.128, adv. as much as, name of a person in fable; soft, as mud. စဘားစဘား see စဘား; စူးဘား see စူး; Cog. ကဘား 3. တဘား def. 3. တဘားဘား, တဘားတဘား
ဘားဘားဘားဘား	splashing, as walking in soft mud.
ဘာၵ်	cut through, species of weed, "Coix," ထီဘာၵ် Karen warping bars.
ဘာၵ်ကွဲ	cut out bees from a tree.
ဘာၵ်ခၵ်	Coix, leaves bitter, eaten.
ဘာၵ်ခၵ်ပျံၵ်	species of tadpole, eaten.
ဘာၵ်ခွါ	do.;
ဘာၵ်ဃီ	co. ဘာၵ်ဃီဘာၵ်ဃီ make bamboo stairs.
ဘာၵ်စာ	between.
ဘာၵ်ဖီကွၵ်	cut holes in the bamboos used in enclosing a granary.
ဘာၵ်ဖျီ	co. ဘာၵ်ဖျီဘာၵ်ဖျါ cut a hole through.
ဘာၵ်ဘီ	co. ဘာၵ်အံးဘာၵ်ဘီ generic name for tadpoles.
ဘာၵ်ဘီကဲၤသဲၤ	a glittering species of tadpole.
ဘာၵ်ဘီဘီ	a yellowish species of tadpole.
ဘာၵ်ဘီသု	a black and yellow kind of do.
ဘာၵ်ဘွဲ	Hedyotis ဘာၵ်ဘွဲၵ် Coix.
ဘာၵ်မူစာ	make a railing.
ဘာၵ်မုၵ်	species of Coix, see ဘာၵ်ခွါ
ဘာၵ်ဝါ	do. seed white.

ဘာန်ဝဲင်သိ	smallest species of Coix.
ဘာန်ဝဲင်သူ	species of <i>do</i> . seed black.
ဘာန်သကိး	seeds of the above sown upon a garment in a zigzag manner.
ဘာန်သိ	cut holes in the wood-oil tree, to get the oil.
ဘာန်ဇိးဘျဲင်ဇိး	Job's tears," or Coix.
ဘု	1. The rice plant; 2. with other roots, reap three sheaves in the evening, preparatory to harvesting; the galaxy; species of sugar cane; species of frog; the house fly; be very sharp, as a knife; offer the first fruits of a harvest to the hearth stones, also to the knife, axe, &c. with which the field was wrought. ကဘုစူ <i>co</i> . ကဘုစူကဘါစါ see Dic. ကူးလီဘုခံ def. 2; ကိတ်ဘု see ကိတ်; ခပ်ဘု see ခပ်; ဆပ်ဘုဖီ 2; ဆဲးလီဘုချံ see ဆဲး; ထံဘု 2; ဇွပ်ဘု 2; သပ်ဘုလါ 2; အုတ်ဘုကစုတ် 2; အိတ်ဘုခိတ် 2.
ဘုကစုတ်	intensive to words of cutting.
ဘုကဆီမဲ	the elephant-tusk rice.
ဘုကဒိန်	<i>co</i> . ဘုကဒိန်ဘုကဒေန် a sheaf of paddy.
ဘုကဒိန်ကဲင်	species of paddy.
ဘုကနာစာတုတ်	see ကနာ
ဘုကပိတ်	rice for parching.
ဘုကမူင်	<i>co</i> . ဘုကမူင်ဘုကမိတ် rice flour.
ဘုကလါ	the guardian spirit of paddy, or the paddy field.
ဘုကံင်	<i>co</i> . ဘုကံင်ဘုပိတ် species of paddy.
ဘုကံင်ဂိ	<i>do</i> . husk red.

ဘုကုလူ	species of early rice.
ဘုကီဝှေခံ	rice before it is fully ripe, when the end of the head only is turned yellow.
ဘုကွဲပြန်	wheat.
ဘုခးဖိုး	<i>co.</i> ဘုခးဖိုးဘုခးဖူး the paddy heads out.
ဘုခံ	see ခံ def. 15.; ဘုခံ <i>co.</i> ဘုခံဘုယီၤ extreme ends of the paddy plant.
ဘုခု	<i>co.</i> ဘုခုဘုသန် maize, Indian corn.
ဘုခုဂီ	<i>do.</i> red kind.
ဘုခုဝါ	<i>do.</i> white kind.
ဘုခဲဇီ	a very early kind of rice.
ဘုခိန်	several shoots from one seed, or a hill of paddy.
ဘုခိန်	same as def. 2.
ဘုခိန်ဆာန်	rice stubble.
ဘုချုံ	<i>co.</i> ဘုချုံဘုသန် seed grain.
ဘုချာန်နာ	germination of paddy.
ဘုဂှ်မ့ါ	<i>co.</i> ဘုဂှ်မ့ါဘုဂှ်မ့ါ paddy when ready for transplanting.
ဘုဂှ်ထွံ	<i>co.</i> ဘုဂှ်ထွံဘုဂှ်ထွံါ paddy when a span high.
ဘုဂှ်	thrifty, healthy state of the plant.
ဘုဂီပှ်	paddy when ripe.
ဘုဂီလီတစိးကိန်	paddy when the stalk has become very dry.
ဘုဂီသး	<i>co.</i> ဘုဂီသုန်ဘုဂီသး a species of paddy.
ဘုယး	<i>co.</i> ဘုယးဘုယး species of wild rice.
ဘုစယု	a particle, wholly.

ဘုစံင်	lowland-paddy field.
ဘုစဲ	<i>co.</i> ဘုစဲဘုစဲ a head of paddy.
ဘုစိန်	<i>co.</i> ဘုစိန်ဘုဂဲ grain mixed with chaff and straw as after thrashing before it is winnowed.
ဘုစိးကမံင်ထီၣ်	push or shoot up, as paddy from the ground.
ဘုဆါ	unsound, diseased grain.
ဘုဆး	<i>co.</i> ဘုဆးဘုပဲါ sound, good grain.
ဘုဆးဖး	<i>co.</i> ဘုဆးဖးဘုဆးဖး the grain shoots up.
ဘုဆးဖးယၢ်ခိၣ်	<i>do.</i> shoots up, like the ယၢ် i.e. with many plants around the main one.
ဘုဆိ	<i>co.</i> ဘုဆိဘုလဲါ early rice or paddy.
ဘုဆိကူလူ	an early species of rice.
ဘုဆိတၢ်မဲ	<i>co.</i> ဘုဆိတၢ်မဲဘုဆိတၢ်ခီ <i>do.</i> kernel long.
ဘုဆိဂီၤသး	<i>do.</i> kernel red.
ဘုဆိနာမူ	<i>do.</i> fragrant.
ဘုဆိပြီၣ်ခိၣ်	<i>do.</i> kernel very small.
ဘုဆိဖးဒိၣ်	<i>do.</i> large kind, same as ဘုဆိကူလူ
ဘုဆိဝါ	<i>do.</i> husk white.
ဘုဆိသူ	<i>do.</i> husk black.
ဘုဆိအံၤကြးကြီ	an early kind of rice.
ဘုဆိအံၤတမိးဝါ	same as ဘုဆိကူလူ
ဘုဆိအံၤတမိးသူ	<i>do.</i> husk black.
ဘုဆိကပိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဘုဆိကပိၣ်ဘုဆိကဟ် shoot forth the stalk.
ဘုဆိၣ်ဖဲဆိၣ်ပျီၣ်	form, as the kernel in the ear.

ဘုညှန်ခဲ	see ညှန်ခဲ
ဘုတလဲန်	a species of Siamese paddy.
ဘုတင်ခဲတင်ခီ	same as ဘုကဆိခဲ
ဘုတွင်ယာ်	a species of paddy, husk white.
ဘုထိန်ပှ်	tares, a weed resembling paddy.
ဘုထီခဲ	<i>co.</i> ဘုထီခဲဘုထီခဲ: a species of paddy, long bearded.
ဘုထွဲဘီ	paddy partially ripe.
ဘုထွဲဘီတသဘျန်	<i>do.</i>
ဘုအ	a kernel of paddy covered by the husk.
ဘုအစါ	grain in the milk.
ဘုအပှ်	grain farther advanced than ဘုအစါ
ဘုနာမူဘုနာဆီ	species of paddy, fragrant.
ဘုနီ	genuine paddy plant.
ဘုပညါ	<i>co.</i> ဘုပညါ
ဘုပညါ	,ဘုပညါဘုပညါ high staging for winnowing paddy.
ဘုပီ	ancient species of paddy.
ဘုပဲ	<i>co.</i> ဘုစံ also <i>co.</i> ဘုဆး
ဘုပြီခဲ	small species of paddy.
ဘုမြှ်	a measure, sixteenth of a basket.
ဘုပျိုသွံ	paddy which has been steamed and dried by the action of fire.
ဘုပျို	the first formation of grain.
ဘုပျိုသရီ	<i>co.</i> ဘုပျိုသရီဘုပျိုသရီ see ပျိုသရီ
ဘုဖး	<i>co.</i> ဘုပှ်ဘုဖး parched rice.

ဘုဖးဒိန်	a large species of paddy.
ဘုဖုန်	species of rice, kernel short.
ဘုဖိ	young paddy plant.
ဘုဖီ	the paddy flower; a granary.
ဘုဖျိ	<i>co.</i> ဘုဖျိဘုဖျါ paddy in the milk.
ဘုဖွန်ထီန်	a late species of rice.
ဘုဖွန်ထီန်ဂီ	<i>do.</i> husk red.
ဘုဖွန်ထီန်ဖးဒိန်	<i>do.</i> large kind.
ဘုဖွန်ထီန်ဝါ	<i>do.</i> husk white.
ဘုဘိန်ထီန်လွံ	paddy so high that pigeons cannot be seen in it.
ဘုဘုန်	<i>co.</i> ဘုဘုန်ဘုကု paddy husks.
ဘုဘိ	the paddy stalk or plant.
ဘုဘျိန်	<i>co.</i> ဘုဘျိန်ဘုဘျန် a pile of paddy.
ဘုမုန်	<i>co.</i> ဘုမုန်ဘုပျီ any kind of hill paddy, which is not included in the list of early paddy.
ဘုမုန်	<i>co.</i> ဘုဖီ
ဘုမုန်ပျံ	see တပိင်သအံ့
ဘုမုန်ကနီဖိသန်ခွါ	paddy when the grain is near formation.
ဘုမဲ	<i>co.</i> ဘုမဲဘုနီန် the first appearance of life in the vegetation seed.
ဘုမီ	<i>co.</i> ဘုအံးဘုမီ partially cleaned rice.
ဘုယုင်လီဟ ထွဲဘိဘျန်	a kind of rice, the head bends down.
ဘုယုင်လီမိပျံ	paddy nearly ready for reaping.

ဘုလိထိန်အဖီ	opening of the paddy flower.
ဘုလီၼ်,ဘုလီၼ်ခိၼ်	rice straw.
ဘုလွၼ်	<i>co.</i> ဘုဆီ
ဘုဝါ	species of paddy, husk white; white cleaned rice.
ဘုသယု	particle, wholly.
ဘုသဒိၼ်ခိၼ်	<i>co.</i> ဘုသဒိၼ်ခိၼ်သဒိၼ်နီၼ် paddy before the kernels separate.
ဘုသလဲၼ်	a species of Siamese rice.
ဘုသး	<i>co.</i> ဘုသုၼ်ဘုသး cleaned rice.
ဘုသၼ်	<i>co.</i> ဘုသုၼ်ဘုသၼ် the fruit of the rice plant.
ဘုသၼ်ကွၼ်လီၼ်	the heads of paddy bend.
ဘုသံၼ်	<i>co.</i> ဘုဆီ
ဘုသုခံ	<i>co.</i> ဘုသုခိၼ်ဘုသုခံ a species of paddy.
ဘုသိၼ်ခိၼ်	a wild species of paddy.
ဘုသိၼ်	<i>co.</i> ဘုသိၼ်ဘုအံး blasted paddy.
ဘုသီ	new rice or paddy.
ဘုအံး	<i>co.</i> ဘုသိၼ်
ဘုး	<p>1. Thrust in the hand and pull out as from a Karen basket, hole, &c.</p> <p>2. with other roots, in confusion, as old dried leaves of paddy; intermingled, as fibers, tendons, &c. with flesh to adhere; stick, be sticky; twist the hair, passing the end under and through to form a knot;</p> <p>3. Deriv. see Dic. p.129.</p> <p>စဘုး <i>co.</i> စဘုးစဘး def. 2; စဘုး <i>co.</i> စဘုးစကး 2;</p> <p>စဲဘုး <i>co.</i> စဲဘုးစဲဘး 2; Cog. ကဘုး,တဘုး 2.</p> <p>see တဘုး; သဘုး <i>co.</i> သဘုးသဘး or သဘုးသကး 2;</p>

	သံဉ်ဘုး 2.
ဘုးကလိာ်ထီဉ်	stir up with the hand a liquid which has a sediment at the bottom.
ဘုးယာ်	thrust the arm into a hole up to the shoulder.
ဘုးထဉ်	lay or arrange the threads of warp preparatory to weaving.
ဘုးထီဉ်	<i>co.</i> ဘုးထီဉ်ဘါထီဉ် same as 1.
ဘုးဘါ	<i>do.</i>
ဘုးဘုး	stammer in speaking.
ဘုးလုဉ်	<i>co.</i> ဘုးထဉ်
ဘုးမ့ဉ်	strike fire by rubbing sticks together.
ဘုဉ်	1. To nourish, feed, applied to animals; <i>do.</i> applied to men; 2. with other roots, poison; <i>co.</i> to the term for ear-ornament; die in great numbers, as from an epidemic; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.130. ကသံဉ်ဘုဉ် <i>co.</i> ကသံဉ်ဘုဉ်ကသံဉ်ဘိး def. 2; နာ်ဘုဉ် <i>co.</i> နာ်ဘုဉ်နာ်စဲ 2; သံတုာ်ဘုဉ်လုး 2; Cog. ကဘုဉ် 3; တဘုဉ်,သဘုဉ် <i>do.</i>
ဘုဉ်ဆဉ်ဘါမ့း	entertain, feed, as visitors.
ဘုဉ်လီု	<i>co.</i> ဘုဉ်လီုဘိးလီု def. 1.
ဘုဉ်သံ	to administer poison.
ဘုဉ်အီဉ်	<i>co.</i> ဘုဉ်အီဉ်ဘုဉ်အီ def. 1.
ဘု	<i>co.</i> ဘုကဘျံး 1. Thin, not thick; 2. with other roots, a cleaver with a thin edge, a sword with a thin blade; wind, as a fish line around the rod; to be intertwined, as the roots of trees; 3. Deriv. twine around, entangle, see Dic. p.130.

	<p>ယဲာ်ဘူလန် def. 2; နးဘူလန် 2; ဘံဘူလိာ် 2. Cog. ကဘူ 3; စဘံစဘူ,တဘံတဘူ <i>do</i>.</p>
ဘူသလါ	thin, not very thick.
ဘူး	<p>1. Near, contiguous, <i>do</i>. in time; produce fire by friction; a near relative, wages; 2. with other roots, Karen fable, No. 144; receive wages; a relative, be related; have connection with, associate intimately with; <i>co</i>. to the term for salt; 3. Deriv. forms, see Dic. p.130. ကိာ်ဘူး see ကိာ်; စဲဘူး see စဲ; တဘူး see တ; ကစါဘူး def. 2; ဒီးဘူး see ဒီး; ဒီးဘူးဒီးလဲ def. 2; ဒီးဘူး 2; ဘာ်ဘူး <i>co</i>. ဘာ်ဘူးဘာ်တံာ် or ဘာ်ဘူးဘာ်ဖီ 2; မးဘူး 2; သဘူး same as တဘူး; အဘူးအလဲ 1; အံဘူး <i>co</i>. အံသာ် Cog. ကဘူး see Dic. 3.</p>
ဘူးတလံး““	very near.
ဘူးတံာ်	near relative.
ဘူးထီာ်	near to.
ဘူးဘီ	<i>co</i> . ကပံာ်
ဘူးလဲ	wages.
ဘူးလိာ်သး	live together, as man and wife.
ဘူာ်	<p><i>co</i>. ဘူာ်ခိးတိာ်ခိး</p> <p>1. Merit obtained by religious offerings; 2. with other roots, an offering; to splice; make an offering, invoke a blessing upon one when a present is made. တံာ်ဘူာ် <i>co</i>. တံာ်ဘူာ်တံာ်တိာ် def. 2; ထီဘူာ် <i>co</i>. ထီဘူာ်ထီပစိာ် 2; မးဘူာ် <i>co</i>. မးဘူာ်မးတိာ် 2;</p>

	ဟ့ၣ်ဘူၣ် <i>co.</i> ဟ့ၣ်ဘူၣ်ဟ့ၣ်တီၢ် 2.
ဘူၣ်ခိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဘူၣ်ခိၣ်တီၢ်ခိၣ် priest or Karen prophet.
ဘူၣ်ဆးဘူၣ်ဆး	pass a thing or message through successive channels.
ဘူၣ်ထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဘါထီၣ် worship.
ဘူၣ်ပှ	servant of a ဘူၣ်ခိၣ်
ဘူၣ်ဘျီၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဘူၣ်ဘျီၣ်တီၢ်ဘျီၣ် a house for worship.
ဘ့	1. Pluck, as any thing with the thumb and finger; 2. with other roots, the patella; cotton roots; come off, as the husk of paddy in pounding; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.131. ခိၣ်လ့ၢ်ဘ့ def. 2; ဘဲဘ့ <i>co.</i> ဘဲဘ့ဘဲဘါ 2; see ပျး; သဘ့ <i>co.</i> သဘ့သဘါ 2; Cog. ကဘ့ 3. and စဘ့,တဘ့,သဘ့ <i>do.</i>
ဘ့လီၤ	<i>co.</i> ဘ့လီၤဘါလီၤ begin to ebb as the tide.
ဘ့လီၤခိၣ်	turn the head of a boat down stream.
ဘ့ၣ်	Bang, leaves of the hemp plant.
ဘ့ၣ်	1. <i>Num. affix</i> , to things flat, any thing broad and flat; <i>co.</i> to the term for skin, bark, rind, &c.; shell, as of the turtle; 2. with other roots, the skin of an animal, (Maul.); the broad part of the posteriors; (Maul.) <i>co.</i> of the term for shoes; the outside of bamboo; a species of fish; throughout; lay a thing down flat; fig. external appearance, the skin of a spathe, husk of paddy; thunder. ကျိၢ်အဘ့ၣ် <i>co.</i> ကျိၢ်အဘ့ၣ်ကျိၢ်အဘၣ် def. 2; ခံဘ့ၣ်ပှ 2; ခိၣ်ဘ့ၣ် 2; ခိၣ်ဘ့ၣ် <i>co.</i> ခိၣ်ဖံးခိၣ်ဘ့ၣ် 2; ဃီၤသၣ်ဘ့ၣ် 2; ဆျါဘ့ၣ် <i>co.</i> ဆျါဘ့ၣ်ဆျါကု 2; ညၣ်ဘ့ၣ်ပှ see ညၣ်; ဒိဘ့ၣ်ညါ 2; ဖၢ်လီၤဘ့ၣ်ဘၣ် 2;

	<p>ဖုံးဘွဲ့ခိန် 2; ဖိးဘွဲ့ 2; ဘုဘွဲ့ <i>co.</i> ဘုဘွဲ့ဘုဘည် 2; လားဘွဲ့ဘည် <i>co.</i> လားဘွဲ့ခိန်လားဘွဲ့ဘည် 2; လီဘွဲ့ 2; သွဲဘွဲ့ 2.</p>
ဘွဲ့ကဘျံး	<i>co.</i> ဘွဲ့ကဘျံးဘွဲ့ကဘျံး turn inside out, as a garment, turn out the eyelid.
ဘွဲ့ကွံ	take off, as a garment, &c.
ဘွဲ့ခိန်	<i>co.</i> ဘွဲ့ပျံ surface.
ဘွဲ့ဆု	<i>co.</i> ဘွဲ့ဆုလှိုင်ထဲ in a state of nudity.
ဘွဲ့ဆုဒါ	a race of people who wear no clothing.
ဘွဲ့ထိန်	<i>co.</i> ဘွဲ့ထိန်ဘည်ထိန် unsheath, as a sword.
ဘွဲ့ပျံ	<i>co.</i> ဘွဲ့ခိန်ဘွဲ့ပျံ old bark, same as 2.
ဘွဲ့ဘည်စီယာ	to be rough, uneven.
ဘွဲ့ဘည်	any thing flat and broad.
ဘွဲ့လဲ	exchange ornaments.
ဘွဲ့လီ	<i>co.</i> ဘွဲ့လီလှိုင်လီ take off, as clothing.
ဘွဲ့သဘျံး	same as ဘွဲ့ကဘျံး
ဘွဲ့ဇီကုဇီ	def. 1.
ဘဲ	<p>1. The cotton plant; relish, as food; 2. with other roots, rude, disrespectful, in manners i.e. pass a person without due attention to one's attitude and clothes; weed cotton; a species of Lizard; same as 2; wither, droop, as a tree; unsavory; any thing that relishes; cook soft; plant cotton; reel cotton thread, make cotton rolls; <i>co.</i> to the term for wither, droop; manufacture cotton cloth; clean cotton from the seed; spin cotton, spread out cotton in the sun; dispirited in mind; eat the young cotton leaves.</p>

	<p>ကဘဲကဘီ def. 2; ကယာ်ဘဲ see ကယာ်; ကျူးဘဲ see ကျူး; ကျီဘဲနီၣ် 2; ခွံၣ်ဘဲ 2; ယိဘဲ <i>co.</i> ယိမံ; စဘဲစဘီ same as 2; ဆံၣ်ဘဲ see ဆံၣ်; ဆိးဘဲ see ဆိး; ညီဘဲ see ညီ; ညွံးဘဲ 2; ညွံးညွံးဘဲဘဲ see ညွံးညွံး; တဘဲတဘီ same as 2; တၢ်ဘဲ 2; ပုၣ်ဘဲ <i>co.</i> ပုၣ်ဘဲဟ်ဘဲ see ပုၣ်; ဖီဘဲ <i>co.</i> ဖီမံဖီဘဲ 2; ဖုံဘဲ <i>co.</i> ဖုံလုၣ်ဖုံဘဲ 2; ဘးဘဲ <i>co.</i> ဘးလုၣ်ဘးဘဲ 2; ဘ့ၣ်ဘဲ 2; မၤဘဲ <i>co.</i> မၤညွံး also def. 2; လုၣ်ဇိဘဲဇိ 2; လူၤဘဲ 2; လုၣ်ဘဲ <i>co.</i> လုၣ်လုၣ်စဲဘဲ 2; လိဘဲ <i>co.</i> လိလုၣ်လိဘဲ 2; လီၤဘဲ <i>co.</i> လီၤဘိၣ်လီၤဘဲ 2. သးလီၤဘဲ 2; အိၣ်ဘဲစိး 2.</p>
ဘဲကီၤလၢ	foreign cotton.
ဘဲကျိး	<i>co.</i> ဘဲကျိးဘဲသဝီ a cotton patch.
ဘဲချံ	<i>co.</i> ဘဲချံဘဲသၣ် cotton seed, see နါ
ဘဲဂီၤ	a species of cotton.
ဘဲယုခိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဘဲယုခိၣ်ဘဲယုနါ another species <i>do.</i>
ဘဲယိ	<i>co.</i> ဘဲယိဘဲယါ silk cotton tree.
ဘဲဆံၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဘဲဆံၣ်ဘဲခၣ် or ဘဲဆံၣ်ဘဲအူ "Hibiscus subdariffa, the Roselle plant, or red sorrel of the West Indies."
ဘဲဆံၣ်ဂီၤ	<i>do.</i> red kind.
ဘဲဆံၣ်ဝါ	<i>do.</i> white kind.
ဘဲတိယိၣ်ရံး	species of cotton.
ဘဲထံး	the cotton plant.
ဘဲထီၣ်	savory, agreeable to the taste.
ဘဲဖး	open as pods of cotton.
ဘဲဖးဒိၣ်	a species of cotton, foreign.

ဘဲဖိ	a small kind of cotton.
ဘဲဘံး	covering of cotton.
ဘဲဘု	cotton rolls.
ဘဲဘျံး	<i>co.</i> ဘဲဘျံးဘဲဘျံး cleaned cotton.
ဘဲမံ	<i>co.</i> ဘဲမံဘဲပျို wild cotton.
ဘဲလဲ	<i>co.</i> စ် flexible, limber.
ဘဲလီ	<i>co.</i> လုဂ်လီဘဲလီ a cotton field.
ဘဲဝါ	white cotton.
ဘဲသန်	<i>co.</i> ဘဲသုန်ဘဲသန် cotton pods.
ဘဲသုန်	a species of cotton.
ဘဲသုဂ်	<i>co.</i> ဘဲသုဂ်ဘဲဝဂ် <i>do.</i> large kind.
ဘဲသီ	new cotton.
ဘဲးထီန်	wind thread on a reel. တၢ်ဘဲး <i>co.</i> တၢ်သီ Cog. ကဘဲး, လီသဘဲး and သဘဲး
ဘဲန်	(Pgho.) whatever.
ဘိ	1. <i>Num. affix.</i> to trees, grass, bamboos, reptiles &c. see Gram. break by striking; <i>co.</i> to the term for roots; 2. with other roots, a pestle; always, long stem, shaft, or trunk, the whole length; in the human species, just arrived at puberty; an affectionate appellation used between friends; 3. <i>co.</i> of the term for nausea; graze or rub the skin. ကူၢ်ဘိကူၢ်ဘိ see ကူၢ်; ဆၢဂ်ဘိ <i>co.</i> ဆၢဂ်ဘိဆၢဂ်ပီ def. 2; ထီဘိ 2; ဒီဘိ 2; ဒီဘိ <i>co.</i> ဒီဘိဒီကျီ 2; လိဂ်ဘိ 2; သးဘိ 2. အဘိ 1. ကဘိ <i>co.</i> ကဘိ; တဘိ 3.
ဘိတလီ	open as a cocoanut, &c. by striking it.

တိပလူင်ဒီးသဒိန်	Kar. Fab. No. 50.
တိလိး	a small bamboo investing the spindle of a wheel on which the band runs.
တိး	1. Rub poison on an arrow; break, as a stick &c.; the cheeks; 2. with other roots, stuff, cram the mouth in eating; an officer who keeps those under hm in subjection; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.131. ကးတိး def. 2; စံးတိး see စံး; ဆံးတိး see ဆံး; ထုးတိး <i>co.</i> လံးတိး; ပှးတိးဒုကံယီလ်းဘျး 2; လံးတိး see ပှး
တိးကဒါ	turn inside out, turn over.
တိးကနူ	set up edgewise.
တိးကမာ်	make an error in weaving; instigate a person to mischief; turn one out of the way.
တိးက့ၣ်	<i>co.</i> တိးက့ၣ်တိးကူ bend, curve a thing.
တိးစံးအပှး	be flippant, eloquent in conversation.
တိးဆူၣ်	<i>co.</i> တိးဆူၣ်တိးကနီ bend forcibly so as to break.
တိးတကံဆိၣ်တယံ	fail in administering discipline.
တိးထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> တိးထီၣ်တိးလီ erect, set up.
တိးထီၣ်အသး	be erect.
တိးဟ	the cheeks.
တိးဟယံ	the cheek-bones.
တိးဘး	<i>co.</i> ကလဲ turn the mind, see ယၣ်
တိးဘၣ်သ့ၣ်ညါ	make known to, tell.
တိးဘီ	<i>co.</i> ကပံၣ်
တိးဘီၣ်	a species of beetle.

ဘီးလီ	<i>co.</i> ဘီးလီယန်လီ make straight; bend the ear, give attention.
ဘီးလီ	<i>co.</i> ဘီးလီဘးလီ to bend down.
ဘီးသလန်	bend back the hand.
ဘီးသီးဘီးသီး	stuff, or cram the mouth in eating.
ဘိန်	<i>Num. affix.</i> to bundles, 1. Wrap, as in a leaf, &c.; a military officer; a flower bud, any flower bud, or bundle; 2. with other roots, be unsavory; rise in clumps or clusters, as trees; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.132. ကပ်ဘိန်ဘိ see ကပ်; ခိန်ဘိန် see ခိန်; ဆီမံဘိန်ခိန် see ဆီမံ; တဘိန်တဘဲ def. 2; တံဘိန် see တံ; တံဖးဘိန် <i>co.</i> တံဖးဘး; ထိန်ဘိန် 2; နိန်ဘိန်လန် see နိန်; အဘိန် 1. Cog. ကဘိန် 3.
ဘိန်ခိန်	a species of pumpkin.
ဘိန်ယာ်	<i>co.</i> ဘိန်ယာ်ဘိန်ယာ် wrap up close.
ဘိန်တံ	wrap, as a cloth around a sore &c.
ဘိန်ထါခိန်	have a small mouth.
ဘိန်ထံ	,ဘိန်ထံတိန်ထူ roll up a bundle.
ဘိန်ထီ	<i>co.</i> ဘိန်ထီဘိန်ထီ put forth buds.
ဘိန်ဖာ	gather up in one's frock or apron.
ဘိန်ဖိုင်	collect together in one place.
ဘိန်ဘံ	<i>co.</i> ဘိန်ဘံဘိန်ယာ် wind many times around, as a bandage.
ဘိန်ဘိန်	wrap, as in a leaf for boiling.
ဘိန်ဘိ	a species of bean.

ဘိဉ်ဘီ	prepare the ခုဉ် leaf for eating.
ဘိဉ်မုာ်	,ဘိဉ်အိဉ်မုာ် wrap up rice for a journey.
ဘိဉ်လီၤအသး	fold the wings.
ဘိဉ်သလိၢ်	<i>co.</i> ဘိဉ်သလိၢ်ဘိဉ်သလိၢ် any bud before it opens.
ဘိဉ်အီ	wrap up food in leaves.
ဘီ	<p>1. Yellowish in color, brilliant yellow; a spear; 2. with other roots, adv, now and then; sickly, scorched; a small species of deer; hair left on the head after shaving, as the Chinese; the jaundice; throw, as a spear; a species of tree; good for nothing, of no use; the yellow cloth worn by Burman priests; the wild cow; turn yellow; an affectionate appellation; <i>co.</i> of the term for anxious, <i>co.</i> to the term for mud; to color yellow, yellow, or ripe as fruit; bachelor or maid; turn yellow and fall off, as immature fruit; in Karen superstition, the god of heaven and earth; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.134.</p> <p>ကံဉ်ဘီခိဉ် <i>co.</i> ကံဉ်ဘီလၢ်; ကံဉ်ဘီလၢ် see ကံဉ်; ကူၢ်ဘီကူၢ်ဘီ 2; ကုကိဘီနာ 2; ကိၢ်ဘီ 2; ခံဘီ 2; ခိဉ်ဘီသလိး 2; ဃာဘီဃာနး see ဃာ; စဘီ <i>co.</i> စဘဲ; ဆါဘီ 2; ဆံဉ်ဘီ see ဆံဉ်; ဆဲးဘီ 2; ဆဲးဘီဘီ 2; တကျိးဘီသီမုာ် 2; တဘီ <i>co.</i> တဘဲ; also <i>co.</i> တလုး; တၢ်ဘီ 2; တၢ်ဘီနာ 2; ထီဉ်ဘီ 2; ဇိဉ်ဘီ 2; ဘဉ်ဘီ <i>co.</i> ဘဉ်ယိဉ်; ဘူးဘီ <i>co.</i> ကပံး; မာဘီ 2; မံဘီ 2; မိၢ်ဘီလီၤလဲ 2; လီၤဘီ 2; သံဘီသံမုာ် 2.</p>
ဘီကထဲ	slightly yellow, poor yellow.
ဘီကဘျဉ်	<i>co.</i> ဘီဘုဉ်ဘီကဘျဉ် ear-ornament, see ကဘျဉ်
ဘီကရံး	<i>co.</i> ဘီကရံးဘီကြး shear with a tortuous blade.
ဘီကလု	'ladybird beetle,' a sickly yellow.

ဘီကလူ	<i>co.</i> ဘီတၢ်ဘီကလူ wild palm.
ဘီကလဲး	a dull, dirty yellow.
ဘီကံင်ကလၢ်	bright, beautiful yellow.
ဘီကဲဉ်	species of bird, breast yellow.
ဘီကိၢ်ဟ့	scorched, burnt, as rice in cooking.
ဘီကျီ	<i>co.</i> ဘီကျီဘီကျီ applied to fruit just beginning to ripen.
ဘီကျီ	<i>co.</i> တူၢ်ထီၣ်
ဘီက္ခ	<i>co.</i> သလံး
ဘီခံတဆု	the iron point affixed to the handle of a spear.
ဘီခိၣ်	the point of a spear.
ဘီယိၣ်ကလၢ်	same as ဘီကံင်ကလၢ်
ဘီစခဲ	a hooked spear, harpoon.
ဘီစံးကြူး	see စ့ၣ်ယီၣ်
ဘီစံးဘီစီ	pure, beautiful yellow.
ဘီစံၣ်ယီၣ်	species of bird, with a flat crest.
ဘီစီလဲၤ	pale yellow.
ဘီစီၢ်	<i>co.</i> ဘီဘုၣ်ဘီစီၢ် a species of tree.
ဘီစူးစိုး	med. for swelling.
ဘီဆဲးကဆီ	a large, wild spear.
ဘီဆီသိ	pale yellow, the color of hen's oil.
ဘီဆွဲကလၢ်	of the color of toasted bread.
ဘီဆွဲဘီသဒိၣ်	applied to time, short.
ဘီတက့ၤ	see ဘီစခဲ

ဘီတခဲ	same as ဘီစခဲ
ဘီတယဲ	species of shrub, 'Rourea.'
ဘီတလူ	the wild palm.
ဘီတလိး	a species of bird; species of creeper.
ဘီတၢ်ပှ်	spear handle wound with ratan.
ဘီထၢ	species of grass.
ဘီထီကိၣ်	<i>do.</i>
ဘီထီလီၤ	a spear fixed in the handle by a harp or shank, like the cleaver.
ဘီထီၣ်	turning yellow as fruit just beginning to ripen.
ဘီဒဲး	<i>co.</i> ဘီဒဲးဘီဒဲး species of ratan.
ဘီဒိ	knife-spear.
ဘီနီၣ်ထိး	a spear-cane.
ဘီပနဲ	make wax-candles by rolling in the wick.
ဘီပှ်	be yellow with smoke.
ဘီဘၣ်	a species of bean.
ဘီဘ့	<i>co.</i> စကီၤ the egg-plant.
ဘီဘိ	the rod of a spear.
ဘီဘျဲ	Bghai spear.
ဘီဘိ	carelessly, slovenly.
ဘီမုၢ်	a kingdom.
ဘီမုၢ်လၢမူခိၣ်	the kingdom of heaven.
ဘီယုၢ်ကလၢ်	applied to clusters of yellow flowers.
ဘီယီ	name of an ancient prophet, who pulled a white elephant out of the earth.

ဘီရုခါ	species of ratan.
ဘီယုန်	spear blade.
ဘီလီ	extensive, wide.
ဘီသနာန်	<i>co.</i> မုသနာန်
ဘီသယီ	a yellow bird.
ဘီသလူ	same as ဘီတလူ
ဘီသလိး	tuft of hair left on the head in shaving; a species of bird.
ဘီသွါ	<i>co.</i> အုလံး: ridicule, be silly.
ဘီဇိနးဇိ	spears and swords.
ဘိန်	1. Esculent shoots of bamboo; fat, plump; 2. with other roots, become loose from shrinking; same as 1; die, cease to breathe; <i>co.</i> to the term for curry; young, tender leaves; be in easy circumstances, be in prosperity. ချုံဇိဘိန်ဇိ see ချုံ; တာ်ဘိန်တာ်ညီ see တာ်; တူာ်ထိန်ဘိန်မိ see တူာ်; ဒီးဘိန် see ဒီး; နာဘိန် see နာ; ဘုန်ဘိန် see ဃး; လီဘိန် <i>co.</i> လီဘိန်လီမိ 2; ဝန်ဘိန် 2; သးလီဘိန် 2; ဟိန်ဘိန် <i>co.</i> ကသူ; အဘိန်အပျို 1; အလန်ဘိန် 2; အိန်ဘိန် 2.
ဘိန်ကပုာ်ဆူန်	fat, as a young nursing child.
ဘိန်ကဘျိန်ကဘျူး	a young fair child, or youth.
ဘိန်ကိန်	without neck-ornaments; slip the collar, as a dog; headless, without top.
ဘိန်ကွန်	pull out, unsheath, &c.
ဘိန်ခိန်	without a turban, head uncovered.
ဘိန်ခိခိန်	<i>co.</i> ဘိန်ခိခိန်ဘိန်ခိန် bamboo shoots as they first appear.

ဘိဉ်စာ်	young, tender.
ဘိဉ်ညီ	assist, as a child its parents.
ဘိဉ်တၢ်မဲ	<i>co.</i> ဘိဉ်တၢ်မဲဘိဉ်တၢ်မိ extract an elephant's tusk.
ဘိဉ်တၢ်	very fat, so as to resemble the dropsy.
ဘိဉ်ထီဉ်	<i>co.</i> ဘိဉ်ထီဉ်ဘါထီဉ် to unsheath.
ဘိဉ်ဖျူကလၢ်	plump, fat.
ဘိဉ်မိ	<i>co.</i> တူဉ်ထီဉ်
ဘိဉ်လုၤကုၤ	fat, stout.
ဘိဉ်လီၤ	take off, as clothes.
ဘိဉ်ဝဲဉ်ကျဲဉ်	young shoots of bamboos.
ဘိဉ်ဝဲဉ်ကျဲဉ်	" "
ဘိဉ်ဝဲဉ်ဘွၢ်	" "
ဘိဉ်ဝဲဉ်ဘျီ	" "
ဘိဉ်ဝဲဉ်မံၤ	" "
ဘိဉ်ဝဲဉ်ထး	" "
ဘိဉ်ဝဲဉ်သိ	" "
ဘိဉ်သလီ	easy to obtain.
ဘိဉ်သအိဉ်	<i>co.</i> ဘိဉ်သအိဉ်ထိးတရီဉ် or ဘိဉ်သအိဉ်တၢ်ကဲၤ the tiger, Kar. Fab. No. 135.
ဘိဉ်သံဉ်	shoots which come of a burnt field.
ဘိဉ်သိ	fat.
ဘိဉ်သီဃာ်	young shoots.
ဘိဉ်အုဉ်	<i>co.</i> ဘိဉ်အုဉ်ဘိဉ်ပိဉ် excessively fat, <i>co.</i> ဘိဉ်တၢ်
ဘိဉ်အိး	<i>co.</i> ဘိဉ်အိးဘိဉ်အး soiled, of a dirty appearance.

ဘိဉ်ဇိဘါဇိ	bamboo shoots.
ဘျါ	1. Liberate, extricate, free from, to blossom; tame, domesticate; 2. with other roots, to domesticate; be exhausted from fatigue or hunger; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.137. နိဘျါ <i>co.</i> နိဟနိဘျါ see နိ; မဘျါ def. 2. လီဘျါ <i>co.</i> လီဘျါလီဘျဲ 2. Cog. ကဘျါ 3. စဘျါ and တဘျါ <i>do.</i>
ဘျါထီဉ်	make a festival for the bones of the dead; open, expand, as a blossom.
ဘျါလီ	<i>co.</i> ယုဉ်လီဘျါလီ untie.
ဘျါသလဉ်	open and spread out, as a traveling merchant his goods.
ဘျဉ်-လီကဘျဉ်	<i>co.</i> လီကဘျဉ် be decomposed &c.
ဘျး	1. Species of demon; 2. with other roots, the demons or genii of a boat, species of demon, eat to the demons, Deriv. see Dic. p.137. ချံဘျး <i>co.</i> ချံဘျးချံဘျး def. 2; မုဉ်ဇိဘျးဇိ 2; အိဉ်ဘျး 2. Cog. ကဘျး,စဘျး,တဘျး and သဘျး 3.
ဘျးခိဉ်	a director of demon worship.
ဘျးတအိဉ်ဘဉ်	easy, not difficult, of no consequence.
ဘျဉ်	<i>co.</i> ဘျဉ်,ကဘျဉ် <i>co.</i> ကဘျဉ်
ဘျး	1. Mucus, as of the eye; 2. with other roots, 'the spleen is tired,' said when a person is fatigued with walking; be unwell; fatigue; mucus of the eyes; become exhausted by fatigue; rest, be at rest; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.137. ကမိဘျး <i>co.</i> ကမိဘျးကမိဘျး def. 2;

	<p>ဆါဘုံး <i>co.</i> ဆါဘုံးဆါတီး 2; တါဘုံး 2; မဲာ်ဘုံး <i>co.</i> မဲာ်ဘုံးမဲာ်ချိုန် 2; လီးဘုံးလီးတီး 2; အိန်ဘုံး 2. Cog. ကဘုံး,စဘုံး,တဘုံး and သဘုံး 3.</p>
ဘုံန်ဘုံန်	<p><i>co.</i> ဘျာဘျာ Cog. ကဘုံန်,တဘုံန် and သဘုံန် see Dic.</p>
ဘျာ	<p>sow seed thick, with a view to transplanting. တါဘျာ <i>co.</i> တါဂံာ် Cog. ကဘျာ see Dic.</p>
ဘျာဘျာ	<p>adv. slightly, in a small degree, <i>do.</i></p>
ဘျာန်ကလန်	<p>splashy, muddy. Cog. ကဘျာန်,တဘျာန် and သဘျာန် see Dic. p.</p>
ဘျားဘုံာ်ဘျားဘျား	<p>the sound of walking in stiff mud. Cog. ကဘျား see Dic. p. စဘျား,တဘျား and သဘျား <i>do.</i></p>
ဘျာန်	<p><i>co.</i> ကညိာ် With other roots, speckled with white, species of bird. Cog. see Dic. စဘျာန်,တဘျာန်,သဘျာန် <i>do.</i> စံာ်ဘျာန်စံာ်ဘျဲ 2; ထိန်ဘျာန် 2.</p>
ဘျဲ	<p>1. Species of bamboo, very hard; 2. with other roots, a small species of tiger; <i>co.</i> of the term for figured. ခုဘျဲ def. 2; စိာ်မှါဘျဲ 2.</p>
ဘျဲဇိ	<p><i>co.</i> ထုန် as ထုန်ဇိဘျဲဇိ lime, chunam.</p>
ဘျဲန်	<p>1. Vapour, fog, <i>do.</i>; 2. with other roots, be decomposed. Cog. ကဘျဲန် see Dic. စဘျဲန်,တဘျဲန် <i>do.</i>; ညျဲးဘျဲန် see ညျဲး; လီးဘျဲန် 2.</p>
ဘျဲ	<p>a race of people; one anna; with another root, speckled, Deriv. see Dic. p.139. စဘျဲ def.; တဘျဲ def.</p>

	Cog. ကတဲ့ def.; စတဲ့,တတဲ့ and သတဲ့ <i>do</i> . Varieties of the Bghais.
တဲ့ကါနံ	Kanee Bghais.
တဲ့ကိအူး	Kowoon "
တဲ့ပတီ	Padoung "
တဲ့ဖျိခံ	Pant "
တဲ့မုထီ	Karenee "
တဲ့မိပု	Mopgha "
တဲ့သီးဆု	Tunic "
တဲ့ကလတ်	1. Adv. very, exceedingly; 2. with other roots, unpalatably bitter; "your eyes are collapsed bottles;" few, little; decomposed by putrefaction; sorrowful, downcast. ခပ်စီးတဲ့: def. 2.; တတဲ့: 2; အုတ်စတဲ့: 2.
တဲ့	1. Figured as a Karen gown; drop paddy through the hand, as in feeding fowls; 2. with other roots, neg. with few figures, stick up as stones out of the ground; collect as crystals formed by the evaporation of salt water; move in unison as leaves shaken by the wind, or as soldiers upon drill. ဆုတဲ့ see ဆု; တတဲ့ 2; ထီတဲ့ 2; ဝးတဲ့တဲ့ 2.
တဲ့စအိ	jumbled, crowded together.
တဲ့ထီ	dig or root up, as grass; put dirt into a native fire place.
တဲ့တဲ့	<i>co.</i> ဆူဆူ gaudy, vivid, splendid; same as def. 2.
တဲ့လီ	same as 1.
တဲ့	1. To vomit; 2. with other roots, cause one's self to vomit by putting the finger in the mouth; that which is ejected

	<p>by the stomach; die of poison; vomit and purge, as in cholera;</p> <p>3. Deriv. see Dic. p.140.</p> <p>ဂိတ်ဘိုး def. 2; တတ်ဘိုး 2; မူဘိုး <i>co.</i> မူသံမူဘိုး 2; လူဘိုး <i>co.</i> လူဘိုးလူဘူး 2;</p> <p>Cog. ကဘိုး 3; စဘိုး, တဘိုး, သဘိုး <i>do.</i></p>
ဘိုးကတ်အုန်ကတ်	vomit, retch, heave.
ဘိုးစအိန်	be sick at the stomach.
ဘိုးထိန်	throw up the contents of the stomach.
ဘိုးလီ	vomit into a vessel, or on the ground.
ဘို့	eat to the Nats, name of a former Pgho king; administer medicine, as a doctor. အိကဘို့ open, gap, as the seams of a box.
ဘို့ကလိ	<i>co.</i> ဘို့ကလိဘို့ကလု bad form of dysentery.
ဘို့ကု	to mend, repair.
ဘို့လိင်	<i>co.</i> ဂုလိင် object, dispute.
ဘို့န်	be silent.
ဘို့န်ကိ	have a burning sensation and rising of wind, after eating certain kinds of food.
ဘို့န်တံး	silent from fear. အိန်ဘို့န် silent.
ဘူး	the large wooden plate used by Burmans as a table.
ဘူးကလတ်	soft, splashy; သဘူးကလတ် the noise made by squeezing mud in the hand.
ဘူးဘူး	noise made in eating.
ဘူးဘူးဘူးဘူး	sound of walking in the mud.
ဘူးဘူး	noise made in sucking something sweet from the ends of the finger.

ဘိုးဘိုးဘူးဘူး	sound made in eating; or walking in the mud.
ဘျါ	1. Generic name for bats; be healed, convalescent; 2. with other roots, fresh water; heal, cure, as by medicine; deprive an article of its original properties by soaking in water; pacified, reconciled; 3. Cog. see Dic. စူဉ်ဘျါ <i>co.</i> စူဉ်ဘျာ; တဘျါ <i>co.</i> တဘျာ; တၢ်ဘျါ <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဘျာ and တၢ်ဘျာ; ထံဘျါ def. 2; နာဘျါကဗဲင် see နာ; ဘျိုင်ဘျါ 2; မးဘျါ 2; လီၤဘျါ <i>co.</i> လီၤဘျာ; သးဘျါ 2; အိဉ်ဘျါ <i>co.</i> အိဉ်ဝံ
ဘျါကဗဲင်	unsavory, tasteless.
ဘျါကၢ်နါ	a species of bat, broken nose.
ဘျါက့ၤ	healed, well again.
ဘျါယုၤဇိ	species of bat, very small and lean.
ဘျါဖးဒိဉ်	"the flying fox," largest species of bat.
ဘျါယုၢ်ခိ	species of bat.
ဘျါအုဉ်	nitre, salt-petre, gunpowder.
ဘျါဇိတြဲဇိ	generic name for bats.
ဘျာ်-လီၤတဘျာ်	sloping, fall over as a mat over the edge of a cot, &c.
ဘျး	1. Hitch, catch, hook, hang up, &c.; 2. with other roots, a species of clothes basket; look at again and again; once; <i>co.</i> to the term for rushing upon a thing; a pole with a hook or catch at the end; be caught; be very weak, prostrated; hang down, as the ears of dogs, &c.; <i>do.</i> as the head of a child, in a cloth cradle; pounce upon; 3. Deriv. see Dic. ကုဘျး <i>co.</i> ယုၢ်ဘျးကုဘျး def. 2; ကွၢ်ဘျးဘျး 2;

	<p>တဘျး 2; နိဉ်ဘျး <i>co.</i> နိဉ်ဘျးနိဉ်ဘျး 2; ဘဉ်ဘျး <i>co.</i> ဘဉ်နိးဘဉ်ဘျး 2; လီၤဘျး <i>co.</i> လီၤဘျးနိဉ်လီၤဘျး 2; သဘျး <i>co.</i> သဘျး; also <i>co.</i> သဘျး; ; ဟုဘျး <i>co.</i> ဟုဘျး</p>
ဘျးကအဲ	languor, prostration.
ဘျးခိဉ်	<i>co.</i> ကံၤစု
ဘျးထုး	catch and pull, as a fish with a hook, &c.
ဘျးထီဉ်	hang up, as clothes.
ဘျးသဲး	pull down betel-nut with a hook.
ဘျးလီၤ	<i>co.</i> ဘျးလီၤ also <i>co.</i> of ဘျးထီဉ်
ဘျးဉ်	<p>1. Split off, split into splints, cut flesh into strips; to steal; 2. with other roots, a thief; go secretly, or privately, applied particularly to clandestine marriages; <i>co.</i> to the term for sink, as in mire; <i>co.</i> to the term for being over-boiled; prostrated, extremely weak; malicious; revengeful; to steal; 3. Cog. see Dic. တၢ်ဘျးဉ် <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဟုဉ်တၢ်ဘျးဉ် def. 2; လဲၤဘျးဉ် <i>co.</i> လဲၤဟုဉ်လဲၤဘျးဉ် 2; လီၤဘျးဉ် <i>co.</i> လီၤဘျးဉ် also <i>co.</i> လီၤဘျးဉ်; သးသဘျးဉ် 2; သုဉ်ကုဉ်သးဘျးဉ် 2. ဟုဉ်ဘျးဉ် 2; Cog. ကဘျးဉ် 3. တဘျးဉ် 3; သဘျးဉ် 3.</p>
ဘျးကနုၤ	pare off the edges, as of a splint.
ဘျးတၢ်	cut into strips, as meat for drying.
ဘျးတွဲ	be in the habit of stealing.
ဘျးအိဉ်	cut, slice up, as food for eating.

ဘုံး	<p>1. Be overhead, applied to water, too deep to ford, tall grass, &c.;</p> <p>2. with other roots, tie the hands behind; the loose membranous part of flesh; run after, or rush after a thing to overtake it; cleaned cotton; wrinkled abdomen, as in old people; dishonest in dealing, fraudulent;</p> <p>3. Deriv. see Dic. p.143.</p> <p>စာဘုံးချာ def. 2; တဘုံး 2; ဘဲဘုံး <i>co.</i> ဘဲဘုံးဘဲဘူး 2; သဘုံး same as တဘုံး; ဟူးဘုံး <i>co.</i> ဟူးဘုံးဟူးဘူး 2; အိန်ဘုံးအိန်ဘျဉ် 2.</p>
ဘုံးကွံင်	<i>co.</i> ဘုံးကွံင်ဘူးကွံင် cast off, detach from.
ဘုံးခိန်	<i>co.</i> ဘုံးခိန်ဘုံးအာ be overhead, or higher than the head.
ဘုံးချာ	throw back the hand, as preparatory to striking.
ဘုံးဘျါ	writhe; roll about as one in great pain.
ဘုံးလီ	<i>co.</i> ဘုံးလီဘူးလီ loosen, detach from.
ဘုံးသး	turn outward, or backward.
ဘုံင်-လီဘုံင်	<i>co.</i> လီဘူး; အူဘုံင် <i>co.</i> အူဘျဲ
ဘျာ	<p>1. Straight, not crooked; immerse;</p> <p>2. with other roots, a straight road, to straighten; a kind of spade; a rule, a line made by ruling; be immersed; straight-minded, honest; a straight tree;</p> <p>3. Deriv. see Dic. p.146.</p> <p>ကျဲဘျာ def. 2; စူင်ဘျာ <i>co.</i> စူင်ဘျာစူင်ဘျါ 2; တဘျာ 2; တာ်ဘျာ <i>co.</i> တာ်ဘျာတာ်ဘျါ 2; တာ်ဘျာလီ 2; လီဘျာ <i>co.</i> လီဘျာလီဘျါ 2; သဘျာ <i>co.</i> သဘျာသဘျါ 2; သးဘျာ <i>co.</i> သူင်ဘျာသးဘျာ 2; သ့င်ဘျာ <i>co.</i> သ့င်လီသ့င်ဘျာ 2. Cog. ကဘျာ 3.</p>
ဘျာကျူင်ကလင်	tall and straight.

ဘျာခိးသျှင်	conceal, hide, cover up.
ဘျာတၢ်	immerse, submerge.
ဘျာထီၣ်	straighten.
ဘျာလီၤ	<i>co.</i> စုၣ်လီၤ
ဘျာၣ်	1. A white ant's hill; gore, push with the horns; dip with a dipper, cup, &c.; a pile, heap, &c. as of dirt; 2. with other roots, a tick; a species of snake, venomous; one pile; a water-dipper; a joint of bamboo or a cocoanut shell used for dipping water; a sand heap; become a slave to pay a debt, sink, as in mire. ခံၣ်ဘျာၣ်ခိၣ် def. 2; ၵုၢ်သီဘျာၣ် 2; တဘျာၣ် 2; ထံဘျာၣ် <i>co.</i> ထံဘျာၣ်ထံဘျာၣ် 2; ဒဲးဘျာၣ် 2; နီၣ်ဘျာၣ် 2; မဲးဘျာၣ် 2; လီၤဘျာၣ် 2.
ဘျာၣ်ကွံၣ်	dip out and throw away.
ဘျာၣ်ခိၣ်	pitch down upon the head; top of a hill.
ဘျာၣ်ထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဘျာၣ်ထီၣ်ဘျာၣ်ထီၣ် dip up or out.
ဘျာၣ်ဘျာၣ်	applied to talking, nonsense.
ဘျး	1. Profit, advantage; 2. with other roots, jump or fly into the fire, as insects; several; advantage, profit; fall into the fire; Deriv. see Dic. p.146. စံၣ်ဘျးသံ def. 2; တဘျး or တဘျးတဘျး 2; ဘျးပဖိၣ် 2; လီၤဘျး <i>co.</i> လီၤဘျးလီၤဘျး 2; အဘျး 2. Cog. ကဘျး 3.
ဘျးလီၤ	throw into the fire.
ဘျးအသး	attach one's self to.
ဘျးၣ်	Cog. ကဘျးၣ် see Dic. စဘျးၣ် betel leaf.

ဘျူး	1. Throw from a sling; 2. with other roots, skin, flay; a sling; peel off, flay. Cog. စဘျူး, တဘျူး and သဘျူး see ကဘျူး; နိန်ဘျူး <i>co.</i> နိန်ဘျူးနိန်ဘူး 2; သဘျူးကွံင် 3.
ဘျူးစိန်ကလင်	intensive to the term for red.
ဘျှ	1. Smooth, slippery, viscid, slimy, slippery; 2. with other roots, birthday; hew smooth, rub, brush smooth, fall or hang paralyzed; the smooth skinned rhinoceros; okra plant; 3. Cog see Dic. တၢ်ဘျှ def. 2; တဲးဘျှ <i>co.</i> တဲးဘျှ တဲးကဆုန် 2; မၤဘျှ <i>co.</i> မၤသိမၤဘျှ 2; လီၤဘျှ <i>co.</i> လီၤဘျှ လီၤဘူး 2; သဘျှ 2; သၢ်ဘျှိန်ဘျှ 2; Cog. ကဘျှ 3; စဘျှ, တဘျှ, သဘျှ same as ကဘျှ
ဘျှကဆုန်	smooth and even, as a planed board.
ဘျှထီၣ်	fasten a basket on the back by passing a strap around the forehead.
ဘျှဘျှ	smooth, slippery; ဘျှသလံး <i>do.</i>
ဘျှၣ်	1. Boiled soft, tender, to a pulp, "a weed <i>Achyranthes trandra</i> ;" prostrated, as grain; 2. with other roots, overboiled, reduced to a pulp; vegetative principle in seeds, destroyed by the sun. လီၤဘျှၣ် <i>co.</i> လီၤဘျှၣ်လီၤဘျှၣ် def. အူဘျှၣ်
ဘျှၣ်ဘျှိန်ဇိ	a bird, the swallow.
ဘျှ	1. Swim under water, drop or sprinkle water from the ends of the fingers, <i>do.</i> ; as when rubbing curry stuff; 2. with other roots, be very lazy; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.147. ခံဘျှ see ခံ; တခီတဘျှဘျှ see တခီ; တဘျှ see တဘျှ, အူဘျှ 2. Cog. ကဘျှ 3.

ဘွဲး	<p>1. Pulverize, reduce to powder, pulp, by pounding, chopping, chewing, &c.; commit to memory; be full, satisfied, have enough;</p> <p>2. with other roots, anything decomposed, disorganized, reduced to powder; litter, brush; chop, mince, to pulverize; cry after, be peevish, fretful, as a child; fall into decay, become decomposed; broken rice; any thing decomposed, disorganized, &c.</p> <p>စိာ်ဘွဲး see စိာ်; တာ်ဘွဲးသံ def. 2; နီၣ်ဘွဲး 2; မာဘွဲး 2; မာဘွဲးအသး 2; လီၤဘွဲး 2; ဟုဘွဲး 2; အဘွဲး 2.</p>
ဘွဲးဘွဲးဘျိုးဘျိုး	look at a thing in all its bearings, to inquire minutely, particularly.
ဘွဲးသံ	mangled, reduced to a mass, as a rat, &c. bitten by a dog; grain broken down and destroyed.
ဘွဲးအိ	drink to the full.
ဘွဲးအိၣ်	be satisfied with food.
ဘျဲၣ်	<p>1. Remain over and above, remain behind, left; applied to children, the youngest;</p> <p>2. with other roots, a remainder.</p> <p>တာ်ဘျဲၣ် def. 2; လီၤဘျဲၣ် 2. ကဘျဲၣ် <i>co.</i> ကဘျဲၣ်</p>
ဘျိ	<i>co.</i> ဘျါ
ဘျိုး	<p>1. Turn the head backward;</p> <p>2. with other roots, bent or curved backward, turn and run backward; the head of a crossbow.</p> <p>တာ်ဘျိုး def. 2; အဘျိုး 2.</p>
ဘျိုးန့ၣ်ချာ	bend backward.
ဘျိုးဘျိုး	<i>co.</i> ဘွဲးဘွဲး
ဘျိုးဘျိၣ်အသး	carry one's self proudly, haughtily.
ဘျိၣ်	1. Swim rapidly under water, as fish; <i>co.</i> of the term for healed; a pile, of paddy;

	<p>2. with other roots, skip along on the surface of the water, as fish; be haughty, proud; applied to a trap, stand obliquely; in shooting or spearing, have the spear or arrow glance upwards; rise and fall, as a wounded animal; rise and sink, as fish, &c. in water;</p> <p>3. Cog. see Dic.</p> <p>စံင်ဘျိုင် def. 2; ဘျိုးဘျိုင် 2; အိင်ဘျိုင် 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကဘျိုင် 3; စဘျိုင်, တဘျိုင်, သဘျိုင် same as ကဘျိုင်</p>
ဘျိုင်ထီင်	young, as a tree which has not borne fruit.
ဘျိုင်ဘျိုင်	arise in an erect column, as smoke; indulge malice, hatred.
ဘျိုင်လံလူ	swing about hither and thither.
ဘျိုင်	<p>1. Intercept, corner up; a species of bamboo; cross over, as a mountain; ford, as a stream;</p> <p>2. with other roots, get ahead of, and watch for; <i>num. affix.</i> estimate, guess at; once; a poetic composer; a species of bamboo.</p> <p>ကွဲဘျိုင် def. 2; ခံဘျိုင် 2; ခိးဘျိုင် 2; စံးဘျိုင် 2; တဘျိုင် 2; ထါဘျိုင် 2; ဝင်ဘျိုင် or ဝင်ဘျိုင်ဝင်ဘျိုင် 2.</p>
ဘျိုင်ကံင်ကိး	run this way and that, as in catching an animal; meet, as two persons going different ways.
ဘျိုင်တင်	cut off obliquely.
ဘျိုင်လိး	dig straight down to the object; cut off, as the tops of bamboos.
ဘျိုင်	<p>1. A verandah;</p> <p>2. with other roots, "small tree growing on tide waters, probably a species of Excaecaria," a house of worship; a species of swallow; be blind.</p> <p>ဘျိုင်မုာ် zayat or သရိင် owned by two villages.</p> <p>ကသံင်ဘျိုင်မဲင် def. 2; ဘျိုင်ဘျိုင် 2; ဘျိုင်ဘျိုင်ဇိး 2; မဲင်ဘျိုင် 2.</p>

မ	<p>1. A prefix; 2. with other roots, wholly, entirely; intensive to the word for hard; intensive to the word for lean; applied to hair, curly. ကျမတိ def. 2; ကျမနာ <i>co.</i> ကျမနံကျမနာ 2; ဃါမနာ see ဃါ; ယုမနာ 2; စကုမရူ see စကု; စီးမကူ same as စကုမရူ; ညိဉ်မလှ see ညိဉ်; တရီမနီ see တရီ; ထိဉ်မသး see ထိဉ်; ပိမနံ see ပိ; သကံမရံ 2.</p>
မကိဉ်	time past, just now.
မကိဉ်မကိဉ်	often, frequently.
မကျံး	<i>co.</i> သမာ်
မကျမကျဉ်	be shaven, bald-headed.
မခဲး	<i>co.</i> စိုး brittle.
မခွ	<i>co.</i> ကုဉ် crooked.
မဂ်	an aunt.
မဂီ	morning, see ခဲး
မယဲး	<i>co.</i> စိုး
မငါ	last year.
မဆါ	day, opposed to night.
မဆဲ	<i>co.</i> တရိုး
မတး	<i>co.</i> မတူ
မတ	interrogative, who?
မတယ	applied to things of which the name is not known.
မတူမတး	hurriedly, with haste.
မတဲဉ်မတိဉ်	<i>do.</i>

မတိ	<i>co.</i> ကျား
မနား	<i>co.</i> ကျား; firmly, fixedly; night.
မနံ	<i>co.</i> စယ်
မနံင်	Pgho name for a precious stone.
မနံင်မနံင်	very, as ဘိဉ်မနံင်မနံင် very fat.
မနား	interrogative, what?
မနားဇု	applied to animals, which?
မရင်	<i>co.</i> မရိန်
မရံမရါ	applied to talk, nonsense.
မရိန်ဘံဘူ	confusedly, tumultuously.
မရုံးကံး	short, stunted.
မရိန်မရိန်	all over, all about, as children at play in the house.
မရဲမတဲ	applied to conversation, talk fast.
မရဲမရိန်	for a moment, applied to several persons coming together for a momentary consultation.
မရိန်ကဘီ	med. for chapped tongue.
မရိန်	small-pox. <i>co.</i> as ရင်
မရိန်ခိ	name of an evil demon.
မရိန်ထံ	chicken-pox.
မလု	<i>co.</i> မတု
မလုမတု	hastily, hurriedly.
မသုသု	see သုဉ်သုဉ်
မဟါ	yesterday.
မဟါထါ	the other day, time indefinite.

မဟီ	day before yesterday.
မါ	1. A wife; 2. with other roots, interjection, expressive of astonishment; expressing pity, compassion; spontaneously; a concubine. ခါးမါလါ see ခါး; စမါ <i>co.</i> စမူ; တမါလကါ 2; တမါတွင် <i>co.</i> တမါတိုင်တမါတွင် a bard; တမါတမါ see တမါ; လင်ကမါ 2. သမါတွင် same as တမါတွင်; သါတမါ 2; သံဃ်မါ 2. Cog. ကမါ see Dic.
မါနါ	"a tree, Terminalia belerica."
မါပုဂံ	a younger brother or sister of a wife.
မါဖးဒိဉ်	a first wife.
မါဖိသဉ်	the second wife.
မါလံ	a pilot.
မါဝါ	wife and husband.
မါဝါ	an older brother or sister of a wife.
မါသမံး	the ocean, sea.
မာ်	1. Abbreviation of the word for aunt; 2. with other roots; <i>co.</i> of the term for being pulverized; disappear, be lost, irrecoverably lost. ချိုးမာ် <i>co.</i> ကွိုင်တွင်ချိုးမာ် see ချိုး; တမာ် see တ; ဟ်မာ် see ဟ်; မိာ်မာ် <i>co.</i> ကလဲ; လီမာ် <i>co.</i> လီမူလီမာ် 2; လီမာ်တင် 2; သမာ် <i>co.</i> သရဉ်သမာ် 2; ဟါမာ် <i>co.</i> ဟါမူဟါမာ် Cog. ကမာ် see Dic.
မာ်	1. A son-in-law; 2. with other roots, a blacksmith; a gold or silver smith; an assistant to a head man; a species of fortune teller, Kar. Fab. No. 149.

	<p>ကွတ်တမ် see ကွတ်; တမ် or တမ်တကျို 2; တမ်ထီ 2; ထီမ် 2; လမ် 2. Cog. ကမ် see Dic.</p>
မက်ကူး	med. for dropsy.
မက်ကျာ	co. လှာ shave the head.
မက်ဒီ	an invulnerable military officer.
မက်တိ	castor-oil plant. (Tav.) ခံဉ်တံာ်
မက်မစိ	the Arnotta tree, "Bixa orellana."
မက်လကဉ်	med. for boils.
မက်အံး	cardamoms, cardamom plant.
မး	<p>1. Brace one's self, as to prevent falling; observe, take particular notice of; enter names in a register; because, on account of; intense, see Gram.;</p> <p>2. with other roots, frequently, the "horse-mango, Mangifera foetida;" an assistant to a head man; the measles; a mark, sign; live on others.</p> <p>ကမး co. ကမံး; ကိးမးကိးမး def. 2; တမး co. တမူး; တမ်မး co. တမ်မိဉ်; ထီမး co. နမ်ရိမ်ထီမး 2; ဘဉ်မး co. ဘဉ်မိဉ်; သမး co. သမူး; သးမး co. သူဉ်ဆူဉ်; အမး 2; အိဉ်မး 2.</p>
မးမဲာ်	"balloon vine, or heart seed, cardiospermum."
မးလီ	intensive, very.
မးသမံး	the sea, ocean.
မဉ်	<p>not found alone, 1. With other roots, in coloring black, fail of getting a good color; be puzzled, astonished; an alligator; to forget.</p> <p>မံမဉ် co. မံဘူဉ်မံမဉ် def. 1; မာမဉ် 1; သမဉ် or သမဉ်ပယိ 1; သးမံမဉ် 1. Cog. ကမဉ် Dic.</p>

မည်ပိုင်	(Burm.) telescope, microscope.
မ	1. To do, perform, as any kind of business; 2. with other roots, skillful; business, work; it happened, it came to pass; Karen fable, No. 154. တမ def. 2; တါမ <i>co.</i> တါဖံးတါမ 2; တါမအသး 2; ထါမအိုင် and ထါမအိုင်ခီ see ထါ Cog. ကမ see Dic.
မကတင်	finish, complete.
မကကြိ	frighten.
မကနီ	make a fence around a field.
မကဟ်	<i>co.</i> မကဟ်
မကဟ်	soften, as by soaking in water.
မကဖု	<i>co.</i> မကမူ
မကမန်	transgress, commit a fault.
မကမူ	pulverize, reduce to a powder.
မကရံးကရံး	work diligently, indefatigably.
မကလံ	deceive, lie, cheat.
မကလှိုင်အိုင်ကစု	dwell together in harmony, peace.
မကလိ	perform work, business.
မကံ	<i>co.</i> မကံမေ့ variegate.
မကင်	<i>co.</i> မပိုင်
မကွန်	<i>co.</i> မကွန်မကူ bend, make crooked.
မကဲ	<i>co.</i> မကဲမကပီ kindle a fire.
မကီ	<i>co.</i> မကီမဲ vex, trouble, try to get into difficulty.
မကျံ	<i>co.</i> မနး
မကျူ	<i>co.</i> မစံမကျူ make fast, as in tying.

မကွာ်	try, do a thing by way of trial.
မကွံလီၤ	to bend down, as the limb of a tree.
မကွီၢ်	<i>co.</i> မကွီၢ်မထွဲ sue, prosecute.
မခု	encourage, stimulate.
မခဲ	<i>co.</i> မကီ
မကါ်အသး	suppress feeling, restrain one's self.
မဂု	<i>co.</i> မဂုမဝါ do good.
မယၢ်	<i>co.</i> မနာမယၢ် conquer, overcome.
မစါ်အသး	bend the body to and fro, as in talking.
မစံၣ်	<i>co.</i> မကျာ make firm; also make a paddy field.
မစာ	help, aid, assist.
မစုလီၢ်	make property.
မစဲၣ်	an imperative particle.
မစီၣ်	<i>co.</i> မစီၣ်မသ့ wet, moisten.
မစိ	<i>co.</i> မဘျီၣ်မစိ make a raised place for sleeping.
မစွဲ	<i>co.</i> မပျါ်
မဆာ	<i>co.</i> မဆာမလဲး do in return.
မဆူးလီၤ	bend down another's head.
မတၢ်	<i>co.</i> ဖံးတၢ်မတၢ် work, do any kind of business.
မတၢ်ဘ့ၣ်အဖိ	a shoemaker.
မတၢ်ဘီၣ်	prosper in business.
မတၢ်အတီ	do honestly, uprightly.
မတၢ်	finish; sever, separate.
မတၢ်တီၤ	vex, hinder.

မထီ	<i>co.</i> မလှိုအုန်ထီ make poetry.
မထီၼ်အနာၼ်	make corners, as of a mat.
မထီၼ်အသး	happen, it appears as if, appears so and so.
မထီၼ်	make with an upward tendency; begin.
မအံးသိး	make alike, do alike.
မအာၼ်	make in return, Pgho.
မအုၼ်	abstain from work in a field while making offerings to its guardian spirit.
မအိးကွဲအသး	in play, feign to be a tiger, &c.
မအိး	to imitate, <i>co.</i> မလိ
မအိၼ်	<i>co.</i> မအိၼ်မအာ roll back the eyes.
မနး	compel, use force, persecute, oppress.
မနာ	conquer, overcome <i>co.</i> မလၼ်
မန့ၼ်	<i>co.</i> ဝံးန့ၼ်မန့ၼ် obtain by labor.
မနီၼ်	make or set a mark, observe.
မနွံး	girdle a tree, cut a vine at the root, so that the leaves wither.
မပလံၼ်မဖုး	to frighten, threaten; မပျံၼ်
မပူၼ်	<i>co.</i> မပူၼ်မဖျဲး deliver, set at liberty.
မပိၼ်	<i>co.</i> မကၼ်မပိၼ် to break out, nick out.
မပျံၼ်	melt, fuse, as lead, &c.
မပျုၼ်အသး	feign madness.
မဖုး	<i>co.</i> မပျံၼ်မဖုး frighten, terrify.
မဖိး	make even, make peace.
မဖိၼ်	collect in a pile, bring together.

မဖျိန်	oppress, abuse, <i>co.</i> မနး
မဖျါ	make visible, bring to light.
မဖျဲး	<i>co.</i> မပူ
မဘဉ်ဒိ	<i>co.</i> မဘဉ်ဒိမဘဉ်ထံး cause to hit, strike against.
မဘူဉ်	make offerings, give religiously.
မဘဲ	<i>co.</i> မနွံး or မလုဉ်မဘဲ manufacture cotton cloth.
မဘျါ	<i>co.</i> မဘျိဉ်မဘျါ to heal, cure; freshen, by soaking in water.
မဘျျ	make smooth, sleek.
မဘျဲးအသး	fret, cry after, as a child its mother.
မမတု	interrogative, what?
မမရံၼ်ဘံဘူ	make an uproar, quarrel, &c.
မမုာ်	<i>co.</i> မဝဲ
မမုာ်	<i>co.</i> မမုာ်မလူ reconcile, make peace.
မမုာ်လဲဉ်	interrog. what are you doing?
မယု	show another how to do.
မလု	to warm, make warm.
မလဲာ်မကု	sell, make merchandize of.
မလဲာ်လိာ်	<i>co.</i> မလဲာ်လိာ်မလဲာ်လိာ် move or shake a thing to and fro.
မလိ	<i>co.</i> မလိမဒီး learn, study.
မလိလိာ်	a written order; learn from a book.
မလိာ်	<i>co.</i> မလိာ်မလိ or မလိာ်ပိာ်လိ commands, order, direct, commission, Kar. Fab. Nos. 147, 151.
မလိာ်ဟ်	predict, foretel, order beforehand.

မလိာ်အသး	mutual recrimination.
မလိာ်ကထာ	applied to a field, work it the second time.
မလိာ်ပျုး	<i>co.</i> မလိာ်ပျုးမလိာ်စုာ် set posts with the top of the tree down, as is customary in every thing connected with the dead.
မဝံ	<i>co.</i> မဝံမကဲ finish, complete.
မဝဲ	work, as a field.
မသကိး	work in company with others.
မသး	like, suit one.
မသးယီလဲာ်	interrogative, how? what? နီလဲာ်
မသးအိာ်	have compassion for.
မသံ	kill, take life.
မသ့	be able to do.
မဟါမာ်	loose, cause to be lost.
မဟးဂီ	destroy, cause to be destroyed.
မဟံာ်	build a house.
မအထံး	plant, as plants and trees.
မအပူ	make a hole.
မအါထီာ်	cause to increase.
မအ့ာ်လိာ်	cause a quarrel.
မအိာ်	make rhymes alternately, see ထါ
မအိာ်	work for a livelihood.
မံ	1. Sleep; ripe, as fruit; in cooking, done, cooked; 2. with other roots, cook by roasting, grilling, &c.; rising to a prominence; put to sleep; to cook; a sleeping place, a bed, a sheet, a blanket; <i>co.</i> of the

	<p>term for excoriate; the king of death, who registers the names of people when they die; satisfied, reconciled.</p> <p>ယိမ် <i>co.</i> ယိမ်ယိဘဲ def. 2; စိမ်စိမ် 2; ဖုတ်မ် <i>co.</i> ဖုတ်မ်ဖုတ်ဂဲ 2; ဖိမ် or ဖိမ်ဖိဘဲ 2; လိမ်မ် <i>co.</i> လိမ်မ်လိမ်ဒါ 2; လိမ်မ်ဒါ 2; လိမ်မ်ထီ <i>co.</i> လိမ်မ်ထီလိမ်မ်ထီ 2; သမ်ယုတ် 2; သးမ် <i>co.</i> သုတ်မ်သးမ် 2. Cog. ကမ်,တမ် and သမ် see ကမ်</p>
မံကနူ	<i>co.</i> မံကနူမံကဟ sleep on the side.
မံကဖိ	cooked soft.
မံကဘူး	ripe, mellow, as fruit.
မံကဘုတ်	over ripe.
မံကလွဲ	go here and there to sleep, gad about.
မံကသုတ်	<i>co.</i> မံကသုတ်မံကသံး sleep in a current of air.
မံကင်္ဂါ	sleep 'heads and points,' lie cross-wise.
မံခွ	<i>co.</i> မံစုတ်မံခွ be sleepy, nod.
မံခိး	<i>co.</i> မံခိးဂဲခိး sleep in a field to watch it.
မံဂုတ်	be quiet, deep sleep.
မံဂဲ	walk in one's sleep.
မံယါမံယုတ်	<i>co.</i> မံယုတ်ဂဲယုတ် cohabit, sleep together.
မံစုတ်	<i>co.</i> မံခွ <i>co.</i> မံစုတ်ဂဲစုတ် is for the owner to sleep in a new house alone, before the family move in to it.
မံဆီဖါ	a young man and maiden sleep together.
မံတယုတ်	one nap.
မံတိတ်မံတွဲ	sleep by the way, on the road.

မံထိးဆီ	lie athwart, as sucking pigs.
မံထိးအိန်နုန်	<i>do.</i>
မံထီ	<i>co.</i> မံထီဘဲထီ ripen on the tree.
မံထီ	<i>co.</i> မံထီယုထီ heal permanently, as a sore.
မံထီ	<i>co.</i> လီတလီ
မံနီ	to lie down, မံလီ
မံဟ	<i>co.</i> မံဟမံအိန် sleep near, in order to watch.
မံဘုန်	,-ဘူးကလီပလှ fruit so ripe as to be near falling.
မံဘီ	ripe, yellow.
မံမန်	be in a reverie.
မံမိန်	<i>co.</i> မံမိန်ပျိုသီ dream.
မံလီ	<i>co.</i> မံလီလဲလီ lie down.
မံသကိး	<i>co.</i> မံသကိးမံသကး sleep in company.
မံသပု	sleep, be lost in sleep.
မံသါသိန်	snore in sleep.
မံအိန်မံအိန်	sleep and do nothing, as a very lazy person.
မံဇုန်မံဇုန်	noise made by the owl at night.
မံ	-- not found alone. စိမံစိမိ rise into hillocks, be uneven. ဝီမံ a Burmese nun, ဝီမန်
မံ	not found alone, 1. With other roots, anything extraordinary, unusual; the district of Martaban; give because we love. လမံ def. 1; သမံသမ 1; ဟုန်မံတါ 1.
မံတါ	<i>co.</i> မံတါပါရမံ love.

မံပကူ	<i>co.</i> မံပကူဟီရါ fee for charms.
မံမံ	intensive to words of growling, snarling.
မံ	,-ကိပ်မံ yeast, leaven.
မံ	1. Wild, a name; 2. with other roots, every kind; wild fowl; <i>num. affix</i> ; that which is wild; mention a person's name; obtain a name, notoriety; nothing at all; the wild man; how many kinds? wild rice, be lost, never more heard of; a sister-in-law, a cat. ကူမံကူကစာ def. 2; ကိးမံ <i>co.</i> ကိးမံကိးစု 2; ကိပ်မံ <i>co.</i> စံးသိး; ဆီမံ <i>co.</i> ဆီမံဆီပျီ 2; တမံ 2; တံမံလတ် 2; ထိပ်မံ <i>co.</i> ထိပ်မံလီသပ် 2; နံမံ <i>co.</i> နံမံလီသပ် 2; နီတမံ 2; ပမံ <i>co.</i> ပမံပပျီ 2; ပံမံ 2; ဘုမံ 2; လီမံမံ 2; သမံယီးဖး 2; သပ်မံယီ 2.
မံကမံ	lose character.
မံကူသပ်ကူ	of every kind.
မံခိပ်သိပ်လတ်	primitive forest.
မံညီဖါ	(Pgho.) a male cat.
မံထိပ်	become famous, get a name.
မံပုဂံ	<i>co.</i> မံပုဂံခဲနဲ a father or mother-in-law.
မံလတ်	<i>co.</i> မံလတ်ခိပ်မံလတ်ကျါ wild.
မံသါ	be famous, in a bad sense.
မံဟူသပ်ဖျါ	in a good sense.
မံဇါသပ်ဇါ	a name.
မာ	1. To send, order, direct; a species of trap blades struck in the ground; 2. with other roots, 100 viss; deny; set a trap of def. 1. kind; be hit by def. 1; frighten; deny; name of the

	<p>town and district of Maulmain; be afraid, astonished.</p> <p>တမာ def. 2. ဒီးမာ 2; ဘဉ်မာ 2; မာမာမဉ် 2; သမာ <i>co.</i> သမာလံာ်ဘံး 2; သမာ <i>co.</i> သမံာ်သမာ 2; သးမာမဉ် 2. Cog. ကမာ see Dic.</p>
မာသလာဉ်	<i>co.</i> မာသလာဉ်မာသလာဉ် sharpened blades of bamboo set in the ground, to protect villages from enemies.
မာခိဉ်ညါ	<i>co.</i> မာ to be stepped on.
မာခိဉ်ဇုဉ်	<i>co.</i> မာ to hit the ancles.
မာဇိပျာ်ဇိ	<i>do.</i>
မာ်	a medicine for leprosy. Cog. ကမာ် see Dic. တမာ် and သမာ် <i>do.</i>
မာ	<p>1. A term meaning I, myself, used by females in making rhyme only;</p> <p>2. with other roots, a species of parasitical flower; name of a person in ancient fable.</p> <p>ပိာ်မာ <i>co.</i> to ပိာ်မုဉ်; ဖီအူဉ်မာ def. 2; ဝဲာ်အံဉ်မာ 2. Cog. ကမာ see Dic.</p>
မု	<p>1. A term of endearment applied to a niece; with other roots, shaggy, rough, in disorder.</p> <p>Cog. စမုဂုာ် def. 2; သမုဂုာ် <i>do.</i> ကမု 3. see Dic. p.165.</p>
မုကီာ်လံာ်	the devil, see မုဉ်ကီာ်လံာ်
မုသရုာ်	rough, shaggy, &c. as uncombed hair.
မုာ်	<p>1. The sun; creeping plants;</p> <p>2. with other roots, of a tree or river, the main branches, &c. applied to persons, possess power, wisdom, consequence, &c; the main road; of the toes, the great toe; the four upright splints at the four corners of a Karen basket; the fingers; name of a month, Sept; a species of fish hobgoblins; one-</p>

	<p>legged <i>do.</i> headless <i>do.</i>; a creeper running the whole length of a tree; numerous descendants, primitive forest; midnight; while, during; a fragrant orchideous flower; a kingdom; applied to work, finished with difficulty, be a long time about; show the road to the dead; marry unlawfully, i.e. a near blood relation.</p> <p>ကျက်မုခ် <i>co.</i> ကျက်မုခ်ကျက်ထူ <i>def.</i> 2; ကျဲမုခ် 2; ခိဉ်မုခ် <i>co.</i> ခိဉ်မုခ်ခိဉ်နာ 2; ခိဉ်မုခ်ခိဉ် 2; ယှ်မုခ်ထူဉ် 2; စုမုခ် <i>co.</i> စုမုခ်စုနာ 2; ဆံးမုခ် 2; ညဉ်မုခ် 2; ညဉ်မုခ်ဖိ 2; တမုခ် <i>co.</i> တခွါ; တာ်မုခ် <i>co.</i> တာ်ခိဉ် <i>co.</i> ကလိး; တာ်မုခ်တာ်ယာ် 2; တာ်မုခ်တခီစုတာ်မုခ်တခီခိဉ် 2; တာ်မုခ်တူဉ်ကိဉ် 2; ခီမုခ်ခီဘိ 2; ခီမုခ်ခီယာ 2; ပှ်မုခ်ကနာ 2; ဖးဖိမုခ် 2; ဖာ်မုခ် 2; ဖိမုခ်ယါ 2; ဘဉ်မုခ် <i>co.</i> ဘဉ်လါ; ဘိမုခ် 2; မာ်မုခ် <i>co.</i> မာ်ဝဲ; ယံာ်မုခ်ထီလါ 2; ယှ်မုခ် or ယှ်မုခ်နဲဉ်ကျဲ 2; လီမုခ် <i>co.</i> လီဖး; သံဘိသံမုခ် see ဘိ; အဲဉ်မုခ်တံာ်ယိ 2. <i>Cog.</i> ကမုခ် see <i>Dic.</i> p.165.</p>
မုခ်ခဉ်စု	South.
မုခ်ခဉ်ထူ	North.
မုခ်ခံ	near sunset.
မုခ်ခံး	<i>co.</i> မုခ်ခံးမုခ်ဟါ evening, night.
မုခ်ခိဉ်ခံ	Kar. Fab. No. 91.
မုခ်ခိဉ်တြဲးလီ	a little past twelve o'clock.
မုခ်ဂံာ်	an aunt.
မုခ်ဂီ	morning.
မုခ်ယါ	<i>co.</i> မုခ်ယိဉ်မုခ်ယါ Fairies, see Demonology, <i>Dic.</i> p. 224.

မုၢ်ယါ	<i>do.</i> see ယါ and Dic.
မုၢ်ယါကာၣ်	a species of insect.
မုၢ်ယါချာၣ်	fairies who reside in the tops of Banyan trees.
မုၢ်ယါဖိ	<i>co.</i> သံးယိၣ်ဖိမုၢ်ယါဖိ lower order of မုၢ်ယါ
မုၢ်ယုၢ်လီၤ	past noon.
မုၢ်စံၤ	a large species of buffalo.
မုၢ်ဆါ	<i>co.</i> မုၢ်ဆ့ၣ်မုၢ်ဆါ day, opposed to night.
မုၢ်ဆ့ၣ်	morning.
မုၢ်ဆ့ၣ်ဝါ	early dawn.
မုၢ်ဆဲးလီၤ	strike, as the sun's rays.
မုၢ်ထူၣ်	<i>co.</i> မုၢ်ထူၣ်မုၢ်ပျဲ noon.
မုၢ်ထီၣ်	East, sunrise.
မုၢ်ထီၣ်ယိၣ်ကိၣ်ဘီၣ်ပျဲ	about nine o'clock a.m.
မုၢ်န့ၤ	<i>co.</i> မုၢ်ခံးမုၢ်န့ၤ night.
မုၢ်နံၤလၢမုၢ်ဆါ	day.
မုၢ်န့ၣ်	sunset, west see မုၢ်လီၤန့ၣ်
မုၢ်ဟ	<i>co.</i> မုၢ်ပိၣ်မုၢ်ဟ northern or southern sides of the heavens, or of the sun.
မုၢ်ပိၣ်	<i>co.</i> မုၢ်ဟ
မုၢ်မဲၣ်	the face of the sun.
မုၢ်လၢ်	hope for, expect.
မုၢ်လီၤကဟ့	see ကဟ့ sun goes down ကဟ့
မုၢ်လီၤန့ၣ်	sunset.
မုၢ်သ့ၣ်ခွါသ့ၣ်	cousins.

မှ်ဟါ	<i>co.</i> မှ်ခံးမှ်ဟါ evening.
မှ်ဟဲထီၣ်	sunrise.
မှ်ရှ်	<i>co.</i> မှ်ရှ်မှ်ကဝီ the sun's rays.
မှ်	1. Pleasant, agreeable; 2. with other roots, a pleasant country; neg. unhapy, uncomfortable, displeased with; comfort, happiness, obtain happiness, comfort; have a cold; make peace; pleasant place, happy in mind, pleasant or agreeable sounds, be well, happy. Cog. ကမှ်,တမှ်; have a cold ကီၣ်မှ် def. 2; တမှ်တလၢ 2; တံမှ် <i>co.</i> တံမှ်တံဟ 2; ထံမှ် <i>co.</i> ကီၣ်မှ်; ဘၣ်မှ် 2; ဘၣ်တမှ် 2; မၤမှ် <i>co.</i> မၤမှ်မၤယူ 2; လီၣ်မှ် <i>co.</i> လီၣ်မှ်လီၣ်ဟ 2; သးမှ် <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ခုၣ်သးမှ် 2; အမှ်အယုာ် 2; အိၣ်မှ် 2.
မှ်ကွီၣ်	be litigious, quarrelsome.
မှ်ဟ	even, level, as ground.
မှ်ဖိး	be at peace, live happily.
မှ်ဘၣ်	uncomfortable, displeased.
မှ်ယုာ်	happy, comfortable.
မှ်လၢ	to enjoy.
မှ်အသး	happy in mind, pleased with.
မှ်းမှ်း	applied to eating, take one mouthful after another. ကမှ်းဧကလဲၣ် very many.
မှ်	1. A female of the human species; 2. with other roots, Kar. Fab. No. 25; have a cold; marry unlawfully, i.e. a blood relation. နီၣ်မှ်ကုာ် def. 2; ဘၣ်တမှ် 2; အဲၣ်မှ်တံၣ်ယီၣ် 2.
မှ်ကနာ	an old maid.

မုန်ကနီ	a young maid, a virgin.
မုန်ကနီခံလလာပျာ	Kar. Fab. No. 48.
မုန်ကနီတံင်	same as မုန်ကနာ
မုန်သဘျာခွါသဘျာ	unmarried men and women.
မုန်ကဲ	<i>co.</i> မုန်ကဲစဲလီ a widow.
မုန်ကရုန်	short, thick.
မုန်ကီလံင်	Satan, the devil.
မုန်ခွါ	an hermaphrodite; a cousin.
မုန်စင်ရီမုန်ဖိဗြ	a beautiful female, who is to be the cause of destruction to all the wicked.
မုန်တဲးလဲး	<i>co.</i> မုန်တဲးဘုန်မုန်တဲးလဲး a goat.
မုန်ပှ်	<i>co.</i> မုန်လံမုန်ပှ် a married woman.
မုန်လဲကဲထံဖိဟဲ	Kar. Fab. No. 32.
မုန်လံဖံပှ်	a grandmother.
မုန်လံ	<i>co.</i> မုန်ပှ်
မုန်သရုန်	short and thick.
မုန်အ့	Kar. Fab. No. 10.
မု	1. Interog. What?
မုဒု	and တံင်မုဒု applied to any thing, the name of which is not known. ကမု sometimes used for ကမာ
မူ	1. Be alive, live; sky, firmament; 2. with other roots, light of the sky at night, be resuscitated, revived; it seems; life; Prince of life; living streams; a jailor; smell; kiss; the trees of life; a wide or extensive plain; while living, appear to be this or that; living, alive, be revived; an associate,

	<p>friend, neighbor; eat rice between meals, just to keep one alive.</p> <p>ကပီမူ def. 2; စမူထီၣ်က့ၤ 2; တမူမီၣ် 2; တၢ်မူ 2; တၢ်မူအခိၣ် 2; ထံမူ 2; ထီၣ်မူ 2; ဒီမူ <i>co.</i> ဒီသကိး; နာမူ <i>co.</i> နာမူနာဆီၣ် 2; ပၢ်မူ 2; ပျီမူထံး 2; မဲၣ်မူသးဝး 2; သမူ 2; သမူထီၣ်က့ၤ 2; အမူအသကိး 2; အိၣ်မူသးမ့ၤ 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကမူ,စမူ,တမူ,သမူ see ကမူ</p>
မူကပိၣ်မူကဟ	the sides of the heavens.
မူကဘျံး	see ကဘျံး
မူကယၢ	<i>co.</i> မူကယၢဟီၣ်ကယၢ the heavenly bodies.
မူကျိၣ်	<i>co.</i> မူကျိၣ်မူသံ give an oblique, angry look.
မူခိၣ်	<i>co.</i> မူခိၣ်မူလိၤ and မူခိၣ်ဒိၣ် sky, firmament.
မူခိၣ်	<i>co.</i> မူထံး
မူခိၣ်ကွီၤ	space within the horizon.
မူခိၣ်စူၤ	it rains.
မူခိၣ်ဒီ	<i>co.</i> မူခိၣ်ဒီမူခိၣ်ဒါ the Zenith.
မူခိၣ်လဲ	clear sky, free from clouds.
မူစၢ	<i>co.</i> မူစၢ
မူစၢ	<i>co.</i> မူစၢမူစၢ a balustrade, a railing.
မူဆၢ	<i>co.</i> မူဆၢဟီၣ်ဆၢ space between the earth and sky.
မူထံး	<i>co.</i> မူခိၣ်မူထံး the horizon.
မူဒု	extremities of the sky.
မူဒိၣ်	the whole firmament.
မူဒိၣ်ဒီ	the Zenith.
မူဟ	<i>co.</i> မူပိၣ်မူဟ sides of the heavens.

မုၼ်	hate; တမုၼ်တဝါ the upright parts of a native bellows; ကမုၼ် see Dic.
မုၼ်	1. Grey; <i>co.</i> of the term for true, pure; 2. with other roots, examine closely; stillborn; death caused by an evil demon; do with precision; do effectually; true, pure, genuine. ကွၼ်မုၼ်ကွၼ်နီၼ် def. 2; တမုၼ်တနီၼ် 2; တၼ်မုၼ် 2; မၤမုၼ်မၤနီၼ် 2; သမုၼ် 2; အမုၼ်အနီၼ် 2.
မုၼ်မုၼ်နီၼ်နီၼ်	exactly, precisely.
မုး	1. Bread; soot; <i>co.</i> of the term for dirt; 2. with other roots, a marriage feast; dirt, foul matter; make a festival; an affair, trouble, a great matter; difficulty; attend a marriage feast. တလးမုး def. 2; တၼ်မုး <i>co.</i> တၼ်မုးတၼ်မး 2; မၤမုး or မၤမုးမၤပူ 2; အမုး 2; အမုးဒိၼ်အမုးကီ 2; အိၼ်မုး 2. Cog. ကမုး, တမုး, သမုး see ကမုး
မုးကစၢ်	the plaintiff in a lawsuit; the master of ceremonies at a marriage feast.
မုးဆိ	a hunter.
မုးပျံၼ်မုးပျံၼ်	be dirtied, soiled.
မုးသ့ၼ်	parties in a law suit.
မုၼ်	,-ကမုၼ် flour, powder, dust any thing reduced to a powder. စပျၢမုၼ် <i>co.</i> စပျၢမုၼ်စပျၢမၼ် see စပျၢ and ကပျၢ
မုၼ်	1. Copulate, as animals; poison; 2. with other roots, spawn, deposit eggs; a race of people; a sore, ulcer. ညၼ်မုၼ် def. 2; တၼ်မုၼ်သံ <i>co.</i> တၼ်မုၼ်သံတၼ်မုၼ်ဘျိး 2; ဘျဲမုၼ် 2; လီၼ်မုၼ် <i>co.</i> လီၼ်မၢ်; ဟါမုၼ် <i>co.</i> ဟါမၢ်; အမုၼ်လီၼ် 2. Cog. ကမုၼ် <i>co.</i> ကမၼ်

မူမူ	sound, as of an animal walking.
မူလီၵ်	a wound, sore, ulcer.
မူသံ	die of poison.
မူသံးမူမူ	<i>co.</i> မူသံးမူကံ be intoxicated.
မ့	1. If, but; 2. with other roots, surprising, wonderful; roundish; a species of bamboo; 3. Cog. Cambodians; other uses, see Grammar. Cog. တမ့ဇီ def. 2; ဖျဉ်မ့ကလံ 2; ဝဉ်မ့ 2. ကမ့ 3.
မ့စယု	dried up, shrivelled.
မ့ရ	<i>co.</i> မ့ရံၵ်မ့ရ bare, naked, as a tree without leaves.
မ့ၵ်	1. True; is; if; used in asking questions, as how is it? other uses, see Grammar; 2. with other roots, look carefully; truth; clean, free from dirt, rubbish, &c. ကွံၵ်မ့ၵ် def. 2; တံၵ်မ့ၵ်တံၵ် 2; ပျီမ့ၵ်တံၵ် 2.
မ့ၵ်	1. Fire; 2. with other roots, nails, hoof; species of snake, head and tail resembling fire; finger-nails; applied to night-time, while one bamboo torch burns; one fire; a species of ant; obtain fire by rubbing bamboos together; messenger, by, or with fire; flint; a species of tree, fruit sour, eaten. ခီၵ်မ့ၵ် <i>co.</i> ခီၵ်မ့ၵ်ခီၵ်ဖီ def. 2; ဂံၵ်မ့ၵ် 2; စုမ့ၵ် 2; တဆီမ့ၵ် 2; တမ့ၵ် 2; တံၵ်မ့ၵ် <i>co.</i> တံၵ်မ့ၵ်တံၵ်မ့ၵ် 2; နာမ့ၵ် <i>co.</i> နာဆံၵ်နာမ့ၵ်; see နာ ဘူးမ့ၵ် <i>co.</i> ဘူးမ့ၵ်ဘူးဖဉ် 2; မိၵ်မ့ၵ် <i>co.</i> မိၵ်မ့ၵ်မိၵ်သီ 2; လာမ့ၵ် 2; လာၵ်မ့ၵ် 2; သဉ်ဖိမ့ၵ် 2.
မ့ၵ်ကပီ	fire-light.
မ့ၵ်ကပျီ	see ကပျီ

မုန်ကဖး	<i>co.</i> မုန်ကဖးဖုန်ကဖး live coals.
မုန်ကဘိန်	<i>co.</i> မုန်ကဘိန်မုန်ကဘိန် cinders, burnt leaves, light ashes.
မုန်ကဲ	blaze, as fire.
မုန်ခုန်	<i>co.</i> မုန်ခုန်ဖုန်ခုန် smoke.
မုန်ခိန်	on, or over the fire.
မုန်ဆိန်	<i>co.</i> မုန်ဆိန်ဖုန်ဆိန် emit sparks.
မုန်ခိ	sparks of fire.
မုန်ဒါ	a lamp.
မုန်ပုန်	snap as fire, when blown.
မုန်ပျု	<i>co.</i> မုန်လန် tongue of fire, blaze.
မုန်ဖီ	sparks of fire.
မုန်ဘူး	fire obtained by rubbing bamboos.
မုန်ယူ	flying sparks of fire.
မုန်လန်	<i>co.</i> မုန်လန်မုန်ပျု flame.
မုန်လုန်	send forth smoke.
မုန်လဲး	run, burn, as fire in the jungle.
မုန်သပိုန်	<i>co.</i> မုန်သပိုန်ဖုန်သပိုန် make a smoke of green leaves, &c. used in taking up bees.
မုန်အိန်	<i>co.</i> မုန်အိန်ဖုန်အိန် embers.
မုန်အူ	<i>co.</i> မုန်အူဖုန်ဆါ fire.
မုန်အူကျူးခံ	firebrands.
မုန်အုန်	embers.
မုန်အိန်	eat or consume as fire in burning.

မုန်ရှိုထိန်	emit rays of light.
မု	<p>1. Boiled rice; 2. with other roots, name of several shells, mostly of the genus <i>Melania</i>; dip out rice, as from a rice-pot; turn up and shake the rice-pot in cooking; cook rice in a bamboo; pour off the water from boiling rice; place rice on the fire for boiling, cook rice; applied to time, as long as the time spent in cooking a pot of rice; dip out and place rice in a dish preparatory to eating; the fibrous part of bamboo; eat rice. ချိုန်မုတီ def. 2; ခွဲးမု 2; ဟန်မု <i>co.</i> ဟန်မုဟန်ထံ 2; တုမု 2; ထိသံးမု <i>co.</i> ထိသံးမုထိသံးထံ 2; ဒိထိန်မု 2; ဖီမု <i>co.</i> ဖီမုဖီထံ 2; မံမုတဖျာန် 2; လန်မု 2; အမု 2; အိန်မု 2; <i>Cog.</i> ကမု,တမု; သမု see ကမု</p>
မုကီပိန်	rice badly burnt in cooking.
မုခိန်ကါ	a leaf placed under the cover of a pot in cooking rice.
မုချီ	boiled or cooked rice.
မုခွဲန်သိ	rice boiled to a pap.
မုစုန်	<i>co.</i> မုစုန်မုတီ rice cooked in a bamboo.
မုဆုန်	hard rice.
မုဟု	dried rice.
မုဆွံ	<i>co.</i> မုဆွံဆန်စီ cold rice.
မုတီပိန်	<i>co.</i> မုတီပိန်မုတီသဲး pastry made of rice and oil.
မုတီ	<i>co.</i> မုစုန်မုတီ rice boiled in a leaf and used as an offering to the Nats, when calling the spirit.
မုတီခွါ	a species of မုတီ
မုနုထံ	<i>co.</i> မုနုထံမုနုနီ rice congee.

မုဖး	fermented rice, used in distilling.
မုဖီ	mouldy rice.
မုလၼ်	a table for eating rice.
မုဝါ	white rice.
မုသု	<i>co.</i> မုသုမုတၼ် a setting pole; rice mixed with soot, and offered to demons.
မုဟာ	steamed rice.
မုဖိထံဖိ	boiled rice.
မဲ	<p>1. A tooth, tusk; 2. with other roots, pick the teeth; a fish-hook; in fishing, a pole and string without a hook; teeth, color the teeth black; one who is not afraid to use authoritative, dogmatical language, thought to be an indispensable requisite in a head man, the rice sprouts; deceive; a cat; have the teeth project; grin, show the teeth.</p> <p>မဲးမဲ def. 2; တမဲ <i>co.</i> တခွဲတမဲ 2; တမဲ <i>co.</i> တဆူၼ်; တၼ်မဲတၼ်ခီ 2; တၼ်သုမဲ 2; ပုၼ်မဲအုၼ်ပျၼ်သွဲး 2; ဘုမဲ <i>co.</i> ဘုမဲဟုမဲ 2; သမဲ 2; သၼ်မဲဖိ 2; သရိၼ်မဲ <i>co.</i> ထိးဖိၼ်; သရိၼ်မဲ 2; အုမဲ <i>co.</i> အုမဲသဝၼ်ခီ 2; Cog. ကမဲ see ကမဲ</p>
မဲကဘျၼ်	<i>co.</i> မဲကဘျၼ်မဲကဘျၼ် the gums.
မဲက	name for creepers of the 'Entada and Mucuna species.'
မဲကသၼ်	the patella.
မဲခီ	or မဲတၼ်မဲခီ the side teeth, grinders.
မဲပံၼ်မဲယူး	teeth crowded together.
မဲစကိးပျၼ်	tartar of the teeth.

မဲဆါ	or မဲဆါဒီဆါ diseased teeth.
မဲဆုံ	teeth set on edge, as from the action of acid.
မဲတီ	a long tooth, or tusk.
မဲတီၣ်	or မဲတီၣ်မါတီၣ် spring up, vegetate.
မဲထွံၣ်	the canine teeth.
မဲဒီ	the front teeth.
မဲနဲၣ်	indigo, indigo plant.
မဲပိၣ်	teeth broken out.
မဲပြူး	<i>co.</i> မဲပြူးမဲပြူး tartar of the teeth.
မဲလၢၢ်သူ	the tusks of a boar.
မဲသလံ	same as မဲဆုံ
မဲသလံး	short, close teeth.
မဲသါဒီ	see မဲတီ
မဲဇိခိဇိ	teeth.
မဲဇိ	a cat.
မဲၣ်	1. A tail, of animals, of birds; 2. with other roots, the coccyx, 'Balloon vine, Cardiospermum.' ခံမဲၣ်ပျို def. 2; စံၣ်မဲၣ်ကံၣ် see စံၣ်; တမဲၣ် <i>co.</i> တမံး; မးလမဲၣ် 2.
မဲၣ်ကရဲၣ်	name of a stream, between Tavoy and Toungbyouk.
မဲၣ်ကံၣ်	limp in walking.
မဲၣ်ကိ	the long, tail feathers of a cock or peacock, tail of the wind.
မဲၣ်ခံ	<i>co.</i> ထးမဲၣ်ခိၣ်ထးမဲၣ်ခံ the eye of a needle.

မိခံ	the ends of the bamboos at the eaves, the end of the leaves at the eaves.
မိခိဉ်ထံး	the root of the tail.
မိခိဉ်	a species of mango.
မိပျို	the coccyx.
မိလံးမိကီ	make ridiculous faces.
မိဇိးဒံးဇိ	tail.
မိ	<p>1. The eye;</p> <p>2. with other roots, shameless; applied to the appearance of the eye under great suffering; space between the anus and generating organs; the eye of a cross-bow; very bashful; disagreeable to the eye; by degrees; conceal from the eye; fungous ulcers; a woman's turban, variegated, <i>do.</i> with a particular figure; indicate the state of the mind by the face, Kar. Fab. No. 145; wash the face; wink; weave figures in a basket; please the eye; a species of bird; close the bottom of a hand-net; wrinkled face; an eye.</p> <p>ကဲမိ <i>co.</i> ဆူဉ်မိ; ကဲမိကဲနိ <i>def.</i> 2; ကဲမိ 2; ခံမိညူ 2; ချဉ်မိ <i>co.</i> ချဉ်မိပျိုမိ 2; ဂုမိဆူး 2; မိကီနိ 2; တမိ 2; တအမိ 2; တိမိ 2; တိမိဖျဉ် 2; တိမိဖျဉ်ဘိးထီဉ် 2; ဟိမိ 2; ပျမိထံဉ်ဝံ 2; ပျမိ 2; ဖျးမိ 2; ဘဉ်မိ 2; သပျမိ 3; သွံးမိ <i>co.</i> သွံးမိသွံးနိ 2; အမိ 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကမိ see Dic.</p>
မိကဒုလံ	look from under the eyelids.
မိကပီ	clear sighted, fig. understanding.
မိကပျ	wakeful.
မိကဘံဘုဉ်	be wholly absorbed in, see ကဘံ

မဲၼ်ကဘျံး	inner part of the eyelid.
မဲၼ်ကဲၼ်	<i>co.</i> မဲၼ်ကဲၼ်နီၼ်ကဲၼ် shameless, bold, impudent.
မဲၼ်ကဲၼ်သ့ကဲၼ်လါ	same as မဲၼ်ကဲၼ်
မဲၼ်ကိၼ်	<i>co.</i> မဲၼ်ကိၼ်နီၼ်ကိၼ် not cry easily.
မဲၼ်ကွၼ်	<i>co.</i> မဲၼ်သ့ၼ်မဲၼ်ကွၼ် the curb of the eye.
မဲၼ်ကွၼ်ခံ	under the eye.
မဲၼ်ကွၼ်ဃံ	the bony socket of the eye.
မဲၼ်ကွီၼ်	<i>co.</i> မဲၼ်ကွီၼ်နီၼ်ကွီၼ် socket of the eye.
မဲၼ်ကွီၼ်ပူၼ်	within <i>do.</i>
မဲၼ်ခံးသ့	dizziness.
မဲၼ်ခိၼ်ကါၼ်	<i>co.</i> မဲၼ်ခိၼ်ကါၼ်မဲၼ်ခိၼ်လၼ် projection over the eyes.
မဲၼ်ချံ	eyeballs.
မဲၼ်ဃး	a scarecrow, a mask.
မဲၼ်ဃံ	the bony socket of the eye.
မဲၼ်စိးကဒ့ၼ်	see မဲၼ်ထိးလ့
မဲၼ်ဆါ	disagreeable to the eye, sore eyes.
မဲၼ်ဆး	clear-sighted.
မဲၼ်ဆူၼ်	the eyelashes.
မဲၼ်ဆဲး	bright, piercing eye.
မဲၼ်ဆ့း	be diffident, bashful, be ashamed.
မဲၼ်ဆူၼ်	see ဆဲး 5. ဆူၼ်
မဲၼ်ဆဲး	see ဆဲး 1.
မဲၼ်ညါ	<i>co.</i> မဲၼ်ခိၼ်မဲၼ်ညါ adv. before, in front of, front, face.
မဲၼ်တကျၼ်	<i>co.</i> မဲၼ်တကျိၼ်မဲၼ်တကျၼ် squint, be cross-eyed.

မိမိတၢ	hidden from the eyes.
မိမိတူၢ်	the eyebrows.
မိမိတူၢ်ခိၣ်	<i>co.</i> မိမိတူၢ်ခိၣ်မိမိတူၢ်လၢၣ် the prominence of the eyebrows.
မိမိတူၢ်ခိၣ်ဃံ	the bone of the eyebrows.
မိမိတူၢ်ဆူၣ်	<i>co.</i> မိမိတူၢ်ဆူၣ်မိမိတူၢ်ဒီး the eyebrows.
မိမိတးလး	a goat.
မိမိတိၢ်ခံ	<i>co.</i> မိမိတိၢ်ခိၣ်မိမိတိၢ်ခံ outer corner of the eye.
မိမိတြီၢ်	<i>co.</i> မိမိဆူး
မိမိထံ	<i>co.</i> မိမိထံမိမိနီၣ် tears.
မိမိထံကလး	mirror, looking-glass.
မိမိထံကလးကျိၣ်	a spy-glass.
မိမိထံကလးစီၣ်ကွီၣ်	microscope.
မိမိထံကလးဒီးမိမိ	spectacles.
မိမိထံး	<i>co.</i> မိမိထံးမိမိထံး germ, rice meal.
မိမိထိ	long, narrow face.
မိမိထိးလွ	မ့ၣ်ပမိမိဘျးကမိထီၣ်ဒီးဆါဝဲ swollen eye.
မိမိထီၣ်ဂီၤ	blush, မၤဆူၤ
မိမိနါ	face.
မိမိနံၤ	<i>co.</i> မိမိနံၤမိမိအ့ၤ a jovial face.
မိမိနဲၣ်	a tree, the leaf of which is used to whiten cloth.
မိမိနီၣ်	<i>co.</i> မိမိထံ
မိမိပိၣ်လီၤ	have the countenance fall, be abashed.
မိမိပုၤ	<i>co.</i> မိမိသၣ်မိမိပုၤ the iris of the eye.

မဲာ်ပျ်	<i>co.</i> မဲာ်ပျ်နီပျ် wash the whole face.
မဲာ်ဖံး	<i>co.</i> မဲာ်ဖံးမဲာ်ဖး the eyelids.
မဲာ်ဖိ	<i>co.</i> မဲာ်ဖိနီဖိ the pupil of the eye.
မဲာ်ဘၣ်ဆဲ	see ဆဲ
မဲာ်ဘံာ်	<i>co.</i> မဲာ်ဘံာ်နီဘံာ် shut or close the eyes.
မဲာ်ဘံာ်ခ့	tiger naps, &c. see ခ့ cat-naps.
မဲာ်ဘံာ်ခီာ်ခါ	<i>fig.</i> to die.
မဲာ်ဘျံး	<i>co.</i> မဲာ်ဘျံးမဲာ်ချီာ် mucus of the eye.
မဲာ်ဘျီာ်	<i>co.</i> မဲာ်ဘျီာ်နီလံ be blind.
မဲာ်မူသးဝး	during life time.
မဲာ်ယုာ်	dim sight.
မဲာ်လံးမဲာ်ကီာ်	same as မဲာ်လံးမဲာ်ကီာ်
မဲာ်လီတယာ်	be sleepy.
မဲာ်လီမဲာ်	sad, sorrowful countenance.
မဲာ်ဝါ	white of the eye.
မဲာ်ဝါယး	cataract of the eye.
မဲာ်ဝီာ်	<i>co.</i> မဲာ်ဝီာ်နီပီာ် optical illusion.
မဲာ်သက္ခီာ်	orbit of the eye.
မဲာ်သက္ခီာ်ပူ	<i>co.</i> မဲာ်သက္ခီာ်ခီာ်မဲာ်သက္ခီာ်ပူ <i>do.</i>
မဲာ်သညးထံး	the inner corner of the eye.
မဲာ်သဘျံး	<i>co.</i> မဲာ်သဘျံးမဲာ်သဘျီာ် same as မဲာ်ကဘျံး
မဲာ်သဘျံးလံာ်	under the eyelid.
မဲာ်သလံာ်	clandestinely, behind one.
မဲာ်သၣ်	<i>co.</i> မဲာ်သုာ်မဲာ်သၣ် iris of the eye.

မဲာ်သၢ်ကရးတံာ်	very near, just before one.
မဲာ်သၢ်တိာ်	<i>co.</i> မဲာ်သၢ်တိာ်မဲာ်သၢ်တိာ် the whole eyeball.
မဲာ်သၢ်ပူ	in plain sight, in the eye.
မဲာ်သု	the iris of the eye.
မဲာ်သုပျးကဲ	see ပျးကဲ
မဲာ်သုာ်	<i>co.</i> မဲာ်ကွာ် and <i>co.</i> of မဲာ်သၢ်
မဲာ်သုာ်ထံး	inner corner of the eye.
မဲာ်အးသကျး	sad countenance.
မဲာ်စိနီစိ	the face, the eye.
မဲး	sand Cog. တမဲး see ကမဲး
မဲးကဘျး	mica.
မဲးကမုာ်	<i>co.</i> မဲးကမုာ်မဲးကမီ fine sand.
မဲးခိာ်	<i>co.</i> မဲးခိာ်မဲးကျါ on, or in the sand.
မဲးစယဲး	<i>co.</i> မဲးစယံာ်မဲးစယဲး rough, like coarse sand.
မဲးစိ	top of a sand bank, or hillock of sand.
မဲးပျီ	a sand-beach.
မဲးဖျာာ်	a grain of sand.
မဲးဘျာာ်	sand-bank, heap of sand.
မဲးမဲး	adv. fast, quick.
မဲးလိာ်	bamboos in the roof to which the thatch is fastened.
မဲးသလိာ်	med. for cholera and many other diseases.
မဲးစိဟိာ်စိ	sand.
မဲာ်	a natural mark, a mole; 2. with other roots, a mark on the foot.

	ဒိန်ဗဲန် def. 2. Cog. ကဲဗဲန်,တဲဗဲန်,သဲဗဲန် see ကဲဗဲန်
ဗဲန်ဂီ	red <i>do.</i>
ဗဲန်ဝါ	white <i>do.</i>
ဗဲ	1. Presents given by a young man to his betrothed; 2. with other roots, a weed, "Sida stipulata," applied to the voice, pleasant, melodious, a weed, "Sida acuta." နိန်ဗဲသိ def. 2; လီဗဲ <i>co.</i> လီမိလီဗဲ 2; သန်ဗဲသိ 2. Cog. ကဲဗဲ see Dic. p.175.
ဗဲတံင်ဘိ	a bamboo for hanging clothes upon.
ဗဲလင်ကံင်	a constellation, the cross.
ဗဲလိင်	same as ဗဲလိင်
ဗဲသလိန်	a 'species of the ginger tribe.'
ဗဲသု	a setting pole.
မိ	1. Abbreviation of မိင် mother; 2. with other roots, rise as a hillock; a species of fresh-water fish; denotes that many are engaged in a thing; fat, plump, same as 2. စိမိ def. 2; ညှိမိ 2; တမိ <i>co.</i> လီလှိုင်တမိ 2; ဘိန်မိ 2; လီမိ <i>co.</i> လီဘိန်; သမိ 2. Cog. ကမိ see Dic.
မိကျိ	half-cooked.
မိပှ်	applied to fruit, full-grown but not ripe.
မိလံမိလီ	talk at random.
မိတ	husband and wife ဒိမိင်
မိင်	1. Mother; affix of gender, female; 2. with other roots, a kind of bird; name of a deer in Kar. Fab; the dragon fly; a mother who has had but one child; a spout, or trough in which water runs;

	<p>'Jujube' tree; main stream; virgin gold; five stripes around a petticoat; lean, thin; <i>co.</i> of the term for fall to decay; bear only females; rice-pot; caterpillars; the bole of a tree.</p> <p>ဆီမံမိတ် def. 2; တခံမိတ် 2; တကွဲမိတ် 2; တမိတ် 2; တဖိမိတ် 2; တာမိတ် 2; တံမိတ် 2; တံမိတ်ပျံ 2; ထူမိတ် 2; ဖိမိတ် 2; ယဲမိတ် 2; လီမိတ် 2; လီမိတ်လီမိတ် 2;</p> <p>သကွဲမိတ် <i>co.</i> သကွဲမိတ်သကွဲမိတ် 2;</p> <p>သဟမိတ် <i>co.</i> သဟမိတ်သဟမိတ် 2; သံမိတ်ပီ 2; သုတ်မိတ်ပျံ 2.</p>
မိတ်ကစာ်	<i>co.</i> မိတ်ကစာ်ပတ်ကစာ် the God of our fathers.
မိတ်ကနာ်	a young female of animals.
မိတ်ကနီ	<i>do.</i>
မိတ်ကံ	<i>co.</i> မိတ်ကံမိတ် chillies.
မိတ်ကံဖိ	black pepper (Maul.)
မိတ်ကံသုတ်	chillies, peppers.
မိတ်ကံလွဲ	black pepper, (Tav.)
မိတ်ယဲ	a young female frog.
မိတ်တံ	convey water in a trough or spout.
မိတ်ထံး	<i>co.</i> မိတ်ထံးပတ်ထံး ancestors.
မိတ်ထွဲမိတ်နွဲ	Kar. Fab. No. 43.
မိတ်ပတ်ဖဲ	forefathers, ancestors.
မိတ်ပျံ	the primary, from which other things proceed; the trunk of a tree.
မိတ်ဖိသုတ်	a step-mother.
မိတ်ဘီလီလဲ	a bachelor; or maid.
မိတ်လံမိတ်လံ	to smile.

မိလိပ်စား	customs or track of ancestors.
မိသယု	name of an ancient female.
မိသး	a violent wind with rain.
မိဟဲသဲ	capsicum, chillies.
မိဟဲသဲတချိုးခံ	chillies, small kind.
မိ	1. A cigar; crown of a hat; rise to the surface, as fish for food; gaze at intently, as something wonderful; appear, as a prophet; 2. with other roots, look on, without assisting; the Pgho term for a hat, crown of a hat; look at intently; smoke a cigar; make offerings to Ceres; appear, arise, as some notable personage. ကွတ်တမိ def. 2; ခိပ်မိ 2; ခိပ်မိခံ 2; စိးမိစ့ 2; ဆူးမိ 2; တမိ 2; တလူမိ <i>co.</i> တလူမိတလူမိ 2. see တ; ထိပ်မိ 2; အိမိ 2. Cog. ကမိ see Dic.
မိ	<i>co.</i> မိ mixed, neither one thing or the other, not good nor bad ဂုမိဂုမိ
မိကံ	<i>co.</i> မိကူ
မိကူ	walk limpingly, as an animal.
မိကျိ	<i>co.</i> မိကျိမိကျါ a tobacco-pipe.
မိစံ	or မိစံမိကူ osseous tubercles, left by the leprosy.
မိစီ	tobacco juice in a pipe after smoking.
မိတမိ	Martaban.
မိထူ	a golden pipe.
မိထိပ်	<i>co.</i> မိထိပ်မိထိပ် raise the head, look up.
မိဘိ	<i>co.</i> မိဘိမိဖီ a bamboo pipe-stem.

မိၼ်သၼ်	the bowl of a pipe.
မိၼ်သ့ၼ်ခိၼ်	wooden bowl, <i>do</i> .
မိၼ်ခိၼ်ကွီၼ်ခိၼ်	cigar or pipe.
မိး	,-စိးမိး peck; strike with a mallet. Cog. ကမိး,စမိး; တမိး see ကမိး
မိၼ်	1. Grieve; become musty, mouldy; think, consider; 2. with other roots, best, largest, longest, &c. think, consider; grief, sorrow; desire, wish to obtain; be grieved, afflicted. ခိမိၼ်ကန့ၼ် def. 2; စိမိၼ် <i>co</i> . စိသီ; ဆိမိၼ် <i>co</i> . ဆိမိၼ်ဆိမး 2; တၼ်မိၼ် <i>co</i> . တၼ်မိၼ်တၼ်မး 2; တၼ်မိၼ်န့ၼ်ဘၼ်ပသး 2; ဘၼ်မး <i>co</i> . ဘၼ်မိၼ်; ဘၼ်မိၼ်တၼ် 2.
မိၼ်ကမ့ၼ်	inconsiderate, self-willed, see ကမ့ၼ်
မိၼ်ညိၼ်	the countenance, haggard, see ညိၼ် လိမိၼ်ညိၼ် become haggard.
မိၼ်ညိၼ်မိၼ်ညိၼ်	see ညိၼ်
မိၼ်တမ့ၼ်	same as မိၼ်ကမ့ၼ်
မိၼ်န့ၼ်ဟ်သး	implacable, revengeful; strong desire.
မိၼ်ပအုး	restrain one's self from the expression of anger though indulged in the mind.
မိၼ်ဘၼ်	have a desire for.
မိၼ်မး	same as မိၼ် grieve; desire.
မိၼ်သမ့ၼ်	same as မိၼ်ကမ့ၼ်
မိၼ်ခိၼ်	<i>co</i> . ဝံ a prophet, ဝံခိၼ်မိၼ်ခိၼ်
မိၼ်	1. A gong; lead, as a child by the hand, &c.; 2. with other roots, a raised place for sitting or sleeping; give an order by beat of gong; be lost, disappear.

	စိမိ def. 2; ပီတုဂ်မိ <i>co.</i> သကံခိဉ်; လိမိ 2; လိမိ <i>co.</i> လိမိလိမိ 2.
မိကျာ	stick for beating a gong.
မိထီနာ်	for sounding high notes with a gong.
မိလိလံ	kinds of gongs.
မိသိဉ်	gong sounds.
မိမိတြမိ	a gong.
မိ	1. A hot spring, or a place where wild animals assemble; a bamboo cup from which spirit is poured in making offerings; 2. with other roots, species of Burmese axe; Kar. Fab. No. 101; one mouthful; a species of ant; pot-bellied; a pill box, chunam box; big with pregnancy, see Gram. sec. 40; a mouthful of rice; a place frequented by birds or animals for food. ခိးမိ see ခိး; ယံးမိကူး 2; စံဉ်မိ <i>co.</i> စံဉ်ကျံဉ်စံဉ်မိ see ကျံဉ်; စိမိဒံဉ်ကွဲ 2; တမိ 2; တာ်မိလိ 2; ထူဉ်မိ, ထူဉ်မိထူဉ်ခွဲ 2; ဒါမိလိ 2; လဲမိ 2; မုးမိ 2; လိမိ <i>co.</i> လိတုဂ်လိမိ 2; အူမိ <i>co.</i> စံဉ်ကျံဉ် Cog. ကမိ see Dic.
မိကံ	the chief or head of the တာ်မုာ်ဃါ
မိကဲ	bamboo splints, used in divining with hen's bones.
မိကိာ်	<i>co.</i> မိကိာ်မိဆါ hot springs.
မိကိာ်	a short time, a little while.
မိစိာ်	recently.
မိဆါ	<i>co.</i> မိကိာ်
မိတဲ	a barbed spear.

မိတ်	<i>co.</i> မိတ်ခဲ also <i>co.</i> မိလီ
မိပျံ	name of a pond, known anciently.
မိလီ	a distillery pot.
မိသါချို	a stream southeast of Tavoy.
မိဇု	<i>co.</i> ကျံၼ် also same as မိ 1.
မိၼ်	1. The hammer of a musket; a well-sweep; 2. with other roots, skip, jump, on one foot; pure silver; rice chewed by the mother, before giving it to her infant. စံၼ်မိၼ်ကီၼ် def. 2; စုမိၼ်စီ 2; တမိၼ် see တ; <i>co.</i> တယံၼ်; တမူမိၼ် see တ; မုၼ်မိၼ် 2. Cog. ကမိၼ် see ကမိၼ်
မိၼ်ကအိ	a little time.
မိၼ်ကူမိၼ်လီ	
မိၼ်ကီ	an animal resembling a crab.
မိၼ်စုၼ်	<i>co.</i> မိၼ်စုၼ်မိၼ်ကဲၼ် or မိၼ်စုၼ်မိၼ်လါ a peon, or servant of a head man.
မိၼ်စိ	a short time.
မိၼ်တီ	Kar. Fab. No. 25.
မိၼ်ပျံ	Kar. Fab. No. 6.
မိၼ်မုၼ်	chew rice for a child.
မိၼ်မိၼ်တလါ	<i>co.</i> လူလူတနံၼ်
မိၼ်လါ	<i>co.</i> မိၼ်စုၼ် also <i>co.</i> မိၼ်သီ
မိၼ်လုၼ်ဇိ	water-beetles.
မိၼ်လိၼ်	chew beetle for each other &c. see ကမၼ်
မိၼ်လီၼ်	name of an ancient Burman king.
မိၼ်လီၼ်ကွံ	Kar. Fab. No. 3.

မိၵ်သံ	a fast, as of a Boodhist.
မိၵ်သူကလး	know nothing at all.
မိၵ်သူးကနုၵ်	an animal resembling a leech.
မိၵ်သီ	<i>co.</i> မိၵ်သီမိၵ်လါ an ambassador.
မိၵ်ရိၵ်မိၵ်ရိၵ်	run around, as fish when drugged.
မိၵ်တရိၵ်	stare with the mouth open. တမိၵ်ရိၵ် <i>do.</i> သမိၵ်ရိၵ် <i>do.</i>
မိး	sound, as of water dropping.
မိးမိး	sound, of water dropping rapidly; <i>do.</i> as of chopping trees. တမိးတမဲး see တမိး
မိၵ်	1. Put into the mouth, as food; succeed in obtaining, be fortunate; 2. with other roots, profit on goods in trading; a peduncle; nipple, apex; a friend, an associate; a male friend, Kar. Fab. No. 138; pray for success; be unsuccessful; a particle, see Gram. sec. 40; an animal resembling a deer; applied to dress, indecent, repulsive. ကမိၵ် def. 2; ခိၵ်မိၵ် <i>co.</i> ခိၵ်မံၵ်ခိၵ်မိၵ် 2; ဂိၵ်မိၵ် 2; ဂိၵ်မိၵ်ခွါ 2; စိၵ်မိၵ်ပျံၵ် 2; ဆိၵ်မိၵ်ဆိၵ်ဆိၵ် 2; တမိၵ် <i>co.</i> တမိၵ်တဆိၵ် 2; လိၵ်မိၵ် 2; သမိၵ် 2; သမိၵ်ခွီၵ် 2; သမိၵ်န့ၵ် 2. Deriv. ကမိၵ် see Dic. p. 178.
မိၵ်လ့ၵ်မိၵ်	whirling water-beetles.
မိၵ်	1. The wild areca tree; bark, as a dog; a particle, see Gram.; 2. with other roots, a species of plant; a race of large men; unhusked kernels of paddy in cleaned rice; rice cleaned so that not a kernel of paddy remains. ကုၵ်မိၵ် <i>co.</i> ကုၵ်ဖျၵ်ကုၵ်မိၵ် see ကုၵ်; ဂံၵ်မိၵ် see ဂံၵ်; ဃးမိၵ် <i>co.</i> ခုၵ်ထုၵ်; ဃးမိၵ်အိၵ် 2; စမိၵ် <i>co.</i> စအံး;

	သံစုန်မီးကျို 2; ဘုမီး 2; ဘုမီးတော် 2. Cog. ကမီး see Dic.
မီးဂီ	a species of the wild areca.
မီးစု	an appellation given each other, by young persons.
မီးစဲ	dog, a good hunter.
မီးဒဲးနု	same as မာဒဲနု
မီးနုာ်ပု	name of a race of people in Toungoo.
မီးပီး	a species of tree.
မီးဖိ	a species of wild areca.
မီးယု	co. ဆဲးဂုမီးယု see ကလု Cog. Dic.
မီးယုခိန်ကုာ်	the crown of the prince မီးယု
မီးလီ	co. စုာ်ဩ
မီးအံာ်အု	a species of creeper.
မီးအု	co. စပိာ်
မုါ	1. A narrow spade for planting; last year; 2. with other roots, said of paddy when three fingers high. ဂုာ်မုါ def. 2. Cog. ကမုါ; စမုါကါ see ကမုါ
မုါပု	holes for planting paddy.
မုါဘိ	handle of a မုါ
မုါဝံ	co. မုါဝံမုါဝါ dirt thrown up by the မုါ
မုါ	an aunt.
မုါမုါ	crawling, all in motion as a heap of ants, worms, &c. Cog. ကမုါ see Dic. စိာ်မုါစိာ်မုါ see စိာ်
မုါမုါ	crawling, as in maggots in a dead carcass; do. စမုါ co. စမုါ see ကမုါ; စိာ်မုါ see စိာ်

မှန်	twisted, contorted.
မှန်စီးမှန်စီး	purr, as a cat.
မှူး	1. Same as မှူး to work; 2. with other roots, a species of worm; cut unevenly. ကမှူး <i>co.</i> ကမှူး; စီးမှူး <i>def.</i> 2; ဝှ်မှူး 2.
မှူးမှူး	lively, restless, as children at play.
မုံ	1. An animal, found in water, and on rocks; 2. with other roots, talk incoherently, at random, talk nonsense; address or call a stranger at random; call out; in one's sleep; worship nats and images; run at random, as a fish dying; smile; go at random, walk in one's sleep; eat at random. ကတိမုံ <i>def.</i> 2; ကိးမုံ <i>co.</i> ကိးမုံကိးပျို 2; ယမုံ 2; ဘိမုံ <i>co.</i> ဘိမုံဘိကြီ 2; ဘျိုမုံ 2; မ်မုံ <i>co.</i> မ်ဆူမုံ; မိမုံ 2; လဲမုံ 2; ဟးမုံ <i>co.</i> ယှ်မုံဟးမုံ 2; အိမုံ 2. Cog. ကမုံ, တမုံ and သမုံ see ကမုံ
မုံ	1. Year before last. စကိမုံ <i>co.</i> စကိမု; စိမုံ <i>co.</i> စိမု Cog. ကမုံ see Dic.
မုံမုံ	same as မှ်မှ်
မုံ	,-ကမုံ and စမုံ drizzling, &c. see ကမုံ
မုံ	<i>co.</i> မုံယိမုံသိ 1. Connected, as friends; 2. with other roots, talk with gravity, call each other friends; a stranger; rise suddenly and disappear, as streams in the rainy season; friends; forefathers, elders. ကတိမုံ <i>def.</i> 2; ကိးမုံ 2; တမုံ 2; ထံတမုံ <i>co.</i> ထံတမုံထံတပျို 2; ဒိမုံ <i>co.</i> ဒိမုံဒိယိ 2; ပမုံပပျို 2. Cog. ကမုံ, စမုံစမှ် see ကမုံ

မှု	,-ကမှု dissheveled, see Dic. p.180. Cog. စမှုစမဲ့,တမှုတမဲ့,သမှုသမဲ့ <i>do.</i> ; ဒုဗ္ဗိမံဉ်မှု a species of grass; မံဉ်မှု <i>co.</i> မံဉ်တူဂ်
မှုး	,ကမှု see Dic. တမှုးဧကလံဉ် very many.
မှုဂ်	,ကမှုဂ် see Dic.
မှုဂ်	,ကမှုဂ် see <i>do.</i>
မဲ့	1. Tickling sensation in the nose before sneezing; <i>co.</i> to the term for mane, fin; 2. with other roots, swell suddenly; smell pungent; a person's appearance, sombre, sad, frowning. ညိးမဲ့ def. 2; နာမဲ့ 2; အမဲ့ <i>co.</i> လုဂ်; အးမဲ့ 2. Cog. ကမဲ့ <i>co.</i> ကမှုကမဲ့; တမဲ့ <i>co.</i> တမှု; သမဲ့ <i>co.</i> သမှု
မဲ့ကတီဂ်	neighborhood in quarrel.
မဲ့အးထုး	threaten, appear angry.
မ့ဂ်မ့ဂ်	one after another, &c. Cog. ကမ့ဂ် see Dic.
မ့ဂ်မ့ဂ်	many; drizzling, as rain; in flocks or herds, as birds and animals.
မ့ဂ်လံဉ်မ့ဂ်သဲ	applied to talk, many words.
မ့ဂ်ဧးမ့ဂ်ဧး	applied to water, &c. falling very slowly.
မ့းမ့း	applied to rain, drizzling. Cog. ကမ့း see Dic.
မဲ့	in divining with hen's bones, unpropitious.
မဲ့မဲ့	grieve greatly, <i>co.</i> ယုဂ်ယုဂ် လီမဲ့ same as မဲ့
မ့ဂ်မ့ဂ်	<i>co.</i> မ့ဂ်မ့ဂ် Cog. ကမ့ဂ် see Dic. စမ့ဂ်စမ့ဂ် <i>do.</i>
မ့ဂ်	,-ကမ့ဂ် applied to wind, a gentle breeze. စမ့ဂ်စမ့ဂ်,တမ့ဂ်တမ့ဂ် and သမ့ဂ်သမ့ဂ် <i>do.</i>

မှီ	Cog. ကမှီ see Dic. ကဆူးကမှီ be bashful.
မှိန်	,--စမှိန်စမှိန် indistinctly.
မှီကလန်	straighten with a jerk.
မှိတ်မှိတ်	the motion of the jaws in eating.
မှူးမှူး	<i>do.</i> ကမှူး Cog. see Dic.
မှူးနပ်	med. for ထုံနီအိန်
မှူးလပ်	med. for swellings.
မှီ	a race, relatives, family.
မှီမှီကလန်ကလန်	every race, every nation.
မှီတီတီ	very tall and thin.
မှီလှေ့	tall and slender. ကမှီ long-necked.
မှီ	,--ကမှီ <i>do.</i> တးမှီ <i>co.</i> to တးအုး a monkey.
မြှန်	keep tally by breaking a bamboo.
မျှ--ကမျှ	,တမျှ <i>co.</i> ပူ a story. ထိတမျှ <i>co.</i> ထိပူ
မျှကလန်	1. Have a hasty glimpse of; 2. with other roots, a precious stone, a gem, a ruby, a diamond. တမျှဘိ see ကမျှ 2. တ်မျှ def. 2; တ်မျှဂီ 2; တ်မျှဝါ 2.
မျှထိန်မျှလီ	look this way and that, as when in danger.
မျှမျှ	<i>co.</i> မျှံမျှံမျှံမျှံ glitter, as a gilt pagoda, when the sun shines.

မျှော်--ကမျှော်	hook up fish without a bait တမျှော် <i>do</i> .
မျှး	profit, as in trade. ကမျှး <i>co</i> . ကမျှဲ a robber, တမျှး <i>do</i> .
မျှး--တမျှး	<i>co</i> . တမျှီး
မျှော်မျှော်	<i>co</i> . မျှော်မျှော် ယှော်မျှော်ယှော်မျှော် split or tear in two.
မျှး--ကမျှး	and တမျှး see တမျှး
မျှော်--ကမျှော်	assembly, multitude.
မျှော်--ကမျှော်	<i>co</i> . ကမျှော်; တမျှော် <i>co</i> . တမျှော် မျှော်မျှော်ထိုင်အသး assume very haughty airs.
မျှဲမျှဲ	applied to a loquacious child, a chatterbox. စီးမျှဲ the extreme ends of limbs, တမျှဲစီး <i>do</i> . ကမျှဲ see Dic. p.183.
မျှော်	be light-fingered.
မျှော်မျှော်	be quick; thrust out the tongue, as a snake.
မျှော်မျှော်မျှော်မျှော်	vibrate, as a thing shaken by the wind. Cog. ကမျှော် <i>co</i> . ကမျှော်ကမျှော် see Dic. တမျှော် <i>do</i> .
မျှော်	be thievish.
မျှော်ကတိတ်	take clandestinely.
မျှော်မျှော်	talk a great deal, be loquacious, <i>do</i> . စုမျှော်ခိုင်မျှော် see စု; Cog. ကမျှော် see Dic. တမျှော် <i>do</i> .
မျှးမျှီး	supple, pliant; 2. with other roots, ancient name for a deer; pliant, yielding; split unequally; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.184. ကမျှးစီး def. 2; မျှော်မျှော်မျှော်မျှော် 2; ယှော်မျှော် Deriv. ကမျှော် 3.
မျှော်မျှော်မျှော်မျှော်	move gently to and fro.

မိုင်	a cannon. တံမြိုင်မျိုး <i>co.</i> ဖိသန်ခွါ Cog. ကမိုင် see Dic. တမိုင် <i>do.</i>
မိုင်သန်	cannon-ball.
မိုင်စီးမျှင်စီး	cannons.
မျိုး	the three stars forming Orion's belt. Cog. ကမျိုး see Dic. တမျိုး <i>do.</i>
မိုး--ကမိုး	see Dic. p.184, တမိုး <i>do.</i> တီမိုး <i>do.</i> တီတမိုး stretch the neck and look, as a buffalo; နက်ကမိုး a small basket for betel.
မျို	Cog. ကမျို and တမျို see Dic. ကျိုမျို in law, righteous, just; ညှပ်မျို a species of fish; ယက်မျို a species of wild plantain.
မွှင်လိင်္ဂါသိပထါ	of every kind.
ယကစာ်	first personal pronoun.
ယတၢ်	my property.
ယဝဲ	pos. pron. mine.
ယသး	my mind.
ယါ	1. Roll up a cud of betel; <i>num. affix.</i> to such cuds; 2. with other roots, one mouthful. တယါ def. 2; ထိန်ယါ <i>co.</i> ထိန်ကံန်; ပယါ <i>co.</i> ပယါ ကယါ see Dic.
ယါသဘျုန်	roll up the betel leaf or cud.
ယာ်	1. A sail stop; cease, as in playing music; 2. with other roots, scattered about, as things floating on the water; hoist sail; expand to a great extent, as the branches of certain trees; term used by

	women in speaking to young men; a step-father; repent; on both sides of a stream, wide spreading and falling toward the ground. စ်ယံ def. 2; တယံ <i>co.</i> တယံတယံ 2; ပယံ 2; ပ်ယံ <i>co.</i> ပ်ယံပ်ယံ 2; ပီယံ 2; ဖါတံယံ 2; ဝ်ယံခီ 2; သယံ 2; လီသယံ 2.
ယံခီ	both sides.
ယံခီခီ	alternately, this side and that.
ယံစိန်	top of a mast.
ယံတၢ်	<i>co.</i> ယံထူန်
ယံထူန်	<i>co.</i> ယံထူန်ဖီထူန် or ယံတၢ်ယံထူန် mast of a ship.
ယံထီန်	make fast the supporters under a floor.
ယံပျံ	ropes, rigging of a ship.
ယံဖီ	<i>co.</i> ယံပျံ
ယံဘုန်	have a fair wind.
ယံဘုန်	<i>co.</i> ယံလုန်
ယံယံ	<i>co.</i> တီတီ
ယံယံ	swing, <i>co.</i> rock to and fro.
ယံလုန်	a sail.
ယံ	1. Former name for the plantain; tear, rend; 2. with other roots, rend, tear; twilight; a ratan sling for carrying things; cut around a field to enlarge it. ကယံ <i>co.</i> ဆၢန့ၢ်; တယံ see တ; တမိယံ <i>co.</i> ယွဲၢ်ခံတုၢ်; ဖျီယံ 2; ယီၢ်ယံ 2; လယံ 2; သယံ same as တယံ <i>Cog.</i> ကယံ see Dic.
ယံကဘျံး	<i>co.</i> ယံကဘျံးယံကဘျံး the convoluted bases of plantain leaves.

ယာခဲ	<i>co.</i> တာဂ်တုဂ်
ယာဂီ	red plantain.
ယာစံ	species of smilax.
ယာဆံဉ်	sour plantain.
ယာထူဉ်	<i>co.</i> ပီထူဉ်
ယာဒါ	cultivated plantains.
ယာပြဲး	<i>co.</i> ယာပြီယာပြဲး torn, so as to be worthless.
ယာဘုဉ်ယာဖျ	torn in shreds.
ယာပျံဉ်ယာဖျ,	
ယာမံ	wild plantains.
ယာမဲး	,သကံ့ယာခဲအသဉ်ပြီ plantain, small fruit.
ယာမီ	<i>co.</i> ယာမီယာပျီ a species of wild plantain.
ယာယံ	<i>co.</i> ကတု and species of plant.
ယာလိာ်	<i>co.</i> ဝဲာ်လိာ်
ယာလီသလဲး	rent, tattered.
ယး	Cog. ကယး see Dic. တယး and သယး <i>do.</i> ကးယး <i>co.</i> တဟီဉ်
ယဉ်	a native blanket, a patso; Pgho name for a fish.
ယဉ်ကူ	patso.
ယဉ်ဘဲ	cotton cloth do.
ယဉ်လုဉ်	cloth round the body.
ယဉ်သးကလး	woollen cloth.
ယဉ်တီတံာ်	worn double.
ယဉ်လုး	shawl.

ယာ	1. Pronoun, me; 2. with other roots, tree bearing a sour fruit; droop, as a fowl's wings; long, flowing, as တယာ def. 2; ပယာ <i>co.</i> ပယိပ်ပယာ see ပ; လီယံလီယာ 2; လီကြာယာ 2; သယာ 2. Cog. ကယာ see Dic. p.186.
ယာတၢ်	<i>co.</i> ဒုးတၢ် to fight.
ယာထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> ယာလုၣ်ယာထီၣ် open the warp in weaving.
ယာထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> ယာထီၣ်ယာလီၤ stretch forth, as the hand to strike, &c.
ယာထီၣ်နဲ	same as ယာထီၣ်
ယာအယာမိၤ	cease, stop, as in beating a drum.
ယံၣ်	,-လီယံၣ် <i>co.</i> လီယာ,ကယံၣ် see Dic. p.186.
ယံၣ်	<i>co.</i> ယံၣ်ယံၣ်စၢစၢ applied to time, long; 2. with other roots, soon, before very long. တယံၣ်တမိၣ် def. 2; ပယံၣ် or ပယံၣ်ပယာ် see ပ
ယံၣ်ယံၣ်စၢစၢ	applied to time, long.
ယံၣ်ထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> ကူထီၣ် see ယံၣ်ထီၣ်,ကူထီၣ်,ယံၣ်ထီၣ်ထာထီၣ်
ယံၤ	<i>co.</i> ယံၤယိၣ် applied to distance, long, unwind, as thread; 2. with other roots, <i>num. affix</i> to threads, distance. ခံယံၤ def. 2. တၢ်ယံၤတၢ်ယိၣ် 2.
ယံၤထီၣ်	become more distant.
ယာ	Cog. ကယာ see Dic. ထံယာ see ထံပယာ see ပ
ယာ်	personal pron. I. Cog. ကယာ် and ထံယာ် see Dic.
ယာ်	an affirmative particle, see Gram. sec. 41. Cog. ကယာ် see Dic. တပျာ်ယာ် flexible.

ယာဉ်	be indented, concave. လီယာဉ် sunken, fallen in.
ယာတင်သီဉ်	sound as of the simultaneous shout of many people.
ယာတင်	co. ဟီဉ်တင်
ယာထီဉ်	repeat often, make frequent mention of, as the name of a deceased friend.
ယာဒိ	co. ဟီဉ်ဘဉ်
ယာဘဉ်	same as ယာထီဉ်
ယာယာ	pleasantly, as speech.
ယာအံဉ်ယာအူး	protracted, pleasant sounds in music. တယာ defective, တင်ယာ co. တင်အံဉ် goods.
ယုာ်	1. A rat; 2. with other roots, give a name, very bitter, very dark, very cool; a species of tiger or lion, large inner muscles of the calf of the leg; much soiled; the Pole star; a species of erysipelas; species of deer; act proudly, haughtily; species of bat, a species of the ginger family, said of long, pendant, beautiful yellow flowers; King of Hades; be lonely; send by the hand of another. ကိးယုာ် def. 2; ခဉ်ယုာ်ကလတ် 2; ခံးယုာ်ကလတ် 2; ခဉ်ယုာ်ကလတ် 2; ခုယုာ် co. ခုယုာ်ခုဘွ 2; ခီဉ်ယုာ်သုဉ် 2; ဃးယုာ်ကလတ် 2; စုယုာ်သုဉ် see စု; ဆဉ်ယုာ်သုဉ် 2; တင်ယုာ် co. တင်ခံး; တင်ယုာ်အံဉ် 2; တယုာ် 2; ဒီးယုာ်ထီဉ်အသး 2; ဘျါယုာ်ခိ 2; ဘီယုာ်ယုာ် 2; သမံယုာ် 2; သးသယုာ် 2; ဟ့ဉ်ယုာ် 2. Cog. ကယုာ် see Dic. တယုာ်, သယုာ် same as ကယုာ်
ယုာ်	co. ယုာ်ခူးယုာ်သံဉ် a field-rat.
ယုာ်ခု	an animal like a rat.

ယုန်ခွဲ	<i>co.</i> ယုန်ခွဲဘုန်ယုန်ခွဲ a fern.
ယုန်ခွဲပျို	same as ယုန်ခွဲ
ယုန်ခွဲ	a large mountain-rat.
ယုန်ဂီ	species of rat, red.
ယုန်ပိန်	small species of rat.
ယုန်ဆာကျိဆာ	to reply politely, pleasantly.
ယုန်ထံ	water-rat.
ယုန်ထူ	a very large rat.
ယုန်အ	a pregnant rat.
ယုန်အဂဲ	<i>co.</i> ယုန်အဘုန်ယုန်အဂဲ supports to a floor.
ယုန်အပနါကျိး	Kar. fable, No. 52.
ယုန်ခွဲ	a dark-colored rat.
ယုန်နီ	the house-rat.
ယုန်မံ	give a name.
ယုန်လီ	<i>co.</i> ယုန်လီလဲးလီ descend.
ယုန်လီမိပွါ	full grown, nearly ripe.
ယုန်လီဟ	bend down evenly, as heads of grain.
ယုန်ဝံ	<i>co.</i> ကွဲကလ
ယုန်သုန်	a mouse.
ယုန်ဟဲ	a foreign rat.
ယုန်အံန်	the erysipelas.
ယုန်အံန်ဖးဒိန်	<i>do.</i> very bad.
ယုန်အံန်ပြီခါ	<i>do.</i> slight.
ယုန်ခါထိန်ခါ	generic name for rats and mice.

ယုတ်	<p>1. Stretch, as a fish-net to dry; be dim sighted; 2. with other roots, be sleepy, dim sighted, have heavy eyes, be sleepy; pull down, as upon a rope to try its strength. တယုတ် def. 2; မဲတ်ယုတ် <i>co.</i> မဲတ်ယုတ်နါယုတ် 2; လီသယုတ် <i>co.</i> လီသယုတ်လီသယတ် 2; သယုတ်လီ 2; သံယုတ် <i>co.</i> မံခု Cog. ကယုတ် see Dic.</p>
ယုတ်ယံင်ယုတ်ယိင်	nod, as when sleeping while sitting
ယုတ်ယုတ်မဲ့မဲ့	vacillate, as a lazy person.
ယုတ်ယိင်ယုတ်ယိင်	rock to and fro, from side to side.
ယုတ်အသး	hesitate, vacillate.
ယုး	<p>the father of a concubine. မဲတ်ယုး knots in timber, depressions under the eyes of a deer, supposed to resemble the real eyes.</p>
ယုး	<p>1. Split easy and even, a verbal <i>affix</i>, see Gram.; 2. with other roots, eat with. အိင်ယုး def. 2. Cog. ကယုး see Dic.</p>
ယုးနိင်ကးနိင်	rehearse, repeat as precepts.
ယုးဖျိင်	<i>co.</i> ယုးဖျိ
ယုးဖျါ	split unevenly.
ယုးမဲ့	<i>co.</i> ယုးမဲ့ယုးမဲ့ tear, divide in unequal pieces.
ယုးလိင်ထံး	symptoms, appearances.
ယုးသံင်ညိင်သံင်	lonely, desolate.
ယု	<p>shout, call out, as several persons together. ဝယု former name for လိင် a palm.</p>
ယုင်	<p>1. Swallow; 2. with other roots, the gullet; details relating to a</p>

	subject, bits of silver; Siamese; in poetry, one stanza; continually; an eclipse, do without intermission; particulars, details; talk nonsense, or work to no purpose; reasons for; swallow down. ကိတ်ယူ၍ def. 2; ခိတ်ယူ၍ခံ့ကွာ 2; စုယူ၍ဖိ 2; တယူ၍ 2; တဘိယူ၍ဃီ 2; တၢ်ယူ၍မုၢ်တၢ်ယူ၍လါ 2; ထီယူ၍ 2; ဒီယူ၍ဒီယု see ဒီ; ဒီယူ၍ဒီပျီ see ဒီ; အယူ၍ 2; အယူ၍တထီၣ် 2; အယူ၍အိၣ် 2; အိၣ်ယူ၍ 2.
ယူ၍ကကျူ	co. ယူ၍ကကျူယူ၍ကကျါ gulp down.
ယူ၍ကျီးကျီး	in eating fruit, swallow the seeds one after the other.
ယူ၍တစါ	take an oath of allegiance.
ယူ၍လီၤကျူၤကျူၤ	swallow mouthful after mouthful.
ယူ၍အကိတ်	'swallow your throat,' said in anger.
ယူ၍အမံၤ	name, give a name.
ယူ၍	1. Point, show with the finger; the period of a man's life; lay aside, put away; <i>num.</i> affix to naps of sleep; 2. with other roots, toe next the great toe, the forefinger; shavings, one nap, procrastinate, put off, very bad witches, pull straight, lay aside for future use; the term of one's life; inner bark of plants, shavings of bamboos. ခိတ်မုၢ်ယူ၍ co. ခိတ်မုၢ်ယူ၍ခိတ်မုၢ်ယၢ် def. 2; စုမုၢ်ယူ၍ 2; ဆိတ်ယူ၍ဆုၢ်ယဲၤ 2; တယူ၍ 2; တလွၢ်ယူ၍ 2; တၢ်ယူ၍ 2; ထါယူ၍ co. ထါယၢ; ထုးယူ၍ 2; ပယူ၍ see ပ; ဟ်ယူ၍ဟ်ထီ 2; လယူ၍အထး 2; အယူ၍အယဲၤ 2. Cog. ကယူ၍ see Dic.
ယူ၍ဃီ	reach an article to another.
ယူ၍ထီၣ်	reach or hand up a thing to another.
ယူ၍ထီၣ်အသး	stretch one's self up, as on tiptoe.

ယှော်ဟ်	lay aside.
ယှော်ယှော်	pulse-beat, throb, as a sore; nod, in sleep.
ယှူးယှိန်	reverence; restrain one's self, as in the presence of superiors.
ယှော်ခိန်	appeal a case in law.
ယှူး	1. To fly; dive, swim under water; 2. with other roots, an insect resembling a bee; sparks of flying fire; howl, as a dog. ဆှော်ယှူး see ဆှော်; တှူး see တှူး; ဒါတှူး 2; မှော်ယှူး 2; အိန်ယှူး 2. Cog. ကှူး, သှူး see Dic.
ယှူးတှူး	a species of monkey.
ယှူး	Cog. ကှူး see Dic.
ယှော်လိအသး	consider, examine one's self. ကးတှော် scissars, shears, ကးကိန်, ကးကူး; ခိန်ယှော်လိ see ခိန်
ယှော်	gloom, any thing to depress the spirits.
ယှော်ရှူး	Jesus, name of the Savior. လိယှော်လိတှူး same as ယှော်
ယှူး	a particle.
ယှူးလိ	fruit on the lower branches of trees. တှူး co. တှော်, ဘိယှော်ဘိယှူး applied to long stems of yellow flowers. သှူးဒူး lonely; Cog. ကှူး see Dic.
ယှော်	I, myself. Cog. ကှူး; တှူး see Dic.
ယှော်	beaming light, rays of light; five. တှော်ယှော်လိ see တှော်; ယှော်ယှော် a plant of the arum tribe. Cog. ကှူး see Dic.
ယှော်စိ	a raised form for sleeping.

ယံဆံ	fifty.
ယံယံ	bright, brilliant, as lightning.
ယံလယုန်	vivid, dazzling, as the bright sun.
ယံ	1. Become wider and wider; cut, mince; 2. with other roots, limber, pliant; bending to and fro; slender. စံယံစံယိန် def. 2. တပျံ့ယံ 2. Cog. ကယံ, တယံဒဲး see Dic.
ယံနီ	increase the size of holes bored in the ears by inserting small sticks, &c.
ယံဘျဲး	cut up as meat, for cooking.
ယံသံ	meat minced, and mixed with other things, eaten raw.
ယဲး	Cog. ကယဲး see Dic. တယဲး and တယဲးတယိး do.
ယဲ	1. Whittlings, shavings; <i>num. affix.</i> to bits of thread, &c.; 2. with other roots, a species of lizard; bamboo shavings; one fiber, thong, or bit, as of thread, slaver; fiber, thread, &c. ကယဲ species of palm, also <i>co.</i> to ကယုန်; ခဲယဲ see ခဲ; ခွံ့ယဲ def. 2; ဆါယဲ 2; တယဲ 2; တံယဲ see တံ; ထါယဲ 2; အယဲ 2.
ယဲယီ	walk to and fro.
ယိ	reduced, in any way; weak, as a bow. ကယိ Cassia, တယိ not diminished, ပံယိ <i>co.</i> ပံယံ
ယိကွန်ယိကွန်	go staring at things above one.
ယိလီ	<i>co.</i> ယိလီယံလီ become weak.
ယိသန်	Cambodians.

<p>ယိၵ်ႈ</p>	<p>1. Be deep; 2. with other roots, an enormous sin, a deep sin; look up by throwing the head back; a noose for catching fowls; deep water; permanent, fixed, immoveable; sink deep, cause to go deep; power, authority, dignity; small power, as a powerless guardian spirit; deep, difficult to be understood; permanent, eternal; put forth convolute leaves, as the plantain. ကမၢ်ယိၵ်ႈ def. 2; ကွၢ်ယိၵ်ႈကိၵ်ႈ 2; ၵ်းယိၵ်ႈ see ၵ်းယၢ်း; တၢ်ယိၵ်ႈ <i>co.</i> တၢ်ယံး; ထံယိၵ်ႈ 2; ပယိၵ်ႈ <i>co.</i> ပယး; လယိၵ်ႈ same as ကယိၵ်ႈ; လီၤယိၵ်ႈ 2; အယိၵ်ႈ 2; ယိၵ်ႈကၢ် and အယိၵ်ႈကၢ် 2; အယိၵ်ႈ 2; အံၵ်ႈထီၵ်ႈယိၵ်ႈထီၵ်ႈ 2. Cog. ကယိၵ်ႈ,တယိၵ်ႈ,သယိၵ်ႈ see Dic.</p>
<p>ယိၵ်ႈကၢ်</p>	<p>name of a man famous in Kar. history.</p>
<p>ယိၵ်ႈကိၵ်ႈ</p>	<p>throw back the head, as in looking up.</p>
<p>ယိၵ်ႈကွၢ်ယိၵ်ႈကွၢ်</p>	<p>in walking, gaze upward.</p>
<p>ယိၵ်ႈထီၵ်ႈ</p>	<p><i>co.</i> အံၵ်ႈထီၵ်ႈ</p>
<p>ယိၵ်ႈထီၵ်ႈခိၵ်ႈ</p>	<p>raise the head, look up.</p>
<p>ယိၵ်ႈထီၵ်ႈအကိၵ်ႈ</p>	<p><i>do.</i></p>
<p>ယိၵ်ႈထီၵ်ႈ</p>	<p><i>co.</i> ယိၵ်ႈထီၵ်ႈယၢ်ထီၵ်ႈ applied to the first appearance of a new moon.</p>
<p>ယိး</p>	<p>1. Carry with a neck-yoke, or with a stick across the shoulders; pray for the success of an incantation; 2. with other roots, Kar. fable, No. 76; try the strength of a thing by standing or jumping on it; assume the appearance and dress of youth; applied to the branches and leaves of trees, beautiful, applied to the tail of birds, beautiful; any load for carrying on the shoulders; a stick on which things</p>

	are carried on the shoulder. စီးယိုးယိုး def. 2; ဆင့်ယိုးမါ see ဆင့်; တယိုး 2; တယိုးဒီး 2; တာ်ယိုး 2; နိုင်ယိုးဘိ 2. Cog. ကယိုး see Dic.
ယိုးကွိုင်	place on the shoulder for carrying.
ယိုးဘာတီကွိုင်	honest, upright, straight-forward.
ယိုးလီတင်သံ	bear a dead body for burial or burning.
ယိုင်--ဘိုင်ယိုင်	be concerned, anxious about.
ယိုး	1. Siamese; 2. with other roots, a bird, Kar. Fab. No. 37; a fabulous sea-monster, a species of ringworm. ထိုင်ယိုး <i>co.</i> ထိုင်ပွင်; ထိုင်ယိုး def. 2. same as ယိယိုင်; နိုင်ယိုးခင် see နိုင်; ပယိုး 2; ဖိုယိုး 2; သယိုး <i>co.</i> သညိုင်. Cog. ကယိုး see Dic.
ယိုးခင်စီး	glass.
ယိုးဖိယိုးဖျိ	the three stars forming Orion's belt.
ယိုးဟိုင်	"the scaly ant-eater."
ယိုးဇိသွံဇိ	the Siamese.
ယိ	1. Mix, mingle, as different ingredients; <i>co.</i> to the term for meaning, interpretation; 2. with other roots, a male cousin; turmeric. ခယိ def. 2; တယိ 2; တာ်ယိ <i>co.</i> တာ်ဟိုင်
ယိထိုင်	interfere, as with parties in a dispute.
ယိုး	brother-in-law.
ယိဝ်	the ink used in tattooing whether red or black; tread, trample upon. ခံးယိဝ်ယိ twilight; ခိုင်ယိ, ခိုင်ယိသူ see ခိုင်; ဆိုင်ယိ see Cog. ဆိုင်;

	တယိ်,သယိ် eulogize, see ကယိ်; ပယိ်ဆိန် ointment, basilicon. Cog. ကယိ် see Dic.
ယိ်ကတၢ	insanity, caused by bad tattooing.
ယိ်ကိ်	in knapsack harness, the small cord going round the basket, Kar. Fab. No. 11.
ယိ်ကိ်	bad tattooing ink; tread on a hot bamboo as when one has got caterpillars' hairs in the feet.
ယိ်ခိန်	co. ယိ်ဒု
ယိ်ဂီ	red, tattooing ink.
ယိ်ခွန်	the leather strap, leaned against in weaving.
ယိ်တကိး	a girdle.
ယိ်တကျိန်	tread on the heels of another in walking; cause to shake by walking upon.
ယိ်တံ	tread, press down with the foot.
ယိ်တံခိန်	the hips.
ယိ်ထိန်	step up, as in going up stairs.
ယိ်ဒု	the loins, small of the back.
ယိ်ပယိ်	firm clinging tread, as a horse in drawing a load.
ယိ်ဒိန်ပျံ	a woman's girdle.
ယိ်ပံတံခိန်	'tread out the thing's eyes,' see ပံ
ယိ်ဘု	tread out paddy.
ယိ်ယိ်	twilight.
ယိ်လီ	tread, step upon.
ယိ်ဝဲ	same as နီဝဲ which see.
ယိ်သူ	black, tattooing ink.

ယိတ်ယိတ်	1. Move in a jogging manner, as a long-necked bird its head; 2. with other roots, pliant, flexible; intensive, quickly. တပျိတ်ယိတ် def. 2; သယိတ်ကလတ် 2.
ယိတ်	1. Reverence, treat with respect; 2. with other roots, a kind of carrying basket; neg. disrespectful, irreverent; reverence, respect, same as 1. power, authority, dignity. ကုယိတ်ဇိ def. 2; တယိတ် 2; တာ်ယိတ် 2; ယူးယိတ် 2; အယိတ်အိတ် 2.
ယီ	1. A term of friendship between young women; oppose a marriage; dry, without rain; 2. with other roots, the dry season, the dry season has come, Burmese; Karen Ceres; walk to and fro; a friend. စာ်ယီ co. စာ်ဟူး; တယီ def. 2; တာ်ယီ 2; တာ်ယီထိတ် 2; ပယီ 2; ဘံယီ 2; ယဲယီ 2; အယီ 2.
ယီကျိတ်မုတ်ပီကျူး	cease, as when beating a drum.
ယီထိတ်	the dry season.
ယီနာ	like you.
ယီဖး	cause to separate, as persons who are living together unmarried.
ယီမုတ်	co. ယီဖး
ယီယာ်စု	stretch out the arms at full length.
ယီယာ	same as ယီ 1.
ယီယီ	frequently; swing, rock, as a child in a cradle.
ယီအံယီနာ	like this and that ဒ်အံဒ်နာ
ယွတ်တပတ်	1. Disobedient; 2. with other roots, crooked eared, disobedient.

	နီယှ် def. 2; လီယှ် <i>co.</i> လီဒိ and လီထံ
ယှ	Jehovah; flow, as water. တယှ <i>co.</i> တယှး; ထံယှ def; ထူယှ def.; လီယှ <i>co.</i> လီထံ and လီအး
ယှခပ်စိး	glass.
ယှဒိးထံ	fig. talk easily, be fluent.
ယှဟ်	God bears with, postpones judgment.
ယှလီ	flow, run, as water.
ယှ်--တယှ်	<i>co.</i> of တယှ
ယှ--ပယှ	oppress, abuse.
ယှ်	shrew mice. Cog. ကယှ် see Dic. တံယှ် a promontory; ပယှ် same as ကယှ်
ယှ်ကဒါ	very long, applied to persons, snakes, &c. stretched out at full length; leprosy.
ယှ်ခံတှ်	very bad leprosy, in which the hands and feet fall off.
ယှ်မိန်	a plant, med. for leprosy and dropsy.
ယှ်ယှ်	hang down long and flexuous, as a tigers tail.
ယှ်မိတြးမိ	shrew mice, <i>co.</i> of ထာန်မိ
ယှ	Cog. ကယှ see Dic. တယှ ends of limbs of trees. ဝဲတယှ <i>co.</i> ဆးတလံ
ရါ	Cog. ကရါ see Dic.; 2. with other roots, spread, as a bird its tail in flying; sound made by breaking any thing brittle; law, word of God; disperse, scatter, spread. စရါကဒါ def. 2; စရါကလန် 2; စရါ <i>co.</i> ပှ်တရါ 2; Cog. တရါကဒါ, ကရါကဒါ; ပရါ 2;

	<p>ဝံတံအူပရါ see တံ and ပရါ; သရါ <i>co.</i> သရီ; အူပရါ <i>co.</i> ဝံတံ</p>
ရ်	<p>1. An ancient term for kingdom, province; 2. with other roots, noise, as of something moving on dry leaves; crotch of a limb or tree, space between the fingers; fall toward the ground, as the limbs of some trees; obstruct, be in the way. စရ် def. 2; တရ် 2; လီရ် 2; သရ်တံ 2; အရ် <i>co.</i> အမူး; အရ်အတါ see တါ Cog. ကရါ see Dic.</p>
ရ်ရ်	<p>quick, rapid.</p>
ရ်	<p>1. Withered, dead, as vines after bearing; die instantly, as from being shot, hell; 2. with other roots; a gumbler; noise made by eating a brittle substance; cucumber vine, when done bearing; hell, <i>co.</i> of the term for a large water-jar, and for a Zayat; agree, consent to. စရ် def. 2; စရ်ရ် 2; တရ် Cog. စရ်; နံရ် 2; နရ် 2; လရ် 2; သရ် <i>co.</i> သရ်; <i>co.</i> သရ် same as စရ်; အာရ်ရ်အီရ် 2. Cog. ကရ် see Dic.</p>
ရးရး	<p>fast, quick, rapidly, suddenly; 2. with other roots, noise made by stabbing; noise made by breaking any thing brittle, as glass; a bird resembling a hen; snapping sound, made by fire; sound made in scraping bamboo splints; term for king. စရး def. 2; တရး <i>co.</i> တရး; ထိန်ကဲရး 2; ပရး 2; သရးသရး 2; အဲကရး 2; Cog. ကရး and တရး see Dic.</p>
ရ်ရ်	<p>sound, as of a bugle or trumpet. တရ်ဒါ see စရါ; သရ် teacher, one skilled in a profession. Cog. ကရ် Dic. p.197.</p>

ရု	<p>1. Melt, as silver or tin; 2. with other roots, sound, as of skipping in the tree-tops, or walking on dry leaves; sound, as a dog or fowl scratching in the dirt; sound, as of stamping with the foot; turn the head rapidly, as in looking all about one; coarse, open; large at the base; sociable, chatty; just, upright.</p> <p>စရု def. 2; စရုစရု 2; တရု 2; see တ; တးရုတးရု 2; ထိရု see ထိ; ရီရုရီရု 2; လီရု 2; သါရုရု 2; သးရု 2. Cog. ကရု see Dic.</p>
ရုယုတ်	melt together, as two different metals.
ရုရု	adv. fast, quick; sociable.
ရုလိပ်အသး	mutually ridicule or abuse, in rhyme.
ရုလီ	melt.
ရံ	<p>co. ရံဆူ၌ whip with a small switch, or ratan. စရံ co. စရါ; တရံ see တ; ပရံ very small; မရံ co. သကံ Cog. ကရံ see Dic.</p>
ရံခိပ်	a shelf for dishes.
ရံ--ကရံ	<p>see Dic.; 2. with other roots, move one's self in a sitting posture; a large water-jar; descriptive of the movements of beetles on the water; idiotic, foolish. ကီရံကီရံ def. 2; စရံ 2; တရံ 2; တကရံ co. တကရု; ထုတရံ co. ထုတရု see ထု; ပရံဘံဘု see ပရံ; မရံဘံဘု, ရံရံရံရံ 2; တရံ 2; အီရံအီရံ 2.</p>
ရံ	<p>1. Great rain; grind, pulverize; 2. with other roots, horse of hades; chillies, salt and gnapee ground together; stupid, foolish. တရံ def. 2; တရံ 2; အီရံအီရံ 2.</p>

ရုံး	1. Whirl, cause to whirl; cut the leaves from rice stalks while growing to prevent their falling; heavy rain; 2. with other roots, any thing which revolves; scissors; Kar. Fab. No. 70; song of the sparrow. တၢ်ရုံး 2; ထးရုံး 2; နီၣ်ရုံးတိၢ်ဘီ 2; ပရုံး 2.
ရုံးလာ်	whirl a stone in throwing it.
ရုံးရုံး	watch every opportunity for a quarrel; applied to dogs, sharp-scented.
ရုံးအသး	applied to work, incessantly.
ရံၣ်--ကရံၣ်ကရံၣ်	creaking sound, as of things rubbing together. Cog. ကရံၣ် see Dic.
ရံၣ်--ကရံၣ်	see <i>do</i> .
ရၢ	Cog. ကရၢ see Dic.; 2. with other roots, cry in the tops of trees as monkeys; spring up, as a clump of trees in a field; news, tidings. ကတရၢအ; ကတရၢကတရၢ,တရၢအ see တရၢ; ထီၣ်ရၢ def. 2; ပရၢ 2.
ရၢၣ်--ကီရၢၣ်	species of grass; 2. with other roots, species of ratan; disgrace one's self, be disgraced. တရၢၣ် see တ; ဘီရၢၣ်ခါ def. 2. လီၤရၢၣ် 2.
ရၢၣ်	coarse mat bags, တရၢၣ် see တ
ရၢၣ်ဘံၣ်ခံ	used in making sesamy oil.
ရၢး--ပရၢး	the citron, လၢၣ်ပရၢး <i>co.</i> လၢၣ်ခး
ရၢၣ်	,--တပရၢၣ်အ,ဟဲၣ်တရၢၣ်,တရၢၣ်တရၢၣ် see တရၢၣ် and ပရၢၣ်
ရၢ	--တၢၢ်ရၢတၢၢ်ရၢ see တၢၢ်,လီၤတရၢခံ,လီၤတရၢယၢ

	see တရု,ပတရု praise, laud.
ရ	1. Mane, fin; 2. with other roots, erect the mane or fins, mane, fins, &c. ဆဲထီၣ်ရ def. 2; တရုတရီး,တရုတမဲ့ see တရု; လီရု <i>co.</i> လီရုၣ်; အရအဖီ 2. Cog. ကရ and တရ see Dic.
ရရ	move, shake, as grass in which animals are moving.
ရၢ်	1. Applied to very large animals, fearful, awe-inspiring; <i>co.</i> of the term for save, extricate; 2. with other roots, revile, abuse; neg. not saved, not delivered; salvation, came down to save; dull, heavy, guttural sounds; kingdom. ကုၢ်ရၢ်ကုၢ်ရၢ် see ကုၢ်; တရၢ်ကလၢ်,တရၢ်တရၢ်,တရၢ်တုၢ် see တရၢ်; တရၢ် def. 2; တရၢ်တပြး 2; တၢ်ရၢ်တၢ်ပြး 2; တရၢ်ဖီ 2; လီရၢ်လီပြး 2; သီၣ်ရၢ်ရၢ် 2; အရၢ်အထီ 2. Cog. ကရၢ် see ကြၢ် and Dic.
ရၢ်ရၢ်	intensive to groans or sighs; <i>do.</i> to the growling of animals.
ရၢ်	Cog. ကရၢ် see Dic. 2. with other roots, species of wild betel; cool, i.e. free from feverish heat; become moist, damp. ကရၢ်ပါ def. 2; ကတရၢ်ဒု 2; လီကတရၢ် 2.
ရး--တရး	see တရး
ရၢ်--ကရၢ်	and မုၣ်သရၢ် see ကရၢ်
ရုရု	intensive to words of shaking, trembling. ကရု see Dic. p.200, စဖုရု see စ; တရု see တ; တဖုရု,တမုရု,မုသရု same as စဖုရု; ထုတရု see ထု
ရူ	court-house. Cog. ကရ see Dic. တရူ see တ

ရှ်	<p>1. The implements of a blacksmith, taken together; 2. with other roots, stand erect, or in a threatening posture, as an animal pursued by a dog; descriptive of heavy bodies falling; intensive to the word for kissing; violent, as the wind; approach rapidly, applied to reptiles.</p> <p>ကီရှ် see ကီ; တရှ်ပျိ see တရှ်; ထာ်ရှ်ရှ် def. 2; ပရှ်ကလ် 2; သရှ်ကလ် 2; သရှ်သရှ် 2; ဟဲရှ်ရှ် 2; Cog. ကရှ် see Dic. also see ကြှ်</p>
ရှ်ကလ်	suddenly, said of large animals rising suddenly.
ရှ်ရှ်	applied to movements of large animals, rapidly; applied to the rapid motion of long snakes; suddenly, said of the sudden rise of water.
ရှ်ခိရ်ခိ	black-smith's tools.
ရှ်	<p>1. Pull down, destroy, as an old building; 2. with other roots, look along on the surface of a thing to see if it be even; hit, glance; scour, as rust from a thing; wipe, brush off; rub, as an animal against a tree; name of a bird; face, likeness.</p> <p>ကွာ်တရှ် def. 2; တရှ် 2; တရှ်ကွာ် 2; တရှ်အသး 2; တှ်ရှ် 2; မရှ်; same as ပရှ်; အရှ် 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကရှ် see Dic.</p>
ရှ်က့	take back, secure from another's possession as property, gather up as clothes.
ရှ်ထိာ်ဟ်ထိာ်	expose one's self to detection, as a thief.
ရှ်လိယိာ်လိ	pull down, destroy.
ရှ်း	<p>1. Break out anew, as an old sore; 2. with other roots, the Chinese; camphor; breathe, or inhale air; a deep, or enormous sin.</p> <p>တရှ်း def. 2; ပရှ်း 2; သရှ်း 2; ငဝ. ကမာ်; သရှ်းစာ်ကမာ်ယိာ် 2. Cog. ကရှ်း see Dic.</p>

ရှည်ရှည်	<p>1. Noise of a trumpet; sound of water falling from a tube; noise of a bird;</p> <p>2. with other roots, sound of water running over rocks; sound of a trumpet.</p> <p>ကရှည်ကရှည် def. 2; ကျည်သရှည် see ကျည်;</p> <p>စကျည်ရှည် see စကျည်; သကျည်ရှည် same as စကျည်ရှည်;</p> <p>အူရှည် 2. Cog. ကရှည် see Dic.</p>
ရှု	<p>1. Applied to the act of rising;</p> <p>2. with other roots, fall head foremost; applied to the manner in which heavy animals move, clumsily.</p> <p>စရှု def. 2. စရှုစရှု 2; ဒးရှုဒးရှု see ဒး</p> <p>Cog. ကရှု see Dic.</p>
ရှ	<p>1. Associate with other roots, a writer; a saurian reptile, <i>do.</i> large species; sound as of a scream from fright; noise made by small children at play.</p> <p>စရှ def. 2; စ့ရှ <i>co.</i> ပှ်း; တံရှ 2; တရှဖးဒိန် 2; ရိန်ရှ 2;</p> <p>သိန်ရှရှရှ 2. Cog. ကရှ,စရှ and သရှ see Dic.</p>
ရှရှ	screaming sound.
ရှ်	<p>Ya province, and city, စိ်ရှ် see စိ်;</p> <p>တူရှ် Dorean fruit, ပရှ် see ပ</p>
ရှည်	<p>1. Eloquent, fluent in speech;</p> <p>2. with other roots, joyful, happy as a child to see its parents; sound of a trumpet; shine, glisten.</p> <p>ကတရှည်ကတရိန် see ကတြှည်; ကတရှည်ဒှည် def. 2;</p> <p>ဆည်ရှည်,ရှည်ဆည်; တရှည်တရိန် 2; တာ်ရှည်စိ see တာ်;</p> <p>သိန်ရှည်ရှည် 2. Cog. ကရှည် see Dic.</p>
ရှည်ဆည်	haughty, dogmatical.
ရှည်ရှည်	<p>sound of small bells; haughtily; voice of a trumpet.</p> <p>Cog. ကရှု see Dic. စရှု edge, margin, တရှု <i>do.</i>;</p> <p>လံင်လိရှု a species of hawk;</p>

	သီရူ a species of bamboo mat.
ရဲ	1. Hot enough to melt; 2. with other roots, a bad woman, an adulteress; the hook used by elephant drivers; water-melon; assume pert, brisk airs; blistering hot, light, trifling, jesting. ကိတ်ရဲကိတ်ရါ, ကိတ်ရဲကအဲ: see ကိတ်, ဒီရဲ <i>co.</i> စူးနိ; စရဲ def. 2; တရဲ 2; ပရဲ 2; ဟ်ရဲဟ်ရီ 2; သရဲ 2; သရဲဒဲ 2; သရဲသရီ 2; Cog. ကရဲ see Dic.
ရဲကဒဲ	exceedingly hot.
ရဲ	1. A charm to produce love; 2. with other roots, a bamboo split in four parts, used in calling the spirit; be under the influence of a love charm, of a bad kind. တရဲတ် see ကရဲတ်; အရဲတ် see အ; နိတ်ရဲတ်ရိတ် def. 2; ပရဲတ် see ပ; ဘတ်ရဲတ်သံ 2; ဘတ်ရဲတ်သံကိတ် 2. သရဲတ် see ကရဲတ် Cog. ကရဲတ် see Dic.
ရဲတ်သံကိတ်	a charm which produces insanity.
ရဲတ်ရဲတ်	1. Shake violently, as with cold; protracted sound, as of one crying; 2. with other roots, noise in the throat made by swallowing a liquid; crawl, as insects. ကရဲတ်ကလတ် def. 2; စရဲတ် <i>co.</i> စရတ်; တရဲတ်ဒဲ:ထီ see တရဲတ်; သရဲတ် <i>co.</i> သရတ်; သကရဲတ်ကလတ် same as def. 2; ဟးရဲတ်ရဲတ် 2. ကရဲတ် see Dic.
ရဲးရဲး	run rapidly, as small streams; easily melted; run swiftly; as small animals; sprinkle by little and little; quickly, applied to unrolling mats; applied to talk, fast. Cog. ကရဲး see Dic. စရဲးစရဲး see စရဲး; တရဲးတရိး see တရဲးရဲး <i>do.</i>

ရဲၣ်	<p>1. Insert pegs in a tree, in order to climb it; pour out slowly; guide, show what is to be done;</p> <p>2. with other roots, diffident, bashful; sound of the Jews-harp; yield well, as grain much fruit.</p> <p>ကဲၣ်ရဲၣ် def. 2; တရဲၣ်တရဲၣ် 2; တဲၣ်ရဲၣ် 2; တိၣ်ရဲၣ် <i>co.</i> တိၣ်သု; နီၣ်ရဲၣ် <i>co.</i> စဲသ့; အခိၣ်ရဲၣ် 2.</p>
ရဲၣ်လီၤကျဲၤလီၤ	put things in their order, arrange, see ကျဲၣ်လီၤ
ရဲၤရီၤ	move rapidly, as fish in water.
ရဲၤရဲၤရီၤရီၤ	<p>noise made by several children playing on a bamboo floor.</p> <p>ကရဲၤ see Dic. စရဲၤစရီၤ <i>do.</i>;</p> <p>တရဲၤ see ကြဲၤ; သရိၣ်</p>
ရီၤ	<p>1. Assemble together;</p> <p>2. with other roots, assemble standing, still, silent; applied to trees, rise above others around them; species of tree.</p> <p>ဆာထာၣ်ရီၤ def. 2; တရီၤကလၢ် 2; ထီၣ်ရီၤ 2; see ထီၣ်; ပိၣ်ရီၤ 2; အိၣ်ရီၤ <i>co.</i> အိၣ်ဖျိၣ် Cog. ကရီၤ see Dic.</p>
ရီၤဖျိၣ်	<i>co.</i> အိၣ်ဖျိၣ်
ရီၤရီၤ	sound of small bells, or running water.
ရီၤ	<p>1. Mix, unite several substances together;</p> <p>2. with other roots, coarse, as thread; a species of bird; open, coarse, as any thing woven.</p> <p>တရီၤတိၢ် def. 2; ဒိရီၤ 2; သရီၤ 2; တိရီၤဟီၤရီၤ 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကရီၤ see Dic.</p>
ရီၤဝဲ	large teeth, far apart.
ရီၣ်	<p>1. Steer a boat;</p> <p>2. with other roots, a Zayat; obstruct, be in the way of a project.</p> <p>စရီၣ် def. 2; စရီၣ်တိၢ် see တရီၣ်; စရီၣ်စရဲၤ 2; တရီၣ် 2;</p>

	<p>တရိုတ်တရဲ see တရိုတ်; တရဲတရိုတ် see တရဲ; နိးရိုတ်နိးရဲ see နိး; သရိုတ် 2; သရိုတ်မဲ <i>co.</i> တီးဖိုတ်; သရိုတ်တိတ် <i>Cog.</i> တရိုတ်တိတ် <i>Cog.</i> ကရိုတ်,စရိုတ်,တရိုတ်,သရိုတ် see <i>Dic.</i></p>
ရိုတ်ရိုတ်	noise made by the yellow-legged frog.
ရိုး--ကရိုး	<i>Cog.</i> တရိုး see တ
ရိုတ်ကလတ်	<p>1. Intensive to the term for high; 2. with other roots, used to describe the gait of long-legged animals; sound of a trumpet. ကရိုတ် see ကြိုတ်; ကဲတ်ရိုတ် <i>co.</i> နာ်ကါ; စရိုတ်,စရိုတ်စရဲ see စရိုတ်; စိတ်ရိုတ်စိတ်ရိုတ် 2; ဆွတ်စိတ်ရိုတ် see ဆွတ်; သိတ်ရိုတ်ရိုတ် 2.</p>
ရိုတ်ရိုတ်ရူရူ	scream, as children at play.
ရိုတ်ရိုတ်	sound of a trumpet, or small bells.
ရိုတ်ရိုတ်ရိုတ်ရိုတ်	high, overtopping things around.
ရို	--ကရို see ကရို; စရို see စ; စာ်ရို see စာ်; သရို same as စရို 2; သရိုဖီမာ် a species of fish.
ရို	<p><i>Cog.</i> ကရို see <i>Dic.</i> 2. with other roots, a catalogue, register; scold boisterously; affected manners; a species of tree; gentle, pleasant, as a breeze; echo, resound. စရို <i>def.</i> 2. စရိုစရဲ 2. တရို see တြို; တရို 2; တရိုဖဲး,မရို 2; မိ်ရို 2; သရို 2. သရိုသရို 2.</p>
ရို	<p>1. A coarse basket; 2. with other roots, sound, as of walking on dry leaves; one who has left the priesthood; small-pox; applied to kissing orientally, i.e. snuffing. စရို <i>def.</i> 2; ပုရိုကွတ်အသး 2; မရို 2; သရို 2. <i>Cog.</i> ကရို see <i>Dic.</i></p>

ရိုက်ကူး	put paddy &c. into a ရိုက်
ရိုက်ကွံင်	leave the priesthood.
ရိုက်ရိုက်	sound of water dropping on dry leaves.
ရိုက်ပနဲ	a plant, med. for leprosy.
ရိုက်ကလင်	1. Put down carefully, pull out carefully; 2. with other roots, noise made by the squirrel; stare stupidly, open the mouth; put down lightly; foolishly, stupidly. ကိတ်ကရိုက်ကိတ်ကရိုက် def. 2; တရိုက်တရိုက် 2; မိတ်ရိုက်မိတ်ရိုက် 2; သရိုက်ကလင် 2; အိတ်ရိုက်အိတ်ရိုက် Cog. ကရိုက် see Dic.
ရိုက်ရိုက်	rapidly, as a rapid rise of water; disappear gradually, as the sun or moon, during an eclipse or going down; heavy, as rain in the rainy season.
ရိုးရိုး	1. Sound of running water; sound of small bells; 2. with other roots, keep the eye fixed on a distant object, until come up with, lest it should disappear; rise rapidly; trail along with a quick, zigzag motion, as a snake on the ground. ကွတ်ရိုးရိုး def. 2; ထိတ်ရိုးရိုး 2; လဲရိုးရိုး 2; သိတ်ရိုးရိုး 2. Cog. ကရိုး see Dic.
ရိုက်ကလင်	high, towering above others; 2. with other roots, a small basket for receiving the bones of the dead. ကုတ်တရိုက် def. 2; နတ်တရိုက် co. နတ်ခိုက်, ကရိုက်
ရိုက်ရိုက်	sound of a trumpet.
ရိုးကလင်	1. Intensive to words of leanness; 2. with other roots, a species of crab; noise made by an animal running on dry leaves; whatever, whichever; rise rapidly; revenue granary; utter desolation; exceedingly lean, thin.

	<p>ကိရီ def. 2; ကိရီ, စရီ, ကိရီ, စရီ, ကိရီ, စရီ, ကိရီ, စရီ; see စရီ; စရီ, စရီ 2; စိရီ see စိ; စိရီ, ကိရီ see စိ; ထိရီ 2; ထိရီ, စရီ 2; သရီ 2; အိရီ 2; အိသရီ 2. Cog. ကရီ, တရီ, သရီ see Dic.</p>
ရီရရရီရရ	sound of a tiger moving his tail on dry leaves.
ရီရီ	rapidly, see ရီရီရီရီရီ
ရွါ	--ကရွါကရွါ a windlass, a capstan.
ရွာ်	a village.
ရွ	choose, select, ကရွ see တရွ <i>do</i> .
ရွာ	--သွာ်လွာ်ရွာ a species of tree.
ရွဲ	--ဝရွဲ profit, see ဝ
ရွဲ်	a community, company. တရွဲ် see တ; နီရွဲ် disciples.
ရွဲ်	place in rows.
ရွဲ	in making a Karen gown, sew the seeds in rows. စိရွဲ <i>co</i> . စိပီ; တရွဲ ten rupees.
ရွဲတူာ်	same as ရွဲ sew the seeds closely.
ရီာ်ကလု	race of men said to live north of Burmah.
ရွရွရွရွ	sound, as made by plunging a firebrand in water.
လဟ်	<i>co</i> . လပီ as လဟ်လပီ waves.
လဟ်မာ်	<i>co</i> . လပီမာ် long, high waves.
လပီ	a wave.
လမံာ်	the cover of a pot.
လမံာ်	<i>co</i> . လမံာ်လမံာ် extraordinary, out of the common course, applied to an eclipse of the moon, or the appearance of a comet; supposed to forebode evil.

လမုန်	a kind of fish-trap.
လမိ	a creeper.
လမိန်	--နီလမိန် name of Kar. Fab. No. 73.
လယာ်	<i>co.</i> လယာ်လယာ် ratan net-work in which jars, &c. are placed, for safety in carrying.
လယာ်	weight.
လယုန်	<i>co.</i> လယုန်လယုန် dazzling, brilliant, gay.
လယိန်	<i>co.</i> လယိန်လယာ် a snare for catching small animals, see တယိန်
လရန်	a place of great suffering, hell.
လယး	a windlass, capstan. <i>နုလရန်</i> see <i>နု</i> ; <i>ယာ်လယုန်</i> see <i>လယုန်</i> ; <i>လီလယာ်</i> or <i>လီတယာ်</i> weight, see <i>လီ</i> ; <i>ဝီလမုန်</i> see <i>ဝီ</i>
လါ	1. The moon, a lunar month; a color, green; 2. with other roots, a year; name of a female in fable; the common house-fly; swallow the moon, i.e. an eclipse of the moon; god of cold, thunder &c.; a bamboo cup, used in pouring libations to the Nats. <i>တလါ</i> see <i>တ</i> ; <i>co.</i> <i>တလိ</i> ; <i>နံနံဇါလါဇါ</i> 2; <i>နီလါ</i> 2; <i>ပလါ</i> <i>co.</i> <i>ပလီ</i> ; <i>ဘုလါ</i> 2; <i>မိလါ</i> <i>co.</i> <i>မိစုန်</i> ; <i>ယုလါ</i> 2; <i>သလါ</i> 2; <i>သံနံလါ</i> <i>co.</i> <i>သုးမုန်</i> Cog. <i>ကလါ</i> see <i>Dic.</i>
လါကပီ	moonlight.
လါကတြှန်ကတြှန်	tremulous beams of the moon.
လါကျိုး	<i>co.</i> <i>နံနံကျိုး</i>
လါခူး	name of a month, part of July and Aug.

လါချုံ	month for putting seeds into the ground, begins in April.
လါယိး	eighth month, part of June and July.
လါဆံးဆဉ်	name of the month, October.
လါဆံးမုာ်	<i>do.</i> November.
လါတလုး	month for looking out new rice fields, January.
လါတံာ်	<i>co.</i> လါတံာ်လါတာ် new moon.
လါတာ်	<i>co.</i> လါခူး, လါချုံ and လါနီ
လါတုာ်လီ	wane of the moon.
လါထုကုာ်	name of a month, part of Jan. & Feb.
လါထီဉ်	appearance of the moon above the horizon after the change.
လါဖံးဝါခိဉ်	the white-headed bison.
လါဖံးသဒီဉ်အုဉ်	a species of bison, said to putrefy very soon after death.
လါဖျါထီဉ်	appearance of the new moon above the horizon.
လါဘၢ	last day before the new moon appears.
လါမံာ်ဖျါထီဉ်	the face of the moon appears, applied to the new moon.
လါလါ	applied to the movement in large companies any thing black.
လါလီနုာ်	the moon has set.
လါသလုး	same as လါတလုး
လါဒုဉ်ညါ	name of a month, part of Apr. & May.
လါဒိဉ်	<i>co.</i> လါပုး full moon.
လါဒိဉ်ဖး	a half moon.

လိနီ	name of a month, Nov.
လိနွံ	seventh month, May.
လိပဲ	full moon.
လိပဲစၢ်	nearly full moon.
လိပဲတၢ်လီ	past the full moon, the wane.
လိပဲပူကွံာ်	<i>do.</i>
လိပူ	<i>co.</i> လိပူ
လိပူ	name of a month, Dec.
လိဖံး	<i>co.</i> ဂီဖံးလိဖံး or လိဘုလိဖံး a bison.
လိဖံးပယာ	a large kind of bison, found on high table lands.
လိသးဆာ	moon near the full.
လိသံ	same as လိဘာ
လိဆူကီ	month of March.
လိဟါ	<i>co.</i> မုၢ်ဟါ
လိဟ့	greenish blue.
လိဟဲထီၣ်	the moon rises.
လိအဲးရဲၣ်	the beautiful, shining dark green color of the wings of the green beetle.
လိ	1. Slope, as the roof of a house; avert an imprecation by praying it may fall to the ground; 2. with other roots, a particle, excessively; pour down chaff, paddy, and the like; expressive of surprise, custom, usage; wait for each other, as two persons betrothed. ကွၢ်လိ <i>co.</i> ကွၢ်လိကွၢ်ဒီး see ကွၢ်; ဆူလိ see ဆူ; တဆံးလိတကွၢ်လိ see တဆံး; တလိ see တ; တလိဆိၣ်လီ see တလိ;

	<p>တူင်လင်ကင် <i>co.</i> တူင်လင်ကင်တူင်လင်ကင် see တူင်; နးလင်ကဲင်ကင် 2; ပလင် see ပ; ဘံလင် see ဘံ; မုင်လင် see မုင်; မဲလင်ကင် see မဲ; သလင် 2; သင်လင် 2; ဟးလင် 2; အလုင်အလင် 2; အိင်လင် 2.</p>
လင်ကဲင်ဆိး	exceedingly, excessively, &c.
လင်တခီခင်	slope a roof but one way, as over a temporary shed.
လင်တင်ဆိင်	avert a curse, see ဆိင်
လင်နါ	though, notwithstanding.
လင်နီ	<i>co.</i> လင်နါ
လင်လင်	every.
လင်	<p>1. Break away, as a portion of a bank, or of a mountain, from the action of water; chop; 2. with other roots, under the neck; cut out chips; shun, avoid; beneath, below, on the ground, <i>do</i>; younger; wild; become shorter, settle, as the posts of a house; break away and slide down, as earth from a bank, or mountain; wages; chips.</p> <p>ကံင်လင်ပူ see ကံင်; ကူင်လင် see ကူင်; ကူးလင် same as ကူင်လင်; ကိင်လင် def. 2; ကိင်လင်ဒု see ကိင်; ကျီလင်ထိင်သုင် 2; ခါလင် see ခါ; ခင်လင် 2; ခိင်လင် see ခိင်; စင်လင် <i>co.</i> of စင်လဲင်; တလင် or တလင်တလဲင် see တ; တင်မဲလင် see တ; တံင်လင်ပူ see တံင်; ထးလင် <i>co.</i> ခံင်ခူင်ထးလင် see ထး; ဒူလင် <i>co.</i> ဒူလင်သံင်လင် see ဒူ; ပလင် <i>co.</i> ပလဲင်ပလင် 2; ဖါလင် 2; ဖီလင် 2; မဲလင် 2; လါလင်လါလင် 2; လီလင် 2; သလင် 2; ဟးလင် see ဟး; အလင် 2. Cog. ကလင် see Dic.</p>
လင်ကမါ	interjection, expressive of pity.

လတ်ချိန်	in weaving a mat, insert the cross splints.
လတ်ဆိန်	<i>co.</i> ခိန်ဖး: a present, a gift, a bribe.
လတ်ပူ	the hole made in chopping.
လတ်ပျု	see စုယုန်
လတ်မာ်	a Brahmin astrologer.
လတ်လီ	make chips by chopping.
လတ်သါ	<i>co.</i> ကိတိန်
လး	1. White iron; a plant of the yam family; cut flesh into strips for drying; to be wonderful; <i>co.</i> to the term for breasts; 2. with other roots, intensive to the word for sour; charcoal. ကိလး: <i>co.</i> ကိလိန်; စုလး: <i>co.</i> စုလိန်; တလးတံး, တလးပိး, တလးသာ and တလးမူး see တး; တလးတလိန် see တး; ပလး: <i>co.</i> ပနုန်; ပျုလး see ပျု; လီလး see လီ; သလးတိန် same as ကလး 2; သလးကဒး def. 2; သွဲလး 2. Cog. ကလး see Dic. ကဖးလး Cog. Dic. ကဘးလး Dic. သးကလး
လးခဉ်	a bitter sour.
လးဆါ	med. for fever.
လးဒါ	any thing of the လး family, cultivated by the Karens.
လးဖး	tea.
လးဖိ	a small species of လး
လးမံ	a wild yam.
လးလး	<i>co.</i> ဆုန်ဆုန် energetically, <i>co.</i> လီလီ
လးဝါ	a shell, 'Unio Tavoyensis.'

လးသဉ်	secundines of animals, secondary integuments.
လဉ်	1. A table, a leaf; 2. with other roots, a kind of cleaver; one plate of boiled rice, or one cup of curry; applied to rain, come in a sheet; a leaf of any kind, also any thing broad and flat. ခိဉ်လဉ် <i>co.</i> ခိဉ်သူ; ခိဉ်သူလဉ် see ခိဉ်; ခိဉ်လဉ် see ခိဉ်; ယဲဉ်လဉ်ခိ 2; စုလဉ် see စု; တလဉ် 2; တလဉ် <i>co.</i> တာ်ဒီး; မ့ဉ်လဉ် see မ့ဉ်; မ့လဉ် see မ့; ယာ်လဉ် <i>co.</i> ယာ်ဒီးယာ်လဉ် see ယာ်; သလဉ် 2; အလဉ် 2; Cog. ကလဉ် see Dic. သလဉ်
လဉ်ခဲး	the stick on which thatch is plaited.
လဉ်ချဉ်	see ချဉ်
လဉ်ဘူ	a species of the above.
လဉ်အခိ	the stem of a leaf.
လဉ်အူ	a leaf of any kind.
လဉ်ခိးဒီးခိ	a leaf.
လး	1. A contrivance for catching fish; beauty; 2. with other roots, place the above contrivance for catching fish; enjoy, as the possession of wealth; pure, unmixed; a leech; applied to light, faint, glimmering. ဂီလး see ဂီ; တတီလး <i>co.</i> တကီလဲး; ဒီးလး 2; ပလး see ပ; မ့ဉ်လး 2; သလး 2; <i>co.</i> သလံး; သံလးသံလး 2; သိဉ်လး <i>co.</i> သိဉ်မ့ဉ်; အလး <i>co.</i> အလ့
လး	<i>co.</i> မ့ဉ် to enjoy; <i>co.</i> လ့; <i>co.</i> လ့
လးကစိဉ်	manly; a species of ratan.
လးကပီ	character, reputation, honor, glory.

လၢဇိတြဇိ	same as လၢ
လံ	1. Ash grey; 2. with other roots, stupidly, foolishly; become enlarged, made wider as by the removal of brush, &c.; a ferrule; foolish; childish. ကွၢ်လံ see ကွၢ်; ခလံ same as ကလံ; ဂီလံဂီလိ see ဂီ; တလံ see တ; တံလံ <i>co.</i> တိၣ်; နါလံ <i>co.</i> မဲၣ်ဘျီၣ်; မိလံမိလီ 2; သလံသလဲၣ် 2. သလံ 2; ဟာလံဟာလီ 2. Cog. ကလံ see Dic. သလံ <i>do.</i>
လံကျိၣ်လံကျိၣ်	with ကွၢ် prefixed, look at very obliquely.
လံဃာ်	<i>co.</i> ကျၢ်ဃာ် to cover, as a pot.
လံတကီ	with မဲၣ် prefixed, unnatural look, as when the eye is diseased by cataract.
လံထီၣ်အမဲၣ်	give one on oblique, fierce look, as an angry person.
လံဒီး	a tree, cultivated for its bitter leaves.
လံလံ	with ကွၢ် prefixed, give angry glances.
လံၣ်	1. 'Locus impudicus'; 2. with other roots, a species of snake, harmless; affect brisk, smart airs; to and fro, from side to side, same as ကမိးလံၣ် <i>co.</i> ကမိးလိး; ကွီတလံၣ် <i>co.</i> ကွီတလီး; ဃီလံၣ် 2; စုထံၣ်လံၣ် see စု; တလံၣ်တလူၣ် 2; ပလံၣ်ပခံ same as လဲၣ်လံၣ်လဲၣ်လီၣ် 2; ဝံၣ်အီထီလံၣ် <i>co.</i> ဝံၣ်အီထီလဲၣ်; သလံၣ်သလူၣ် same as Cog. ကလံၣ် see Dic.
လံၣ်ခိၣ်ကာ်	mons veneris.
လံၣ်ချိး	see ချိး
လံၣ်ထံ	fluor seminalis.

လံာ်ထုၣ်	same as လံာ်
လံာ်နာလံာ်ဆိုး	same as လံာ်ထံ
လံာ်ပူ	orifice of the urethra.
လံာ်ပျာ	see ပျာ,လံာ်ဘု clitoris.
လံာ်လှာ်	affect an air of importance in walking.
လံာ်	<p>1. Books, writings of all kinds; generic term for birds of the Eagle and Hawk tribe; put on, as beads; pierce, sting, as a bee;</p> <p>2. with other roots, applied to moving in a sitting posture, by little and little, move by little and little; put on a garment, cause to wear, as beads, Kar. Fab. No. 47; to study write, print, &c; a loose tooth; ensnare, entrap; sportive, light-minded; be acquainted with books, to study, learn books.</p> <p>ကူးလံာ် <i>co.</i> ကူးလံာ်; ကူးလံာ်ကူးလံာ် see ကူး;</p> <p>ကဲလံာ်ကဲလှာ် see ကဲ; ကီလံာ်ကီလံာ် 2;</p> <p>ခုလံာ် <i>co.</i> ခုသုၣ်; ဆဲးလံာ် <i>co.</i> ဆဲးလံာ်ဆဲးလံာ် see ဆဲး;</p> <p>ဆီလံာ် see ဆီ; တလံာ် see တ; တလံာ်ဇိတလံာ်ဇိ 2;</p> <p>တၢထီၣ်လံာ် see တၢ; တီလံာ်ပျာ see တီ; နူးလံာ် 2;</p> <p>နီလံာ်စိာ်ကံ 2; ပလံာ် and ပလံာ်အသး see ပလံာ်;</p> <p>မၤလံာ် 2; ဝဲလံာ်လုာ် 2; လီလံာ် 2; သးလံာ်လုာ် 2;</p> <p>သ့လံာ် 2; သီၣ်လံာ် 2;</p> <p>Cog. ကလံာ် see Dic. တလံာ်,သလံာ် <i>do.</i></p>
လံာ်ကတြၢ်	a book, a volume.
လံာ်ကဘျံး	leaves of a book.
လံာ်ကြီကြၢ်	large eagle.
လံာ်ကွၢ်	<i>co.</i> လံာ်ကွီ
လံာ်ကွီ	<i>co.</i> လံာ်ကွီလံာ်ကွီ a written code of laws.

လံာ်ခိၣ်မ့ၣ်	a plant, med. for dropsy.
လံာ်ခူး	<i>co.</i> လံာ်ခူးလဲာ်ခူး a written agreement.
လံာ်ဃး	a species of hawk.
လံာ်ဃိး	<i>co.</i> လံာ်ဃး
လံာ်စ့လံာ်ထူ	wear gold or silver ornaments on the neck.
လံာ်စ့လံာ်ထူ ဘဲသုဘဲဂီၤ	Kar. Fab. No. 125.
လံာ်စီဆံ့	the Bible, sacred Scriptures.
လံာ်ဆွဲခိၣ်	government order, written on a pointed palm leaf.
လံာ်ဆိုး	a written petition, accusation, or charge.
လံာ်တၢၢ်တုၢ်	an appellation given to large kites.
လံာ်ထိးထံ	a species of Hawk, eats fish.
လံာ်နီၣ်	applied to a new moon, because its points are like a hawk's bill.
လံာ်ပတံ	a written petition, Pgho.
လံာ်ပရၢ	newspaper.
လံာ်ဟံၢ်	<i>do.</i>
လံာ်ဟံၢ်နီၣ်	<i>do.</i>
လံာ်ပီၢ်တုၢ်	a species of kite, it cries တုၢ်တုၢ်
လံာ်ပျၢ	the book on which witnesses are sworn in courts.
လံာ်ပျၢ	the tongue of a kite.
လံာ်ဖဲ	put on, or wear beads.
လံာ်ဖျၢၣ်	letters, လံာ်တဖျၢၣ် one letter.
လံာ်ဘံး	<i>co.</i> သမၢ to deny.

လံာ်ဘုာ်	co. လံာ်ဃး
လံာ်မာ်လိာ်	a written order.
လံာ်မိာ်စာ်	med. for dropsy.
လံာ်လုာ်	rub the palms of the hands together.
လံာ်လုာ်ထီာ်	with သး prefixed, unsteady minded.
လံာ်လု	chicken-hawk.
လံာ်လဲးမး	a written order, Bur. လက်မှတ်
လံာ်လီၤရူ	a small species of hawk.
လံာ်ဝါခိာ်	a white-headed kite.
လံာ်သံ	book of death.
လံာ်ဟ့ာ်ယုာ်	a letter sent to one absent.
လံာ်အခိာ်	an original written copy.
လံာ်အမာ်	letters, type.
လံာ်ခိၤတြၢခိၤ	eagles, hawks, or kites.
လံာ်ခိၤလဲၤခိၤ	writings, books.
လံး	1. Grin, show the teeth; 2. with other roots, abrade; show the teeth in laughing; to smile, make ridiculous and unbecoming gestures, with loose and rude remarks. ခလံး see ခ; စံးလံးစံးလံး see စံး; တလံး see တ; ပလံးဖိ see ပ; သလံး 2; သလံးကွံး 2; အလံးအလံး 2; အလံးဘီသ့ၤ 2. Cog. ကလံး see Dic.
လံးခ့ာ်	a species of plantain.
လံာ်	1. Generic name for squirrels; 2. with other roots, a cross-bow, to dance, clumsily, heavily; applied to waves, undulating; gone on, gone by.

	ခလံာ် 2; ဂဲကလံာ် 2; တလံာ်တလၢာ် see တလံာ်; တၢာ်လံာ်တၢာ်လၢာ် 2; လုာ်လံာ်လုာ်လီၤ 2; သလံာ် 2; Cog. ကလံာ် see Dic.
လံာ်တတီၢ်	chatter as a squirrel.
လံာ်ဂီၤခံ	species of squirrel, hind part, red.
လံာ်တြဲးမံၢ်	the bushy-tailed squirrel.
လံာ်ပအီ	species of squirrel, of a reddish color.
လံာ်ပျၢ	<i>co.</i> လံာ်လုာ်
လံာ်ဘီသး	yellow-breast squirrel.
လံာ်လၢာ်	roll, as a boat.
လံာ်လုာ်လံာ်ပျၢ	a squirrel with a white stripe on the back.
လံာ်လဲ	smallest species of squirrel, white stripe on its back, chipmunk.
လံာ်သူမံၢ်	black-tailed squirrel.
လံာ်ဇိယဲဇိ	squirrels in general.
လံာ်	1. A grandchild; 2. with other roots, be accustomed to, as work which one is constantly doing; be old, worn out; a leech; a glandular swelling; any thing old. တလံာ် see တ; တၢာ်လံာ် see တၢာ်; မလံာ်မလီၤ 2; မုာ်လံာ် <i>co.</i> မုာ်ပုာ်; မိာ်လံာ် <i>co.</i> မိာ်ပုာ်; လီၤလံာ် 2; သလံာ် 2; အလံာ် 2. Cog. ကလံာ် see Dic.
လံာ်လံာ်	a particle, since.
လံာ်လုာ်	<i>co.</i> ကဖူာ်; <i>co.</i> ကဖး
လံာ်လုကျူဆါ	unsteady, gadding, idle.
လံာ်လီၤ	same as လံာ်; a great-grandchild.

လာ	<p>1. A quiver; to be complete, enough; at, in, from, &c. see Gram.;</p> <p>2. with other roots, soft, mellow; also of a bloated, puffy appearance; cut with a cleaver; loose, as a cover; only half seasoned, as food; misstep, or slip the foot into a hole in walking; a brass cup; be full. ကဘာလာ def. 2; ကျီလာဗဲင် 2; ကျီလုလာ 2; ခလာ see ခ; ဆဲးလာ see ဆဲး; တလာ see တ; နုလာရ် see နု; ပလာ see ပ; ဘာလာ 2; ဘျာလာ 2; လာလာ <i>co.</i> ပဲ့ပဲ့; လီလာ 2; သလာ 2; အိန်လာ 2. Cog. ကလာ see Dic.</p>
လာထးလာလ်	above, below.
လာထန်လာခံ	from one end to the other, everywhere.
လာထိန်ပဲ့ထိန်	be fulfilled, complete, come to pass, perfect.
လာပီ	a quiver.
လာဘိန်သုန်ခီ	a quiver made of wood.
လာလာ	fully, completely <i>co.</i> ပဲ့ပဲ့
လာ်	<p>1. Stones, rocks;</p> <p>2. with other roots, an ejaculatory blessing pronounced by one person upon another, as in case of hitting one accidentally; migrate frequently from place to place; a boar's tusk. ကာလာ်ကာလုဒီး, ကာလာ်ကာဆံ 2; တလာ် <i>co.</i> ဈာန်စုံး; <i>co.</i> တလံင်; တုန်လာ်ကာ် see တုန်; တိးထံလာ်ကာ် 2; ဝဲလာ်သူ 2. Cog. ကလာ် see Dic.</p>
လာ်ကဟ	a rocky precipice.
လာ်ကဘုန်	soft, friable stone or rock.
လာ်ကမဲင်	craggy points, projections of rocks.
လာ်ကမိန်	<i>do.</i>

လက်ကိုင်နီ	Kar. Fab. No. 142.
လက်ကျါ	among rocks.
လက်ကျါကျါ	rocky, rough.
လက်ခိုင်	on a rock, <i>co.</i> လက်ကျါ
လက်ခိုင်	black coral.
လက်ချုံးသုန်	gun-flint.
လက်ဂီ	ruby, red stones.
လက်စံ	rocks which lie opposite each other on both sides of a stream.
လက်စံ	any large stone စံ shaped.
လက်ဆံ	alum.
လက်ဆံဟု	blue vitriol, blue stone.
လက်ဆံဂီ	an acid weed, growing on rocks.
လက်ဆံဝါ	alum.
လက်ဆီ	the stones used by natives to support the rice pot in cooking.
လက်တီကဘုံး	rocks piled one upon another.
လက်ထိသွေး	craggy, uneven rocks.
လက်နား	a point of rock running out into the water.
လက်နာ	hornblende.
လက်ပီ	stones used for weights in weighing.
လက်ဖိပြီ	small stones, pebbles.
လက်ဘုန်ဘုန်	a flat stone or rock; a slate.
လက်ဘိ	a slate-pencil.
လက်မုန်	a rock of the largest size.

လၢ်မ့ၣ်	flint.
လၢ်လါ	<i>co.</i> လၢ်သူ
လၢ်ဝါ	white stone, marble.
လၢ်သက့	a stone anchor.
လၢ်သူ	a whetstone.
လၢ်သ့ၣ်သ့ၣ်	a slab of stone, a slate.
လၢ်အဂ့	stones worn as charms.
လၢ်ခိးခိး	rocks, stones, pebbles.
လၢ်ခိးလ့ခိး	<i>do.</i>
လၢ်	1. Be ended, finished, all gone; the world; 2. with other roots, die, cease to breathe. ခဲလၢ် see ခဲ; တလၢ် see တ; ဒူလၢ်ခိၣ် see ဒူ; သးလၢ် def. 2. Cog. ကလၢ် see Dic.
လၢ်ကျၢ	be entirely gone, spent, as food.
လၢ်ကျၢ	<i>co.</i> လၢ်ကျၢ
လၢ်ခိၣ်	the world.
လၢ်ဂီ	waste, use to no purpose.
လၢ်စီ	clean gone, entirely spent.
လၢ်ဆ့	same as လၢ်
လၢ်ပၣ်	the whole world.
လၢ်ဖိ	an inhabitant of this world.
လၢ်လံ	done, finished, completed, all gone.
လၢ်သိကဘဲး	entirely gone, nothing left.
လၢ်အခး	exhaust every effort; use to excess.

လၢၢ်အပရး	co. လၢၢ်အခး
လၢး	Cog. ကလၢး see Dic. တးတလၢး see တးပးတလၢး
လၢၣ်	<p>1. Larva, maggots; soft worms;</p> <p>2. with other roots, a species of fish; short and fat, applied to a young child; round, globe-like.</p> <p>ခလၢၣ် see ခ; ဃၣ်လ့ၣ်လၢၣ် see ဃၣ်;</p> <p>ဆၢၣ်လၢၣ် see ဆၢၣ်; ညၣ်လၢၣ် def. 2;</p> <p>တၢၣ်လၢၣ် see တၢၣ်;</p> <p>တၢၣ်တလၢၣ် co. တၢၣ်တလံၣ်တၢၣ်တလၢၣ် see တၢၣ်;</p> <p>ဟၣ်လၢၣ် see ဟၣ်; def. 2; ဖျၢၣ်တလၢၣ် 2;</p> <p>လံၣ်လၢၣ် see လံၣ်; အလၢၣ် 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကလၢၣ် see Dic. တလၢၣ် and သလၢၣ်</p>
လၢၣ်ထီၣ်	raise up, as house-posts.
လၢၣ်လီၤသ့ၣ်	set, as a stake.
လၢၣ်ဇိဆူးဇိ	maggots, larva.
လၢ	<p>1. Warm;</p> <p>2. with other roots, a Burman who marries a Karen wife; to make warm, heat; slackly; mid air; hang down prominently, as the crops of some birds; hold, as a garment near the fire to warm it; adv. no more.</p> <p>ကိၢ်ကိၢ်လၢလၢ see ကိၢ်; ကွၢ်တလၢ see ကွၢ်;</p> <p>စၢလၢကအ see စၢ; တလၢ see တလၢထီၣ်ခိ def. 2;</p> <p>မၤလၢ 2; လ့ၤလၢ 2; လီၤစၢလၢ 2; သးလၢ 2;</p> <p>see သး; သၣ်လၢ 2. Cog. ကလၢ see Dic.</p>
လ့	<p>1. Exaggerate, make much of a little;</p> <p>2. with other roots, applied to a person walking, in great haste.</p> <p>ခလ့ see ခ; ခုလ့အိၣ်လ့ see ခု; တိးလ့တိးဖျၢ def. 2;</p> <p>ပလ့ပတု see ပ; မလ့မတု same as ပလ့ပတု,ကလ့ see Dic.</p>

လှို	1. Feed, nourish, applied to human beings; sacrifice; stab at a distance, as by throwing a spear; 2. with other roots, smoke; custom, usage. ဆါလှို see ဆါ; တါလှို see တါ; ပှါလှိုတါဖိ see ပှါ; မ့ဉ်လှို def. 2; အလှိုအလာ် 2. Cog. ကလှို see Dic.
လှိုကီၢ်,	
လှိုခုး	sacrifice to the Nat of a field.
လှိုခုဉ်	smoke.
လှိုတါ	sacrifice to demons.
လှိုတါထူထံ	make an offering to water demons.
လှိုထံ	to bathe.
လှိုထီဉ်တါ	make offerings to demons.
လှိုမိၢ်	said of a male bird that seeks food for its mate during incubation.
လှိုလီၤအသး	kill an animal, and besmear one's self with its blood to secure health; 'feed one's self,' i.e. raise one's own food; be independent of others.
လှိုအီဉ်လှိုအီ	feed, furnish with food for any one.
လှိုဇါထါဇါ	poetry.
လှ်	1. Overflow; 2. with other roots, applied to teeth, be loose; the fleshy part of the posteriors; drink to excess, eat to excess. ထံလှ် <i>co.</i> ထံဖှ်ဉ်; ထံပလှ် see ထံ; ပလှ်သး see ပ; လံာ်လှ် def. 2; သလှ် 2; အီလှ်ကိ 2; အီဉ်လှ်ကိ Cog. ကလှ် see.
လှ်ကိ	exceed due bounds.
လှ်မုဉ်လှ်ခွါ	be wanton or lustful.

လှဲလှဲ	rise suddenly, as water; anger.
လှဲလီ	undulate, as waves.
လှဲ:	<p>1. A color, purple; wrap, cover with clothes; 2. with other roots, purple, dark crimson; dark, livid spots on the person as from a bruise; dark, livid appearance, as of a corpse when a person has died suddenly or violently; a sheet, a night wrapper; a cap, a crown.</p> <p>ကဲလှဲ: see ကဲ; ကပှဲလှဲ: Cog. see Dic. ကဘုးလှဲ: Cog. see Dic. ကဲလှဲ:ကဲကပီ see ကဲ; ခလှဲ: see ခ; ဂီလှဲ: def. 2; တံလှဲ: see တံ; တံလှဲ:ထီၣ် 2; ထီၣ်လှဲ:ထီၣ်လါ 2; ယံလှဲ: 2; သလှဲ: 2. Cog. ကလှဲ: see Dic.</p>
လှဲတကုၣ်	purple.
လှဲထီၣ်လါထီၣ်	the purple of a bruise or wound.
လှဲ	<p>1. Thread, yarn; transgress, disobey; to bathe; 2. with other roots, go down to bathe; drink to excess.</p> <p>ခလှဲ see ခ; ခုၣ်လှဲ see ခုၣ်; ခွံလှဲ see ခွံ; စုၣ်လီလှဲ see စုၣ်; စီလှဲ see စီ; ထါလှဲ <i>co.</i> ထါထံ; ထွံလှဲ see ထွံ; ဖျဲလှဲ see ဖျဲ; ဘုးလှဲ <i>co.</i> ဘုးထံ; ဘျံးလီလှဲ see ဘျံး; ယံလှဲ see ယံ; လီလှဲထံ def. 2; အီလှဲကံ 2. Cog. ကလှဲ see.</p>
လှဲကွံၣ်	more than full, running over.
လှဲကံ	exceed moderation, do to excess.
လှဲကွၣ်	a skein or bunch of thread, twisted together and the ends tucked in.
လှဲခုၣ်	a ball of thread.

လှိုင်ခွံ	same as နဲးဖးဒိန်
လှိုင်ခွီ	a skein of yarn as taken from the reel.
လှိုင်ဂီ	yarn, red mixed with white.
လှိုင်စိာ်ဘိ	two bamboos used for stretching yarn to dry, after sizing.
လှိုင်ထွံ	a stick with thread upon it, used as a shuttle.
လှိုင်ထွံတဘံ	the stick on which thread is wound for a shuttle or quill.
လှိုင်ပြီ	fine thread.
လှိုင်ဖျ	doubled and twisted thread.
လှိုင်ဘုန်နဲတ်	a ball of thread.
လှိုင်ဘီ	yellow yarn.
လှိုင်ဝါ	white yarn.
လှိုင်သ့	transgress, disobey.
လှိုင်စိနဲစိ	thread, yarn.
လှ	1. A term applied to several fibrous vegetable substances; 2. with other roots, shake, agitate. ခလှစိ see ခ; တါလှ see တါ Cog. ကလှ Dic.
လှကု	co. ဘိန်
လှတု	co. ခံင်ချင်
လှလှ	shake, vibrate.
လှ	1. Pour, as water; be purged, have looseness; bore with an awl, pierce; 2. with other roots, a chalice; a large basket like crib for paddy, used by Burmans; capsize, turn over, as a rice pot in cooking; applied to perspiration, profuse, pouring off of one; watery foeces; take medicine to

	<p>produce purging. ကိးလူကိးဖူး see ကိး; ခလူခလီ see ခ; တလူ def. 2; တဲတူဉ်လူ see တဲ; ထးလူ see ထး; ပလူ 2; လီလူ 2; သလူ same as တလူ; အံဉ်လူ 2; အီဉ်လူအသး 2. Cog. ကလူ Dic.</p>
လူကွံဉ်	pour out.
လူဂုဉ်	co. လူဂီ
လူဂီ	pour out, in order to throw away.
လူတၢ်	pierce, puncture, as a boil.
လူထံ	pour water.
လူထီဉ်	be purged.
လူဘိး	purge and vomit, as in cholera.
လူလီ	pour out, or down.
လူလီကထာ	pour fresh water into that which has been some time standing.
လူလီမ့	pour rice water into the mouth of a sick person.
လူသွံဉ်လီ	purging, accomplished with blood, dysentery.
လူဉ်	<p>1. A pumpkin, of several species; 2. with other roots, appear in successive ridges, one ridge after another, applied to waves and mountains; taper downwards; prominent ridges on trees; a squirrel with white stripes on the back; fall into a helpless, forlorn state; applied to bees stinging, many at once, also to many dogs biting the same animal at once; any ridge; projecting above the main part.</p> <p>ကံဉ်လူဉ်ခိဉ် see ကံဉ်; ဃီလံဉ်လူဉ် see ဃီ; တလူဉ်ထိး see တ; တလူဉ်တလူဉ် def. 2; တၢ်လူဉ် see တၢ်; တၢ်လူဉ်လီ see တၢ်; နံဉ်လူဉ်လီ see နံဉ်; ဖးလူဉ် see ဖး;</p>

	သလူၵ် 2; သလူၵ်ထိး same as တလူၵ်ထိး; သ့ၵ်လူၵ် 2; လံၵ်လူၵ် 2; လီၵ်လူၵ်ဆံၵ်ဘၵ; လီၵ်လူၵ်သမိ 2; လီၵ်လူၵ် <i>co.</i> လီၵ်တဲၵ်; အလူၵ် 2. Cog. ကလူၵ် see Dic.
လူၵ်ကဆီမဲၵ်	a species of pumpkin.
လူၵ်ကလၵ်	fat and sleek, as a buffalo.
လူၵ်ကဲၵ်မဲ	a species of pumpkin.
လူၵ်ကျဲၵ်	pulverize the leaves of certain plants, and throw into ponds, &c. to inebriate fish.
လူၵ်ခဲၵ်	a bitter species of pumpkin.
လူၵ်ခဲ	a variegated species of pumpkin.
လူၵ်ခဲဒီ	a species of parasite.
လူၵ်ခဲဟ်	a species of pumpkin, shape roundish.
လူၵ်ခဲဖးထီ	<i>do.</i> shape oblong.
လူၵ်ခဲဘိခိၵ်	<i>do.</i> another species.
လူၵ်ခဲသၵ်	pumpkin fruit.
လူၵ်ဆဲၵ်နီၵ်	the sitting pumpkin.
လူၵ်တဲၵ်	a species of pumpkin introduced into the country by the people called Wahs.
လူၵ်သၵ်	any pumpkin.
လူၵ်	1. Enter, penetrate, as a liquid; be of use, useful, force one's self into, as into a crowd; 2. with other roots, worthless; chop in two; rub the hands together; descend, incline, as land nearly level. တလူၵ်တကျိး def. 2; ပလူၵ် 2; လံၵ်လူၵ် 2; လီၵ်တလူၵ် 2. Cog. ကလူၵ် see Dic. တလူၵ် <i>do.</i>
လူၵ်ကသံၵ်	possessing medicinal properties.

လှော်ဒါ	desert, go over to the enemy.
လှော်လီ	pour, as from a mat into a basket; take off as the clothes.
လူး	1. Snatch, take by force; 2. with other roots, species of teredo; miscarry, have an abortion; slip down, as a load carried by a child too small for it; dull, as the edge of a knife. ကိတ်လူး see ကိတ်; တလူးတလူး; see တ; ပလူး 2; လီလူး 2; သလူးသလူး 2; သလူးကထူး 2. Cog. ကလူး see Dic.
လူးကလတ်	suddenly, instantaneously.
လူးလူး	boil, bubble up, as water in a spring.
လှော်	1. Make offerings to priests; 2. with other roots, rough, shaggy; pitch down head foremost; throw one's self down, or pitch any thing down, as down a declivity. ကမ္ပူလှော် def. 2; တလှော်လီ see တ; တိတ်လှော်ဂီ see တိတ်; ထါလှော် see ထါ; ပူလှော်ပူလှော် see ပူ; ပူသလှော် see ပူ; လီသလှော် 2; သလှော်လီ 2.
လှော်တိ	co. ပိတ်တိ
လှော်ထိတ်စိတ်ထိတ်	prepare rice for a visitor.
လှ	1. Pursue hard after, chase, shave; 2. with other roots, immediately, suddenly; bloated, swollen; curved, or coiled; 'we follow him who shot the arrow or threw the spear,' a phrase denoting that when oppressed by a tyrant, we must follow his pleasure, come what will; take, capture, as cities, in war; dull teeth; a vanquished city; run after immediately, instantly, as on hearing a noise; a particle, ended, gone.

	<p>ယဲင်လူ see ယဲင်; စလူ def. 2; တလူ <i>co.</i> စလူ; တလူ 2; ထံလူ see ထံ; ထံလီလူ <i>co.</i> ထံဆင်ပူ; ပလူဆူချ်ထံးပလူဆူဘီထံး 4; မလူ 2; ဝဲလူ 2; ဝှ်လူ 2; သလူ 2. Cog. ကလူ see Dic.</p>
လူကွေ	follow, go after.
လူကွံင်	chase, as monkeys from a paddy field.
လူဆဲးလူခဲး	follow, and stab or shoot, as game.
လူခေ်ဆူင်	shave the beard.
လူခိင်	shave the head.
လူယိင်	chase, follow after.
လူတကူ	applied to the head, shaven, bald.
လူတနံင်ကျာ	during the whole year.
	page 1200, 1201 missing
လူဘဲ	clean the seed from cotton.
လူလူတနံင်	year after year.
လူလဲင်	<i>co.</i> သက္က stretched at full length.
လူလိင်အသး	chase each other.
လု	<p>1. A rocky precipice; to light, give light; to frighten; 2. with other roots, hold one fast to his words; astringent; strained as the eyes; seek a quarrel in every possible way; Kar. Fab. No. 17; <i>do.</i> No. 69; a phosphorescent light; a precipice; glimmer, give a faint light; a section of a rain bow in the west; very narrow.</p> <p>ကံးကိင်လု def. 2; ကံးကိင်ကံးလု 2; ခလု see ခ; ယုလုလု 2; စီလု 2; စီလုဒှ် 2; ဆုလု see ဆု; တလု and တါလုတါပစီ see တ; ပံင်လုပံင်လု see ပံင်;</p>

	<p>ပံးလှပံးလှ see ပံး; ပှ၊နါလှ 2; လာ်ခါးလှခါး 2; လိန်လှလိန်လှ 2; သလှ same as တလှ; see ထိန်သလှ; အိန်ပှလှ 2.</p>
လှကတော်	sport, play as young people.
လှကပီ	to light, make a light.
လှကဘျံးလ်	within the cleft, or fissure of a rock.
လှခိန်	on, or upon a rock.
လှခိန်ခိန်	a plant, several species, fruit eaten.
လှထီ	<i>co.</i> လာ်မုာ် a large rock.
လှထီန်	elevate a light.
လှဒှန်	catch frogs by torch light.
လှပစီ	try, tempt.
လှမ့န်	light, as a fire, or candle.
လှာ်	<p>1. a cowry; see နာ်လှာ်; <i>co.</i> of ဝါ; to spin; 2. with other roots, a 'species of laurus,'; put off, or postpone; rehearse; change from one place to another; small weights for weighing silver; stand on the knees; the gecko; seize; a bare plot of ground, as where buffaloes are kept; applied to motion, with the greatest speed; tree of the genus 'Adenanthera.' ကိးလှာ် def. 2; ကိးလှာ်ကိးလှာ်နါကိမံ see ကိး; ကျိလှာ်လါ see ကျိ; ခိန်လှာ်ခိန် see ခိန်; ခိန်လှာ်ဘှ see ခိန်; တလှာ်အယှာ် 2; တလှာ်ထီန် see တ; တလှာ် 2; <i>co.</i> of တာ်ဖျိ; တလှာ်လါ see တာ်ယဲာ်လါ; တိန်လှာ်သန် 2; တါခိန်လှာ် 2; ဒီလှာ် 2; နါလှာ် or နါလှာ်နာ်ကွာ် see နါ; နာ်လှာ် see နာ်; ပလှာ် 2; ပးလှာ် see ပး; ပျိလှာ်ပျိထီ 2; သလှာ်ကလာ် 2; သလှာ်ဂါ 2. Deriv. ကလှာ် see Dic. p.251.</p>

လှော်လှော်စွဲဘဲ	to spin.
လှော်လှော်	fast, rapidly; scream, or call out vehemently; flash upon the eye, as the sun's rays.
လှော်လှော်	go to and fro, as between a house and field; a plant growing on rocks and plains.
လှော်စွဲကြွဲစွဲ	a shell, the cowry.
လှော်	1. A cart; thrust out the tongue; 2. with other roots, one fourth of a bamboo split lengthwise; roll from side to side; one quarter or section of a log or bamboo split lengthwise; a shred, fragment တလှော် def. 2; တလှော်ကံးကူး 2; တလှော်ယဲင် see တ; သှော်လှော်ဝှော်လှော် 2; အလှော်အဒ္ဒ 2. Deriv. ကလှော် see Dic. p.252.
လှော်ခိတ်ဝံ	fasten the yoke to the native cart tongue.
လှော်အ	the body of a cart.
လှော်ပတ်	a wooden wheel, as of a Burman cart.
လှော်နီတ်ယိးဘိ	a cart-yoke.
လှော်ဘိ	the tongue or pole of a cart.
လှော်လှော်	auction, vendue.
လှော်လာပျှ	lick, with the tongue.
လှော်လာတ်	roll, as a boat without ballast; deviate from a straight course.
လှော်လှော်အသး	lick one's self, as a dog.
လှော်အိတ်	lick up.
လှော်စွဲလှော်စွဲ	carts.
လှော်	1. Rub, wear away by friction; bald; concretions in the flesh of certain animals resembling pebbles; 2. with other roots, stone-like concretions in the

	<p>flesh of fowls; name of a month; an eddy; a nook in a stream; a plant, species of 'costus;' an insect, 'one of the Cicada.'</p> <p>ခိန်လှ see ခိန်; စူးလှ see စူး; ဆီလှ def. 2; တလှ 2; တလှတဘီ see တ; တါလှ see တါ;</p> <p>တဲလှအီလှ see တဲ; ပလှ see ပ; ဖုကလှ see ဖု;</p> <p>ဘုန်လှ <i>co.</i> သံတုာ်; ပီလှ 2; သူလှ <i>co.</i> သူလှသူလှ 2. <i>Cog.</i> ကလှ see Dic.</p>
လှကဒု	wholly gone, all gone.
လှကဒိ	destitute of every thing, as a very poor man; bare as an animal, when the hair has fallen off.
လှကဒီး	bald, as when the hair has fallen off.
လှက့	<i>co.</i> သမ္ပိ
လှတကူ	quite bare, all gone.
လှတက့	wholly, wholly unlike, not at all.
လှတုာ်	to the end, or completion of a thing.
လှတီ	<i>co.</i> လှတုာ်
လှထီဉ်	be bald on the top of the head.
လှဟါ	quite bald.
လှဟ	even, as the entrance of a hole.
လှဘိ	<i>co.</i> လှဘိလှဘါ a limb or branch heavily laden with flowers or fruit.
လှလှ	high in mid-air; go up and down, to and fro within certain limits.
လှလှ	wholly, entirely.
လဲ	1. The substantial part, heart, as of a tree; take up and place on the shoulder or head, as a load for carrying; exchange, as one thing for another;

	<p>2. with other roots, dysentery; a species of squirrel; become naked, bare, as a bone from which the flesh is decayed; a pomegranate; strip up the clothes so as to expose the person, as Burman women when quarreling; middle, centre, in the heart, with the whole heart; wages.</p> <p>ကွဲလဲ same as ကွဲကလေး; ခလဲ see ကလဲ 1; ခိန်လဲ see ခိန်; ခိန်လဲ see ခိန်; စုလဲ <i>co.</i> ခိန်လဲ; တလဲ and တလဲထိန် see တ; ထံလဲ see ထံ def. 2; ဒီးလဲ see ဒီး; ပလဲ see ပ; ဖန်လဲ see ဖန်; ဘုန်လဲ see ဘုန်; လံန်လဲ 2; လီလဲ 2; သလဲ 2; သလဲခံသလဲယီ 2; သးလဲ 2; အလဲ 2. Cog. ကလဲ see Dic.</p>
လဲကဲမှီ	hard.
လဲထိန်	put on the shoulder or head for carrying.
လဲလိန်	exchange one thing for another.
လဲလီအသး	expose the upper part of the person, as a native without a jacket.
လဲ	<p>1. Wide, broad; 2. with other roots, of great breadth or width; a clean plat for threshing.</p> <p>ကီလဲ see ကီ; ကွဲလဲဘီ see ကွဲ; တလဲ see တ; တလဲတလဲယံ def. 2; ဖးလဲ see ဖး; လီလဲ <i>co.</i> လီလး; သလဲ 2. Cog. ကလဲ see Dic.</p>
လဲကဲ	<i>co.</i> သဲစး truth.
လဲကီ	same as တနဲကီ a plant.
လဲထိန်	increase in width, become wider.
လဲလဲယံယံ	broad or wide.
လဲလီ	rock to and fro, as a person, or anything moved by

	the wind.
လဲခါ	<i>co.</i> လံာ် a writing.
လဲာ်	<p>1. A cane or cudgel; beat, draw out, as iron; stretch the neck;</p> <p>2. with other roots, straighten up one's self, as after leaning forward a long time; large, fine; nearly noon; applied to the person, fine, handsome; come out, as the intestines, from a wound; to string, as beads; spit out, as any thing unpalatable; pour fruit, grain, &c. from a handkerchief into a basket; clean the intestines of any animal by expelling the faeces; shake, vibrate; feel unwell.</p> <p>ကိာ်လဲာ် see ကိာ်; ကိးလဲာ် see ကိး;</p> <p>ကျဲာ်လဲာ်ကျဲာ်လိာ် see ကျဲာ်; ကွာ်လဲာ် see ကွာ်;</p> <p>စူာ်လဲာ် def. 2; စးလဲာ် see စး;</p> <p>တလဲာ်, တလဲာ်တလီ and တဝံာ်လဲာ်တပီစွါ see တ;</p> <p>ထူးလဲာ် see ထူး; ထူာ်လဲာ် 2; ဒဲကိာ်လဲာ် see ဒဲ;</p> <p>ဒိာ်ထီာ်လဲာ် 2; နီာ်လဲာ် 2; ပူာ်လဲာ် see ပူာ်;</p> <p>လီာ်လဲာ် 2; see လီာ်; သလဲာ် 2;</p> <p>သလဲာ်ကဒဲး see တလဲာ်ကဒဲး;</p> <p>သလဲာ်လီ 2; သလဲာ်ကွံာ် 2; ဟူးလဲာ်လိာ် 2;</p> <p>အူလဲာ်အူလဲာ် 2. Cog. ကလဲာ် see Dic.</p>
လဲာ်ယု	applied to cloth, thin, sleazy, stiff, as the back from leaning in a sitting posture.
လဲာ်ထီာ်	stretch up one's self, erect the head, as a snake.
လဲာ်တွဲ	a hammer, sledge.
လဲာ်လဲာ်	applied to time, long.
လဲာ်လိာ်	loose, as the legs of a bench; moveable, as the shoulder blade.
လဲာ်လိာ်စုလဲာ်လိာ်ခီာ်	bend back each other's hands.

လဲလိာ်ပိာ်ခဲ	applied to time, tardily.
လဲလိာ်	nearly noon.
လဲသဲ	cast the skin, shell, as a snake, chrysalis, or crab.
လဲး	1. To scorch, deceive; 2. with other roots, by turns, alternately; get burnt; burn, consume; become open, exposed, as the inside of a wound; abraded, torn up; pungent to the taste, any thing hot. ကျါလဲး <i>co.</i> ကျါယာ်; ကျီလဲး <i>co.</i> ကျီတဲာ်; ကွါလဲး <i>co.</i> ကွါစိ; ဆူးလဲး see ဆူး; တလဲး <i>co.</i> တမံ; တဂတလဲးလဲး 2; တလဲး <i>co.</i> တမံ; ဒီးလဲး <i>co.</i> ဒီးထီာ်; ဖူးလဲး see ဖူး; ဘဲာ်လဲး 2; မ့ာ်လဲး 2; လီလဲး 2; ဝံာ်လဲး <i>co.</i> ဝံာ်ကါ; သလဲး 2; ဟဲလဲး 2; တါဟဲတါလဲး 2. အလဲး <i>co.</i> အအိာ် Cog. ကလဲး Dic.
လဲးကူ	coax, persuade.
လဲးကွါ	<i>co.</i> စူာ်ကွါ
လဲးကွံာ်	<i>co.</i> ကွဲးကွံာ်
လဲးခွါ	Borax.
လဲးတါ	to scorch, <i>co.</i> ကူ; <i>co.</i> of ကူ <i>co.</i> စိး,စိးတါလဲးတါ hew as with an adz.
လဲးထီာ်	<i>co.</i> ကျီထီာ်
လဲးလဲး	an intensive particle.
လဲးလီ	delude, deceive.
လဲးအသး	feign what is not true, as a lazy person making excuses for not working.
လဲးအိာ်	delude, deceive.
လဲာ်	sheer, as a boat, when steered badly.

	ခဲလဲန် see ခဲ; တလဲန် see တ Cog. ကလဲန် Dic.
လဲ	1. To proceed, go forward; 2. with other roots, a phrase, denoting a readiness to follow the will of another; split in halves; to die. ခဲလဲခီလဲ see ခဲ; ယိန်လဲကီလဲ see ယိန်; ဆန်လဲ <i>co.</i> ဆန်ယူ; တလဲ see တ; ထံလဲ see ထံ; ထိန်လဲ see ထိန်; ထိန်လဲသူပလဲသူထိန်လဲဝါပလဲဝါ 2; သလဲ def. 2; သံလဲ 2. Cog. ကလဲ Dic.
လဲကဘျန်ကဘျန်	overflow as water from a sudden freshet, go in sheets, as wind and violent rain commingled.
လဲကမန်	take a wrong road.
လဲကဝဲ	go successfully.
လဲကလိ	run under ground, as some animals.
လဲကသံန်	mix medicine.
လဲကသုန်ကသုန်	applied to wind, blow gently; move rapidly, so as to feel the resistance of the air.
လဲကတော်	travel for the purpose of trade.
လဲကွါထု	visit the rat traps.
လဲကွါဒံ	visit the cucumber garden.
လဲကိန်ဘန်	go and tell, give information.
လဲယုန်	go, or travel in company.
လဲယူ	<i>co.</i> of လဲဖိး
လဲစီကွါ	go and observe or look slyly.
လဲစျါ	go to meet.
လဲဆုန်	see ဆုန်

လဲတရံး	go around.
လဲတလိာ်	go between.
လဲထီ	<i>co.</i> လဲထီလဲလီာ် ascend, as toward the head of a stream.
လဲထီၣ်	go up, go from, as from town to the jungle.
လဲန့ၣ်ခဲး	go for, or instead of another, <i>co.</i> of တူၣ်တနီၤ
လဲပိာ်ခံ	go behind, follow after.
လဲဖိး	<i>co.</i> လဲယူလဲဖိး step evenly, in unison.
လဲဘၣ်	arrive at, hit the right road.
လဲမ့ၣ်မ့ၣ်	step together.
လဲယူ	move by flying, as birds, &c.
လဲရဲးရဲး	run swiftly, as a small stream.
လဲလၢညါ	go before.
လဲလဲက့ၤက့ၤ	go to and from.
လဲလဲတလဲ	'go, and not go,' vacillate about going.
လဲလီာ်	descend, as toward the mouth of a stream.
လဲဝံအီၣ်စိာ်အီၣ်	go and bring paddy or eatables of any kind, in a basket on the back.
လဲဝ့ၤဝီၤ	walk to and fro.
လဲသကူး	go in a bent posture.
လဲသကိး	<i>co.</i> လဲသကိးက့ၤသကိး go together.
လဲသဂါ်	<i>co.</i> လဲစ့ၣ်
လဲသ့ၣ်က့ၤသ့ၣ်	go and return repeatedly.
လဲဟး	<i>co.</i> လဲယ့ၣ်လဲဟး go for a walk.

လိ	<p>1. Spread out, as any thing in the sun; a place of deposit for the bones of the dead;</p> <p>2. with other roots, practice with a spear or bow, in learning; Kar. Fab. No. 48, bubble, boil up; applied to young men near the age of puberty; interim, meantime; instruct, learn, study.</p> <p>ကဲလိ see ကဲ; ကွါလိ see ကွါ; ကွဲးလိ see ကွဲး; ခလိသုးကါ see ခ; ဆဲးလိ <i>co.</i> ဆဲးလိခဲးလိ 2; တလိ see တ; တဲလိ <i>co.</i> ဒူးနဲး; တိလိ see တိ; နဲလိ see နဲး; နီလိကိ def. 2; ပိလိ 2. see ပိ; ဘုလိဖိ see ဘု; မလိ see မ; လုလိ 2; သလိ 2; သိလိ 2; သိလိ 2; အိလိ see အိ; Cog. ကလိ see Dic. ကမိလိ, ကမိလိ</p>
လိထံး	the borders or outskirts of a လိ; <i>co.</i> သွန်ခိန်
လိနိန်ဒီးကွန်	Kar. Fab. No. 14.
လိလီ	spread out, as in the sun to dry.
လိ	<p>1. To borrow;</p> <p>2. with other roots, to lend.</p> <p>ခိန်လိယံ see ခိန်; တလိ see တ; တါလိတါဖျံး see တါ; ဒီးတလိ <i>co.</i> ဒီးတကး; ဝဲးလိ see ဝဲး; ဝဲးလိလီ see ဝဲး; လီလိ <i>co.</i> လီလး; သလိ see တလိ; ဟုန်လိ 2. Cog. ကလိ Dic.</p>
လိကဲနဲးဆိး	excessive, immoderate.
လိကွဲ	<i>co.</i> လိယိလိကွဲ to play.
လိယိ	<i>co.</i> လိကွဲ
လိနါ	<i>co.</i> လိဝဲလိနါ gourds of different varieties growing on the same plant.
လိန့	exceed.

လိၵ်းအိၵ်	<i>co.</i> လိၵ်းအိၵ်ဖျံးအိၵ် eat by borrowing.
လိၵ်	1. Take hold of, handle; 2. with other roots, consult, converse together, agree, harmonize; be of equal weight; the groove of a cross-bow; previous, before; exhort each other, stir up each other's minds. ကတိၵ်လိၵ် def. 2; ကိးလိၵ် see ကိး; စုလိၵ် see စု; တလိၵ် see တ; တၵ်လိၵ် <i>co.</i> တၵ်အိၵ်; ထံလိၵ် see ထံ; ထံဖိလိၵ် see ထံ; ထံၵ်လိၵ် see ထံၵ်; နၵ်လိၵ် see နၵ်; နးလိၵ် see နး; ဖိးလိၵ် def. 2; ဘၵ်လိၵ် see ဘၵ်; မၵ်လိၵ် see မၵ်; မၵ်လိၵ်ဟ် see မၵ်; လဲလိၵ် see လဲ; လဲၵ်လိၵ် <i>co.</i> လဲၵ်လံၵ်လဲၵ်လိၵ် see လဲၵ်; လီၵ်လိၵ် 2; သလိၵ် 2; သိၵ်လိၵ် 2. Cog. ကလိၵ် see Dic.
လိၵ်ကွၵ်လိၵ်ကွၵ်	applied to walking, heedlessly.
လိၵ်ကွဲ	to play.
လိၵ်ကွီၵ်	go to law.
လိၵ်ပိၵ်	<i>co.</i> လိၵ်ကွဲ
လိၵ်ထံ	<i>co.</i> လိၵ်ထံလိၵ်နီၵ် agitate the water, to drive fish into a net, splash, as children bathing.
လိၵ်လီၵ်အဟုး	procure an abortion.
လိၵ်သူၵ်	be unwell.
လိၵ်အသး	poison one's self accidentally.
လိၵ်အိၵ်	oppress, cause sickness, or death, as a demon.
လိး	1. Pay a fine; pour from a bamboo bucket; a small bamboo investing the spindle on which the band runs; 2. with other roots, the closed end of a patso; pay a fine, be fined; to fall out; with a prefix, to scream out from fright; to fall out, as the tongue of an

	<p>animal, from heat; pour out, as from a basket; with a prefix, fall head foremost; the comb or tuft of a fowl.</p> <p>စုန်လိး see စုန်; စိးလိး 2. စိးလိးစိးလိး see စိး;</p> <p>တလိး and တလိးပိး see တ;</p> <p>ဖီလိး <i>co.</i> ဖီလိးဖီလး see ဖီ; ဘဉ်လိး def. 2; လီလိး 2; သလိး 2; သလိးခိဉ် 2.</p>
လိးကံ	<i>co.</i> လိးကီ
လိးက့	<i>co.</i> လိးက့လီက့ liquidate, cancel, as a debt.
လိးကီ	<i>co.</i> လိးကံလိးကီ covet, desire what one cannot obtain.
လိးစု	suffer a fine.
လိးလီ	pout out.
လိးအိဉ်	cause to pay damages.
လိဉ်	<p>1. A species of palm;</p> <p>2. with other roots, move with great rapidity; sullen.</p> <p>ကူလိဉ် <i>co.</i> ကူလိဉ်ကူလး see ကူ; ကိလိဉ် see ကိ;</p> <p>ခွတလိဉ်တလိဉ် see ခွ; စိဉ်လိဉ်စိဉ်လိဉ် see စိဉ်;</p> <p>လီလိဉ် <i>co.</i> လီလး; သလိဉ်ကလ် 2; သလိဉ်သလိဉ် 2;</p> <p>သးလိဉ် <i>co.</i> သးဂိး; သွဉ်လိဉ် <i>co.</i> သွဉ်ဒုး</p>
လိဉ်က့	<i>co.</i> လိဉ်က့ပိဉ်က့ change appearance, so as to become large and good looking, after having been a puny, sickly child.
လိဉ်ခိဉ်	a mountain near to သီသံဉ်ခိဉ်; an imaginary mountain, called Myenmu.
လိဉ်ထီဉ်	<i>co.</i> ကဲထီဉ်; purpose, form a plan; take another form or appearance, as for a man to become an animal, and vice versa; conceive.
လိဉ်ဘိ	be nearly grown, said of young girls.

လိန်လှ	<i>co.</i> လိန်လံင်လိန်လှ pronounce incorrectly, said of little children; glimmer, shine faintly.
လိန်လိန်လိန်လိန်	said of talking, very loud.
လိန်အသး	same as လိန်ထီၣ်အသး
လိ	1. To be straight; in the direction of; a great grandchild; the surface of any thing; split into straight portions; 2. with other roots, the surface of the foot, the surface of the hand; be under full growth; hew straight; human will or mind; go and come, pass and repass; fall, or scale off; strip off, as bark; the surface of a tree; surface of the body. ကွၢ်လိ see ကွၢ်; ခိၣ်လိ def. 2; ခိၣ်လိယံ see ခိၣ်; ယၣ်လိ see ယၣ်; စုလိ 2; စူၣ်လိ see စူၣ်; တလိခိထီၣ် 2; တၢ်လိ see တၢ်; တဲလိ 2; ပသးပလိ 2; ပှၢ်လိ 2; လှၢ်လိ 2; ဝံၣ်လိ see ဝံၣ်; သလိ 2; သလိကွံၣ် 2; သ့ၣ်လိ 2; အလိ 2. Cog. ကလိ see Dic.
လိကတိ	perfectly straight.
လိကိာ်	be hot, as in a fever.
လိယီ	same as လိ 1.
လိထီၣ်	straighten out, as a fish-hook.
လိနာ်	obedient.
လိဖး	to split.
လိလိကယး	become cool after a fever.
လိသး	<i>co.</i> လိသးယီၣ်သး the itch.
လိအိၣ်	split for eating, as a betel nut.
လိ	1. Thunder; quick, with dispatch; deceive, lie; 2. with other roots, a species of grub; cut jungle

	<p>rapidly; a rainbow; assume a brisk air in walking; "make lightning" i.e. make the figure of an elephant in wax with a land-leech for a proboscis and place on another person's premises for the purpose of drawing lightning to destroy his property; cast the young, as animals; a membrane; covet, desire; foolish, half-witted; customs, traditions; ornaments. ကံင်လီဖဲင် def. 2; ကုင်လီဖိးလီ 2; ကိင်လီ <i>co.</i> ကိင်လူး; ခိင်လီ see ခိင်; စိလီ see စိ; ညှင်လီ see ညှင်; တလီ see တ; တင်လီ, တင်လီခွ see တင်; တင်လီတင်ဂု see တင်; တင်လီ <i>co.</i> တင်ကွဲ; နိင်လီ <i>co.</i> ပကား; နှင်လီ <i>co.</i> နှင်ကဲး; နှလီ see နှ; နိင်လီနိင်ပျိ see နိင်; ပလီပလါ see ပ; ဖင်လီဃး see ဖင်; ဖင်လီဖင်လး 2; မလီတင် 2; မိလီ <i>co.</i> မိလံ; မိလီ see မိ; လီလီ 2; သလီ 2; သးလီ 2; ဟလီ 2; အလီ 2; အလီ <i>co.</i> အပိးအလီ 2. <i>Cog.</i> ကလီ see Dic.</p>
လီကဒံလီကဒါ	deceive, allure, tempt.
လီခူင်အ	a stone resembling green glass.
လီခီ	plate, cup, &c.
လီခီကိပံ	a kind of earthen ware.
လီခီခီ	Kar. Fab. No. 61.
လီခီဝါဖဲ	a small, white cup.
လီခီဟိင်ခိင်	common clay cups.
လီဃး	a cutaneous disease.
လီဆါ	a kind of bread made of yeast and rice.
လီတင်	to deceive.
လီထုင်	an insect with wings like a moth with round body, generally in swarms.

လီခံဉ်	braid, plait rattans as for basket handles.
လီဒီး	<i>co.</i> လီခံဉ်လီဒီး deceive a child by telling it an untruth.
လီန့ၢ်	<i>co.</i> လဲးန့ၢ်လီန့ၢ် deceive, allure.
လီဝိၣ်လီသဲ	heavy thunder.
လီပျှ	<i>co.</i> လီသီဉ်လီပျှ thunder.
လီဖိဝ်ဒံး	lightning, or လီဖိ flaps his wings.
လီဖျးတၢ်	lightning strikes.
လီလီလးလး	a prayer for speed, used by Karens in cutting a field.
လီဝ်ဒံး	lightning.
လီသံ	<i>co.</i> လီသံလဲးသံ to girdle a tree; procure the death of another by stratagem, poison, &c.
လီသဲ	thunder, လီသီဉ် <i>do.</i>
လီအက္ခါ	polished cup, either earthen or brass.
လီအိဉ်	<i>co.</i> လဲးအိဉ် swindle, live by fraud.
လီဇိ	<i>co.</i> ဒံးဇိ thunder.
လီၣ်	1. Straw; a track, foot-print; name of a race of people in Siam; place; 2. with other roots, num. affix, applied to fields; my place, home; set a snare; few, not enough for division; joking, buffoonry; frequently; a large trencher; the uterus; be careful, take heed; a sore, wound; be familiarly acquainted with a locality; silk turban; a kind of spear; site of a house; the placenta; any place; increase, fold. ခံလီၣ် def. 2; ခိဉ်လီၣ် see ခိဉ်; စလီၣ် 2; စုလီၣ် see စု; ဆဲးလီၣ်ဝုၣ် 2; တကးတလီၣ် 2; တလီၣ် <i>co.</i> တစိၣ်; တကလီၣ်လီၣ် 2; တလီၣ်လီၣ် 2; တၢ်လီၣ်တၢ်ကျဲ see တၢ်;

	<p>တၢ်လီၤ 2; အလီၤ 2; ပလီၤသး 2; ပူၤလီၤ 2; မဲၣ်လီၤ 2; မိၢ်လီၤပၢ်စး see မိၢ်; ယုၤလီၤထံး see ယုၤ; လဲၣ်လီၤ see လဲၣ်;</p> <p>သလီၤ 2; ဟံၣ်လီၤ 2; အလီၤ,အါန့ၢ်အလီၤ 2.</p> <p>ကလီၤ see Dic.</p>
လီၤကိၣ်	a bundle or sheaf of straw.
လီၤခံ	directly behind, stay behind, as the wife and children, when the father goes away.
လီၤခိၣ်	<i>co.</i> လီၤခံ
လီၤခိၣ်ဆါ	paddy stubble left in the ground after reaping.
လီၤဆ့ၣ်နီၤ	a chair, seat.
လီၤဆိ	<i>co.</i> လီၤအိၣ် a place; a reason, occasion.
လီၤတၢ်	<i>co.</i> လီၤဟ့ၣ်
လီၤထီၣ်အကိၣ်	boast, talk largely.
လီၤဒါ	a mat or cloth spread to sleep on.
လီၤပစိၣ်	any raised seat, a throne.
လီၤပစိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ခးကညီ a throne.
လီၤပူ	a pile, a stack of straw.
လီၤဖး	be miserly, avaricious, <i>co.</i> of လီၤဒါ
လီၤဖူ	a mattress.
လီၤဘၣ်	frankincense.
လီၤဘုၣ်	<i>co.</i> လီၤဝ့ၢ် and လီၤဟ့ၣ်
လီၤဘိ	straw.
လီၤမံ	a bed.
လီၤမံခိၣ်	the top or head of a bed, on a bed.

လိမ့်ဒါ	a mat or sheet used for sleeping.
လိမ့်လတ်	<i>co.</i> လိမ့်ခိန်
လိမ့်လံ	to be old.
လိမ့်လှာခံ	a former place, a second place.
လိမ့်လိ	continually, just the same.
လိမ့်လိတံ	a fixed, permanent place of residence.
လိမ့်ဝှံ	a snare for catching animals round the neck.
လိမ့်ဟ့ၣ်	sweet-flag.
လိမ့်ဟ့ၣ်ထံ	plant, resembling sweet-flag, grows on rocks in streams.
လိမ့်အိန်လိမ့်ဆိး	a place of residence, home.
လိမ့်ဇိကျဲဇိ	a track, foot-print.
လိမ့်ဇိဒံးဇိ	straw.
လိမ့်ဇိလှဇိ	the Laos people.
လိမ့်လတ်လိမ့်လတ်	applied to speech, pronounce incorrectly. Cog. ကလိမ့် see Dic.
လိမ့်:	an overplus thrown in, in trade. ကလိမ့်: see Dic.
လိမ့်ဖျါ	1. Become apparent, come to light, a Revelation; 2. with other roots, interrogative particle, where? applied to talking, very loud; a plant, of the ginger tribe. စမါလိမ့် def. 2; တလိမ့် <i>co.</i> တလှ; လိမ့်လိမ့် 2; သလိမ့် 2. Cog. ကလိမ့် see Dic.
လိမ့်ထိန်	hold up to the view of another, reveal.
လိမ့်သး	Ceylon mango, Cashew nut.
လိမ့်	1. Descend, fall, run toward the mouth, as streams, go down, as the sun; go down, as food; fall, as from

	<p>a height; 2. with other roots, look down upon, as from a height; cut off, as limbs of trees; outlet, as of a lake; thrust, as a stick into a hole; a sin; come down, spring as a trap; to pity as after anger. ကိပ်လီ see ကိပ်; ကွပ်လီ def. 2; ကျိပ်လီ 2; ခိပ်လီ 2; ဂိပ်လီ 2; ယုလီ see ယု; စံးလီ see စံး; ဆုးလီ see ဆုး; တပ်လီကမန် 2; တပ်လီ <i>co.</i> တပ်စူ; တပ်လီတနံင် see တပ်; ပလီ see ပ; ဝံင်လီ 2; သးလီ 2; သုင်လီ <i>co.</i> သးလီ Cog. ကလီ see Dic.</p>
လီကက,	
လီကတံင်	stick in the throat, <i>co.</i> of လီကတံင်
လီကတံင်	become obstructed, compressed.
လီကတြုင်	sag, as a rope; slack, as a rope; become shrivelled, as the skin of old people.
လီကဘိင်,	
လီကတြုင်	become moist, cool, as a thing that has been dried, heated, &c.
လီကတြုင်	<i>co.</i> လီကတြုင်
လီကထ	fall upon a thing.
လီကထီ	to scatter without coming to a head, as a swelling, from the application of medicine.
လီကမှင်	<i>co.</i> လီကမှံ
လီကမှံ	crumble to dust, or into small particles.
လီကမဲ	applied to speech, pleasant, melodious.
လီကယး	abate as the heat of a fever, fire.
လီကယာ်	weigh, be of the weight of.

လီကရး	strike athwart or across, and be held fast.
လီကရုံး	turn, or fall from the upper to the under side, as a monkey on a limb.
လီကရဲ	become a ravine, precipice &c. as between mountains.
လီကလဲ	be broken into fragments.
လီကလိးခိန်	fall head foremost.
လီကလိ	applied to clothes, become old, and thin; applied to burns, excoriate.
လီကအိ,	
လီကိန်	break, as the hair when it has been neglected, or frequently wet, break down.
လီကိန်လီကု	affectionately, kindly.
လီကု	regret, repent, see ပီဝါ
လီကိန်နီ	become over ripe.
လီကျဲ	<i>co.</i> လီဆီ
လီကျိန်	in weaving basket or mat-work, have too many splints in a place.
လီကျီ	be loose, as a sword in its sheath.
လီကွ	trickle down as tears; also run in irregular stripes, like those of the tiger.
လီခိန်	return to the service of a chief after trouble has passed, implying that the person has kept concealed during disturbances.
လီကိန်	resemble, be alike; probable.
လီကိန်	settle down, as paddy in a basket.
လီကိန်မီ	in winnowing rice, have kernels of paddy settle and mix with the rice.

လီဂီ	med. for heart-burn.
လီယါ	ground dried hard.
လီယး	fruit or meat partially decayed.
လီယှ်	<i>co.</i> လီစီ for generations.
လီယံ	fall prostrate, as from a false step.
လီယီ	abandoned, as a field from inability to work it; desolate, childless.
လီယီ	fall loose, as the hair.
လီစ်	become soft, flexible.
လီစံ	become permanently settled.
လီစာ	descend from, as children from parents.
လီစှ်	<i>co.</i> လီစဲ; <i>co.</i> of လီစီ
လီစဲ	<i>co.</i> လီဘျှ်
လီစဲ	pendant, hanging.
လီစီလီယှ်	of long continuance, generation after generation.
လီစီ	drop, as water from a hole in the roof.
လီစှ	be diminished, lessened.
လီစှိ	applied to openings, contracted at the orifice.
လီဆး	<i>co.</i> လီထံ
လီဆံ	to spill over.
လီဆာ	<i>co.</i> လီတြိ
လီဆူ	shoot down with violence.
လီဆဲး	fall head foremost, <i>co.</i> လီတံ
လီဆီ	be unlike.

လီဆုၼ်	become loose, unwound; decrease.
လီၼ်ဆူ	<i>co.</i> လီၼ်သြၼ်
လီဆိ	strike the head in falling.
လီညံး	<i>co.</i> လီညံးလီၼ်ဘဲ become withered, as a broken plant.
လီတကုၼ်	be capsized as a boat.
လီတကျါ	be upset, turned bottom upward; be lowering, as the clouds.
လီတကျါၼ်	to mistake, in weaving; be upset.
လီတကျီ	a species of tree; be depressed, as the back of a horse.
လီတခံၼ်	lean to one side, careen, fall as the heavy scale in weighing.
လီတရူး	<i>co.</i> လီလံၼ်
လီတနၼ်	fall into a low wretched state, as one whose guardian spirit is weak.
လီတယါ	weighs, be of such a weight.
လီတလံၼ်	slip, as the feet, see တလံၼ်
လီတလုၼ်	roll down an inclined plane, see တလုၼ်
လီတလီ	excoriated, as from a burn.
လီတသူး	slip down, as a bamboo not well tied.
လီတၼ်	a vulture; applied to darkness, thick, heavy.
လီတၼ်ပျါ	become insane for want of a wife.
လီတံၼ်	be accurate, exact; be permanently fixed. <i>co.</i> လီတံၼ်လီၼ်ဆဲး
လီတံၼ်	become compact, hard, compressed, firm.
လီတုၼ်	be cut off, as supplies; be without descendants.

လီတုာ်	decided, fixed in purpose, see တုာ်
လီတုာ	confined to one spot, within certain limits.
လီတဲာ်	fall off, or from, accidentally; be displaced from office; be left behind.
လီတီ	in descending a stream, strike athwart; in chopping, have the tree break and fall on the side cut; in parturition, have a wrong presentation.
လီတီာ်	fall with force, strike down; applied to the breasts, pendant.
လီတီာ	<i>co.</i> လီဘုံး
လီတုာ	be quite alone, at a distance from all others.
လီထံ	be exact, precise, sink rapidly, as lead; applied to investigation, be definite, particular.
လီထံတၢ်ကတီာ်	to question closely.
လီထူလီယိာ်	eternal, unending.
လီထူဉ်	fall in an upright position, become stiff, as the tongue of a person near dying.
လီထဲး	moult, shed, as the hair, feathers, &c.
လီထွံ	float, drift on the surface.
လီဒး	to sink; become powerless, as from fright.
လီဒးး	be under the influence of a demon.
လီဒုာ်ဒါ	become enemies.
လီဒံ	fall evenly, flat, as brush, trees.
လီဒိ	become exhausted, from hunger, <i>co.</i> လီဂၢ်
လီဒိး	<i>co.</i> လီဒဲး be famished.
လီပတီာ်	a break, as in the ascent of a mountain; bend the leg in order to bring the body down as in looking at an object.

လီပဝး	<i>co.</i> လီတနာ်
လီပံာ်	be quenched, as fire.
လီပိာ်	hang close to the body, as the tail of an animal; grave, sober-faced.
လီပိာ်	make an opening, as a fallen tree.
လီပဲာ်	become rotten, decayed.
လီပိာ်	fall into ruin, as an old house.
လီပိာ်	pitch down head foremost, as an animal when shot.
လီပျာ်	trickle down, as blood.
လီပျံာ်	be alarmed, fall into alarm.
လီပျံာ်	fall off, as ripe fruit.
လီပျိာ်	be alike, resemble, same as လီကျိာ်
လီဖး	become separated.
လီဖျာ်	be divorced, as man and wife.
လီဖိး	fall into, or through.
လီဖိာ်	become torn, rent, as a garment.
လီဖျါ	see ဖျါ
လီဖျိာ်	come into holes, as the bottom of a pot.
လီဖျိာ်	fall in, as the cover of a pot.
လီဘာ်	fall, as into prison; fall upon or against.
လီဘံး	<i>co.</i> လီဘာ
လီဘာ	become buried, concealed.
လီဘုာ်	<i>co.</i> လီတာ်
လီဘဲ	withered, dry, as a plant; dejected.

လီဘီ	fall off, as blasted or imperfect fruit; faded, sallow, as a person from sickness.
လီဘီၼ်	fall out, as a tenon from the mortice.
လီဘျါ	exhausted, as from fatigue, hunger; weak, as from long holding on to a thing.
လီဘျံး	exhausted from fatigue; weak, worn out with sickness.
လီဘျၼ်	be soft, as vegetables in cooking; decomposed, as a dead body.
လီဘျံး	over-ripe, rotten, as fruit.
လီဘျၼ	sink, as a boat.
လီဘျၼ်	sink, as in the mire.
လီဘျၼး	fall into, as the fire.
လီဘျၼ	see ဘျၼ
လီဘျၼ်	be left, remain over; the youngest child.
လီမၢ်	sink into oblivion, be lost.
လီမံထီ	tall bedstead.
လီမုၢ်	<i>co.</i> လီဖး separate, fall apart.
လီမုၢ်	<i>co.</i> လီမၢ်
လီမုၢ်	in divining with hen's bones; be unpropitious.
လီယၢ	hang down, as the wings of a fowl.
လီယၢၼ်	hollow, sunken, applied to the eyes; also depressions in the ground.
လီယိၢ်	become weak.
လီယိၢ်	strike deep, as roots, eternal, <i>co.</i> လီထူ
လီယွၢ	<i>co.</i> လီထွံ float away.

လီရ်	applied to smell, very fragrant.
လီရ်လီရ	applied to the branches of trees, pendent and spreading.
လီရ်	disgrace one's self.
လီရ	<i>co.</i> လီရ်
လီလယာ်	same as လီတယာ်
လီလံ	fall out from beneath, as a bank or wall, by being undermined.
လီလး	extraordinary, miraculous.
လီလံ	entrapped, as an animal.
လီလ	step, as the foot into a hole.
လီလး	<i>co.</i> လီဆံ
လီလ	spill over, as rice in cooking.
လီလှိုင်သမိ	applied to several dogs biting an animal at the same time.
လီလှိုင်ဆံဘာ	degraded, depised.
လီလှိုင်လီတံ	wounds from dog bites, lacreated wounds.
လီလှိုင်	fall loose, as a garment fastened about the waist.
လီလှိုင်	<i>co.</i> လီတံ
လီလး	to miscarry.
လီလံ	<i>co.</i> လီလး
လီလံ	<i>co.</i> လီလှိုင်လီလံ run out, as from a vessel with holes.
လီလိ	<i>co.</i> လီလး miracle.
လီလိ	be of equal weight.
လီလိ	fall out, as an arrow from the quiver; in calling out,

	scream; fall or hang out, as the tongue of an animal; protrude, as the tusks of an elephant.
လီလိ	<i>co.</i> လီလး
လီဝု	<i>co.</i> လီဝီ
လီဝီ	coiled, as rattans, ropes, &c.
လီသက	become hard, as a liquid.
လီသနး	become enemies.
လီသယာ်	same as လီတယာ်
လီသယုန်	heavy, be sleepy; depend, as branches loaded with fruit.
လီသလူး	slip down, as in an unsuccessful attempt to climb a tree.
လီသလုန်	fall endwise.
လီသလှဲ	roll over and over in falling.
လီသလဲး	abraded, as the skin, open, as a sore.
လီသလိ	excoriated by fire.
လီသတ်	<i>co.</i> လီသလှဲ
လီသဝီ	applied to pots, baskets, broken into circular holes.
လီသံး	become dry, as streams, <i>co.</i> လီဘီ
လီသြ	fall, as ripe grain from the stalk, or dirt from a roof.
လီသွဲ	<i>co.</i> လီစ
လီသွီ	shallow, as streams in the dry season.
လီဟိ	be unoccupied, be open, as a door, window; come into holes, as a floor, or partition; interstices between the abdominal viscera and vital parts; applied to sick persons, become very weak.

လီအုး	be submerged.
လီအဲၣ်လီကွံ	fall in love.
လီဇါ	<i>co.</i> လှဲ
လွါလွါ	with a prefix, urge, importune. Cog. ကလွါ see Dic. ပလွါ <i>co.</i> ပလွံ
လွါ	unhappy, as from hearing bad news.
လွါလွါ	with a prefix, stretch out the neck.
ပလွါ	<i>co.</i> ပလွံ
လွး	a saw; steal food, as dogs; not fastidious in love matters. အိၣ်လွး <i>co.</i> အိၣ်ဆူၣ်အိၣ်လွး eat any thing indiscriminately.
လွးစး,	
လွးမ့ၣ်အူ	steam saw-mill.
လွၣ်	cloyed, sick of, as food, &c.
လွါ	Cog. ကလွါ see Dic.
လွံ	Cog. ကလွံ Dic. ပလွံ see ပ; လွံလိၣ်အသး be very intimate; "twisted together." သလွံ a species of red-nosed dog.
လွံၣ်	1. The numeral four; 2. with other roots, black pepper; fall in rapid succession, as trees in a hurricane, or people from a pestilence. ပလွံၣ် see ပ; မိၣ်ဝံၣ်လွံၣ် def. 2; လီပလွံၣ် 2.
လွဲ	a precious stone; coax, pacify as a child.
လွဲကံၣ်လွဲကံၣ်	wheedle, deceive.
လွဲတိၣ်ဘီ	precious kind of copper.

လွဲထး	iron <i>do</i> .
လွဲဖူးလဲး	persuade, coax, stroking with the hand.
လွဲလာ်	stone <i>do</i> .
လွဲအသး	follow another's will, try to please another.
လွဲဇိကပီဇိ	same as လွဲ ကတိလွဲ persuade, coax; အလွဲ see အ
လွဲ	1. Assume a color; captivated; 2. with other roots, it happened, one thing after another happened; avoid a matter for which we have no liking; early paddy, same as 1. တံလွဲ def. 2; တံလွဲကံလွဲကဒါ 2; ပလွဲအမူး 2; ဘုလွဲ 2; သးလွဲ 2. Cog. ကလွဲ see Dic.
လွဲဂီ	of a red appearance.
လွဲ	<i>co.</i> ဘျဉ် to steal.
ဝါ	1. White; 2. with other roots, not white, not clean; become white, as a thing formerly of another color, turn white, fade; perspiration after a paroxysm of fever; any thing white. စဝါ <i>co.</i> စဝံ; စဝါ see စွါ; တဝါ <i>co.</i> တဝီ; 2; တံဝါ see တံ; ထီဝါ 2; ပဝါ see ပစါ; လီဝါ 2; သဝါ <i>co.</i> သဝီ; သဝါထီဝါ 2; သဝါ 2. <i>co.</i> သဝံ; အဝါ 2. Cog. ကဝါ see Dic.
ဝါကချိန်ကဘျူး	applied to fine thin cloth, paper, &c. white, smooth, nice.
ဝါကယူ	of a white or flaxen color.
ဝါကျိန်ကလံ	very white.
ဝါကီ	white spots on the skin.

ဝါခိန်	white, or grey-headed.
ဝါယး	cataract, or white film of the eye.
ဝါစ	a small, white, earthen cup.
ဝါဆုံ	pure white.
ဝါနာ်	med., poultice.
ဝါပီ	a white dish from which Karens eat rice.
ဝါဘန်ဒး	whitish, not a good white.
ဝါလီ	same as ဝါကီ
ဝါဝါ	of a whitish appearance.
ဝါဟန်ကလ်	very white, as the head of an old person.
ဝါဟိဟိန်	med. for dropsy.
ဝါ	<p>1. Paddle, as a boat; slap, strike with the palm of the hand so as to throw down; push aside or away with the hand;</p> <p>2. with other roots, both banks of a stream; produce a current of air by fanning.</p> <p>ကီဝါကီဝါ see ကီ; ဂုဝါ see ဂု;</p> <p>ယိဝါ <i>co.</i> ကီဝါ; စဝါ see စ; တဝါ see တ;</p> <p>ထံဝါ def. 2; နိဝါ see နိ; ပဝါ see ပ;</p> <p>ဖဝါ,ဖဝါဖိ and ဖဝါလဲ see ဖ; လးဝါ see လး;</p> <p>ဝံဝါ 2; သဝါ same as စဝါ Cog. ကဝါ see Dic.</p>
ဝါစု	strike with the hands, as in swimming or rowing a boat.
ဝါဒံး	flap the wings, as a bird; applied to lightning, it lightens.
ဝါပြါ	spread, scatter, by the action of the hand; fig. liberate, set free from.
ဝါပျီ	push aside, as grass to make a path.

ဝ်ဝု	cursed, be under an imprecation.
ဝ်ဟိ	<i>co.</i> ဝ်ပျီ
ဝ်	1. Paw, scratch with the nails; a tribe of people in Siam; scrape, as a cucumber or a cocoanut for eating; rake or scrape up, as dirt with the hands; 2. with other roots, half; walk with a twisting motion; a plant, parts of which are eaten. စဝ် see စ; တဝ် def. 2; တာ်ဝ် <i>co.</i> တာ်ဝ်; ထးဝ် see ထး; ပဝ် see ပ; ဝ်ဝ် 2; ဝ်ဝ် 2; သဝ် 2; အါဝ် 2. Cog. ကဝ် see Dic.
ဝ်ကု	<i>co.</i> ဆီကုတ်ကု make marks on the ground in the ceremony of calling back the spirit.
ဝ်ကွံ	<i>co.</i> ထးကွံ; scrape off, as rust; scratch out, as an error in writing; scrape with the edge of a knife; rub with a file.
ဝ်ယုယု	scrape together; even, smooth off, as a pile of paddy.
ဝ်ယးဝ်ယး	scratch here and there, over the whole body.
ဝ်ဆုန်လီစု	see ဆုန်
ဝ်ဆု	scrape together and carry off, as dirt.
ဝ်ထီ	scrape up and throw out, as dirt from a hole.
ဝ်ပြါ	spread with the hand, as paddy on a mat, same as ဝ်ပြါ 2.
ဝ်ဖူ	scratch the head; so as to have the hair stand on end.
ဝ်ဖျဲ	in hewing, not hew smooth, as when the adze is nicked.
ဝ်လီ	a black moss or mould, which is said to appear on leaves in very cold weather; lade, scoop up, as in taking grain from a granary.

တ်သွံၣ်	have a "show" in labor.
တ်ဇိဝုဇိ	a tribe in Siam.
ဝး	<p>1. Shake, move; reach around as a girdle, hoop, &c. go entirely round;</p> <p>2. with other roots, stars twinkle; alive; pulsation of the heart; spasmodic motion of the flesh after death, as in sharks, turtles, &c.; bound, as the heart with delight.</p> <p>စဝး see စ; ဆၣ်ဝး def. 2; တဝး see တ;</p> <p>ထိၣ်ဝး and ထိၣ်ဝးအသး see ထိၣ်; ပဝး see ပ;</p> <p>မဲၣ်မုသးဝး 2; လဲၣ်ဝး 2; ဝံးဝံးဝးဝး see ဝံး;</p> <p>သဝး <i>co.</i> သဝံး; သဝး 2; <i>co.</i> မဲၣ်မု; သုၣ်ပိၣ်သးဝး</p> <p>Cog. ကဝး see Dic.</p>
ဝးကဘူးကဘျဲ	applied to the motion of the dew-lap in cattle.
ဝးကယၢ်ကယၢ်	shake, move, here and there, as leaves, and limbs of trees by the wind.
ဝးကူးလံၣ်ကူးလံၣ်	short, quick, irregular motions.
ဝးကီၢ်	<i>co.</i> ဝးထံ every country, go over a country.
ဝးကျၢ်ကျၢ်	roll, as a boat.
ဝးကျဲကျဲ	move to and fro, as tall grain, bamboos, &c. from the action of the wind.
ဝးဂံၤဂုၤ	shake, with quick tremulous motion.
ဝးဆုဆိ	swing or throw the arms about in walking; move, as a tree by the action of the wind.
ဝးတြိး	go quite around a thing.
ဝးထံ	<i>co.</i> ဝးကီၢ် go through a country.
ဝးဖျိဖျိ	move gently to and fro.
ဝးယၢ်ယီၤ	wave, as tall trees in the wind.

ဝးရ်	shake, tremble with age.
ဝးလှင်လီၤ	ripple as water moved by a boat.
ဝးဝး	turn around again and again, continual shaking.
ဝၣ်	1. Generic name for bamboos; run under, as an animal under ground; twist up the hair, as Karen and Burman men; boast, brag; 2. with other roots, one division, as of dorean fruit; a petticoat woven in figures to resemble the leaf of the wahtho. ကီၢ်ဝၣ် <i>co.</i> ကီၢ်သ့ၣ် and ကီၢ်ဃိး; တဝၣ်ခံဝၣ် <i>def.</i> 2; တၢ်ဝၣ်သိလၢၣ် 2; နီၣ်ဝၣ်တ့ၤ see နီၣ်; ပဝၣ် and ပဝၣ်ထီၣ် see ပ,ကဝၣ် see Dic.
ဝၣ်ကကျူ	pass, creep, crawl under a thing.
ဝၣ်ကပိၣ်	bamboo joints.
ဝၣ်ကဘိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဝၣ်ကဘိၣ်ဝၣ်ကဘ့ၣ် rotten bamboos.
ဝၣ်ကမၢ်	<i>co.</i> ဝၣ်ကမၢ်ဝၣ်ကမဲၢ် a species of bamboo.
ဝၣ်ကမူၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဝၣ်ကမူၣ်ဝၣ်ကမၢ် the hairs of bamboos.
ဝၣ်ကမဲၣ်	the knot of the joint.
ဝၣ်ကလီၤ	<i>co.</i> ဝၣ်ကလီၤဝၣ်ကလၢ pass or go under the surface.
ဝၣ်ကလီၤ	bamboos gone to seed.
ဝၣ်ကး	<i>co.</i> ဝၣ်ဘ့ၣ်ဝၣ်ကး a species of bamboo.
ဝၣ်ကျူၣ်	the largest species of <i>do.</i>
ဝၣ်ကျါ်	a kind of bamboo.
ဝၣ်ကျါ်	a kind of bamboo.
ဝၣ်ကျီၣ်	species of bamboo, not common.
ဝၣ်ခိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဝၣ်ခိၣ်ဝၣ်ခိး a clump of bamboos.

ဝန်ခိန်မိန်	a cluster of bamboo shoots from an old stock.
ဝန်ခီ	<i>co.</i> သွန်ယံဝန်ခီ name given to several kinds of traps, which spear the animal when caught.
ဝန်ခီခိန်	a large trap to catch elephants.
ဝန်ခီပယျာ	a whole range of traps.
ဝန်ချုန်	<i>co.</i> ဝန်ချုန်ဝန်ချန် same as ဝန်ကျုန်
ဝန်ဃး	<i>co.</i> ဝန်ဃးဝန်ဃး old bamboo fuel.
ဝန်ဆူန်	<i>co.</i> ဝန်ဆူန်ဝန်ဆွန် thorny species of bamboo.
ဝန်ထီန်	<i>co.</i> ဝန်ထီန်ဝန်လီ twist up the hair.
ဝန်ခိန်	longest kind of bamboo.
ဝန်နုန်	go into, as an insect a dunghill.
ဝန်ပိန်	<i>co.</i> ဝန်ပိန်ဝန်ပိန် the spontaneous bursting of bamboos.
ဝန်ဖီ	<i>co.</i> သွန်ဖူ
ဝန်ဘုန်	<i>co.</i> ဝန်ကး
ဝန်ဘီ	bamboo gone to seed.
ဝန်ဘီန်	<i>co.</i> ဝန်ဘီန်ဝန်ဘန် tender shoots of bamboos.
ဝန်ဘွ	a very hard species of bamboo, used in making combs, arrows, &c.
ဝန်မံ	<i>co.</i> ဝန်မံဝန်ပျီ a species of bamboo.
ဝန်လီ	<i>co.</i> ဝန်ထီန်; run or crawl into, as a rat into his hole up and down.
ဝန်သူ	<i>co.</i> ဝန်သူဝန်လါ a black species of bamboo.
ဝန်သိ	<i>co.</i> ဝန်သိဝန်ဘး smooth species of bamboo, long between joints.
ဝန်သိလန်	a figure in weaving representing the leaf of the above.

ဝှံသိန်	a very straight species of bamboo.
ဝှံသီဗဲး	a creeping bamboo with long joints used for blow-guns, best for making mats.
ဝ	1. A husband; 2. Cog. တဝ <i>co.</i> တဝီ; သဝ see သိန်အဝ
ဝဖးဒိန်	a first husband.
ဝဖိသန်	a second husband.
ဝံ	1. To carry loads on the back, <i>co.</i> ကလး; a prophet, an artificial hillock; coil up, as a dog, or a snake; 2. with other roots, liquid soot, made by burning a bit of wood on a knife or axe, used by Karen; to color the teeth black; fixed, as the eyes, when near death; steam, vapor; great heat and perspiration of the body. ခိန်ဝံ see ခိန်; စဝံစဝါ see စ; တဝံ see တ; တါဝံ see တါ; ပဝံ see ပ; ပဝံ <i>co.</i> မှန်ပဝံ 2; <i>co.</i> ကကံ; လီလါဝံ 2; သဝံ 2; သဝံသဝါ 2; သိန်ဝံ <i>co.</i> သိန်ဝံသဲကလး see သိန် Cog. ကဝံ see Dic.
ဝံတါစိန်တါ	bear, carry on the back.
ဝံတိန်ဝံတွါ	bear off, carry to a distance.
ဝံထိန်	<i>co.</i> ဝံထိန်စိန်ထိန် fasten a load on the back by passing a strap around the forehead.
ဝံဘန်ကလးဝှံ	deliverance from evil by the good angel.
ဝံလီ	<i>co.</i> ဝံလီကိန်လီ coil up, as a dog in sleeping.
ဝံဝး	<i>co.</i> ဝံဝါဝံဝး wag, as a dog his tail.
ဝံသကျိ	<i>co.</i> ဝံသကျိဝံသကျိ coil, wind up.
ဝံသးကာန်	<i>co.</i> ဝံသးကာန်ဝံသးကျူ idle, lazy.

ဝံသးဇူ	<i>co.</i> ဝံသးဇူဝံသးလွှ် be meek, patient သးနွှ်
ဝံသးဒိန်	be angry, continued anger.
ဝံဟာ	,-ကဆိဝံဟာ large elephant.
ဝံအိန်	<i>co.</i> ဝံအိန်စိန်အိန် carry, bear off any thing for food.
ဝံဇိမိန်ဇိ	prophets.
ဝံ	1. To fan, blow as with fan; administer medicine to the sick; fan the fire, in burning lime; move or flap the ears, as an elephant; 2. with other roots, bend, as trees in a violent wind. ကိန်ဝံ see ကိန်; တဝံ see တ; နိန်ဝံ see နိန်; သဝံ def. 2. Cog. ကဝံ see Dic.
ဝံကသန်	fan, to obtain a breeze.
ဝံကသုန်	<i>co.</i> ဝံကသန်
ဝံတပံအူပရါ	attempt to cure disease, by charms or medicine.
ဝံထီန်ဘု	winnow, as grain.
ဝံနိန်ဝံ	blow with a fan.
ဝံဘိ	same as ဝံ 1.
ဝံဝံ	move the hand to and fro, as in warding something from the face, also to blow a fire with a fan.
ဝံဝံစု	wave the hand, beckon.
ဝံဝံဝိဝိ	appear and disappear hastily, as the shadow of a ghost.
ဝံသံ	die of starvation, see ဝံသံ
ဝံ	1. Twisted; pinch with the thumb and finger; leaning, not perpendicular; pain in the bowels, tenesmus; take effect upon; be cramped with chills, as in fever; a generic name for several species of Ficus; twist, as in spinning;

	<p>2. with other roots, severe, griping pain in the bowels; applied to the waist, small, slender. စဝံ see စ; စုဝံ see စု; ဆါဝံ def. 2; တဝံ 2; တံဝံ same as တာဝံ see တာ; နိဝံ,နိဝံကိဝံ and နိဝံစုဝံ see နိဝံ; ပဝံ see ပ; သဝံသတ် same as စဝံစတ် Cog. ကဝံ see Dic.</p>
ဝံကိဝံ	twist the neck, as in looking behind.
ဝံချိန်	weave the edges and corners of a mat with twisted splints.
ဝံယံး	weave or twist firmly.
ဝံဆု	wring, as a wet garment.
ဝံတကီ	a species of ficus.
ဝံထါခိန်	twist the mouth, as children making faces.
ဝံထိန်	<i>co.</i> ဝံထိန်ဝံထိန် applied to labor pains; and the sickness caused by poison.
ဝံနိဝံ	turn, as a key, oil-mill, &c.
ဝံပကံး	<i>co.</i> ဝံပကံးဝံပကံး twist, as a creeper, or ratan, preparatory to tying with it.
ဝံလာကဟ	hew crookedly.
ဝံလီချိန်	same as ဝံချိန်
ဝံဝံ	<i>co.</i> ဝံဝံဝံဝံ an awkward gait in walking peculiar to Karens.
ဝံဝံ	<i>co.</i> ကတံ
ဝံး	<p>1. Cool, as the air by something passed rapidly through it; 2. with other roots, puckered, applied to sewing; move very little at a time as in pulling or dragging; an eddy or whirlpool; central point on the crown of</p>

	the head; to suck; knarled, knotty, as bad timber. စဝံးစဝံး def. 2; တဝံးတဝံး 2; တဝံး 2; သဝံး see ကဝံး; သဝံး 2. Cog. ကဝံး see Dic.
ဝံးဝံး	wag, frisk, as an animal its tail.
ဝံးဝံး	cool, as from the action of air by the motion of a boat.
ဝံး	1. Savory, agreeable as food; move around, as the end of a box with the hands; ward off, with a side motion of the hand; pull the trigger of a cross-bow, or gun; 2. with other roots, sing; relish, as food. တဝံး see တ; တါဝံး see တါ; နာဝံး see နာ; သဝံး same as ကဝံး; သးဝံး 2; အိဝံးအိဆာ 2. Cog. ကဝံး see Dic.
ဝံးကဒါ	turn over, as a bamboo or log.
ဝံးကနူ	aid one in turning on his side, set up on edge.
ဝံးကဟ	co. ဝံးကနူ
ဝံးကပိတ်	co. ဝံးကဟ
ဝံးကတ်	co. ဝံးကတ်ဝံးလဲး: break by pulling down, as a sapling or stalk of sugar-cane.
ဝံးချုံးဝံးချုံး	break down or tangle grain as children &c. running among it.
ဝံးချုံးချုံး	do.
ဝံးယံ	co. ဝံးယံဝံးယး: lay or force a thing prostrate.
ဝံးယီ	co. ဝံးယီဝံးလဲး: turn, as the head of a boat toward the shore.
ဝံးဆာထာတ်	assist one in rising by taking hold of his hand.
ဝံးဆုတ်နီ	assist in raising to a sitting posture.

ဝံ့ဆှါ	spring, as a cross-bow, or trap which throws a dart.
ဝံ့ဆှါခိး	watch in vain to shoot with the bow.
ဝံ့တခဲ	<i>co.</i> ဝံ့တခဲ
ဝံ့တခဲ	push or tip over on one side.
ဝံ့တစ့	<i>co.</i> ဝံ့တစ့ဝံ့တစ့ in incline to one side.
ဝံ့တရံး	<i>co.</i> ဝံ့တရံးဝံ့တရံး push or pull the end of a thing around.
ဝံ့တံ	<i>co.</i> ဝံ့တံဝံ့တံ to shut, as a door or window.
ဝံ့ထာ	<i>co.</i> ဝံ့ထာဝံ့ထာ raise a thing up endwise.
ဝံ့ထာထု	raise the beam of a ထု
ဝံ့ထာ	assist one in rising.
ဝံ့ထာပိ	in funeral ceremonies, wave a bamboo by elevating and depressing an end of it over the dead.
ဝံ့ဒုခဲ	<i>co.</i> ဝံ့ဒုခဲဝံ့ဒုခဲ work this way and that, as a boat in shoving it off a bank.
ဝံ့ဘဲ	<i>co.</i> ဝံ့ဘဲ
ဝံ့ဘဲ	conceal, as a melon under the leaves; or a road by breaking bushes over it.
ဝံ့ဘဲ	savory, agreeable, as food.
ဝံ့ဘဲး	<i>co.</i> ဝံ့ဘဲ
ဝံ့လီ	turn toward, point at, as in shooting.
ဝံ့လီ	<i>co.</i> ဝံ့လီဝံ့လီ come down, as a trap in springing.
ဝံ့သကူး	<i>co.</i> ဝံ့သကူးဝံ့သကူး pull down, as a limb for fruit or leaves.
ဝံ့သပီ	open, as a door or window.
ဝံ့သိ	<i>co.</i> ဝံ့သိဝံ့သိ delicious, as food.

ဝံ့ဟံ	<i>co.</i> ဝံ့ဟံဝံ့ဂျီ open, set open, as a door.
ဝံ့အီထီလ်	turn a person face downward, or a boat bottom upward.
ဝံ့အီထီခိန်	turn a person on the back, or a boat right side up.
ဝံ့	1. Done, finished, completed; stop, as in talking, having said all that one has to say; 2. with other roots, done talking; gently, kindly; famine; become bold, fierce; above Ava, region north of Burmah; to be hungry, be without food, be done eating. ကတိဝံ့ def. 2; တဝံ့တဝံ့ 2; တိဝံ့ 2; <i>co.</i> တိကံ; ဧဝံ့ 2; မိဝံ့ထီန် 2; လာဝံ့လာထး 2; သိဝံ့ 2; အိဝံ့; အိဝံ့ 2. Cog. ကဝံ့ see Dic.
ဝံ့သံ	die of hunger, starve to death.
ဝါ	,-ကဝါ Cog. see Dic. တဝါ see တ
ဝါနိ	grieved, hurt in feelings. ကဝါ Cog. see Dic. တဝါ see တ
ဝု	1. A boil, an inflamed tumor; 2. with other roots, dispute, quarrel; fall trailing on the ground, as creepers. ပဝုပဝီ 2; လီဝုဝီ def. 2. Cog. ကဝု see Dic.
ဝုကလ်	plant of the gourd tribe, 'Trichosanthes anguina.'
ဝုဂ်ထုန်	an inflamed tumor that ulcerates in several places.
ဝုထီန်	<i>co.</i> ဝုထီန်ကျူထီန် appear, come up, as a boil.
ဝုဒး	<i>co.</i> ဝုဒးဝုတြာ a boil without a head.
ဝုသံ	<i>co.</i> ဝုသံဝုသါ a sty on the eye.
ဝုသွံ	<i>co.</i> ဝုသွံဝုသွါ pimples, small boils.
ဝုပီ“““	coil, as a rope.

ဝုအံ	<i>co.</i> ဝုအံဝုအံပျို the matter of a boil.
ဝုဇီ	<i>co.</i> ဝုဇီ a race in Siam.
ဝု	1. A city, walled town; 2. with other roots, said of fruit that falls from the highest branches; swing, rock one's self with a jerking motion; fig. eat a city, i.e. have its revenues. တဝုဝု def. 2; သင်္ဂဝုဝု 2; အိင်္ဂဝု 2. Cog. ကဝု see Dic.
ဝုခိင်္ဂ	wall of a city.
ဝုတဖျာဉ်	one city, all within its walls.
ဝုမုခိင်္ဂ	fig. heaven.
ဝုဝု	<i>co.</i> ဝးဝး every where.
ဝုဝီသး	<i>co.</i> ဝုဝီသးဖျိုသး walk to and fro, throwing the arms about.
ဝု	see ဝဲ
ဝု	1. In cooking, have little gravy; 2. with other roots, applied to paddy nearly ripe, species of red-faced monkey; travel about from place to place; doubtful, hesitating, unsettled in mind; a species of land-leech. ကီဝု see ကီ; ကီဝုခံ def. 2; ခံးဝု <i>co.</i> ခံးသူ; စဝုစဝီ see စ; တဝုတဝီ see တ; တဝု <i>co.</i> တဝုကံး; ယုဝု 2; လဲဝုဝီ 2; သးဝုဝီ 2; သူးဝု 2. Cog. ကဝု see Dic.
ဝုကု	return, turn back.
ဝုတဝါလီတဝါ	deceive, lie, see လီတဝါ
ဝုတဝါ	<i>co.</i> တီတဝါ
ဝုထီင်္ဂ	<i>co.</i> ဝုထီင်္ဂဝုလီ raise, stretch forth, as the arm.

ဝှေ့ပူတီပိး	beat, so as to raise ridges on the skin.
ဝှေ့လီ	<i>co.</i> ဝှေ့ထီ
ဝှေ့ဝှေ့	here and there, all about.
ဝှေ့ဝှေ့	walk to and fro.
ဝှေ့အိန်ကသူ	same as 1.
ဝဲ	1. A third personal pronoun, see Gram.; property; 2. with other roots, mine, thine, yours, we, ours; gone, see Gram.; sore, as the head, after the hair has been pulled; this, or that, according to the connection. စဝဲ def. 2; တဝဲ see တ; နဝဲ 2; ပဝဲ 2; လဲဝဲ 2; သဝဲ 2; အဝဲ 2. Cog. ကဝဲ see Dic.
ဝဲဒန်	same as 1. see Gram.
ဝဲင်	1. "Season of fruit to be passed;" an elder brother or sister. ကီဝဲင် and ကီဝဲင်ကဘီ see ကီ; နီဝဲင် see နီ; ဟ်ဝဲင် see ဟ်; မဲဝဲင် <i>co.</i> မဲလူ; ယီဝဲင်, နီဝဲင် Cog. ကဝဲင် see Dic.
ဝဲင်ကလိး	a species of leprosy.
ဝဲင်ကိတိထံး	the first-born.
ဝဲင်ကိ	the first branch of a tree; first-born.
ဝဲင်ခွါ	an elder brother.
ဝဲင်စီ	older brothers.
ဝဲင်နီ	<i>co.</i> ဝဲင်နီပုင်နီ an older sister.
ဝဲင်နီမုန်ဝဲင်နီဟ	names of two famous women, who, according to the Bookos, are to come and save the Karens.
ဝဲင်ပး	misery, wretchedness.

ဝဲၵါ	lemon-grass.
ဝဲၵိၵ်းခွါ	older brothers.
ဝဲၵိၵ်းမုၵ်	an older sister.
ဝဲၵိ	children of an elder brother or sister.
ဝဲၵါ	<i>co.</i> ဝဲၵိမုၵ်
ဝဲၵိမုၵ်	<i>co.</i> ဝဲၵိမုၵ်ဝဲၵါ wife of an elder brother.
ဝဲၵိဝဲ	a plant.
ဝဲၵိအိ	a term used by little children in calling an elder brother or sister.
ဝဲ	1. To parch; 2. with other roots, the quantity parched at once; that which has been cooked by frying; the sinuous cavities of the external ear; a hollow or bason, where water stands after the rains; indentations or hollows in the surface of rocks; seven handfuls of parched rice. စဝဲ <i>co.</i> စဝဲ; တဝဲ <i>co.</i> တဝဲ; တါဝဲ def. 2; သဝဲ 2; သဝဲပူ 2; အဝဲန့ၵ်ပုၵ်ပိၵ်းန့ၵ်ဝဲ 2. Cog. ကဝဲ see Dic.
ဝဲခိ	dry over the fire, as new rice.
ဝဲပုၵ်	parch grain so as to burst it.
ဝဲပုၵ်ပိ	parch the rice, used in funeral ceremonies.
ဝဲသိ	stir lard, &c. while trying it out.
ဝဲး	1. Throw water with the hands; a particle, see Gram; rake, scratch up; 2. with other roots, roll up in a conical form; hollows in rocks, where water stands. စဝဲးသိ see စ; သဝဲး def. 2. Cog. ကဝဲး see Dic.
ဝဲးထီၵ်	<i>co.</i> ဝဲးထီၵ်ဝဲးထီၵ် throw water on with the hands.

ဝဲးထီၣ်အိထံ	throw water into the mouth, as a Karen when drinking at a stream.
ဝဲၣ်	'concumere.' တဝဲၣ် see တ; တဲၣ်ဝဲၣ်အိ see တဲၣ်; ထူးဝဲၣ် see ထူး; နာခိၣ်ဝဲၣ် see နာ; ပဝဲၣ် see ပ
ဝဲၣ်ကလိး	a species of leprosy.
ဝဲၣ်အာကူ	have the limbs bent, from leprosy.
ဝဲၣ်သ့	leprous scalls.
ဝဲ	1. Cultivation of highland paddy. စဝဲ see စ; စီၣ်ဝဲကဲ see စီၣ်; ဆးဝဲး see ဆး; တဝဲ same as စဝဲ; ထီဝဲ diligently, မဝဲ see မ; သဝဲထီၣ် same as စဝဲ Cog. ကဝဲ see Dic.
ဝိ	--တဝိ same as တဝါ; incessantly, သဝိ an earthen water-pot. တဲၣ်ဝိ see တဲၣ်
ဝိ	1. Wind around, as a cord in tying a bundle; the plat of ground around a house; 2. with other roots, two turns of a cord around any thing; fall with great force; the country of the Mukha; a garden or village. ခံဝိ def. 2; တဝိ see တ; လီဝိ 2; သဝိ 2; Cog. ကဝိ see Dic.
ဝိကရာ	a fenced enclosure.
ဝိလီ	plant seeds thick.
ဝိၣ်	1. Drive, as animals into a pen; 2. with other roots, optical illusion; wave to and fro; with a prefix, fall, or cave in, as the earth; a large species of Cicada; a millipede, white species; here and there. မဲၣ်ဝိၣ် def. 2; ဝုၣ်ဝိၣ် 2; သဝိၣ် 2; သံဝိၣ်ခွါ 2; သံဝိၣ်ဒု 2;

	သိဝီ 2. Cog. ကဝီ see Dic.
ဝီလဲ	co. ဝီကု
ဝီလီအသး	be careful, circumspect.
ဝီဝီ	appear indistinctly.
ဝီ၌	same as ဝီ
ဝီ၌နီ၌	drive fish with the hand into a net.
ဝီ၌	a particle, asks for approbation.
ဝီ	1. Encompass, surround, as beseigers a city, encircle with a ring, band, &c.; 2. with other roots, applied to persons, short, thick; surround, surrounding inhabitants; travel about; broken, as the bottom of a pot; an herb resembling lemon-balm; applied to spear-traps, have the spear glance. စဝီစဝ် see စ; တဝီ def. 2; see တ; ပုဝီတဝီ 2; ဝုဝီ 2; သဝီ 2; သဝီသတ် same as စဝီစဝ်; ဟီ၌ဝီသ့ 2; အီ၌ဝီ co. တရံး Cog. ကဝီ see Dic.
ဝီတဝီ	encompass, surround.
ဝီဖျ၌	co. ဝီဖျ၌
ဝီဖျ၌	a ceremony performed at funerals.
ဝီလမု၌	encircle fish with a လမု၌
ဝီလု	co. ဝီလုဝီလီ an eddy, an angle in a stream.
ဝီဝု	encompass, surround.
သကရူကလ်	descriptive of sound, as of a tiger pouncing on his prey.
သရူကလ်	as of a falling tree, old houses, &c.
သရူကလ်	as of a person running with great speed.

သကရဲင်ကလ်	as of swallowing down spittle.
သကါ	open, spread apart, <i>co.</i> သကံ; <i>co.</i> သကီ; <i>co.</i> သရါ
သကး	have a pain in the legs, from weariness, <i>co.</i> သဘူး; 2. with other roots, obstruct, be thrust in the way; exceedingly severe, as pain. ခိင်သကး <i>co.</i> စုဆူင်; ဂိင်သကး def. 2; နူသကး see နူ; နာသကး see နာ; ဝံင်သကး 2; ဝံင်သကး <i>co.</i> ဝံင်သကူး; အသကး <i>co.</i> အဆိုး
သကင်ဂဲ	see စကင်ဂဲ
သကင်တြင်	see စကင်တြင် in the way, &c.
သကင်ထိင်	screen, set up something for a screen.
သကင်သံ	denee sugar.
သကါ	see စကါ dry, stiff, ဗံင်သကါ see ဗံင်; 2. with other roots, salt, ice, frost, snow, become dry, hard, &c. ထံသကါ def. 2; ပစီသကါ 2; ဘွင်သကါ 2; လီသကါ 2.
သကံ	1. Crooked, curled, as the hair; 2. with other roots, a species of sedge, flower resembles a curly head; twist; twine, &c. ဆဲသကံခိင် def. 2; ဖျုသကံ 2.
သကံခိင်	a species of grass.
သကံမရံး	curly.
သကံင်	choke, strangle; <i>co.</i> of သကွဲ stun, deafen.
သကံင်သး	"hurt to the quick." သးသကံင် be disconsolate.
သကံး	<i>co.</i> of သကုင်; သကံးမရံး short, scrubby, as poor paddy.

သကံဉ်	<i>co.</i> of ဒူး; ဒူးသကံဉ် see ဒူး; သကံဉ်ပွဲ Kar. Fab. No. 60.
သကံဉ်ဒံဉ်သကွဲ	be lonely, homesick.
သကံဉ်ပွဲ	name of a race of people, see စကံဉ်
သကံး	name for crickets; <i>co.</i> of နီ stunted.
သကံးခံ	the farther side of the shelf over a Karen fire-place.
သကံးခိဉ်	shelf over a Karen fire-place.
သကံးတၢ်	the four legs of the above shelf.
သကံးတြဲ	<i>co.</i> of သကံးတၢ်
သကံးနၢ်	<i>co.</i> of သကံးခိဉ်
သကံးနီဉ်	a species of cricket.
သကံးဖီ	<i>co.</i> of သကံးခံ
သကံးသွါ	cross bamboos on which the သကံးခိဉ် is laid.
သကံးသွဉ်	a small species of cricket. နၢ်သကံးထံး see နၢ်
သကာ	raise one's self, see စကာ Cog. တကာ applied to eating, excessive.
သကာသဘါ	pry up, as with a lever.
သကာကာသကာကာ	in a heavy, laborious manner.
သကား	Cog. စကာ, တကာ bowed, as with age; be in a panic.
သကု	<i>co.</i> of သကိး, သကုတြဲ another name for doves.
သကုး	bow, bend down, see စကုး, တကုး
သကုဉ်	ignorant, unskilled; have spasmodic twitches.
သကုဉ်ပီး	a species of wild fig. ထာသကုဉ် constantly do what one likes; irrespective

	of the wishes of others. ဖုံးသကုန် see ဖုံး
သကု	be diffused throughout, သကုတ်ဟု <i>do</i> . သကုဆေးဒး
သကုန်	uprooted, see စကုန်
သကူး	bowed, bent down; a low shed or booth. ကွန်သကူး see ကွန်; လဲသကူး see လဲ; ဝံင်သကူး see ဝံင်; အိင်သကူး <i>do</i> .
သကုန်	humpbacked, as an animal.
သကုကလတ်	suddenly.
သကု	with နှ် notwithstanding.
သကု	see စကု; တင်သကု variegated work, resembling the barb of an arrow. နင်သကုထံး see နင်; ပျင်သကု see ပျင်, နိင်သကု
သကင်	stand tiptoe, see စကင်
သကင်ဇင်	see စကင်ဇင်; သကင်ထီင် see စကင်ထီင်
သကင်ထီင်အခိုင်	hold up one leg.
သကင်သကင်	walk on the toes, as when the heel is sore, awkwardly.
သကင်သကိုင်	see စကင် 3.
သကင်	imitative of the sound of a trumpet; Kar. Fab. No. 145-1.
သကး	,သကးချာ, သကးဆု and သကးသာ see စကး
သကးသကီ	transfixed, see စကး
သကီသကီ	see စကီ; သကီထီင်အသး <i>do</i> .
သကိး	1. A companion, an associate; 2. with other roots, work in company, sleep with company, go in company, visit, be or sit in

	company, eat with others. တံသကိး same as မသကိး def. 2; ဓံသကိး 2; လဲသကိး 2; အိၣ်သကိး 2; အိၣ်သကိး 2.
သကိးဂီၢ်မုၢ်	a multitude, a company.
သကိးသကိး	mutually, one with another.
သကိးသကု	hard, rough, &c.
သကိးဒီး	'receive visitors,' a play, in which children feign hunder, and call to be entertained with food.
သကီ	yawn, as when sleepy; the pond-lily.
သကီၢ်	raise, as the eyes in looking up.
သကီၢ်ငီၢ်	in a squatting posture.
သကီၢ်ထီၣ်	see စကီၢ်,သကီၢ်ထီၣ်သး stretch up one's self, as in looking to a distance.
သကိး	same as စ့ၢ်ကိး likewise, see တကိး
သကီၤ	the egg-plant; head man of a village စကီၤ
သကီၤကံၣ်ခံ	a variety of the egg-plant.
သကီၤကျဲ	another species of <i>do</i> .
သကီၤကီၤလဲ	foreign သကီၤ tomato.
သကီၤကျဲ	egg-plant.
သကီၤကျဲ	wild species.
သကီၤကွဲ	fruit long, purple or white.
သကီၤခဲ	a bitter species.
သကီၤခဲကဘီ	foreign species.
သကီၤခဲယိ	very small and bitter.
သကီၤစိုး	<i>do</i> . bitter.

သင်္ကီစွဲ	<i>co.</i> သင်္ကီပျို
သင်္ကီဆံဉ်	species of egg-plant, sour.
သင်္ကီတလၢ	a Burman kind.
သင်္ကီတၢ်	<i>co.</i> သင်္ကီစိုဵုး
သင်္ကီပျို	species of egg-plant, if eaten, causes insanity.
သင်္ကီဘု	planted with paddy.
သင်္ကီဘုဉ်	<i>co.</i> သင်္ကီခေဉ်
သင်္ကီဘီဘု	same as သင်္ကီ
သင်္ကီယံၤ	wild species.
သင်္ကီလါ	<i>co.</i> သင်္ကီသု
သင်္ကီ	<i>co.</i> သဘး a head man.
သင်္ကီသအူး	species of egg-plant, grows in the dry season, slightly bitter.
သင်္ကီသဉ်	fruit of the egg-plant.
သင်္ကီသု	purple egg-plant.
သင်္ကီသုဉ်	<i>co.</i> သင်္ကီသဉ်
သင်္ကီဟ့	hot egg-plant; သင်္ကီဟီ saltish, do.
သင်္ကီအူ	<i>co.</i> သင်္ကီဆံဉ် ခိဉ်သင်္ကီသး see ခိဉ်; စုသင်္ကီသး see စု; ဒံဉ်သင်္ကီ see ဒံဉ်; ဖိသင်္ကီ see ဖိ
သကြုဉ်ကလံာ်	sound, as a heavy body falling.
သကြုဉ်သကြံာ်	sound as of an animal seizing its prey.
သကြိကလံာ်	sound as in swallowing water.
သကျဉ်	<i>co.</i> သကျိဉ်

သကျး	co. သကျ
သကျကလံ	sound made by cutting in two a thing lying across another thing.
သကျ	co. သကျ
သကျံသကျံ	be hollowed, grooved.
သကျ	hollow, sunken, as the eyes. လီသကျ lowering, as the clouds.
သကျး	a bamboo beetle box.
သကျနံကလံ	imitative of sound, as beating with a club, the springing of a ဝန်ခီ; appear round and luminous, as a star.
သကျ	cover one's self wholly in sitting, by drawing the garment down over the feet. လီသကျ incessantly, as a child calling for its mother, see တကျ; အးသကျ very black, as the heavens with clouds; look black, as a person displeased.
သကျးကလံ	easily, applied to swallowing.
သကျကလံ	be stopped suddenly, as by some impediment.
သကျကလံ	imitative of heavy, obtuse sounds.
သကျးကလံ	same as သကျးကလံ
သကျကလံ	halt frequently in walking.
သကျ	squint-eyed, same as တကျ
သကျနံ	same as တကျနံ to no purpose, 1. see တကျနံ; 2. ကိးသကျနံ call a thing by another name than the right one.
သကျ	applied to a thing made smooth by hewing or friction.

သကျွေးဆွဲ	hard and smooth, as a grindstone.
သကျ	be of the same age.
သကျိုက်	furrowed, grooved, as the channel of a stream. ခံသကျိုက် space between the posteriors. လံသကျိုက်; လီသကျိုက် be worn away, grooved.
သကျိုက်	hard as the edge of a knife.
သကျိုက်မီးရဲ	become furrowed, worn out.
သကျိုက်ချဉ်	be in a state of nudity.
သကျိုက်သွါ	said of teeth, shovel-shaped.
သကျိုက်	immodest, shameless.
သကျိုက်	have an elevated band or ridge.
သကျိုက်	see တကျိုက် ကျွဲသကျိုက်ခိန် a bird belonging to the starling family; လီသကျိုက် curved, depressed in the centre.
သကွဲ	co. သကွဲး; လီသကွဲး co. လီတလှိုင်
သကွပ်	co. ဖးဖီး; ခပ်သကွပ် roll up, revert, as the eye-balls.
သကွာ	co. သကွါး; ကိးသကွာ co. ကိးသကွါ
သကွံ	1. Generic name for plantains; 2. with other roots, "justice reverts back upon;" curved, as the fangs of a snake; curve, bend back, as for the purpose of hooking; flow backward; be inverted, as a child in the uterus. ကျိးသကွံ def. 2; ထိန်သကွံစီ see ထိန်; ထိန်သကွံ 2; မာသကွံ 2; ယှာသကွံ 2; အိန်သကွံ 2.
သကွံကဒါ	turn in a contrary direction.
သကွံစီ	the sweet juice of the plantain spathe.

သကွံတဲာ်တီ	a species of plantain.
သကွံတီးဒု	,အသၣ်ဆံးန့ၣ်သကွံတီးလီၤတက့ၣ်
သကွံထံပိာ်	a kind of plantain.
သကွံတီးလီၤ	<i>do.</i> large.
သကွံထူၣ်	the plantain tree.
သကွံပထံ	same as သကွံ alone.
သကွံယခဲၣ်	kind of plantain.
သကွံယၣ်ဆံၣ်	"
သကွံယၣ်ဘု	"
သကွံယၣ်မဲ	"
သကွံသၣ်	fruit of the plantain.
သကွံသ့ၣ်	the papaya.
သကွံၣ်	<i>co.</i> ကညး: intreat, beseech.
သကွံၣ်ကွံၣ်	bend to and fro in the wind.
သကွံၣ်ဖါ	bring forth only males.
	page 1247 missing
သကွံၣ်မိာ်	bring forth only females. လီၤသကွံၣ် bend, bow, as a tree ready to break.
သကွံးသကွံး	in a careless, unfinished manner.
သကွံၤ	catch with a noose.
သကွံၤထီၣ်	<i>do.</i>
သကွံၤလီၤ	bend down, as a sapling. လီၤသကွံၤ be bent down.
သကွံကလၢ်	sound of whistling.

သက္ကန်ကလန်	leave a furrow, as a bamboo drawn in the mud.
သက္ကူ	at a long distance.
သက္ကူဒု	pathetically, see ကိးသက္ကူဒု
သက္ကွ	idle; very lazy; <i>co.</i> of သဘံ
သက္ကွဒု “““	very lazy.
သက္ကွသး	be discouraged, disheartened. တၢ်သက္ကွ discouragement. မၤသက္ကွအစုလီၢ် done carelessly.
သက္ကွၢ်	see စက္ကွၢ်
သက္ကွၢ်	be sinuous, &c. လီၤသက္ကွၢ် settled, bending down in the center.
သက္ကွးကလန်	imitative of sound, as tearing cloth; significantly.
သက္ကွၤ	see တက္ကွၤ
သက္ကွၤယုၢ်အုၣ်	a species of တက္ကွၤ
သက္ကွီၣ်	a coarse basket for carrying beetle leaves.
သက္ကွီၣ်ခး	<i>do.</i> for cotton; သက္ကွီၣ်တြၢ် <i>do.</i> used as a depository for dishes.
သက္ကွီၤ	a noose; catch with a noose. စၢသက္ကွီၤ see စၢ; ပျံၤသက္ကွီၤ see ပျံၤ; မဲၣ်သက္ကွီၤ see မဲၣ်
သခး	<i>co.</i> of သရဲ
သခံး	<i>co.</i> ဒု turbid, muddy; ဒုသခံး see ဒု
သခု	see စခု and တခု
သခု	the Karen potato, name of a forest tree.
သခုး	'a reptile of the Lacerta family.'
သခုးသခဲ	resolute, agile.

သရုပ်သစ်	see စရုပ်
သရုပ်ထိန်	pry up, as a large mass of earth.
သခုသခီ	see စခု thin.
သခုဒ့	see စခု pointed.
သခုထိန်	see စခုထိန်
သခိး	the mango.
သခိးဘံင်	a flat mango.
သခိ	see စခိ; ကံင်သခိ see <i>do.</i> grub, &c.
သခြိုကလံ	imitative of sound, as thunder, cannon.
သခြီးကလံ	of snapping a gun.
သချံင်ကလံ	applied to the constricted sensation produced by the erroneous movement of a muscle.
သချူကလံ	imitative of sound made by breaking a wax candle.
သချိုကလံ	sound, as of large trees breaking.
သချိုင်ကလံ	as chewing any sticky substance.
သချဲးကလံ	as breaking small limbs.
သခွ	<i>do.</i> of a squirre chirping. ကုင်သခွ bending, with a regular curve.
သခွဲ	a fish-hook.
သခွဲးသခွဲး	see စခွဲးစခွဲး
သခွဲင်	see စခွဲင် curve.
သဂံ	earnestly, determinedly.
သဂံ	go out to meet. ဘင်သဂံ chance to meet.
သဂု	tie up in the corner of a handkerchief.

သယံဇာတ	see စပာ
သယံ	adv. wholly, as wholly gone.
သယံ	or သယံသယံ brush, &c. see စပာ
သယံလံ	under the brush, or thicket. မိသယံ unable to open the eyes fully. လီသယံ covered with brush, litter. အိသယံ fix, brace one's self, as to fire a gun.
သယံကလံ	silent, quiet.
သယံ	a ghost.
သယံ	easy of performance, <i>co.</i> သယံ
သယံ	clean, pure, as water; "set on edge."
သယံ	see စပံ; twins.
သယံခိ	the rhinoceros. အိသယံ double, as fruit.
သယံကလံ	closely.
သယံကလံ	do in concert, company.
သယံ	grasp firmly, unflinchingly.
သယံတူမီ	see စပံ
သယံ	accompany, &c. see ဆု
သယံ	same as စပာ and စု
သယံ	see စပု
သယံ	see စပု 1.
သယံမန	long, slender, lean, shriveled.
သယံသယံ	rough, uneven.
သယံ	see စပု a musical instrument.

သယုခွဲ	same as စယုထီဗ်
သယုထီဗ်	see စယု; အူသယု play on the သယု
သဃာ်	a species of tree, see စဃာ်
သဃး	co. သဃိး
သဃးသဃး	applied to scratching, here and there.
သဃးကလံာ်	sound, as of an animal running on leaves. ဒူသဃး very bold; ပျံသဃး very old, mature. ဗဲးသဃး very rough.
သဃဲ	see စဃဲ; အိၣ်သဃဲ next to each other.
သဃိသဃး	see စဃိစဃး
သဃိသဃိၣ်	see စဃိ
သဃိာ်	,သဃိာ်လူလိာ် see စဃိာ်; ပျံသဃိာ် see ပျံ
သဃိာ်မိအူ	see စဃိာ်; သဃိာ် co. of သဃာ် ဘၣ်သဃိာ် to meet with.
သဃာ်သဃိာ်	remnants, shreds, &c.
သဃိး	a shield, co. သဃိ
သဃိာ်	co. သဃာ် a ghost.
သဃိးကလံာ်	sound, as of the foot in slipping.
သဃိာ်	same as စဃိာ်
သဃိာ်သဃာ်	see စဃိာ် 2; said of persons who die suddenly.
သဃိာ်ဆံၣ်	any sour mayan fruit.
သဃိာ်ဆာ်	any sweet kind of <i>do</i> .
သဃဲး	a plant, leaves used to weave mats.
သဃိာ်	over-spread, as with creepers. ကနဲသဃိာ် a bee, see ကနဲ; တာ်သဃိာ် see တာ်

သစုန်	tapering.
သစုန်	same as သစုန်
သစဲးကလန်	do lightly, as in touching a person with the end of the finger, applied to any thing little, light, but a moment.
သစိန်	a moment only တစိန်
သစိး	see တစိး 1.
သစိး	call, as a hen her chickens.
သစိးကလန်	come suddenly upon, as in catching a frog.
သစွါကလန်	suddenly.
သစုန်ကလန်	see စုန် 1.
သစိးကလန်	see စိး 1.
သဖြါကလန်	see ဖြါ
သဖြုကလန်	see ဖြု
သဖြိးကလန်	see ဖြိး
သဖြုန်ကလန်	see ဖြုန်; သဖြုန်ကလန် <i>do</i> .
သဖြုးကလန်	see ဖြုး; သဖြုန်ကလန် see ဖြုန်
သစွးတလန်	see စွး
သဆန်ထီန်	exhort, urge.
သဆံ	same as တဆံ; see တါသဆံ see တါ
သဆိုင်ကလန်	unitedly, see ဆိုင်
သဆြးကလန်	see ဆြး 1.
သဆွါကလန်	see ဆွါ
သဆွးကလန်	from ဆွး which see.

သညဉ်	generic name for plants that produce Indigo.
သညဉ်သုဉ်ဃံဉ်	asclepias.
သညဉ်အစီထံ	indigo dye.
သညဉ်အုဉ်နီဉ်	med. for chapped tongue.
သညူးသတီး	in a neat, becoming manner.
သညူးသပုဉ်	wholly pure.
သညူးဒူး	applied to odor, pleasant, agreeable.
သညူးထံး	inner corner of the eye.
သညှဉ်	an insect, cries ညှဉ်ညှဉ် at evening.
သညိ	<i>co.</i> သယုဉ်; သညိဉ် 'a scandent shrub, genus Uvaria.' ကျူးသညိ <i>co.</i> ကျူးသယုဉ်; သးသညိ <i>co.</i> of သးသယုဉ်
သညိဉ်	a species of wild dog.
သညီး	<i>co.</i> သညဉ်
သတဉ်	see စုသတဉ်; <i>co.</i> သတူး; တသတဉ် one သတဉ် or the end of the forefinger.
သတဉ်	<i>co.</i> သတံဉ်
သတးကလဉ်	slap, strike suddenly, see သတး
သတးဒီး	on account of, see Gram. 46, 49.
သတံဉ်	<i>co.</i> သနူး trust in.
သတံဉ်	with ကါ prefixed, straitened for time.
သတံးကလဉ်	applied to heavy bodies falling, so as to pierce the earth.
သတဉ်ကလဉ်	see တဉ်; သတဉ်သနါ want, wretchedness.
သတုဉ်	same as ပးတုဉ် a stockade.

သတူန်ကလံ	sound, made by setting down a bamboo bucket with force.
သတူကလံ	<i>do.</i> by throwing a heavy body on the ground.
သတုသတ်	extend the arms to balance one's self, as in crossing a stream on a log.
သတ်သတ်	said of sudden and violent sickness, terminating in death.
သတ်အသး	shake, be convulsed.
သတိ	the silkworm, silk.
သတိ	<i>co.</i> ၆; သံသတိ die of an epidemic.
သတီ	<i>co.</i> သညး
သတြ	<i>co.</i> သကံ
သတြုဇကလံ	same as တတြုဇကလံ
သတြိညိး	covered all over with sores; in travelling, carry the children. သံသတြိ same as သံသတိ die in multitudes, epidemic.
သတြိ	compare, collate, place side by side.
သတြိဒီ	see တြိ 5; ဆိမိန်သတြိ consider a thing in all its bearings.
သတွ	see တွ distant; ကွံသတွ look off, as at something distant. လှသတွ the solitary grub, see လှ 27. အိန်သတွ live alone, as when watching a field.
သတွံ	<i>co.</i> သတွ
သထုး	see တထုး 1. and 2.
သထု	a creeper, 'Eloeagnes conferta.'

သထူကလ်	arrive at unexpectedly, as to a place for the first time.
သထူဉ်	shake, see တထူဉ်
သထုကလ်	come alone.
သထဲးကလ်	crack, snap, as fire.
သထြိုကလ်	sound, as distant thunder, indolent, lazy.
သထွံ	caught, entangled.
သဒါ	youngest, လှတိုသဒါ <i>do</i> .
သဒး	name of a creeper, resembles the gourd plant; catch a rat by shutting something down upon it. တၢ်သဒး <i>co.</i> of တၢ်သဒဲး; နီဉ်သဒး see နီဉ်
သဒဉ်	to leave, as by death or removal.
သဒံ	the gall, or gall-bladder; scabs, scales, as of fish; rub silver or brass with an acid or ashes, for cleaning. လဲၣ်သဒံ cast the skin, as a snake.
သဒံး	<i>co.</i> of ချဲ; see တဒံး; သဒံးသဒူး <i>do</i> .
သဒံးဆး	sound mind.
သဒံဉ်	the larva of flies.
သဒံဉ်ဒံဉ်သဒါ	be secretly rumored.
သဒါ	an umbrella, တၢ်သဒါ something concealed, secret.
သဒါဉ်	<i>co.</i> of သကျဲ; see တဒါဉ်
သဒါဉ်ထံး	follow with haste. ပှၤသဒါဉ်သကျဲ same as တဒါဉ်တကျဲ
သဒု	med. for leprosy and dropsy.
သဒူးသဒး	same as တဒူးတဒး
သဒံးသဒူး	see တဒံး

သဒ္ဓယုန်	sound, made by scraping iron.
သဒဲ	see တဒဲ steel.
သဒဲး	a parasite, see တဒဲး a med. for dysentery.
သဒဲးချဲး	old enough to understand.
သဒဲးထံ	'a tree with an echinated fruit.'
သဒိ	apt, intelligent, <i>co.</i> of ဟံန်တုန်; of မဲးလိာ်
သဒိစီ	see ခွံန်သဒိစီ
သဒိမဲါခံ	the eaves.
သဒိး	same as တဒိး 1; သဒိးထီန် see တဒိး 2.
သဒိ	a basket သဒိယိ see တဒိယိ
သဒိစံ	the poly lying on the သဒိစိ
သဒိစိ	the ridge-pole of a house.
သဒိထီန်	intercept, ward off.
သဒိဘိန်	<i>co.</i> သဒိစီ
သဒိး	a betel box, see တဒိး
သဒိးသူ	see တဒိးသူ
သဒိန်	generic name for prawns.
သဒိန်ကိာ်	a large species of prawn.
သဒိန်ခိန်	paddy nearly ready to set.
သဒိန်ခိန်ဆံန်အ	med. for swellings.
သဒိန်ယိခံ	a fresh-water prawn.
သဒိန်တုန်စု	<i>do.</i> without claws.
သဒိန်စီ	a small species of prawn.
သဒိန်အုန်	gnapee, or rotten fish.

	ချိုဉ်သဒိဉ်အုဉ် a shell.
သနါ	religion; တူဉ်သနါ bear for another, or in another's stead. အုဉ်သနါ same as တူဉ်သနါ
သနါ	a native lyre.
သနဉ်	'a tree with tetrandous flowers.'
သနဉ်က့	though, notwithstanding.
သနဉ်ပဝး	same as တနဉ်ပဝး
သနဉ်ရဉ်	see တနဉ်ရဉ်; ဟ်သနဉ် see ဟ်
သနး	see တနး 1.
သနးကးကိာ်	great wretchedness, as from famine.
သနးသီတြူး	see တနး 3; ဟ်သနး inimical, a foe. ပှသနး see တနး; လီသနး fall into a law-suit, become enemies.
သနု	<i>co.</i> သနီ
သနံ	see တနံ; rust.
သနံဉ်	trust in, depend upon, စံဉ်သနံဉ် see စုဉ်; fig. hold a person to his word. ထံသနံဉ် press, bear down, as a strong current.
သနံး	push with the elbow; <i>co.</i> ဟု စံဉ်သနံး see စုဉ်
သနံဉ်	<i>co.</i> သနာဉ်; splice, as thread.
သနံဉ်ထီဉ်	see တနံဉ် roll up, &c.
သနာ်	<i>co.</i> ခာဉ်
သနာဉ်	a corner; press down with the heel.

သနာဉ်နာဉ်	very diffident, bashful. တၢ်သနာဉ် a corner, အးသနာဉ် corner of a room; အိဉ်သနာဉ် live off the road; stand one side, as when a great man is passing.
သနု	a brush-broom.
သနူ	<i>do.</i> ; နၢ်သနူ a measure-basket.
သနူအိဉ်သနူ	take unlawful advantage of.
သနုၣ်	see တနီၣ် 1.; သနုၣ်ခးချံဉ် noise made by the သနုၣ် shooting an arrow; plant, med. for ထံအိဉ် ကြံ့ဇိသနုၣ် tree resembling a 'Eugenia tree.'
သနူး	soiled, partly worn, as clothes.
သန့	1. A landing place for ships or boats; 2. with other roots, the helm of a boat, hold the helm, steer, as a boat. တလးသန့ def. 2; ဝီဉ်သန့ 2; ဘီသန့ 2; ရိဉ်သန့ 2.
သန့လၢဉ်	a rudder.
သန့သၢဉ်	Adam's apple.
သန့ၤ	same as တန့ၤ; ပိၣ်သန့ၤ see ပိၣ်
သနဲၣ်	an emphatic particle, see Gram. 41.
သနဲၤ	<i>co.</i> သစုၢ်
သနိ	custom, usage; သနိသနိ hurriedly, hastily.
သနိၣ်	<i>co.</i> to ချိဉ်; သနိၣ်ထူဉ် ensign staff, see တနိၣ် သ့ၣ်သနိၣ် name of a tree.
သနိၣ်	same as တနိၣ် 1.; name of a bird. သးသနိၣ် the projecting part of the breast of animals.
သနိး	usual measurement.

သနိဉ်	same as တနိဉ် 1.; horn of the rhinoceros.
သနိဉ်လီ	press with the elbow or heel.
သနိကဒိ	lean, thin, as an old person's face.
သနိ	see တနိ
သနိကျး	become dim, dull, as a polished surface, sun burnt; become loose, as seeds in a pericarp.
သနိသြဉ်	Tenasserim. တၢ်သနိ see တၢ်
သနိသနိ	with haste, despatch.
သနိဉ်	see တနိဉ်; ဆံးသနိဉ် rebound.
သနိ	fishing-stakes, တီသနိ set <i>do</i> .
သနွါ	<i>co.</i> သနွံ
သနွံသနွါ	bowed, bent down.
သနွဲ	same as တနွဲ
သပလာ	<i>co.</i> သပျါ
သပလီထီဉ်	intermit, as fever.
သပါ	<i>co.</i> သရီ; သပါကလၢ် a thing of little or no consequence; imitation of sound made by spitting.
သပး	a species of bamboo.
သပးကလၢ်	sound, made by breaking earthen ware.
သပံ	edge, border.
သပၢ်	<i>co.</i> တၢ်သပၢ် still, unagitated.
သပး	spathe of the betel.
သပးကလၢ်	thick, muddy, as a buffalo hole.
သပၤ	a pot; သပၤက့ and သပၤခီ shred of a pot.

	ကားသဟ see ကား; ကိုသဟ see ကို; ခိုသဟ see ခို; တဲ့သဟ see တဲ့
သဟယိ	a cracked pot.
သဟတိုခို	a pot destitute of a rim.
သဟတိ	a brass pot.
သဟထး	an iron pot.
သဟခိုဖိ	small pots.
သဟပိခို	pot with a broken rim.
သဟဖါ	a curry pot.
သဟဖိုဝ်	an earthen pan with a wide mouth.
သဟဖျာအ	pot for boiling salt.
သဟမိ	a rice pot.
သဟသူ	a pot for drawing water.
သဟဟာ	a pot for steaming.
သဟအ့	a large pot with small neck, for holding drinking water.
သဟဇိ	a pot.
သဟ်	co. သပိ
သပူးသပး	see တပူးတပး
သပူးကလ်	applied to eating, only a mouthful.
သပူင်ကလ်	sound, as of a person falling.
သပုင်ရ်	see တပုင်
သပုးသး	forget; ထံသပုးသး water of oblivion. မံသပု sleep soundly; သးသပု sleep, forget one's self, be off guard.

သပိ်	see တပိ် 1. the hump on the shoulders of the bovine tribe.
သပိ်	scale off as paint, varnish, &c.
သပိ်	same as ကပိ် dam, &c. ဆဲးသပိ် see ဆဲးကပိ်, ဆဲးတပိ်
သပိ	see တပိ 2; သပိကျါ <i>do.</i>
သပိမု်သပိဘိ	large waves.
သပိဝါခိ်	'white caps.'
သပိ	and သပိမိ open, clear, light.
သပိဟ့ဟိ	entirely open, vision unobstructed. နံသပိထီ် open, as the passage of the ear, after having had water in it. ဝံ်သပိထီ် open, as a screen to admit light.
သပု်	grave, steady; be split in two; <i>co.</i> of သပိ
သပု်ကွံ်	split in halves.
သပု်ခိ်	see တပု်
သပု်တံ်	,သပု်ပု် same as တပု် really.
သပု်လံ်	<i>co.</i> သပု်ခိ်
သပု်ကလံ်	over-soft, as boiled rice.
သပုးကလံ်	very soft, splashy, as mud.
သပု	<i>co.</i> သပု and သပိ
သပုထီ်	regain lustre, as the eyes after a fit of drunkenness.
သပု်သပု်	distorted, ill-shaped, as a mat.
သပု်	<i>co.</i> သပု်
သပု်ကလံ်	extremely soft, splashy, miry.

သပှာ	wash the mouth. ခတ်သပှာ see ခတ်; ဆဲးသပှာ see ဆဲး
သပှာ	<i>co.</i> သပှိး; wakeful.
သပှာထီၣ်	and သပှာမူၣ် see ကပှာ
သပှိး	a heterogeneous mass. မ့ၣ်သပှိး see စပှိး
သပှိး	<i>co.</i> သပှိး
သပှိးလီၤ	same as စပှိးလီၤ; လီၤသပှိး covered with litter, shavings.
သပှိး	a thicket, brush, litter.
သပှိးညီၤ	see စပှိးညီၤ လီၤသပှိး obstructed, as a road. အုၣ်သပှိး sad, dejected.
သပှဲကလံာ်	soft, rotten.
သပှဲးကလံာ်	very soft, semi-fluid.
သပှဲၣ်ကလံာ်	closely, as a woman closely confined with a young child.
သပှဲးကလံာ်	readily, promptly; <i>co.</i> သပှဲး
သပှဲးတူၤကလံာ်	sound of a sudden leap or spring, as when one is frightened.
သပှဲးကလံာ်	in vain, idly.
သပှဲးဒံး	see ပှဲး
သပှဲၣ်ကလံာ်	sluggish, inert, as very fat people. အုၣ်သပှဲၣ် see စပှဲၣ်
သပှဲၣ်ကလံာ်	drenched, as with rain.
သပှဲၣ်ကလံာ်	unable to move, as a sick person.

သပြုန်ကလံ	sound, as of a falling building, or a multitude of buffaloes running.
သပြုးကလံ	applied to sound, abrupt, cracking; step in unison, as several persons walking together.
သပြုကလံ	fall upon suddenly, as a tiger; sound, as of a multitude running.
သပျက်ကလံ	have an imperfect view of.
သပျာ	<i>co.</i> ကညီ Karens.
သပျာကလီ	unimpregnated. တပျာကလီ pregnant. တသပျာ <i>co.</i> ဟုကညီ
သပျင်သပျင်	applied to vision or sound, indistinct.
သပျင်	snatch from.
သပျိုထိန်	remit, intermit; as a fever.
သဖန်ကလံ	see သါဖးကလံ one blow, applied to stabbing, striking.
သဖန်ဝါ	open, flaring, as the top of a pot.
သဖန်ကွံ	turn black, or inside out, as a broken umbrella. အိးသဖန် wide, flaring.
သဖံ	hog's plumb.
သဖံထီဒု	a species of <i>do.</i> စွံသဖံ see စွံ
သဖံနီ	true သဖံ
သဖုရု	shaggy.
သဖုဂိင်ဂါ	lying in a confused mass, as litter, &c.
သဖူးကလံ	applied to cramming the mouth in eating; to pouring down powdery substances, as salt, ashes; to striking, spearing, one thrust, one blow.

သဖျဉ်ကလင်	sound, as the bursting of bamboos.
သဖု	a tree, see စဖု
သဖုၣ်,သုၣ်အမံၤ	name of a tree.
သဖဲး	a creeper, see စဖဲး လးသဖဲး soiled, dingy, see လး
သဖိးကလင်	sound, the dashing of an earthen pot.
သဖျါ	spread apart, see စဖျါ
သဖုံသဖျါ	in fine particles, see စဖုံ ဆဲးသဖုံ drive in, as rain.
သဖုံၣ်သဖူး	see စဖုံၣ်စဖူး
သဖုံၣ်လီၤ	drizzle, as rain.
သဖူသဖဲ	dishevelled, see တဖူ
သဖူဂုၤ	long, shaggy.
သဖူထီၣ်	become loose and stick out, as the top of a basket without a rim.
သဖူး	see တဖူး; သဖူးဘု strip off, as grain by drawing it through the hand. လီၤသဖူး fall or settle down, as creepers.
သဖျဉ်	dart upon, snatch off; ဘၣ်သဖျဉ် graze, but just hit.
သဖဲ	co. သဖူ
သဖဲးသး	see စဖဲ 2. a malignant expression.
သဖဲး	with all one's might, as in running.
သဖိ	see စဖိ; သဖိထီၣ် rush up vehemently, as flame; 2. with other roots, 'one heat,' as far as one can run with all his might; sigh, breathe with difficulty; come in violent gusts, blow forcibly, violently.

	လှော်သဖို့ see လှော်; စံင်္ဂသဖို့ see စံင်္ဂ; တသဖို့ def. 2; သါသဖို့ 2; ဟဲသဖို့ 2; အူသဖို့ 2.
သဖို့သဖို့	perform slowly, with difficulty, as a sick person.
သဖြးကလော်	run with agility; snapping, cracking sounds.
သဖြူကလော်	in cooking, have too much water.
သဖြူကလော်	abundant, as water, in a pot or pond; a splashing sound, as of jumping into the water.
သဖျှင်ထီၣ်အံး	flap the wings, see တဖျှင်
သဖျှံ့	taper, see တဖျှံ့, ကဖျှံ့
သဖျှံ့သဖျှံ့	nimble, agile.
သဖျး	trim off, see တဖျး; သဖျးကီၣ်နါ <i>do</i> .
သဖျိၣ်	jump up, see Cog. တဖျိၣ်
သဘါ	<i>co.</i> သဘံ
သဘး	<i>co.</i> သဘီ
သဘၣ်	the mustard plant, သဘၣ်ဒိၣ် a species of <i>do</i> .
သဘၣ်နီၣ်	<i>do.</i> another species.
သဘၣ်ဖိ	<i>do.</i> small species.
သဘၣ်မံ	<i>do.</i> wild species.
သဘၣ်ယဲ	fiber of the mustard plant. ကလံထီၣ်သဘၣ်ဂီၣ်ခး see ကလံ; နွဲၣ်သဘၣ် see နွဲၣ်
သဘံ	and သဘံထီၣ်ခိၣ်ထံး see တဘံ 2.
သဘံဘုၣ်	snarled, tangled.
သဘံလုၣ်ထွံ	see ကဘံ 1.
သဘံၣ်	<i>co.</i> လီခိ
သဘံၣ်စူခံ	the cover of a pot.

သတံဉ်စီဒိန်	turn with a base or pedestal.
သတံဉ်ဘုဉ်	same as တဘံဉ်ဘုဉ်
သဘူး	see တဘူး 2. ကဘူး
သဘူးသကး	see တဘူးကဘု
သဘူး	name of a plant, med. for dropsy.
သဘူးပြီဇီ	a small species of <i>do</i> .
သဘူးဖးဒိန်	a large species of <i>do</i> .
သဘု	a bean, see တဘု; husk grain with the thumb and finger.
သဘဲး	awkwardly, slowly; run off, come loose, as thread from a ball, Cog. ကဘဲး,တဘဲး
သဘူး	<i>co</i> . သဘုံး; သဘူးကလ် reduced to a pulp.
သဘုံး	pulpy, soft, သဘုံးကိန်နီ broken into splinters, crushed as a bamboo; applied to mucus of the nose. တံသဘုံး crushed, see တံ
သဘုံဉ်လီ	fine rain, တံသဘုံဉ် fine, close, firm.
သဘူးဒး	see စဘူး
သဘျင်ကလ်	soft, splashy, as mud and water.
သဘျဉ်	stir up, see တဘျဉ် အုသဘျ spread the legs apart in sitting; လီသဘျဉ် become putrid, decomposed.
သဘွဲ	froth, see တဘွဲ; သဘွဲကလဲ frothy, dirty scum. ပုသဘွဲ the white ပု see ကဘွဲ
သဘိုးသဘူး	sickening, loathsome.
သဘျဉ်	exhausted, see တဘျဉ်

သဘျဉ်ထီၣ်	rise abruptly.
သဘျဉ်သဘျဉ်	come in sheets, as wind and rain. တသဘျဉ် see ကဘျဉ်; ကူးသဘျဉ် see ကူး
သဘျဉ်း	pounce upon, run upon, with all the might, see ကဘျဉ်း ခံပိသဘျဉ်း see ခံ; ညဉ်သဘျဉ်း see ညဉ်; တသဘျဉ်း one slice. နာ်သဘျဉ်း see နာ်ကဘျဉ်း; မာ်သဘျဉ်း see မာ်ကဘျဉ်း
သဘျဉ်	the piper betel plant.
သဘျဉ်ကလူ	adventitious shoots from the betel.
သဘျဉ်တြီၣ်	see တြီၣ် 3.
သဘျဉ်ဖိ	young betel plants.
သဘျဉ်း	skin, flay, see ကဘျဉ်း
သဘျဉ်	<i>co.</i> ဖျဉ်ဖျဉ်း free, unincumbered, see တဘျဉ်; with a prefix, the smooth-skinned rhinoceros.
သဘျဉ်	with great speed.
သမါ	<i>co.</i> of သရဉ်; သမါတွာ် a poet. သးသမါ of itself, without apparent cause. သမါလကါ <i>do.</i>
သမာ်	<i>co.</i> of သရဉ်
သမာ်	a blacksmith.
သမး	<i>co.</i> of သမူး
သမးကလာ်	sound, as of firing a gun.
သမာ်	an alligator.
သမာ်ဃိာ်	a reptile resembling a lizard.
သမာ်ညဉ်	species of alligator.

သမန်တြ	fresh-water alligator.
သမန်မှ်	large alligator, lives in salt water.
သမ	<i>co.</i> of သု
သမံ	<i>co.</i> of သမိး; 2. with other roots, a city in fairy land, servants of the fairy King. ဒူသမံ def. 2; ပျံသမံ 2.
သမံကျါ	"a name given to two or three plants, one of which is a creeper, from the bark of which the Burmans make their paste-board."
သမံပြါ	<i>co.</i> of သမံအံ
သမံပျါ	med. for တၢ်ဟိန်
သမံဗၢ်	ancient name for the devil.
သမံယုၢ်	King of Hades.
သမံအံ	King of the fairies.
သမံတီၣ်	see ကမံတီၣ် med. to produce abortion.
သမ	to deny; ten viss.
သမုဂု	shaggy, &c.
သမု	a charm, use charms; live, alive.
သမုထီၣ်	come to life, be resuscitated. အသမု see အဘၢ; illicit conception အဘၢ
သမုး	the measles, ပီၢ်သမုး see ပီၢ်
သမုစီ	wonderful.
သမုၣ်	<i>co.</i> of ဘျါ tame; ချိၣ်သမုၣ် 'a small cyclostoma.'
သမု	"several trees of the genus Eugenia."
သမုဆံၣ်	the သမု fruit small and sour.

သမ္မာပျို	a species of <i>do</i> .
သမဲ	same as တမဲ; trick, impose upon.
သမဲးကလတ်	be of equal size, length or height.
သမဲၣ်ရဲၣ်	diffident, see တမဲၣ်ရဲၣ်
သမိ	perform in concert.
သမိး	<i>co.</i> သမံ investigate, examine strictly; a particle.
သမိၣ်ရီၣ်	stare, gaze at with open mouth.
သမိၣ်	a species of deer, Bur. သမင်
သမိၣ်ခွီၣ်	disgustingly see တမိၣ်
သမီ	<i>co.</i> of သအံး
သမ့ါ	diverging, see စမ့ါ
သမ့ၣ်	<i>co.</i> of သမိုၣ်
သမ့	inconsiderate, see တမ့ at random. နံးသမ့သမ့ smile. အုးသမ့ downcast in countenance.
သမိုၣ်သမ့ၣ်	confused mass of fragments, &c.
သမိုၣ်သမိုၣ်	applied to scents, barely discernable. မိၣ်သမ့ self-willed, see ကမ့ါ
သယါ	<i>co.</i> of သယီ
သယာ်	flap, fly about; see တ see ditto 2. ထီၣ်သယာ်အံး the bird flaps its wings.
သယာ်	see တယာ်; enlarge a roof by making a pandol.
သယး	guess, see တယး
သယု	a tree, see တယု med. for leprosy. လီၤသယံၣ် <i>co.</i> လီၤသယုၣ်

သယာ်	weight; သယာ်ထီၣ်အသး see တယာ်
သယာ်ထီၣ်	do with energy.
သယုာ်	be lonely, homesick.
သယုာ်တုာ်	solitary, deserted, သယုာ်တုာ်ဃီကဝံ,ကျဲသယုာ် see ကျဲ လီသယုာ် sweet and cool, deliciously sweet. သးသယုာ် long to see, &c. အိၣ်သယုာ် see ကယုာ်
သယုာ်လီ	see တယုာ် 1, 2.; use all one's force, or strength; 2. with other roots, fish strung on a stick, drowsy. ညုာ်သယုာ် def. 2; လီသယုာ် 2.
သယုာ်ထီၣ်	stretch up.
သယုာ်နူး	applied to smell, odoriferous.
သယုာ်	confused, out of order, as the head, idiocy; အသယုာ် see အ
သယု	plant, med. for တာ်ဟိၣ်
သယုးဒု	alone, as one watching a field.
သယး	shake one's self.
သယးသယိး	walk with an affected gait.
သယိ	co. သဘၣ်; co. သညုာ်
သယိ	turmeric.
သယိခုာ်ထီ	a species of <i>do</i> .
သယိဆံၣ်	<i>do</i> . tuber, sour.
သယိဝါ	<i>do</i> . tuber, white.
သယိသူ	black species. ထီၣ်ဘီသယိ a yellow bird.
သယိာ်ကလၢ်	thrust forward suddenly, as a snake its head when it

	bites.
သရါ	<i>co.</i> သရီ
သရန်	a 'gumbler,' see Cog. စရန်; <i>co.</i> သရိန်; <i>co.</i> of သရိန်; <i>co.</i> of သရူ
သရး	<i>co.</i> ပယွဲ abuse.
သရဉ်	a teacher, သရဉ်မုဉ် a female teacher.
သရဉ်ဟီတရါ	a teacher, preacher.
သရိန်	a jar, same as စရိန်
သရုဒု	stick out, as the hairs of caterpillars.
သရိန်တုန်	suitable, becoming, as clothes.
သရူန်	kiss affectionately.
သရူန်ပျိန်	see တရူန် 1.
သရူး	<i>co.</i> သမဉ်; ပျံသရူး see ပျံ
သရူ	a writer, scribe.
သရူဒု	bare, naked, တၢ်သရူ a cutaneous disease. ဖုသရူ same as ဖုကရူ
သရူ	see တရူ 1, 2.
သရဲ	an intensive; hook used by elephant drivers; immodest, shameless.
သရဲကဒိ	fierce, violent, as in a passion.
သရဲသခး	evil demons, Cog. see Dic.
သရဲလီၤအး	be under the influence of a သရဲသခး
သရိန်	a chapel, zayat.
သရိန်တၢ်	neat, becoming, see ကရိန်
သရိန်တိန်	loathsome, see တရိန် 2.

သရိုင်းခဲ	projecting teeth, <i>co.</i> ထိးဖိုင်
သရိုန်	a large dish.
သရိုး	a tree, same as စရိုး; ပိုင်သရိုး see ပိုင် အိသရိုး eat under, as fire.
သရီ	echo, သရီထိုင် stop, cease, as rain.
သရီသပါ	treat with disrespect.
သရီ	a register, see တရီ 4. ဆူးသရီ a tree, see တရီ 6.
သရိုက်ကလန်	carefully, gently.
သရိုးကလန်	secretly, privately.
သရိုက်ကွဲ	be over, past, as harvest.
သရိုက်ထိုင်	<i>co.</i> မှန်ကနီ
သရိုး	government paddy.
သရိုးကဒီ	show the teeth, grin. စုန်သရိုး see စုန်
သလါ	same as လီ lightning; see တလါ 1.
သလါ	<i>co.</i> ဘူး; သလါတ်လီ see တလါ
သလန်	fall back, as paddy poured in a heap.
သလန်	<i>do. co.</i> သလန်
သလးကဒး	intensive to the word for acid.
သလးတိန်	name of a spear; <i>co.</i> သလီး ခိုင်သလး <i>co.</i> ခိုင်သလး; ဟိုင်သလးကဒး cry loudly.
သလန်	open, spread out.
သလန်လီ	<i>do.</i> as a mat.
သလန်ကဒံ	spread flat.
သလန်ကတိန်	very diverging;

	<p>2. with other roots, applied to the luminous appearance of form in the night; pick dirt from cotton; a form of prayer used to ward off dreaded evil, as "may it not happen to me;" fall open, as a folded garment; vibrate in concentric circles, as water when a stone has been thrown into it; open, spread apart.</p> <p>ကပီသလန် def. 2; ကူးသလန် see ကူး; တာသလန် see တာ 1; ပီသလန် 2; ဖးသလန် see ဖး; ဖုသလန် 2; ဘံသလန် see ဘံ; ဘိးသလန် see ဘိး; လီသလန် 2; ဝးသလန် 2; အိးသလန် 2.</p>
သလဖျာန်	applied to flesh, clear of bones or tendons.
သလံ	run into each other, undefined, as the boundary between two fields.
သလံသလဲန်	broad, extensive as an opening.
သလံကွဲထါ	a band, a ferrule.
သလံသလှ်	Cog. see Dic. ကျီသလံင် co. ကျီသလိး
သလံင်	slip, as in walking, move out of place. စံင်သလံင် squeeze out.
သလံး	retract, roll up, see တလံး 1.
သလံး	see ထုန် 2; ကျီသလံး see ကျီ; ဘျှ သလံး see ဘျှ ; လီသလံး see လီ; အုသလံး see အု
သလံးသလူး	sprightly.
သလံင်	passed by, gone on, as in traveling.
သလံင်ခိန်ချာ	gone by long since, be far ahead. တာသလံင် co. တာသလန်; မ်သလံင် out of sight.
သလံ	a leech, သလံပီင်လဲန် 'a sea-leech.'

သလံာ်ဘီ	a yellowish leech.
သလံာ်သူ	a black leech. တၢ်သလံာ် see တၢ်; တၢ်ဒိၣ်ခိၣ်သလံာ် the rhinoceros leech, very small.
သလာ	a brass cup, pass by, go beyond. ထီၣ်သလာ bloat, see ထီၣ်
သလာၣ်	a pit fall, for catching animals. ဒီးသလာၣ် prepare a pit fall; မၤသလာၣ် a picket to catch thieves.
သလှ်	run over, see ခံကီၢ်
သလုး	string close as flowers. ခိၣ်သလုး see ခိၣ်
သလူ	same as သလာ ဘီသလူ see ဘီ
သလှ်တၢ်	tapering, see တလှ်
သလှ်ထိး	see တလှ်ထိး
သလုးကထူး	dull, ugly in appearance.
သလုးသလ့	reel, stagger, as under a load. ဖိးသလုး clasp, as a tree in climbing. လီၤသလုး slip, slide back, in climbing.
သလှ်လီၤ	slide down, end foremost. ဆဲးသလှ် see ဆဲး
သလှ	run with speed; a particle, indicates the past tense.
သလှထီၣ်	run out, as an animal from its hole; get very angry; a severe pain in the pit of the stomach.
သလ့	see တလ့ 1. a section of a rainbow in the west. ခွဲသလ့ see ခွဲ; တိးသလ့ see တိး;

	ထုသလှ see ထု; ထိန်သလှ see ထိန်
သလှ်	skip from one tree to another.
သလှ်ကလန်	move with velocity.
သလှ်ဂီ	"tree of the genus Adenantha."
သလှ်	see တလှ် 2.; လီသလှ် see လီ
သလှ	see တလှ 2, 4, and 5.; in writing, leave a margin unoccupied; January. နာသလှ see နာ; ဟ်သလှ see တလှ 2.
သလဲ	see တလဲ 2.; pomegranate.
သလဲသလီ	bright, cheerful in countenance, clear up, as after rain.
သလဲင်	threshing ground.
သလဲင်	string, as beads.
သလဲင်သလီ	tall and slender.
သလဲင်လီ	drop paddy through the fingers, spit out.
သလဲး	see တလဲး; ကုန်သလဲး see ကုန်; တင်သလဲး <i>co.</i> of တင်သအာ; လီသလဲး see လီ
သလဲင်	<i>co.</i> ကုန် merchandize; species of paddy from Siam.
သလဲ	see တလဲ 1.; သလဲထီၣ် split upward.
သလဲလီ	split downward.
သလဲလီပီ	see တလဲပီ
သလိ	previous to, before.
သလိင်	see တလိင် 1.
သလိင်	the groove of a cross-bow; before, prior.
သလိင်	<i>co.</i> သလှ; ခိန်သလိင် see ခိန်; beside, furthermore.

သလိး	see တလိး 4. and 1.; ကျီသလိး see ကျီ; တသလိး the sixteenth of a basket. တကူၼ်သလိး see တကူၼ်; ဖုံသလိး see ဖုံ; ဘီသလိး see ဘီ; a species of creeper, လီၤသလိးခိၼ် see လီၤ
သလိၼ်ကလၼ်	swiftly.
သလိၼ်ခိၼ်	see တလိၼ် 2.
သလိၤ	see တလိၤ; see ditto 3. တခွဲသလိၤ see တခွဲ; လီၤသလိၤ see လီၤ
သလီ	see တလီ 5.; very thin, nearly through; lightning; ဘိၼ်သလီ see ဘိၼ်; လီၤသလီ <i>co.</i> လီၤသလဲး
သလီၼ်	see မဲးသလီ <i>med.</i> for cholera.
သလွံ	a species of dog.
သဝါ	<i>co.</i> သဝံ; put into, as herbs into a basket.
သဝါထီၼ်	perspiration after fever. ကိၼ်သဝါ <i>co.</i> ကိၼ်သဝံ
သဝါထီၼ်	see တဝါ 1; သဝါခီ <i>co.</i> အ့မဲ
သဝါ	see တဝါ 1.; စုသဝါ <i>co.</i> စုသဝံး
သဝး	see တဝး 1.; <i>co.</i> သဝံး; က့ၼ်သဝး <i>co.</i> of က့ၼ်သဝံး တၼ်သဝး <i>co.</i> တၼ်သဝံး
သဝၤ	same as တၼ်သဝၤ
သဝံထီၼ်	see တဝံ; သဝံသဝါ sultry, close. နၢသဝံ see နၢ
သဝံး	see တဝံး; of timber, cross-grained.
သဝံးခွါ	see ကဝံး 1; သဝံးထီၼ် turn upward, as a dog's tail.

သဝံးဖိ	seeds sewed on a gown in stars.
သဝံးသဝံး	with ဘံာ် prefixed, gradually disappear, as a person sinking in the water.
သဝံးအသး	wheel round and round, as a bird, about to come down upon its prey. က့ာ်သဝံး see က့ာ်; ခံသဝံး see ခံ; ခိာ်သဝံး see ခိာ်; စုသဝံး see စု; စုာ်သဝံး see စုာ်; ဆူးသဝံး see ဆူး; တၢ်သဝံးပူ see တၢ်; တၢာ်သဝံး see တၢာ်; ထံသဝံး see ထံ; မံသဝံး sleep coiled up.
သဝံာ်	see တဝံာ် 1. pull towards one.
သတ	see Cog. ကတ, တတ
သတုထီာ်	see တတု 3.
သဝဲာ်	see တဝဲာ် 1. 2.; နာ်သဝဲာ် see နာ်
သဝဲး	same as တဝဲး; ချိးသဝဲး see ချိး
သဝဲထီာ်	clear up, see ကဝဲ
သဝီ	country of the fairies, a garden, <i>co.</i> of ကျိး, ဒူသဝီ see ဒူ
သဝီ	surround, as persons an object ကဝီ
သဝီကံာ်	cross the legs in sitting, လီသဝီ see လီ
သသွံးကလာ်	closely, tight, be quite out of sight. ကျၢ်သသွံးကလာ် see ကျၢ်
သသွံးကလာ်	applied to stroking with the hand.
သအါ	pure, clean; တၢ်သအါ <i>co.</i> of တၢ်သအါ အိာ်သအါ keep pure from women.
သအး	<i>co.</i> of သအိာ်; က့ာ်သအး <i>co.</i> of က့ာ်သအါ
သအံးသမီ	see တအံး; သအံးထံး applied to the neck, short.

သအံ့	musty, as food; နှာသအံ့ see နှာ
သအာ	cook a thing by steaming. သအာအသး see တအာ; တါသအာ see တါ
သအာၼ်	see တအာၼ်; ကွၼ်အာၼ် have the eyes rolled back, fixed. တီၼ်သအာၼ် see တီၼ်
သအး	wretchedness, or what causes wretchedness. ထုသအး see ထု; သံသအး see သံ
သအူး	bitter and spicy; harsh, angry tones. ခၼ်သအူး excessively bitter.
သအ့	ginger, သအ့ဖိ a small species; သအ့ဂီၼ်, သအ့ဝါ, သအ့ဂံၼ်ခၼ် red, white and bitter gingers.
သအဲး	crack, split, see ကအဲး see တအဲး 2. ခီၼ်သအဲး cracks on the bottom of the feet.
သအိ	the chest; a dead body; the skull, also shell of an egg.
သအိသ့ၼ်	chop, make a hole in a tree by chopping.
သအိး	see တအိး wide spreading, as the nostrils of a hog; inimical, unfriendly.
သအိၼ်	the cartilage of the nose. ပီၼ်သအိၼ် see ပီၼ်; ဘီၼ်သအိၼ် see ဘီၼ်
သအိထီၼ်	lose strength, as some medicines.
သအိသ့ၼ်	same as သအိသ့ၼ်
သဧကလၼ်	sound of laughter.
သါ	1. To breathe, used in quoting from another, first personal pronoun, used as if the person himself were speaking; 2. with other roots, heat; frequently, often; a

	chiming increment; used in poetry, see တသါ again. ကသါ def. 2. ကသါကလဲင် 2; ဂိင်ထီင်သါ 2; တသါ see တ; တသါတါ <i>co.</i> တလီင်လီင်; တင်သါ <i>co.</i> တင်ဟူ; ဟ့င်သါ see ဟ့င်
သါကနါ	species of grass, kind of evil demon.
သါကဘျာကဘျာ	but just breathe, as a person near dying.
သါကမန်	draw a wrong breath.
သါကရူသါကရန်	with violence, with a sudden effort.
သါဂုးသါဝါ	"he praises himself."
သါဃာကလင်	easy, not difficult.
သါဃီ	<i>co.</i> သါဟု
သါဃီင်ကလင်	same as ဃီင်ကလင်
သါဇိင်ဇိင်	snore.
သါတကး	<i>co.</i> သါတကုး
သါတကုး	<i>co.</i> သါတကုးသါတကး hiccough.
သါတဃီင်	<i>co.</i> သါတကုး
သါတမါ	spontaneously, grow wild.
သါတးကလင်	applied to a single blow or slap, hasty and with force.
သါတးဒီး	see တးဒီး see သတးဒီး
သါတူင်ကိင်	be able to draw only half a breath.
သါထီင်သါလီ	respire, breathe.
သါပုင်	snort, as animals.
သါဖး	see သဖးကလင် suddenly, at once.
သါဘင်	<i>co.</i> သူင်ဘင်သါဘင် be pleased with သးဘင်

သီဘူး,ဟီၼ်သီဘူး	sigh, cry with sighs.
သီရုရု	in a sociable, friendly manner.
သီသနါ	religion, သီသနါထီၼ် become established, as a religion.
သီသဖိ	breathe hard, hiss as a snake.
သီဟုသီဟဲး	breathe quick with delight, as a child to see its parents.
သီအံး	phthisic, asthma.
သး	<p>1. The heart, seed, kernel, substantial part of a thing; 2. with other roots, hate continually; constricted, as the chest in a tight cough; vile, bad; anxious, distressed; pain at the pit of the stomach; be careful, take heed; high-minded, proud; behave indecently; be forward; be fatigued, tired; custom, usage in law; be lonely; 'piercing, go to the quick,' as pain; a particle, see Gram. 378; cleaned rice; selfish, consider none but self; conceive, as a purpose.</p> <p>ကျူသး see ကျူ; ဆါသး same as ဆါဘျံး; ညါသး see ညါ; တသး <i>co.</i> တသံး; တါသး see တါ; တါသးကီု,တါသးခု,တါသးဒီ see တါ; တိါသး def. 2; ထါသးဝံၼ် see ထါ; ထါၼ်သး and ထါၼ်လီုအသး see ထါၼ်; ပသး <i>co.</i> ပသိၼ်; ဟ်သး see ဟ်; ဟ်ကဖိအသး 2; ဟ်ကမိၼ်အသး see ဟ်; ဟ်ကလိါသး 2; ဟ်ကအဲအသး 2; ဟ်အသး see ဟ်; ပုါသး see ပုါ; ဘၼ်အသး see ဘၼ်; ဘျံးအသး 2; မသး 2; ယုါအသး 2; သကးသး 2; သံသး 2; ဟုသး 2; အဲၼ်လီုအသး 2; အိးအသး</p>
သးကစါ	the Lord of life, or the living God.
သးကညါ	<i>co.</i> သုၼ်ကညါသးကညါ compassionate, pity.

သးကတာ	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်ကတာသးကတာ see ကတာ lust.
သးကတုာ	<i>co.</i> သးကတုာယၣ်ယံၣ် lose self-command, be overcome, as with fright.
သးကဒါ	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်ကဒံသးကဒါ see ကဒါ vacillate, change.
သးကနိး	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်ကနိးသးကနိး tremble; palpitation of the heart, caused by fright, fatigue, excitement.
သးကဘျၣ်	be extremely exhausted.
သးကမၣ်	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်ကမၣ်သးကမၣ် sin of the heart.
သးကမီ	a term of endearment.
သးကရး	<i>co.</i> လံၣ်ကွီၣ်
သးကလး	flannel, woolen goods.
သးကလဲ	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်ကလဲသးကလဲ nausea.
သးကဝီ	a species of tree.
သးကအး	see သးအး
သးကါ	covet, have a strong desire for.
သးကၢ်	<i>co.</i> သးလီၤ, သူၣ်ကၢ်သးလီၤ repent, heart-break.
သးကး	<i>co.</i> သးအး, သူၣ်အးသးအး <i>co.</i> ဟးကး grief, great sorrow.
သးကံၢ်ပူ	in the heart.
သးက့ၣ်	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်က့ၣ်သးက့ၣ် evil-minded, envious.
သးက့ၣ်ကလံ	malicious.
သးကဲထီၣ်	be in a rage.
သးကိၢ်	<i>co.</i> သးကိၢ်သးဂီၤ, သူၣ်ကိၢ်သးဂီၤ distressed, unhappy.
သးကိၢ်လူး	implacable, unforgiving.
သးကိၤ	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်ကိၤသးကိၤ hard-hearted, unyielding grief.

သးကီ	stupid, dull of understanding.
သးကီၤ	transverse poles tied under the rafters.
သးကျာ	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်ကျာသးကျာ invigorated, strengthened, as by food, encouraged, stimulated; be firm, unmoveable.
သးကျိ	<i>co.</i> သးဂံၣ်
သးကွံ	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်ကွံသးကွံ desire, long for.
သးခံး	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်ခံးသးခံး ignorant, dark in mind.
သးခု	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်ခုသးခု joyful, happy.
သးခု	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်ခုသးခု be bold, fearless, cool-minded.
သးခုထီၣ်	acquire confidence, or courage.
သးခိၣ်သ့ၣ်	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်ခိၣ်သ့ၣ်သးခိၣ်သ့ၣ် the trunk of the aorta.
သးချ	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်ချသးချ vivacious, spirited, quick witted.
သးဂံၣ်	<i>co.</i> သးဂံၣ်သးကျိ or သးဂံၣ်သးကွဲ see ဂံၣ်
သးဂုၤ	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်ဂုၤသးဝါ good, virtuous.
သးဂိၣ်	<i>co.</i> သးဂိၣ်သးကဲ see ဂိၣ်; <i>co.</i> of သးလိၣ်
သးဂီၤ	<i>co.</i> သးကီၢ် in grief.
သးယု	<i>co.</i> သးယုသးယာ် dry itch.
သးယိ	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်ယိသးယိ vexed, irritated.
သးစဂံၣ်	see စဂံၣ် firm, courageous.
သးစၢ်	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်စၢ်သးဘီၣ် young, သူၣ်စၢ်သးစၢ် meek, kind.
သးစၢ်ဆါ	see စၢ်
သးစူၤ	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်စူၤသးစူၤ see စူၤ humble.
သးဆါ	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်ဆါသးဆါ see ဆါ displeased.
သးဆံး	small seed or kernel.

သးဆာ	<i>co.</i> သးဝံၣ် sweet.
သးဆူ	travailing pains.
သးဆူၣ်	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်ဆူၣ်သးဆူၣ် see ဆူၣ် strong, good health.
သးဆဲးထူး	<i>co.</i> သးဆဲးထူးသးဆဲးပျံ see ဆဲး 8.
သးဆဲးအဲး	instigate a quarrel, see သးဆဲးအံၣ်ဆဲးအဲး
သးည့	see ည့
သးညီ	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်ဖုံ
သးတဖျၢၣ်ဃီ	united, be of one mind.
သးတဖျၢၣ်	a term of endearment.
သးတမုၣ်	a term of endearment used by a husband to his wife.
သးတမုၣ်	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်တမုၣ်သးတမုၣ် unhappy, uncomfortable.
သးတလံၣ်	<i>co.</i> သးတလူၣ်
သးတလံၣ်တလူၣ်	elastic, buoyant in spirits.
သးတလူၣ်	see ကလူၣ်
သးတသ့	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်တဘၣ်သးတသ့ or သူၣ်တသ့သးတသ့ unable, unskilled.
သးတုၣ်	see တုၣ်
သးတီ	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်တီသးတီ agree, live in harmony, as husband and wife, be righteous, truthful.
သးထံ	purulent itch.
သးထု	<i>co.</i> သးထုတရူ see ထု
သးထီ	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်ထီသးထီ or သးထီဃၣ်ဘၣ် or သူၣ်ထီသးယံ long lived.
သးထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်ထီၣ်သးထီၣ် get angry.
သးဒံသိး	Kar. Fab. No. 156.

သးဒူ	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်ဒူသးဒူ see ဒူ fierce.
သးဒူထီၣ်	grow courageous.
သးဒ့ဒီ	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်ဒ့ဒီသးဒ့ဒီ see ဒ့ be in doubt.
သးဒိၣ်	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်ဒိၣ်သးဒိၣ် see ဒိၣ် anger continued.
သးဒီ	<i>co.</i> သးဘၣ်သးဒီ a blind boil.
သးနါခိၣ်	<i>co.</i> သးနါပျံ
သးနါစ့	the apex of the heart.
သးနါပျံ	<i>co.</i> သးနါခိၣ်သးနါပျံ breast, chest.
သးနီၣ်	the Pgho word for သးပုၣ်နီၣ်
သးပနံ	<i>co.</i> သးပနံ
သးပနံ	see ပနံ
သးပုၣ်	see ပုၣ် 1.
သးပူၣ်ထိး	pit of the stomach.
သးပုၣ်နုၣ်	<i>co.</i> သးပုၣ်နီၣ်
သးပုၣ်နီၣ်	<i>co.</i> သးပုၣ်နုၣ်သးပုၣ်နီၣ် to forget.
သးပိၣ်	see ပိၣ် exult.
သးပျံ	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်က့သးပျံ old, mature, a head man.
သးပျံ	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်ပျံသးပျံ sharp pain in the stomach.
သးပျံ	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်ပျံသးပျံ or သူၣ်ပျံသးဖး afraid, anxious.
သးဖး	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်ဖးသးဖး see ဖး perceive new ideas.
သးဖး	<i>co.</i> သးပျံ
သးဖိၣ်	frightened out of one's senses.
သးဖံ	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်ဖံသးဖံ see ဖံ; <i>co.</i> သးဝံ
သးဖိၣ်	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်ဖိၣ်သးဖိၣ် poor in spirit, watched.

သးဘၣ်အါ	nausea from seeing a loathsome object.
သးဘၣ်	be pleased with, fall in love.
သးဘံး	breathe with difficulty, as under a heavy load.
သးဘံး	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်ဘံးသးဘံး be tired, fatigued.
သးဘုၣ်	<i>co.</i> သးလဲ
သးဘဲ	<i>co.</i> သးစၢ် easily discouraged.
သးဘိ	,သးဘိသးထံး see ဘိ; dear.
သးဘိၣ်	<i>co.</i> သးစၢ် young.
သးဘံးကလဲ	be crushed, broken to splinters.
သးဘျါ	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်ဘျါသးဘျါ see ဘျါ
သးဘျၣ်	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်က့ၣ်သးဘျၣ် disposed to steal, thief.
သးဘျါ	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်ဘျါသးဘျါ see ဘျါ
သးမံ	see မံ be satisfied, contented.
သးမံမၣ်	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်မံမၣ်သးမံမၣ် forgetful, confused in mind.
သးမၢမၣ်	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်မၢမၣ်သးမၢမၣ် see မၢ
သးမုၣ်	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်မုၣ်သးလၢ see မုၣ်
သးရၢ	<i>co.</i> of သးတီ just, upright.
သးလၢၣ်	die, cease to breathe.
သးလၢ	<i>co.</i> feel comfortable, happy in mind.
သးလၢထီၣ်	become warm, revive.
သးလဲ	precise, exact, with precision.
သးလိၣ်	<i>co.</i> of သးဂိၣ် retch.
သးလိၣ်ထီၣ်	consider one thing after another; a new intention arise.

သးလိ	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်လိသးတီ see လိ upright.
သးလီ	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်လီသးလီ covet.
သးလိလံ	the old heart, natural heart.
သးလီ	or သူၣ်ကံသးလီ become dejected, sad, broken-hearted.
သးလီစဲ	the thin projecting part of the breast of a beast.
သးလီတံ	to purpose firmly.
သးလီဒး	have the heart sink, as with fright.
သးလီဘဲ	<i>co.</i> သးလီဘိၣ်သးလီဘဲ droop in spirits, be sad.
သးလီဘိၣ်	die.
သးဝး	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်ဝးသးဝး pulsation of the heart.
သးဝး	<i>co.</i> မံၣ်မူသးဝး living, alive.
သးဝံၣ်	<i>co.</i> သးဝံၣ်သးဆာ sing.
သးဝံၣ်ထီၣ်	sing praises to God, see ဝံၣ်; be glad, as a dog to see his master.
သးဝုၣ်ဝီ	<i>co.</i> သးဝုၣ်ဝံၣ်သးဝုၣ်ဝီ same as သးဒုဒီ
သးသကံၣ်	be chilled.
သးသဂံၣ်	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်သဂံၣ်သးသဂံၣ် energetic, firm.
သးသဒဲးချဲး	understanding, discernment.
သးသနီၣ်	the breast of an animal.
သးပုၣ်နီၣ်	forget, unable to call to mind.
သးတမါ	extraordinary, unaccountable.
သးတမာ	discrimination of mind.
သးသမူ	<i>co.</i> သူၣ်သမူသးသမူ alive, living, life.

သးသယုဂ်	<i>co.</i> သးသယုဂ်သးသညိ see သညိ
သးသအဲးသအိး	same as သအိး
သးသံဉ်	a witness in court.
သးသ့	<i>co.</i> သုဂ်ဂုးသးသ့ patient, considerate, able.
သးသိဉ်	<i>co.</i> သးအံး
သးသီ	<i>co.</i> သုဂ်သီ; new heart, new mind.
သးသွံ	ancient name for the lime tree.
သးသွံဆာ	name for the orange.
သးဟးဂီ	discouraged, prevented; apostatize.
သးဟး	<i>co.</i> ပိဂ်ပြိး smashed.
သးဟ့	<i>co.</i> သုဂ်ထီဉ်သးဟ့ hate.
သးဟ့ကလု	hate continually.
သးဟဲထီဉ်	same as သးဒိဉ်ထီဉ်သးဟဲထီဉ်
သးအံး	<i>co.</i> သးသိဉ်သးအံး constricted, as in a cough.
သးအာ	<i>co.</i> သုဂ်အာသးသီ vile, bad.
သးအုး	<i>co.</i> သုဂ်အုးသးအုး anxious, distressed.
သးအူ	<i>co.</i> သုဂ်အူသးအူ pain in the stomach.
သးအုဉ်	<i>co.</i> လုဉ်ခူဉ် a ball.
သးအုဉ်ဂံဉ်	be in a violent passion.
သးအုဉ်တံဉ်	strenuous, set upon.
သးအိဉ်	have a strong desire for.
သဉ်	1. Fruit, <i>co.</i> ချံ; to heat, warm by the fire; callous or unnatural prominences on the hands or body; 2. with other roots, the nave of a wheel; callous prominences on the body; famine, starvation; fruit

	<p>of any kind; a kind, sort; a buckle, or clasp to a girdle; meaning, signification; salt, sugar; buttons. ကသန် see ကသုန်; ကဟန်အသန် def. 2; ခိန်သန်ဗံ see ခိန်; ခိန်နုန်သန် see ခိန်; က်သန် <i>co.</i> ကတီး; စုသန် see စု; တသန် <i>co.</i> တမံ; တင်သန် 2. and <i>co.</i> တင်ချုံ; see တင်; တင်သန်ဝံ see တင်; တင်သန်ဝံတင်လီဒီ 2; တသန် 2; ပသန် <i>co.</i> ပသိန်; ပွသန် see ပွ; ဖိသန် see ဖိ; မံဇီသန်ဇီ 2; မံသန် see မံ; တင်ယီကီးသန် 2; အသန် 2; အံသန် 2; အံသန်ဆာ 2; အီကံသန် 2.</p>
သန်ကဟ	name of a tree. Cog. see Dic.
သန်ကဟထီးအံင်ကီ	a species of the above, not eaten.
သန်ကဟဒီးဆုန်	another species, eaten.
သန်ကဟမုန်	fruit red, like fire.
သန်ကမဲ	<i>co.</i> ထုကဖန်
သန်ကဘုံး	name of a tree.
သန်ကပိုင်	gutta-percha plant.
သန်ကံင်ကြီး	a swing made of creepers.
သန်ကီ	heat by the fire.
သန်ကီဘီ	scorch.
သန်ကီကွံ	a tree, bearing a very sour fruit.
သန်ကျန်ကျန်	name given in Karen story to the pupil of the eye.
သန်ခုခိန်	fruit tree, 'Averhoa carambola.'
သန်ခိန်နုန်	name of a tree.
သန်ချီးချန်	'a small species of Garcinia.' medicinal.
သန်ခဲင်ခိန်	a tree, fruit in sections.

သင်ခွဲခွဲ	rock one's self violently.
သင်ခွဲခွဲ	throw one's weight into an act, as in chopping.
သင်ဗံ	co. ခိင်နာ်သင်ဗံ see ဗံ
သင်ယု	co. သင်ယုသင်ဗာ် see ယု
သင်စု	co. သင်ဝံ hungry, destitute of food.
သင်ထြီထြင်	pull up, as a child that has slipped down in carrying.
သင်ထြီထြင်	do.
သင်ပစု	fruit wide spread.
သင်ပဆံ	wild grape.
သင်ဖိချင်	,သင်ဖိမု fruit like the ဟိင်ရှင် very small.
သင်ဘာ်ဘီ	co. သင်ဘာ်အံးသင်ဘာ်ဘီ name of a tree.
သင်ဘုလါ	the house-fly.
သင်ဘုလါကဆီ	a large species of fly.
သင်ဘုလါပြီဇီ	a small species of fly.
သင်ဘုလါသံမိ်ဟု	a green species of fly.
သင်ဘုလါဟု	smaller.
သင်ဘျာ်ဘွဲ	med. for cramps.
သင်ဘျးဘျိုင်	name of a creeper, med. for dysentery.
သင်ဘျိုင်ဘျ	okra, "hibiscus esculentus."
သင်မံညီ	the domestic cat.
သင်မဲဇီဟမုဟာ	Kar. Fab. No. 42.
သင်မဲကွင်	same as သင်ချိးချင်
သင်မီကျါ	tamarind tree, 'Tamarindus Indica.'
သင်လာ	warm by the fire.

သၣ်လှၢ်ဂီၤ	'tree of the genus Adenantha.'
သၣ်လိပိၣ်	toss up, as a ball.
သၣ်ဝံ	<i>co.</i> သၣ်ဝံသၣ်စ့ be hungry.
သၣ်သ့	another name for the lime tree.
သၣ်သ့ၣ်နီၢ်	the citron.
သၣ်သ့ၣ်ဆါ	the orange.
သၣ်အစ့	long, pendent fruits.
သံ	<p>1. Die, cease to breathe; woo, make love to; 2. with other roots, rotten wood; extremely bitter; headache, without apparent cause; paralysis of the arm; die of disease; festival for the dead; a song of praise, Fable No. 46; children of poverty; a race of large men; lean in flesh, reduced to a skeleton; die solitarily, as one who has never been married; death in any form; a particle; putrid.</p> <p>ကမိသံ and ကမိၢ်သံ see Dic. ကျၣ်သံအဲးသံ 2. ကျၣ်သံ <i>co.</i> အုၣ်သံ; ကျၣ်သံဂီၢ် see ကျၣ်; ခၣ်သံ 2; ခံးသံ see ခံး; ခိၣ်ဆါသံ 2; ခိၣ်သံ 2; <i>co.</i> တူၢ်သံ; ဃးသံ see ဃး; ဃုၣ်သံ see ဃု; ဃဲးသံ see ဃဲး; ဃိၣ်သံ <i>co.</i> ဃဲးသံ; စၢသံ 2; စၢၣ်သံ 2; စုၣ်သံ 2; ဆါသံ 2; ဆံၣ်သံ see ဆံၣ်; တသံတမူ see တ; တၢ်သံ see တၢ်; တၢ်သံပူ 2; တၢ်သံကျံ 2; တူၢ်သံ see တူၢ်; ထံသံ see ထံ; ဒိသံ see ဒိ; ဒိးသံ see ဒိး; နၢသံ see နၢ; နီၢ်သံနီၢ်လါ 2; ဟံသံ see ဟံ; ပှၤဖျိၣ်သံဖိ 2; ပှၤသံစုမိၤကျိ 2; ဖုၣ်သံနီၣ် see ဖု; ဖုၣ်သံယဲးဂီၤ 2; ဖျိၣ်သံ see ဖျိၣ်; မၤသံ see မၤ; မူၤသံ see မူၤ; ယံၣ်သံ see ယံၣ်; ရဲၣ်သံ see ရဲၣ်; လါသံ see လါ; လီၤယီၤသံ 2; ဝံးသံ see ဝံး; အသံ 2; အာနာ်ကံၣ်သံ 2; အုၣ်သံ 2; အဲးသံ <i>co.</i> ကျၣ်သံ Cog. ကသံ see Dic.</p>

သံကဗ်	<i>co.</i> သံကဗ်သံကဘူး green as leaves, bamboos; not tainted.
သံကနီ	<i>co.</i> သံဆူၣ် die by violence.
သံကဘူး	<i>co.</i> သံကဘူးသံကဘး die readily, at once.
သံကဘူး	<i>co.</i> သံကဗ် very soft; a living plant.
သံကယုၣ်	swoon, momentary insensibility, as from a heavy blow.
သံကျံ	perform music.
သံကျံဘူၣ်	make offerings with music.
သံကွၢ်	to ask, enquire.
သံကွံၣ်	<i>co.</i> သံကွံၣ်သံဖျိး die off.
သံခိၣ်	<i>co.</i> မုၢ်လါ fairies.
သံဂီၢ်ခွါ	a large species of Cicada.
သံဂီၢ်	<i>co.</i> သံဂီၢ်သံဒီး same as သံကွၢ်; <i>co.</i> of သံယုၣ်
သံယုၣ်	<i>co.</i> သံယုၣ်သံဂီၢ် die together.
သံယိၣ်	<i>co.</i> မုၢ်လါ see သံခိၣ်
သံစုၣ်	<i>co.</i> သံစုၣ်သံပျံ die of poison.
သံစုၣ်မိၤကျိၢ်	a race of very large men.
သံစိၣ်	<i>co.</i> သံစိၣ်သံကျၢ် a dead body.
သံစိၣ်ကိၢ်ယိၣ်	die in great numbers.
သံဆူၣ်	<i>co.</i> သံစိး by accident.
သံဆူၣ်စယိၣ်	violent breath သံဆိ
သံညး	partially cooked, as meat, partially dry, as a bamboo.
သံတယုၣ်	same as သံကယုၣ်; the sensitive plant.

သံတလာ	dead and gone, as forefathers.
သံတၢ်မုၢ်	die from the influence of တၢ်မုၢ်
သံတုၢ်	<i>co.</i> သံတုၢ်ဘုၣ်လူၤ die in great numbers, as from an epidemic.
သံတုၣ်	<i>co.</i> သံတုၣ်ဟါမၢ် cut off by death, as one alone in the jungle.
သံဒီး	<i>co.</i> သံကွၢ်
သံဒီးထွံၣ်သံဒီးထိး	die as dogs or swine, i.e. as in time of famine or pestilence, when there are none to bury the dead.
သံနါယွဲၣ်	a small rat like the mole.
သံဟ်	die beforehand.
သံပူ	dead, same as သံတလာ
သံဖှိၣ်	die together, as several at the same time.
သံဘီသံမုၢ်	name given by heathen Karens to a supposed deity.
သံမုၢ်	<i>co.</i> သံဘီ
သံမိၢ်	<i>co.</i> ဘုၣ်ချံ
သံမိၢ်စီၢ်မုၢ်	see indistinctly, as in the dark.
သံမိၢ်ထုၣ်	a species of grub.
သံမိၢ်ပိထိးဖိ	caterpillar, shape like a fig.
သံမိၢ်ပိ	generic name for caterpillars.
သံမိၢ်ပိဘုလၢၣ်	<i>do.</i> found on paddy leaves.
သံမိၢ်ပိက့ၣ်ဃး	a glow worm.
သံယိၣ်	<i>co.</i> မံခံ
သံယိၣ်ယၢ်	twilight.
သံလး	religious duties.

သံလးလာ ဆၣ်လီၤမၢ်လာဟူး	die of surfeiting.
သံလိၣ်သး	woo, make love to.
သံဝီၣ်ဒု	a millipede.
သံဟးဂီၤ	deviate from the observance of <i>do</i> .
သံသကြိၣ်	die, as of epidemic pestilence.
သံသပျီၤ	<i>co.</i> သံသအူး
သံသအူး	<i>co.</i> သံသအူးသံသပျီၤ die by accident, as by lightning.
သံသး	a particle, see Gram.
သံသိ	same as သံညူး see သံး
သံး	1. Ardent spirit, arrack; 2. with other roots, cock a gun; four annas; a syringe; rice after the spirit has been extracted; evaporate, dry away, as streams; with a prefix, cook dry; what remains of a thing after the juice has been extracted; any thing rejected from the mouth after the juice has been extracted by chewing. က့ၣ်သံး see က့ၣ်; ဆ့သံးလ့ see ဆ့; ဆဲးသံးနၢ်အဲၣ် def. 2; တသံး 2; ထိသံး see ထိ; နီၣ်သံးထံ 2; ပသံး see ပ; ဟံၣ်သံး see ဟံၣ်; ဖိသံး see ဖိ; ဘၣ်သံး see ဘၣ်; တံးသံး see တံး; မ့သံး 2; လီၤသံး 2; သဘျုၣ်သံး same as ကိဖး; အသံး 2; အ့ၣ်သံး <i>co.</i> ပျံၣ်ခၢ် Cog. ကသံး see Dic.
သံးကဲၣ်ရး	see ကဲၣ်ရး
သံးကိၣ်	draw in the head, as a turtle.
သံးကျိ	<i>co.</i> သံးနၢ် a gun.
သံးခိၣ်	<i>co.</i> မုၢ်ဃါ

သံးခွဲသံးခွဲ	obsequiously, submissively.
သံးကံ	<i>co.</i> သံးကံမုက် spirit given to guests at a wedding before they enter the house.
သံးယု	<i>co.</i> ဆုသံးယိန်ဆုသံးယု see ဆု
သံးရွှါ	<i>co.</i> သံးဘုန်သံးရွှါ catechu.
သံးတံ	<i>co.</i> သံးဘုန်သံးတံ a kind of lye used as a libation to demons, a rainbow in the west.
သံးထီန်	<i>co.</i> သံးထီန်သးထီန် bend, or sprain, as the foot or leg.
သံးနံ	<i>co.</i> သံးနံဟ်ဘိ a gun, a musket.
သံးနံ	same as သံကိန်
သံးဖိယီ	the insect that eats denee leaves.
သံးဖိ	a species of caterpillar သံးမိဖိ
သံးဖိဒုမုါ	another species of <i>do</i> .
သံးဘုန်	<i>co.</i> သံးရွှါ
သံးသုး	feel one's way with the feet, as in the dark.
သံးသူသရံ	see တရံ 4.
သံးဟုး	<i>co.</i> ပိပြိး
သံးအိန်	decayed, as teeth.
သံးဇိမုးဇိ	spirituous liquors.
သံ	1. A comb; an old field; to interlock as the fingers; braid a silver chain; prepare grass for thatch; 2. with other roots, lay; name of a bird; to whistle; a measure, embraced within the ends of the thumb and the middle finger; medicine; excite, urge one to do what is wrong; the whistling hawk; be constantly harping upon a thing; a witness; an imaginary central mountain.

	ကျူသံၣ်တံၤ def. 2; ခိၣ်ဆၢၣ်သံၣ် see ခိၣ်; ခွံၣ်သံၣ်နါ 2; ညိၣ်သံၣ် 2; ညၣ်သံၣ် see ညၣ်; တသံၣ် 2; တသံၣ်တသဲး 2; တၢ်သံၣ်ကျိၤ see တၢ်; ထးသံၣ်ကျိၤ see ထး; နးသံၣ် <i>co.</i> နးသုး; ပသံၣ် see ပ; ဘုသံၣ် <i>co.</i> ဘုဆိ; လံၣ်သံၣ်လီၤ 2; လီၤကျိၤသံၣ် 2; သးသံၣ် 2; သီသံၣ် 2; အဲၣ်သံၣ်ဖိ see သံၣ်ဖိ; အဲၣ်သံၣ်မါ see သံၣ်မါ; အဲၣ်သံၣ်ဝဲ see သံၣ်ဝဲ Cog. ကသံၣ် see Dic.
သံၣ်ကီၤဝါ	a Burman-wood comb.
သံၣ်ကျိၤ	<i>co.</i> သံၣ်စူး; a species of ant.
သံၣ်ကျိၤ	dark spots left by pimples on the face.
သံၣ်ခိၣ်လီၤစၢ	put on a profusion of ornaments.
သံၣ်ခိၣ်	to plait the hair.
သံၣ်ခွံၣ်ခိၣ်	ပုၤခွံၣ်အခိၣ် comb for dressing the hair.
သံၣ်ခွဲၣ်	put one's self in order.
သံၣ်စး	see စး
သံၣ်စူး	<i>co.</i> သံၣ်စူးသံၣ်ကျိၤ modest, see စူး
သံၣ်ဆိလီၤ	a rude coffin or covering for the dead before burning.
သံၣ်ထု	braid, as a ratan girdle.
သံၣ်ထိးမဲ	comb connected with a boar's tusk.
သံၣ်ဟံၤတူၣ်	clasp the arms tight about the waist.
သံၣ်ဝဲ	string beads and cowries alternately.
သံၣ်ပီၤပျါ	a Karen comb.
သံၣ်ပီၤပျါ	Kar. Fab. No. 53.

သံဉ်ဖိ	<i>co.</i> သံဉ်ဝှ and သံဉ်မါ a courtesan, an unmarried wife and husband.
သံဉ်ဖိ	improper familiarity between the sexes.
သံဉ်ဘုး	to twist the hair in a knot, and tuck in the end.
သံဉ်ဘိ	<i>co.</i> သုးမုၢ် an army.
သံဉ်မါ	Cog. see Dic. unmarried wife.
သံဉ်မိၢ်	<i>co.</i> သံဉ်မါ
သံဉ်ဝှ	Cog. see Dic. unmarried husband.
သံဉ်ဝှာ	an early kind of paddy.
သံဉ်သံဉ်သဘ့	an insect, which sings its name.
သံဉ်သူ	musty, moldy, as stale bread.
သံဉ်သီ	the pile of wood on which dead bodies are burned.
သံဉ်ဟ့	<i>co.</i> သံဉ်သူ
သံဉ်ဇိနဲဇိ	combs in general.
သၢ	1. The numeral three; 2. with other roots, name of a mouth, March; order, direct, as a person to work. ဆၢဉ်သၢ see ဆၢဉ်; တသၢ see တ; ပသၢ see ပ; လါသၢ def. 2; သဲဉ်သၢ 2. Cog. ကသၢ see Dic.
သၢစး	three-fold.
သၢဆံ	thirty.
သၢတခွါ	third cousins.
သၢး	same as သၢ three.
သၢးစး	same as သၢစး ကဘၢးသၢး an evil demon; တလးသၢး see တလး 5.

သၢ်	a particle, see Gram. 41.
သု	second personal pronoun, plural number.
သုတံ	cover, conceal, as a hole with dirt.
သုဘၢ	<i>do.</i>
သုဝဲ	same as သု
သုး	1. Soldiers; a fowl basket; to move, remove, as a thing to a short distance, remove or change places, as from one part of the room to another; 2. with other roots, a war-ship, soldiers drawn in a line for battle; receive, i.e. feed soldiers; walk, feeling one's way with the feet; flee from soldiery. ကဘိသုး def. 2; ကျူသုး see ကျူ; စ်သုး see စ်; ဆီသုး see ဆီ; 2; တသုး see တသြ; တၢ်သုး <i>co.</i> တၢ်ပိး; တူၢ်သုး 2; နးသုး see နး; လဲသံးသုး 2; ဟးသုး 2.
သုးကစီ	remove to a short distance.
သုးကတြၢ်	slacken, as a thing drawn tight.
သုးကျၢ်မုၢ်	an army.
သုးကျဲးသုးကျိ	move, adjust.
သုးကျိ	<i>co.</i> သုးကျဲး
သုးကွံ	move off, shove away.
သုးခုဒီးဆီ	move the tiger and hens, see ခု
သုးခိၣ်	a general, commander-in-chief.
သုးတစိၣ်	a company of soldiers, 100 men.
သုးတံၢ်	move close, so as to make tight.
သုးထီၣ်	move or push up.
သုးဖိ	soldiers.

သုးဖိအချံ	a war-boat.
သုးဘူး	<i>co.</i> သုးတံး; move into close contact.
သုးဘိ	<i>co.</i> သုးမုာ်
သုးမုာ်	<i>co.</i> သုးမုာ်သံာ်ဘိ or သုးမုာ်သုးဘိ an army.
သုးမုာ်သုးလါ	a title given to kings and princes.
သုးလဲာ်	enlarge or made wide a place.
သုးဝှာ်ဝှာ်	move to and fro.
သုးအယာ	implements of war.
သုးအလီာ်	change place.
သုးအံာ်	narrow the distance between two things by moving them nearer together.
သုးဇိသံာ်ဇိ	soldiery.
သုာ်	1. Anoint the head, oil the hair; be cowardly; 2. with other roots, Kar. Fab. No. 64, a coward; go and return the same day; race, descendants. ကိာ်သုာ် <i>co.</i> ကိာ်မံာ်; ကွာ်သုာ်ကွာ်စိ see ကွာ်; စိသုာ်ဟီ 2; ညာ်သုာ် see ညာ်; တာ်သုာ် see တာ်; ထီသုာ် see ထီ; န့ာ်သုာ် see န့ာ်; နာ်သုာ် see နာ်; ပှာ်အသုာ် cowardly man 2; လဲာ်သုာ် 2; အသုာ်အမိ 2; Cog. ကသုာ် see Dic.
သုာ်ခူး	see ဟီာ်ရိာ်သုာ်ခူး
သုာ်ဃဲသုာ်ကလံာ်	an abandoned man or woman.
သုာ်အိာ်နုာ်	afraid, and yet courageous.
သုာ်ဟီ	very cowardly.
သု	1. Black varnish of Burmah; be black; close; stop tight, as a bottle; impervious to rain; push with the bottom of the foot; propel a boat with a setting pole;

	<p>2. with other roots, burnt, as rice in cooking; be sheltered from rain; be thirsty; any thing black; rule, as paper; become black; <i>fig.</i> possess authority, as head men; a whetstone; a phrase used by children in play; a medicine-stone.</p> <p>ကူးသူ see ကူး; ကိတ်သူ def. 2; ကိတ်သူတရား <i>co.</i> သံးသူတရား; ခံးသူ see ခံး; ဒိသူခိန် see ဒိ; ခိန်သူ see ခိန်; ဆိးသူ def. 2; တသူ same as ကသူ; တ်သူပသး 2; တ်သူ 2; <i>co.</i> တ်ပိုး; တသူ see တး; တိသူ see တိး; တိသူ 2; ထိန်သူ 2; ပသူ see ပ; နာကိတ်သူ see နာ; မ်သူပျက်ကဲ see ပျက်ကဲ; မ်သူပျက်ကိ 2; လာ်သူ 2; သံးသူသရ်ကိတ်သူတရား see တရ် 4; သူသူလှ် 2. Cog. ကသူ see Dic.</p>
သူကလှ	see Dic.
သူကိတ်ယာန်	burned black as coal, <i>co.</i> ကိတ်ယံန်
သူခိန်	worldly people, unbelievers.
သူခိန်အယာ	ornaments worn by worldly people.
သူခိန်	applied to the seven stars, set.
သူဂံ	<i>co.</i> သူဂဲ
သူဂဲ	<i>co.</i> သူဂံကိတ်ဂဲ or သူဂံသူဂဲ restless, as from pain.
သူယု	be dry.
သူယုခိန်ပျိန်	cover over, make water tight, as the mouth of a basket.
သူစယာန်	same as သူ
သူစယု	a particle, very dry.
သူဆိ	the name of species of the 'Melanorrhoea.'

သူတယု	same as သူစယု
သူတရင်	<i>co.</i> သံးသူတရံ
သူတရံ	see ကလာ 21. Dic.
သူထာန်လာ်	Kar. Fab. No. 110.
သူထီန်	become dry; dry, husky, as in fever.
သူထီန်ချိန်	bend a bow with the foot, while putting on the string.
သူပျာ	name of a shrub, same as ဝံပိတ်း
သူလှာ	<i>co.</i> သူလှာသူလာ a species of 'Costus,' name of an insect; desolate, as one bereaved of wife or children.
သူလှာဘိ	see သူလှာ
သူသူလှာလှာ	be in a desolate, lonely state.
သူသွန်	an insect.
သူအိန်သူအိ	scarce, as food.
သူး	the land-leech; make clear by cutting away, as ratans, bamboos &c. ညါသူး see ညါ; တာ်သူး <i>co.</i> တာ်ပိတ်း; ဒီသူးဆွါ see ဒီ; အသူး <i>co.</i> အသွန်
သူးတရူး	evil spirits, hobgoblins.
သူးဘိ	a leech, slightly yellow.
သူးဝှာ	blackish.
သူးဇိထးဇိ	the land-leech.
သုန်	a louse; a porcupine; to plant; to build; to slice thin; make use of; the liver; hail. ကျိသုန်မံအိန် see ကျိ; ခုသုန် see ခု; အုသုန် see အု Cog. ကရုန်သုန် see Dic.

သုန်ကညီ	<i>co.</i> သးကညီ
သုန်ကရ	plant betel with a frame around it.
သုန်ကလဲ	<i>co.</i> သးကလဲ
သုန်ကံသးလီ	be sorry, repent, broken-hearted.
သုန်ကံသးလဲ	with all the heart, or mind; core of the heart.
သုန်ကုန်	<i>co.</i> သးကုန်
သုန်ကုသးပှ်	elders, officers.
သုန်ကိ	<i>co.</i> သးကိ hard-hearted.
သုန်ခု	<i>co.</i> သးခု happy.
သုန်ဂဲ	<i>co.</i> သုန်ဂဲဖါခု boasting, proud, haughty; active.
သုန်စံ	<i>co.</i> သးစံ be young.
သုန်ဆုန်သးချ	see ဆုန်
သုန်ဒံ	eggs of the pediculus, nits.
သုန်တဘန်သးတသ့	ignorant, unskilled.
သုန်ထီ	<i>co.</i> သးဟ့ hatred.
သုန်ပိလီဖျး	very loud thunder.
သုန်ဖုံသးညီ	happy, in high spirits.
သုန်ဘန်သးသ့	very wise.
သုန်ဘံသံ	plant an old field; hatching nits.
သုန်မံ	ripen fruit artificially.
သုန်မု်ကာ	<i>co.</i> သုန်မု်ကာသုန်မု်လါ the largest kind of lice.
သုန်မု်	<i>co.</i> သးမု်
သုန်လံထါထံး	under the chin, the root of the mouth.
သုန်လီဖျးလီ	to plant.

သုဉ်	<i>co.</i> သး mind, spirit.
သုဉ်	<i>co.</i> သဉ် fruit.
သုဉ်ဟံဉ်	build a house.
သုဉ်ဇိကံဉ်ဇိ	the louse, lice.
သုဉ်ဇိဘါဇိ	the porcupine.
သု	1. Be skilled, able; to wash, cleanse with water; name for the "Oak," of which there are three species; 2. with other roots, see, be able to see; a writer, scribe; an orator, one skilled in talking; wake up from sleep; able to do, can do; patient, forbearing. စုသု see စု; တါသု see တါ; ထံဉ်သု def. 2; နာသု <i>co.</i> နာဟူ; နာသု <i>co.</i> နာအုဉ်; ပှးကွဲးလံာ်သု 2; ပှးသုကတိာ် 2; ဖုသုနီဉ် 2; ဘဉ်သု <i>co.</i> ဘဉ်စီဉ်; မာသု 2; သးသု 2.
သုကပှး	wash, as a bottle, by shaking water in it.
သုကွံဉ်	<i>co.</i> သုကွံဉ်လဲးကွံဉ် same as သု wash.
သုကွံဉ်တါဒဲးဘး	cleanses from sin.
သုဃာ	<i>co.</i> သုဒီဉ်
သုစံာ်	<i>co.</i> သုစံာ်သုလဲး wash rice for boiling.
သုစု	<i>co.</i> သုစုသုခီဉ် wash the hands.
သုစီ	to wash clean.
သုတနံးကျာ	all day.
သုတုာ်ကွံဉ်	same as သု and သုစီ
သုထံ	rich, wealthy.
သုထူး	scrub, rub, in washing.

သုထိန်	<i>co.</i> သုထိန်ဘန်ထိန် become able to do.
သုဒိန်သုဃာ	see ဃာ
သုနု	<i>co.</i> သုနိန်
သုနဲသုဒီး	increase in knowledge.
သုနိန်	<i>co.</i> သုနုသုနိန် recollect, call to mind, သုန်နိန်
သုဖံးသုမ	skilled in work of any kind.
သုဘန်	be skilled, able.
သုလိာ်	the Laos people.
သုသုတနံ	day after day, all day.
သုသုတသု	unskillful, not able to do well.
သုးသန်	Pgho for သဲးသန် betel-nut.
သုန်	1. A tree, wood; appoint a time; of a reddish color; 2. with other roots, a flying horse; the first commandment; a plural affix, see Gram; power, authority. ကသုန်ယူ def. 2; ကျိုသုန်ဖး see ကျို; ခိန်သုန် see ခိန်; 2. ခိန်ဝဲန်သုန် see ခိန်; ဆဲးသုန်တၢ် see ဆဲး; တကုန်သုန် 2; တီၢ်သုန် see တီၢ်; ထိန်သုန်ဖံး see ထိန်; ထိန်သုန်သန် see ထိန်; နိန်သုန်ဃံန် see နိန်; ပသုန် see ပ; လုန်သုန်ခါပတၢ် see လုန်; အဝဲသုန် 2. အသုန် <i>co.</i> အသူးအသုန် 2. Cog. ကသုန် 2; see Dic.
သုန်ကဘန်	<i>co.</i> သုန်ကဘိန်
သုန်ကဘိန်	<i>co.</i> သုန်ကဘိန်သုန်ကဘန် rotten wood.
သုန်ကဘျံးလၢ်	under the bark, see ကဘျံး
သုန်ကဘျူး	the inner surface of bark.

သုန်ကမိန်	knots on trees.
သုန်ကမ္ပို	a fallen tree whose branches keep the body from the ground.
သုန်ကရူ	a tree destitute of leaves.
သုန်ကမိန်	live on the labor of others.
သုန်ကျူးကျို	short billets of wood.
သုန်ကျို	black-wood ear-ornaments.
သုန်ကျိုမီး	med. to produce conception, &c., pregnancy.
သုန်ခပ်စီးလီ	Kar. Fab. No. 148.
သုန်ခိး	<i>co.</i> သုန်ညါ know.
သုန်ခိန်ဆာန်	a stump.
သုန်ခိန်ထံး	the foot of a tree.
သုန်ဂု	a tree, wood black and heavy.
သုန်ဂီ	a species of creeper.
သုန်ဂီထီန်	a scaffold for cutting a tree high from the ground.
သုန်ဃး	<i>co.</i> သုန်ဃးဝန်ဃး rotten wood.
သုန်ဃံန်	<i>co.</i> သုန်ဃံန်ဝန်စာ jungle creepers, <i>co.</i> ဝန်ခိ
သုန်ဃံန်တြီး	hanging creepers.
သုန်ဃံန်ဖိ	med. for တာ်ဟိန်
သုန်စကု	a hooked stick.
သုန်စရီ	projecting roots of a fallen tree.
သုန်စိး	<i>co.</i> သုန်စိးဝန်နါ the tender ends of branches.
သုန်ဆီ	<i>co.</i> သုန်ဆီသုန်ဆါ a tree scorched by fire.
သုန်ညါ	<i>co.</i> သုန်ညါသုန်ခိး to know.

သုၣ်တၢ်	crotch, or space between the branches of a tree.
သုၣ်တၢ်	<i>co.</i> သုၣ်ကျိၣ်
သုၣ်တၢ်	a post, stake set in the ground.
သုၣ်တၢ်	<i>co.</i> သုၣ်ပူၤ
သုၣ်ထံး	the trunk of a tree.
သုၣ်ထံး	<i>co.</i> သုၣ်ထံးဝၣ်နီၤ a stump.
သုၣ်ထံးနီၤ	the end of a stick.
သုၣ်ထံးသုၣ်	said of a field ready for planting.
သုၣ်ဒု	<i>co.</i> သုၣ်ဒုသုၣ်ဖိ branches of a tree.
သုၣ်ဒုကျၢ်	the main, or largest branches.
သုၣ်ဒီကျိၣ်	a whole tree, or log.
သုၣ်နီၤအုၣ်	the viscous juice of certain trees.
သုၣ်နီၤအုၣ်	a kind of tree.
သုၣ်နံးဖးသီ	set, or appoint a day.
သုၣ်နီၣ်	recollect, remember.
သုၣ်ပအုၤ	young shoots around a stump, sprouts.
သုၣ်ဟံး	<i>co.</i> သုၣ်ဖး
သုၣ်ပူၤ	a hollow tree.
သုၣ်ပျိၣ်	the upper side of a bowing tree.
သုၣ်ဖး	<i>co.</i> သုၣ်ဟံးသုၣ်ဖး be split.
သုၣ်ဖံး	<i>co.</i> သုၣ်ဖံးဝၣ်ကု bark of trees.
သုၣ်ဖုး	a medicine-tree.
သုၣ်ဖူ	<i>co.</i> သုၣ်ဖူဝၣ်ဖိ logs.
သုၣ်ဖိ	<i>co.</i> သုၣ်ဖိဝၣ်ဖိ small trees, flowers of trees &c.

သုန်ဖိခဲ	bitter shrub.
သုန်ဖျာ	<i>co.</i> သုန်ဖျာဝဲ short logs.
သုန်ဘဲ	<i>co.</i> သုန်ဘဲသုန်ဘဲ boards.
သုန်ဘွဲ	bark, rind.
သုန်မုဲ	firewood.
သုန်မုဲကျာ်	large sticks of <i>do</i> .
သုန်မုဲခဲ	a firebrand.
သုန်မုဲခီ	split wood.
သုန်မုဲဒု	dry branches used for firewood.
သုန်မုဲဖး	<i>co.</i> သုန်မုဲဖး
သုန်မုဲဖး	<i>co.</i> သုန်မုဲဖးကွဲမုဲခီ fuel of dry bark.
သုန်လဲ	<i>co.</i> သုန်လဲဝဲဒီး leaves.
သုန်လဲ	the heart of a tree.
သုန်လိာ်	<i>co.</i> သုန်လိာ်ဖးလိာ် agree upon, agree together, as to do a thing.
သုန်ဝါလီ	white spots on the back of a tree.
သုန်သဲ	<i>co.</i> သုန်သဲဝဲဖျိ bear fruit.
သုန်သုဲ	a particle, see Gram., perhaps.
သုန်သု	black varnish tree, သုန်သုဲ med. for spleen.
သုန်သိာ်ပိာ်ယိာ်	be slow, dilatory.
သုန်အလှို	elevated ridges in trunks of trees.
သုန်အူး	med. for dropsy.
သုန်ခါဝဲခါ	trees and bamboos.
သဲ	1. <i>Co.</i> သိာ် scold, clamor;

	<p>2. with other roots, a man of ill fame, a libertine; drink the water of allegiance. ကးသဲ see ကး; ယဲသဲခွါ def. 2; ယဲသဲမုန် see ယဲ တသဲ <i>co.</i> တသိန်; တလးသဲစး see တ; တါသဲ see တါ; အီသဲစး 2. Cog. ကသဲ see Dic.</p>
သဲကလာ	<i>co.</i> သိန်ဝံသဲကလာ backbite, slander.
သဲကန်	<i>co.</i> သဲဘုန်သဲကန် a bamboo paddle.
သဲကျန်	scold, clamor.
သဲစး	<i>co.</i> လဲကဲသဲစး truth, righteousness, testimony.
သဲထံ	rich, wealthy.
သဲထိန်	creak, as a tree when about to fall.
သဲဘုန်	<i>co.</i> သဲကန်
သဲဝံသိန်ကလာ	same as သဲကလာ slander.
သဲး	the areca tree. တကိသဲး see တ; အသဲး <i>co.</i> အရုန်
သဲးချုံ	the seed betel-nut.
သဲးထိန်	<i>co.</i> သဲးထိန်သဲးထီ make an offering to the guardian spirit of a field.
သဲးဘုန်	poisonous betel.
သဲးသန်	<i>co.</i> သဲးသုန်သဲးသန် the areca-nut.
သဲးသုန်	<i>co.</i> သဲးသန်
သဲးသိ	the smallest or blasted areca-nuts of a cluster.
သဲးအဘိ	the trunk of the areca tree.
သဲန်	<i>co.</i> သဲန်အါ numerous, many.
သဲန်ထီး	a deacon.

သဲၣ်ထီၣ်	increase.
သဲၣ်ဖး	<i>co.</i> သဲၣ်ဖးသဲၣ်ဖး split, divide.
သဲၣ်သး	tell another what to do, set another about a work.
သိ	a sheep, 1. Oil, fat; purify, by melting and straining; 2. with other roots, neg. not fat, not smooth; sesamy oil; a shepherd; a founder, one who casts metals; express oil; to relish; Chinese black, glazed cloth; rich, good soil. ခွဲၣ်သိ see ခွဲၣ်; တသိ def. 2; နံၣ်သိ 2; ဟုၣ်သိတၢ်သ့ 2; ဝံၣ်သိ 2; ဝံၣ်သိ 2; သံသိ see သံ; သးသိ see သး; သီသိ 2; ဟီၣ်ခိၣ်သိ 2.
သိကဘး	<i>co.</i> သိကဘး
သိကဘး	<i>co.</i> သိကဘးသိကဘး very smooth; also quite, as quite gone; rich; luscious, as food.
သိကိၣ်လိၣ်	lard, tallow, &c. in a mass.
သိယိး	melt wax, for cleansing.
သိစုၣ်ခိၣ်	idle, doing nothing.
သိဆူၣ်	wool.
သိညၣ်	lean, not fat; mutton.
သိထံညါထံ	fragrant oil.
သိထီၣ်	grow fat.
သိပျီ	fat, oil, &c.
သိဖံး	a sheep-skin.
သိဘ့ၣ်	<i>do.</i>
သိမိ	a figure in weaving, resembling the wing of an arrow.
သိလီၣ်ခီ	a cup for oil.

သိသံး	<i>co.</i> သိသံးဘဲးသံး the scraps, or refuse of lard or wax.
သိဇိချိုဇိ	a mixture of sesamy oil and lye, used to fix colors.
သိပ်	light, loose, not compact. Cog. ကသိပ် see Dic.
သိး	1. Put on, as a jacket or pantaloons; lock, a key, stocks; 2. with other roots, like, in the same manner. စသိး see စ; ဒံးသိး see ဒံး; နီသိး see နီ; ဖံးသိး see ဖံး; ဒ်သိး def. 2; အသိး <i>co.</i> အကူ Cog. ကသိး see Dic.
သိးကလံ	<i>co.</i> ကူကလံ
သိးဃာ်	<i>co.</i> သိးဃာ်ကျိဃာ် fasten in the stocks; confine, make fast, as a turtle.
သိးဆု	put on a tunic.
သိးတြုး	<i>co.</i> သနး
သိးထး	an iron key.
သိးထိပ်	begin to weave, as a mat or basket.
သိးပညိး	'scandent shrub of the genus Uvaria.'
သိးသိးထး	wear iron fetters, as a convict.
သိးဇိကျိဇိ	stocks.
သိပ်	1. Blasted paddy; the spongy parts of fruits; reprove, instruct, so as to bring into the right way; friends, those whom we love; 2. with other roots, call each other friends; idiotic, wanting in common sense; the catamenial discharge. ကိးသိပ် def. 2; ခွဲသိပ် see ခွဲ; တာ်သိပ်တာ်သိ see တာ်; ထုသိပ် see ထု; ဒံပ်သိပ် see ဒံပ်; ဒီသိပ် see ဒီ; နီနီခွဲသိပ် see နီနီ; ပသိပ် see ပ; ဖီသိပ် see ဖီ; ဘုသိပ်ခိပ် see ဘု; သးသိပ် 2; အသိပ်အသိ 2. Cog. ကသိပ် see Dic.

သိပ်ကညး	<i>co.</i> သိပ်ကညးသိကညး kindly beseech or entreat one to take heed to his ways.
သိပ်က့	<i>co.</i> သိပ်က့သိက့ exhort, stir up to good work.
သိပ်ကွီၼ်	<i>co.</i> သိပ်ကွီၼ်နီၼ်တြၢ a coarse kind of basket.
သိပ်ခိၼ်	<i>co.</i> သိပ်ခိၼ်မဲးခိၼ် sand-beach.
သိပ်ဂဲ	<i>co.</i> သိပ်ဂဲဆၢဘျံး in splinting the bamboo, reject the inside.
သိပ်ယု	Pgho word for သိပ်ကွီၼ်
သိပ်ယီၼ်	chastise, discipline, rebuke.
သိပ်တစ့ၼ်	lead into evil, corrupt.
သိပ်တၢ်	<i>co.</i> သိပ်တၢ်သိတၢ် instruct, rebuke.
သိပ်ဖိ	instruct by a figure.
သိပ်ပူ	<i>co.</i> ဖီပူ a granary.
သိပ်လိ	<i>co.</i> သိပ်လိန့ၼ်လိ teach, show another.
သိပ်သီ	instruct.
သိပ်လိၼ်	exhort one another.
သိပ်သွံး	<i>co.</i> ဟုးတုၢ်
သိပ်မိဖိမိ	granaries.
သီ	1. New; verbal affix, formerly; strike with the fist; 2. with other roots, a small shrub; ancient name for boat; cobra, or spectacled snake; predict, foretell; dispute, quarrel; reverberate; a distance too great to allow of going and returning the same day; a sailor; at the beginning, formerly; new heart; the pile of wood on which a corpse is burned; go, or travel in the night; an order, as from the Commissioner. ကရီၢ်သီ def. 2; ချံသီဖိ 2; ချီၼ်သီန့ၼ် see ချီၼ်; ဂုၢ်သီ 2;

	<p>စီသီ see စီ; ဆိးသီ see ဆိး; ဆီသီတွံ 2; ဆွဲသီယံ see ဆွဲ တသီ 2; <i>co.</i> တသံ; တသီကျဲ 2; တၢ်သီ <i>co.</i> တၢ်သိၣ် and တၢ်အာ; ထီၣ်သီသံ see ထီၣ်; ပသီ see ပ; ပုသီဖိဖိ 2; ပျီၣ်သီ <i>co.</i> မံမိၣ်; လၢသီ 2; သးသီ 2; သံၣ်သီ 2; ဟးခံးဟးသီ 2; အသီ 2; အိၣ်သီ 2. Cog. ကသီ see Dic.</p>
သီကတွံ	Kar. Fable, No. 120.
သီကဘွဲ	new, recent, said of tracks.
သီကယီ	<i>co.</i> သီကယံၣ်သီကယီ live at a distance from others.
သီကရဲ	<i>co.</i> သီကရဲသီကရါ tree, species of 'Eleocarpus.'
သီကလူ	<i>co.</i> သီကလူသီကလၢ a grub, eats sweet potatoes.
သီကလိ	same as နီကလိ a red worm.
သီကူ	<i>co.</i> သီကူသီကူ pound with the under part of the fist.
သီခါ	Pgho for စီသီ a priest.
သီယံ	a species of bamboo, small and long between joints.
သီယံဝါ	<i>do.</i> white kind.
သီယံသူ	<i>do.</i> black kind.
သီတံ	<i>co.</i> သီတံၣ်သီပျံ pound with the fist.
သီတူ	<i>co.</i> သီဘုၣ်သီတူ a species of harp.
သီတု	<i>co.</i> သီတုသီတု a tray.
သီတြုး	<i>co.</i> သနး inimical.
သီတွံ	predict.
သီထီ	send a message up stream.
သီထီၣ်	become new, as a dirty garment by washing.

သိပံ	"Bengal quince."
သိပြိုင်သံ	tree, the 'Xylocarpus granatum.'
သိပျာ	<i>co.</i> သိတံ
သိဖိ	<i>co.</i> ကီလ
သိဘုဉ်	<i>co.</i> သိတူဉ်
သိဘျီသဉ်	limes, see ပနီကျဲ lemons.
သိယံ	something anciently of superior power.
သိရွာ	<i>co.</i> သိဘုဉ်သိရွာ a kind of mat.
သိရွာမုဉ်လဲး	a kind of insect.
သိလူခိဉ်	ancient name for a Burman priest.
သိဝီ	here and there; chatter away about any thing that comes into the head.
သိသံဉ်	<i>co.</i> သိသံဉ်ပျီဂီ an imaginary mountain, the Myenmu of the Burmans.
သိသံဉ်ဘျဲ	the Myenmo Bghais.
သိသိ	<i>co.</i> ပြိုင်ကံဉ်သိသိ black, glazed cloth.
သိသိတနာ	all night each night.
သိအူ	<i>co.</i> ကိသိအူကိသိပျာ oppressively hot.
သိအိ	the shaddock, pomalo.
သီးကြိုင်ဘံ	name of a tree found in salt water. Cog. ကသီး see Dic. တနဲသီး see တ
သိဉ်	1. noise, sound, voice; insects, of several species, belonging to the genus 'Cimex;' <i>co.</i> of the term for useful. ဂီသိဉ် see ဂီ; စုသိဉ် see စု; တသိဉ် <i>co.</i> တဂိဉ်; တံသိဉ် see တံ

သိန်ဂူန်	<i>co.</i> သိန်ဂဲ
သိန်ဂဲ	<i>co.</i> သိန်ဂူန်သိန်ဂဲ scrapings of bamboos.
သိန်ဂီ	<i>co.</i> ကလံး; fierce wind; name of a bird.
သိန်တံာ်မုာ်	a great multitude.
သိန်ထီဉ်	<i>co.</i> သိန်ထီဉ်သဲထီဉ် beginning of a sound; study.
သိန်ဘျီဉ်	lemon, see ပနီကျဲ
သိန်လံာ်	<i>co.</i> သိန်လံာ်သိန်လဲာ် learn to read.
သိန်ဝံ	<i>co.</i> သဲကလုာ် slander.
သိန်သး	<i>co.</i> သိန်သံး
သိန်သံး	<i>co.</i> သိန်သံးသိန်သး three fourths of a rupee.
သိန်သဲ	noise, sound.
သိန်သံဉ်သြဲ	imitative of the rattle of gilt paper ornaments about a pagoda when moved by the wind.
သိန်သြီသြီ	sound made by wind rushing through branches of trees.
သြါသြါ	sound made by walking through grain.
သြါသြါ	sound of water running from the eaves.
သြးသြး	<i>do.</i> made by scraping a cucumber. <i>ကသြး co. ကသြး</i>
သြဉ်	sound, the tinkling of small, brass bells.
သြိ	<i>co.</i> သြိသြါ blow the nose.
သြိဉ်သြဲ	sound, as the jingling of silver; name of an ancient instrument of music.
သြိဉ်သြဲသြဲ	the cry of ဖိဉ်ဃဲ's grandmother, in Kar. Fab.
သြဲ	,-လီသြဲ fall as dirt, &c. through the floor, fall as fruit from the stem.

	သဖြူး, စုန်ဖြူး see စုန်; တဖြူး and တဖြူးထီန် see တ Cog. Dic.
ဖြူး	thrust a stick into the sand, as for turtle's eggs; inhale air by holding the mouth open, as when it is smarting with chillies.
ဖြူးထီန်	snuff, inhale with violence. စီဖြူး a particle, entirely gone.
ဖြူးဖြူး	blow with violence.
ဖြူး	co. ကမန် mistake, commit sin.
ဖြူးစုကမန်ခီန်	sin with the hand, as in stealing.
ဖြူးထီခီန်	sin with the mouth.
ဖြူး	a disease, an eruption.
ဖြူးဖြူး	sound made by clanking fetters. Cog. ကဖြူး see Dic.
ဖြူးဖြူး	sound made by little bells.
ဖြူး	pleasantly, applied to laughing.
ဖြူး	co. ဖြူးစီကို လascivious, lewd. ကဖြူး see Dic.
ဖြူး	trim, as by cutting off bark, thorns, &c.
ဖြူးလန်	cut leaves, from the midrib, as the dennee.
ဖြူး	sound made by little bells. ကဖြူး see Dic.
ဖြူး	clear up after rain, reverberate; 2. with other roots, cause to be heard, an echo. ကတီဖြူး def. 2; စုဖြူး see စု; ဆံန်ဖြူးကလန် see ဆံန်; တဖြူး 2.
ဖြူးလီ	make known, as an order.
ဖြူး	gently, as wind.

ဩဩ	sound, as of water falling on dry leaves; as of a heavy wind.
ဩဩ	past the season of harvest, same as ဩဩ
ဩဩဩဩ	sound, as of many persons wailing; <i>do.</i> as of many persons playing on bamboo flutes. Cog. ကဩဩ see Dic. နာဩဩ see နာ
သွါ	rubbish, which floats on the water; large, of superior growth. ကီသွါ see ကီ; ဟီသွါ see ဟီ; စသွါ see စ; တကိုသွါ see တ; တာသွါ <i>co.</i> တာသွါ; ပိုသွါ see ပို; ဘီသွါ <i>co.</i> အလံး; သကံသွါ see သ; အသွါ same as အသွါ <i>co.</i> အလံး Cog. ကသွါ see Dic.
သွါကလံ	smile, laugh without making a noise.
သွါသွါ	applied to cutting flesh or skin into strips.
သွါသွါ	breathe hard, as a buffalo.
သွး	irritation in the throat; 2. with other roots, intensive to the term for covered up, filled up, as holes; give, yield to pressure, as chaff, rotten wood. ကိသွး see ကိ; ကိသွး see ကိ; သသွးကလံ def. 2; သွီးသွး 2.
သွးကလံ	applied to cutting, cut off at a stroke; applied to blowing with the mouth, one violent puff.
သွး	coupled with ဟးမံ lost.
သွးသွး	applied to strong puffs of wind, or to winnowing grain, briskly.
သွဉ်	1. Charcoal; 2. with other roots, burn charcoal, burnt to a coal; smart, sting, as from a violent slap on the bare skin; rice prepared for distilling; very hoarse; light, loose

	soil; be hoarse. ကုန်သွန် def. 2; ကိန်သွန် 2; တက့ိုသွန် see တ; သကံသွန် see သ; သံးသွန် 2; ဟိန်ခိန်သွန် 2; အကလုန်သွန် 2.
သွန်ခိန်	burning ground for the dead, a grave.
သွန်တကံ	not burn readily, as bad wood; unsavory.
သွံ	1. A nest, "a species of millet;" 2. with other roots, moss on trees; a hog's nest; a bird's nest; small variety of fruit genus citrus; cloth in which a young child is wrapped or carried. ကလံသွံ def. 2; ထံသွံ see ထံ; ထိးသွံ 2; ထိန်သွံ 2; ဖုန်သွံ see ဖုန်; ဖိန်သွံ same as ဖုန်သွံ; ဘုဖျိန်သွံ see ဘု; ဝုသွံ see ဝု; သုန်သွံ 2; အသွံ 2. Cog. ကသွံ see Dic.
သွံဇိ	co. ယိဇိ and ပျိဇိ
သွံသွံ	same as သွံသွံ
သွံး	be wrinkled, puckered, gathered, as a seam, when both sides of the cloth have not been pulled even; close, by drawing a string, as the top of a bag; close, as the bottom of a net, by drawing and making fast. ကျိန်သွံး see ကျိန်; ထုးသွံး see ထုး Cog. ကသွံး see Dic.
သွံးထးခိန်	wrinkled about the mouth.
သွံးသွံး	applied to scent, smell by way of trial, as a thing before eating it.
သွံန်	1. Blood; 2. with other roots, have the blood diseased; of one flesh and blood; same as blood, co. အသွံန်အစီ ခိန်သွံန် see ခိန်; ဆိသွံန် def. 2; တသွံန်ဃိတညုန်ဃိ 2; တိန်သွံန်ဟးဂီ 2; အသွံန်အထံအသွံန်အညုန် 2.

သွန်ကဒါ	irregular menstruation.
သွန်ကိလိန်	clotted blood.
သွန်ယာ	<i>co.</i> သွန်ယာသွန်ယာ excessive menses, flooding.
သွန်ယု	<i>co.</i> သွန်ယုစိယု suppressed menses.
သွန်ဆူး	failing pulse, cooling blood.
သွန်ဆုံ	liquid blood.
သွန်ထံဟးဂီ	diseased blood.
သွန်ထူန်	the pulse.
သွန်ထိန်	have the blood rise to the head, producing dizziness or faintness.
သွန်နး	<i>co.</i> သွန်နးသွန်လိန် or partially clotted blood.
သွန်လိန်	<i>co.</i> သွန်နး
သွန်လီ	pass blood, as in dysentery.
သွန်လီစီ	<i>co.</i> သွန်လီစီညှန်လီတံ drop, trickle, as blood from a wound.
သွန်သကာ	same as သွန်ကိလိန်
သွန်ဇီထံဇီ	,သွန်ဇီစီဇီ blood.
သွာန်	rush upon, as a tiger, thrust at, as with the fist. Cog. ကသွာန် see Dic. လီသွာန်လီသွီ applied to the voice, loud, heavy.
သွ	1. A conical fish-net; 2. with other roots, a species of mushroom; make a hand-net; come out in an eruption, as measles; a species of mushroom; the nipple. ကုသွ def. 2; ဆးသွ 2; တဒီးသွ see တ; ထီသွတံ see ထီ; ဒီးတကးသွ 2; နာသွ see နာ; နုသွ 2; သဟသွ see သ

သွက်	name of a month, March.
သွခိန်ဇူ	the binding or rim of a fish-net.
သွခိန်ဟ်	a cord which binds the edge of the net.
သွတၢ်	poetry used on funeral occasions.
သွဘိ	<i>co.</i> သွအံၣ်သွဘိ plants of the arum tribe.
သွဘိဆံၣ်	species of arum, leaves sour.
သွသဲနီၣ်	lop off the heads of grass in a betel garden; lop off the heads of grass or grain with of one single stroke of knife or sword.
သွသွီအသး	swim about as fish in the water.
သွဇိဟ်ဇိ	same as 1.
သွဲ	1. Taxes; a floor; sore, as the head from having the hair pulled; smart, as flesh from a slap; a chain; 2. with other roots, supporters of a floor; the bit of iron chain on a fishing line; place money for taxes in rows; wattles of a fowl. ကျူဇိသွဲဇိ def. 2; တခွဲအသွဲ 2; ထးသွဲ see ထး; ရွဲၣ်လီသွဲ 2; အသွဲ 2.
သွဲကဒုၣ်	be very hot, as in fever.
သွဲနီၣ်ခံ	<i>co.</i> သွဲနီၣ်ခိၣ်သွဲနီၣ်ခံ side of the room toward which the feet lie.
သွဲသွီ	medicinal poultice.
သွဲး	1. Feel rough, as the eye when inflamed; 2. with other roots, a pile of chaff. ထီသွဲး see ထီ; ဖုသွဲး def. 2.
သွဲးကလၢ်	silently, secretly.
သွဲးတကၢ်	feel rough to the touch or taste.
သွဲးသွဲး	blow gently, as a breeze; grind, as a knife; vicious.

သွန်	1. Cut, pare, whittle; 2. with other roots, small species of soft-shelled turtle; descendants. ချုံးသွန် def. 2; လီသွန် <i>co.</i> လီစာ; အစာအသွန် 2.
သွန်ကချုံး	cut into thin slices.
သွန်ကဝီ	cut a thing into a round shape.
သွန်တံ	cut off.
သွန်လး	<i>co.</i> သွန်ဘုန်သွန်လး charcoal.
သွန်အဘုန်	pare off the rind, as of a cucumber.
သွန်အိန်	cut the husk from an areca nut preparatory to eating.
သွီ	1. A tree, 'Lagerstroema regina,' cut the shrubs and undergrowth of a field; 2. with other roots, cut around; fall out, as the bottom of a pot, or in, as earth, so as to make a circular hole; hanging as creepers from trees. ကျီသွီ def. 2; လီသွီ 2. Cog. ကသွီ see Dic.
သွီခါ	a tree, a species of 1.
သွီင်	Cog. ကသွီင် see Dic.
သွီ	wheeze, as one in talking, when very hoarse. Cog. ကသွီးကသွး see Dic.
သွီန်	insert, place inside; add to, as to complete a given number. တသွီန် a monkey.
ဟါ	1. Evening, dusk; 2. with other roots, at evening; an interjection, expressive of unwillingness. တဟါ see တ; တုဟါ see တု; မဟါ see မ; လဟါ def. 2; ဟ်ဟါ 2. Cog. ကဟါ see Dic.
ဟါမ်	<i>co.</i> ဟါမူဟါမ် be lost, <i>co.</i> သံ

ဟါမူ	<i>co.</i> ဟါမ်
ဟါဟါ	sound of laughing.
ဟ်ဟ်	sound, as of many persons laughing.
ဟး	1. To walk; 2. with other roots, a species of plant; have the feet become numb, by sitting on them, have the hand numb, or "asleep;" to destroy; have the mind destroyed; die, have life depart; sound, made by whisking a ratan briskly to and fro. ခုတ်ဟးထိး def. 2; ခိတ်ဟး 2; စုဟး 2; တဟး <i>co.</i> တဟူး; မဟးဂီ 2; သဟး <i>co.</i> သဟူး; သးဟးဂီ 2; သးဟးထိတ် 2; ဟူးဟ်ဟူးဟး 2. Cog. ကဟး see Dic.
ဟးကမ်	<i>co.</i> ဟးဒုတ်ဟးကမ် shun a debt.
ဟးကသုတ်	<i>co.</i> ဟးကသုတ်ဟးကသံး walk out for the cool air.
ဟးကျူၼ်ကျူၼ်	walk about leisurely.
ဟးကျဲကျိ	walk to and fro.
ဟးကျိကျိ	gad about.
ဟးခံးဟးသိ	walk about in the dark.
ဟးဂုတ်	<i>co.</i> ဟးဂီ
ဟးဂီ	<i>co.</i> ဟးဂုတ်ဟးဂီ old, destroyed, of no use.
ဟးဆဲး	<i>co.</i> ဟးဒုတ်ဟးဆဲး avoid, shun.
ဟးထိတ်	leave; begin to walk, as after sickness.
ဟးဒိး	walk without a special purpose.
ဟးဖး	<i>co.</i> ဟးမုတ်ဟးဖး go in different directions.
ဟးဖျဲး	<i>co.</i> ဟ့တ်ဖျဲးဟးဖျဲး run off, escape by flight.
ဟးဖျိး	<i>co.</i> ဟးမုတ်ဟးဖျိး go astray.

ဟးဖိုး	<i>co.</i> ယှ်မုံ
ဟးမုံ	walk in one's sleep.
ဟးရဲင်ရဲင်	spicy.
ဟးလီၤ	go down, descend, as from a house.
ဟးဝုၤဝုၤ	go from one place to another.
ဟးသဒဲင်	go from, leave.
ဟးသုး	run from soldiery.
ဟးသ့	be able to walk, as young children.
ဟးအလီၢ်	remove, go to another place.
ဟဲင်	Cog. ကဟဲင် see Dic. ပဟဲင် <i>co.</i> ပဟံင်
ဟံဟံ	sound made in laughing; whine as a dog. ကဟံ see Dic.
ဟံဟံင်	talk, cry, or call with a loud voice; sound, as of rushing flame. Cog. ကဟံင် see Dic.
ဟံင်	Cog. ကဟံင် see Dic.
ဟံး	1. Hold in the hand, take hold of; 2. with other roots, numeral affix to bamboo splints; a species of leprosy. တဟံး def. 2. နာဟံး <i>co.</i> နာဟး,ယှ်ဟံးတမိး 2.
ဟံးကဖီ	hold lightly.
ဟံးကုၤစုၤကွၢ်ကုၤမဲင်	take by the hand, assist, as one we pity.
ဟံးဃာ်	hold fast.
ဟံးစာ	<i>co.</i> ဟံးစာဖီၣ်စာ assist in holding.
ဟံးဆာ	<i>co.</i> ဟံးဆာဖီၣ်ဆာ accept, or receive from another.
ဟံးတမုၢ်ဘာ်	out of balance as a spinning-wheel.

တံးထီၣ်	take out or up.
တံးန့ၢ်	obtain, take, get.
တံးဖိၣ်	seize hold of.
တံးလီၤ	<i>co.</i> တံးလီၤဖိၣ်လီၤ pick up, as a thing from the ground.
တံးသူ	<i>co.</i> တံးသူတံးသါ in spinning have the spindle remain stationary while the rim turns.
တံၣ်	1. A house; 2. with other roots, sweep the house, a house, building of any kind, the teak tree; make, or build a house. ခွဲတံၣ် def. 2; တၢ်တံၣ် 2; ပတံၣ် 2; မၤတံၣ် 2; သူၣ်တံၣ် 2.
တံၣ်ကၣ်	<i>co.</i> တံၣ်န့ၣ်
တံၣ်ခိၣ်	<i>co.</i> တံၣ်ခိၣ်တံၣ်န့ၢ် roof of a house.
တံၣ်ဆဲခိၣ်	the east side of a house.
တံၣ်တၢ်	<i>co.</i> တံၣ်ထူၣ် and တံၣ်လီၢ် house spot.
တံၣ်ထူၣ်	<i>co.</i> တံၣ်ထူၣ်ဃီထူၣ် or တံၣ်တၢ်တံၣ်ထူၣ် house posts.
တံၣ်န့ၣ်	<i>co.</i> တံၣ်န့ၣ်တံၣ်ကၣ် sides or partitions of a house.
တံၣ်ဒုလီ	<i>co.</i> တံၣ်ဒုခိၣ်တံၣ်ဒုလီ an old, forsaken house.
တံၣ်ဒိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ကျိၤထီၢ် a large house.
တံၣ်ဖိဃဲ	a little Nat house.
တံၣ်ဖိစိၢ်	miniature houses, made by children in play.
တံၣ်ဘူးလိၣ်အသး	houses near each other.
တံၣ်မုၢ်အကၢ	a collection of houses, large and small.
တံၣ်မံၣ်ညါ	front of a house.

ဟံၣ်လူၤ	<i>co.</i> ထီၣ်ကံၢ် extended house.
ဟံၣ်လီၢ်	<i>co.</i> ဟံၣ်လီၢ်ပီၣ်ထံး or ဟံၣ်လီၢ်ပီၣ်လီၢ် site for a house; the placenta.
ဟံၣ်သဒိစိ	the ridge pole of a house.
ဟံၣ်ဇိးပီၣ်ဇိး	houses.
ဟာ	1. Cook by steam; 2. with other roots, a large round head; one pot of steamed rice; rice cooked by steaming; a pot for steaming. ကမၢၢ်ဟာ def. 2; တဟာ 2; တံၢ်ဟာ <i>co.</i> တံၢ်မုၢ်; ပဟာ <i>co.</i> တစု; ပီၣ်ဟာ see ပီၣ်; မ့ဟာ 2; သဟာဟာ 2. Cog. ကဟာ see Dic.
ဟာကိၣ်	cook bread by steam.
ဟာခိၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဟးဖာ
ဟာထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဟာထီၣ်လဲးထီၣ် place on the fire for steaming.
ဟာထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဟာထီၣ်ဟာလီၢ် stretch the string of a ဝၣ်ခိ; tell that which is untrue.
ဟာပှ်	throw a net in fishing.
ဟာဖာ	<i>co.</i> ဟာခိၣ်ဟာဖာ the abdomen.
ဟာဖာကျၢၤ	a firm or safe state of pregnancy.
ဟာလံဟာလီ	confusedly, unintelligibly.
ဟာလီ	<i>co.</i> ဟာလံ sound abroad.
ဟာၣ်	1. Steam by placing a thing under the cover of the pot while rice is cooking; 2. with other roots, very white; sound, as of bees swarming. ဝါဟာၣ်ကလၢၣ် def. 2; သါဟာၣ်ကလၢၣ် 2.
ဟာၣ်ဘာ	same as ဟာၣ်

ဟာန်ဟာန်	loud, boisterously, applied to crying, laughing, calling, and talking.
ဟာန်သွံ	cook, by steaming a thing over rice.
ဟာအာ	an interjection.
ဟု	1. Cleaned rice, brood, sit, as a hen; howl as a monkey; 2. with other roots, a species of serpent, not venomous; pant, as a person climbing a mountain; show signs of joy as a child at seeing its mother. ကိတ်ဆီဟု see ကိတ်; ဖိးဟု see ဖိး; မိတ်ဟု def. 2; သါဟုသါဗီ 2; သါဟုသါဟဲး 2. Cog. ဟုက see Dic.
ဟုကမန်	co. ဟုကမုန်
ဟုကမုန်	co. ဟုကမုန်ဟုကမန် fine bran produced in pounding rice.
ဟုကိတ်သွန်	co. ဟုကိတ်သွန်ဟုကိတ်သွဲန် rice prepared for distilling.
ဟုဂုင်ကျ	rice partially cleaned.
ဟုဗာ်	hug, fold in the arms.
ဟုဆန်	ဟုဆန်မုးဆွံ vituals for a journey.
ဟုဆဲးဖိုး	cleaned rice.
ဟုထံး	co. ဟုထံးဟုဖီ cleaned rice, first quality; in pounding rice, the small quantity left in the bottom of the mortar.
ဟုနံး	co. ဟုပိတ်ဟုနံး broken rice.
ဟုနိတ်	any cleaned rice, ready for cooking.
ဟုပိတ်	co. ဟုနံး
ဟုဖိုး	whole rice.
ဟုဘျး	co. ဟုဘျး

ဟုဘျဲး	<i>co.</i> ဟုဘျဲးဟုဘျဲး broken rice.
ဟုမုာ်ကာ	<i>co.</i> ဟုမုာ်ကာဟုမုာ်လါ in pounding rice flour, the parts not fully pulverized; the negro-monkey.
ဟုသး	<i>co.</i> ဘုသးဟုသး cleaned rice.
ဟုဇိသနံးဇိ	cleaned rice in general.
ဟုာ်ဟုာ်	applied to the sound made by an old person in crying, or groaning; the growl of a tiger; and of rushing flame. ဇီးဟုာ်ဇီးဟုာ် see ဇီး
ဟုး	1. Former name for abdomen; 2. With other roots, born of one mother; an accoucher; a skillful accoucher; become pregnant. တမိာ်ဟုးဃီ def. 2; ပိာ်ပြီးသံဟုး see ပိာ်; ပုးကွာ်ပဟုး 2; ပုးစိာ်ပဟုးသ့ 2; အဟုးအိာ်ထီာ် 2.
ဟုးကး	<i>co.</i> ဟုးကးသးကး griping pain in the bowels.
ဟုးချံာ်	<i>co.</i> ဟုးချံာ်သဃဲ see ချံာ်
ဟုးစာ	<i>co.</i> ဟုးပုာ်
ဟုးဆါထီာ်	pains of child-birth.
ဟုးပုာ်	<i>co.</i> ဟုးပုာ်ဟုးစာ cast a net for fish.
ဟုးဖာ	<i>co.</i> ဟုးဖာသးဖာ distention of the bowels.
ဟုးလာ်	<i>co.</i> ဟုးခိာ်ဟုးလာ် the lap, below the abdomen.
ဟုးအိာ်သကွံ	in parturition, have the child inverted.
ဟုာ်	to steal. ကွာ်ဟုာ် keep an eye on secretly; စီးကွာ်ဟုာ် see စီး; တၢ်ဟုာ် <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဘျဲာ်
ဟု	hear, be heard to sound. တၢ်ဟု <i>co.</i> တၢ်သါ; နၢ်ဟု see နၢ်

ဟူထိန်	<i>co.</i> ဟူထိန်ဟူလိန် chase birds from a field.
ဟူထိသါလီ	be famous, noised abroad.
ဟူထိန်	hold a funeral feast.
ဟူဟ	<i>co.</i> ဟူဟဟူအိန် watch, as a field.
ဟူဘန်	<i>co.</i> ဟူဘန်သါဘန် reach the ear, come to one's knowledge.
ဟူလိန်	<i>co.</i> ဟူထိန်
ဟူဟူ	<i>co.</i> sound, same as ဟူဟူ Cog. ကဟူ see Dic.
ဟူး	shake violently; shake, as the head of an old person. ကြိတ်ဟူးခိန် see ကရဲ 2; တဟူးတဟူး see တ 1; တတ်ဟူး see တတ်; ထိန်ဟူ <i>co.</i> ထိန်ဝး, ကဟူး see Dic.
ဟူးတိတ်ဟူးရိ	shake, tremble with age.
ဟူးထိန်	<i>co.</i> ဝးထိန်
ဟူးရိ	<i>co.</i> ဟူးတိတ်
ဟူးလဲလိန်	rock from side to side.
ဟူးဝး	shake violently.
ဟူးဟူး	sound made by whisking a rod to and fro.
ဟူန်	anoint, as with salve. ပတဟူန် Wednesday, Burmese.
ဟူန်ကလိ	the sweet-potato.
ဟူန်ဝဲလီ	anoint, as with salve.
ဟူန်ဖူးလဲ	rub on, as medicine on a sore.
ဟူန်လီ	same as ဟူန်
ဟူကလိ	be open, able to hear again, as the ear after a

	temporary deafness. Cog. ကဟူ see Dic.
ဟ့	1. To hate; a deep green or blue color; 2. with other roots, hatred, resentment, to hate; a green fly. ကိတ်ဟ့ see ကိတ်; ဆိတ်ဟ့ see ဆိတ်; တတ်ဟ့ def. 2; နာဟ့ see နာ; သးဟ့ 2; သံမိတ်ဟ့ 2.
ဟ့ကလှ	a deep blue or green.
ဟ့သး	co. ဟိတ်ဟ့သ့ဟိတ်ဟ့သး be angry, as infants.
ဟ့း	a closing particle.
ဟ့ၣ်	1. To give; 2. with other roots, a written message, a letter; sweet-flag. ကပိဟ့ၣ်ကလ် see က; ကဟ့ၣ်ကလ် see ကး; ကျဟ့ၣ်ကလ် see ကျ; လံၣ်ဟ့ၣ်ယုၣ် def. 2; လိတ်ဟ့ၣ် 2; လိတ်ဟ့ၣ်ထံ see လိတ် Cog. ကဟ့ၣ် see Dic.
ဟ့ၣ်က့	give back.
ဟ့ၣ်ခိတ်	punish, as by fine or imprisonment.
ဟ့ၣ်ဂံၣ်	give first, to one before another..
ဟ့ၣ်ပမိ	give, hand as from one to another.
ဟ့ၣ်ဆိ	co. ဟ့ၣ်ဂံၣ် give first, or before.
ဟ့ၣ်ထိတ်	hand up.
ဟ့ၣ်နဲၣ်	co. ဟ့ၣ်နဲၣ်ဟ့ၣ်လဲၣ် give instruction, show how to do a thing; give to be seen.
ဟ့ၣ်နီၣ်	divide, give a portion to each.
ဟ့ၣ်ယုၣ်ဟ့ၣ်ဒိ	send by another.
ဟ့ၣ်လိ	hand down.
ဟ့ၣ်လိကွိတ်	injure another's rights.

ဟုန်လီအမံ	give a name or title.
ဟုန်လီသတံး	caution, give warning.
ဟုန်လီအဂံ	encourage, give one strength.
ဟုန်သါ	<i>co.</i> ဟုန်သါဒိသါ give an inheritance.
ဟုန်သံ	deliver over to death.
ဟုန်ဟုန်	imitative of sound, as loud calling, screaming, crying.
ဟုန်ဟိန်	a disagreeable smell.
ဟုန်အိန်	give to eat, as food or betel.
ဟဲ	come; hot, pungent to the taste. တၢ်ဟဲတၢ်ဆီ see တၢ်; တၢ်ဟဲစူ see တၢ်; နာဟဲ see နာ; မိၢ်ဟဲ see မိၢ်
ဟဲကဲး	very hot, pungent.
ဟဲက့	come back, return.
ဟဲယီ	come to.
ဟဲစူ	<i>co.</i> တၢ်ဟဲစူတၢ်ဟဲလီ rain.
ဟဲစိန်	bring, fetch.
ဟဲဆ့	come with company, as a guide.
ဟဲတု	arrive.
ဟဲထီၣ်	come out or come up.
ဟဲန့ၣ်	come in.
ဟဲဖဲးလဲး	very hot, exceedingly pungent.
ဟဲဖဲးမဲး	come quick.
ဟဲလီ	come down.
ဟဲဟံး	come and take.

ဟဲဟီ	hot and salt.
ဟဲဟဲ	sound, as laughter.
ဟဲး	interjection, used in frightening animals. စဟဲးစဟီ see စ; သါဟုသါဟဲး see သါ Cog. ကဟဲး see Dic.
ဟဲးဟဲး	sound, as of children laughing; of brooks and rills.
ဟိ	1. Open, coarse; 2. with other roots, day before yesterday, two days ago; fall or become open; become open, as a clearing; the interstices between the intestines; open a path before one, by pushing impediments aside with the hands; open as a door, or any thing turned one side; be open. တဟိ see တ; တဟိ see တ; နါဟိ, နါ; ဟိဟိ see ဟိ; ပီးဟိ <i>co.</i> ဝံ့ဟိ; မဟိ def. 2. မ; လီးဟိ 2; ဝါဟိ 2; ဝံ့ဟိ 2; အိဟိ 2.
ဟိသး	give delight, or pleasure to the mind.
ဟိး	the knapsack harness. ကိဟိး and ကိဟိးစဟိး see ကိဟိ
ဟိးကုန်	<i>co.</i> ဟိးကုန်ဟိးကန် the collar-bone.
ဟိးခိန်ဝံ	strap of the harness that goes round the head.
ဟိးဆိန်	<i>co.</i> ဟိးပျံ harness strings or straps.
ဟိးဖိ	<i>co.</i> ဟိးဘိ
ဟိးဘိ	<i>co.</i> ဟိးဘိဟိးဖိ the lower part of the hames in knapsack harness.
ဟိးယုး	made of bark.
ဟိးယိကံ	lower cord of a harness, going round the basket.
ဟိးသန်	<i>co.</i> ဟိးသူဟိးသန် the upper part of the hames.

ဟိးပျံ	<i>co.</i> ဟိးပျံဟိးဆီၣ် upper cord going round the basket.
ဟိးဇိကယၢ်ဇိ	same as ဟိး
ဟိၣ်	a tree resembling the cocoa-nut. တၢ်ဟိၣ် see တၢ်; ပဟိၣ် see ပ; ဟ့ၣ်ဟိၣ် see ဟ့ၣ်
ဟိၣ်တၢ်	<i>co.</i> ဟိၣ်တၢ်ယီတၢ် to kill by witchcraft.
ဟိၣ်ဟိၣ်	sound, as of loud talking.
ဟီ	1. To be salt, <i>co.</i> ဟဲ; drive away, drive before; 2. with other roots, prepare or cook a particular kind of curry; pant from fatigue. တၢ်ဟီ <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဟဲ; တိဟီခါ def. 2; နာဟီ see နာ; <i>co.</i> နာအိၣ်; သါဟီ 2.
ဟီကလၢ်	a small plant, see ကလၢ်
ဟီက့ၤ	<i>co.</i> ဟီက့ၤဟီလဲၤ drive back, or away.
ဟီကွံၣ်	<i>co.</i> ဟီကွံၣ်ဟီဖျိး drive off, frighten away.
ဟီခါ	<i>co.</i> ဟီဘုၣ်ဟီခါ a species of curry.
ဟီထီၣ်	drive away.
ဟီရါ	<i>co.</i> ကနီၢ် Dic.
ဟီလီၤ	drive down, or out of the house.
ဟီဟီ	pant violently, as in ascending a steep.
ဟီၢ်ဟီၢ်	sound made by laughing.
ဟီၣ်ဟီၣ်	same as သါဟုၣ်သာဟီ စဟီၣ် see စ Cog. ကဟီး Dic. စဟီး see စ
ဟီၣ်	1. Cry, weep; earth; 2. with other roots, a measure, as much as can be taken up with both hands; sand.

	တဟိန် see တ and def. 2; ဝဲးဇိဟိန်ဇိ 2; အှန်ကိန်ဟိန်ပျံ see အှန်
ဟိန်နီ	co. ဟိန်ပျံ
ဟိန်ကအး	med. to produce conception.
ဟိန်ကလ်	wail, as for the head.
ဟိန်ကု	a creeper resembling the piper betel.
ဟိန်ကဲး	scream, cry out violently.
ဟိန်ကွးကွး	cry violently, as young children.
ဟိန်ကွံ	co. ဟိန်ကွံယကွံ cry after, as a child after its mother, cry to be taken up.
ဟိန်ခိန်	co. ဟိန်ခိန်ကပံ the earth.
ဟိန်ခိန်ညှိ	soil, earthy matter.
ဟိန်ခိန်ညှိထုန်	rich soil, free from stones.
ဟိန်ခိန်ဒိန်	the whole earth.
ဟိန်ခိန်ပျံ	primeval jungle.
ဟိန်ခိန်သဝံထိန်	vapor rising from the earth.
ဟိန်ခိန်သွန်	loose soil.
ဟိန်ခိန်ခး	price of land.
ဟိန်ခိသိ	rich soil.
ဟိန်ချါ	co. ကပံ
ဟိန်ယး	co. မံဆုန်
ဟိန်ဝဲးဝဲး	cry, fret, as a sick child.
ဟိန်စ	co. ဟိန်စဟိန်ဒဲန် disgraceful.
ဟိန်စူဟိန်ကဲး	cry, scream, as several children quarreling.

ဟိန်ဆံ	<i>co.</i> ဟိန်ဆံဟိန်ဆါ name of a parasite.
ဟိန်ဆိးကိန်ဆူန်	med. for နှုန်ခွံ
ဟိန်ဆုန်	<i>co.</i> ဟိန်ဆုန်ဟိန်ဆဲ name of a plant, or tree.
ဟိန်တၢ်	wail for the dead.
ဟိန်တၢ်	a small plant, leaves eaten.
ဟိန်ထီန်	<i>co.</i> ဟိန်ထီန်လဲးထီန် dip up, with both hands.
ဟိန်ဖုန်	<i>co.</i> ဟိန်စု
ဟိန်ဖိး	<i>co.</i> ဟိန်ဖိးယၢဖိး pretend to cry.
ဟိန်နီၢ်	<i>co.</i> ဟိန်ပံၢ်
ဟိန်နီၢ်	cry violently.
ဟိန်ပံၢ်	<i>co.</i> ဟိန်ပံၢ်ဟိန်နီၢ် a species of white ant's nest.
ဟိန်ဖုံ	an herb 'of the family Labiatae.'
ဟိန်ဘၢန်	<i>co.</i> ဟိန်ဘၢန်ယၢထွဲ or ဟိန်ဘၢန်ယၢဖိး wail for the dead.
ဟိန်ဘိန်	<i>co.</i> ကသူ Dic.
ဟိန်ယၢ	cry, weep.
ဟိန်ယိးခၢန်	ဟိန်ရိသုန်ခွး bitter cry.
ဟိန်လီၤ	<i>co.</i> ဟိန်လီၤယၢလီၤ weep over, as over a corpse.
ဟိန်ဝိန်သ့	an herb, 'resembling lemon balm.'
ဟိန်ဝိန်သ့တပိၢ်	'lemon grass.'
ဟိန်သံၣ်နၢ	fragrant species do.
ဟိန်အိန်	be destroyed by rust.
အ	the third personal pronoun, a particle, see Grammar.
အက့အကါ	work, business.

အကုန်အလဲ	,အဝှော်အဘိ see ကဝှော်ကကျို heart of wood, hard, အလဲ porous; see အကံင်
အသွန်ကသွန်	ability.
အပိုင်	a staple.
အါ	1. Numerous, many, much; 2. with other roots, how many? increase, cause to increase, be many. စအါ <i>co.</i> စအိ; ဆံးအါ <i>def.</i> 2; တအါ see ; တ; ပအါ <i>co.</i> ပအိ; မအါထိုင် 2; သအါ same as တအါ; <i>co.</i> သအိ; အိန်အါ 2. <i>Cog.</i> ကအါ see <i>Dic.</i>
အါထိုင်	<i>co.</i> အါထိုင်ဂိထိုင် to increase.
အါနီ	exceedingly numerous.
အါမး	<i>do.</i> very many.
အါဝ်	the city of Ava.
အါအါဂိဂိ	a great multitude.
အ်အ်	<i>co.</i> အိအိအ်အ် sound, as of person retching. <i>Cog.</i> ကအ် see <i>Dic.</i>
အးအး	<i>co.</i> အူးအူး 1. The call of a crow; 2. with other roots, sound made by a creature nearly strangled; stutter; have an impediment in the speech; be dumb, unable to walk. တအး see တ; <i>co.</i> တအီး; နာတအး see နာ; <i>co.</i> နာသအူး; ဘန်တအး <i>co.</i> ဘန်တမုတ်; သအး <i>co.</i> သအူး; အံအး <i>def.</i> 2; အုအး 2; အုအးသံတပ်ပျာ 2; အးဇိ <i>co.</i> အူးဇိ <i>Cog.</i> ကအး see <i>Dic.</i>
အပ်လါ	an interjection, expressing dislike or grief. တအပ် <i>co.</i> တအုတ်; ပအပ် <i>co.</i> ပအူး; လီပအပ် become coals.

အၣ်ဟါ	same as အၣ်လါ
အၣ်အၣ်	an interjection.
အၣ်ဧါ	same as အၣ်လါ
အၣ်ဇုၢ်	howl, as a tiger.
အံ	another name for မုၢ်လါ ဝအံ see ဝ; သမံအံ the king of the မုၢ်လါ
အံကသံ	<i>co.</i> အံကသံအံကသါ saltpetre. <i>Cog.</i> အံတသံ
အံကြီးကြီး	name of an early kind of paddy.
အံဇံ	moss.
အံတမိး	an early kind of paddy.
အံဘုၣ်	<i>co.</i> အံဇံ
အံဘူး	<i>co.</i> အံသၣ်
အံရံ	<i>co.</i> အံရံအါရါ term used in calling swine.
အံရံၣ်	sound, made by rubbing the surface of a thing.
အံသၣ်	<i>co.</i> အံသၣ်အံဘူး salt.
အံသၣ်ဆါ	sugar.
အံသ့ၣ်အလၣ်	med. for chapped tongue.
အံအံ	a creaking sound.
အံး	1. To wheeze, <i>co.</i> ကွၢ်; <i>co.</i> သိၣ် 2. with other roots, short, short-necked; breathe with difficulty. ကုၢ်အံး see ကုၢ်; စအံးစမိၤ see စ; တအံး see တ; တီၣ်နီၣ်အံး see တီၣ်; နီၣ်အံး <i>co.</i> နီၣ်သိၣ်; ဘုၣ်အံး <i>co.</i> ဘုၣ်သိၣ်; မၢ်အံး see မၢ်; သအံး same as တအံး; သအံးထံ def. 2; သါအံး 2;

	သးအံး <i>do.</i>
အံးလီၤကတီၢ်	though, notwithstanding.
အံးလီၤ	<i>co.</i> ကွၢ်လီၤ
အံးအံး	great noise, as of many people talking.
အံၣ်	<p>1. Narrow; put forth convolute leaves, as the plantain, sugar-cane, &c.; dung, faeces;</p> <p>2. with other roots, musty, mildewed; Kar. Fab. No. 15; tender leaves of the plantain; to contract, make narrow; slowly, heavily.</p> <p>တအံၣ် def. 2; တၢ်အံၣ် see တၢ်; ထိးအံၣ် see ထိး;</p> <p>ဖူးအံၣ် see ဖူး; see နါအံၣ် see နါ; နါအံၣ်သူ see နါ;</p> <p>နာအံၣ် same as နါအံၣ်; နီၢ်အံၣ်မၤ 2; မ့ၣ်အံၣ် see မ့ၣ်;</p> <p>ယၤအံၣ်ယၤအူး see ယၤ; လၢအံၣ်ထီၣ် 2;</p> <p>သအံၣ် same as တအံၣ်; သးအံၣ် 2; အုအံၣ်အုအီၣ် 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကအံၣ် see Dic.</p>
အံၣ်ကတၢ်	<i>co.</i> အံၣ်ကတၢ် and ကူးကတၢ်
အံၣ်ကတၢ်	<i>co.</i> အံၣ်ကတၢ်အံၣ်ကတၢ် constipation of the bowels.
အံၣ်ကိၣ်	small, narrow.
အံၣ်ကီၢ်	<i>co.</i> အံၣ်ကီၢ်အံၣ်ဘိ the rectum.
အံၣ်ဆါ	<i>co.</i> အံၣ်ဆါဆံၣ်ဆါ void faeces, urine &c.
အံၣ်ဆိၣ်	constipated faeces.
အံၣ်တလီၣ်ဘၣ်	tenesmus, as in dysentery.
အံၣ်ထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> အံၣ်ထီၣ်ဆံၣ်ထီၣ် have the bowels open.
အံၣ်ထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> အံၣ်ထီၣ်ယိၣ်ထီၣ် put forth convolute leaves.
အံၣ်နီၣ်	<i>co.</i> အံၣ်နီၣ်အံၣ်ပူး expel "flatus."
အံၣ်ပုလု	narrow.

အံ့ပွဲ	watery faeces.
အံ့လီဝီလီအသး	look to one's self, take heed.
အံ့ဝါ	a disease incident to young children.
အံ့သူ	ear-wax.
အံ့အုအံ့အု	sing in a low voice.
အံ့	a particle, here, this, see Gram, 31, 32; slightly, little.
အာ	1. Bad, vile, wicked; 2. with other roots, the leprosy; do wickedly, bad mind; nausea, from seeing any thing loathsome; vile, bad. စံးအာ see စံး; ဆါအာ 2; ဆိန်အာ see ဆိန်; တအာ see တ; တါအာ see တါ; တူါအာ see တူါ; နါတအာ see နါ; ပအာ see ပ; ဘန်အာ see ဘန်; မအာ def. 2; သးအာ 2; သးဘန်အာ 2; အအာအသီ 2. Cog. ကအာ see Dic.
အာထိန်	increase in wickedness.
အာဒိန်သီဒိန်	very wicked.
အာနက်ကပ်သံ	imperfectly, see Gram. 37. but little.
အာနုပျိုသီ	exceedingly filthy.
အာလီ	grow worse, or more vile, old, spoiled.
အာန်	1. A kind of basket; assent to, yes; 2. with other roots, clouds which go eastward; clouds which rise towards the zenith; be covered, or darkened by clouds, clouds which move westward. တအာန် see တ; တါအာန် see တါ; တါအာန်ထီ def. 2; တါအာန်ထိန် 2; တါအာန်ဘာ 2; တါအာန်လီ 2; ထိးပအာန် see ထိး; ပအာန် see ပ; သအာန် same as တအာန်

အာဏိလီ	<i>co.</i> အီလီ agreement, covenant, confederate, make alliance, see အာဏိ
အာဏိအာ	an interjection expressive of dislike.
အာဏိအုး	clouds, thick and dark.
အာကြာ	roar, as a tiger.
အုဇ်	<i>co.</i> အုဘုဏ်အုဇ် moss.
အုစပြု	covered with dew drops. ကအု see Dic. ကိးအုဇ် call as a young buffalo.
အုး	1. Be anxious; musty, mouldy; sad; hot, sultry; 2. with other roots, restrain anger; flesh of certain animals, which it is not considered suitable for fathers-in-law, and sons-in-law, to eat together; the worst, the most filthy; depressed, fearful, sorrowful. ကီအုး see ကီ; def. 2; တအုး see တ; တါအုးလီ 2; တးအုး see တး; ထုသအုး see ထု; ထီဏ်အုး see ထီဏ်; ဖိးအုး see ဖိး; နာအုး see နာ; ပအုး see ပ; လီအုး see လီ; သအုး 2; သအုး Cog. ကအုး see Dic.
အုးကမဲ့	look sad, dejected.
အုးကြာ	thick, heavy, as cloth.
အုးခဏ်အုးမဲ့	sourly, angrily.
အုးတမဲ့	same as အုးကမဲ့
အုးမဲ့	<i>co.</i> အုးခဏ်
အုးသကျာ	black, lowering, as clouds, cloudy, red clouds.
အုးအး	<i>co.</i> အုးအံဏ်အုးအး stammer, in speaking.
အုးအးကတ်ပျာ	be dumb, unable to speak.
အုးအံဏ်အုးအီဏ်	stagger, reel from side to side.

အုးအိ	<i>co.</i> အုးအိအုးအါ a toad; <i>co.</i> တိန် thick.
အုးအိန်	a plant, med. for ulcers; အုးအိန်အုးအိန် picking one's way, as among grain.
အုန်	1. Putrid, rotten; sing; 2. with other roots, pull, strip off; sour, sullen look; sing in a low voice. တအုန် def. 2; တါအုန် see တါ; တါအုန်က့ခိန်က့ see တါ; ထိန်အုန်လီအဲဗ် see ထိန်; နအုန် see န; ဘိန်အုန်ဘိန်ပိုင် see ဘိန်; ဗ်အုန်သပိုင် 2; အံအုန် 2. Cog. ကအုန် Dic.
အုန်က့	<i>co.</i> အုန်က့ခိန်က့ save, redeem.
အုန်စပိုင်	look serious, dejected.
အုန်တုန်	time of death. see တုန်
အုန်တူါအသး	bear for, or instead of another.
အုန်တိ	<i>co.</i> အုန်တူါ
အုန်ထါ	sing.
အုန်န့	engage to do.
အုန်ဖိုင်	<i>co.</i> အုန်သံ
အုန်လံာ်-သးဝံာ်တါ	sing by note.
အုန်လီ	<i>co.</i> အုန်လီအိလီ agree, consent to, အာန်လီအိလီ
အုန်လီကဘျှန်	become decomposed by putrefaction.
အုန်လီကလဲ	<i>do.</i>
အုန်လီကလဲး	putrid; open as ulcers.
အုန်လိန်ပိုင်	<i>co.</i> အုန်လီပိုင်
အုန်လီပိုင်	<i>co.</i> အုန်လီပိုင်အုန်လီပိုင် entirely decomposed.
အုန်သနါ	<i>co.</i> အုန်သနါတူါသနါ plead for another.

အုတ်သံ	<i>co.</i> အုတ်သံကျပ်သံ become putrid, rotten as wood.
အုတ်အသး	agree, consent to.
အု	-ခဲကိတ်အု presently, future time, hereafter. မကိတ်အု just now, time just past.
အု	1. Blow with the mouth; thrust the finger into; 2. with other roots, smarting, burning sensation, as from eating chillies; any wind instrument of music; smart, as a wound; be very hot, as from travelling in the sun; pungent sensation in the stomach from eating strong spices; a leaf; very close, sultry. ကပ္ပာခိတ်အု; ကလံအု see က; ကိတ်အု see ကိတ်; ကိတ်ယုတ်အု def. 2; ဃးသံအုသံ see ဃး; တာ်အု see တာ်; 2; တာအု <i>co.</i> of တာဆံ; ထိးအု see ထိး; ဘဲအု <i>co.</i> ဘဲဆံ; မှ်အု see မှ်; လီအု 2; သးအု 2; သ့လ်အု 2; သီအု 2.
အုကရုတ်	roar, as a tiger.
အုကံ	in weaving figures, part the threads with the fingers.
အုကဲမုတ်အု	kindle a fire by blowing.
အုခွဲထိတ်	dig out, or dig up with the finger.
အုစိ	<i>co.</i> အုစိအုပ္ပာ heaping full.
အုတာ်အု	to charm by blowing.
အုတံ	stop the ear with the end of the finger.
အုထိတ်	take or pry out with the finger.
အုနုတ်	<i>co.</i> အုနုတ်ခွဲနုတ် thrust in the thumb or finger.
အုဘျံ	<i>co.</i> အုဘျံ
အုဘျံ	killed by heat, as seeds.
အုဘျဲ	stretch and yawn, roll one's self about as a lazy

	person.
အုမာ	နီအုမာ medicinal plant.
အုမိ	<i>co.</i> စံင်ကျံင်
အုလါ	<i>co.</i> အုလါအုလဲ a bamboo cup for drinking arrack.
အုလံင်	<i>co.</i> အုလံင်အုလံင် same as အုဘျဲ
အုသဖို	blow violently with the mouth.
အုသံ	<i>co.</i> ဃးသံ
အုသွံ	<i>co.</i> အုသွံအုသွါ cover with a cloth and breathe upon, as on a bruise to take out the soreness.
အုအု	sound, as of crying or calling.
အုဇုင်အုဇုင်	sound, as the roar of a tiger.
အုး	the common mouse-trap; to praise; 2. with other roots, a tree, the fruit of which is used in preparing a medicine for leprosy. ဆဲးအုး see ဆဲး; ဒီအုး see ဒီ; ပအုး see ပ; သအုး see သ; သ့အုး def. 2. Cog. ကအုး see Dic.
အုးကြုင်အုးကြုင်	same as အုဇုင်အုဇုင်
အုးတီကံတုး	rehearsal, part of a funeral ceremony.
အုးအုး	sound, croaking of frogs, roar of a tiger.
အုးဇိအုးဇိ	a trap, mouse-trap.
အုင်	a kind of obscene reviling.
အုင်ထီင်	<i>co.</i> အုင်ထီင်ယဲထီင် bring up, as an old affair.
အုင်ရု	<i>co.</i> ဆီ
အုင်အုင်	sound, as the roar of an elephant.
အု	1. Dodge; approach each other, as two cocks about to fight;

	<p>2. with other roots, Kar. Fab. No. 10. same as No. 2. ginger; a kind of water-pot.</p> <p>ယဲအုန့ see ယဲ; တအု see တ; နီမုၼ်အု def. 2;</p> <p>မအု <i>co.</i> မနံ; သအု 2; သဟအု 2. Cog. ကအု see Dic.</p>
အုကဆဲ	<i>co.</i> အုကဆံၼ်အုကဆဲ show the teeth, as in smiling, also set the teeth firmly together, as in bearing pain.
အုခီ	<i>co.</i> အုမဲ
အုဂု	<i>co.</i> အုဂီၼ် loathsome, disgusting.
အုဂီၼ်	<i>co.</i> အုဂု
အုငၼ်	smile.
အုတလံး	<i>do.</i> in ridicule.
အုထီၼ်	<i>co.</i> အုထီၼ်အုလီၼ် grin, show the teeth; open the claws, as a crab.
အုနး	dodge, avoid a sword.
အုဘီ	<i>do.</i> a spear.
အုမဲ	<i>co.</i> အုမဲအုခီ open the mouth so as to show the teeth.
အုလံးဘီသ့ၼ်	make faces for ridicule.
အုသဘ့	<i>co.</i> အုသဘ့ၼ်အုသဘ့ be cracked.
အုအု	cry, အုအု as an elephant.
အုၼ်	<p>1. Faeces, excrement, <i>co.</i> စီ; to bite;</p> <p>2. with other roots, the knife cuts; "feel savage," be decided, determined.</p> <p>ကီၼ်အုၼ်ဖျဲကစု see ကီၼ်; ယဲၼ်အုၼ် def. 2;</p> <p>တၼ်အုၼ် see တၼ်; ထးအုၼ် see ထး; ထီၼ်အုၼ် see ထီၼ်;</p> <p>နီကွဲအုၼ် see နီ; မအုၼ်လီၼ် see မ;</p> <p>သးအုၼ် <i>co.</i> လုၼ်ချုၼ်; သးအုၼ်ဂံၼ် 2; သးအုၼ်တၼ် 2.</p>

အုန်ကစုန်	intensive to the word for heat; have a fierce, savage appearance.
အုန်ကဖီ	bite softly.
အုန်ကရဲး	<i>co.</i> အုန်ကရီၢ်အုန်ကရဲး: intense, applied to heat.
အုန်ကိန်ဟိန်ပွံ	see ပွံ 2.
အုန်ကီၢ်,	
အုန်ကျူ	<i>co.</i> အုန်စံၣ်
အုန်ကျိူ	bite the fastening, as a dog.
အုန်ကံၣ်	<i>co.</i> အုန်ကံၣ်အုန်ကံၣ် be very angry, in a rage.
အုန်စံၣ်	<i>co.</i> အုန်စံၣ်အုန်ကျူ firm, tight.
အုန်စိၣ်	carry off in the mouth as dog.
အုန်စးကလဲၣ်	bite at greedily.
အုန်ဆါ	<i>co.</i> အုန်ဆါဆံၣ်ဆါ void faeces.
အုန်ဆံ့	chew a thing to give an agreeable taste to the mouth.
အုန်တကျၣ်	snap the teeth together, as a dog, in snapping at an insect.
အုန်တလံး	<i>co.</i> အုန်တလံးအုန်တလး gnash the teeth.
အုန်တံၣ်	bite firmly.
အုန်ထဲၣ်	bite off; have the mind set upon, be determined.
အုန်ထုး	bite and drag away; ache, throb, as a boil.
အုန်ထုးအုန်ထွါ	be angry and threaten to do this or that.
အုန်ထီ	bite and adhere to, as a leech; seize upon something one has said, to bring him into trouble.
အုန်ထီၣ်	to bite.
အုန်န့ၢ်	chew and give to another person, as to one who has lost his teeth.

အုန်နီ	<i>co.</i> အုန်ပူးအုန်နီ expel wind.
အုန်ဖိုး	<i>co.</i> အုန်လူ
အုန်ဘုကစုန်	very sharp, as the edge of a knife.
အုန်လူ	<i>co.</i> အုန်လူအုန်ဖိုး or အုန်လူအုန်ဖိုး watery faeces.
အုန်လိပ်	<i>co.</i> အုန်လိပ်စီးကွာ, or အုန်လိပ်ဆီးကွာ to quarrel.
အုန်လိပ်အသး	fight, bite each other, as dogs.
အုန်လိပ်ဆာ	retaliate.
အုန်သံး	<i>co.</i> အုန်သံးဆံ့သံး the intestines.
အုန်သံး	<i>co.</i> နီကီ
အုန်သူ	<i>co.</i> အုန်သူအုန်လါ ear-wax.
အုန်အိန်	chew, eat.
အုန်သုန်ထိန်	retch, raise food from the stomach.
အဲဖိစိ	Karen Fable, No. 131. စအဲဒဲ see စ Cog. ကအဲ see Dic.
အဲလးလဲ	Kar. Fab. No. 5.
အဲသံနဲ	Kar. Fab. No. 87.
အဲဇီအဲဇီ	sound made by a fowl when caught.
အဲး	1. Open, spread apart; 2. with other roots, partially decayed, as wood, bamboos; applied to timber, split, crack off in hewing; open, fall out, as some seeds. ကျဲအဲးအိး def. 2; ခဲအဲး see ခဲ; စအဲး see စ; ဆဲးအဲး see ဆဲး; တအဲး 2; ဖွဲအဲး see ဖွဲ; လါအဲး see လါ; လီအဲး see လီ; 2. Cog. ကအဲး see Dic.
အဲးကမုါ	<i>co.</i> အဲးကမုါအဲးကမုါ spread, diverge wide asunder.

အဲးခီ	open, as a seed when vegetating.
အဲးထီၣ်	<i>co.</i> အဲးထီၣ်အဲးလီၤ spread, as a bird its wings, preparatory to flight.
အဲးရဲၣ်	<i>co.</i> လါ
အဲးသံ	<i>co.</i> ကျဲၣ်သံ decay.
အဲးအဖံး	spread the wings.
အဲးအး	imitative of the call of a crow.
အဲးအဲး	applied to the noise of children at play, and in crying.
အဲးအိး	open, see အဲး
အဲၣ်	1. Love, be pleased with; 2. with other roots, according to one's own liking. တၢ်အဲၣ်တၢ်ကွံ see တၢ်; သးအဲၣ်ယီၣ် def. 2. Cog. ကအဲၣ် see Dic.
အဲၣ်ကထာအဲၣ်ဒီဒီး	love one upon another, i.e. two brothers marry two sisters, which is not Karen custom.
အဲၣ်ကဘျံး	secret, unlawful intercourse.
အဲၣ်ကွံ	love, have affection for.
အဲၣ်ကွီၢ်	love the law, or litigation.
အဲၣ်ဂုၤ	very fond of, love very much.
အဲၣ်တဆိုးဘၣ်	<i>co.</i> အဲၣ်တလီၤ incest.
အဲၣ်တဆိုးအဲၣ်တဆူး	marriage with relation so near a kin as to be unlawful, see ဆိုး
အဲၣ်တလုၤ	love one after another, as a rake.
အဲၣ်တီ	<i>co.</i> အဲၣ်တီခိးယံး to betroth.
အဲၣ်ဒဲၣ်လီၤ	<i>co.</i> အဲၣ်ပကၢၤ sodomy.

အဲဒီး	<i>co.</i> အဲဒီးအဲဒီ to like, approve.
အဲဒီး	<i>co.</i> အဲဒီးလီဒီး love for a short time only.
အဲဒီ	<i>co.</i> အဲဒီး be pleased with, like.
အဲဒ်နာ	<i>co.</i> အဲဒ်နာကွံနာ take, because we like.
အဲဒ်ပကာ	<i>co.</i> အဲဒ်ပကာအဲဒ်ဒ်လီ sodomy.
အဲဒ်ဘံး	<i>co.</i> အဲဒ်ဘာ commit adultery.
အဲဒ်ဘာ	<i>co.</i> အဲဒ်ဘံးအဲဒ်ဘာ adultery.
အဲဒ်မုဒ်ခွါ	where two brothers marry sisters, and the older brother takes the younger sister.
အဲဒ်မုဒ်တံင်ယိ	same as အဲဒ်တဆိုးဘၣ်
အဲဒ်လိင်ကွံလိင်, အဲဒ်လီအသး	be selfish, love one's self only.
အဲဒ်သံဒ်ဖီ	improper familiarity between the sexes.
အဲဒ်သံဒ်မါ	seduction.
အိ	1. Term used by Karens in calling a dog; 2. with other roots, a hollow trees; crow, as a cock. စအိ,စအိအိၣ် see စ; ညၣ်အိ see ညၣ်; တဲၣ်ဝဲၣ်အိ see ဝဲၣ်; သအိ see သ; သ့ၣ်အိ 2; အိၣ်အိ 2. Cog. ကအိ see Dic.
အိကရီ	old, and very thin in flesh.
အိစရီ	same as အိကရီ
အိစိ	<i>co.</i> အိစိအိပှာ heaping full.
အိတရီ	same as အိကရီ
အိထီ	<i>co.</i> ပှာ old and shriveled.
အိထွံၣ်	call a dog.

အိနီ	<i>co.</i> အိဘုၣ်အိနီ a species of water-snake.
အိရီ	a time of great wretchedness, yet to come, when all will be destroyed but land and water.
အိသရီ	same as အိကရီ
အိ:	1. Open, as a door or box; think, consider; assume another appearance in Hades from what a thing has in this state, as seen by necromancers; portend, foreshow by a dream; 2. with other roots, open, disgusting, as ulcers; burst and peel off, as the sheath of bamboos; wide spread, flaring. တအိ: see တ; ပအိ: see ပ; 2; ဘိၣ်အိ: see ဘိၣ်; လီအိ: def. 2; သအိ: 2.
အိကဖျါ	pull apart, with the fingers.
အိကွးကွး	sound, as ကွးကွး in splitting, tearing, &c.
အိစမ့ါ	same as အိကဖျါ
အိတလၣ်	spread, as a boat; unfold, as a garment.
အိထီၣ်	open, as a door.
အိဖး	pull apart with the fingers.
အိဖၣ်	also split off as in making bamboo splints.
အိလိ	prepare a place for the bones of the dead.
အိလီ	open and put down, as an egg, or a bamboo of rice for eating.
အိသဖျါ	same as အိကဖျါ
အိသလၣ်	same as အိတလၣ်
အိသလဲ	<i>co.</i> အိသလဲးအိသလီ pull off, as the skin of a plantain &c.
အိအဘုၣ်	pull or tear off, skin, bark, &c.

အိန်	<p>1. To be, to have, be in possession of, live, remain in one place;</p> <p>2. with other roots, come to, arrive at; come and live with, come and call, as a person to go to some place.</p> <p>တုအိန် def. 2; ပအိန် see ပ;</p> <p>ဘန်အိန်ထီ <i>co.</i> ဘန်ပလာ see ပလာ 2;</p> <p>လီအိန် see လီ; သးအိန် see သး; ဟဲအိန် 2;</p> <p>ဟဲအိန်န့ Cog. ကအိန် see Dic.</p>
အိန်ကတီ	to stop.
အိန်ကဝီ	said of a spot unplanted in a field.
အိန်ကာ	<i>co.</i> အိန်ကာအိန်ခိး long-lived.
အိန်ကိး	<i>co.</i> အိန်ကူအိန်ကိး complete, of every kind.
အိန်ကိးခါ	interrogative, is there any?
အိန်ကြူး	<i>co.</i> အိန်ကြီ
အိန်ကြီ	<i>co.</i> အိန်ကြူးအိန်ကြီ occupying a place only for a short time.
အိန်ဆူအိန်ချ	in good health.
အိန်ဖး	<i>co.</i> အိန်မုအိန်ဖး be separated.
အိန်ဖိး	live in harmony.
အိန်ဖိန်	<i>co.</i> အိန်ဖိန်ရိဖိန် assemble together.
အိန်ဖှါ	aid, render assistance.
အိန်ဖျူး	<i>co.</i> အိန်ဖျှန် be born.
အိန်ဖျှန်	<i>co.</i> အိန်ဖျူးအိန်ဖျှန် bring forth young.
အိန်ဘျှန်	<i>co.</i> အိန်ဘျှန်အိန်ဖါ remain, be left.
အိန်မး	sometimes used for တအိန်ဘန် not any.
အိန်မုန်	<i>co.</i> အိန်မုန်ဆိးဟဲ be in health.

အိန်မုန်အိန်ဖိး	be on good terms with.
အိန်ယူ	<i>co.</i> အိန်ယူအိန်ခဉ် howl as a dog; simultaneous shout of a multitude.
အိန်လ်	<i>co.</i> အိန်လ်ဆိးလ် remain in a state of widowhood.
အိန်လီတံင်	<i>co.</i> အိန်လီတံင်အိန်လီဆဲး remain permanently.
အိန်လီတံင်	<i>co.</i> အိန်လီလူင်အိန်လီတံင် be left, remain.
အိန်ဝံ	<i>co.</i> အိန်ဝံအိန်စူ be without food.
အိန်သကူး	be bowed, bent, as by age.
အိန်သဃံင်	<i>co.</i> အိန်သဃံင် stopped in passage.
အိန်သဃံင်	<i>co.</i> အိန်သဃံင်အိန်သဃံင် be double, have twins.
အိန်သဃာ	<i>co.</i> အိန်သဃံင် <i>do.</i>
အိန်သယဲ	next to each other, in the same place.
အိန်သနာဉ်	live secluded; off the road.
အိန်သမာ	remain denying or concealing a thing.
အိန်ဟိ	<i>co.</i> အိန်ဟိအိန်ဖျိ be open, as a door; be empty, as a house.
အိန်အါ	be many, a large quantity.
အိန်အိ	<i>co.</i> အိန်အိကမဲ crow, as a cock.
အိန်အိကလီ	crow at sunset or evening, a bad omen.
အိ	drink; yawn; open the mouth, to drink. ကိန်အိထံ see ကိန်; ကျါအိထီခိဉ် and ကျါအိထီလ် see ကျါ; ကွါအိခဉ် see ကွါ; စူါအိ see စူါ; ညဉ်အိ,ညဉ်အိခဉ် see ညဉ်; တအိဒီ see တ; တါအိ <i>co.</i> တါအိဉ်; လဲင်လုအိလု see တဲင်; ထံအိ see ထံ; နိဉ်ခါအိခါ see နိဉ်; ပအိ see ပ;

	ပှ်အီလ် see ပှ်; ဝံင်အီထီခိင် see ဝံင် Cog. ကအီ see Dic.
အီကတုင်	plaster, mortar.
အီကဘိ	be open, yawning.
အီကံ	a jacket.
အီကု	<i>co.</i> ထွင်ထီင်အီကု applied to the imitative talk of infants.
အီခင်	<i>co.</i> အီခိင်အီခင် open the mouth, yawn.
အီငါအီငါ	sound, made by one of the kite species.
အီငဲအီငဲ	<i>do.</i> crying of a young infant.
အီဆုး	<i>co.</i> အီဆုးအီဆး the breast of a fowl.
အီတရိင်	stare with the mouth open.
အီထါ	be spoiled, not vegetate, as cotton seed.
အီထီခိင်	lie on the back, be right side up.
အီထီလ်	lie on the face; be shut.
အီထီင်	<i>co.</i> အီထီင်ကျါလီ open the mouth.
အီမိင်	<i>co.</i> အီမိင်အီကွါ smoke a cigar.
အီရံင်အီရိင်, အီရိင်အီရိင်	open the mouth in gazing.
အီလ်	a medicinal shrub.
အီလုင်ကိ	drink to excess.
အီလီ	<i>co.</i> အုင်လီ, အါင်လီအီလီ, agree to, consent.
အီဧါ	sound, as a child crying.
အီင်အီင်	as in vomiting. Cog. ကအီင်ကအ် see Dic.

အီးအီး	sound, made by retching, agree with, live in harmony. တအီးတတ် see တ; ပအီး see ပ
အိန်	1. To eat; 2. with other roots, cut into slices for eating; cut meat into slices; live by traffic; a tiger, or other wild beast which will devour man; to fatten; eat flying, or on the wing; unable to draw a full breath; steal, eat stolen goods; destroyed by rust. ကလိးအိန်, ကလိးအိန်သံ see ကလိး; ကါအိန် def. 2; ကါသန်ယုအိန် 2; ကအိန် 2; <i>co.</i> ကတ်အိန်; ကုန်အိန် see ကုန်; ကုအိန် see ကု; ကျန်အိန် see ကျန်; ကျီးအိန် see ကျီး; ဂုန်အိန် see ဂုန်; ယုအိန် see ယု; ယုအိန် see ယု; စိးအိန် see စိး; ဆုအိန် see ဆု; တန်အိန် see တန်; တန်အိန်ပု 2; တအိန် see တအိန်; ထိးအိန် see ထိး; နွံးအိန် see နွံး; ပွဲအိန် see ပွဲ; ဖျးအိန် see ဖျး; <i>co.</i> စိးအိန်; ဘုန်အိန် see ဘုန်; and 2; ဘျန်အိန် see ဘျန်; မအိန် see မ; ယုအိန် 2; လုန်အိန် see လုန်; လဲးအိန် see လဲး; လိန်အိန် see လိန်; လိန်အိန် see လိန်; လိးအိန် see လိး; လီအိန် see လီ; <i>co.</i> လဲးအိန်; သအိန်ထိန် 2; ဟုန်အိန် 2; ဟိန်အိန် 2. Cog. ကအိန် see Dic.
အိန်ကနု	live by rapine, plunder.
အိန်ကဘူးကဆူး	eat secretly.
အိန်ကဘုံး အိန်ကဘျန်	cheat, defraud.
အိန်ကမန်တန်	eat what does not agree with one.
အိန်ကမဲးဧကလဲန်	eat voraciously.
အိန်ကရူကူ	sound, as the crow of a Taleing cock.

အိန်ကလိ	<i>co.</i> မကလိ
အိန်ကလိးအဆန်	eat with greediness; "raise the cud."
အိန်ကလိ	<i>co.</i> အိန်ကလိအိန်ကလု applied to fire, eat under the surface.
အိန်ကလု	eat away from home.
အိန်ကုးအိန်ပု	full-fed, well-off.
အိန်ကုရုကု	of a Karen cock.
အိန်ကဲ	<i>co.</i> မန့ၤ, be in prosperity.
အိန်ကိၤ	rule or tax a country.
အိန်ကိၣ်အိၣ်စး	to enquire, ask.
အိန်ကျၢ်အိၣ်သ့ါ	eat the first fruits of a harvest.
အိန်ကွီၢ်	live by the law, i.e. on fees and fines.
အိန်ဂုၣ်	<i>co.</i> အိၣ်ဂုၣ်ဆူၣ်ပျိဆူၣ် live by extortion, robbery.
အိၣ်ယု	Pgho term for seek after.
အိၣ်ယု	<i>co.</i> အိၣ်ယိၣ်အိၣ်ယု eat between meals, or aside from the ordinary time of eating.
အိၣ်ယိ	cook by roasting on the coals.
အိၣ်စၢ်	<i>co.</i> အိၣ်ဆံး
အိၣ်စး	to enquire, ask.
အိၣ်စိၢ်အိၣ်ဆါ	Pgho, live by buying and selling.
အိၣ်ဆါအိၣ်ပျု	<i>do.</i>
အိၣ်ဆံးအိၣ်စၢ်	eat a little of the first ripe paddy.
အိၣ်ဆူၣ်အိၣ်ကနီၤ	force one's self to eat, when he has no appetite; live by plunder, extortion.
အိၣ်ဆုၤ	<i>co.</i> အိၣ်မၤ

အိတ်တနူ	<i>co.</i> မတနူအိတ်တနူ live by extortion, &c.
အိတ်တကဲ	unable to eat, have no appetite.
အိတ်တလာ	same as အိတ်လုတ်ကိ, insufficient for consumption.
အိတ်ထိတ်	put into the mouth for eating.
အိတ်နါ	<i>co.</i> အိတ်နါ
အိတ်နု	<i>co.</i> အိတ်နုအိတ်နါ suck milk, as an infant.
အိတ်နူ	talk imperfectly, as a young child.
အိတ်နီ	divide, apportion, Pgho.
အိတ်ပျိ	<i>co.</i> အိတ်မုံ
အိတ်ဖိတ်	Pgho, for ဖိတ် seize, catch.
အိတ်ဝု	live on the revenue of a city.
အိတ်ဘုတ်	Pgho for ဘုတ် nourish, feed, as animals.
အိတ်ဘူး	<i>co.</i> အိတ်မုတ်အိတ်ဘူး eat a thing which has been offered to demons.
အိတ်မာ	<i>co.</i> အိတ်မာအိတ်ဆွာ order, commission.
အိတ်မူးမူး	eat much, with a good relish.
အိတ်မု	eat rice.
အိတ်မုအလိတ်	a table, place for eating.
အိတ်မုံ	<i>co.</i> အိတ်မုံအိတ်ပျိ same as အိတ်ယု
အိတ်ယု	to swallow down.
အိတ်လာဂီအိတ်လာဟါ	eat morning and evening.
အိတ်လူအိတ်လူအသး	purge one's self by medicine.
အိတ်လိတ်	Pgho for လိတ် borrow, hire.
အိတ်လိ	live by cheating, swindling.

အိၣ်ဝီ	<i>co.</i> အိၣ်ဝံၣ်အိၣ်ဝီ glance as the spear of a ဝၣ်ခီ
အိၣ်ဝီ	<i>co.</i> တရံး
အိၣ်သကိး	eat with a mess-mate.
အိၣ်သူအိၣ်ယဲ	ceremony for healing of the sick.
အိၣ်အလဲ	live on wages.
အိၣ်အိ	an interjection; eat and drink.
အိၣ်အိၣ်	<i>co.</i> အူၣ်အူၣ်
အိၣ်အိ	same as အိၣ်အိ
အိ	a third personal pronoun, sing. or plural.
ခါ	a particle, see Gram. 40, 54.
ခါခါ	sound, as rain falling on leaves.
ခါဟါ	a particle, equivalent to No. Cog. ကခါ see Dic.
ခး--အာၣ်	yes; sound, as people frightening beasts.
ခၣ်	a particle, see Gram. 47.
ခါခါ	synonymous with ခါခါ Cog. ကခါ see Dic. ကဘဲးခါကလဲၣ် see Dic. ကပွၣ်ခါကလဲၣ် see ကပွၣ်
ခံခံ	intensive to the term for cry.
ခံခံ	sound of a violent wind; applied to the motion of a ship in turning around.
ခံခံ	dizzy sensation, as if one was about to fall.
ခါ	the Vocative, see Gram. §13.
ခါခါ	an interjection, see Gram. §54.
ခါခါ	sound, made by an old person crying.

၏၏	<i>do.</i> by a child.
၏၏	groans, sounds made by an old person dying.
၏	like ၽ vocative.
၏၏	sound made by little children attempting to speak.
ဇုဇု	sound as the howling of monkeys.
ဇုကလ်	intensive to the word great, large.
ဇုဇု	sound, as heavy rain; howl of the tiger; groans of a sick person.
ဇုဇု	applied to masses of rising smoke; intensive to crying.
ဇု	sound, as the howl of a dog.
ဇု	rays of light; 2. with other roots, a brilliant light, sun's rays, firelight. ကဝီဇုကလ် def. 2; မုဇု 2; မုဇုဇု 2.
ဇုကလ်	the sweet potato.
ဇုထိဉ်	the rays of the sun or moon, before the orb itself appears.
ဇုဒုဒု	said after having pointed to a rainbow, with the finger, to prevent the finger coming off.
ဇုဇု	sound, as of a rushing wind and rain combined.
ဇုဉ်	vocative used by little children in calling others.
ဇုကလ်	same as ဟူကလ်
ဇုဇု	quickly, rapidly. ကဇု see Dic.
ဇု	sound, made by the Cicada.
ဇု	a particle, see Gram. §414.

ဇ	<i>do.</i> see Gram. §41, 149:5.
ဇံဇံ	sound made by a person in pain.
ဇံ	same as ဇံ,--ဇံ <i>do.</i>
ဇံဇံ	sound of running water. ဇံ:ဇံ:ဇံ:ဇံ sound, as in breaking limbs or saplings, one after another.
ဇံ	sound made by calling.
ဇံ	a closing particle, ကဇံ see Dic.
ဇံ	a particle, see Gram. §417, 728.
ဇံ	and, see Gram. §46.
ဇံဇံ	sound, as of running water and rain, as the cry of the great hornbill.
ဇံ	same as ဇံ
ဇံဇံ	sound, as running water; do paddy from a basket. ကဇံ see Dic. ဇံ:ဇံ:ဇံ:ဇံ same as ဇံ:ဇံ:ဇံ:ဇံ
THE END.	